

THE STUDENT'S CONSTANT COMPANION

A

DICTIONARY OF PHRASES, IDIOMS & PROVERBS

CONTAINING

ASTRONOMICAL, ASTROLOGICAL, NAUTICAL, LEGAL, BIBLICAL,
THEOLOGICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND
GENERAL PHRASES, IDIOMS, AND PROVERBS WITH

COPIOUS ILLUSTRATIONS FROM STANDARD AUTHORS.

SUBAL CHANDRA MITRA

AUTHOR OF THE STUDENTS' ANGLO-BENGALI DICTIONARY,
STUDENTS' BENGALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, BEGINNERS'
BENGALI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, POCKET ENGLISH-
BENGALI DICTIONARY, SARALA BANGALA
ABHIDHANA ADARSHA BANGALA
ABHIDHANA, &C., &C.

SIXTH EDITION

CALCUTTA

PUBLISHED BY

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA & SRISH CHANDRA MITRA

The New Bengal Press

68, College Street

1929.

Copy-right Registered under act XX of 1847

PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION

We offer our sincerest apologies for the delay in bringing out this revised edition, for which there has been an evergrowing demand. Our only satisfaction is that we are now able to offer a thoroughly revised and much improved volume, brought quite up to date by many fresh additions, without being constrained to raise the price, but on the other hand we have been able to reduce it to boot. We fervently hope that the book in its present revised and improved form will call forth a far larger demand from the reading public who have never been slow to extend their patronage to our publications.

THE NEW BENGAL PRESS,
68, College Street, Calcutta.
The 28th September, 1929, }

PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION

This Dictionary forms a handy work of reference for all classes of readers although it has actually been described as the Student's Dictionary. The book has been thoroughly revised and considerable changes and additions have been made in order to maintain the usefulness which has been for so long a time its conspicuous feature. Considering the present high price of papers and other materials the price has been slightly increased. The present volume, it is hoped, will meet with the same ready welcome at the hands of the reading public as the previous editions had hitherto been.

The New Bengal Press,
68, College Street, Calcutta.
15th December, 1919 }

S. C. BOSE,
Publisher.

PREFACE TO THE FOURTH EDITION

The very kind and ready welcome accorded to this book all along since its first publication in 1893 made the compiler think of bringing out an improved edition. The work was taken up by him in right earnest and finished a little above a year ago. But his sad and untimely death last year unavoidably delayed the work of printing. The onerous duty of bringing the volume out fell upon the undersigned who was appointed manager of the New Bengal Press after the death of the late proprietor Babu Subal Chandra Mitra. He is therefore solely responsible for any errors that may be found in the present edition.

The book in its present form is the outcome of much labour and cost. It has been thoroughly revised and partly rewritten. A very large number of new phrases and idioms have been added with copious illustrations from standard writers. This has largely increased the bulk of the book. But with a view to preventing it from outgrowing its old handy form, smaller type and thinner, though highly finished and more costly, paper have been used in the present edition, so that it will be found as handy as its predecessor. Taking into account the pecuniary circumstances of the majority of our students it has been thought proper not to increase the price.

The New Bengal Press,
66-67 College Street, Calcutta.
1st July, 1914.

} GANESH CHANDRA GHOSH,
MANAGER

PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION

In this edition the book has been thoroughly revised and in part re-written. Over a thousand new phrases with illustrations from standard writers and authors, have been added, and in consequence, the bulk of the book has nearly doubled itself. But in consideration of the circumstances of a large majority of our students, we have thought it advisable not to raise the price at all, and we most sanguinely hope that the present volume will meet with the same ready welcome at their hands as was accorded to its predecessors.

Our best thanks are due to those of our Professors and Head Masters who have very kindly helped us with their suggestions for improvement.

159, Maniktola Street,
Calcutta. }
The 2nd August, 1908. }

SUBAL CH. MITRA.

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

In the present edition the book has been thoroughly revised and re-written. A large number of new phrases, proverbs and idiomatic expressions have been added, with copious illustrations from standard English authors. In consequence, the volume now presented to the public is four times in bulk of what the book was in the first edition, considering which the very slight increase in price (*viz.* 4 *as.*) will not be minded. We hope, the same ready welcome will be accorded to this edition by the reading public as was done to its predecessor.

Our heartfelt thanks are due to those of our Professors and Head-masters (and they are many) who have most kindly helped us with their suggestions. The present improved condition of the book is largely attributable to their help.

159, Maniktola Street,
Calcutta. }
The 30th June, 1904. }

SUBAL CH. MITRA.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

The object of this publication is to supply the student with a moderately exhaustive collection of the phrases, idioms and proverbs he is likely to come across in the course of his daily studies. Experience shows that a very good way of making our boys readily catch the spirit of an English idiom, is to give, along with its explanation in English, a parallel phrase from his own vernacular. For this reason an attempt has here been made to give, wherever possible, the corresponding Bengali expression of the phrase, and in the absence of such a parallel, the meaning has been explained in plain Bengali. To help the student further, the uses of the phrases have been illustrated by the construction of short and easy sentences, as well as by quotations from standard English writers. Moreover, there are certain phrases, the meanings of which are far-fetched. To elucidate these expressions, a history of each of them has been given, not only in English, but also in Bengali, where necessary.

For easiness of reference, the arrangement has been made strictly alphabetical.

By these means the compiler has tried to make the publication useful to those for whom it is intended. It is now for them to judge how far he has succeeded in his attempt.

It should be added here that a book of this kind cannot be without its blemishes and imperfections in the first edition. Any suggestion, therefore, for its improvement, will be thankfully accepted.

CALCUTTA,
The 19th October, 1898. }

SUBAL CH. MITRA.

THE STUDENT'S CONSTANT COMPANION

OR

A DICTIONARY OF PHRASES AND IDIOMS.

A

- A 1** প্রথম শ্রেণীর, সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট The highest class of merchant ships at Lloyd's shipping, (hence) first rate, the very best *e. g.* He is **A 1**, *i. e.* he is a first rate fellow
- A. B.**—Able-bodied seaman. *q. v.*
- A B C** (of any subject) কোন বিষয়ের প্রথম হুত্র The rudiments of any subject *e. g.* He taught me the **A B C** of the science at odd moments —**READE.**
- A B C Book** প্রাথমিক পুস্তক A primer. যে পুস্তকে বিষয়সমূহ বর্ণানুক্রমে সাজান থাকে A book in which articles are set in alphabetical order *e. g.* The **A B C** Railway guide —**BREWER.**
- A day after the fair** উপযুক্ত সময় কাটাইয়া Too late *e. g.* He came here *a day after the fair* and was sorely disappointed
- A few** কয়েকটা, অল্পসংখ্যক Some, small in number *e. g.* I gave the beggar *a few pice.*
- A flame** অমুরাগের পাত্র, প্রণবী বা প্রণয়িনী A beloved person; a sweet-heart *e. g.* A few miles off the valley the excursion trains used to vomit forth throngs of the mill-hands of the period, cads and their *flames* —**OUIDA.**
- A flat** নির্বোধ, বোকো A dull-witted fellow; a simpleton *e. g.*
Or if you cannot make a speech,
Because you are a *flat*. —**HOLMES.**
- A free and easy** বাকব-সম্মিলন A social gathering where persons meet together without formality to chat and smoke.

A lion, or A great lion সাতিশষ জনপ্রিয় ব্যক্তি *A very popular person : e. g. We are great lions here as you may imagine — DISRAELI.*

A little অল্প কিছু, সামান্য, একটু *Slightly somewhat e. g. I am obliged to wait here till the rain holds a little. — DICKENS.* কিঞ্চিৎ বা অল্প কালের নিমিত্ত *For a short time e. g. 'Pray you, stay a little my lord'. — SHAKESPEARE*

A Paddy, Paddy whack, or Pat আয়ারল্যান্ডবাসী *An Irishman e. g. (1) I'm Paddy whack, from Ballyback, &c. — POPULAR SONG. (2) Here's fun, let the pats have it &c — HUGHES.*

A Peg এক পাত্র জল বা সোডাওয়াটার মিশ্রিত ব্রান্ডী *A drink of brandy and water or Soda water e. g. Will you treat me to a peg?*

A to Z প্রত্যেক খুঁটিনাটি, আগাগোড়া *The minutest detail in any business e. g. To hold your position at the top, you must know everything from A to Z — TIT-BITS*

Aaron's Serpent সর্পস্রাস্ত্রী *Something so powerful as to swallow up minor powers. [Aaron was the elder brother of Moses, and first high priest of the Hebrews]*

Abandon not your old clothes till you get your new (*Proverb*)
নূতনের আশায় পুরাতন পরিভাগ করা উচিত নয়।

Abandon one to one's fate কাহাকেও তাহার ভাগ্যের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া পবিত্যাগ করা (অর্থাৎ সাহায্য না করা) *Give up one to one's fate : e. leave one without help e. g. Many a poor wretch was abandoned to his own fate, to die alone in the wilderness, or to be devoured by wild animals. — PRESCOTT*

Abandon one's self to (কোন কুপ্রবৃত্তিতে) আত্মসমর্পণ করা *Give one's self up to without attempt at self-control (generally in a bad sense) . e. g. He abandoned himself to his favourite vice — MACAULAY.*

Abandoned character অসংশোধনীয় কুচরিত্র *Utterly depraved character e. g. Keep yourself aloof from men of abandoned character.*

Abandoned to সম্পূর্ণরূপে পরিত্যক্ত *Wholly left to e. g. He was lying there abandoned to his fate. সম্পূর্ণরূপে ব্যাপৃত বা নিষেজিত Given up to e. g. The house seemed abandoned to merriment.*

Abbarides—A dynasty of Caliphs who reigned from 750 to 1258 (after Christ) The name is derived from Abbas, uncle of Mahomed. Haroun-al-Raschid was the most celebrated of the *Abbarides*.

Abbey Laird (An) দেউলিষা ব্যক্তি *An insolvent debtor sheltered by the precincts of Holyrood Abbey*

Abbey-lubber অলস, পরিশুদ্ধ পবপিত্তোগপজীবী বা ভবঘুরে *An idle, well-fed dependent, or loafer.*

Abhorrent to হুগা, হুগিত *Odious to, repugnant to e. g. Injudicious profanation, so abhorrent to our stricter principles — GIBBON.*

Abide at or in (কোন স্থানে) থাকা বা বাস করা *Stay or dwell in e. g. To-day I must abide at thy house. — BIBLE.*

Abide by পালন করা; (কোনও কিছু) অনুসারে কার্য করা Act according to:

e. g. He must *abide by* the contract —McMORDIE বক্ষা করিয়া চল।
Adhere to *e. g.* There is no reason I should answer a word move ,
and I am determined to *abide by* this resolution.—SCOTT.

Abide one's time সুযোগ প্রতীক্ষা করা Wait for an opportunity when one can safely carry out or gratify one's wish *e. g.* They were determined to *abide their time* —KINGLAKE.

Abide the worst অতীব দুঃসহ বিপদ সহ করা Bear patiently the worst evils that might befall *e. g.* She was determined to *abide the worst*.

Abide with (কাহারও সহিত) একত্রে বাস করা Dwell with *e. g.* Let the damsel *abide with* us a few days —BIBLE.

Abiding name চিরস্থায়ী নাম বা কীর্তি Lasting reputation.

Ab initio (Latin) স্বক থেকে, আমূল From the beginning.

Able-bodied seaman প্রথম শ্রেণীর অর্থাৎ কর্মঠ নাবিক A sailor of the first class (called A. B.) [Ordinary seamen come under the next class, and unskilled ones are called 'boys' without reference to age or size].

Abound in কোন পদার্থ (কোন স্থানে) বহুল পরিমাণে থাকা Be found plentiful in *e. g.* There are fruits that do not much *abound in* our gardens here.—GOLDSMITH

Abound with কোন স্থান (কোন পদার্থে) পরিপূর্ণ থাকা Be full of *e. g.* It *abounds with* cabinets of curiosities.—ADDISON.

About one's কাহারও কাছে বা অঙ্গে By or on a person *e. g.* He had much money *about him*

About one's ears [*Conversational*] ধ্বংসপ্রাপ্ত Fumbling down in a heap of ruin, destroyed *e. g.* You'll have those universities of yours *about your ears* soon if you don't consent to take a lesson from Germany —FROLLOPE

About the ears (কোন কিছু) নিকটে In close proximity to; near at hand.

Above (anything) (কোন কিছু) অতীত Beyond the range of; incapable of: *e. g.* He is *above* such a trick = তিনি ওকপ ছলনার অতীত, অর্থাৎ তিনি ওকপ কার্য করিতে পারেন না।

Above all সর্বোপরি, প্রধানতঃ, বিশেষতঃ Chiefly; more than all *e. g.* By faith I do not mean belief in dogmas, but belief in goodness, belief in justice, *above all*, belief in truth —FROUDE

Above board সর্বসমক্ষে, সাধুতার সহিত Openly; without trick or deception: *e. g.* "We must ask every man as he comes, whether he'll go in for the secret system, or for doing everything *above board*" [This expression is said by Johnson to have been borrowed from gamblers, who when they change their cards, shut their hands under the table].
সন্দেহাতীত, অনিন্দ্য, সাধু বা সাধুতা পূর্ণ beyond doubt or reproach, fair, honest *e. g.* His conduct was perfectly *above board*.

Above deck—Same as Above board.

Above ground জীবিত Alive

Above one's breath কিঞ্চিৎ উচ্চস্বরে, নাতিবৃদ্ধস্বরে So loudly that the voice may drown the sound of breath *e g.* She did not raise her voice *above her breath.*—DICKENS

Above one's hook (or comprehension) বোঝা বা ধারণার অতীত That which cannot be comprehended by one *e g.* I his was *above his hook* [The allusion is to hat pegs placed in rows, the higher rows are above the reach of small statures]

Above one's means আয়ের অতিরিক্ত More than one's income *e. g.* We should not live *above our means.*

Above par লিখিত মূল্য অপেক্ষা অধিক দরে At more than the real or original value *e g.* The stock is *above par* (*i e.*, selling at a price higher than what is noted in the paper).

Above praise প্রশংসার অতীত, অর্থাৎ যাহার প্রশংসা কবিতা শেষ করা যায় না, নিরতিশয় প্রশংসনীয় That which cannot be praised too highly *e. g.* His conduct was *above praise* "Beyond praise" ও এই অর্থে ব্যবহৃত হয়।

Above suspicion সন্দেহের বা কুসংসার অতীত So good as no one might suspect to be otherwise, beyond the reach of calumny *e g.* He divorced his wife, not because she was guilty, but because "Caesar's wife," as he said, "should be *above suspicion.*"—MERIVALE.

Above the salt অপেক্ষাকৃত উচ্চশ্রেণীর নিমন্ত্রিত ব্যক্তিবর্গের মধ্যে, সন্ত্রমযুক্ত পদে At the upper end of the table, among the superior guests, in a position of honour,—in allusion to the old custom, in the houses of people of rank, of placing a large salt-cellar near the middle of a long table, the places above which were assigned to the guests of more distinction, and those below to dependents, inferiors, and poor relations.

Ab ovo (Latin) আক্রমণ, প্রারম্ভ হইতে From the egg, from the beginning.

Abraham Newland ব্যাং নোট A bank-note, so called because in the early part of the nineteenth century no notes were genuine except those signed by this name.

Abraham's bosom বর্গ The abode of the blessed dead, heaven.

Abram man উদ্ভ্রান্ত লোক, ভিক্ষাপঞ্জাবী প্রবঞ্চক A mad man, a begging impostor.

Abreast of সমভাবে অগ্রসর Advanced equally with *e g.* Keep *abreast* of the present state of science.

Abridge one of হীন করা, কনাইবা দেওয়া Deprive one of a part of: *e g.* We should not *abridge* him of his possessions

Abroad (To be) বিস্তৃতভাবে সঞ্চাৰিত হওয়া, হাওয়া আসা To infuse widely; to obtain wide publicity *e. g.* The spirit of liberty is *abroad.*

Absence of mind অনমনস্কতা Inattention to things present, or what is going on *e g.* "His *absence of mind* struck his friends"

Absolute time নিরবচ্ছিন্নকাল Time irrespective of local standards or epochs, the time reckoned for all places from some one common epoch; as, all spectators see a lunar eclipse at the same instant of *absolute time.*

Absorbed in grief শোকাভিভূত Filled with grief. *e. g.* He sat in the chair *absorbed in grief*.

Absorbent ground (*Painting*)—A ground prepared for a picture, chiefly with distemper, or water colours by which the oil is immediately absorbed, and thus the work hastened.

Abstain from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিরত বা নিবৃত্ত হওয়া Refrain voluntarily from (especially from an indulgence of the passions and appetites): *e. g.* On the Sabbath we *abstain from* labour.—WEBSTER.

Abstract idea (*Metaphysics*) নিব্বচ্ছিন্নভাব An idea separated from a complex object or from other ideas which naturally accompany it; as, the solidity of marble when contemplated apart from its colour or figure.

Abstract name—A name which stands for the attribute of a thing. A practice has grown up in more modern times, which, if not introduced by Locke, has gained currency from his example of applying the expression *abstract name* to all names which are the result of abstraction and generalization, and consequently to all general names, instead of confining it to the names of attributes.—J. S. MILL

Abstract numbers অনবচ্ছিন্ন সংখ্যা In mathematics, numbers used without application to things, as 6, 8 10

Abstract of title (*Law*) স্বত্বদ্রব্যকীয় প্রমাণের সংক্ষিপ্তসার An epitome of the evidences of ownership.

Abstract unit অনবচ্ছিন্ন এক (১) The unit of numeration; *one* taken in the abstract; the number represented by 1

Abstracted from (কোন কিছু) হইতে পৃথকীকৃত Separated from. *e. g.* He was incapable of forming any opinion or resolution *abstracted from* his own prejudices.—SCOTT.

Abundance like want ruins many (*Proverb*) অভাবের ন্যায় (অর্থের) আতিশয়াও অনেকের বিনাশের কারণ হয়।

Abundant number (*Mathematics*)—A number, the sum of whose aliquot parts is larger than the number itself. Thus 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, the aliquot parts of 12, make the number 16.

Abuse of distress (*Law*) ক্রোককর্তাকর্তৃক ক্রোকী সম্পত্তির অপব্যবহার A wrongful use of an animal or chattel distrained, by the distrainer

Academios প্লেটোর শিষ্যগণ The followers of Plato so called because they attended his lectures in the Academy, a garden planted by Academos.

Academy figure (*Painting*)—A drawing usually made with black white chalk, on tinted paper, after the living model.

Accede to (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত হওয়া Agree to *e. g.* (1) "He *acceded to* my request" (2) He proposed an interview to which Essex *acceded*. —FROUDE. (3) Another power has *acceded to* the treaty.—JOHNSON.

স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া Comply with *e. g.* (1) "The enemies *acceded to* the terms of the treaty."

Accept a brief on behalf of (কাহাবও) পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা, (কাহারও) পক্ষে

উকালতি করা Espouse the cause of, plead in defence of - *e.g.* He had not sufficient knowledge of the circumstances to justify him in *accepting a brief on behalf of* the accused —NORRIS.

Accept of স্বীকার করা, গ্রহণ করা Receive (something offered) with a consenting mind - as—To *accept of* a gift

Acceptable to (কাহারও) নিকট গ্রহণীয় Worthy of being received with pleasure by *e.g.* How far such a book may be *acceptable to* them I do not profess to know —FREEMAN

Access to (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবেশের বা গমনের অধিকার Admittance to *e.g.* (1) "He had no *access to* the Library" (2) I did *repel* his letters, and denied his *access to* me.—SHAKESPEARE

Accessible to হৃদয়, সহজে আরোহণীয় Easy of approach or reach by *e.g.* It was a height so steep as to be hardly *accessible to* any but the sheep and goats that fed on its sides —DICKENS সহজে প্রাপ্য Easily obtainable by *e.g.* "Such information is not easily *accessible to* us" অনুগত, অধীন Amenable to *e.g.* To arguments like these Elizabeth was singularly *accessible* —FROUDE.

(An) **Accessory after the fact** কৃত দৃষ্টার্থের বিষয় অবগত থাকিয়া যে ব্যক্তি সেই দৃষ্টার্থকারীকে সাহায্য বা গোপন করে One who knowing of a felony committed, assists, comforts, or conceals the felon

(An) **Accessory before the fact** যে ব্যক্তি ঘটনাস্থলে অমুপস্থিত থাকিয়া অন্যের দ্বারা কোনরূপে দৃষ্টার্থ করায় One, who though absent, yet procures, counsels, or commands another to commit a felony

Accessory to (কোন কার্যে, বিশেষতঃ দৃষ্টার্থে) সহায়তাকারী Aiding in producing some effect or act in subordination to the principal agent,—said of persons and things, and when of persons, usually in a bad sense. *e.g.* (1) The sepoy is believed to have been *accessory to* the crime —MCMORDIE. (2) I admit I was *accessory to* that man's captivity.—DICKENS

Accidental colours (*Optics*) আগন্তুকবর্ণ Those colours which depend upon the affections of the eye, in distinction to those which belong to the light itself They are purely subjective sensations of colour which often result from the contemplation of actually coloured bodies

Accidental to (কোন কিছুর) আগন্তুক আনুষঙ্গিক, বাহ্য না হইলেও চলে Non essential to, not necessarily belonging to *e.g.* Songs are *accidental to* a play —WEBSTER.

Acclamation medals প্রশংসাসংবলিত পদক Medals on which laudatory acclamations are recorded.

Accommodate one with (কোন কিছু দিয়া) কাহারও হৃদিবা করিয়া দেওয়া Furnish one with something desired or convenient *e.g.* (1) He *accommodated his friend with* a loan (2) Durward was *accommodated with* his horse —SCOTT

Accommodate one's self to আপনাকে (কোন কিছুর) উপযোগী করিয়া লওয়া, যাঁহাতে মিলে এইরূপ করিয়া লওয়া Render oneself fit for or suitable to adapt oneself to, conform to *e.g.* (1) We should *accommodate ourselves*

to our position. (2) His disposition led him to *accommodate himself* to the literary taste of the age in which he lived —MACAULAY.

Accommodation bill (or note)—A bill or note to which a party has put his name without consideration, for the purpose of benefitting or accommodating some other person who is to provide for the bill or note when due

Accommodation coach (or train) স্থবিধায় গাড়ী, বেগাবের পুণ্যে গঙ্গারান A coach or train running at such times, and making such stoppages, as best to accommodate passengers.

Accommodation ladder জাহাজে ব্যবহৃত একপ্রকার কাঠের সিঁড়ি বা মই A wooden staircase at the gangway on a ship's side

Accompany with (কোন কিছু) সঙ্গে সঙ্গে থাকা বা থাকান Go or cause to go along with e g (1) "A bitter expression *accompanied with* his resolution" (2) They are never alone, that are *accompanied with* noble thoughts —SIDNEY.

Accomplice in (কোন দুষ্টকর্মে) সহযোগী বা সহকারী An associate in the commission of (a crime) e g (1) Both were, by their own confession, *accomplices in* the plot —MACAULAY

Accomplished for (কোন কার্যের) উপযুক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন Fitted for, qualified for . e g. (1) She is quite *accomplished for* her new situation. (2) It is fully *accomplished* for all those ends to which Providence did appoint it.—WILKINS

Accord to (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিল করা Cause to agree or correspond to ; adjust to e g. "Her hands *accorded* the lute's music to the voice." (উপযুক্ত) প্রদান করা Grant to (as suitable or proper) e. g. (1) Defoe's reception by the mob was very different from that *accorded* to Fuller —MINTO (2) Not unfrequently we find the world *according* high position to some man in whom we recognise no merits.—KNIGHT.

Accord with (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিল থাকা Agree with ; correspond to . e g (1) And the general belief *accorded with* what was no doubt the truth —DE QUINCEY. (2) My heart *accorded with* my tongue.—SHAKESPEARE.

Accordant to or with (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিলযুক্ত Consonant or corresponding to e. g. "Her voice was *accordant to* the string."

According as ঠিক যেমন Precisely as , the same as e g I shall give you this *according as* I have promised তদনুপাতে, সেই পরিমাণে In proportion as e g. (1) *According as* the members of society are well or ill trained in youth, the community which they constitute will be more or less humanised and civilised —SMILLS.

According to (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে Agreeably to e. g. In that paper he set forth the plan *according to* which he intended to govern. —MACAULAY. (কথারও) মতানুসারে In the opinion of e. g. *According to* Locke, knowledge is the perception of the agreement or disagreement of two ideas.—HUXLEY.

According to all accounts দ্বন্দ্বেরই মতে In the opinion of the general public *e g.* *According to all accounts* my mission has been almost a total failure

According to Cocker গণনা করিবার প্রচলিত রীতি অনুসারে In accordance with the established rules for the manipulation of figures. [*Cocker* was a renowned Arithmetician, whose *Arithmetics*, first published in 1677, was for a long time the standard work on the subject].

According to one's light (or to the light within one) নিজের বোধ ও ধারণা অনুসারে According to one's own knowledge and conviction : *e g.* (1) Every man pursues happiness *according to his light* —MACAULAY. (2) Such men as Berkeley, Butler, and Paley, each *according to his light*, fought the battle fairly.—KINGSLEY

Account current চলতি হিসাব (অর্থাৎ যে স্থলে দেওয়া লওয়া শেষ হইয়া হিসাব নিকাশ হয় নাই) A running or continued account between two or more parties *e g.* I have an *account current* with the Alliance Bank.

Account for (কোন কিছু) হিসাব দেওয়া Render an account for *e g.* (1) Out of the total population of the town, numbering 50000, only some 3000 have so far been *accounted for*.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER. (কোন কিছু) ব্যাখ্যা নির্দেশ করা Give reasons for, explain *e g.* (1) Idleness *accounts for* poverty.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) জন্য কৈফিয়ৎ দেওয়া Render reasons or answer for in a reckoning or judgment *e g.* (1) We must *account for* the use of our opportunities.—WEBSTER. (2) It may seem strange but will be *accounted for* hereafter —HELPS

Account of (*Obsolete*) আদর করা, মূল্যবান্ জ্ঞান করা Esteem, have a regard or affection for, prize, value *e g.* He will deeply *account of* all his relations —TAYLOR.—Now used only in the passive *e g.* Never was preaching more *accounted of* than in the 16th century.—CANDY ROBINSON.

Accountable for (কোন বিষয়ের) জন্য দায়ী Responsible or answerable for : *e g.* (1) Each of them was *accountable for* his own acts —MACAULAY.

Accountable to (কাহারও) নিকট দায়ী Responsible or answerable to *e g.* Every man is *accountable to* God for his conduct —WEBSTER

Accountant General সরকারী বা রাজকীয় প্রধান হিসাব পরীক্ষক The head or superintending accountant in certain public offices

Accredit (one) with কাহারও উপর (কোন কিছু) আরোপ করা Attribute something to one *e g.* (1) He was *accredited with* these views (2) They *accredit* him *with* a wise saying [Never used in a bad sense]

Accrue from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Arise, proceed, or spring from *e g.* The great and essential advantages *accruing* to society from the freedom of the press.—JUNIOUS

Accrue to উৎপন্ন হওয়া Be added to as increase, profit, or damage. arise or spring as a growth or result *e g.* (1) Interest *accrues to* principal. (2) The profits *accruing* to him from the business are trifling.—McMORDIE (3) The great and essential advantages *accruing* to society from the freedom of the press.—JUNIOUS.

(An) Accumulation of degrees (*English University*)—The taking of several degrees together, or at smaller intervals than usual, or that is allowed by the rules.

Accusable of (কোনও বিবয়ের) জন্য দোষী হিঁর করিবার দোষ Chargeable with (a crime or fault), blamable for *e. g.* He was *accusable of* breach of trust

Accuse of (কোন বিবয়ের) জন্য দোষারোপ করা Charge with (a crime or offence) *e. g.* (1) He was *accused of* murder. (2) He was *accused of* having carried measures with a high hand regardless of the rights both of the colonist and of the native.—PRYSCOTT.

Accustom one's self to (কোনও বিবয়ে) অভ্যস্ত হওয়া Make one's self familiar with *e. g.* 1) I shall always fear that he, who *accustoms himself to* fraud in little things, wants only the opportunity to practise it in greater things.—ADVENTURE (2) He thought that he should soon *accustom himself to* his scanty homely fare.—EDGEWORTH.

Accustomed to (কোনও বিবয়ে) অভ্যস্ত Used to *e. g.* It is hard to drive a bullock not *accustomed to* the yoke.—McMORDIE.

Ace (Bate an) প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীকে কিছু হ্রাশ করা দেওয়া Give some advantage to a competitor

Ace (Within an) অল্প ব্যবধানে Within shave [Ace is the unit of card or dice, and he who wins within an ace wins within a single mark].

Achates—A friend of Aeneas, renowned for his fidelity, whence the term *fidus Achates*=a bosom friend. *e. g.* He has chosen this fellow for his *fidus Achates*—SCOTT

Achilles' heel দুর্ব্যোধনের উক, অর্থাৎ একমাত্র ভেদ্যস্থল The only vulnerable or assailable part. [Achilles was the bravest Greek hero in the Trojan war. It is said that during his infancy, his mother, the sea-goddess Thetis, plunged him in the river Styx and thus made every part of his body invulnerable, except the heel, by which she held him] *e. g.* Hanover is the *Achilles' heel* to invulnerable England.—CARLYLE

Achilles of England—The Duke of Wellington

Achilles of the west—Roland the Paladin

Aching void ত্রেশকর শূন্য, অর্থাৎ যন্তগাদ্যক স্মৃতি Painful gap, 1. *e.*, 2 gap that causes great depression of spirit by bringing back to mind the recollection of some dear object *e. g.*

What peaceful hours I once enjoyed !

How sweet their memory still !

But they have left an *aching void*,

The world can never fill.—COWPER.

Acknowledge the corn [*Slang*] কোন উক্তির বাখার্য স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া Admit the truth of an allegation. *e. g.* "What did the man say when you arrested him" * * * "He said he was drunk—he *acknowledged the corn*".—ENGLISH LAW MAGAZINE.

Acknowledgment-money নূতন ভূস্বামীর সেলাদী In some parts of England, a sum paid by copyhold tenants, on the death of their landlords, as an acknowledgment of their new lords.

Aconion wood শুষ্ক অগ্নিগণের নিলনস্থান Trysting place of unlawful lovers
[It was here that Mars met Harmonia who became the mother of the Amazons]

Acquaint with জ্ঞাত বা অবগত করা Communicate notice of ; inform :
e g Misery acquaints a man with strange bed fellows —SHAKESPEARE.

Acquaintance with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত পরিচয় Familiar know-
ledge of *e. g.* (1) I know the man, but have no *acquaintance with* him.—WEBSTER. (2) Contract no friendship or even *acquaintance with* a guileful man.—SIR W. JONES.

Acquainted with অবগত বা জ্ঞাত, পরিচিত More or less familiar with ;
on terms of social intercourse with *e. g.* (1) Though born in the purple, he was no better *acquainted with* the vicissitudes of life and diversities of character than most of his subjects —MACAULAY (2) He had a desire to make himself *acquainted with* the business of the Indians —HELPS.

Acquiesce in নিরাপত্তিতে গ্রহণ করা বা সম্মত হওয়া Accept, or consent to, without
opposition *e g.* They were compelled to *acquiesce in* a government which they did not regard as just —DE QUINCEY.

Acquire a fortune ঐশ্বর্যশালী হওয়া বা সম্পত্তি অর্জন করা Gain possession of
vast wealth *e g* In a short time he *acquired a fortune*

Acquire currency প্রচার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be in circulation *e g* "The story
soon *acquired currency* all over the land."

Acquired taste অভ্যাসজাত স্বাদ Taste that has to be cultivated *e. g.*
Eating curries cooked with onions is a matter of *acquired taste*

Acquit of (কোনরূপ সন্দেহ বা দোষারোপ) হইতে অব্যাহতি দেওয়া Set free
from (a suspicion, guilt, or accusation) *e. g.* The judge *acquitted* him of the charge of sedition.

Acquit one's self (যে কাজে হাত দেওয়া হইয়াছে তাহা) ভাল বা মন্দরূপে সম্পন্ন
বন্য Do one's part well or badly *e g.* (1) You *acquitted yourself* in the conversation better than I should have done —IRVING (2) The lawyer *acquitted himself* poorly in this case —McMURDIE

Acre-fighting এক প্রকার বলযুদ্ধ A sort of duel in the open field, formerly
fought by English and Scotch combatants on their frontiers.

Acres god's সমাধিক্ষেত্র A churchyard or cemetery. [Hall Caine রক্তালবকে
the devil's Acre বলিয়াছেন] Many years ago, an acre meant a field of
any size.

Acres [A Bob]—A coward and a swearer, the rival of Ensign Beverley
as a suitor for the hand of Lydia Languish —From Sheridan's comedy
called *The Rivals*.

Acrostic poetry যে কবিতায় বর্ণমালার অক্ষরবিশেষ গুণ্ডিত্র প্রথম অক্ষরস্বরূপে যথাক্রমে
এমন ভাবে সন্নিবেশিত থাকে যে সেগুলি পরে পরে পাঠ করিলে একটি নাম বা বাক্য
বিশেষ প্রকাশিত হয় A piece of poetry each line of which begins with
a letter of the alphabet so arranged that when read one after the other
they form a particular name or phrase.

Act a part অভিনয় করা Perform a part on the stage *e g.* I have to *act a*

part this night. (অভিনেতা যেকণ নিজে প্রকৃত স্বরূপ গোপন করে সেইরূপ প্রকৃত উদ্দেশ্য গোপন করিয়া) বাহিরে অন্য কোনরূপ ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Do or perform an act with some hidden intention *e.g.* From his manner it seems that he is *acting a part*.

Act after (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে কার্য করা Act according to *e.g.* "He *acts after* his own mind"

Act as (কোনও পদে) কার্য করা Serve as *e.g.* Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee acted as the Chief Justice of Bengal (1920).

Act for (কাহারও জন্য বা গকে অথবা কাহারও হইয়া) কোন কার্য করা Act in behalf of or instead of *e.g.* The lawyer *acts for* his client.

Act from (কোন কারণে বা উদ্দেশ্যে) কার্য করা Act on account of; do with a motive or design of *e.g.* (1) He *acted from* a sincere regard for his master (2) He *acted from* fear rather than *from* a sense of duty. —McMORDIE.

Act in concert একযোগে কার্য করা Act in unison (for the furtherance of a common interest) *e.g.* They forgot their party feelings and *acted in concert*

Act in pair (Law)—A thing done out of court and not a matter on record

Act of God (Law) অত্যাধিকার দৈবঘটনা, বা যে ঘটনার কোনরূপ কারণ নির্দেশ করা যায় না Any unavoidable accident or event which takes place without human intervention or which cannot be referred to any specific cause

Act of Grace (রাজার সিংহাসনে অধিষ্ঠান, অভিষেক বা তাদৃশ উৎসবকালে) বন্দীদের মুক্তিদান Declaration of pardon to offenders or prisoners (as on the occasion of the coronation of a king or the beginning of a new reign) *e.g.* The release of the numerous prisoners from jail in honour of the Queen's Jubilee was an *act of grace*.

Act on or upon (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে কার্য করা Act according to, regulate one's conduct according to *e.g.* On those principles he *had acted* when the Exclusion Bill had thrown the nation into convulsion. —MACAULAY সাধন করা Carry out *e.g.* The first part of these instructions was immediately *acted upon* —FROUDE (বস্ত বা ব্যক্তি বিশেষের উপর)

কোন প্রকার ক্রিয়া উৎপাদন করা Influence, produce an effect upon *e.g.* (1) "Heat *acts on* bodies and expands them" (2) Men, who are strangers to the vice of drunkenness as a habit, are more powerfully *acted upon* by intoxicating liquors —SCOTT

Act one's part (ভালরূপে বা মন্দরূপে) কোন নির্দিষ্ট কার্য সম্পন্ন করা Perform the work undertaken by, or assigned to, one (either well or badly) *e.g.* (1) He *acted his part* discreditably (2) *Act well your part*, there all the honour lies —POPE

Act out of—Same as Act from (which see)

Act the part of (কাহারও) কার্য করা বা কর্তব্য পালন করা Take the character of, perform the duties of *e.g.* (1) He *acted the part of* a true patriot in this affair (2) He has *acted the part of* a great hero.

Act under colour (or pretence) প্রকৃত উদ্দেশ্য গোপন করিয়া অন্য ভাব দেখাইয়া

কার্য করা Act by concealing the real nature of the action *e.g.* (1) "He has been *acting under colour* of doing good to the country." (2) This man is *acting under the pretence* that he is heir to the property.—**McMORDIE.**

Act under orders আদেশ মতে কার্য করা Act in submission to a command *e.g.* I am not to blame in this matter, for I am simply *acting under orders*.

Act up to (কোন নির্দিষ্ট বিষয়ে) ঠিকমত কার্য করা Act fully according, or in proportion, to *e.g.* His neighbours believe all that they profess and *act up to* all that they believe—**MACAULAY**

Action of the case (Law)—An action in which the whole cause of complaint is set out in the writ.

Active capital (or wealth) কাঁচবাজারে নগদ মূলধন, বা যে মূলধন অনায়াসে নগদে পরিবর্তিত করিতে পারা বায় Money, or property that may readily be converted into money, and used in commerce or other employment for profit

Active commerce জাতিবিশেষে নিজেব জাহাজে পরিচালিত বাণিজ্য The commerce which a nation carries on in its own ships *e.g.* It may be the interest of foreign nations to deprive us, as far as possible of an *active commerce* in our bottoms—**HAMILTON** [The commerce of England is *active*, of China *passive*—**BRUNER**]

Active debt প্রাপ্য ঋণ, অর্থাৎ অবশ্যের নিকট প্রাপ্য টাকা A debt which is due to one

Active list বর্ধমান সন্থে কার্যে নিযুক্ত সৈনিকদিগের তালিকা The roll of soldiers on active service

Active voice কর্তৃবাচ্য That form of the verb by which its subject is represented as the agent or doer of the action represented by it.

Actuated by (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা প্রোত্সাহিত বা পবিচালিত Moved, incited, or influenced to action by *e.g.* Men of the greatest abilities are most fired with ambition and, on the contrary, mean and narrow minds are the least *actuated by* it.—**AUDISON.**

A D—Anno Domini, in the year of our Lord.

Adam Bede—A village carpenter in love with Dinah Morris (George Eliot, *Adam Bede*)

Adam Bell—A northern outlaw whose name has become a synonym for "a good archer."

Adam Cupid—Archer Cupid so called from Adam Bell, the celebrated archer.

Adam's ale (or wine) জল Water as a beverage (from the supposition that Adam had nothing but water to drink) *e.g.* We'll drink *Adam's ale*—**HOOD**

Adam's apple এক প্রকার কদলী A species of banana কণ্ঠদেশের উদ্গত অংশ, হুঁটি The protuberance in the forepart of a man's throat (So called from the superstition that a piece of the forbidden fruit which Adam ate stuck in his throat and occasioned the swelling) *e.g.* Having the noose adjusted and secured by tightening above his *Adam's apple*.—**ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.**

Adam's needle আমেরিকার একপ্রকার তীক্ষ্ণাগ্র ফুলের গাছ The yucca, a genus of American garden plant of the lily family, so called because it is sharp-pointed like a needle If Adam ever sewed, the yucca would have served him for a needle

Adam's Peak—A peak in Ceylon, where, according to the Arabs Adam bewailed his expulsion from the Garden of Eden, and stood on one foot till God forgave him

Adam's profession কৃষিকার্য Gardening, agriculture *e. g.* There is no ancient gentleman, but gardeners, ditchers, and grave-makers; they hold up *Adam's profession*—SHAKESPEARE. [Adam was appointed by God to dress the garden of Eden, and to keep it, and after the fall he was sent out of the garden to till the ground]

Adamic covenant—The covenant made by God with Adam, that "the seed of the women should bruise the serpent's head."

Adamic earth সাধারণ গৈরিক Common red clay. [So called from the popular but erroneous notion that *Adam* means "red earth"]

Adapt to (কোন কিছু) উপযোগী করিয়া লওয়া Accommodate to, make suitable to *e. g.* (1) He *adapted* himself to his surroundings (2) It was with this cordial spirit that our young lady *adapted* herself to her new position—THACKERAY.

Adapted for (কোন উদ্দেশ্যের) উপযোগী Fitted to serve (some purpose) *e. g.* He proposes to arm those in the rear with the sword as being a weapon better *adapted for* every other purpose.—MACAULAY.

Adapted to (কোন বিষয়ের) উপযোগী Suitable to *e. g.* (1) Our education must be *adapted to* our real wants. (2) This book is not *adapted to* the capacity of young children. (3) Crops *adapted to* a shallow soil would thrive here.—McMORDIE.

Ad arbitrium—(Latin) যথেষ্ট At pleasure.

Add fuel to প্রবলিত অগ্নিতে যত্নাহতি দেওয়া, উত্তেজনা বা ক্রোধ বৃদ্ধি করা Do something that serves to increase excitement or fury; give a fresh incitement or provocation to *e. g.* (1) His words *added fuel to* the already excited passions of the mob. (2) Abortive efforts to crush the rebellion only *added fuel to* the flame—McMORDIE.

Add fuel to the fire or flame—Same as **Add fuel to**

Add insult to injury ক্রতির সঙ্গে সঙ্গে অপমান করা *e. g.* The Dalai Lama closed the Darjeeling route to Tibet and then *insult was added to injury* when the Indian side which belonged to the British was occupied by Tibetan soldiers—DILLON.

Add to (কোন কিছুতে) সংযোজিত করা Join to: *e. g.* (1) His fair domain was *added to* the British dominions—MACAULAY.

(2) Back to thy punishment,

False fugitive, and to thy speed *add* wings.—MILTON.

বর্ধিত করা Increase *e. g.* The book itself will not *add much to* the fame of Milton.—MACAULAY ব্যতিরিক্ত Over and above *e. g.* *Add to* all this, Cedric had fasted since noon, and his usual supper hour was long past.—SCOTT.

Addict to (কোন বিষয়ে) নাধারণতঃ বিনিয়োগ করা Apply habitually to, devote to *e. g.* They *addict* themselves to the civil law.—EVELYN

Addicted to (কোন কিছুতে) আনক্ত Devoted or attached to (used mostly in a bad sense) *e. g.* (1) This man is *addicted* to gambling. (2) Can you reclaim a man *addicted* to opium?—McMORDIE.

Addison of the North—Henry Mackenzie, the author of the "Man of feeling" (1745-1831).

Addle one's brains সত্ত্বিক বিকৃত করা, মাথা খারাপ করা Corrupt or vitiate one's powers of the brain *e. g.* He has been *addling his brains* with figures and book keeping all his life —DICKENS.

Addle up অত্যন্ত পরিশ্রম করিয়া উপার্জন করা Earn by labour *e. g.* He works hard from morning to night and *addles up* a few coppers scarcely enough to keep the wolf from his door.

Added egg পচা ডিম A rotten egg, or rather one that has lost the principle of vitality

Address one's self to (কোন বিষয়ে) সবিশেষ মনোযোগের সহিত প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Seriously apply one's skill or energies to *e. g.* (1) These men did not *address themselves* to the task (2) The Prince *addressed* himself with vigour to the work of restoring order —MACAULAY (ইঙ্গ্রিষাদির)

নিদর্শিত হওয়া Appeal to *e. g.* These are scenes which *address themselves* to the eye and the heart rather than the ear —SCOTT.

আবেদনপত্র বা বক্তৃতা দ্বারা কাহাকেও কোন কিছু জানান Direct one's speech or discourse to *e. g.* Mr. R. *addressed himself* to the king.

Address to (কাহাকেও) সম্বোধন করিয়া কিছু লেখা বা বলা Direct to, either by words or writing *e. g.* (1) These words were *addressed* to some person who had knocked at the office door.—DICKENS. (2) The young hero had *addressed* his prayers to him for his assistance —DAYDEN (3) She took it [a note], much surprised to see it *addressed* to herself —THE PALMERSTON READERS

Adopt in (কোন বিষয়ে) সবিশেষ দক্ষ বা পরিজ্ঞাত Well-skilled or fully versed in, acquainted with : *e. g.* "He was *adept* in everything profound."

Adequate to (কোন বিষয়ের পক্ষে) প্রচুর বা যথোপযোগী Equal to meet some requirement *e. g.* (1) The supply of provisions was not *adequate* to their wants. (2) He had no force with him *adequate* to the emergency. —FROUDE

Ad Græcos Kalendas (Latin) কখনও না, চলিত কথায়, 'যে মাসে রবিবার নাই সেই মাসে' At the Greek calends *i. e.* never, as the Greeks had no such term as the Calends in use among them *e. g.* Will you speak of your paltry prose doings in my presence, whose great historical poem ... has been postponed *ad Græcos Kalendas* ?

Adhere to (কোন কিছুতে) লাগিয়া বা বাধ্য হইয়া থাকা, (কাহাবও) পক্ষাবলম্বী হইয়া থাকা Stick fast to be firmly attached to *e. g.* (1) They forsake those who *adhere* faithfully to them —DE QUINCY (2) It had now become necessary for him to keep up appearances in another way, or he must relinquish the pretence of *adhering* to the treaty —FROUDE.

Adherence to (কোন কিছুতে) আসক্তি বা অনুরাগ, লাগিষা থাকা *Steady attachment to, fidelity to, adhesion to e. g. (1) There was no man who had such strict adherence to duty. (2) His adherence to his arguments is very close indeed.*

Adhesion to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও প্রতি) আসক্তি বা অনুরাগ, লাগিষা থাকা *Union or steady attachment to; firmness to (in opinion), adherence to e. g. Rama Prasad Ray, in a short time, gave in his adhesion to the widow-marriage movement set on foot by Vidyasagar.*

Adjacent to (কোন কিছু) সন্নিহিত *Contiguous to, bordering on. e. g. Their houses are adjacent to each other.*

Adjoining to (কোন কিছু) সন্নিহিত *Contiguous to e. g. There are no hills adjoining to the city.*

Adjudge to (কোন পুরস্কারাদি একাধিক প্রার্থী থাকিলে উপযুক্ত ব্যক্তিকে) বিচারপূর্বক দেওয়া *Award to judicially in the case of a controverted question e. g. The prize was adjudged to the victor.—WEBSTER.* দণ্ডাজ্ঞা দেওয়া *Sentence or condemn to e. g. The murderer was adjudged to penal servitude for life*

Adjunct to (কোন কিছু) আনুষঙ্গিক *Consequent on. e. g. His death was adjunct to his act.*

Adjust to (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিল খাওন বা উপযোগী করা *Make conformable to e. g. Every one should adjust himself to his environments.*

Ad libitum—(Latin) ইচ্ছামত, অবাধে *Without restraint, at pleasure.*

Administer a government রাজকাৰ্য্য চালান *Manage all the affairs of a state e. g. It is not so easy to administer a government properly.*

Administer a medicine ঔষধ সেবন করান *Make (any body) take a medicine e. g. The doctor prescribed to administer to him the medicine every three hours*

Administer an oath (আইন-অনুসারে) শপথ করান *Tender an oath e. g. (1) An oath was administered to him (2) He found no one competent to administer the oath.—MACAULAY.*

Administer poison to (কাহাকেও) বিষ প্রয়োগ করা, বিষ খাওন *Give poison to (with a view to murder) e. g. He was detected in a scheme to administer poison to both princes —MOTLEY*

Administer to সরবরাহ করা বা যোগান, সহায়তা করা, প্রদান করা *Supply to, conduce or contribute to give to e. g. (1) A fountain administers to the pleasures as well as the plenty of the place.—WEBSTER (2) He rallied a little under the pills which I administered to him —THACKERAY.*

Administer upon (কাহারও বিষয়াদি) পরিচালনা করা *Perform the office of one's administrator e. g. Mr A has been appointed to administer upon the estate of Ramsundar Babu.*

Administration with the will annexed.—Administration granted where the testator has appointed no executor, or where his appointment of an executor for any cause has failed, as by death, incompetency, refusal to act, &c.

Admirable Crichton (an) অল্প বয়সে বহুবিশাস্পন্ন ব্যক্তি A young person of unusually brilliant parts. From James Crichton (pronounced *Kryton*), 1557-1573

Admiral of the Blue কসাই A butcher শুড়ি A tapster, from his blue apron

Admiral of the Red মাতাল, নজগায়ী A punning term applied to a wine-bibber whose face and nose are very red.

Admire at (used intransitively) আশ্চর্য্যায়িত হওয়া Wonder or marvel at *e. g.* To wonder at Pharaoh, and even *admire at* myself.—FULLER.

Admissible to প্রবেশযোগ্য, প্রাপ্ত হইবার উপযুক্ত Fit to be admitted to *e. g.* (1) This boy is not *admissible to* the second class. (2) It is allowed on all hands that all citizens were not *admissible to* the Archonship till after the battle of Plataea.—FREEMAN

Admission to (or into) প্রবেশাবিকার বা প্রবেশ Entrance or access to : *e. g.* (1) We got *admission in* o the theatre (2) An Arab of the garrison in the guise of a supplicant obtained *admission to* Alexander.—FREEMAN (3) To this house, Fuller, who lived hard by, found *admission*.—MACAULAY

Admit into (or to) প্রবিষ্ট বা ভুক্ত করা, ভর্তি করিয়া লওয়া Grant entrance into or access to *e. g.* (1) They *admitted us into* the room (2) He was *admitted into* the closet.—MACAULAY (3) Catholics were *admitted into* the civil and military offices without stint.—GREEN. (4) "He was not *admitted to* the examination." (5) Randolph, who was not *admitted to* his mistress's secrets, could not understand what she was about.—FROUDE

Admit of হইতে দেওয়া, সহ্য Be capable of bearing; allow *e. g.* (1) The two things will not *admit of* comparison.—DICKENS (2) It [aversion] ought generally to be followed by "to" before the object, Sometimes it *admits of* "for"—WEBSTER

Admit (one) to bail কাহাকেও জামিনে খালাস দেওয়া Accept bail and liberate one from custody *e. g.* (1) The Magistrate *admitted* the prisoner to bail (2) As soon as this is done, the judge is to decide whether or not the accused is to be *admitted to bail*.—BREWER.

Admit one's guilt অপরাধ স্বীকার করা Confess one's offence *e. g.* The man *admitted his guilt*.

Admittance to (or into) প্রবেশের বা গমনের অধিকার বা অনুমতি Permission to enter or to go to : *e. g.* (1) He desires *admittance to* the king. (2) They gained *admittance into* the house

Admitted on all hands সর্ববাদিসম্মত Regarded as being true by every body *e. g.* (1) It was *admitted on all hands* that the questions were very stiff. (2) On all hands it is *admitted* that the Board of Commissioners in Ireland have exercised great wisdom and judgment in the scheme of education.—LUBBOCK.

Ad nauseam—(Latin) (কোন কিছুতে) চরম পৰিতৃষ্ণি বা যুগ্ম হওয়া পর্য্যন্ত To disgust or satiety

Adonis Garden অকিঞ্চিৎকর দ্রব্য A worthless toy, a very perishable good.

Adopt a son গোষ্ঠপুত্র গ্রহণ করা Take voluntarily a child of other parents into one's own family as son and heir e. g. His wife having proved barren, he *adopted a son* to preserve his vast estate.

Adopt the profession of কোনও বিশেষ বৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা Take to the calling of e. g. He *adopted the profession of a lawyer*

Adoption by arms অস্ত্রাদানি প্রদান করিয়া কাছাকাড় খেঁচ দান করা The giving of arms in ancient times to a person of merit, which laid him under obligation of being the giver's champion and defender.

Adoption by baptism খ্রীষ্টধর্মে দীনারানে বর্জিতকরণে গ্রহণ বা স্বীকৃতি Being god-father or god-mother to a child (which is then called "god-child").

Adoption by hair নিচের চুল কাটিয়া কাছাকাড় প্রদানপূর্বক কেশপ্রোঁচন গ্রহণ বা স্বীকার করা Cutting off hair and giving it to a person in proof that the giver receives the person as his adoptive father.

Adoptive father পালক পিতা A man who adopts the child of another, and treats it as his own

Adorn with (কোন বস্তু) দ্বারা অলঙ্কিত বা ভূষিত করা Decorate with e. g. (1) The bride was *adorned with* new ornaments, (2) They most likely were Etruscans and seemed to have *adorned* Rome with buildings and works of Etruscan art.—FREDMAN

Adrift [To be] লক্ষ্যভ্রষ্ট বা বিপথগামী হওয়া To be wide of the mark, or not in the right course To turn one adrift is to turn him from house and home to go his own way

Adulterate with (ভিন্ন প্রাভাণ বা পদার্থ দ্বারা) মিশ্রিত করিয়া (কোন) ভেজাল দেওয়া Corrupt or make impure by the admixture of (some foreign or baser substance) e. g. The Ghee of the present day is generally *adulterated with* tallow.

Advance the price দ্বাৰা বৃদ্ধি করা Enhance the value e. g. A trader *advances the price* of his goods when there is a great demand for them

Advance guard অগ্রবর্তী সেনাদল A body of troops, either horse or foot, marching before an army or division, to prevent surprise, or give notice of danger

Advance money অগ্রিম টাকা দেওয়া, দানন দেওয়া Furnish money on credit before it becomes due e. g. (1) He *advances money* on contracts (2) They should *advance money* for carrying on the war.—MACAULAY

Advance one's interest কাছাকাড় স্বার্থের উন্নতি করা Further one's interests e. g. He *advanced his own interest* at the cost of his countrymen.

Advanced in years প্রৌঢ়াবস্থাপ্রাপ্ত, বার্দ্ধক্যের দীর্ঘায় উপনীত Grown nearly old become all but aged e. g. I though far *advanced in years* he was seen mounted on his horse and bearing his lance, as though he were still young —ARNOLD

Advantage of or over (কাছাকাড়) উপর প্রাধান্য Superiority to, mastery over. e. g. (1) He got the *advantage of* my absence to secure his end (2) The man lost all *advantage over* the boy.

Advantageous to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে লাভজনক বা হিতকর *Profitable or beneficial to* e. g. Trade is highly *advantageous to* a nation.

Adversary [The] শত্ৰু, অত্মর Satan, or the Devil

Adverse possession (*Law*)—That kind of continued occupation and enjoyment of real estate which indicates an assertion of right on the part of the person maintaining it

Adversity is the only balance to weigh friends (*Proverb*) বিপদেই প্রকৃত বন্ধুর পরিচয়। [cf. "A friend in need is a friend indeed" and "Prosperity makes friends, adversity tries them"]

Adversity often leads to prosperity (*Proverb*) দুঃখভোগই অনেক স্থলে সৌভাগ্যের মূল হয়।

Advert to (কোন কিছু) প্রতি লক্ষ্য করা, উদ্দেশ্য করা, উল্লেখ করা Turn the mind or attention to, take notice of, refer to e. g. (1) He *adverted to* what was said.—WEBSTER (2) I do not vouch for the fact, but merely *advert to* it for the sake of being precise and authentic — IRVING.

Advertise for বিজ্ঞাপনাদির প্রচারদ্বারা সাধারণকে জানাইয়া দেওয়া Give notice of publicly e. g. (1) The house was *advertised for* sale (2) The farce of *advertising for* teachers might as well be done away with.—SATURDAY REVIEW

Advertise of (কোন কিছু) অবগত করা Give notice of, inform or apprise of e. g. The lady, when *advertised of* her losses in the Bank, ran into hysterics

Advices সংবাদ Pieces of information. But in the singular number the word means instruction.

Advice boat পত্রাদি পাঠাইবার নৌকা A small vessel employed to carry despatches or information

Advisable for (কাহারও) পক্ষে পরামর্শসিদ্ধ বা মঙ্গলজনক *Expedient for* e. g. It is not *advisable for* you to give up studies.

Advise of (কোন বিষয়) জানান Apprise or inform of e. g. (1) He was *advised of* the risk. (2) I have *advised* him by letter of the loss of the ship.—McMORDIE.

Advise with (কাহারও) সহিত পরামর্শ করা Consult with e. g. *Advise with* your brother before you take this course —McMORDIE.

Ægis নরক্ষক আবরণ Protection from harm e. g. He threw his *ægis* over me, i. e. he gave me his protection. [Ægis was the shield of Jupiter, also of Minerva].

A. E. I.—A Common motto on jewellery, meaning "for ever and for aye"

Æolian harp—Wind harp, which produces sound when placed against a draught.

Æolic mode গ্রীক সঙ্গীতের শ্রেণীবিশেষ A classification of Greek music, fit for ballads and songs.

Aerated water বহুসাহায্যে অক্সিজেন বাষ্পাদি মিশ্রিত জল, যথা সোডা ওয়াটার ইত্যাদি Water impregnated with carbonic acid gas, called "fixed air"

Aerated bread—Bread made light by means of carbonic acid gas instead of leaven.

CONSTANT COMPANION

Aerial navigation যোমবানবোণে শূন্যমার্গে বিচরণ The sailing or floating in the air by means of balloons and aeroplanes.

Æsop of England—John Gay.

Æsop of India—Vishnu Sarma.

Affair of honour বিবাদ মনোমার্য উভয়ের দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধ A duel to decide a point in dispute *e. g.* I want your assistance, my dear fellow, in an *affair of honour* —DICKENS. The equivalent expression in French is *Affaire d'honneur*.

Affaire d'amour—(Fr.) প্রণয় ব্যাপার, প্রেমের কাণ্ড A love affair.

Affect ignorance অজ্ঞতার ভাণ বা ছল করা Pretend or seem to be ignorant *e. g.* You certainly know everything, do not *affect ignorance*.

Affected to (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবণ বা ইচ্ছুক Disposed or inclined to. *e. g.* They were best *affected to* religion

Affection for (কাহারও) প্রতি মেহ, বা (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি অত্নরাগ Love or liking for. *e. g.* (1) He bore a great *affection for* his daughter's children (2) The lady has no *affection for* music.

Affiance to (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাহের কথাবার্তা স্থিৰ হইয়া থাকা বা অঙ্গীকার করা Betrothe to, promise marriage to *e. g.* (1) And then and there did Pericles, with the consent of Thaisa, solemnly *affiance* their daughter Marina to Lysimachus in marriage —LAMB (2) To me, sad maid, he was *affianced* —SPENSER.

Affiliate to গোষ্ঠপুত্ররূপে গ্রহণ করা Adopt or receive into a family, as a son. *e. g.* The child was *affiliated to* the Ray family. সংযোগ সাধন করা Attach to, or unite with *e. g.* Is the soul *affiliated to* God, or is it estranged and in rebellion?—J. TAYLOR. কোন সমিতির দলভুক্ত করা Receive into a society as a member, or initiate into its mysteries, plans, &c. *e. g.* "This time the Metropolitan Institution was *affiliated to* the Calcutta University up to the First Arts Standard."

Affiliate with (কাহারও) সহিত মেশা Connect or associate one's self with: *e. g.* They have this peculiarity that they *affiliate with* no party.

Affiliated societies শাখা-সমিতি Local auxiliary societies, connected with a central society, or with each other

Affinity with (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাহ-বৃত্তে সম্বন্ধ Relation by marriage with. *e. g.* (1) My younger brother has an *affinity with* the richest man in the town (2) Solomon made *affinity with* Pharaoh —BIBLE.

Affix to (কোন কিছুর) শেষভাগে যোগ করিয়া দেওয়া Add at the close or end of *e. g.* He has not *affixed* his seal to the instrument. (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংযুক্ত করা Unite or connect with. *e. g.* There is a name *affixed to* every idea of our mind (কোন কিছুতে) সংলগ্ন করা Fix or fasten to: *e. g.* Should they [caterpillars] *affix* them to the leaves of a plant improper for their food —RAY.

Afflict with কষ্ট বা হাতনা দেওয়া Trouble grievously, or torment with: *e. g.* They were *afflicted with* very sad distresses

A fortiori (Latin) বলবত্তর যুক্তি অনুসারে With stronger reason.

Afraid of (কোন কিছু) হইতে ভীত Fearful of *e g* (1) I am not *afraid* of men like you (2) Ask an Englishman whether he is *afraid of* death, and he boldly answers in the negative—GOLDSMITH (3) Why should you be *afraid of* a ghost?—McMORDIE.

Afraid of one's own shadow আপনাব ছায়া দর্শনে ভয়প্রাপ্ত, অর্থাৎ অহেতুক দশক্ৰান্তি Greatly alarmed without cause *e g* Criminals whose hearts have not been hardened yet, are *afraid of their own shadows*, because they fear detection every moment.

African dust স্বর্ণ Gold.

Aft-meal সাধারণ আহার শেষ কবিশা পুনর্বার কিছু খাওয়া An extra meal, a meal taken after and in addition to the ordinary meals *e. g.* At *aft-meals* who shall pay for the wines?—THEYME'S DEBATE.

After a fashion কিঞ্চৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা, এক বকর To a certain extent or degree; in a sort *e g* A man who knows Sanskrit *after a fashion*, should not have been made a Professor of that classical language

After a model কোন আদর্শের অনুকরণে In imitation of a sample *e g* The sculptor has made the statue exactly *after the model*.

After all সকল কথা বিবেচনা করিয়া দেখিলে, মোটেব উপর When everything has been considered, on the whole *e g* 1) What is money *after all*? (2) They were working day and night and night and day, and were not more than able to keep body and soul together *after all*.—DICKENS. পরিশেষে, অন্তিম In the end; in the long run, *e. g.* Written evidence may *after all* not be trustworthy.—FREEMAN

After cast খেলা শেষ হইয়া যাইবার পর আবাব পাশা বেল, সময় হারাইয়া (অর্থাৎ উপযুক্ত সময় অতীত হইয়া গেলে পর) কোন কাজ করা A throw of dice after the game is ended; anything done too late *e. g.*

Ever he playeth an *after-cast*

Of all that he shall say or do—Gower.

After-clap কোন ব্যাপার শেষ হইয়াছে বলিয়া অনুমিত হইবার পর আপত্তি বিপৎ-পাত বা ভীতিপ্রদর্শন A catastrophe or threat after an affair is supposed to be over *e g.* (1) Beware of *after claps* —BREWER.

(2) What plaguy mischief and mishaps

Do dog him still with *after claps*.—BURLER.

After clouds comes fair weather (Proverb) দুঃখের পর স্বখ, "দুঃখস্তানন্তরং স্বখং।"

After death comes the doctor (Proverb) চোর পালালে বুদ্ধি বাড়ে।

After hours নিয়মিতকর্ম করিবার নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের অন্তে After the time appointed for one's regular labour.

After meat comes mustard (Proverb) মুন আনতে পাঁতা ফুরাল।

After one's fancy কাহাবও মনের মত Agreeable to one's liking *e. g.* He has at last found a horse *after his fancy*.

After one's fashion (or After the or this fashion) কোনওকণ রীতি বা

- পদ্ধতি অনুসারে According to the custom or usage of *e. g.* (1) He cuts his hair *after the fashion* ran these days. (2) These people persisted in meeting to worship God *after their own fashion*.—MACAULAY.
- After one's manner** (or **After the manner of**) কাহাবও নিজের রীতি অনুসারে According to one's fashion or mode of working *e. g.* (1) The barrister began to cross examine me *after his manner*. (2) He seized them, dashed them on the ground, and devoured them *after the manner of giants*.—COLLINS
- After one's mind** কাহাবও নিজের মনের মত Agreeably to one's mind : *e. g.* He acted *after his own mind*.
- After one's own heart** (or soul) কাহাবও নিজের মন, প্রবৃত্তি বা গৃহস্থ মত According to one's own liking, just as one likes or admires *e. g.* (1) He led a happy, quiet, studious kind of life, *after his own heart*.—DICKENS. (2) You're *after my own soul*.—THACKERAY.
- After rain comes fair weather** (*Proverb*) যদি বিপদ গেল, তো সম্পদ এল ।
- After sight** (হস্তি প্রজ্ঞা) প্রদর্শন বা উপস্থিত করণমাত্র (টাকা দেখ) না হইয়া তাহার কিছু-কাল পরে After presentation *e. g.* The bill was not payable *after sight*.
- After sweet-meat comes sour sauce** (*Proverb*) পাক্যমানের পর শুক্লা ; "বত হাসি তত কান্না, বলে গেছে রাস শর্দ্বা ।"
- After the fair** বিবে ফুরিবে বাজনা, কিস্তি ফুরিবে খাজানা Too late.
- After the flesh** মানব প্রকৃতি অনুসারে, সাংসারিক বা লৌকিক ভাবে After the manner of man, in a gross or earthly manner *e. g.* Ye judge *after the flesh*.—BIBLE.
- After us, the deluge** আমাদের মৃত্যুর পর বাহাই কেন ঘটুক না, তাহাতে কিছুই আসিবা বাধ না It matters not what comes to pass after our death.
- Again and again** পুনঃ পুনঃ, বাববার Repeatedly *e. g.* Again and again they recoiled from the heavy fire which was poured on their front.—MACAULAY.
- Against a rainy day** অসময়ের জন্য In provision for bad times *e. g.* They live within their means and lay by something *against a rainy day*.—SMILES
- Against the grain** কার্ঠের অংশের বিপরীত দিকে, অর্থাৎ ইচ্ছার প্রতিকূলে, প্রবৃত্তি-বিকল্প, বর্ষপীড়াজনক Against the fibre in the wood, (hence) contrary to one's inclination, mortifying *e. g.* (1) I had rather have a little and do what I like than acquire a great deal by working *against the grain*.—J. PAYN. (2) A few months' trial proved that kind of life to be hopelessly *against the grain*.—HUXLEY.
- Against the hair** স্বভাবের প্রতিকূলে, অপ্রীতিকরভাবে Contrary to its nature ; in a rough and disagreeable manner *e. g.* If you should fight, you go *against the hair* of your profession.—SHAKESPEARE. [The same as **Against the grain**.]
- Against the stream** (or tide) স্রোতের প্রতিকূলে Contrary to the flow of the stream *e. g.* We rowed *against the tide*. (Hence) প্রচলিত রীতি বা

ব্যবহারের বিবন্ধে Contrary to the established course • *e. g.* True virtue now and then requires that a man should go *against the stream* (or *tide*)

Against the sun স্বর্ষ্যের বিপরীত দিকে In a direction contrary to that in which the sun appears to move.

Against the wind বায়ুপ্রবাহের প্রতিকূলে Contrary to the direction of the wind • *e. g.* The ship is now trying to sail *against the wind*

Agō hoc—"Attend to this" [In sacrifice the Roman crier perpetually repeated these words to arouse attention.]

Age of consent কোন বিষয়ে সম্মতি দিবার উপযুক্ত বয়স। [The *age of consent* to marriage with the English is fourteen in males and twelve in females.]

Age of discretion নিম্নের বসন্ত বুদ্ধিতে পাবার বয়স The time of life at which one attains to maturity of judgment sufficient for the ordinary purposes of life • *e. g.* He has not yet attained the *age of discretion*

Age of man যতকাল ধরিয়া মানবজাতি এই পৃথিবীতে বিচরণ করিতেছে (পাশ্চাত্য মতে) The period from which the human kind has made its appearance upon this earth • *e. g.* The *age of man* is believed to be the seventh in the list of Geological Aves

Age of the Bishops (The)—The ninth century.

Age of the Popes (The)—The twelfth century

Agent Provocateur, (An)—(Fr) A secret agent employed by Governments to encourage political offenders

Agnos Day—21st January.

Agony column—A column of a newspaper containing advertisements of missing relatives and friends, indicating great distress of mind in the advertiser.—BREWER

Aggress on or upon প্রথমে আক্রমণ করা Make the first attack upon, commit the first act of hostility or offence against • *e. g.* The Bill as originally proposed did *aggress* a little *upon* the very principles of local self-government, and was subsequently amended a good deal.

Agree in (কোন বিষয়ে) একমত হওয়া Be in harmony with in (opinion or action) • *e. g.* (1) All parties *agree in* the expediency of the legislation (2) Few *agree in* their notions about these words —CHRYNE.

Agree on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) একমত হওয়া Be of one mind in or upon • *e. g.* (1) What hath been generally *agreed on*, I content myself to assume under the notion of principles —NEWTON (2) All contemporaries *agreed upon* that point.—MORRISON স্থির করা Settle • *e. g.* The conditions which were *agreed upon* were so important that they require to be detailed —FROUDE, (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত বা অমত হওয়া Consent to : • *e. g.* (1) After long discussion, they have at length *agreed on* the terms of partnership —McMORDIE.

Agree to (কোন শর্তে) সম্মতি প্রদান করা Accede or give assent to : • *e. g.*

(1) They did not think fit to *agree to* the proposal. (2) The Lords *agreed to* the Bill as amended.—MACAULAY.

To *agree to differ* অনৈক্য থাকিলেও ঐক্যের ভাব দেখান To *refrain from dispute*, although not in entire agreement.

Agree with (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Concur with, or be of the same opinion with *e g* (1) He quite *agreed with* me in thinking highly of the visitor (2) To sail with the stream, to *agree with* the company, is not his humour—HAZLITT. (কোন কিছু) নদৃশ হওয়া বা মিলিয়া যাওয়া Resemble, or correspond with *e g* (1) The picture does not *agree* in all points *with* the original. (2) His system of theology *agreed with* that of the Puritans. (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে উপযোগী বা উপকারী হওয়া Suit

e g (1) The same food does not *agree with* every constitution.—WEBSTER (2) The air *agreed with* him.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও)

সহিত কোন বিষয়ের কথাবার্তা স্থির করা বা মিল করিয়া বেলা Come to terms with *e g* *Agree with* thine adversary quickly.—BIBLE

Agreeable to সুখকর, চিত্তরঞ্জক বা প্রীতিকর Pleasing to (the mind or senses) *e. g* (1) This fruit is not at all *agreeable to* the taste. (2) Cheerfulness and good nature go together, as a man cannot be *agreeable to* others, who is not easy within himself —ADDISON. (কোন কিছু) উপযোগী Suited or adapted to *e. g.* That which is *agreeable to* the nature of one thing is many times contrary to the nature of another.—L'ESTRANGE.

Agreeably to (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে বা অনুযায়ী In accordance with; in pursuance of *e. g.* *Agreeably to* your request I shall pay him a visit.

Agur's wish—আমি ধনও চাহিনা দারিদ্র্যও চাহিনা "Give me neither riches nor poverty." (PROVERBS XXX. 8)

Ahead of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অগ্রবর্তী In advance of *e. g.* (1) The man was several yards *ahead of* me. (2) France in these matters is much *ahead of* Germany as she is of England —ARNOLD

Aid one in (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহাকেও সাহায্য করা Help one in *e. g* You should *aid me in* this enterprise.

Aide-de-camp সৈন্যব্যবস্থার আজ্ঞাবহ কর্মচারী An officer in attendance on a general.

Aim a blow at আঘাত করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে লক্ষ্য করা Direct a blow against (an object with an intention to hurt) *e g* He *aimed a blow at* my brother's head with a stick. নষ্ট করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে কোন বিষয়ের বিপক্ষে কার্যাদি করা Seek to do harm or injury to *e. g.* He had *aimed a deadly blow at* their dearest rights.—MACAULAY.

Aim at (অস্ত্রাদি দ্বারা কোন বস্তু বা জন্তর) প্রতি লক্ষ্য করা Point or direct any weapon towards (an object with the intent of hitting it) *e g* The huntsman *aimed at* the lion and fired, but the shot did not take effect —McMORDIE. কোন উদ্দেশ্যসাধনার্থ বা কোন বস্তু লাভার্থ চেষ্টা করা Attempt the accomplishment of (an object), try to gain *e g.* (1)

He *aims at* distinction. (2) There is little doubt that Charles at one time *aimed at* the Imperial Crown.—FREEMAN.

Aim-crier সাহায্যকারী, উৎসাহদাতা Abettor, one who encourages. [In archery, a person employed to 'cry aim'.]

Air-line (in the United States) দোজা পথ, যদ্বারা অল্প সময়ে গন্তব্যস্থানে পৌঁছান যায় The most direct and shortest possible route between two places

Air one's opinion অহমিকা প্রদর্শনার্থ প্রকাশে মত খাপন করা Express one's opinion publicly in an ostentatious manner e. g. A conceited fellow, as he is, cannot miss an opportunity of *airing his opinion*.

Air-ship বায়োশান A balloon, an aeroplane.

Air threads নৃতা-তন্তু, মাকড়সার জাল The fine threads seen floating in the air made by spiders, gossamer

Air weeps (The) বৃষ্টি হইতেছে It rains.

Akin to (কোন কিছু) তুল্য, বা প্রায় তত্তুল্য Allied or nearly allied to ; of the same kind with e. g. Her resolute bearing inspired a feeling *akin to* awe.—DICKENS

Aladin's lamp সোভাগা বা ঐশ্বৰ্য্যের মূলীভূত কারণ The source of wealth and good fortune [After Aladin (a character in the Arabian Nights' Tales) came to his wealth and was married, he suffered his lamp to hang up and grow rusty] e. g. It was impossible that a family holding a document which gave them access to the most powerful noblemen in Scotland should have suffered it to remain unemployed, like *Aladin's rusty lamp* —SENIOR

Aladin's ring বিঘ্ননাশক বস্ত্র A preservative against all evils. [From the ring which the African magician gave to Aladin]

Aladin's window—একের অদম্পন্ন বৃহৎ কাঁচ, যাহা অগ্নির সম্পন্ন করিতে অক্ষম । e. g. Tait's second part of Dryden's "*Absalom und Achitophel*" is an *Aladin's window* [The genius of the lamp left unfinished the 24th window of the palace that he had built. The Sultan attempted to finish it, but failed and had to abandon the task as hopeless].

Alarm at (কোন হেতুতে) সবিঘ্ন ভয় Sudden surprise mingled with terror at e. g. "His *alarm* at the accession of a Bourbon to the throne was not shared by others."

Alarm clock (or watch) যে ঘড়ি অভীষ্ট সময়ে উচ্চ শব্দে বাজিয়া ঘুম ভাঙ্গায় বা কোন বিষয় স্মরণ করাইয়া দেয় A clock (or watch) which can be so set as to ring or strike loudly at a pre-arranged hour to wake from sleep, or excite attention

Alarm gun বিপৎসূচক তোপ A gun fired to give an alarm.

Alarm post বিপৎসঙ্কেত জাত হইবামাত্র যে স্থানে সৈনিকদিগকে সমবেত হইতে হয় A place to which troops are to repair in case of an alarm

Alarmed at or by (কোন কিছু দেখিয়া বা শুনিয়া) বিপদের আশঙ্কায় হঠাৎ ভীত বা উদ্বিগ্ন Filled with anxiety or apprehension at e. g. (1) Then Temple was *alarmed at* this language.—MACAULAY. (2) The citizens are *alarmed by* rumours of war.—McMURDIE.

CONSTANT COMPANION

Alarmed for (কোন কিছুর) জন্য উদ্বেগ Filled with anxiety or apprehension on account of e.g. She was *alarmed for* the safety of her dear child.

Alas the day (or while) হায় কি দুর্দৈব! কি দুঃসময়! Ah 'unhappy day or time

Alasnam's lady কোন বহুল্য বস্তু A most precious thing. [From an allusion to a story in the 'Arabian Nights' Tales, Alasnam possessed eight diamond statues, but had to go in search of a ninth more precious still, to fill the vacant pedestal. The prize was found in a lady, who became his wife, at once the most beautiful and perfect of her race.] e.g. There is wanting one pure and perfect model and that one, wherever it is to be found, is like *Alasnam's lady*, worth them all—SCOTT.

Albion—The ancient and poetical name of Britain.

(An) **Alderman in chains**—A turkey hung with sausages [A witty expression]

Alderman's pace বীর ও গভীর পদবিবেশ A slow stately pace

Ale-knight (An) মদপোয় A knight of the ale-tub, a tippler.

Ale-wife মদেব দোকানের কর্তা The landlady of an ale-house.

Alert in (কোন বিষয়ে) নতর্ক Watchful in e.g. We should be *alert in* availing ourselves of the opportunities of doing good to others.

Alexander of the North—Charles XII. of Sweden

Alexander's beard শূণ্য চিবুক Clean, beardless chin e.g. Disgraced yet with *Alexander's beard*.—GASCOIGNE

Alexandrine Age—From 323 to 640 after Christ, when Alexandria was the centre of science and literature

Alien enemy (Law) আনাদের রাজার সহিত যুগ্মান রাজার প্রজা One who owes allegiance to a government at war with ours

Alien from (কোন কিছু) হইতে সম্পূর্ণ ভিন্ন প্রকারের Wholly different in nature from e.g. These principles are *alien from* our religion.

Alien to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত সম্পর্কবিহীন, (অত্যাং চিন্তাবর্ধন করিতে অসমর্থ) Foreign to e.g. (1) "Nothing of human interest is *alien to us*" (2) Men who are wholly *alien to* the realm were enriched and exalted —FAREMAN

Alienate from ভাববাসা, রেহ বা বন্ধুত্ব নষ্ট করিয়া বিচ্ছিন্ন বা ছাড়াছাড়ি করা Es-
trange from, withdraw the affections from e.g. (1) Frederic, *alienated from* England was compelled to connect himself closely
with Russia —MACAULAY (2) The recollection of his former life is a dream that only the more *alienates* his from the realities of the present —T TAYLOR

Aliene from (ভাববাসা, আসক্তি ইত্যাদি) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Alienate from, estrange from e.g. The prince was *aliened from* all thoughts of the marriage —CLARENDON

Alight at (কোন স্থানে) নামা Get down from a carriage or horseback at (a place) e.g. They *alighted at* an inn.

Alight from (কোনও কিছু) হইতে অবতরণ করা Get down from e.g. The

twilight was beginning to close in, when he *alighted* from his hackney coach — DICKENS.

Alight on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর অবতরণ করা Descend upon . *e. g.*

(1) The birds *alighted* on the ridge of my house. — McMONDIE. (2) He *alighted* upon the foot-board of the other tender — REV. D. MACRAE.

Alive to (কোন বিষয়) উত্তররূপে দ্রুত বা বুদ্ধিতে সক্ষম, অথবা তৎপরভাবে অবহিত Fully conscious of, or impressed with *e. g.* Nor were our ancestors by any means so much *alive*, as we are, to the importance of maintaining general principles — MACAULAY. (2) Tremblingly *alive* to nature's laws. — FALCONER.

Alive with (সজীব প্রাণিগণে) পরিপূর্ণ হওয়াব জীবন্তবৎ প্রতীকনান Appearing as if living, being full of (living beings) . *e. g.* The streets are again *alive* with the congregations returning to their homes — IRVING.

(কোন কিছুতে) পরিপূর্ণ থাকার সজীবতাব বা জীবন্তভাবে পূর্ণ Presenting a gay and animated appearance by reason of . *e. g.* (1) 'All Bengal was *alive* with muskets and green boughs' (2) But the sea was not then *alive* with great ships and brave soldiers — DICKENS.

All about চারিদিকে In all directions *e. g.* He cast his eyes *all about*.

All abroad ভ্রমে পতিত At fault *e. g.* You are *all abroad* in your guess work.

All agog একান্ত উৎসুক বা উৎসাহিত Highly excited by eagerness after an object *e. g.* He found the village *all agog* with expectation — READ.

All alike সম্পূর্ণরূপে সদৃশ Wholly similar *e. g.* They are *all alike* in form and appearance.

All along বরাবর Throughout ; to the whole extent *e. g.* (1) I have *all along* declared this to be neutral paper — ADDISON (2) The country *all along* the road had been completely deserted and laid waste by bands of robbers — MACAULAY দণ্ডবৎ ভূপতিত Prostrate . *e. g.* He threw himself *all along* upon the ground to take the measure of his grave — LAMB.

All along the line সর্ববিষয়ে In all matters , in every particular ; *e. g.* The accuracy of the supposed statements of facts is contested *all along the line* by persons on the spot — GLADSTONE.

All and some (Obsolete) সকলেই One and all , *e. g.* Displeased *all and some* — FAIRFAX

All and sundry সমস্ত, সব Every one without distinction or exception . *e. g.* Finally, he invited *all and sundry* to partake freely of the oaten cake and ale that he had himself brought — CAINE

All are not saints that go to the church (Proverb) তিলক কাটিলেই নৈবদ্য হয় না ।

All around প্রত্যেকেরই Every one indiscriminately . *e. g.* He helps them *all around* (কোন কিছু) চারিদিকে On all sides of *e. g.* There were ditches *all around* the house

All at once হঠাৎ, সহসা *All on a sudden* · e.g. (1) He entered the room *all at once* (2) At length a light burst upon him, and *all at once* the problem, he had been pondering over, was solved —SMILES.

All attention সম্পূর্ণরূপে নবোযোগী Perfectly heedful; completely taken up in hearing e.g. I was *all attention* while he was speaking.

All between the cradle and the coffin is uncertain (Proverb)

জন্ম ও মৃত্যুর মধ্যবর্তী সবই অনিশ্চিত, অর্থাৎ জীবনে কিছুকিছু স্থিরতা নাই।

All but (কেহ বা কোন কিছু) ভিন্ন আর সব Every one or every thing except : e.g. (1) They were saved *all but* one (2) Milton served Cromwell when Cromwell had thrown off the mask and assumed *all but* the name of king —MACAULAY প্রায় Almost; nearly e.g. Their strength was *all but* worn out —KINGSLEY

All comers যাহার ইচ্ছা সকলেই Every one that likes.

All covert all close (Proverb) অতি নোভে ভীতি নষ্ট।

All day long সারাদিন (প্রাতঃকাল হইতে সন্ধ্যা পর্যন্ত) The whole day from morning to evening · e.g. I am happy *all day long* in the thoughts of you —DICKENS.

All doors open to courtesy (Proverb) বিনম্র সকলেই বশ হয়।

All faces shall gather blackness—i.e., be downcast in consequence of trouble বিপদে অতিভূত হইয়া পড়িবে।

All feet tread not in one shoe (Proverb) যত লোক তত বুদ্ধি; 'ভিন্নকটিহি লোক'।

All fool's day—The first day of the month of April, so called from the custom of making fools on that day.

All fours—A game at cards, so called from the four chances of which it consists, for each of which a point is scored. (On) **all-fours** হারামুন্ডি দিয়া, চারি পায়ে বা দুই পায়ে ও দুই হাতে ভর দিয়া On four legs, or on two legs and two arms or hands · hence *fig* even or evenly as a parallel case.

All-hail—জবোহিস্ত, সব কুশল ত। All health, a phrase of salutation।

All hallows' day—The first day of November

All-heal সর্কৌষধি A plant, so called from its medicinal virtues.

All hollow সম্পূর্ণরূপে Entirely, wholly, completely · e.g. The other day he beat me *all hollow*.

All in a pucker হতবুদ্ধি Perplexed

All in all সর্বস্ব All things to a person, or everything desired e.g. (1) Suryyamukhi is *all in all* to me (2) Thou shalt be *all in all*, and I in thee, for ever —MILTON. সর্বস্বস্বর্গ The most influential · e.g. He was *all in all* in the estate.

All in my eye [Slang] অবিদ্যাত, অসম্ভব, অপ্রকৃত Incredible, impossible; unreal · e.g. Says he, "It fairly draws tears from me," and his weak eye took to letting off its water So as soon as the chap went, he winks to me with t'other one, quite known", as much as to say,

You see it's *all in my eye*, Slick, but don't let on to anyone about it that I said so — HALIBURTON.

All in the wind (*Nautical*)—Denoting that the sails of a ship are parallel with the course of the wind, so as to shake

All in the world পৃথিবীতে বাহা কিছু আছে, বা বাহা কিছু সম্ভব All that exists all that is possible e. g. All the precaution in the world would not save him — WEBSTER.

All's fish that comes to one's net লোকটাব বাছবিচার বড় নাই, একরকম নরুণগ্রাসী One is ready to accept everything that comes in his way without being very particular or scrupulous

All is for the best সকলই মঙ্গলার্থে হয়, ঈশ্বর বাহা কিছু করেন, তাহা ভালর জন্যই হয় Whatever may happen, it is certain that some beneficent purpose of God will be fulfilled thereby.

All is good that God sends us (*Proverb*) ভগবান বাহা করেন, তাহা আমাদের মঙ্গলার্থই কবেন।

All is grist that comes to his mill [*Colloq.*] সে বাহা কিছু কবে তাহাতেই লাভবান হয়, সে ধূল্যুঠা ধরিলে কড়িমুঠা হয় All that he has anything to do with is a source of profit.

All is not butter that comes from the cow (*Proverb*) গরুতে বাহা কিছু দেখ, তাহা সবই স্পীর নয়।

All is not gain that is got into the purse (*Proverb*) টাকা তোড়ায় পুঁজিলেই লাভ হয় না।

All is not gold that glitters (*Proverb*) চক্‌চক্ করিলেই সোণা হয় না Appearances are deceitful e. g.

Not all that tempts your wondering eyes
And heedless hearts is lawful prize,
Nor all that glitters gold — GRAY.

All is not won that is put in the purse (*Proverb*) জালে পড়লেই ধবা বাঁধ না।

All is up with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহাবও) সম্বন্ধে সব ফুরাইবা গিয়াছে Everything is over with e. g. If the proposed measure be passed, all will be up with our long-cherished hopes.

All lay load on the willing horse (*Proverb*) যে সব ভার পিঠে সবাই চাপায়।

All manner of ways সর্ববিধ উপায় Every means e. g. He tried all manner of ways, but failed to have the desired effect

All meat is not the same in every man's mouth (*Proverb*) নানা খনির নানা মত, 'ভিন্নকচিহ্নি লোকঃ'।

All men row galley way (*Proverb*) সবাই আপনার কোলে ঝোল টানে।

All moonshine অন্তঃসাবস্থ Altogether showy, without any substance or reality (as the moon does not give heat but only light), মিথ্যা, অসত্য False, untrue e. g. What he said was all moonshine

All mops and brooms বেহুঁস যাতাল Quite intoxicated. [The allusion is

to persons who are sick with drink, when *mops* and *brooms* are required to clean up after them.—BREWER.]

All my eye অবাস্তব, অবিদ্যমান, অসম্ভব, অপ্রকৃত, মিথ্যা Nonsense, incredible, impossible, unreal *e. g.* She told him you were rather nervous about horses, and you were rather alarmed at what I said about the old mare That was *all my eye* you know.—R. BROUGHTON.

All of a heap সম্পূর্ণরূপে ও সহসা Completely and suddenly *e. g.* I thought he'd fainted too he was so struck *all of a heap*—HALIBURTON

All one ঠিক একই কথা, সম্পূর্ণরূপে সমান A matter of no difference, the same thing in effect, just the same *e. g.* (1) Whether you go there or not, it is *all one* to me. (2) It is *all one* now whether he did it or not —DICKENS (3) It is *all one* what course you take —WEBSTER,

All one's born days আজীবন কাল, বাবজীবন Throughout one's whole life *e. g.* He has been following the trade *all his born days*, and yet he has not been up to it.

All one's geese are swans [Conversational] লোকটা আপনার রাঙকেই গোঁগা জান করে One places too much value upon his belongings, one over-estimates everything that belongs to him *e. g.* He was particularly loyal to his friends, and, to use the common phrase, *all his geese were swans*.—NEWMAN.

All one's life আজীবন কাল, বাবজীবন During the whole period that one lives *e. g.* He was a mechanic *all his life*.

All one's own বিশেষরূপে নিজস্ব (যাহা অনন্যসাধারণ) Belonging solely or particularly to one, peculiar to one *e. g.* He was greedy after power with a greediness *all his own*.—MACAULAY.

All over সমস্ত ব্যাপিরা Throughout, or over the whole extent of *e. g.* Property *all over* the kingdom was now again changing hands.—

MACAULAY. সম্পূর্ণরূপে thoroughly, wholly *e. g.* She is her mother *all over*. সম্পূর্ণরূপে কৃত বা সমাপ্ত Done or finished. *e. g.* The prince was gasping; the physicians gave no hope and the Queen hears that *all is over* —FROUDE আগাদনন্তক From head to foot *e. g.* (1) She was adorned with ornaments *all over* (2) Any poor man who was so persecuted would tremble and shiver *all over* when the time for his punishment came —HELPS

All over with দকাবকা বা হৃত Done for, or dead *e. g.* (1) It is *all over* with him, (2) *All* was now *over* with Antonius, and he resolved himself to die —MERIVALE

All right আচ্ছা, বেশ, তাহাই হউক বা হইবে Very good [a colloquial phrase expressing assent or approbation] *e. g.* "I am going home to-day, but I will come back to-morrow"—"*All right*; but mind you must be here punctually at four o'clock"

All rot (or simply) Rot [Slang] কিছুই নয় Nonsense, humbug *e. g.* "Very likely it is *all rot*", he added to himself.—HAGGARD.

All round বাহাকেও বাদ না দিয়া Not excepting any individual of a group or party *e g.* He whipped them *all round* চারিদিকে In every direction *e g.* (1) The village *all round* was enveloped in fire and smoke (2) The country *all round* is in the hands of the insurgents —KAYE. সকল বিষয়ে In all cases *e g.* It is always safest, *all round*, to do as God bids us —MRS BEECHE & STOWE সকলেব সহিত বা নিকট With all or to all parties *e g.* (1) He shook hands *all round* in an engaging manner —DICKENS. (2) He was in debt *all round* to his milkman, his grocer, his baker, and his butcher —

SMILES

All-saint's Day—A church-festival held on first November, Hallowmas
All seems (or is) yellow to the jaundiced eye (*Proverb*) তথাবা
 চোখে সবই হলুদে দেখায়, আত্মবৎ মনতে জগৎ ।

All serene (*Slang*) আচ্ছা, বেশ, তাহাই হইবে, সব ঠিক আছে All right, very good *e g.* (1) "Will 'you," asked Ramendra, "meet me at the club to-night?"—"All serene," replied his friend. (2) Tom peeped under the bonnet, and found it, as he expressed himself, *all serene*.—MELVILLE

All souls' day—The second day of November

All square সব ঠিকঠাক Everything settled, all right *e g.* But in his heart he knew that it was not *all square*, and that they were in imminent danger of death from drowning —HAGGARD

All talk and no oider বহাৱস্তে লম্বু ক্রিয়া A great deal of fuss but very little result

All that সেই শ্রেণীর সব, ইত্যাদি A collection of similar things all that sort, everything of that kind *e g.* (1) The shop-keeper sells books, paper, pencil, and *all that* (2) With singing, laughing, ogling and *all that*.—POPE.

All that glitters is not gold (*Proverb*) চক্চক্ করিলেই সোণা হয় না । See All is not gold that glitters

All the better সর্বতোভাবে শ্রেষ্ঠ বা অধিকতর কার্যকর Wholly the better *e g.* (1) It would have been *all the better* for you, if you had started that very day (2) It may be; *all the better* for those who will save us time and trouble —WARREN

All the blood of all the Howards ইংল্যান্ডের সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ সম্ভ্রান্তবংশীয় বাবতীয় লোক All the nobility of the best English aristocracy *e g.*
 What could ennoble sots, or slaves, or cowards?
 Alas ! not all the blood of all the Howards —POPE

All the day long সারাদিন Throughout the whole day *e g.* I searched for him *all the day long*

All the go (*Slang*) প্রচলিত কাশন, সখের বস্ত্র বা বিষয় Quite the fashion *e g.* Folks ain't thought nothin' of, unless they live at Treemont, it's *all the go*.—HALIBURTON

All the rage (*Colloquial*) প্রচলিত কাশন, সোঁধীন Quite the fashion, fashionable সাতিশয জনপ্রিয় Very popular *e g.* Uncle Tom * * * was *all the rage*.—READE.

All the same একই, কিছুই আদিয়া যাব না The same thing in effect *e. g.*

(1) It is *all the same*, whether you come here to-morrow or day after to-morrow (2) I call him the old Doctor,—it's *all the same* you know.

—DICKENS. তথাপি, তৎসত্ত্বেও Nevertheless *e. g.* (1) "But Rugby is a very fine place *all the same*" (2) They will go to her *all the same*, do what you will.—KINGSLEY.

All the while সমস্ত সম্বন্ধি ব্যাপিষা During the whole period *e. g.* At last she began to take her breakfast, talking *all the while* —DICKENS.

All there বিশেষ বুদ্ধিমান Quick-witted and in full possession of one's senses

All the wit in the world is not in one head (Proverb) সবাই নব পারে না।

All the world সমস্ত লোক, সকলেই Every one *e. g.* It is now said by *all the world* that the man was a great humbug সর্বত্র Everything *e. g.* These few pieces of furniture were *all the world* to him

All the world and his wife (Colloquial) সবাই, একজনও বাদ নব Everybody, without a single exception *e. g.* "Pray, madam, who were the company?"—"Why, there was *all the world and his wife*."—SWIFT.

All the world over পৃথিবীসময় In every part of the world *e. g.* (1) Mr Jagadish Chandra Basu in known *all the world over*. (2) He would go *all over the world* with me.—DE FOE

All the world to one another (or to each other) পরস্পরের পক্ষে পৃথিবীর সব, অর্থাৎ জগত্তেব আর সকলের সহিত সম্পর্কশূন্য বা সম্পর্ক রাখা আবশ্যক একপ ভাবশূন্য All important to each other or one another (one supplying the place of the whole world to the other) *e. g.* (1) The two friends never saw much society, they were *all the world to each other*. (2) Neither my wife nor I knew more than five people, for, to tell the truth, we were *all the world to one another*.—WARREN.

All the year round সমুদয় বৎসর ব্যাপিষা Throughout the whole year. *e. g.* (1) What might not mechanics accomplish, who earn from thirty to fifty shillings a week *all the year round*.—SMILES. (2) A public breakfast, dinner, tea, and supper *all the year round*.—DICKENS.

All through সমস্ত ব্যাপিষা, আগাগোড়া Extending all over the length of, throughout *e. g.* He had great influence, with the king *all through* his reign.—DICKENS

All to one (Obsolete)—Altogether.

All told সমুদায় হিসাব করিয়া বা গণিয়া Taking all into reckoning; counting all *e. g.* Of these daring Englishmen there were not more than one hundred present, *all told*.—MOTLEY.

All up (Colloquial) দক্ষা রক্ষা, সর্ব্বনাশ Finished; ruined; done for *e. g.* John realized that it was *all up*, and that to stop in the cart would only mean certain death.—HAGGARD.

All up with (Colloquial) কাহারও দক্ষা রক্ষা Finished or done with, ruined; *e. g.* 'Tis *all up with* the villains.—WARREN.

All wide of (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সম্পূর্ণরূপে অসংলগ্ন Quite irrelevant to e. g.

The questions are *all wide of* the purpose

All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy (Proverb) ক্রীড়াশূন্য
অবিবাহ কার্যে মনোবৃত্তি নকন নিস্তেজ হইয়া পড়ে (অর্থাৎ ভেঁতা মারিয়া যায়)

Incessant work, without anything to divert us, blunts our faculties

All's one একই কথা It is just the same.

All's well that ends well (Proverb) সব ভাল, যাব শেষ ভাল।

Allegiance to (বাজা বা রাজশাসনের) প্রতি ভক্তি ও আনুগত্য The duty of fidelity
to (the king or government), loyalty, e. g. (1) They were always
firm in their *allegiance to* the Emperor. (2) There were not wanting
those who urged him to throw off his *allegiance to* the crown.—

PRESCORR

Alliance between (or with) দাম্পত্য Union between or with e. g.
The *alliance between* England and France lasted only for a short
time.

Allied to (or with) দাম্পত্য United with e. g. These two families were
allied to each other by marriage সাদৃশ্যবশতঃ এককণ Akin to e. g.
His courage was *allied to* rashness and frenzy.

Allot to নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Assign to apportion to e. g. (1) So
saying, he entered the cabin *allotted to* him.—SCORR. (2) Orme
allots a closely printed quarto page, to the events of every forty-eight
hours.—MACAULAY

Allow for (কোনকপ প্রতিকূল কাৰণাদির) বিবেচনা করা Take into consideration
(any counteracting cause), make allowance for; e. g. (1) We must
allow for the unfavourable circumstances in which he was placed (2)
Yet, *allowing for* these favourable conditions, the first view of Britain,
approached by way of the Clyde, is most impressive —J BURROUGHS.

Allow of অনুমতি প্রদান করা, স্বীকৃত হওয়া Permit, admit of e. g. They
allowed of no liberty in such matters

Allowed on all hands সর্ববাদিসম্মত Admitted by all parties e. g. (1)
It is *allowed on all hands* that in such matters every one is free to
follow his own will. (2) At the beginning of the tenth century, the
Scots were, as is *allowed on all hands*, perfectly independent —
FREEMAN

Alloy with মিশ্রণ দ্বারা অপকৃষ্ট করা, খাদ মিশান Reduce the purity of a
thing by admixture of (a substance of inferior qualities) debase by
mixture with e. g. (1) Go dsmithe, 'generally *alloy* gold with silver
or copper in making ornament (2) His happiness was not *alloyed*
with misfortunes.

Allude to (or unto) ইঙ্গিতে উল্লেখ করা, আভাস দেওয়া, উদ্দেশ্য করা Refer to
(something) without plainly mentioning e. g. (1) To the coalition
he *alluded* in language which drew forth tumultuous applause from his
followers —MACAULAY (2) These speeches do seem to *allude unto*
such ministerial garments as were then in use —BURNET

Allure to প্রলোভিত করিয়া (কোন বিষয়ে) লইয়া যাওয়া Entice into e. g.
We are sometimes *allured to* what we feel to be wrong.

Allusion to ইঙ্গিত উল্লেখ, উদ্দেশ্যে আভাস Reference to e. g. (1) There is an *allusion* to gentlemen's periwigs which first came into fashion in 1663.—MACAULAY (2) The *allusion* is to a setter dog that discovers game and makes a dead set at it.—BREWER.

Alma mater যে বিদ্যালয়ে কেহ অধ্যয়ন করিয়াছে সেই বিদ্যালয় A college or seminary where one is educated. Literally it means *Fostering mother* e. g. The good men, they who have any character, they who have that within them which can reflect credit on their *alma mater*—they come through scatheless.—TROLLOPE

Almighty Dollar [অর্থই সর্ব প্রভুত্বের মূল এই ভাব বুঝায়; অর্থের বলবান্ সর্ব: অর্থদ্বাবলি পণ্ডিত:] This expression was first used by Washington Irving in his sketch of a "Creole Village" (1837). Ben Jonson speaks of "Almighty gold"

Almond for a parrot (An) মূর্খকে আনন্দ দান করিবার জন্য সামান্য বস্তু, বোকামি সামান্য জিনিষ A trifle to amuse a silly person. .

Almond tree [Fig] গরু গুরুকেশ Gray hairs e. g. In the day when the keepers of the house (i. e. the hands) shall tremble, and the strong men (i. e. the legs) bow themselves, and the grinders (i. e. the teeth) cease because they are few, and those that look out of windows (i. e. the eyes) be darkened and the *almond tree* (i. e. grey hairs) shall flourish &c, &c.—BIBLE

Almost and very nigh have many a lie (Proverb) যদি বল প্রায় ঠিক, তবেই জেনো কথা অঠিক।

Almost nothing প্রায় কিছুই নয় Scarcely or hardly anything e. g. I got *almost nothing* from him.

Alms basket দাতব্য, ভিক্ষা Charity e. g. He lives on the *alms basket*.

Alms drink অতের পরিতাক্ত খাণ্ড বা পানীয়, অপরের উচ্ছিষ্ট Another's leavings.

Alms-man ভিক্ষাপঞ্জীবী One who lives on charity.

Alnascar Dream (An) "গাছে কাঁঠাল—গোঁপে তেল" Counting the chickens before they are hatched [From the well-known story of *Alnascar*]

Alnascar of modern literature—The poet Coleridge, so called because he dreamt of his "Kubla Khan", and wrote it out the next morning.

Along of (or on) এই কারণে Owing to; on account of e. g. (1) This increase of price is all *along of* the foreigners —LONDON PUNCH. (2) So 'twere not *along of* him —SHAKESPEARE

Along with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সঙ্গে In company with e. g. He was prosecuted *along with* all his accomplices.

Along-shore men যে সকল ইতর শ্রেণীর লোক ডক প্রভৃতিতে কাজ করে The lower sort of men employed in quays and docks.

Alongside of পাশাপাশি, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে Side by side with e. g. "There was a development of national literature *alongside of* this development in national political life"

Aloof from (কোন কিছু হইতে বা কাহারও নিকট হইতে) দূরে At a distance from e. g. (1) Our palace stood *aloof from* the streets (2) We must always keep ourselves *aloof from* persons of abandoned character.

Alpha and omega আদি ও অন্ত Beginning and end *e. g.* I am *alpha and omega*, the beginning and the end —BIBLE.

Alter Ego (*Latin*, meaning "a second I") প্রতিনিধি, নমস্কৃত্য প্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি One who has full powers to act for another *e. g.* He is my *alter ego*.

Alternate with একটার পর একটি করিয়া হওয়া Happen or succeed by turns, follow reciprocally with (in place or time) *e. g.* (1) The flow and ebb tides *alternate with* each other (2) Different species *alternating with* each other —KIRWAN. (3) Brisk toil *alternating with* ready ease.—WORDSWORTH.

Alumnus কোন বিদ্যালয়ের ভূতপূর্ব ছাত্র A pupil of an educational establishment *e. g.* Sir Ashutosh is an *alumnus* of the Presidency College.

Alvine weeps বাতাস গোঁ গোঁ শব্দে বহিতেছে The wind howls loudly [This is a Flemish saying Princess Alvina was cursed by her parents on account of her having married unsuitably, and moved about the air invisibly, but her moans are audible]

Always have two strings to your bow (*Proverb*) রাখিয়া দ্বিতীয় পথ, তবে কাজে দিও হাত, —একটিতে অকৃতকার্য হইলে অপরটি অবলম্বন করিতে পারিবে।

Amazed at (কোন হেতুতে) বিস্ময়াবিত Struck with astonishment at *e. g.* Old sailors were *amazed at* the composure which he preserved amidst roaring breakers on a perilous coast —MACAULAY

Amazon নারী যোদ্ধা A female warrior according to Herodotus, the Amazons inhabit Scythia.

Amazonian chin ঝঞ্ঝু চিবুক A beardless chin, like that of an Amazon (female warrior)

Ambitious of (কোন উচ্চ বিষয়ের) অতিশয় অভিলষী Strongly desirous of (something great) *e. g.* (1) He was *ambitious of* fame. (2) I am not *ambitious of* seeing this ceremony —EVELYN

Amen তাহাই হউক, তথাস্ত So be it. [A Biblical word, sometimes translated as *verily*].

Amenable to (কোন কিছু) বশ, দায়ী, বা অধীন Answerable or accountable to, liable to, yielding to *e. g.* (1) Every stranger in France is *amenable to* the laws of France.—SCOTT (2) Nor is man too diminutive to be *amenable to* the divine government —J. TAYLOR.

Amend a bill বিল আইনে পরিণত হইবার পূর্বে সংশোধন ও পরিবর্তনাদি করা Make some change in the provisions of a bill before it is passed into law.

Amende honorable [*French*] বখোচিত ক্ষমাপ্রার্থনা ও ক্ষতিপূরণ Formerly, an infamous punishment in France, in which the offender being led into court with a rope about his neck and a lighted torch in his hand, begged pardon of his God, the court, &c. In popular language, the phrase now denotes a public recantation to an injured party for wrong done *e. g.* The result of this determined conduct was an *amende honorable* and peace —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

American cloth চেয়ার প্রভৃতি ছাইবান এক বকম কাপড় A kind of enamelled cloth used for covering chairs, &c.

Amicable action আপোষে মোকদ্দমা A friendly action instituted with the consent of the parties with a view to obtain a decisive opinion of the court with respect to a matter of common interest - *e.g.* The brothers, instead of quarrelling among themselves, were advised to bring an *amicable action* in respect of the partition of their ancestral property.

Amicable numbers—Two numbers which are mutually equal to the sum of all their aliquot parts, as 220, 284 The aliquot parts of 220 are 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 20, 22, 44, 55 and 110. The sum of these is 284. Again the aliquot parts of 284 are 1, 2, 4, 71 and 142. The sum of these is 220.

Ammunition bread, shoes, &c—Such as are contracted for by government, and supplied to the soldiers.

Amnesty oath আমেরিকার এসিদ্ধ যুদ্ধের পর বাহাদিগকে ক্ষমা করা হইয়াছিল, তাহাদের যে শপথ করিতে হইয়াছিল তাহা The oath required of those to whom an amnesty was granted after the conclusion of the American Civil War.

Amorous of or on (কাহারও) প্রতি প্রণবাসন্ত বা অনুরক্ত In love with; enamoured of *e.g.* (1) Princes *amorous of* their chief.—CHAPMAN. (2) Sure my brother is *amorous on* Hero —SHAKESPEARE.

Amount to (কোন কিছু) সমান হওয়া Be equivalent to *e.g.* It *amounts to* saying that he is a liar (কোনকণ সমষ্টিতে) পরিণত হওয়া Come in the aggregate to *e.g.* (1) His debts *amounted to* one hundred rupees. (2) When we sum up all the truths which we owe to that philosophy, to what do they *amount*?—MACAULAY কলে হওয়া Come practically to result in *e.g.* But in fact the danger *amounted to* nothing.—MACAULAY.

Amour propre [*French*] আত্মদর Self-love, self-esteem *e.g.* But, at all events, you should save her *amour propre* from the shock of any rebuff —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Amphibolous sentence দ্ব্যর্থবাক্য A sentence that is capable of two meanings, not from the double sense of any of the words, but from its admitting of a double construction as 'The duke yet lives that Harry will depose'. [This may mean either the duke will depose Harry or that Harry will depose the duke].

Amplify on or upon বিস্তৃত করিয়া বর্ণনা করা Dilate on *e.g.* (1) He must often enlarge and *amplify upon* the subject he handles —SOUTH.

Amurath succeeds Amurath (An) —এক অত্যাচারী বাজার পর আর একজন আসে One oppressor follows another.

Amuse with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আমোদিত করা বা ব্যাপৃত রাখা Entertain agreeably with, occupy pleasantly in *e.g.* (1) A group of children were *amusing* themselves with pushing stones from the top, and watching as they plunged into the lake —GILPIN (2) He *amused* himself with poring over Aristotle and Theophrastus —MERIVALE. আশা দিয়া রাখা; প্রতারণা করা, ভ্রান্তবিশ্বাস জন্মান Keep in expectation of, deceive in delude with *e.g.* He *amused* his followers with idle promises —JOHNSON.

Amused with গভীর চিন্তায় অন্তর্মনস্ক বা বিভ্রান্ত Lost in deep thought of, absor-

bed in (*Obsolete*) *e g* Being *amused with* fear and fright, he could not find the house —FULLER

An end লব্ধভাবে দণ্ডায়মান Upright, erect *e g* Her fair locks upstand stiff *an end*. —SPENSER [Corrupted from *On end*]

Anacharsis among Scythians (*Proverb*) সুখের মধ্যে ভ্রমক পণ্ডিত A wise man amongst fools [One opposite proverb is 'Saul amongst the prophets' : *e. a fool amongst wise men*]

Anacreon of Persia —The poet Hafiz (14th century).

Analogous to (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিলবিশিষ্ট, সদৃশ, অনুকূপ Corresponding to, similar to, proportionate to *e g.* (1) His tendency is *analogous to* that of his father. (2) These terms are *analogous to* one another

Anathema maranatha [To pronounce] অভিশপ্ত করা, নিন্দা করা To fulminate to excommunicate with a denunciation of curses *e g.* We are not prepared to *pronounce Anathema maranatha* when his lordship's (Lord Sinha) name is mentioned in connection with a governorship —BOMBAY CHRONICLE

(The) **anchor comes home** —This expression is used when the anchor is dislodged from its bed so as to drag by the violence of the wind, sea, or current.

Anchor of salvation আশা Hope.

Anchor off (a place) (কোন স্থান) হইতে দূরত্ব কিছু দূরে নোঙ্গর ফেলা Cast anchor at a short distance from the place *e. g.* The British squadron *anchored off* Alexandria. —McMORDIE

Anchor-watch —A watch of three or four men stationed at an anchor, when a vessel is riding at anchor, to see that all is right and ready for use.

A tenant demesne (*Eng Law*) —A tenure by which all manors belonging to the crown, in the reign of William the Conqueror, were held

Ancient lights (*Law*) —Windows and other openings which have been enjoyed without molestation for more than 20 years.

And all আব সব, অস্ত্র সব And everything else *e. g* At length, he made up his mind to renounce the world, and gave away his house, books, furniture, and all.

And all that ইত্যাদি, প্রভৃতি And all the rest of it, *et cetera e g* Manliness consists in courage, truthfulness, magnanimity, generosity, and all that.

And so forth, and so on এবং প্রকার অস্ত্র, ইত্যাদি, প্রভৃতি And the like, and similar things and the rest *e g* (1) Candidates must provide themselves with their own paper, pen, ink and so forth (2) He heard of a house here or a house there, and went to see it, but it was too large, and of another but it was too small, and of a third, but it was not convenient for her purpose, and so on —BESANT

And the like ঐক্য, আরও, ইত্যাদি And similar objects *et cetera e g* (1) They searched the interior of the island, its shores, armed

boats, and the like —SCOTT. (2) "To make a bridge of one's nose" is to pass by him intentionally in serving drink, and the like.—WEBSTER.

Angle de Gro've [French] জলাদ , যাক A hangman or executioner.

Angel of His Presence—Gabriel, according to some ; according to others, the blood of church

Angel of the church—The minister of the Jewish Synagogue.

Angel of the Lord—Jesus Christ.

Angel's face with a devil's purpose (Proverb) মুখে খুব মিঠে, নিবনিশিলে পোটে , 'বিশকুন্ত পবোমুখং' ।

Angels' visits কদাচিতঃ সুষ্টনশীল ও অগম্যায়ী চিত্তবিনোদন সাধাৎকার Visits most pleasant, but lasting for a short time and occurring at rare intervals e g

Like angels' visits, short and bright,
Mortality's too weak to bear them long.—MORRIS.

What though my winged hours of bliss have been,
Like angels' visits, few and far between.—CAMPBELL.

Angle for প্রলোভিত করা , কোশলে আকর্ষণ করিবার চেষ্টা করা Allure, scheme or intrigue for e. g The hearts of all that he did angle for.—SHAKESPEARE

Angle with a silver hook রূপার হুঁশি দিয়া মাছ ধরা, অর্থাৎ মূল্য দিয়া সংস্থ ক্রয় করা Buy fish at market.

Angry at (কোন কাৰণে) ক্রুদ্ধ Touched with anger at (something) ; enraged at e g. The teacher was angry at the boy's conduct.

Angry with (কাহারও) উপর ক্রুদ্ধ Displeased with (a person) : e g. (1) My mother was angry with me (2) Be not grieved, nor angry with yourselves that ye sold me hither —BIBLE

Angular রাগী , খিটখিটে , কুটিল Cross-grained ; of a patchy temper ; one full of angles, whose temper is not smooth

Angular motion কোণিক গতি The motion of a body about a fixed point or fixed axis, as of a planet or pendulum

Animal electricity জন্তুর তড়িৎ The electricity developed in certain animals, as the electric eel, torpedo, &c

Animal creation, } জীবজগৎ The whole class of created beings endowed
Animal kingdom } with animal life.

Animal spirits বাজবিক ক্ষুঃ ও চিত্তেব প্রকৃততা Constitutional liveliness of spirits, physical health and energy e g (1) Wanting in animal spirits, he took little pleasure in school-sports.—SMILES (2) With all her prudence and discretion she (Queen Victoria) has great animal spirits, and enters into the magnificent novelties of her position with the zest and curiosity of a child —GREVILLE.

Animated by (কোন কিছুব) দ্বাৰা প্রোৎসাহিত বা উত্তেজিত Inspired by e. g. He seems to be a man animated by a genuine love of art.—McMORDIE.

Animated nature প্রাণিনগল, জীবজগৎ The animal creation, animal kingdom *e g* —

Nature inanimate employs sweet sounds

But *animated nature* sweeter still.—COWPER.

Annex to (কোন কিছুতে) সংযুক্ত বা সংলগ্ন করিয়া দেওয়া Join or attach to

e g (1) He *annexed* the province to the British Empire in India

(2) This was rendered nugatory by the condition *annexed* to it, that none of the tribunes should be re-elected —ARNOLD

Anniversary days—In the Roman Catholic Church, the days in which an office is yearly performed for the souls of the deceased, or in which the martyrdom of the saints is yearly celebrated

Annotate on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর টীকা টিপ্সি করা Make notes or comments on *e g* *Annotate on* this passage

Annus Mirabilis আশ্চর্য্য বৎসর The wonderful year.

Anodyne necklace (An) কাঁদির রজ্জু A halter.

Anoint with (কোন কিছু) মাখান Rub over with, smear with *e g* He *anointed* the eyes of the blind man *with* clay.—BIBLE.

Anon-rightes (*obsolete*) অতি শীঘ্র Right quickly.

Anomalistical year সৌর বৎসর The time of the earth's revolution from perihelion to perihelion again, which is 365 days, 6 hours, 13 minutes, and 48 seconds.

Another name (or word) for একই পদার্থ, নামান্তর মাত্র The same thing with only a different name for *e g* (1) Liberty of this sort is only *another name for* insubordination (2) He had a special aversion for goodness of heart, which he regarded as *another name for* a quality properly called extravagance or vice —MORLEY

Another pair of shoes [*Colloquial*] সম্পূর্ণ স্বতন্ত্র বিষয় বা ব্যাপার Quite a different thing or matter

Another Richmond in the field অতর্কিতভাবে উপস্থিত অন্য একজন প্রতিদ্বন্দী An unexpected rival or adversary *e g* This time it was a rival suitor who made his appearance, and Brian's hot Irish temper rose when he saw *another Richmond in the field* —HUME

Answer a charge (or an accusation) আরোপিত অভিযোগের বিরুদ্ধে আত্মপক্ষ সন্ধান করা বা জবাব দেওয়া Speak in one's own defence against a charge *e g* He was brought before the judge to *answer the charge of* murder

Answer for (a thing) কোন বিষয়ের হিসাব নিকাশ বা জবাবদিহির জন্ত দায়ী হওয়া, বা জবাবদিহি করা Be accountable or responsible for (something) *e g* (1) The man must *answer for* the money intrusted to his care —WEBSTER (2) Let his neck *answer for* it, if there be any martial law —SHAKESPEARE (3) I will *answer for* that boy's truth with my life —DICKENS

Answer for the consequences (to) কৃতকার্য্যের বলের জন্ত দায়ী হওয়া To be held responsible for the consequences of one's action.

Answer the bell বটোর শব্দ শুনিয়া আদেশ পালনার্থে যাওয়া Go and see what the bell is rung for *e g* The servant ran to *answer the bell* [It is

the general practice in England to hang a bell near the door, and any outsider who wants admission into the house rings it, when somebody from the inside opens the door and admits him. Hence the phrase].

Answer the door কেহ দ্বারে আঘাত করিয়া ডাকিলে দ্বার খুলিয়া দেওয়া Open the door when any body knocks at it.

Answer the purpose অভিপ্রায় সিদ্ধ করা, প্রয়োজনীয় বিষয় প্রদান করা Serve the purpose, meet the requirements. e. g. (1) Gypsum answers the purpose of manure on some soils (2) From this model he invented an iron tube which was found effectually to answer the purpose.—

SMILES

Answer to (কোন কিছুর) অনুকূপ হওয়া বা মিলিয়া যাওয়া Correspond to e. g. (1) The Sarasvati of the Hindu mythology answers to the Athene of the Greek mythology. (2) As in water face answereth to face, so the heart of man to man.—BIBLE. উপযোগী হওয়া Suit e. g. That the time may have all shadow and silence in it, and the place answer to convenience.—SHAKESPEARE

Answer to (a person) (কাহারও) নিকট জবাবদিহি করা বা দায়ী হওয়া Be accountable or responsible to (some person) e. g. He replied that he would answer for his conduct to his master alone —FROUDE. আরোপিত অপ-
বাদের জবাব দেওয়া বা খণ্ডন করা Defend one's self or refute e. g. On being summoned by the king to answer to five-and-forty accusations, the Earl rode away to one of his strong castles —DICKENS.

Answerable for (a thing), to (a person) (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত (কাহারও) নিকট দায়ী Accountable for something to some person e. g. (1) The servant is answerable to his master for his deeds (2) Will any man argue that he cannot be justly punished, but is answerable only to God?—SWIFT.

Answerable to (কোন কিছুর) তুল্য বা অনুকূপ Proportionate to e. g. (1) The achievement was not answerable to the preparations for it (2) What wit and policy of man is answerable to their discreet and orderly course?—HOLLAND.

Antagonistic to (কোন কিছুর) বিপরীতচরণকারী Acting against e. g. "No kind of knowledge is antagonistic to our intellectual calling."

Antecedent to (কোন কিছুর) পূর্বগামী Happening prior to e. g. (1) It was an event antecedent to the Deluge. (2) He was obliged, antecedent to all other considerations, to search an asylum.—DRYDEN

Anterior to (কোন কিছুর) পূর্ববর্তী Going before or prior to e. g. A was anterior to B

Anthony pig আদরের শূকরশাবক A pet pig, the smallest of the whole litter. [St Anthony was originally a swine-herd, and therefore the patron saint of pigs]

(St) **Anthony's fire** রোগবিশেষ Erysipelas [So called from a tradition that he who sought the intercession of St. Anthony recovered from the pestilential erysipelas, called the "Sacred fire", which proved extremely fatal in 1089]

Anti-Christ—The man of sin expected by some to precede the second coming of Christ.

Antidote against, (for or to) কোনকণ অশুভ-প্রতিষেধক দ্রব্য Anything preventive of, or tending to counteract, the evil effects of *e g* This is an *antidote against* (for or to) opium.

Antipathy to or against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি বিদ্বেষ বা ঘৃণা Settled aversion for *e g*. (1) He has a natural *antipathy to* wine. (2) They had an old *antipathy to* whigs.—MACAULAY (কোন কিছুর) সহিত চণ্ডের অনানুগত্য Incompatibility with *e g*. Oil has a natural *antipathy to* water.

Antipode to (কাহারও) ঠিক বিপরীত Anything exactly opposite to *e g* "In tale or history your beggar is ever the just *antipode to* your king"

Anxious for or about (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্ম উৎসুক বা উদ্বিগ্ন Solicitous or uneasy about *e g*. (1) Most men are *anxious for* the advancement of their children —MCMORDIE (2) There is no doubt that he was *anxious about* his successor —DICKENS

Any how কোন প্রকারে, বিশৃঙ্খলভাবে In a careless or perfunctory manner.

Any longer তাহার পর, আর For any time afterwards, any more *e g*. (1) I shall not keep connection with him *any longer*. (2) It was unnecessary for him to mount guard *any longer* —DICKENS.

Any more তাহার পর, আর For any time afterwards, any longer *e g* I have neither seen nor heard of him *any more* since that day.

Anything but আরো বা কোন প্রকারেই নয় Not at all or in any respect *e g*. (1) His motives were *anything but* selfish (i. e. unselfish) (2) I had reason in no long time to think that my addresses were *anything but* disagreeable (i. e. agreeable) to her —LAMB

Aonian fount—The fountain of Aganippe, at the foot of Mount Helicon, not far from Thebes, and sacred to the muses

Aonian hive কবিরাজ্য The fraternity of poets *e g*.

"The Aonian hive

Who praised are, and starve right merrily."—THOMPSON.

Apart from (কোন ব্যক্তি) হইতে পৃথকভাবে Separate from *e g* The lady lived *apart from* her husband at a manor house —FROUDE. তদ্ব্যতীত In addition to besides *e g* *Apart from* the great voyagers, statesmen, and scholars, whom it produced the names of Bacon Spenser and Shakespeare will always be remembered with pride and veneration —DICKENS

A-per-se—(Literally "A" by itself) সর্বোৎকৃষ্টে an A1, a person or thing of unusual merit

Apocalyptic number—The mystic number 666

Apologise for (a thing) (কোন কিছুর) জন্ম ক্ষমা প্রার্থনা করা Make an apology or excuse for *e g* They offered to *apologise for* their ignorant intrusion —MERIVALE

Apologise to (a person) (কাহারও) নিকট ক্ষমা প্রার্থনা করা Tender an apology to (some person) *e g* You need not *apologise to* me for having insulted my servant.

Apology for ক্রমাগ্ৰাৰ্হনা, পক্ষদৰ্শন Excuse for ; defence or justification of
e g It is not my intention to make an *apology* for my poem —
DRYDEN নামে মাত্র A poor substitute for or imitation of e. g. This is
not a Durbar, but only an *apology* for one.

Apostle of culture—Matthew Arnold (1822—88), English poet and
critic

Apostle of the sword মুলনানবর্ধপ্রবর্তক মহম্মদ Mahomet, so called because
he enforced his creed at the point of the sword

Apostolic fathers—Christian authors who lived in the first century when
the apostles lived

Apostolic Majesty—A title borne by the Emperor of Austria, as King
of Hungary

Apparent time স্বৰ্ঘ্য দ্বারা নির্ণীত দিবাকাল The time of day reckoned by
the sun, or so that 12 o'clock at the place is the instant of the
transit of the sun's centre over the meridian.

Appeal against (a decision) (কোন বিচারদ্বীনাংসার) বিবন্ধে আপীল করা

Refer to a higher tribunal or authority for redress e. g. (1) He
appealed to the High Court *against* the decision of the Munsiff
(2) Catherine had *appealed against* judgment being passed in
England —FROUDE.

Appeal for (নাহাযাদির) প্রার্থনা করা Apply earnestly for e g. He did not
appeal for mercy to his Judges

Appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober কোন বিষয়ের প্রথম বিচাবদানে
বিচারক কোনকপ ভ্রমে পতিত হওয়ায় পুনর্বিচায়েব প্রার্থনা করা Pray for a
reconsideration of a matter on the ground that due weight has not
been given in the first decision, the judge being somehow or other
influenced to take a wrong view of the case e g If they had any
fault to find let them go to her, which was not even *appealing from*
Philip drunk to Philip sober, but rather from the lioness in the jungle
to the lioness in the cave —MRS LINTON.

Appeal to (a higher tribunal or authority) কোন বিচারদ্বীনাংসার বিবন্ধে
(উচ্চতর ব্যক্তির) নিকট প্রতিকারের প্রার্থনা করা Refer to for redress e g.
He was tried ; and being condemned *appealed to* the King —FROUDE.

Appeal to (a person) (কোন ব্যক্তির) নিকট নাহাযাদির প্রার্থনা করা Apply
earnestly to e g The seven earls *appealed to* him as their natural
protector —FREEMAN. কোন বিষয়ের দ্বীনাংসা করিতে বা সত্যানত্যা সম্বন্ধে নাক্য
প্রদান করিতে আহ্বান করা Refer a disputed matter to ; call upon (another)
to decide a controverted question or corroborate a statement e. g
I *appeal to* all mankind for the truth of what is alleged.

Appeal to (one's feelings) কাহারও মনে ভাববিশেষ উদ্রিক্ত করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে কিছু
বলা Address to somebody with a view to move his feelings e g.
He *appealed to* the strongest feelings of James, to his fears, to his
vanity to his high notions of prerogative —MACAULAY.

Appeal to arms যুদ্ধেব আশ্রয় গ্রহণ Resort to fighting e g (1) "Every
milder method is to be tried, before a nation makes an *appeal to*
arms" (2) There was now nothing left but an *appeal to arms* —
PRESCOTT.

Appeal to the country পার্লামেন্ট ভঙ্গ করিয়া নির্বাচক প্রজাদিগকে নূতন প্রতিনিধি নির্বাচনের জন্ত অনুরোধ করা Dissolve Parliament and ask the electors to elect new representatives with a view to ascertain whether a certain policy is approved by the country, *i. e.*, the whole body of electors or people *e. g.* As soon as the necessary business could be got through, Parliament would be dissolved, and an *appeal made to the country* — J M' CARTHY.

Appear at the bar বাদী-প্রতিবাদী কিংবা উকিল-মোক্তার কপে আদালতে উপস্থিত হওয়া Present one's self as a party or advocate before a court, or as a person to be tried বিচারার্থ নিম্নতর আদালত হইতে উচ্চতর আদালতে যথারীতি অর্পিত হওয়া Be formally referred for trial from a lower court to a higher.

Appear before (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্মুখে উপস্থিত হওয়া Come or stand in presence of *e. g.* (1) The servant at once *appeared before* his master (2) We must all *appear before* the judgment-seat of Christ. —BIBLE.

Appear in the Gazette গেজেটে নাম উঠা, দেউলিয়া বলিয়া গেজেটে নাম উঠা Be mentioned in any of the official newspapers, (spoken especially of bankrupts.)

Appear on the scene রঙ্গমঞ্চে দেখা দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কার্যস্থলে উপস্থিত হওয়া Present one's self in the field of action *e. g.* Mahony *appeared on the scene* immediately with all Killarney howling at his back. —FROUDE

Appear to (কাহারও) নিকট বোধ হওয়া বা প্রতীয়মান হওয়া Seem to *e. g.* They *disfigure their faces* that they may *appear to* men to fast. —BIBLE

Appear to advantage পরিকারকপে, অনুকূলভাবে বা হবির্বাঞ্জনকরূপে প্রকাশ পাওয়া Show in a favourable light or conspicuously *e. g.* It was something by the side of which the worst nonsense of all other ages *appears to advantage* —MACAULAY.

Appellate Court আপিল আদালত A court having cognizance of appeals

Append to (কোন কিছুতে) সংযুক্ত করা Add or annex to *e. g.* (1) An index has been *appended to* the work. (2) There is a further purpose *appended to* the primary one —J TAYLOR

Appendix to (গ্রন্থাদির) পরিশিষ্টভাগ, সংযোজিত অংশ Something appended to adjunct to *e. g.* (1) In the *appendix to* his valuable work, 'Bengal under the Lieutenant Governors', Mr Buckland has given brief biographies of some eminent Bengalees (2) Normandy became an *appendix to* England. —HALE.

Appertain to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সম্পৃক্ত হওয়া Belong or relate to *e. g.* Give it to him to whom it *appertaineth* —BIBLE

Appetite for বুভুক্ষা বা কচি, প্রবল ইচ্ছা Strong desire or craving for *e. g.* (1) I have no *appetite for* food to-day (2) He has a *great appetite for* amusements.

Apple brandy আপেল ফল হইতে প্রস্তুত ব্রাণ্ডি Brandy made from apples

Apple butter আপেল ফলের চটনি A sauce made of apples stewed down in cider.

Apple corer আপেল কুরনি An instrument for removing the cores from apples.

Apple of discord কলহের বিষব The subject of contention and envy. [The allusion is to the mythological golden apple on which was inscribed "For the fairest", and which was thrown into the midst of an assembly of the gods by Eris—the goddess of Discord. Juno, Minerva, and Venus contended for the apple. It was finally adjudged to Venus by Paris who, by this act, brought on himself the wrath of Juno and Minerva, to which the fall of Troy is attributed] e.g. This great and wealthy church constantly formed an *apple of discord*—FREEMAN

Apple of love (or **Love apple**) এক প্রকার বিলাতী বেগুন The tomato.

Apple of one's eye চক্কের তারা The pupil e.g. The *apple of his eye* has been contracted. নয়নতারা, অর্থাৎ তত্ত্ব্য অতিশয় প্রিয় বস্তু Something very dear, as dear as the pupil of the eye e.g. (1) She was the *apple of his eye* and the pride of his heart—TROLLOPE (2) Poor Richard was to me as an eldest son, the *apple of my eye*—SCOTT.

Apple of perpetual youth—In Scandinavian mythology, the apple of Idun, daughter of the dwarf Svald, and wife of Bragi. It is by tasting this apple that the gods preserve their perpetual youth

Apples of Istakhar—are "all sweetness on one side and all bitterness on the other."

Apples of Paradise—according to tradition, had a bite on one side, to commemorate the bite given by Eve.

Apples of Sodom (or **Dead Sea apples**) মাকানকল, অর্থাৎ আশাশ-ছাই A fruit described by ancient writers as externally of fair appearance, but internally full of ashes. The expression is thus used to indicate "disappointed expectations or unrealized hopes of life" e.g.

Like to the *apples* on the *Dead Sea's* shore,

All ashes to the taste —BYRON.

Apple john [An]—An apple so called from its being at maturity about St. John's Day (May 6th). It is said that apple-johns will keep for two years, and are best when shrivelled e.g. I am withered like an old *apple-john*—SHAKESPEARE.

Apple-pie bed এমন ভাবের বিছানা যে তাহাতে পা ছড়ান যায় না, অর্থাৎ অতীব কষ্ট-কর শয্যা A bed in which the sheets are so folded that a person cannot stretch his legs or get them down it, a very uncomfortable bed e.g. No hoy in any school could have more liberty, even where noblemen's sons are allowed to make *apple-pie bed* for their masters—BLACKMORE

Apple-pie order হৃষ্টমূল্য, পারিপাট্য Prim and precise order, complete order, extreme neatness e.g. Susan replied that her aunt wanted to put the house in *apple-pie order*—READE.

Apple (Prince Ahmed's) সর্বরোগনাশক বস্তু A cure for every disorder [This apple the prince purchased at Samarcand—*Arabian Nights*],

Apple wine এক প্রকার মদिरা Cider.

Applicable to প্রয়োগ-যোগ্য, উপযোগী Capable of being applied to e.g. (1) This observation is *applicable to* the case under consideration—

WEBSTER (2) Words nicking and resembling one another are *applicable* to different significations.—CAMDEN.

Apply for (a thing) (কোন কিছু) প্রার্থনা করা Ask or petition for (something) *e g.* You need not *apply for* the post, or even for information about it.—McMORDIE.

Apply for the Chiltern Hundreds পার্লামেন্টের সভ্য পদ ত্যাগ করা Resign one's seat in the Parliament *e g.* Two days before he *applied for the Chiltern Hundreds*, he reintroduced the Ten Hours' Bill into the Parliament.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Apply one's self to সবিশেষ মনোযোগেব সহিত (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Employ one's self diligently or with proper attention to *e. g.* The other members continued to *apply themselves* vigorously to the task.—MACAULAY

Apply to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে উপযোগী হওয়া, খাটা Be suitable to *e g.*

(1) This argument does not *apply to* the case. (2) Part of this description might perhaps *apply to* a much greater man, Mr Burke —MACAULAY

উপযোগী বলিয়া প্রয়োগ করা Make use of as being suitable to *e g.* No man in his senses would dream of *applying* Mr. Gladstone's theory to India —MACAULAY

বাহ্য প্রয়োগ করা Put or place upon externally *e g.* (1) Rebecca examined the wound and *applied to* it such remedies as her art prescribed —SCOTT

(2) So saying, instead of libation, he *applied* the goblet to his lips —GOLDSMITH (কাহারও) নিকট প্রার্থনা করা Petition to (somebody) *e g.* (1) He has *applied to* the banker for a loan —McMORDIE (2) Accordingly she was *applied to*, and undertook to watch him.—DE QUINCEY

Appoint to (কোন পদে বা কার্যে) নিযুক্ত করা Fix (a person) to (a post or service) *e g.* (1) Addison was *appointed to* a commissionership worth about £ 200 a year —MACAULAY. (2) Aaron and his sons shall go in, and *appoint* every one to his service —BIBLE

Apportion to বখানুপাতে ভাগ কবিয়া দেওয়া Divide and assign to in just proportion *e g.* His large deep blue eye, showed that the secretions of his brain were *apportioned*, half to voluptuousness, and half to common sense —DISRAELI

Apprehensive of (or for) (কোন বিষয়ে) আশঙ্কায়ুক্ত Fearful of (what may be coming or may happen), in dread of (possible harm) *e g.* (1) He was *apprehensive of* an attack (2) They were *apprehensive for* their lives

Apprentice to (কাহারও) নিকটে কোন কার্যের শিক্ষানবিশ Learner of some business with *e g.* He began life as an *apprentice to* a linen-draper.—SMILES.

Apprenticed to (কাহারও) নিকটে শিক্ষানবিশরূপে নিযোজিত Placed under (another) with a view to learn some business *e g.* He was *apprenticed*, at the age of thirteen, to a shopkeeper.—CRAIK

Apprise of (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞাপন করা Inform of *e g.* (1) He *apprised* the commander of what he had done (2) The master was *apprised of* everything that had happened during his absence.

Approach to নিকটে আসা Come or go near to ; draw nearer to *c. g.* (1) The poor boy *approached to* me with pitiful eyes (2) He suffered him to *approach to* within the requisite distance and then knocked him.—

DICKENS (কোনরূপ অবস্থাবিশেষের) নিকটবর্তী বা অগ্রসর হওয়া Draw near to advance nearer to ; approximate *c. g.* He *approaches to* the character of the ablest statesman —WEBSTER

Approbation of (কোন কার্য) ভাল বলিয়া বিবেচনা ও তাহাতে সন্মতি *c. g.* An assenting to the propriety of (a thing) with some degree of pleasure or satisfaction ; approval of *c. g.* (1) It was his *approbation of* my plan that urged me to continue my exertions (2) His adhesion to the Times was bounded by his *approbation of* their foreign policy —DR. QUINCY

Appropriate to (কোন বিষয়ের) উপযুক্ত Fitted to *c. g.* The remark is not quite *appropriate to* the occasion.

Appropriate to (or for) (কোন ব্যক্তির জন্য বা কোন বিশেষ অভিপ্রায়ে) নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া বাধা বা নিষেধ করা Set apart for, or assign to, (a particular person or use, to the exclusion of others) *c. g.* (1) He *appropriated* the book to his own use. (2) Cedric hastened to meet her and to conduct her to the elevated seat *appropriated to* the lady of the mansion.—SCOTT

Appropriate to one's self আত্মনাং করা Take to oneself to the exclusion of others *c. g.* (1) He *appropriated* the money to himself. (2) The fellow *appropriated to himself* all he could lay his hands on.—MCMORDIE.

Approval of ভাল বলিয়া বিবেচনা ও তাহাতে সন্মতি, পছন্দ *c. g.* An assenting to the propriety of, approbation of *c. g.* It was his *approval of* my plan that urged me to continue my exertions

Approve of ভাল বলিয়া মনে করা, পছন্দ করা Think favourably of, be pleased with *c. g.* (1) He does not *approve of* the so called political agitation. (2) In the case of the candles, I *approve of* her parsimony.—DE QUINCY

Approximate quantities গণিত সম্পর্কীয় যে সকল রাশি প্রায় সমান, নির্দোষভাবে সমান নহে Such mathematical quantities as are nearly, but not absolutely, equal.

April fool বাহকে লোকে এলা এপ্রিল তারিখে কোন প্রকারে বোকা বানাইয়া দেওয়া *c. g.* One who is sent on a bootless errand or otherwise sportively imposed upon by others on the first day of April. [See All fool's day] *c. g.* We retired to the parlour, where she repeated to me the strongest assurances of her love I thought I was a made man. Alas ! I was only an *April fool* !—THACKERAY.

April gentleman নববিবাহিত পুরুষ A newly married man who has made himself thus an "April fool" (A Satirical expression).

April morn বিবাহের দিন Wedding day (A Satirical expression. See "April gentleman").

April poetry—that in which the reader is kept in expectation of two good lines to come after twenty bad ones.

April Squire যে ব্যক্তি প্রভুত বন উপার্জন করিয়া খনের বলে প্রতিষ্ঠানান্তের আশায়

পন্নীগ্রামে বাস কবিতেছে A man who has accumulated money and retired into the country where his money may give him the position of a Squire
A priori (*Latin*) পূর্বজ্ঞাত হেতুর ফল হইতে অনুমান করিলে *Deductively*, by reasoning from the effects of causes previously known.

Apron-string tenure—A tenure held in virtue of one's wife's right.

Aptitude for (কোন কার্যের) উপযোগিতা, ক্ষমতা বা দক্ষতা *Fitness or capacity for (a particular work)* *e. g.* He has a peculiar *aptitude* for the management of irregular troops.

Aqua fortis (Strong water)—A name given to weak and impure nitric acid.

Aqua Regia (Royal water)—A mixture of nitric and hydrochloric acids, so called because it dissolves gold, the *king* of metals.

Aqua Tofana (or *Aqua Tofanica*)—A poisonous liquid much used in Italy in the 17th century by young wives who wanted to get rid of their husbands. It was invented by a woman named *Tofana*.

Aqua vitæ (= water of life)—Ardent spirits, as whisky, brandy, &c.

Arab of the gutter (An) যে নমস্ত গৃহশূন্য দীনহীন বালকবালিকা পথে পথে ঘুরিয়া বেড়াই, আশ্রয়শূন্য দরিদ্র বালকবালিকা A street Arab, one of the poor and homeless children who wander about in the streets of towns *e. g.* This enterprise led him into the heart of the vilest rookeries, to find places where such schools might be opened, and to hunt up the young *Arab of the gutter* to fill them.—*ENGLISH MAGAZINE*.

Arabian Bird [The]—The phoenix, a marvellous man, quite *Sui generis* *e. g.* O Antony! O thou Arabian bird!—*SHAKESPEARE*

Arbitrate between মধ্যস্থতা করা Settle a difference between *e. g.* They asked the great Vidyasagar to *arbitrate* between them.

Arbitration bond যে লিখনদ্বারা কোন ব্যক্তি মধ্যস্থের মীমাংসা স্বীকার করিতে বাধ্য হয় A bond which obliges one to abide by the award of an arbitration *e. g.* The two brothers bound themselves by an *arbitration bond* executed in favour of Vidyasagar.

Arcadian nightingales গর্দভ Asses.

Arcadian youth নিরীক্ষ, বোকা A dunce or blockhead [So called because the Arcadians were the least intellectual of all the Greeks].

Archimedes principle—The quantity of water removed by any body immersed therein will equal in bulk the bulk of the body immersed. This fact was discovered by the philosopher *Archimedes*.

Architect of one's own fortune স্বকৃত বড় মানুষ A self-made rich man *e. g.* Ram Dulal Sarkar might be said to have been the *architect of his own fortune*

Arch monarch of the world—Napoleon III. of France.

Arctic region উত্তর মেৰুপ্রদেশ The region of the North Pole.

Ardent spirits তীব্রমদ্য, ব্রাণ্ডি প্রভৃতি Distilled alcoholic liquors, such as brandy, whisky, &c

A regular blade ফুলবাঁ, ক'তো A buck or fop

Argue against (কোন বিষয়ের) বিৰুদ্ধে হেতুবাদ প্রদর্শন করা Offer arguments

against *c. g.* (1) He will *argue against* the passing of the new law.
(2) I *argued not against* Heaven's hand or will — MILTON.

Argue for (কোন বিষয়ের) অনুকূলে বা নপক্ষে হেতুবাদ প্রদর্শন করা Offer arguments in favour of *c. g.* (1) The anti-party *argued for* some amendments of the Bill. (2) He *argued for* the acceleration of the mails — McMORDIE.

Argue into বুদ্ধি প্রদর্শন দ্বারা (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবর্তিত করা Persuade by means of arguments *c. g.* They were at last *argued into* a quite different opinion

Argue with (কাহারও) সহিত বাদানুবাদ বা তর্ক করা Contend in arguments with *c. g.* He *argued with* his friend in vain.

Argumentum ad hominem—স্বার্থস্পর্শ ছায়া Argument at the individual himself.

Argumentum ad ignorantium—(Latin) অজ্ঞতার হুবিণা পাইয়া বুদ্ধি প্রশ্নন An argument intended to work on a person's ignorance.

Argumentum ad iudicium—(Latin) বিবেচনা শক্তির উপর বুদ্ধি প্রশ্নন Argument appealing to the judgment.

Argus-eyed তীক্ষ্ণদৃষ্টিনস্পন্ন, নিরতিশয় নতর্ক, পর্যবেক্ষণকারী বা লক্ষ্যবিশিষ্ট Sharp-sighted extremely observant or watchful. [Argus was a fabulous being said to have had a hundred eyes, who was placed by Juno to guard Io, of whom she was jealous].

Ariosto of the North—Sir Walter Scott, as called by Byron

Arise from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Spring from *c. g.* (1) The controversy did not *arise from* any other cause. (2) The ill blood between France and England *arose from* the continued plotting of the Duchess of Burgundy. — DICKENS.

Aristides (the British)—Andrew Marvel (1620-1678)

Aristides (the French)—Mons. Grevy (1813-1891), the President of the Third Republic (1879-1887).

Aristophanes (the English or Modern)—Samuel Foote (1722-1777)

Aristophanes (the French)—J. Baptiste Poguch de Mohere (1622-1673).

Aristotle of China—Tehuhe (D. 1200)

Aristotle of the nineteenth century—Baron Cuvier, the great naturalist (1769-1832).

Arles-penny ভূতদীর্গকে প্রদত্ত অগ্রিম টাকা বা বায়না Earnest money given to servants

Arm in arm হাত জড়া জড়ি করিয়া, একেব হাত অপরের হাতের ভিতর জড়াইয়া With the arm of one linked with the arm of another *c. g.* The two friends walk *arm in arm* in this park every evening.

Arm of flesh (An) মানবীয় শক্তি বা সাহায্য Human strength or aid.

Arm's end বাহুপ্রান্ত The end of the arm. বেশ খানিক দূর A good distance off.

Arm's length—See Hold or Keep at arm's length and Work at arm's length

Arm's reach হাত বাড়াইলে পাওয়া যায় একগ নিকট The distance the arm can easily reach *c. g.* The book had been placed within my *arm's reach*.

Arm-chair leader or politician যে ব্যক্তি “শুয়ে শুয়ে ল্যাজ নাড়ে” An indolent unpractical, theoretical dreamer *e g* It was time our *arm-chair leaders* girded up their loins to face the situation created by the new spirit of industrialism without further delay

Armed at all points সম্পূর্ণরূপে বা আপাদমস্তক অস্ত্রশস্ত্রে সজ্জিত Equipped with arms from head to foot *e g* At the dead of night a strong body of cavalry *armed at all points* broke into the English lines.—PRESCOTT

Armed cap-a-pie (Pronounced *cap-ap-pe*) আপাদমস্তক অস্ত্রশস্ত্রে সজ্জিত Armed from head to foot *e g* They were *armed cap-a-pie*.

Armed eye চশমা বা কোন দৃষ্টিসহায়-যন্ত্রযুক্ত চক্ষু Eye strengthened by a magnifying glass, as opposed to *naked eye*

Armed neutrality—The condition of a neutral power which holds itself ready to resist by force any aggression of either belligerent, between which it is neutral [Such an *armed neutrality* existed in the case of several European nations in 1780, during the war between the United States and England]

Armed to the teeth আপাদমস্তক অস্ত্রশস্ত্রে সজ্জিত Armed at all points, *e g* from head to foot *e g* (1) He was *armed to the teeth* (2) Elated with the thought of fighting to be followed probably by plunder, they streamed down *armed to the teeth* —KAYE.

Army corps [pronounced *kore*] সমগ্র সেনাদলেব প্রধান বিভাগ A main division of an army, a body containing two or more divisions of a large army, organised as a complete army in itself.

Army list চিহ্নিত সেনাপতিদিগের সাময়িক তালিকা A list of the commissioned officers, issued periodically

Around thee চলিয়া যাও, দূর হও Get thee gone, be off.

Arrayed against (কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে সজ্জিত Opposed to *e g* It was too late to save the clergy, *against* whom all the intellect of the nation was *arrayed* —BUCKLE

Arrest of judgment (Law) আইনযাটিক কারণে বিচারাদেশের স্থগিত The staying or stopping of a judgment after verdict, for legal cause.

Arrive at (or in) (a place) (কোন স্থানে) উপস্থিত হওয়া বা পৌঁছান Reach, or come to (a place) *e g*. (1) At length General Fox *arrived at* Minorca—SOUTHEY (2) In April William *arrived in* the Low Countries —MACAULAY

Arrive at (কোন কিছু) প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Attain to *e g*. “We *arrive at* a knowledge of the law of nature by the generalisation of facts” (কোন কিছুতে) আসিয়া উপনীত হওয়া Come to *e g* (1) They did not at that time *arrive at* any final decision. (2) No resolution was *arrived at*, for none was necessary —FROUDE নির্ণয় করা Find out *e g* It was impossible to *arrive at* the truth —PRESCOTT

Arrive at a conclusion কোন সিদ্ধান্তে উপনীত হওয়া Come to a final decision: *e g*. By so reasoning he is certain to *arrive at* a false conclusion.—MACAULAY

Arrive at one's finger's ends নিতান্ত দৈয়দশা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be reduced to

great poverty; be in extreme distress *e. g.* When Vidyasagar threw up the post of the Principal of the San-krit College, some of his friends feared that he would soon *arrive at his finger's ends*.

Arrogate to one's self গরিবভাবে বা অত্যাধিকারি দাবি করা, অথবা একপভাবে কর্তৃত্ব গ্রহণ করা Unduly or proudly claim or assume as one's own *e. g.* (1) He *arrogated to himself* the right of deciding such questions. (2) The Parliament is now *arrogating to itself* every day a larger share of the function of the Privy Council —MACAULAY

Art and part (*Scotch law*)—(a) An accessory before and after the fact (which see). (b) A participation in the perpetration of a criminal act

Artful Dodger—A young thief, a most perfect adept in villainy, up to every sort of wicked dodge —DICKENS, "*Oliver Twist*."

Arthur could not tame a woman's tongue (*Plover*) অবলাব মুখবল অতি প্রবল।

As a body সমগ্রভাবে কোন সম্মান্যের সমুদায় লোক Taken collectively, not as separate members *e. g.* These acts are the acts of the Council *as a body*, not of the President personally. —FREEMAN

As a matter of fact বস্তুত; প্রকৃতপক্ষে In reality *e. g.* Some supposed that he would now give up the project, but, *as a matter of fact*, he did no such thing

As a rule যেন কোন নিয়ম দ্বারা আবদ্ধ এইকপভাবে; রীতিনীতি As if following some particular rule systematically *e. g.* (1) He never, *as a rule*, goes out before it is dark. (2) It may seem strange that the Christians were, *as a rule*, most persecuted under the best Emperors. —FREEMAN.

সাধারণত; বলিতে গেলে Generally speaking *e. g.* *As a rule*, Swiss workmen are competent in their several trades, and take an interest in their work —SMILE, সূচরাত্রি যেকণ হইয়া থাকে As is generally the case *e. g.* *As a rule*, we are pretty well soaked with dew in the course of half an hour. —Mrs. J. F. MOIR.

As a whole মোটামুটি ধরিলে, মোটের উপর Taken collectively, considered in its entirety *e. g.* The collection, *as a whole*, is worthy of praise.

As angry as a wasp অত্যন্ত রাগান্বিত Viciously angry.

As bad as wormwood নিম্নিসিলের মত অত্যন্ত তিক্ত, অর্থাৎ নিরতিশয় বিবস্ত্রজনক ও ক্লেশকর Highly offensive, disgusting, and painful *e. g.* Hamlet observed the King, his uncle, change colour at this expression, and that it was *as bad as wormwood* to him —LAMB

As big as a pin's head—সূচ্যগ্রপরিমিত, অতি ক্ষুদ্র Very small.

As bold as brass বৃহৎ, নির্লজ্জ Brazen, impudent *e. g.* "He came in *as bold as brass*," said Frederick —THACKERAY.

As broad as long যেমন লম্বা, তেমনি চওড়া, অর্থাৎ মোটের উপর সমান, উভয়ই এক কথা Equal on the whole, the same one way or another. *e. g.* It is *as broad as long*, whether they rise to others, or bring others down to them —L'ESTRANGE.

As busy as an ant পিপীলিকার স্থায় ব্যস্ত। See Proverbs, VI, 6-8.

As clear as a bell (used of sound or voice) অতি পরিষ্কার বা সুস্পষ্ট (স্বর বা আওয়াজ) Distinctly audible, as the ringing of a bell *e g* "Pitt's voice was as clear as a bell"

As clear as crystal স্বচ্ছতার মত পরিষ্কার Very clear and transparent *e g* The water of this well is as clear as crystal

As clear as day (or noonday) অতিশয় পরিষ্কার বা উজ্জ্বল (দিবাভাগে বা দিবা বিপ্রহরের সময়ে বেকাপ পরিষ্কার দেখা বাস সেইরূপ) Free from all obscurity *e g* The affair is no longer mysterious, but is as clear as noonday

As ever পূর্বের স্থায়, বরাবরের মত As at any time, as before *e g* This sudden change of circumstances wrought no change in her, she was as cheerful as ever

As far as যত দূর, যে পর্যন্ত, যে পরিমাণে To such a distance, to such extent or degree that *e g* (1) He accompanied the girl as far as her house (2) As far as can be ascertained, there is no truth in the rumour.

As far as in one lies কাহারও সাধ্যমত So far as one is able, to the utmost of one's ability *e g* As far as in me lies, I mean to live up to her standard for the future.—MARRYAT

As fast as যত দ্রুত সম্ভব So rapidly as is possible *e g* He ran as fast as he could to make up for lost time.—DICKENS

As follows নিম্নলিখিতরূপ As mentioned below *e g* The abstract or argument of the piece is shortly as follows —JEFFREY

As for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে বা বিষয়ে In regard to; with respect to *e g* (1) As for me I am so slow that I scarcely get on at all —DICKENS (2) As for the German generals, war is their trade —SOUTHEY.

As good as ঠিক সেইমত, কিছুই কম নয় Same as, not less than or falling short of *e g* His word was always held to be as good as his bond —SMILES. প্রায় Very nearly *e g* When he came back, he found the affair as good as concluded —DICKENS ফলে, কার্যতঃ In effect, virtually *e g* They who counsel ye to such a suppressing, do as good as bid ye suppress yourselves.—MILTON.

As good as gold খুব ভাল, অতীব সং Perfectly good; thoroughly honest or virtuous *e g* "She's as good as gold," said Lily, when the door was closed —TROLLOPE.

As good as one's word কথাই যেমন কাজেও তেমন, অর্থাৎ অঙ্গীকার পালনে তৎপর Faithful to one's word or promise *e g* (1) Mr Romesh Chunder Dutt is as good as his word. (2) Having promised to write to you, I make haste to be as good as my word.—COWPER

As good as a play ক্রীড়া বা নাটকাদির স্থায় নিরতিশয় আমোদজনক As amusing as a diversion, sport or drama very amusing or interesting *e g* (1) "Charles II said that the debates of Parliament were as good as a play." (2) I have no space to tell of the scene at Mrs. Tinkle's, which was as good as a play —MRS WOOD

As green as a gooseberry অপরিস্কবুদ্ধি ও মূর্খ, সাংসারিক বিষয়ে অনভিজ্ঞ Unripe and uneducated, quite ignorant of the ways of the world *e. g.*

His name was Green, and he was *as green as a gooseberry*.—MARRYAT.

As happy (or merry) as the day is long ষৎপরোনাস্তি হুখী Perfectly happy or merry *e. g.* (1) If you grant my request, I shall be *as happy as the day is long*. (2) Not three weeks ago he was a light hearted creature and *as happy as the day was long*.—DICKENS.

As hungry as a hawk সাতিশষ কুখার্ভ Very hungry : *e. g.* I made a hearty supper, for I was *as hungry as a hawk*.—STEVENSON.

As hungry as a hunter অতিশষ কুখার্ভ Very hungry. *e. g.* He came back from his work *as hungry as a hunter*.

As if যেন Of the same kind or in the same manner that it would have been if *e. g.* (1) He seemed *as if* he were really sorry. (2) He rushes to the play *as if* he were summoned to a banquet.—SCOTT.

As ill luck would have it দুর্ভাগ্যক্রমে Unfortunately *e. g.* He was taken for a thief, and *as ill luck would have it*, was shot through the breast.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

As in duty bound কর্তব্যানুরোধে যেকপ করিতে বাধ্য As if obliged (to do so) by a sense of duty *e. g.* Please grant our prayer, and we, *as in duty bound*, shall always pray for your long life and prosperity, and regard ourselves your most humble servants.

As it is (or was) প্রকৃতপক্ষে, যেকপ আছে তাহাই ধরিলে, অন্তকপ না হওয়াতে In point of fact, as the matter stands, when not otherwise *e. g.* (1) We have yet a more minute account of the siege which, even *as it is*, is of no small value —FREEMAN (2) *As it is*, the great object of my voyage is knocked on the head.—DICKENS.

As it were যেন, বলিতে গেলে So to speak. [This is a qualifying phrase, used to apologise for, or relieve, some expression, which might be regarded as inappropriate or incongruous] *e. g.* (1) He spoke, *as it were*, to an imaginary being. (2) In this mode of doing the work he struck, *as it were*, the key-note of the policy he was about to pursue throughout his reign.—HELPS.

As large as life সজীব অবস্থার স্থাব বৃহৎ Of the same dimensions or size as of the living being, or when in life *e. g.* He marched up and down before the street door like a peacock, *as large as life* and twice as natural —HALIBURTON.

As like as two peas ঠিক সমান বা সদৃশ Very similar.

As long as যতক্ষণ—ততক্ষণ For such time as ; *e. g.* (1) You may depend upon it, that *as long as* I am here you have no body to fear. (2) Newman had parried these questions *as long as* he could.—DICKENS.

As luck would have it ঘটনাক্রমে As it chanced *e. g.* I was passing by the same village when, *as luck would have it*, I chanced to meet with my long-lost brother.

As may be যতদূর সম্ভব As is possible *e. g.* This change is the greatest event of our times ; but we must tell the tale in as few words *as may be*.—FREEMAN.

As merry as a cricket অতিশয় প্রফুল্ল Perfectly merry (like a *cricket*).

[In England, the cricket chirps merrily upon the hearth throughout the winter months]

As merry as the day is long.—See **As happy as the day is long.**

As much ঠিক সেই পরিমাণ, ঠিক তাই The same thing *e. g.* I thought *as much* when you came in—**DICKENS**

As much again পুনরাবধ সেই পরিমাণ The same thing or quantity over again : *e. g.* He did me a great service and was prepared to do *as much again*, if necessary.

As much as এই পরিমাণে, এতটা Such a thing as - *e. g.* He never did *as much as* lift a finger in aid of his fellow-countrymen যতটা—ততটা So greatly as, equally as - *e. g.* I am *as much* ignorant of it *as* you are.

As much as to say যেন ইহাই বলার অভিপ্রায় করিয়া, একই কথা Meaning to express; equivalent to saying *e. g.* That is *as much as to say* that he had rather not accept the place—**DICKENS**

As often as যতবার—ততবার As many times as *e. g.* You should go to see your sick grandmother *as often as* you conveniently can

As oil into (or on) the fire জ্বলন্ত আগুনে যতাহতির তায় Like oil poured into burning fire, exciting in the highest degree *e. g.* To men in such a humour the Dissenter's Relief Bill was *as oil on the fire*.—**FROUDE**.

As one has made his bed, he must lie on it—See **One has made his bed, and he must lie on it**

As one man সৰ্বলে একযোগে Without a single exception *e. g.* They rose *as one man* against their common enemy.

As plenty as blackberries অপর্যাপ্ত Plentiful like berries *e. g.* If reasons were *as plenty as blackberries*, I would give no man a reason upon compulsion—**SHAKESPEARE**

As proud as a peacock অতিশয় গর্বিত Very conceited

As regards (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে বা বিষয়ে In regard to; with respect to *e. g.*

As regards my qualifications, I have the honour to state, &c.

As respects—Same as **As regards**.

As soon as যত শীঘ্র In as short a time as *e. g.* Come back *as soon as* you can. যেইমাত্র, যে মুহূর্তে No sooner than; immediately after; the very moment *e. g.* (1) *As soon as* the two envoys had departed, Tyrconnel set himself to prepare for the conflict which had become inevitable—**MACAULAY**. (2) *As soon as* Richard's return is blown abroad, he will beat the head of any army and then all is over with us. —**SCOTT**

As straight as an arrow (তীরের স্থায়) অতিশয় সরল Very straight *e. g.* The road to the place is *as straight as an arrow*

As such সেই ভাবে In that character *e. g.* He thought that Miranda was the goddess of the place, and *as such* he began to address her—**LAMB**.

As sure as a gun হুনিশ্চিত, নিঃসন্দেহ Quite sure, certainly, undoubtedly :

e. g. "As sure as a gun", said she, "that must be the knock of the post"—MACAULAY

As sure as eggs is eggs—Same as **Sure as eggs is eggs**.

As the case may be অবস্থানুসারে According to circumstances : *e. g.* Students should write on the cover of their answer-books "First-half" or "Second half", *as the case may be*.

As the crow flies কাক যেমন আঁকা বাঁকা না গিয়া ঠিক সোজা উড়িয়া যায় সেইরূপ ; ঠিক সোজাভাবে Without following a crooked course ; directly straight.

As the fool thinks, so the bell oinks (*Proverb*) কালো শোনে কালার বাজ, কালো বলে আমার বেঁদু বাজ ।

As the matter stands বর্তমান অবস্থায় Under the present state of affairs : *e. g.* *As the matter stands*, there is very little hope of an early compromise.

As the rule প্রচলিত সাধারণ বিবিস্বকণ As the established course of things *e. g.* "This society regards conformity to the established church *as the rule*, and allows the privilege of dissent to only a few of its members."

As the sands on the sea-shore (সাগরতীরস্থ বালুকান্নাশির জ্বাষ) অগণিত বা অনংখ্য Innumerable.

As the story goes (or runs) যেমন শুনিতে পাওয়া যায় , কিংবদন্তী যেদগ As is said as the report runs *e. g.* "He was, *as the story goes*, a devoted student of the Black Art in his early life."

As the wind blows, you must set your sail (*Proverb*) ঝোপ বুঝে কোপ মাঝে ।

As the world goes প্রচলিত সাধারণ প্রথা বা আদর্শ অনুসারে ; সচরাচর যেদগ ইইয়া থাকে Judging from the existing condition of society ; as it generally happens in this world *e. g.* I think, *as the world goes*, he was a good sort of man enough.—ARBUTHNOT.

As they say লোকে যেদগ বা বাহা বলিয়া থাকে As the saying is *e. g.* "Where there is a will, there is a way," *as they say*

As things are (or go) বর্তমান অবস্থায় Considering (or under) the present state of affairs

As things run প্রচলিত প্রথামত , বর্তমান অবস্থায় , মোটামুটি According to the usual order, condition, quality, &c , on the average , without selection or specification

As though যেন As if , as it were *e. g.* He had generally accustomed himself to talk to her *as though* she were really a man —DICKENS.

As to (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে বা বিষয়ে With regard to *e. g.* I do not know anything *as to* his whereabouts

As ugly as sin [*Conversational*] নাতিশর কুৎসিতদর্শন , নিতান্ত কুকণ Most ugly-looking, very ungraceful in appearance *e. g.* Why, she is *as ugly as sin* ! Though she is my friend, I must acknowledge that.—M. EDGEWORTH

As usual রীতানুসারে , সচরাচর যেদগ ইইয়া থাকে As a general custom or practice *e. g.* The prisoner, *as usual*, was placed in custody.

As weak as water নিতান্ত নিস্তেজ , অতি দুর্বল Very feeble *e. g.* I am only just getting well of a fever, and I am *as weak as water*.—READER.

As well আরও, উহাও Also, too, besides *e. g.* You must answer the next question *as well*. তুল্যরূপে Equally well *e. g.* It will be *as well* to clear up these points in another chapter.—THACKERAY. সম্বন্ধে With equal propriety *e. g.* Since you ask the question, and we are all friends here, you may *as well* mention it, if you are so inclined.—DICKENS.

As well as এবং, আরও And, also *e. g.* He was literally out at elbows *as well as* out of cash —IRVING তুল্যরূপে Equally with, no less than *c. g.* "I have understanding *as well as* you." (2) যতদূর সম্ভব ভালভাবে In the best manner possible *e. g.* (1) The poor man entertained us *as well as* his means permitted (2) *As well as* I could make out, she had come for good and had no intention of ever going away.—DICKENS.

As yet অত্য়পি, এখন পর্যন্তও Up to the present moment *e. g.* I got a letter from him a week ago, but I have not answered it *as yet*

As you brew, so you bake (*Proverb*) যেমন কর্ম তেমনি ফল ।

As you like যতদূর তোমার ইচ্ছা, যত বল To such an extent as you desire : *c. g.* I will be as good-natured *as you like* to our own side, and I will hit the enemy as hard *as you like* —THACKERAY.

As you make your bed, you must lie on it—See One has made his bed, and he must lie on it

As you sow, so you must reap (*Proverb*) "অবশ্যেব ভোক্তব্যং কৃতং কর্ম শুভাশুভং", যেমন কর্ম তেমনি ফল ।

As you were (a military phrase)—Return to your former position, *i. e.*, in which you were before the last exercise.

Ascension day বিস্মত্বীষ্টের স্বর্গাবোহণ পর্ব দিবস The Thursday but one before Whitsuntide, the day on which is commemorated Christ's ascension into heaven after his resurrection

Ascribe to কারণবন্ধপ নির্দেশ বা আরোপ করা Attribute to impute or refer to as being a cause *e. g.* (1) His death was *ascribed to* violence, (2) They *ascribed* the loss of their city to the misconduct of the generals.—

ARNOLD (কাহারও) কোন কিছু আছে বলিবা ধরিবা নওবা Consider as possessing *e. g.* And what after all are the virtues *ascribed to* Charles ?—MACAULAY

Ash tree (or Yggdrasil)—A tree whose roots run in three directions, one to the Asa gods in heaven, one to the Frost giants, and a third to the underworld (*Scandinavian mythology*) *e. g.*

The Normans besprinkle The *ash yggdrasil*.—LORD LYTTON.

Ash Wednesday—The first day in Lent, when the undisturbed branches of consecrated palm are burnt, and the officiating priests make the sign of the cross with the ashes on the foreheads of their congregations

Ashamed of (কোন কিছু) জন্ত লজ্জিত Affected by shame on account of *e. g.*

I have done nothing of which I need be *ashamed* —MACAULAY

Ask for—(a thing) (কোন কিছু) চাওয়া বা প্রার্থনা করা Pray or request for :

e. g. (1) "He asked for bread but was given stone instead." (2) An ancient man, strangely habited, asked for quarters.—SCOTT.

Ask of or from (কাহারও) নিকট চাওয়া বা প্রার্থনা করা **Apply to, or solicit from, (a person)** *e. g.* (1) If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God.—BIBLE (2) It was he that had asked the paper from me.

Ask thy purse what thou shouldst buy (*Proverb*) আর বুকে ব্যয় ক'র্বে ।

Aspen leaf—(*Figuratively*) A chattering tongue, never quiet. *e. g.* Those aspen leaves of theirs never leaving wagging.—SIR T. MORE.

Aspire after or to আগ্রহের সহিত কাননা করা, উচ্চাকাঙ্ক্ষা করা **Long for eagerly, seek to gain (something high or grand)** *e. g.* (1) They only aspired after immortality (2) Every other author may aspire to praise.—JOHNSON.

Ass between two bundles of hay (An) স্থিরদরুহীন ব্যক্তি, অব্যবস্থিতিচিহ্ন লোক A waverer, an irresolute person

Ass in a lion's skin সিংহচর্মদ্বিত লব্ধকর্ণ, যে ব্যক্তি নিজের স্বরূপ গোপন রাখিয়া আপনাকে উৎকৃষ্টতর দেখাইতে চেষ্টা করে (যেমন কোন বাস্তবিক ভীক ব্যক্তি জননমাত্রে আপনাকে বীর বলিয়া প্রচার করিতে প্রবান পায) One who assumes a superior character foreign to his nature, as when a coward pretends to be brave, an illiterate fellow to be a learned man, and so forth.

Ass that is common property is always worst saddled (*Proverb*) ভাগের মা গদা পায না ।

(The) **ass waggeth his ears** (*Proverb*) লেখা পড়া না শিখিয়াই পণ্ডিত One who lacks learning, and talks as if he were very wise; one wise in his own conceit [each arm

Ass with two panniers (An)—A man walking the streets with a lady on

Assault at arms তরবারি লাতি প্রভৃতি খেলায বিপদকে আক্রমণের ও আত্মরক্ষার ভাব প্রদর্শন A display of attack and defence in fencing.

Assembly room বৈঠক ঘর, নৃত্যশালা A room where persons assemble, especially for dancing.

Assent to (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মতি প্রদান করা **Agree or consent to** *e. g.* (1) He assented to all that was suggested. (2) These conditions were assented to —MACAULAY.

Assert a right স্বত্ত্ব আছে বলিয়া প্রচার করা, অথবা তাহা রক্ষা করা **Declare or vindicate a title or claim** *e. g.* His life has been spent in asserting rights which were constantly liable to invasion —SCOTT.

Assert one's self আপন স্বত্ত্ব দাবি বা অবিকার স্থাপন করা **Claim or vindicate one's rights or possession** *e. g.* Truth will assert itself in the long run.

Asses have ears as well as pitchers—Children, and even the densest minds, hear and understand many a word and hint which the speaker supposed would pass unheeded.

Assess at কর বা পরিমাণ নির্ধারণ করা **Determine or fix the rate or amount of** *e. g.* His house-rate has been assessed at five rupees a month.

Assiduous in (কোন বিষয়ে) মনোযোগের সহিত অগ্রণীল **Attentively diligent in** *e. g.* She grows more assiduous in her attendance.—ADDISON.

Assign dower কোন যতব্যক্তির সমুদায় সম্পত্তির মধ্য হইতে তাহার বিধবা স্ত্রীর প্রাপ্য অংশ নির্দেশ করিয়া দেওয়া *Set apart by metes and bounds the widow's share in an estate*

Assign to (কাহাকেও) নির্দেশ করিয়া দেওয়া *Allot to e g (1) "To Lord Bolingbroke Pope assigns the suggestion of the Essay on Man" (2) Each of whom had a province or country assigned to his care.—WEBSTER*

Assist at (কোন কিছুতে) যাইয়া যোগ দেওয়া *Take part in e g He assisted at debates in which imperial questions were discussed —HELPS*

Assist in (কোন বিষয়ে) সাহায্য করা *Aid or help in (something) e g She delighted to assist young people in their studies —GOLDEN DEEDS*

Associate with (কাহারও) সঙ্গে বা দলে মিশা *Join or unite in company with e. g. Never associate with people of bad character —MCMORDIE*

Assume the airs of বাহিরে (কাহারও) ভাব ধারণ করা বা প্রকাশ করা *Affect the manners of e g She assumed the airs of a duchess*

Assume the mantle of (To) কার্যাবিশেষে দাবিও গ্রহণ করা *To adopt the manners or responsibilities of.*

Assume the offensive আক্রমণকারী হওয়া *Become the aggressive party e g. With the commencement of the second year of the war, the Romans were enabled to assume the offensive —MERIVALE.*

Assume upon (*Law*) কোন কিছু করিতে অঙ্গীকারে আবদ্ধ হওয়া বা ভার লওয়া *promise; undertake*

Assumption (*Fest of the*)—The fifteenth of August, on which date the Virgin Mary is stated to have been taken to heaven (in 45 A. D.) in corporeal form, being at the time 75 years old.

Astonish the Browns প্রতিবাদীদেরকে বিস্মিত করা *Surprise the neighbours (by doing something which may give a shock to the prejudices of those neighbours)*

Astonished at (কোন কিছুতে) বিস্ময়বিষ্ট বা আশ্চর্য্যাবিত *Filled with wonder or surprise at e g I cannot conceive how it is that people are in love with their own persons or astonished at their own performances.—HAZLITT*

Astral body হুস্ম দেহ *A body made of luminous matter much finer than ordinary physical matter which survives the death of the gross physical body.*

At a (or one) blow সহসা, এক উত্তম্ভেই, এক আঘাতে, এক চোটে *Suddenly; at one effort, by a single stroke e. g. (1) They lose a province at a blow —DRYDEN. (2) He conceived the hope of finishing the war at one blow —MACAULAY.*

At a breath এক নিশ্বাসে বা একদমে, অভ্যন্ত সময়ের মধ্যে *In an instant e g He then drank the whole at a breath —DICKENS.*

At a dead lock সমস্ত কার্য স্থগিত বা বন্ধগতি *To a complete stoppage of action; to a standstill e g (1) Everything is now at a dead lock. (2) Internal affairs were simply at a dead lock —GREEN*

At a dead set বন্ধগতি, স্থির *At a standstill, in or to a state of stagnation e. g. The cart was now at a dead set.*

At a disadvantage অসুবিধায় In unfavourable circumstances *e g* They were at a great *disadvantage* in their fight with the enemy. সহসা বা অতর্কিত ভাবে By surprise *e. g.* They were only watching their time to take her at a *disadvantage*.—FROUDE.

At a discount কম মূল্যে Below par or the nominal value undervalued *e. g.* Stocks are now selling at a *discount*. অনাদৃতভাবে Not properly esteemed or valued *e. g* (1) Even at the present day, University education is at a *discount* in some parts of India. (2) Servants are at a great premium, masters at a *discount*, in the colony.—READE.

At a gallop ছাড়তক দৌড়ে *e g.* The six fine horses went off at a *gallop* —DICKENS

At a glance একবার মাত্র দৃষ্টিক্ষেপেই, এক নজরেই At a rapid view or cast of the eye *e. g.* It is not to be supposed that he took in everything at a *glance* —DICKENS.

At a heat একদমে, একটানে At a single effort *e. g.* No great work has been done at a *heat* —SMILES.

At a loss কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় Puzzled, unable to decide *e. g.* (1) I really was at a *loss* what to say.—WARREN. (2) Men are sometimes at a *loss* to know how to employ the time that lies on their hands.—WEBSTER.
লোকমান কবিয়া At some disadvantage *e. g.* He was obliged to sell his watch at a *loss*

At a loss for (a thing) (কোন কিছুর) অভাবগ্রস্ত In want of (something) *e. g.* I am always at a *loss* for due means.

At a pinch কোনকণ সঙ্কট বা উদ্বেগের সময়ে At a time of distress or difficulty *e g* (1) I am glad of such incidents, for at a *pinch*, and when I need entertainment, the versification of them diverts me.—COWPER. (2) They at a *pinch* can bribe a vote —SWIFT

At a premium চড়া দরে At a price above the par, at an enhanced value or cost *e g* Servants are at a great *premium*, masters at a discount, in the colony —READE

At a round rate দ্রুতবেগে Rapidly

At a snail's pace শব্দ-গতিতে, অর্থাৎ ধীরে ধীরে Moving like a snail, *i e.*, very slowly *e g.* Thither he directed his steps, sometimes running, sometimes loitering at a *snail's pace*.—DICKENS

At a stand বদ্ধগতি বা স্থগিত In a stationary state *e. g.* Owing to these disasters, everything was at a *stand*. সঙ্কটাপন্ন, কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় Embarrassed or perplexed *e g.* His delivery was hesitating; he was often at a *stand* for want of a word —MACAULAY

At a standstill বদ্ধগতি বা স্থগিত In a perfectly stationary state *e g* The fortifications in the south were at a *standstill* —FROUDE.

At a stretch অবিরতভাবে, একাদিক্রমে Without intermission; continuously *e. g.* He lived there with the greatest difficulty for twelve years at a *stretch*

At a (or one) stroke এক আঘাতে, এক খোঁচায়, একদমে By a single blow,

by one effort *e. g.* (1) *At a stroke* he ruined all their hopes, (2) The allowance of the Nabob of Bengal was reduced *at a stroke* from £ 320,000 a year to half that sum.—MACAULAY.

At a time এক এক বারে *At each time* *e. g.* (1) You may come two *at a time* and not more (2) Never to keep the body in the same posture half an hour *at a time* —BACON

At a touch স্পর্শমাত্রে *Immediately on touching* *e. g.* The spell was broken, and the airy fabrics of their empire, built on the superstition of ages, vanished *at a touch* —PRESCOTT.

At a venture ঠিক না ঠাওরাইয়া, যদুচ্ছক্রমে *At random* *'e. g.* He opened it [the Bible] *at a venture* ere he knelt, and read from it "This is eternal life to know Thee only true God."—GREEN যথোচিত চিন্তা না করিয়া *Without due consideration* *e. g.* He was quick in his rejoinder, though he made it *at a venture* —DICKENS

At a white heat অতিশয় উত্তেজিত বা ক্রুদ্ধ অবস্থায় বা ভাবে *In extreme passion*, in a state of great excitement or wrath *e. g.* They let their thinking be done for them, in all critical moments, by Parisian journalists *at a white heat*.—ENGLISH JOURNAL.

At all আদৌ, বিন্দুমাত্র *In any way or respect*, in the least degree, to the smallest extent, in any shape under any circumstances *e. g.* (1) He would not *at all* listen to counsel or reason (2) Nor was the lady *at all* behindhand in displaying her choicest allurements —DICKENS

At all assays সমস্ত বাধা বিপত্তি সহেও *At all risks or hazards*.

At all costs সর্বপ্রকার কতি স্বীকার করিয়া *At any sacrifice whatever* *e. g.* Those who adhere *at all costs* to truth find a promised land, where all that they sacrifice is restored to them.—FROUDE

At all events যাহা কিছু ঘটুক না কেন *Whatever may happen* *e. g.* (1) *At all events* I must leave the town to-morrow (2) *At all events* our Scotch town will set you up —MACAULAY অন্ততঃ *At least* *e. g.* There was *at all events* one substantial proof that the story was no fiction.—KALE.

At (or On) all hands সকলের দ্বারাই *From those in every direction*, by all parties *e. g.* It was agreed *on all hands* that Vidyasagar was truly benevolent.

At all hazards সর্বপ্রকার বিপদ সহেও *In spite of all risks or dangers*: *e. g.* (1) He was determined to assert his own right *at all hazards*. (2) When he clearly saw his duty before him, he did it *at all hazards*. —SMILES

At all points সম্পূর্ণরূপে *Completely, thoroughly*.

At an end গত, নষ্ট, সমাপ্ত *Gone lost over* *e. g.* (1) By this time all hostilities were *at an end* (2) His hopes of employment in the public service were *at an end* —MACAULAY.

At anchor নৌদ্বর ফেলিয়া থাকা *Anchored* *e. g.* She was a small schooner *at anchor* with her broadside towards us —IRVING.

At any cost সর্বপ্রকার কতি সন্ধ্য করিয়াও, যেনন করিয়াই হউক **At any sacrifice** however great *e. g.* This must be done *at any cost*.

At any hand যে কোন কারণে **On any account** [In *Shakespeare*] বাহাই ঘটুক না কেন **At any rate**, in any case.

At any rate বাহাই ঘটুক না কেন **In any event** *e. g.* She determined *at any rate* to get free from the prison in which she found herself—**THACKERAY**. অন্ততঃ **At least** *e. g.* The man was stupid and heavy *at any rate* he seemed so to me.—**HILLIS**

At arm's length যথেষ্ট দূরে, ঘনিষ্ঠতা না করিয়া **At sufficient distance**, not allowing to be too near or familiar: *e. g.* She never alludes to it, she keeps me *at arm's length*—**ENGINEER MAGAZINE**

At bay শত্রু নিকটে বেঁধিতে না পারে এমন অবস্থায় **In such a state as prevents an antagonist from closing in** *e. g.* I suppose he may well hold you *at bay*—**RIDLEY**. চারিদিকে বেষ্টিত হইয়া পলায়নের পথ বন্ধ হওয়ায় প্রতিপক্ষের বিরুদ্ধে দাঁড়াইতে বাধ্য হইতে হয় এমন অবস্থাপন্ন **In a state of being obliged to face an antagonist, when escape has become impossible** *e. g.* I felt like royal hart *at bay*.
And made me ready to turn.—**G. W. THORNTON**.

At best যথাসম্ভব খুব বেশী করিয়া বর্ণিতঃ **In the utmost degree or extent applicable to the case.** *e. g.* (1) Life is *at best* very short—**WEBSTER**. (2) A man *at best* is incapable of meriting anything from God—**SOUTH**. অতিশয় ভালভাবে ধরিয়া লইলেও **Considering in the best light possible** *e. g.* All the colouring, all the circumstances, everything which gives life to the story are *at best* doubtful and are in many cases clearly fictitious.—**FREEMAN**.

At boiling point [Figuratively] অত্যন্ত ক্রুদ্ধ **Very angry** *e. g.* He was *at boiling point*, when he heard of the affair. [The figure is taken from the thermometer. **Freezing point** is the opposite of **boiling point**].

At bottom মূলে, গোড়ায় **At the base or root** *e. g.* The argument was unsound *at bottom*—**COWPER**. প্রকৃতপক্ষে **In reality** *e. g.* He was a kind-hearted man *at bottom*—**J. PAIN** অথবা **At heart** *e. g.* Tom was doubtless right in saying that *at bottom* they all hated England—**FROUDE**

At call চাহিবামাত্র প্রাপ্য **To be drawn or paid immediately on demand**, without any notice having been given previously (said of money deposited in a bank).

At command কামান্ড, আবশ্যকমত প্রাপ্য **Available for use at any time.**

At cost price যদি দামে বা খরচা দামে **At the price which was paid for the article** *e. g.* He has established co operative clubs to enable men to purchase food and clothing *at cost price*.—**SMITH**.

At daggers drawn শত্রুভাবাপন্ন, পরস্পর খড়্গাহত **At open enmity** *e. g.* "He and I will remain *at daggers drawn* to the end of our lives."

At daggers drawn with (কাহারও) প্রতি বিঘ্ন শত্রুভাবাপন্ন **Bitterly inimical or**

hostile to *e g.* Lord S had always desired to keep the Bedfords at a distance, and had been *at daggers drawn* with them, ever since their introduction into the Government.—TREVELYAN.

At day-break অতি প্রভাতে, ভোরে Just as night dawns upon the day *e. g.*
At day-break Catherine appeared before her father .

At dead of night বাক্তি দ্বিপ্রহরের সময়ে, গভীর নিশীথে At midnight, when the world is enveloped in death-like silence *e g.* We buried him darkly *at dead of night* —WOLFE

At death's door মৃত্যুর, অবসানপন্ন Nearly dying, on the point of death *e g.*
It is not a time to spare when people are *at death's door* —G. ELLIOT

At discretion নিজের বিবেচনামত According to one's own judgment

At ease স্থিতিশীল, স্বচ্ছন্দ Free from all anxiety; in one's best mood
e g. (1) I am perfectly *at ease* with them, (2) The major felt always *at ease* in such society.—THACKERAY

At ease in one's inn সম্পূর্ণ স্বচ্ছন্দচিত্ত, নিজ বাড়িতে থাকার মত আরামে Quite at home and comfortable, free from all restraint and uneasiness *e g.*
On ordinary occasions he was diffident and even awkward in his manners, but here he was *at ease in his inn*, and felt called upon to show his manhood and enact the experienced traveller —W. IRVING.

At every step প্রতি পদক্ষেপে At every turn or movement of the foot *e g.*
One who travelled on foot sank *at every step* up to the ankles in clay.—MACAULAY
প্রত্যেক কাজে, পদে পদে In every measure; in every stage
e g. Breadalbane found himself, *at every step* of the negotiation, thwarted by the arts of his old enemy.—MACAULAY.

At every turn প্রতি পদক্ষেপে At every step *e g.* On his way to Kalighat, *at every turn*, he met with beggars পদে পদে At every stage, in every direction *e g.* He always tries to thwart me *at every turn*

At farthest অত্যন্ত বেশী হইলে, বড় জোর At the utmost, making the largest allowance possible *e g.* Parliament will certainly rise the first week in April *at farthest*.—CHESTERFIELD

At fault বাগহাবা হইয়া শিকারের অনুধাবন করিতে অশক্ত Unable to find the scent and continue chase *e g.* 'Reynard proved too wily for his pursuers and the hounds were *at fault*.' দিশাহারা, কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় Puzzled, at a loss *e g.* (1) His counsel is never *at fault*. (2) Pen never liked to halt, but made his tutor construe when he was *at fault* —THACKERAY.

At first প্রথমে, আরম্ভে In the beginning, at the outset *e g.* (1) I will *at first* tell you the means of Education and then its ends (2) He was *at first* thwarted by a number of ill-bred people

At first blush, **At the first blush** প্রথমদর্শনে, আপাতদৃষ্টিতে At the first sight, on taking a hasty look for the first time *e g.* *At the first blush* the landlord would appear to suffer most, but on nearer examination the tenants are found in the lowest state of poverty.—ENGLISH MAG-ZINE.

At first hand মূল ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে From the first or original source

(without the intervention of any agent) *c. g.* But let no one take the contemporary account which we have got *at first hand* —CARLYLE.

At first sight প্রথম দর্শনে *At the very first meeting* *c. g.* The aunt declared that they had fallen in love with each other *at first sight*.—

IRVING. উপর উপর দেখিলে বা শুনিলে, আপাতদৃষ্টিতে *On looking at a matter for the first time*, on taking a superficial view of a thing or matter *c. g.* *At first sight*, these matters do not appear to be very serious

At full পূর্ণ অবস্থায় *When full or complete* *c. g.*

Do me the favour to dilate *at full*,

What hath befallen of them and thee till now —SHAKESPEARE.

At full length সম্পূর্ণরূপে, সঠিক, সঠিক, সমস্তটা *To the utmost extent ; stretched out as far as possible* *c. g.* (1) Here stretch thy body *at full length* —WORDSWORTH. (2) The portrait was drawn *at full length*.

At full sea পূর্ণ জোয়ারের সময়ে, অর্থাৎ সর্বোচ্চ নীচায় *At the height of flood-tide*, hence, at the height *c. g.* But now God's mercy was *at full sea*.—BISHOP TAYLOR

At full speed পূর্ণবেগে, পূর্ণদ্রুত *With the utmost speed at one's command ; in full motion* . *c. g.* He came galloping *at full speed* to save his friend.

At gaze এমন অবস্থায় বাহাতে আকস্মিক ভয় বা বিস্ময় প্রকাশ পায় *In a position expressing sudden fear or surprise.* [*Fix*] হাঁ করিয়া বা নোবান মত ভাবাইয়া *Standing agape*, idly or stupidly gazing *c. g.*

I, that rather held it better men should

perish one by one,

Than that earth stand *at gaze*, like

Joshua's moon in Ajalon !—TENNYSON.

At grips with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত যোর সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত *Struggling very hard against* *c. g.* Tom was daily growing in thoughtfulness and manfulness, as every high-couraged and well disciplined boy must, when he finds himself for the first time consciously *at grips with* self and the devil.—HUGHES

At hack (or heck) and the manger অসিতব্যখিতার সহিত, অতিরিক্ত খবচপত্র কবিয়া *Extravagantly* *c. g.* The servants at Lochmarlie must be living *at hack and manges* —MISS FERRIER

At hand নিকটে *Very near or within reach (as to place)* *c. g.* (1) His followers were close *at hand* (2) Tyrconnel's soldiers were ready *at hand* আদর, আগন্তব্য *Not far off (as to time)* ; approaching *c. g.* (1) Our examination is *at hand*. (2) The realization of my boyish dreams is *at hand* —DICKENS.

At heart মনে মনে, বাস্তবিক *In the true character or disposition*, really. [see *at bottom*] *c. g.* (1) He is a traitor *at heart*. (2) Though they might deride the austere manners of the Puritans, they were still *at heart* a religious people.—MACAULAY.

At home স্বগৃহে, নিজের বাড়িতে *At one's own house or lodging* . *c. g.* He

stayed *at home* and worked—HELPS স্বদেশে In one's own town or country *e g* (1) I was *at home* during the holidays (2) His letters to his mother *at home* had become of late very rare and short—THACKERAY. যেখানে নিজের বাড়ীর মত স্বচ্ছন্দ বোধ হয়, অর্থাৎ বাধ-বাক্যে না In a place where one feels himself comfortable and easy as *at home e. g* I am quite *at home* here. স্বচ্ছন্দচিত্ত At ease, comfortable *e g*. He was quite *at home* with his new neighbours.

[An] *At-home* আপরাত্রিক বা সন্ধ্যা বান্ধবাধ্যাঘন A reception or entertainment given in the afternoon or evening *e g* Sir Charles Allen gave an *at home* day before yesterday

At home and (or or) *abroad* স্বদেশে বিদেশে In one's own country and beyond its bounds *e g* Numerous claims for priority in making the discovery were set up *at home and abroad*—SMILES.

At home in (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পূর্ণ দক্ষ বা নিপুণ Perfectly conversant or familiar with (some subject) *e g* (1) He is *at home in* this sort of writing (2) It was a pleasure to converse with him on topics in which he was thoroughly *at home*—PALGRAVE.

At intervals সময়ে সময়ে Now and then *e g* Perfect silence reigned there, broken only by the barking of dogs *at intervals* অন্তর অন্তর Coming (or happening) with an intervening period between *e g*. His plays appeared *at longer intervals*.—MACAULAY. স্থানে স্থানে, মধ্যে মধ্যে *At long or short distances between e g* The examinees have been seated *at considerable intervals*

At issue মতবিরোধবিশিষ্ট, মতভিঙ্গ, বিবাদমান In controversy, disputed, contesting disagreeing, at variance inconsistent *e g* (1) The point *at issue* was whether the plaintiff had or had not any title to the disputed property (2) She was *at issue* with her whole Council of all parties and shades of opinion—FROUDE.

At large স্বাধীনভাবে Without restraint or confinement, at liberty *e g* The ex-emperor was allowed to be *at large* in the town কাহাঁরঙে অধীন নহে Of independent means *e. g* He is a Gentleman *at large*. বিস্তৃতভাবে, সম্পূর্ণরূপে Diffusively, fully *e g*. (1) He discoursed on the subject *at large* (2) The life of William Tyndale is sufficiently and *at large* discoursed in the book—FOXE. সাধারণে In the mass generally *e g*. (1) "The nation *at large* was ardent for war". (2) The world *at large* is the arbiter of a nation's fame—IRVING.

At last পরিশেষে At the end, at length *e g*. *At last* the lady complied and after humming for some minutes began to sing.—GOLDSMITH

At least অন্ততঃ, নূনকমে At the least estimate or consideration, at any rate, to say no more *e g* (1) There were *at least* four hundred men in the hall. (2) Alfred was a law-giver, *at least* he collected and arranged the laws—FREEMAN [NB *At the least* is also used in the same sense]

At leisure অবকাশিত When free from occupation *e g* (1) I shall be looking into these papers *at leisure*. (2) Newman left him to sip his own *at leisure*.—DICKENS.

At length অবশেষে, পরিশেষে **At the end or conclusion, at last** *e. g.* (1) Our joy knew no bounds when *at length* we beheld a ship coming to our rescue (2) And at this row of houses, after traversing a very dirty and dusty suburb, he *at length* arrived with a palpitating heart. —DICKENS সবিস্তারে To the fullest extent *e. g.* Every candidate must write his name *at length*.

At liberty অনাবদ্ধ, স্বাধীন **Unconfined; free** *e. g.* (1) Every one is *at liberty* to discuss such matters. (2) For a time therefore every man was *at liberty* to believe what he wished —MACAULAY. অবনন্দনপ্পর **At leisure** *e. g.* Do you know when he is likely to be *at liberty*?

At loose ends বিশৃঙ্খল, অনাদৃত **In disorder, neglected** *e. g.* I see, your affairs are now *at loose ends*, and if you do not take particular care to mend matters, you will surely be undone in no time.

At lurch গুপ্ত, লুকাইয়া, প্রচ্ছন্ন **Hidden (usually for some bad purpose).**

At most উর্দ্ধসংখ্যা, যদি খুব বেশী হয় **At the utmost extent, at full measure** [Here *most* means the greatest possible amount, degree, result] *e. g.* (1) There were *at most* a hundred persons present at the meeting (2) Half a dozen *at most* were really Protestants —FROUDE [*N B* **At the most** means the same thing].

At night রাত্রিকালে **After sunset or evening** *e. g.* It was *at night* that the sepoys made the attack. —KAYE

At odds বিরোধী **In dispute, at variance** *e. g.* (1) The squires *at odds* did fall, —SPENSER (2) He flashes us into one gross crime or other that sets us all *at odds* —SHAKESPEARE. অসুবিধায়, প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীর সহিত সমান সুবিধা না পাইয়া **At a disadvantage** *e. g.* (1) Any one fighting *at odds* is likely to be defeated. (2) I have put her *at such odds* with the world, that any dog may bark or fawn upon her at his pleasure —DICKENS.

At once তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে **Immediately without delay** *e. g.* (1) I *at once* made up my mind to leave the place. (2) His name *at once* calls up before us a slender and feeble frame —MACAULAY একই সময়ে, যুগপৎ, একত্রে, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে **At one and the same time; simultaneously** *e. g.* It is dangerous to be *at once* poor and idle —MACAULAY.

At one একমত, মিলবদ্ধ **In union; in agreement or concord** *e. g.* The wisest of the Queen's councillors were *at one* in this matter with the gentry. —GREEN

At one fell swoop একাঘাতে **By a single deadly blow** *e. g.* *At one fell swoop* it had cleared the side board of glasses, decanters, silver waiters —WILSON.

At one's back কাহাবও পশ্চাতে **In one's rear; behind one** *e. g.* (1) He had all his followers *at his back*. (2) "Mahony appeared on the scene immediately with all Killarney howling *at his back*." সহায়স্বরূপ; পৃষ্ঠপোষকরূপে **In one's support.**

At one's beck ইঙ্গিতের অধীন, ইয়ারা করিবামাত্র পাওয়া যায় একপ **At the slightest hint (as made by a nod or motion of the hand)** *e. g.* They look to

have redress *at their beck* in everything seeming to them wrong —
 FROUDE কাহারও সম্পূর্ণ অধীনে Under one's command *e. g.* Chandra
 is *at my beck* and readily does what I say

At one's beck and call কাহারও ইচ্ছিতাধীন At the slightest hint from one —
e. g. The next Pope was a pope of Philip's own choosing and was
 quite *at his beck and call*. — FREEMAN

At one's beck and nod — Same as **At one's beck and call**.

At one's bidding কাহারও আজ্ঞাবাহেই Promptly at the command or order
 of one *e. g.* The men all took up arms *at the commander's bidding*

At one's command কাহারও আদেশের বা শক্তির অধীনে Under one's control,
 at one's disposal *e. g.* (1) I wish I had more money *at my command*.
 (2) The resources *at her command* were limited — MACAULAY.

At one's cost কাহারও ব্যয়ে At somebody's expense *e. g.* The players
 do not only connive at his obstreperous approbation, but repair *at their*
 own cost whatever damages he makes — ADDISON. কাহারও অনিষ্ট বা ক্লেশ
 ভ্রামাইয়া To one's injury or pain *e. g.* You should not cut jokes *at*
your friend's cost.

At one's disposal কাহারও সম্পূর্ণ অবিকার মধ্যে বা অধীনে Under one's absolute
 control [Used of things which one has the power to use any way he
 likes] *e. g.* (1) Her heart and hand were *at her father's disposal*. —
 DICKENS. (2) The estate was at that time *at his own disposal*

At one's ear কাণের কাছে অর্থাৎ খুব নিকটে Near at hand, very close *e. g.*
 But Cecil was ever *at her ear* and the invisible powers were on her side
 — FROUDE [*N. B.* About the ears is also used in the same sense.]

At one's ease সচ্ছন্দচিত্তি Free from anxiety or pain *e. g.* Vidyasagar was
 quite *at his ease* in his new country seat

At one's elbow কাহারও সন্নিহিতে বা পার্শ্বে At one's side, very near one *e. g.*
 He liked to have his wife always *at his elbow*

At one's expense কাহারও খরচে At one's cost *e. g.* The commons had
 to serve *at their own expense* in war — ARNOLD কাহাকেও লক্ষ্য করিয়া
 বা ক্লেশ দিয়া, কাহারও ক্ষতি করিয়া By making one a butt of, to one's injury
 or pain. *e. g.* The infuriated young man went on cutting jokes *at*
the admiral's expense — THACKERAY [See **At one's cost**]

At one's feet পদতলে, অর্থাৎ আজ্ঞাবাহ In a supplicating posture, most sub-
 missive *e. g.* It was all very well to have Mr S *at her feet* to show
 her power by making an utter fool of a clergyman — TROLLOPE.

At one's finger's end সম্পূর্ণ জ্ঞান (যেন নখদর্পণে রহিয়াছে) A full knowledge
 of, thorough familiarity with *e. g.* (1) He had the plan of the city
 with all its turns and windings *at his finger's end*. — KAYE. (2) He
 had Greek *at his fingers' ends* — TROLLOPE.

At one's hands কাহারও নিকট হইতে As coming from *e. g.* I have re-
 ceived many favours *at his hands*. [*N. B.* At the hands of one is
 used in the same sense].

At one's heels কাহারও পশ্চাতে পশ্চাতে Closely following one *e. g.* The agents of the Elector were however *at his heels*—SMILES

At one's instance কাহারও সবিশেষ অনুরোধে At the urgent request or solicitation of one *e. g.* (1) It was *at my instance* that you were brought home. (2) *At Grattan's instance* a meeting of the Dublin freeholders was held in the Exchange to petition the king—FROUDE. কাহারও আদেশানুযায়ী At the command of one *e. g.* The man was taken to the police-station *at the Magistrate's instance*. [*N. B.* At the instance of one has the same meaning].

At one's last gasp মৃত্যুদশাগ্রস্ত, শোচনীয় অবস্থাপন্ন On the point of death, about to die *e. g.* The besieged city was *at its last gasp*.—MOTLEY.

At one's leisure—Same as **At leisure**, which see.

At one's mercy সম্পূর্ণরূপে কাহারও ক্ষমতা, দয়া, বা অনুগ্রহের অধীন Completely in one's power or favour *e. g.* The prisoner pleaded guilty and threw himself *at the judge's mercy* [*N. B.* At the mercy of one has the same meaning]

At one's peril (আদেশ পালন না করিলে) বিপদ ঘটবে বা শাস্তি পাইতে হইবে At the risk of incurring some danger or suffering some punishment *e. g.* Remember that you come near me *at your peril*.—DICKENS

At one's pleasure কাহারও ইচ্ছানুযায়ী According to one's own free will *e. g.* (1) A school boy should not be permitted to go out of his class *at his pleasure*. (2) I have put her at such odds with the world, that any dog may bark or fawn upon her *at his pleasure*.—DICKENS

At one's post কাহারও নিজের নির্দিষ্ট স্থানে বা পদে, কর্তব্য সম্পাদনকালে At the place or situation assigned to one *e. g.* (1) The sentries were warned to be *at their respective posts* (2) He was awakened by the alarm and was instantly *at his post*.—MACAULAY.

At one's service কাহারও আজ্ঞাবাদে কার্য করিবার জন্য প্রস্তুত At one's command *e. g.* I am *at your service*, Sir.—DICKENS. ইচ্ছানুযায়ী ব্যবহারের জন্য প্রদত্ত At the disposal of one *e. g.* (1) For eating and drinking, my kitchen and cellar are *at your service* (2) When in town on such business as this, he always had a room *at his service*—TROLLOPE. [*N. B.* At the service of one is also used in the same sense]

At one's sweet will বেচ্ছানুসারে, যদৃচ্ছাক্রমে At pleasure *e. g.* She made no attempt to escape, but wandered *at her own sweet will* within the limits of her parole.—BLACK

At one's wit's end দিশাহারা, কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ়, হতবুদ্ধি At a loss, puzzled, bewildered *e. g.* (1) Tom was almost *at his wit's end* what to say between the two—DICKENS. (2) Ormond *at his wit's end* at such an extraordinary piece of folly, repaired to the scene of action—FROUDE.

At one's word কাহারও আদেশমাত্রে At one's command *e. g.* They were ready *at his word* to dart upon his victim and tear him in pieces.—MERIVALE

At par লিখিত অর্থাৎ প্রকৃত মূল্যে, সমান দামে At the original price, at the nominal value, neither at a discount nor at a premium *e. g.* The

Government paper for Rs one thousand was sold *at par* [i. e., it was sold for one thousand rupees. If it was sold for a lower sum, it was sold *at a discount* ; if for a higher sum, it was sold *at a premium*]

At parting পরস্পর বিচ্ছিন্ন হইবার সময়ে বা বিদায় লইবার কালে *At the time of separation or taking leave of one another* *e. g.* The betrothed couple, *at parting*, exchanged their rings

At (or In) pawn বন্ধক দেওয়া, পণে আবদ্ধ *In the state of being pawned or pledged* *e. g.* Sweet wife, my honour is *at pawn* —SHAKESPEARE

At pleasure ইচ্ছা করিলেই *At will* *e. g.* Properly speaking, both the rooms made one long apartment and the division was formed by a thin partition, removable *at pleasure* —LYTTON

At point আশ্রয়, প্রায় As near as can be, on the verge of, on the point of *e. g.* Caius Silius Geta, *at point* to have been taken, recovered himself so valiantly as brought the day on his side —MILTON.

At present সম্মতি, এখন Now *e. g.* (1) I cannot *at present* lend you the book. (2) I cannot extend my letter any further *at present* —SYDNEY SMITH (3) The stipends of the higher class of official men were as large as *at present* —MACAULAY.

At quiet স্থির, শান্ত Still ; peaceful *e. g.* Everything was *at quiet* then

At random বিশৃঙ্খলভাবে, কোনরূপ লক্ষ্য না করিয়া ; অন্ধকারে চিন মারা পোহ *Without any fixed aim or purpose at a venture* *e. g.* (1) He talks *at random*, sure, the man is mad —SHAKESPEARE (2) He took from the heap a handful of letters *at random*, &c —MACAULAY.

At rest বহুদুঃখ, নিবন্ধিত *At ease* *e. g.* He has signed, sealed, and delivered, and his mind is *at rest* —DICKENS

At roost দাঁড়ের উপর উপস্থিত (পক্ষী সম্বন্ধে) *On a roost or perch.* [Hence] বিশ্রামার্থে অপস্থত Retired to rest

At rovers লক্ষ্যহীনভাবে, আন্দাজি *At random*

At sea সমুদ্রে Upon the sea *e. g.* Scarcely had the ship been two days *at sea*, when she was driven by stress of weather to Newcastle —IRVING

(অকূল সমুদ্রে পড়িলে কূল কিনারা দেখিতে না পাইয়া লোকে যেমন দিশাহারা হয় সেইরূপ) *dishahara* In an uncertain condition, quite perplexed. *e. g.* He is quite *at sea*, he does not know what else to do —G. ELIOT.

At second hand (মূল ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে না হইয়া) অপর কাহারও নিকট হইতে ; জনশ্রুতি হইতে *In or from the second place in the order of possession or use from some source other than the original ; from hearsay* *e. g.* (1) I came to learn the minute details of the case *at second hand* (2) The news came to the Governor *at second hand* (3) He alone is a direct witness ; every one else speaks *at second hand*. —FREEMAN.

At short notice অল্প সময়ের মধ্যে, অনতিবিলম্বে *In a brief time ; promptly* *e. g.* He was told to vacate the house *at short notice*.

At short sight অল্পদিন মধ্যে (হুণ্ডি প্রভৃতি) Being payable soon after presentation (said of a bill and the like).

At sight দর্শনী (হৃদি আদি), অর্থাৎ প্রদর্শনমাত্রেই বাহার ঢাকা দিতে হয় On presentment.

At sixes and sevens বিশৃঙ্খল, বিপর্যস্ত Out of order in disorder : *e. g.* (1) He found everything at sixes and sevens. (2) His affairs are at sixes and sevens.

At stake সঙ্কটাপন্ন In jeopardy *e. g.* (1) A few feet—only a few feet—and a hundred human lives at stake.—THE PALMERSTON READERS. (2) I see my reputation is at stake —SHAKESPEARE.

At starting প্রারম্ভে In the beginning, at the outset *e. g.* (1) At starting, the business had only a small capital. (2) His position at starting in life was little above that of an ordinary working man.—SMILES.

At swords drawn with (কাহারও) সহিত ঘোর শত্রুতাবাপন্ন বা বিবদমান Very bitterly hostile to, fighting with *e. g.* Giovanni belonged to a family who, from the earliest times, had been at swords drawn with the Government —CRAWFORD

At swords' points বিষমশত্রুতাবাপন্ন, বিবদমান Sorely inimical; fighting : *e. g.* This the captain took in dudgeon, and they were at swords' points at once —DANA

At table আহার করিবার সময়ে (স্বরূপ রাখা উচিত যে ইংরাজেরা টেবিলে আহার করিয়া থাকেন), আহার করিতে করিতে বা আহার করিতে বসিয়া In the time of eating, while sitting to eat *e. g.* At table, she says, they drank much, talked little, and bored one another a great deal.—CARLYLE.

At that [American phrase] তাহাতে অর্থাৎ তাহা কবিলে When certain conditions are allowed, if that be conceded *e. g.* John looking at him, guessed that he could not weigh less than seventeen stone - and he was well within the mark at that —HAGGARD. অধিকন্তু, ও in addition, also; too, moreover *e. g.* It comes nearest to riding on horseback, and on a side-saddle at that, of any vehicle travelling I ever saw —BURROUGHS.

At that juncture সেই সঙ্কটকালে বা সন্ধিক্ষণে At that critical point of time - *e. g.* The enemy was at the door, and unhappily just at that juncture, the commander of our forces suddenly died

At the back of [United States phrase] (কাহারও) অনুসরণে অর্থাৎ পশ্চাৎ পশ্চাৎ In pursuit of. (কাহারও) পৃষ্ঠপোষণার্থ In support of.

At the bar of the court প্রকাশ আদালতে In open court *e. g.* He then appeared at the bar of the court, and prayed for justice and nothing but bare justice. [favourable view of the case.]

At the best (or most) খুব ভাল বা বেশী হইলেও, বড় জোর Taking the most

At the bottom অন্তরে, প্রকৃতপক্ষে At heart, sincerely *e. g.* (1) He was at the bottom honest and sincere —ATTENBURY (2) Thornhill was at the bottom a very good-natured fellow —GOLDSMITH.

At the bottom of (কোন কিছুর) তলায় In the lowest part of *e. g.* (1) The cottage stood at the bottom of the hill. (কোন কিছুর) মূলে At the root of *e. g.* (1) They say that the King of Delhi is at the bottom of the mutiny —KAYE (2) He was at the bottom of many excellent counsels.—ADDISON.

At the close of (কোন কিছু) শেষ হইয়া গেলে পর **At the end or conclusion of :**
e. g. (1) *At the close of* the war, the troops were rewarded, (2) A great exhibition was held at Chicago *at the close of* the last century
 (3) *At the close of* a process in which the forms of law were little observed, Bonner was imprisoned.—FROUDE.

At the disposal of (বাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ অধিকারে বা অধীনে **Under the absolute control of** *e. g.* (1) The native States were glad to place their armies *at the disposal of* the Supreme Government. (2) The materials placed *at the disposal of* Sir John Malcolm were indeed of great value.—MACAULAY. [Same as **At one's disposal**, which see]

At the door দ্বারে উপস্থিত অর্থাৎ অতি নিকটবর্তী **Close at hand** *e. g.* (1) At last the enemy were *at the door*, and a fierce battle was inevitable. (2) When the long-talked-of peril was *at the door*, a hundred thousand men were ready at a moment's notice to move wherever they were wanted.—FROUDE.

At the eleventh hour শেষে, শেষ হয় হয় এমন সময়ে, অন্তিমকালে, যখন আর বড় একটা কাজে আসিবার সম্ভাবনা নাই **At the very last moment**, when about to be finished, too late, when likely to be of very little use *e. g.* (1) Mr Bose, you appear *at the eleventh hour*. (2) The doctor was called in *at the eleventh hour*

At the end of (কোন কিছু) পরিশেষে শেষ হইলে পর **At the close or termination of** *e. g.* (1) *At the end of* the Hundred Years' War, the people enjoyed peace after a long time. (2) In three days he found himself *at the end of* his voyage.—CRAIK.

At the expense of (কোন কিছু) নষ্ট বা ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত করিয়া **At the sacrifice of :** to the harm or injury of *e. g.* We keep up appearances too often *at the expense of* honesty, and though we may not be rich yet we must seem to be so.—SMILKS

At the farthest—Same as **At farthest**, which see

At the first প্রাবর্ত্তে, আদিতে, প্রথমে **In the beginning or origin.** [Same as **At first**, which see]

At the first blush—See **At first blush**

At the foot of (কোন কিছু) পাদদেশে বা তলদেশে, নিম্নভাগে **At the base of,** in the lower part of below *e. g.* (1) By appointment, the lovers met *at the foot of* the hill (2) I stood silently *at the foot of* the bed.—WARREN

(3) There *at the foot of* yonder nodding beach.

His listless length at noontide would he stretch.—GRAY

At the full (সৌভাগ্যাদির) চরম সীমা **At the utmost height**, as of one's good fortune, &c

At the full of the moon পূর্ণিমা তিথিতে **At a time when the moon rises full** *e. g.* *At the full of the moon* this great assembly was usually convoked.—MOTLEY. [no calends]

At the Greek calends কখনই না **Never** (from the fact that the Greeks had

At the hand (or hands) of (বাহারও) হাতে বা নিকট, হইতে **As coming**

from (somebody) ; by the bestowal of *e. g.* Shall we receive good *at the hand of* God, and shall we not receive evil ?—BIBLE. [*N. B.* Same as *At one's hands*, which see].

At the head of অব্যক্তেব পদে Having the command of *e. g.* *At the* siege of Arcot, Clive was *at the head of* the besieging army. সর্বপ্রধান বা শীর্ষস্থানীয়রূপে Holding the foremost place among *e. g.* (1) Tennyson was *at the head of* modern poets (2) Johnson was now *at the head of* intellectual society.—IRVING

At the head of affairs রাজ্যের প্রধান কর্তা *At the head of* the government : *e. g.* When placed *at the head of affairs*, Richelieu pursued the same policy and attempted in every way to conciliate the Protestants.—BUCKLE.

At the heat of the moment ক্ষণিক উত্তেজনায বশে Under the impulse of excitement *e. g.* He accompanied this very unusual out-break of temper with a violent blow upon the table, as if *at the heat of the moment* —DICKENS.

At the height উচ্চতম সোপানে, চরম সীমায In the highest state ; to the utmost degree *e. g.* England was *at the height* of popularity.—CARLYLE

At the instance of (কাহারও) অনির্দিষ্ট অনুরোধে বা দ্বাদেশে *At the urgent* request or solicitation of , at the direction of *e. g.* (1) He was rewarded *at the instnce of* the Magistrate (2) I was arrested at Hamburg *at the instance of* the English minister —FROUDE. [*N. B.* Same as *At one's instance*, which see]

At the instigation of (কাহারও) উত্তেজনায় Being incited by *e. g.* Chunda Saheb was put to death *at the instigation* probably of his competitor.—MACAULAY

At the last gasp মৃত্যুর অবস্থায় বা তত্ত্বা সঙ্কটাপন্ন অবস্থায় *At the point of* death , in great extremity.

At the latest যদি যুব বেকী বিলম্ব হয় তো এই পর্য্যন্ত, তার অধিক নয় Not later than *e. g.* (1) They had expected him, *at the very latest*, two hours ago —DICKENS (2) On Monday next *at the latest*, I expect to be with you.—MACAULAY

At the least অন্ততঃ At least *e. g.* Kept *at the least* within the compass of moral actions, which have in them vice or virtue —HOOKER

At the long run শেষে ফলে, সোটির রাখায় In the final result ; ultimately : *e. g.* *At the long run*, these followers never thrive —M. EDGEWORTH.

At the mercy of (কাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ অনুগ্রহাবীনে (বারিলে বারিতে পারে, রাখিলে রাখিতে পারে, এইরূপ ভাব) Entirely in the power or favour of *e. g.* (1) You should bear in mind that you are now entirely *at the mercy of* your enemy (2) Your life lies *at the mercy of* the Duke —LAMB. (3) He was *at the mercy of* those whom he had injured —MACAULAY. [Same as *At one's mercy*].

At the moment সেই মুহূর্ত্তে At the very instant *e. g.* I was too busy *at the moment* to attend to him. [Same as *On the moment*].

At the most—Same as **At most**, which see

At the outset প্রারম্ভে, আদিতে **At the beginning** *e g* More judicious treatment *at the outset* might have allayed the excitement among the troops —KAYE

[Be] **At the pains** কষ্ট স্বীকার কর। Take the trouble *e g* Now-a-days most students do not like to *be at the pains* to consult dictionaries or other books of reference.

At the peril of অশ্রুপ করিলে বিপদ ঘটতে পারে এই ভাবিয়া **At the risk or danger of** *e g* (1) He did so even *at the peril of* his honour (2) I implored him to lie down *at the peril of* his life —WARREN, [cf. **At one's peril**].

At the point of (কোন কিছু) করিতে উদ্ভত About to do (something) *e g*. He was *at the point of* going away, when I prevented him.

At the point of death মৃত্যু অবস্থাপন্ন, মৃত্যুর দ্বারে **At death's door**, nearly dead *e g* When the doctor called, she was *at the point of death*

At the point of the sword (or bayonet) তরবারি উত্তোলিত করিয়া (অশ্রীকার করিলে এখনই কাটিয়া ফেলিব এইরূপ ভাব দেখাইয়া), সঙ্গিনের মুখে **By holding the sword in a threatening manner, by levelling the bayonet** *e g* (1) The captives were driven into the cell *at the point of the sword* —MACAULAY (2) The enemy were repulsed *at the point of the bayonet*.

At the rate of (কোনকণ) হারে বা পরিমাণে **At the scale of**; in the proportion of *e g*. (1) Rice now sells *at the rate of* 5 seers a rupee. (2) The population of this city increases *at the rate of* something like a thousand a day.—FROUDE

At the request of (কাহারও) অনুরোধে **At the solicitation of** *e g* I went there *at the request of* my friends

At the risk of বিপদ বা অনিষ্টের আশঙ্কা থাকা সত্ত্বেও, বিপদাপন্ন করিয়াও **In spite of every possibility of danger or injury to**; at the peril or hazard of *e g* (1) He saved the life of his friend *at the risk of* his own (2) We dress, and eat, and follow fashion, though it may be *at the risk of* debt, ruin, and misery —SMILES.

At the same time সেই সময়ে অর্থাৎ সঙ্গে সঙ্গে **As well as, also** *e g*. (1) *At the same time* Francis I, a powerful rival entered the lists against him —ROBERTSON. (2) The defenders were *at the same time* charged in front and the place taken by storm —SCOTT.

At the spur of the moment—See **On the spur of the moment**.

At the stake পোড়াইয়া মারিবার জায়গায় **At the place of burning** (the 'stake' being a piece of timber to which a martyr was affixed while he was burning) *e g* He would maintain even *at the stake* the doctrine of indefensible hereditary right —MACAULAY

At the top of (কোন কিছু) চূড়ায় অর্থাৎ উচ্চতম সীমায় **At the highest summit or point of** *e g* (1) As a college student Vidyasagar was always *at the top of* his class. (2) Sergeant S is *at the top of* his profession —DICKENS

At the top of one's speed যথাসাধ্য দ্রুতবেগে As fast as possible : *e. g.* Run for the doctor, but mind, you must run *at the top of your speed.* [See **Keep at the top of one's speed.**]

At the top of one's voice যথাসাধ্য উচ্চঃস্বরে As loud as possible. *e. g.* The gathering was very large, and he spoke *at the top of his voice.*

At the worst—See **At worst.**

At this juncture এই দৃষ্টকালে বা সন্ধিক্ষণে At this critical moment *e. g.* (1) It was nearly *at this juncture* that the voice of John Wickliffe began to make itself heard.—MACAULAY. (2) The singular character of this man, and the extraordinary qualities which marked him out for that office *at this juncture*, merit a particular description.—ROBERTSON.

At this point এই অংশে, এই স্থলে At this part of the discourse *e. g.* (1) *At this point* of the story, he began to make conflicting statements. (2) *At this point* the Reverend gentleman became singularly incoherent.—DICKENS.

At this time of day এককাল পরে After such a length of time : *e. g.* (1) Do you mean to raise the point again *at this time of day*? (2) You are a nice old man to be talking of want *at this time of day.* —DICKENS.

At times সময়ে সময়ে, মধ্যে মধ্যে Now and then ; occasionally. *e. g.* Campbell was a good driver, but he had one great fault ; *at times* he took too much drink.—REV. D. MACRAE.

At unawares (or **unaware**) অতর্কিতভাবে, সহসা, ইঠাৎ, অকস্মাৎ Unexpectedly, suddenly, by surprise *e. g.* He breaks *at unawares* upon our walk.—DRYDEN.

At variance with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত অনিল In disagreement with. *e. g.* Men whose acts are *at variance with* their words, command no respect. —SMILES. (কোন কিছুর) বিপরীত Opposed to *e. g.* My ideas of the man were always *at variance with* the ideas of my superior. (কাহারও) সহিত শত্রুতাবাপন্ন At enmity with *e. g.* "What cause brought him so soon *at variance with* himself?"

At war with (কাহারও) সহিত প্রকৃত বুদ্ধে ব্যাপ্ত Actually engaged in fight with *e. g.* The two nations were *at deadly war with* each other. (কাহারও) বিপক্ষাচরণে ব্যাপ্ত In a state of open opposition or hostility to *e. g.* Voltaire was soon *at war with* the other men of letters who surrounded the king.—MACAULAY.

At will ইচ্ছানুসারে At pleasure *e. g.* It was agreed to by both parties that the tenant might be ousted *at will.*

At work কোনকণ কার্যে নিযুক্ত বা ব্যাপ্ত Engaged in some sort of work *e. g.* (1) The spirit of caste is found as keenly *at work* among the humblest as among the highest ranks.—SMILES. (2) We are up to our work, and when *at work* we work vigorously —KNIGHT.

At worst, or At the worst যদি খুব খারাপ হয় তবে এই পর্য্যন্ত ; রূড বেগী হইলে

Considering even the worst that may come *e. g.* He was *at worst* only a liar, and no cut-throat as he was supposed to be. *সৎপরোনাস্তি* *খারাপ অবস্থায়* In the worst state possible *e. g.* Things however were not yet *at the worst*.—MACAULAY.

At your service আপনার আজ্ঞাধীন ভূত (শিষ্টাচারসূচক বাক্যবাক্ত) This is a phrase of civility, implying modesty on the part of the speaker.

Athenian Bæ—Plato (a native of Athens. He was so called because his words flowed with the sweetness of honey)

Athens of Ireland—Belfast

Athens of the New World—Boston

[Ages

Athens of the West—Cordova in Spain, was so called in the middle

Atlantean shoulders অধিক পরিমাণ ভার সহনক্ষম স্বক্ৰদেশ Shoulders able to bear a great weight like those of Atlas, which are stated to have supported the whole world

Atlantic stone [*Obsolete or rare*] হস্তিদন্ত Ivory.

Atomic Philosophy আণবিক দর্শন The hypothesis that the world is composed of a congeries of atoms.

Atomic theory পরমাণুবাদ The theory that all elemental bodies consist of aggregations of atoms, united according to fixed proportions

Atomic volume—The space occupied by a quantity compared with, or in proportion to atomic weight

Atomic weight—The weight of an atom of an element, compared with an atom of hydrogen, the standard of unity.

Atone for (অপরাধের বা পাপের) প্রায়শ্চিত্ত করা Make satisfaction for; expiate *e. g.* (1) Every one should seek to *atone for* his sins. (2) The murderer *fell*, and blood *atoned for* blood —POPE

Attach importance, weight or value, to অতিশয় প্রয়োজনীয় বা মূল্যবান জ্ঞান করা Consider (a thing) to be highly important or valuable *e. g.* (1) You should not *attach* too much *weight* to what you say (2) He *attached* a great *value* to his inventive genius. (3) He *attaches* very little *importance* to the invention of gunpowder —MACAULAY.

Attach to (কোন কিছুতে) সংলগ্ন হওয়া বা করা Fasten or connect to *e. g.* (1) He did not *attach* his testimonials to his application (2) There was a pretty garden *attached to* the house.—DE QUINCEY (3) In the conduct of the Censorship he had taken upon himself the principal share of the odium which necessarily *attached to* it —MURVALE (কোনও কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি অহরহ করা বা হওয়া Bind to, as by some moral influence *e. g.* (1) She was devotedly *attached to* her husband (2) The people were *attached to* their new king —DICKENS.

Attack on (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি আক্রমণ Onset on, falling on with violence *e. g.* He made an *attack on* his enemy most vigorously

Attain majority সার্বালক হওয়া Arrive at an age when one gets over minority, *i. e.*, when one is allowed to look to one's own affairs *e. g.* He has not yet *attained majority*.

Attain to (কোন কিছুতে) বাইবা উপস্থিত হওয়া, পৌছান, প্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Come to; arrive at; reach e. g. (1) If by any means they might attain to Phenice.—BIBLE. (2) In the course of nature, Nelson might have attained like his father to good old age.—SOUTHEY.*

Attemperate to (কোন কিছুর) অনুকূপ বা উপযোগী Proportioned to, suited or adapted to *e. g. Hope must be proportioned and attemperate to the promise.—HAMMOND*

Attempt at (কোন বিষয়) সাধনের চেষ্টা বা প্রয়াস *Effort to gain (a point), endeavour at e. g. (1) He was rather dull of comprehension, and all his attempts at learning proved unavailing. (2) They withstood all attempts at reform.—FREEMAN*

Attempt at or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রয়াস পাওয়া বা উত্তর করা; আক্রমণ করা *Endeavour at; attack e. g. (1) The man attempted at his adversary's life (2) I have been so hardy as to attempt upon a name.—GRANVILLE.*

Attend at (কোন স্থানে) উপস্থিত থাকা *Be present at (any place) e. g. Kiffin was ordered to attend at the place.—MACAULAY.*

Attend on or upon পরিচর্যা বা আদেশ পালনার্থে (কাহারও) নিকট উপস্থিত থাকা *Wait on (a person) e. g. (1) He begged that he might be allowed to attend on Lord Robert —FROUDE (2) That ye may attend upon the Lord without distraction.—BIBLE.*

Attend to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি মনোযোগ দেওয়া *Pay heed to, listen to: e. g. (1) Students should attend to what their teachers say. (2) Attend to the voice of my supplications.—BIBLE. (3) We can but attend to one thing at a time.—FROUDE.*

Attendance on or upon কর্তব্যকর্ম করিবার জন্ত (কাহারও) নিকটে উপস্থিত, সেবা, হাজিরা *Being present near, in pursuance of duty; being in waiting upon e. g. The butler was at that time in attendance upon the Colonel, his master*

Attendance to (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি মনোযোগ বা অভিনিবেশ *Attention to, careful application of the mind to e. g. (1) Diligent attendance to instruction —BARROW (2) Give attendance to reading.—BIBLE*

Attended by (কাহারও) দ্বারা সমভিব্যাহিত বা অনুহত *Accompanied or followed by e. g. (1) He came in attended by his brother. (2) Each was attended by a Negro brought from the sugar plantations —MACAULAY.*

Attended with সঙ্গে সঙ্গে আগত, অনুহত *Accompanied with, followed by e. g. (1) The fever, which had left him once set in with redoubled force, attended with severe convulsions (2) The first part of the journey was attended with comparatively little difficulty —PRESCOTT*

Attentive to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি মনোযোগী *Heedful to; giving attention to e. g. (1) He seemed to be very attentive to his master (2) No one was more attentive to his duty than he —LAMB.*

Attic bee মধুর কবি *Sophocles, the tragic poet and dramatist, a native of Athens (B. C. 495—405), so called from the great sweetness of his compositions. (hence) any sweet poet e. g. A true Attic bee, he [Milton] made boot on every lip where there was a trace of true classic honey —LOWELL.*

[The] **Attic bird** বুলবুল পাখী The nightingale *e.g.*

Where the *attic bird*

Thrills her thick-warbled notes the summer long.—MILTON.

Attic faith দৃঢ় প্রত্যয়, অতি বিশ্বস্ততা Inviolable faith, the very opposite of "Punic faith"

[The] **Attic muse**—Xenophon, the historian, a native of Athens —so called because the style of his composition is a model of elegance (B. C. 444–359).

Attic salt উচ্চ অঙ্গের পরিহাস-রসিকতা Elegant and delicate wit *e.g.* Triumph swam in my father's eyes at the repartee—the *Attic salt* brought water into them.—STERNE.

Attic storey [*Figuratively*] নৃতক Head

Attorney-at-law উকিল বা মোক্তার A professional and duly qualified legal agent —also called **Public attorney**

Attorney-general—The first ministerial law-officer of the Crown in England and Ireland the king's attorney in the duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, and the county palatine of Durham, in the United States, one of the seven officials who constitute the president's cabinet, being the head of the department of Justice

Attract to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) দিকে আকর্ষণ করা Draw to *e.g.* By gravitation bodies are drawn or *attracted* to the centre of the earth —WEBSTER

Attraction for (কাহারও) পক্ষে আকর্ষণ করিবার বা মন ভুলাইবার শক্তি The power of drawing or alluring *e.g.* The beauties of nature have no *attraction* for a thoughtless mind

Attraction of gravitation মাধ্যাকর্ষণ An attraction which acts at all distances throughout the universe, and has a direct relation to quantity of matter by weight, and not to quality or condition

Attribute to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি আরোপ করা, কাব্যরূপে নির্দেশ করা Ascribe to *e.g.* (1) I *attribute* his losses to his gross carelessness —McMORDIE (2) His failure he *attributed* to every cause except the true one —MACAULAY.

au courant (French) জানসম্পন্ন, অভিজ্ঞ Acquainted with [lit = in the current (of events)] To keep one *au courant* of everything that passes, is to keep one familiar with (or informed of) passing events

Au fait (French) দক্ষ, নিপুণ, বিশারদ Skilful, a thorough master of *e.g.* "He is quite *au fait* in those matters", *i.e.*, quite a master of them or conversant with them

Au revoir (French) আপাততঃ বিদায়, আবার দেখা হবে Good bye for the present (lit. = till seeing you again).

Audience court—Same as Court of audience.

Augustan age (of any national literature) যে সময়ে কোন জাতির সাহিত্য চরম উৎকর্ষ প্রাপ্ত হয় The period when the literature of a nation attains its highest state of purity and refinement, —so called because the reign of the Roman emperor Augustus was the most palmy time of Latin literature *e.g.* The reign of Queen Anne is said to be the *Augustan age* of English literature.—WEBSTER

Auld Hornie [*Scotch*] শয়তান Satan *e g*

O thou, whatever title suit thee.

Auld Hornie, Statan, Nick, or Clootie —BURNS.

Auricular confession—Is the personal declaration of "mortal" sins to a priest in order to obtain absolution পাঁপক্ষালনার্থে তৎস্বীকারোক্তি ।

Aurora Australis or **Aurora Septentrionalis** দক্ষিণ ভূগোলার্কে দৃশ্যমান এক-প্রকার আলো A phenomenon (like the Aurora Borealis) in the Southern hemisphere.

Aurora Borealis উত্তর ভূগোলার্কে দৃশ্যমান একপ্রকার আলো Northern lights, the electrical lights occasionally seen in the northern part of the sky ;—also called "Merry dancers."

Aurora's tears প্রভাত-শিশির, প্রাতঃকালীন নীহাব The morning dew.

Austrian lip স্থল নির্যোত, অধর The thick under-lip

Autogenous soldering বিনা পাইনে ঝালা The junction by fusion of the joining edges of metals without the intervention of solder.

Autumnal equinox শরদীষ ক্রান্তি, ককট ক্রান্তি The time when the sun enters the first point of Libra, being about the 23rd of September.

Autumnal point শরদীষ বিন্দু The point of the equator intersected by the ecliptic, as the sun proceeds southwards ; the first point of Libra.

Autumnal signs তুলা, বৃশ্চিক ও ধনুর্রাশি The signs Libra, Scorpio, and Sagittarius, through which the sun passes between the autumnal equinox and the solar solstice

Avail one's self of (কোন বিষয়কে) নিজের কাজে লাগান Make use of (anything) to one's advantage *e g* (1) He *availed himself* of the leave and at once left the town (2) I have *availed myself* of the very first opportunity —DICKENS (3) I got a week's holiday and *availed myself* of it to go to Bombay —McMORDIE (4) Then shall they seek to *avail themselves* of names —MILTON.

Averies increases with wealth [*Proverb*] 'বার ছেলে বত খায়, তার ছেলে ভত নোব' , লোভের ইয়ত্তা নাই ।

Avenge a wrong অপকারের প্রতিশোধ দেওয়া Take vengeance for a wrong suffered exact satisfaction by punishing the offending party *e. g.* He *availed himself* of the very first opportunity to *avenge the wrongs* he had suffered at the hands of the man

Avenger of blood নিহত ব্যক্তির সর্বাপেক্ষা ঘনিষ্ঠ আত্মীয় 'The next-of-kin to a murdered man, whose duty it was, according to Jewish polity, to avenge his blood

Ave Maria (An)—A prayer to the Virgin in the Roman Catholic Church - its two first words are 'Ave Maria'

Averse to (কোন বিষয়ে) বিতৃষ্ণ বা বিযুক্তি Having a dislike or repugnance to : *e g* (1) I am always *averse* to double-dealing. (2) They clung to their old institutions and were *averse* to change, even though a change for the better.—KAYE

Aversion for or of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি বিতৃষ্ণ, বিদ্বেষ বা ঘৃণা Dislike

for; repugnance to; hatred for *e.g.* (1) It is not difficult for a man to see that a person has conceived an *aversion* for him.—SPEC-TATOR. (2) Mutual *aversion* of races.—PRESCOTT

Aversion to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি বিতৃষ্ণা, বিদ্বেষ বা ঘৃণা Repugnance to, dislike for, hatred to *e.g.* (1) Vidyasagar had a great *aversion* to double-dealing. (2) A freeholder is bred with an *aversion* to subjection —ADDISON

Avert a calamity (or danger) বিপৎগাত নিবারণ করা Prevent or ward off a disaster *e.g.* (1) "Is there no way", asked the old matron, "to *avert* this calamity?" (2) He very cleverly *averted* the danger

Avert from (কোন কিছু) হইতে ফিরাইয়া দেওয়া Turn aside or away from *e.g.* He *averted* his eyes from the scene.

Avoid extremes মধ্যবর্তী পন্থাই প্রশস্ত। [This is the wise saw of Pittacos of Mitylene (B. C. 652-569)]

Awake to (কোন বিষয়ে) সজাগ বা সতর্ক In a state of vigilance or watchfulness about *e.g.* He was not *awake* to his opportunities —MCMORDIE

Award to বিচারপূর্বক নির্ধারণ করিয়া (কাহাকেও) প্রদান করা Give by sentence or determination to, adjudge to *e.g.* (1) The senior scholarship was *awarded* to Vidyasagar (2) The society *awarded* to him the medal in consideration of his being a great discoverer in Geology.—SMILES

Aware of অবগত, জ্ঞাত Conscious or cognisant of *e.g.* I was not *aware* of your intention.—MCMORDIE.

Away from (কোন কিছু) হইতে অন্তরে At a distance from *e.g.* The master is *away from* home —WEBSTER.

Away with him উহাকে তফাতে লইয়া যাও Take him away.

Away with you চলিয়া যাও, তকাং হও, প্রস্থান কর Go you away.

A-weather (জাহাজ সম্বন্ধে) যে দিক হইতে বায়ু বহে সেই দিকে, বাতাহত পার্শ্বে On the side the wind strikes, opp of "a-lee"—in the lee or shelter, and therefore opposite to the wind-side

Awl মালপত্র Goods *e.g.* I will pack up my awls and be gone, *i. e.* all my goods.

Ayrshire Poet—Robert Burns, who was born near the town of Ayr.

B

B and S [*Slang*] সোডাওয়াটার মিশ্রিত ব্রাণ্ডি; Brandy and soda some brandy mixed with soda water *e.g.* They give you weak tea and thin bread and butter, whereas—"You would rather have a *B and S*, and some devilled kidneys", finished Brian —HUME

B flats [*Colloquial*] ছারপোক Bugs [The pun is on the initial letter B, and "flat" from the flatness of the insect].

Babel of sounds এনোমনো গোলমাল A confused uproar in which can be heard nothing but hubbub [The allusion here is to the confusion of tongues at 'Babel' (which in Hebrew means *confusion*), because "there

God confounded the one speech of man, so that a diversity of tongues arose instead."]

Babes in the wood সরলচিত্ত শিশু ; শিশুবৎ সরল ও পরপ্রত্যয়হীন ব্যক্তি Artless, confiding little children, (hence) child-like in simplicity and trustfulness e g Yet those *babes in the wood*, Uncle Sam and Aunt Fanny, trusted six months of our existence to his judgment —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Babies in the eyes অতের অঙ্কিতে প্রতিকলিত স্বীয় মুষ্টির প্রতিবিম্ব The reflection of one's image in the eyes of another e. g. She looked *babies in his eyes*

Babylonish captivity বে ৭০ বৎসরকাল যিহূদীরা বাবিল নগরে বন্দী ছিল The period of seventy years for which the Jews were captives in Babylon

B C খৃষ্টপূর্ব Before Christ. দুষ্চরিত্র, মন্দস্বভাব, দুর্বৃত্ততা Bad character e g. A genteel looking young woman complained to Mr Ingham of having been abused by a person who called her a *B C* —ridiculous charge of libel

Baca—The valley of Baca, also called the 'valley of tears' the world being so called because of sin and its consequences e g Our sources of common pleasure dry up as we journey on through the vale of *Baca* —SCOTT.

Bacchanalia মদ্য প্রভৃতি লইয়া আমোদপ্রমোদ করা, প্রাচীন গ্রীসেব মদ্যোৎসব Festivals marked by extreme abandon and debauchery.

Bacchant মাতাল A person given to habits of drinking.

Bacchus হরদেবতা The god of wine. "What has that to do with Bacchus?" means "what has that to do with the matter in hand?"

ধন ভান্ডিতে শিবের (মহাপালের) গীত , ইহার সহিত কি সম্পর্ক ?

Bachelor's fare—Bread, cheese, and kisses. [of a wife.

Bachelor's hall গৃহিণীশূন্য গৃহ A place free from the restraining presence

Bachelors' wives and maids' children are always well taught [Proverb] 'মাথা নাই তার মাথা ব্যথা', আকাশ-কুহুম ।

Back a warrant প্রেরণা দিয়া পরওয়ানার পিঠে স্বাক্ষর করা Endorse a warrant of arrest [In England, a justice of the peace in one county *backs a warrant* (i. e., signs or endorses it on the back) to apprehend an offender issued in another county, but which is to be executed in his own county.]

Back an anchor [Nautical] বড় নদ্রের সঙ্গে একটা ছোট নদ্র বাঁধিয়া দেওয়া Lay down a small anchor ahead of a larger one, the cable of the small one being fastened to the crown of the larger one, to prevent its coming home.

Back and edge সম্পূর্ণরূপে, সর্বান্তঃকরণে, সমস্ত বল প্রয়োগ করিয়া Entirely ; heartily, tooth and nail, with might and main. [The reference is to an wedge driven home to split wood] e. g. They were working *back and edge* for me.—BOLDREWOOD. [absence.

Back-bite আডালে নিন্দা করা To slander or speak ill of a person in his

Back charges হিন্দাব শেষ হইবার পর যে সমস্ত বাকি টানিয়া আনা হয় Charges brought forward after an account has been made up

Back-door গুপ্ত Clandestine

Back down নিজের মত বা পদ ত্যাগ করা Give up one's opinion or position.

Back out (কোনকপ অঙ্গীকারাদির পালন হইতে) পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া বা সরিয়া পড়া Retreat from an engagement or promise *e g* You know what to do and how to *back out* at the right time.—DICKENS

Back slang বিপরীত অণ্ডাধা A kind of slang in which every word is written or pronounced backwards, as *nam* for *man*

Back stairs পশ্চাৎ সোপান Stairs in the back part of a house. গুপ্ত সোপান, চৌরাসিঁড়ি Private stairs

Back stream ঝাঝতা A current running against the main current of a stream জলপ্রমি, আবর্ত An eddy.

Back the field ঘোড়দৌড়ের নময়ে কোন একটা বা একাধিক বিশেষ ঘোড়ার বিরুদ্ধে বাকী রাখা In horse racing, to bet against a particular horse or horses that some one of all the other horses in the field will beat it or them

Back the oars পিছন দিকে দাঁড় বাহিয়া নৌকা উল্টা দিকে চালান Row the oars backwards, so that the boat may move the reverse of its ordinary course

Back the sails জাহাজকে পশ্চাদভিমুখে চালানোর অভিপ্রায়ে পাইলগুলিকে বিশেষভাবে সাজান Arrange the sails of a ship so as to take out the wind and thus cause the ship to move astern

Back to back পরস্পরের পৃষ্ঠসংলগ্ন করিয়া, পিঠে পিঠ লাগাইয়া, অর্থাৎ পরস্পরের মুখ বিপরীত দিকে করিয়া Having the backs touching one another, *i. e.*, facing in opposite directions *e g.* The men were made to stand *back to back* in two long rows.

Back water দাঁড় টানিয়া নৌকাকে পিছু হটান Row a boat backwards *e g* The Captain gave orders to *back water*, and none too soon, for we just avoided a collision.—DANA.

Backstairs influence গুপ্ত প্রভাব, ভিতরে ভিতরে বড়লোকের সহায়তা Private or unrecognised, undue influence *e. g.* This accusation it was easier to get quashed by *backstairs influence* than answered —CARLYLE

Backward blessing উল্টা আশীর্বাদ অর্থাৎ অভিশাপ Curse.

Backward in (কোন বিষয়) বারণা করিতে অক্ষম Dull in the apprehension of *e g* The boy seems to be *backward in* Arithmetic. (কোন বিষয়ে) পশ্চাৎপদ বা প্রবৃত্তিহীন Unwilling or averse to *e g* Nor have our own countrymen been *backward in* testifying their opinion of his merits.—MACAULAY.

Backwards and forwards একবার অগ্রে, একবার পশ্চাতে Now in advance now backwards *e g* *Backwards and forwards* the tide of havoc swayed.—FROUDE.

Back-water—Water held back in a mill-stream or river by the obstruction of a dam below, a pool or belt of water connected with a

stream, but not in the line of its course, the swell of water caused by the paddles of a steamer

[The] Bacon of theology—Bis. ap Butler.

Bactrian sage—Zoroaster, a native of Bactria (500 B. C.).

Bad bargain অকর্ষণ্য বস্তু A worthless thing.

Bad blood ক্রোধ, হিংসা Evil disposition; vindictive feelings *e. g.* Whatever *bad blood* had flowed between them was checked by the prospect of approaching danger.—MAULEY.

Bad conscience কেশদায়ক বিবেক A reproving conscience.

Bad debts যে পাওনা সম্পূর্ণরূপে আদায় হইবার কোন সম্ভাবনা নাই Such debts as are not expected to be wholly recovered *e. g.* The workman in good employment is not liable to losses by *bad debts*.—SMILES.

Bad egg [Colloquial] নগণ্য ব্যক্তি, নিষ্ঠুর লোক A worthless person *e. g.* I see, your brother has turned out a *bad egg*.

Bad form কুৎসিত সামাজিক প্রথা, কুচরিত Evil social usage, not good taste.

Bad half-penny অচল মুদ্রা A coin which, being defective, is not accepted by other people, and consequently returns to the owner, however he may try to get rid of it *e. g.* It was not the first time, nor the second, that I had gone away—as it seemed, permanently—but yet returned like the *bad half-penny*—HAWTHORNE.

Bad hand at (কোন কিছুতে) অগত্ ব্যক্তি A person unskilful in *e. g.* I am a man of few words and a *bad hand at* explanation —DICKENS.

Bad hat [Colloquial] অকর্ষণ্য বা নিষ্ঠুর ব্যক্তি A worthless fellow: *e. g.* There was a fellow in my Katie's family, who was formerly in the army and turned out a very *bad hat* indeed —BESANT.

Bad job অসাধ্য বা দুর্ভর কর্ম A thing quite hopeless or impracticable: *e. g.* I will not say that he had given the whole thing up as a *bad job*.—TROLLPE.

Bad odour—See In bad odour.

Bad shot ভ্রান্ত অনুমান A wrong guess.

[A] bad thing never dies [Proverb] বশ একবার নষ্ট হ'লে উদ্ধার করা যায় না।

Bad time খারাপ সময়, দুঃসময়, কার্যসিদ্ধি পক্ষে প্রতিকূল সময় An inopportune time *e. g.* He chose a very *bad time* for the recommencement of his work

Bad tongue অনবদ্য জিহ্বা (অর্থাৎ সর্বদা কলহাদিতে অনুরক্ত) A tongue given to scolding, using bad words, or quarrelling *e. g.* Our maid servant has earned a notoriety for her *bad tongue*.

[A] bad workman quarrels with his tools [Proverb] নাগতে না জানলেই উঠান বাঁকা। Cf. A bad writer quarrels with his pen [Proverb].

Badge-men যে নকল দরিদ্র লোক অনাথাশ্রমে থাকিয়া ভরণপোষণ নির্বাহ করে Alms-house-men

Badly off দুরবস্থাগ্রস্ত Wanting in prosperity, in unfavourable circumstances *e. g.* The man is very *badly off* at present.

Baffling wind [*Nautical*] নব্বদা গতিপরিবর্তনশীল বায়ু The wind that frequently shifts from one point to another.

Bag and baggage তলি তাল্লা নমন্ত All one's belongings or luggage. *e. g.* I am resolved we will get the money this very night, or out she tramps *big and biggish* —GOLDSMITH

Bag-man খরিদদার সংগ্রহ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে যে বণিক দ্বারে দ্বারে নমুনা দেখাইয়া বেভাষ A trader who travels with a bag containing specimens which he shows to his would-be customers.

Bag of bones অস্থিগুস্তর, কঙ্কালাবশেষ A skeleton, mere bones covered by the skin. *e. g.* The recent illness has so much reduced him that he is now a mere *bag of bones*

Bail above বাহারা দাবির সমস্ত টাকা পরিশোধ করিবার এবং আবশ্যক হইলে বিচারার্থ প্রতিবাদীকে আদালতে উপস্থিত করিবার প্রতিজ্ঞা হয় Persons who agree to satisfy all claims made on the defendant and guarantee that he will appear in court when required ;—called also *special bail*

Bail below আসামী গ্রেপ্তার হইলে পব যে জামিন আবশ্যকমত তাহাকে আদালতে হাজির করিয়া দিবার প্রতিজ্ঞা হয় A person who stands as bail to the sheriff after the arrest of a person, and guarantees defendant's rendering himself up to justice when required by the court, —called also *common bail*.

Bail up [*Australian phrase*] দৌহনকালে গাভীর মস্তক কাষদা করিয়া ধরা Secure a cow's head during milking কাড়িয়া কুড়িয়া নইবার সুবিধা হইবে বলিয়া পৃথকদিগকে নিরস্ত করা Disarm travellers so as to be able to rob them without resistance

Baker's dozen তের (১৩), পাছে ওজনে কম হওয়ার ভয় দণ্ডিত হইতে হয় এই ভয়ে ইংল্যান্ডের কটি-বিক্রেতা বা এক ডজন ১২টার স্থলে ১৩টা দিয়া থাকে, ইহা হইতেই এই phraseএর উৎপত্তি The number thirteen (13), an additional loaf being given by bakers to avoid all chance of having to pay a penalty for short weight *e. g.* It is all very well for you, who have got some *baker's dozen* of little ones, and lost only one by the measles.—BLACKMORE

Balsam basket or box গর্দভের ঝোড়া বা টুকুরি Ass's pannier. [In the printer's slang of America, it means a place where rejected articles are deposited]

Balance an account জমা ওয়াগিল করা Add up and adjust the several items of receipts and expenditure to see by how much the one exceeds the other.

Balance of power শক্তির সমতা, (ইউরোপের) ভিন্ন ভিন্ন জাতির মধ্যে বলের একপ সামঞ্জস্য যে কেহ কাহাকেও ছাড়াইয়া বাইতে না পারে বা কাহারও স্বাধীনতার ব্যাঘাত করিতে না পারে A just proportion of power among different nations or parties serving to prevent any one of them endangering the safety or independence of another *e. g.* To point at what time the *balance of power* was most equally held between the lords and commons at Rome, would perhaps admit a controversy.—SWIFT

Balance of trade আমদানি ও রপ্তানি পণ্যের মূল্যের ন্যূনাধিক্য The difference in money value between the imports and exports of a country.

Balance sheet একোখান, (অর্থিক) সংক্ষিপ্ত বোর্ট জমাখরচ A sheet of paper showing a summary and balance of accounts

Balance thermometer নানিকতোরতা রক্ষা করিবার যন্ত্রবিশেষ A contrivance for keeping up in apartments, green houses, &c, an exact and even temperature.

[A] **bald head is soon shaved** [Proverb] তেলা মাথায তেল দিতে সবাই পারে।

Bale up অর্পণ করা Deliver up [ball.

Ball cartridge গোলাগুলিপূর্ণ টোটা A cartridge containing both powder and

Ball of fortune ভাগ্যের ক্রীড়নক One tossed, like a ball, from pillar to post ; one who has experienced many vicissitudes of fortune

Ball of the eye অক্ষিগোলক Eye within the lids and socket [arms,

Ball-proof গোলাগুলি দ্বারা অভেদ্য Proof against balls discharged from fire-

Balls, or Three balls বন্ধকী মহাজনের ব্যবসায় স্থানের চিহ্ন, বন্ধকী মহাজনের কারবারের স্থান The sign of a pawnbroker's place of business, (hence) a pawn-broker's place of business e.g. Take my ticket and such of your things as you can spare and send them to *Balls*.—THACKERAY.

Balm in Gilead ঔষধ, প্রতিকার, ধর্মের সাহায্য Remedy, religious consolation e.g. Is there no *balm in Gilead*? i.e. Is there no remedy, no consolation, even in religion? [refer to sleep

Balm of hurt minds ক্ষুদ্র চিত্তের ঔষধ Shakespeare uses the expression to

Banbury cheese, As thin as—Very thin

Band box কাপড় বা পোষাক বাখিবার বাক্স A box for keeping clothes. [He comes out of a band box, i.e. he is so neatly dressed Neat as a band-box—Neat like clothes folded and put by in a band-box.]

Band of Hope আজীবন সুরাপান হইতে বিরত থাকিতে প্রতিজ্ঞাবদ্ধ যুবকগণের বা বালক-দিগের সমাজ An association of young persons—often mere children—pledged to lifelong abstinence from alcoholic drinks.

Bande Mataram [Sanskrit] বন্দে মাতরম্ I salute my mother [The refrain of a well known song composed by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee].

Bandy legged বক্রপদ Having crooked legs

Bandy words with (কাহাবণ্ড) সহিত বাগ্বিতণ্ডা করা Dispute with a person about words e.g. You should not *bandy words with* your master

Bang the bush কোন পূর্ব ঘটনা বা বিষয়কে অতিক্রম করা, অর্থাৎ তাহা অপেক্ষা অধিক হওয়া Exceed or surpass anything that has occurred before e.g. If that don't *bang the bush*, you are another guess-chap from what I took you to be anyhow.—HALIBURTON

Banan (or Banyan) days যে সকল দিনে জাহাজের লোকজনকে মাংস খাইতে দেওয়া হয় না Days when meat is not served to a ship's crew.

Banish from (কোন দেশ বা স্থান) হইতে তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Condemn to exile from; compel to depart from (a place) e.g. She had been *banished from* the royal presence.—FROUDE.

(কোন কিছু) হইতে দূর করিয়া বা তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Expel or drive away from
e.g. He *banished* all thoughts from his mind.

Banish to (কোন স্থানে) নির্বাসিত বা দেশান্তরিত করা, অথবা তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Con-
demn to exile to, drive away to e.g. He was *banished* to America
for attempting to overthrow the government.

Bank credit—A credit by which one who has given the required security
to a bank may draw to a certain amount agreed upon.

Bank of deposit টাকা গচ্ছিত রাখিবার ব্যাঙ্ক A bank which receives money
for safe keeping.

Bank of issue—A bank that issues its own notes, or promises to pay

Bank will burst ব্যাঙ্ক ফেল বা দেউলিয়া হইবে The bank will be unable to
pay off all its creditors.

Bankrupt law দেউলিয়া আইন A law which, upon a bankrupt's surrendering
all his property to a commissioner for the benefit of his creditors, dis-
charges him from the payment of his debts, and all liability to arrest or
suit for the same, and secures his future acquired property from a
liability to the payment of his past debts.

Bankrupt system দেউলিয়া সম্পর্কীয় আইন ও কার্যপদ্ধতি A system of laws and
legal proceedings in regard to bankrupts and their property.

Baptism of blood—Martyrdom for Christ's sake [Christ's sake.

Baptism of fire—The gift of the Holy Spirit, martyrdom by fire for

Bar out বিতানবের শিক্ষকদিগকে প্রবেশ করিতে না দেওয়া Decline to admit the
teachers of a school e.g.

Revolts republic, revolutions, most

No graver than a schoolboy's *barring out*—TENNYSON

Bar sinister জার-জয়ের নিদর্শন A badge (or sign) signifying illegitimate
birth e.g. That was Paston Carew, a Clinton with the *bar sinister*
across the shield.—MRS. LIRON.

Barbed steed বর্ষপরিহিত ঘোটক A horse in armour

Barbed wire বেড়া দিবার কাঁটাওয়ালা তার A wire, or a strand of twisted wires,
armed with barbs or sharp points

Barber surgeon নাগিত ডাক্তার, অর্থাৎ যে নাগিত ক্ষৌরকর্মণ্ড করিত, আবার
আবশ্যকমত অস্ত্রপ্রয়োগে নোকেব শরীর হইতে রক্ত-মোক্ষণ, দন্তোৎপাটন প্রভৃতি কার্য
করিত One who used to shave as well as let blood and draw teeth
[In England, the company of Barber surgeons was incorporated in
the year 1461, but by an act passed in 1545 barbers were restricted to
their humbler occupation]. [wigs on

Barber's block পরচুলা প্রস্তুত করিবার গোল স্তম্ভ A round block to make

Barber's pole ক্ষৌরকারের নিদর্শন দণ্ড In England, the sign of a barber
being a pole striped spirally with alternate bands of colours, generally
red (or black) and white, and often having a brass basin hung at
the end.

Bard of Avon, Bard of All Time—Shakespeare (1564-1616).

Bard of Ayrshire—Robert Burns (1759-1796) [(1777 1844)

Bard of Hope—Thomas Campbell, author of 'The Pleasures of Hope,'

Bard of the Imagination—Mark Akenside, author of "The Pleasures of the Imagination", (1721-1770)

Bard of Memory—Rogers, author of "The Pleasures of Memory." [1800]. (1762-1855)

Bard of Olney—Cowper, who resided at Olney for many years, (1731-1800).

Bard of Prose—Boccaccio [home, (1770-1850)].

Bard of Rydal Mount—Wordsworth, Rydal Mount being his mountain

Barebone parliament ক্রমবেল কর্তৃক ১৬৫৩ খ্রীষ্টাব্দে আহ্বিত পার্লামেন্ট সভা The parliament convened by Cromwell in 1653;—so called from Praise-God Barebone, a fanatical leader, who overruled it.

Barefooted men should not tread on thorns [Proverb] 'আঁটে পিতে দড়, তো ঘোড়ার পিঠে চড়'।

Bark worse than bite বিবেক বাক্য চক্ More blustering and brawling than inclined to complete proposed or threatened actions

Barking dogs will seldom bite [Proverb] বক গর্জে তত বর্ধে না ; অন্যদের তর্জন গর্জন দায়।

Barkis is willin' শর্মা রাজী To show one's disposition for anything particular by dropping various hints From Barkis, the carrier, (a character in Dickens' David Copperfield) a marrying man who eventually marries Clara Peggotty, the nurse.

Barley-bree বরহুয়া, ববের মদ, বিয়ার Ale. liquor brewed from barley e. g. The cock may crawl, the day may daw, And aye we'll taste the barley-bree.—BURNS.

Barren of বীজ Unprolific of ; sterile of e. g. She was barren of children —BISOP HALL. নিফল, শূন্য Unproductive of, empty of e. g. Some schemes will appear barren of hints and matter —SWIFT.

Bartholomew doll অতি ভূষিতা রমণী An over-dressed woman, (like a flashy, bespangled doll offered for sale at Bartholomew Fair).

Bartholomew fair—Held in West Smithfield (1133-1855) on St. Bartholomew's day

Bartholomew pig অত্যন্ত স্থলকাথ ব্যক্তি A very fat person [Falstaff calls himself 'A little tidy Bartholomew boarpig'—SHAKESPEARE].

Base on or upon (কোনকপ ভিত্তি) উপর স্থাপিত করা বা হওয়া Found on e. g. He did not despise gossip, if gossip was based upon facts.—HELPS.

Basilisk glance নাংবাভিক বা নারায়ক দৃষ্টিক্ষেপ Fatal glance. [The allusion here is to the basilisk of the fable, which could kill with a glance only].

Bask in (রোদ) পোহান, (কোনকপ উত্তাপ গ্রহণার্থ) অবস্থিত বা স্থাপিত হওয়া Lie in the warmth of, be exposed to the genial heat of e. g. The old man was basking in the evening sun

Bask in the sunshine of (শীতকালে রোদ পোহাইতে যেকপ আশ্রয় বোধ বা স্বাভাবিক হয় সেইকপ কোন কিছু হইতে) আশ্রয় বা স্বা লাভ করা Enjoy the genial influence shed by e. g. He is now basking in the sunshine of the king's favour [interlaced twigs or the like.

Basket work ঝুড়ি বা চুবড়ি বোনার মত কাজ Any work or structure of

Bathe in (কোন কিছুতে নানিষা) অবগাহনপূর্বক স্নান করা Immerse in and wash one's self *e.g.* Chancing to *bathe* herself in the river Cydnus—

SOUTH. (কোন কিছুতে) মগ্ন বা সমাজ্জর হওয়া Immerse, or cover one's self in, as in a bath *e.g.* (1) To *bathe* in fiery floods.—SHAKESPEARE. (2) *Bathe* in the dimples of her cheek —LLOYD.

Bather's cramp এক প্রকার পক্ষাঘাত রোগ A popular name for paralysis attacking a person while bathing.

Bat-horses—are those which carry officers' baggage during a campaign

Bat-men—are those who look after the pack-horses

Batten down—To fasten down with battens, as the hatches of a ship during a storm. [presenting a battle.

Battle piece যুদ্ধের চিত্র বা সঙ্গীত A painting, or a musical composition, re-

Battle royal দুইজনের অধিক লোকের মধ্যে কিলোকিলি, যুবোযুবি, বা লাঠালাঠি A contest with fists or cudgels in which more than two are engaged. দুইটার অধিক মোবগের মধ্যে লড়াই A fight of game-cocks, in which more than two are engaged [reach of the dog]

Bay the moon নিফল আফালন করা Bark at the moon (which is beyond the

Bayard—A horse of incredible swiftness, belonging to four sons of Aymon. The name is used for any valuable or wonderful horse,—a "high-bay"

Be a blue নোচালনের বা ব্যাটবল ক্রীড়ার প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় নিজ স্কুল বা কলেজের প্রতিনিধি নির্বাচিত হওয়া Be chosen to represent one's school or college at a cricket or rowing match.

Be a fool for one's pains কোন বিষয়ে ক্লেশস্বীকার করিষা ধন্যবাদভাজন হওয়া দূরে থাকুক, বরং যেন বোকা বনা Take trouble for something needlessly and without receiving any thanks for the same

Be a long time in the saddle অনেকক্ষণ ঘোড়ার পিঠে থাকা Be on horse-back for a long time.

Be a party to (কোন কিছুতে) যোগ দেওয়া বা স্বার্থসংস্থষ্ট থাকিষা পক্ষাবলম্বন করা Take part in, be interested in *e.g.* I will never *be a party to* the combination of the butchers to keep up the prices of meat —DICKENS.

Be a sheet in the wind's eye হুঁরাপানে মত্ত হওয়া, মাতাল হইষা পড়া Be intoxicated.

Be a tiptoe (or on tiptoe) আগ্রহান্বিত হওয়া Be awake or alive to anything, be eager or alert, as, to *be a tiptoe* with expectation.

Be about এদিকে ওদিকে ঘুরিষা বেড়ান Be here and there around *e.g.* To-day I was all about St. Paul's —SWIFT (কোন কার্যে) নিযুক্ত থাকা Be engaged in *e.g.* (1) I do not clearly understand what he is about. (2) I must *be about* my father's business —BIBLE

Be abreast শ্রেণীবদ্ধরূপে পাশাপাশি হওয়া Be side by side, the breasts being all in a line *e.g.* The ships were all abreast (i.e., their heads were all equally advanced, as soldiers marching abreast or side by side).

Be adverse in religion ধর্মের দিকে মন দেওয়া Turn attention to religion . *e. g.*

“I do not deny

But such as are not graced in a state

May for their ends *be adverse in religion*.

And get a tune to call the flock together.”—ANONYMOUS.

Be after (কোন কিছুর) অবেষণে বা অনুসন্ধানে থাকা Be in search of, be in pursuit of . *e. g.* The bailiffs *are after* him —McMORDIE. (কোন কাজ) করা বা করিতে চেষ্টা করা Be doing or attempting to do (something) . *e. g.* I do not exactly see what the boy *is after*.

Be against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিক্কাচারী বা বিপক্ষ হওয়া Be in opposition to, be adverse to . *e. g.* (1) When Vidyasagar raised the question of remarriage of widows, the orthodox Hindu community *were quite against* him (2) All these things *are against* me —BIBLE.

Be all and end-all ইহাই আদি ইহাই অন্ত The beginning and the end . *e. g.* If but this were the *be-all and end-all* here.—SHAKESPEARE.

Be all ear ভাব্য ইহা শুনা Listen very attentively . *e. g.* I *was all ear* and took in strains, that might create a soul under the ribs of death —MILTON.

Be all eyes সম্পূর্ণ মনোযোগ দেওয়া Pay all attention . *e. g.* He *is all eyes* in hearing a ghost story. [[See All one].

Be all one একই কথা হওয়া Be the same in effect, make no difference.

Be all over সমস্ত ফুরাইয়া যাওয়া (অর্থাৎ সন্নিহিত হওয়া) Be everything at an end . *e. g.* The Prince was gasping, the physicians gave no hope, and the Queen hears that *all is over* —FROUDE.

Be all the better for (কাহারও) পক্ষে অধিকতর উপকাৰজনক বা শ্রেয়স্কর হওয়া Be so much the more to the benefit of . *e. g.* If you do not waste your time now, it *will be all the better for* you hereafter.

Be all things to all men “যে দিকে জল পড়ে সেই দিকে ছাড়া ধরা”, . *e. g.* He knew how to make himself *all things to all men* and to agree with them in all matters.—CONTEMP. REVIEW.

Be art and part in (কোন বিষয়ে) বিশিষ্টকণ সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা Be wholly concerned in the contrivance or execution of (anything) . *e. g.* You *are art and part* with us in purging heresy.—TENNYSON

Be at (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও পক্ষাভে) লাগিয়া থাকা বা প্রযুক্ত হওয়া Be in or upon, be engaged in . *e. g.* The little devil *is at* her old tricks —THACKERAY.

Be at a dead set স্থগিত হওয়া, আর অগ্রসব হইতে না পারা Be in a fixed state or condition which precludes further progress . *e. g.* The proceedings *were now at a dead set*

Be at a stand কোন বিষয়ের কাঠিন্ত বা সন্দেহ প্রযুক্ত বিরত হওয়া, কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় হওয়া, দিশাহারা হইয়া যাওয়া Stop on account of some doubt or difficulty, be embarrassed or perplexed; hesitate what to determine or do . *e. g.* He *was now quite at a stand* as to what course he should adopt.

Be at bay সন্নিহানে (অর্থাৎ প্রায় গা হেঁসিয়া) থাকা Be or stand at close quarters [See At bay]

Be at cross purposes না জানিয়া অথবা অভিপ্রায় না কবিয়া গবম্পর বিরোধিতাবে কাজ

করা Act counter to one another without intending it - *e. g.* (1) I now find that we *have been at cross purposes* for the last twelve months. (2) Therefore the whole council *were in confusion and at cross purposes* — FROUDE

Be at home to (কাঁহারও) সহিত বাড়ীতে সাক্ষাৎ করিবার জন্য প্রস্তুত থাকা, অর্থাৎ বাড়ীতে থাকিয়াও চাকরবাকরদের দ্বারা বাড়ীতে নাই এইরূপ না বলান Be prepared to receive (visitors) at one's house *e. g.* "Sir Charles Basett" trumpeted a servant at the door, and then waited prudently, to know whether this young lady, whom he had caught blushing so red with one gentleman, would *be at home to another* — READE.

Be at loggerheads বিবাদ করা Quarrel *e. g.* They are at loggerheads amongst themselves about the meaning of the inscription — FREEMAN

Be at one's discretion কাঁহারও সম্পূর্ণ বশবর্তী হওয়া বা থাকা Be completely under another's power or control

Be at rack (or hack, or heck) and manger অমিতব্যয়ী হওয়া, ভ্রুচোকো টাকা খরচ করা Live an extravagant life, spend money recklessly [See *At rack and manger*]

Be at sixes and sevens সম্পূর্ণ বিশৃঙ্খল হইয়া পড়া Be quite out of order, be in disorder [See *At sixes and sevens*].

Be at square ঝগড়া করিতে থাকা Be in a state of quarrelling

Be at the boiling point অতিশয় ক্রুদ্ধ হওয়া Be very angry

Be at the bottom of (কোন কিছু) মূলে থাকা Be at the root of *e. g.* Clive was no doubt *at the bottom of* the conspiracy to dethrone Serajuddowla

Be at the expense of (কোন কিছু) ব্যয় প্রদান করা; খরচ দেওয়া Pay the cost of

Be at the plague ক্রেশে বা বিপদে পড়া, ক্রেশ স্বীকার করা Be at the trouble.

Be awake to (কোন কিছুতে) সজাগ থাকা, অর্থাৎ তাহার খবর রাখা Be fully aware of, keep one's self informed of *e. g.* He is awake to everything that happens around him

Be away (কোন স্থানে) না থাকা অনুপস্থিত থাকা Be not in a place, be somewhere else or absent *e. g.* I am in a hurry to get back, for he will be anxious while I am away — DICKENS

Be bad company অসৎ সঙ্গী হওয়া, অর্থাৎ সংসঙ্গীয় গুণ না থাকা Be wanting in, or lack, companionable qualities *e. g.* Take care of the man, he is bad company

Be bathed in (কোন কিছুতে) সিক্ত বা সমাচ্ছন্ন হওয়া Be moistened or suffused with (a liquid) *e. g.* (1) Her bosom was bathed in blood. — DRYDEN. (2) The city was bathed in moon light

Be better off অপেক্ষাকৃত ভাল অবস্থাপন্ন হওয়া Be in superior circumstances: *e. g.* It must be admitted that you are much *better off* now than your brother

Be better than one's self অঙ্গীকারের অধিক কাজ করা Do more than one had promised *e. g.* It is self-evident that in this affair he is *better than himself*

Be beyond one কাঁহারও বোধশক্তি অতীত হওয়া Pass one's comprehension: *e. g.* It is *beyond me* how he came to know all about this matter.

- Be borne in mind** অরণ রাখা *Be remembered* *e. g.* It must *be borne in mind* that you are to do it in half an hour.
- Be borne in upon the mind** মনোমধ্যে দৃঢ়রূপে অঙ্কিত হওয়া *Be forcibly impressed upon the mind*
- Be brought to bed of** (পুত্র বা কন্যা) সন্তান প্রসব করা *Be delivered of :*
e. g. She *was brought to bed of* a son
- Be brought under a hammer**—See *Come under a hammer.*
- Be carried** নতিশয উত্তেজিত হওয়া, মাথা ঘুরিবার ষাওয়া *Be highly excited ; have the head turned* *e. g.* The vast audience *were carried by* the forcible speech
- Be cast** [Law] পরাজিত হওয়া, হারিবার ষাওয়া *Be defeated.*
- Be cheap of** (anything) অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্প শাস্তি প্রভৃতি পাওয়া *Get off with less than one deserved or expected, as of affronts or punishments* *e. g.* The thief must have *been very cheap of* it, when the magistrate let him off with only a warning. [*now, she is confined.*
- Be confined** আঁতুড়ে থাকা *Be in child-bed* *e. g.* You cannot see my wife
- Be cut up** মর্মান্বিত হওয়া, দুঃখিত হওয়া *Be sorely afflicted or distressed* *e. g.* Well then, of course, I *was awfully cut up*—*READE.*
- Be death on** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুরাগী হওয়া, সদয় বা দয়ক হওয়া *Be fond of, be good at* *e. g.* He *is death on* dates, *i. e.*, he remembers dates very well
- Be done for** পরাস্ত হওয়া, সর্বনাশ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Be defeated ; be ruined* *e. g.* The business collapsed, and my friend *was done for.*
- Be down on one's luck** হতভাগ্য হওয়া, ভাগ্যবিপর্যয় প্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Be unfortunate, e. g.* The bank stopped payment and my brother, who had his all in the bank, *was now down on his luck*
- Be down upon one** [*Colloquial*] কাহারও প্রতি দোষারোপ করা, বা ত্রাহকে তিরস্কার করা *Find fault with, or reprove, a person* *e. g.* Poor Buswell ! his appearance isn't aristocratic, I admit and Mrs. G. *was rather down upon me* for asking him here—*GOOD WORDS*
- Be fit** [*Slung*] সম্পূর্ণ সুস্থ থাকা, খুব ভাল থাকা *Be in sound health.*
- Be food for worms** কীটের খাদ্য হওয়া, অর্থাৎ মৃত ও ভূগর্ভে নমাবিপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Be dead and buried in the grave* *e. g.* None but S himself can tell that this is not his son, and that his son *is food for worms*—*DICKENS*
- Be for** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুকূলে বা মগ্ধে থাকা *Be in favour of* *e. g.* Some *were for* trying to run the witch down.—*KINGSLEY.* (কাহারও) পক্ষে যোগ্য বা উপযোজী হওয়া *Be proper or fit for* *e. g.* It is not *for* Spain, reduced as she is to the lowest degree of financial inanition, to throw the gauntlet to the right and left—*THE TIMES.*
- Be friends with** (কাহারও) সহিত মধ্য করা বা বন্ধুত্বাপন্ন হওয়া *Be on terms of great intimacy or friendly relations with (a person)* *e. g.* Look here, Gilbert, I want to *be friends with* you again.—*NORRIS*
- Be game** অদম্য সাহসিকতা ও তেজ প্রকাশ করা *Show a brave, unyielding spirit*
কোন ক্রীড়াকৌতুকে জব্বী হওয়া *Be victor in a game.*

Be good company সংসঙ্গী হওয়া, অর্থাৎ সংসঙ্গী হইবার উপযুক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন হওয়া
Have companionable qualities *e.g.* A man of such depraved character cannot be said to *be good company* for a young lady.

Be great with (কাহারও) সহিত ঘনিষ্ঠ বা মিত্রভাবাপন্ন হওয়া বা থাকা *Be intimate or familiar with.*

Be had of (কাহারও) নিকট পাওয়া যায় *Be got of* *e.g.* This book may *be had of* MRS-S. THACKER, SPINK & CO.

Be hand and glove নিতান্ত ঘনিষ্ঠ আত্মীয় বা বন্ধুভাবাপন্ন হওয়া *Be on terms of great intimacy or familiarity* *e.g.* We were *hand and glove*, the old man and me—**READE**

Be hard put to it অতি সঙ্কটাপন্ন বা ক্লেশকর অবস্থায় পতিত হওয়া *Be in great straits or difficulty* *e.g.* The business he had embarked upon, failed after a time, and he *was hard put to it* -

Be high time সম্পূর্ণ উপযুক্ত সময় হওয়া—যেন কোন কাজ করিবার উপযুক্ত অবসর বহিষ্য বাইতেছে এইরূপ ভাব *Be quite time, be fully time something was done that ought to have been done some time before* *e.g.* It is *high time* to wake—**MACAULAY**.

Be in উপস্থিত থাকা, থাকা *Be present in* *e.g.* (1) He *was in* the school the whole day. (2) What a place to *be in* is an old library—**LAMB**

বাসীতে থাকা *Be at home or in the house* *e.g.* My father *is in*, you may see him upstairs কোন পদে বা কার্যালয়ে থাকা *Be in office* *e.g.* The Whigs *are in*, the Tories *are out*—**McMORDIE**.

Be in a box বিষম সঙ্কটে বা সমস্যায় পতিত হওয়া *Be in a fix*,

Be in a fair way to (কোন কিছু) প্রাপ্ত হওয়া বা তাহাতে কৃতকার্যতা লাভ করা সম্ভবপর হইয়া উঠা *Be likely to get or succeed in* *e.g.* The Prime Minister had a severe attack of Influenza, but he *is now in a fair way to recovery*

Be in a fix—See **In a fix**

Be in a strait কোনরূপ সঙ্কটে বা কষ্টে থাকা *Be in a difficulty or distress* *e.g.* I fear he will *be in a strait* for want of money

Be in a swim বেশ ভাল অবস্থায় থাকা *Be in a favoured position*, কাজকর্মে অস্ত্রের সহিত মিলিত হওয়া *Be associated with others in active affairs*

Be in arms শত্রুভাবাপন্ন বা সংগ্রামার্থে প্রস্তুত হওয়া *Be in a state of hostility or of preparation for war* *e.g.* London *was in arms* all night.—**MACAULAY**

Be in attendance on or upon (a person), at (a place) আদেশপালনার্থ (কাহারও নিকট, কোন স্থানে) হাজির থাকা *Wait upon* (a person), at (a place) *e.g.* The servants *were in attendance on* their masters

Be in contact with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত স্পষ্ট অর্থাৎ ঘনিষ্ঠরূপে সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সম্পৃক্ত থাকা *Be in touch with; be touching* (anything) *e.g.* It is said that the man *was in contact with* the seditious movement.

Be in debt—See **Run in debt**

Be in for—This is used in various connections with various shades of meaning—*as*, He *is in for* his degree (i. e., at the examination for) He *is in for* a punishment or loss (i. e., liable to, &c.). He *is in for* dacoity (i. e., in prison for).

Be in hot water গরম জলে পড়া, অর্থাৎ নষ্টাপন্ন হওয়া **Be in difficulties**, be in trouble *e. g.* Tom was in everlasting hot water as the most incorrigible scape-grace for ten miles round.—HUGHES.

Be in leading-strings অন্যের শাসনাধীন বা বশীভূত থাকা **Be under the control or guidance of another.** [Strings used for holding up infants when beginning to walk are called *Leading strings*. See **In leading strings**]

Be in mischief দুষ্টামিতে থাকা, দুষ্টামি করা **Be doing harm, or causing annoyance.**

Be in Newgate হরিণবাড়ী বা জেইলরে যাওয়া, কারাবদ্ধ হওয়া **Be in jail** be imprisoned [Newgate is the name of the great prison in London] *e. g.* No doubt he ought to be in Newgate.—] PLAIN

Be in one's cups মাতাল হওয়া **Be drunk.**

Be in the clouds কল্পনাবলে অলীক বিষয়ের গঠন করা, স্বপ্নে দুর্গ নির্মাণ করা **Dream of something impracticable; form visionary projects, build castles in the air.**

Be in the family way গর্ভবতী হওয়া, গর্ভধারণ করা **Be pregnant** *e. g.* Your wife should not be removed now as she is in the family way.

Be (or Remain) in the field কোন বিষয়ের প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী হওয়া **Be a competitor for something** *e. g.* Mitchell perceived that there could be little hope for him so long as G. S. remained in the field —GOOD WORDS.

Be in the seventh heaven বারগুন নাই সুখী হওয়া **Be supremely happy** [The Cabbalists maintained that there were seven heavens, each rising in happiness above the other, the seventh being the abode of God and the highest class of angels —BREWSTER.] [cated with drink

Be in the sunshine মদমত্ত হওয়া, মাতাল হইয়া পড়া **Be quite drunk, or intoxicated.**

Be it so তাহাই হউক, তথাস্ত **Let it be as you wish** *e. g.* If that be your will, be it so যদি তাহাই হয়, তাহা হইলেও **Suppose it to be so**

Be laid up রোগে শয্যাগত থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া **Be confined to one's bed or room through illness** *e. g.* He is laid up with gout.

Be left in the basket উপেক্ষিত বা পরিত্যক্ত হওয়া **Be neglected; be thrown over** *e. g.* Whatever he wants, he has only to ask it, and all other suitors are left in the basket.—BARHAM

Be master on one's self আত্মদমনে মন্থ হওয়া, সংযতচিত্ত হওয়া **Be able to keep one's passions or emotions under control** *e. g.* If you want to make good progress in this path, you must be master of yourself

Be near [Colloquial] হৃৎপদ্যবসাব হওয়া **Be miserly. be parsimonious** *e. g.* With all her magnificent conduct as to wasting alcoholic treasure, she was rather near —CONWAY

Be no respecter of persons ব্যক্তিবিশেষের প্রতি পক্ষপাত বা অনুরাগ প্রদর্শন না করা **Consider impartially, make no distinction in showing undue favour or partiality to particular individuals** *e. g.* God is no respecter of persons. —BIBLE

Be nuts on [Slang] (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অতিশয় অনুরাগী হওয়া **Be very fond of** *e. g.* My aunt is awful nuts on M. Aurelius —BLACK.

Be nuts to [Slang] (কাহারও) পক্ষে বিলক্ষণ আনন্দের বিষয় হওয়া, অতিশয় আহ্লাদিত

- বস। Be a great pleasure or fine treat to (a person), delight greatly
e g That's *nuts* to him.—BREWSTER
- Be of age সার্বালক হওয়া, বয়ঃপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Attain majority *e g*. He *was of age* at nineteen, and was allowed to look to his affairs
- Be of consent [Shakespeare] কোন বিষয়ে সাহায্যকারী হওয়া Be accessory
- Be of one's mind কাহারও সহিত একমত হওয়া Be of the same opinion with another person *e g*. Sir Philip *is of my mind*, and if you resent my interference, I am ready to give you the satisfaction of a gentleman — M EDGEWORTH
- Be of opinion কোনকণ মত পোষণ করা, বিবেচনা করা Be of belief or judgment, consider *e g* I *am of opinion* that the man is not guilty
- Be off দূর হওয়া, চলিবা যাওয়া Go away or off *e g* Be off, you fool বিচ্ছিন্ন হওয়া, অর্থাৎ খুলিয়া বা খসিয়া যাওয়া Be separated from a thing *e g* (1) His turban *is off* (2) Your hat *was off* কোন প্রস্তাবে সম্মত না হওয়া Decline to come to terms refuse to agree to a proposal *e g* At last they offered him 12,500 He begged to consider of it. No, they were peremptory If he *was off*, they *were off* — READE
- Be off on the racket—See below “Be on the racket.”
- Be off the hooks অকর্ণ্য হইয়া যাওয়া, তাকে তুলিয়া রক্ষিত হওয়া, মৃত হওয়া Be done for, be laid on the shelf, be superseded, be dead.
- Be off to Bedfordshire [A witty expression] শয়ন করিতে যাওয়া Go to bed - [The play is on the word *bed*]
- Be off with you [Colloquial] চলিবা যাও, সরিয়া পড়, প্রস্থান কর Away with you, go away *e g*. Be off with you! Get away, you minx! — HAGGARD
- Be on a foundation বিভাগাদির নিমিত্ত প্রদত্ত সম্পত্তি হইতে বৃত্তি পাইবার অধিকারী হওয়া Be entitled to a support from the proceeds of an endowment, as a scholar or a fellow of a college.
- Be on foot চলিতে বা হইতে থাকা Be in motion, action, or process of execution - *e g* The preparations *are on foot*
- Be on one's back চিং হইয়া পড়া, অর্থাৎ বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি বা পুঁজি সব ফুরাইয়া যাওয়া, “কাত হওয়া” Have come to the end of one's resources. [self.]
- Be on the defensive আত্মরক্ষাপন্ন হওয়া Be in the position to defend one's
- Be on the fair road (or way) সর্গাবনাবিশিষ্ট হওয়া Have the greatest chance of attaining something *e g* With a resolute heart he surmounted all the difficulties, and *was on the fair road* to success
- Be on the fence দুই বিনোবী পক্ষ বা নতের মধ্যে কোনটাই অবলম্বনীয় সে বিষয়ে অনিশ্চিত থাকা Be undecided or uncommitted in respect to two opposing parties or policies.
- Be on the high ropes (or horse) উঁচু চালের ভাব দেখান, দেরাক করা Assume an air of haughtiness, take up an overbearing attitude *e g*. She *was quite on the high ropes* about something — DICKENS
- Be on the mending hand আরোগ্যের দিকে অগ্রসর হওয়া Be convalescent or improving *e g* Since then the patient has *been on the mending hand*
- Be (or Be off) on the racket [Conversational] অলীক অমোদপ্রমোদে কালক্ষেপ

- করা Waste one's time frivolously or in dissipation *e g* He had *been off on the racket*, perhaps for a week at a time — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.
- Be on the watch** ঘটনা-বিশেষের প্রতীক্ষা সতর্ক থাকা Be looking steadily for some event *e g* He *was on the watch* for the approach of the enemy.
- Be one flesh** একাঙ্গ হওয়া, উভয়ে যেন একজন হইয়া যাওয়া (যেমন বিবাহান্তে পতি-পত্নীতে এক হইয়া যায়) Be closely united, as in marriage, become as one person
- Be one's own man** নিজের উপর নিজের প্রভু হওয়া, নিজবশে থাকা; আত্মহারা না হওয়া Have command of one's own self, not to be out of one's own control.
- Be one's own mistress** অস্ত্রের অধীনতা হইতে মুক্ত থাকা, স্বাধীন থাকা বা হওয়া Be exempt from another's control.
- Be one's own trumpeter** [*Colloquial*] আপনার ঢাক আপনি বাজান, অর্থাৎ আত্মপ্রশংসা করা, নিজেই নিজের গুণ গাঁওনা Sound one's own trumpet, proclaim praises of one's own self *e g* He hoped I was a good boy, which, being compelled to *be my own trumpeter*, I very modestly declared I was. — MARYAT.
- Be one's self** আত্মশক্তি সম্বন্ধে সম্পূর্ণ বোধবিশিষ্ট থাকা Be in full possession of one's powers *e g* The police tried their best to *cow down* the great patriot, but he *was soon himself*, and found out the tricks of the police.
- Be out** বাহির হওয়া, বাড়ীতে না থাকা Be abroad; be not at home *e g* The master of the house *is out* — WEBSTER (কোন গুপ্ত বিষয়) প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Be in a state of disclosure or discovery *e g* The secret *is out*. — WEBSTER গোপনভাবে বা লুকাইয়া না থাকা Be not in concealment or secrecy *e g* When these are gone, the woman will *be out* — SHAKESPEARE. নির্বাপিত হওয়া Be in a state of extinction *e g* The fire *is out* — WEBSTER. ক্ষুরহীয়া হওয়া Be in a state of extinction deficiency, or loss *e g* The wine *is out*. — WEBSTER (প্রকৃত মালিকের হাতে না থাকিয়া) বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া Be not in the hands of the owner *e g* The land *is out* upon a lease — WEBSTER আবরণশূন্য হওয়া Be uncovered *e g* He *was*, literally 'out' at elbows — IRVING হতবুদ্ধি হওয়া, বিংকর্তব্য-বিমূঢ় হইয়া পড়া Be in a puzzle, be at a loss *e g* I have forgot my part, *I am out*. — SHAKESPEARE. পদচ্যুত হওয়া, বেকার থাকা Be not in office or employment *e g* I care not who is in, or who *is out* — WEBSTER. ভ্রান্ত হওয়া, ভুল করা বা বুঝা Be in error or mistake, be not in the right, be in a wrong or incorrect position or opinion *e g* Wicked men *are* strongly *out* in the calculating of their own interest — SOUTH
- Be out of one's head** বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক হওয়া, মাথার ঠিক না থাকা, মাথা খারাপ হইয়া যাওয়া Be temporarily insane.
- Be out of one's mind** বিকৃতমনা: হওয়া, দ্বিগুণ হওয়া, মনের ঠিক না থাকা Be deranged in senses be insane *e g* He *was* actually *out of his mind* when he composed the pieces, for which he has been so widely admired — MORLEY. অস্ত্রের মনের (অর্থাৎ স্থিতির) বহির্ভূত হওয়া Be forgotten :

e g. It is a very long time that I have not heard from you, and I believe, *am out of your mind.*

Be out of pocket আর্থিক ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হওয়া Sustain loss of money, be a loser
e g. He was both *out of pocket* and out of spirits by that catastrophe — THACKERAY

Be out of the question বিবেচনার বোধ্য না হওয়া, ধর্তব্যের মধ্যে না হওয়া, সম্পূর্ণ অসম্ভব হওয়া Be unworthy of consideration be quite impossible *e g.* All idea of a peerage was *out of the question*, the baronet's two seats in Parliament being lost — THACKERAY

Be over শেষ হইয়া যাওয়া Be at an end come to an end *e. g.* (1) All was *over*. (2) The reign of terror was *over* — MACAULAY.

Be packing কোন স্থান হইতে চলিয়া যাওয়া Leave a place *e. g.* Will you be *packing* this very night?

Be pleased (to do a thing) কোন কিছু করায সম্ভোষ লাভ করা, অনুগ্রহপূর্বক কিছু করা Take pleasure (in doing a thing), have the complaisance (to do a thing) *e g.* I was *pleased* to be able to bear him company.

Be pleased in (or with) অনুমোদন করা, (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত হওয়া Approve, have complacency in *e g.* He was *pleased in* what I did

Be ploughed or plucked পরীক্ষার অকৃতকার্য হওয়া, 'কেল' হওয়া Be rejected (as a candidate) for literary honours because not up to the mark, fail to pass an examination *e g.* I was a candidate for the B. A. degree, but was unfortunately *plucked*

Be put to it কষ্টে পতিত হওয়া, দিশাহারা হইয়া পড়া Be placed in a great difficulty be perplexed *e. g.* I shall be hard *put to it* to bring myself off. — ADDISON

Be quits with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) দেনা মিটাইয়া দেওয়া (কাহারও) সহিত শোধি বোধ দেওয়া বা বাক সাফ করা Be even with (a person); have a clear account with (one), have paid back what is due to (him). [This phrase is used both of money transactions and of wrongs to be revenged] *e g.* My spade shall never go into the earth again, till I'm *quits with* him [*e.* till I am revenged on him] — READE

Be returned কোন সভার সভ্যকপে নির্বাচিত হওয়া Be elected as a member (of some society or association) *e g.* Its members were the same as those who had *been returned* to the Parliament he had just dissolved — GREEN

Be run after অনুসৃত হওয়া, প্রার্থিত হওয়া, প্রশংসিত হওয়া Be followed, be sought, be admired *e g.* She had *been* rather fond of society, and much admired and *run after* before her marriage — HUGHES

Be run out of (কোন কিছু) ফুরাইয়া যাওয়া, না থাকা Fall short of, have no more in stock or possession *e g.* I must buy some stamps, I *am run out of* Queen's heads — BAKING-GOULD.

Be shot of [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও হাত) হইতে মুক্ত হওয়া Be made free of; get released from *e g.* Are you not glad to be *shot of* him? — SCOTT

Be slow to promise, but quick to perform [*Proverb*] ভাবিতে উচিত ছিল প্রতিজ্ঞা যখন, প্রতিজ্ঞা করিলেই হয় না, কাজ করা চাই।

- Be solid for** [*United States*] (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে আন্তরিক বা এবমত হওয়া *Be hearty or unanimous in favour of.*
- Be solid with** [*United States*] কোন বিষয়ে দৃঢ়পদস্থাপনে সন্নিহিত হওয়া *Have a firm footing with* [*ed of.*]
- Be stuck on** [*United States.*] বিনোদিত বা সান্দিগ্ধ অনুরাগী হওয়া *Be enamoured*
- Be taken aback** হঠাৎ কোন ঘটনা দ্বারা বিস্ময়াবিষ্ট ও বিচলিত হওয়া *Be taken by surprise and hurried* e.g. *He was rather taken aback by the sudden firmness with which Kate looked up and answered him* —DICKENS
- Be taken ill** পীড়িত হইয়া পড়া *Fall sick; be attacked with illness* e.g. *I was taken ill during my recent stay at home*
- Be taken short** [*Colloquial*] সহসা নলভ্যাগের বেগ বোধ করা, হঠাৎ বাস্তব চেষ্টা হওয়া *Be suddenly seized with a desire to evacuate solid excitements.*
- Be that as it may** সে বাহ্যি হউক however that may be e.g. *Be that as it may, you must keep it a dead secret.*
- Be the end of** (কাহারও) মৃত্যুর কারণ হওয়া *Cause the death of*
- Be the worse for** (কোন কারণবশতঃ) অধিকতর খারাপ হইয়া যাওয়া বা ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হওয়া *Turn worse on account of* e.g. *If he does not do it well, he will be the worse for it.*
- Be through** সমাপিত হওয়া *Be finished*
- Be two** দুই হওয়া, অর্থাৎ ভিন্নমত হওয়া, পক্ষপন্ন বিরোধী হওয়া *Be at variance*
- Be two-faced** দ্বিমুখ হওয়া অর্থাৎ মুখে এক ভাব অন্তরে আর এক ভাব এইকণ হওয়া, কপটচরিত্র হওয়া, বিশ্বকৃত্ত পন্থামুখ হওয়া *Be a double-dealer, be disingenuous.*
- Be under arms** অস্ত্রশস্ত্র লইয়া যুদ্ধার্থ প্রস্তুত হওয়া *Be armed and in readiness for fighting* e.g. *The whole army was ordered to be under arms.*
- Be under hatches** জাহাজদিগের খোলে বাথো বা থাকা *Be in the hold of a ship or below the deck* নিকপিত কর্তব্য সম্পাদনের পূর্ব অবকাশ পাওয়া *Be off duty.* গ্রেপ্তার হওয়া *Be under arrest* কবরস্থ হওয়া *Be in the grave* e.g. *Well, he's dead now and under the hatches.* —STEVENSON. দৈন্যপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Be in a state of depression or poverty.* [*vessel*].
- Be under way** [*Nautical*] জাহাজাদি চলিতে থাকা *Be in progress* (*said of a*)
- Be up** উদিত হওয়া *Rise* e.g. *The sun is up.* —LETHBRIDGE AND SIRCAR, জাগ্রত থাকা *Remain awake* e.g. *He has been up all night with rheumatism* —THACKERAY (শয্যা হইতে) উঠা, গাজোখান করা *Get out of bed* e.g. *She was up and dressed when her husband went to her room* —THACKERAY শেষ হইয়া যাওয়া *Be at an end, be over* e.g. *His furlough was up* —THACKERAY উত্তেজিত হইয়া উঠা *Be in a state of excitement* e.g. *The whole country was up again at the new law*
- Be up to** (কোন কিছু) সমতুল্য বা উপযোগী হওয়া *Be equal or fitted to* e.g. *He is not quite up to the mark* (কোন কার্যের) উপযুক্ত হওয়া *Be competent for* e.g. *We are up to our work* —KNIGHT. (কোন বিষয়ে) পর্যাপ্ত পরিমাণ জ্ঞানশালী হওয়া *Have sufficient knowledge in* e.g. *I am not up to this* I know very little about politics or history. —THACKERAY.

Be upon one's good behaviour সচরিত্রতার পরীক্ষায় থাকা, এমন অবস্থায় পতিত হওয়া যে তাহাতে আচরণের পরীক্ষা হইতে পারে, অর্থাৎ সদাচরণে শুভ ও অসদাচরণে অশুভ ঘটতে পারে **Be placed in a position or state where one's best behaviour is ; olitic or neces-ary , be in a state of trial, in which some thing important depends on propriety of conduct**

Be upon the books সরকারী তালিকায নামভুক্ত থাকা **Have one's name in an official list**

Be with child গর্ভবতী হওয়া বা থাকা **Be pregnant e g His wife was at that time with child and could not be easily removed**

Bead-roll ব্যক্তিবর্গের নামের তালিকা বিশেষ **A list of persons to be prayed for , hence, also any list**

Beam in one's eye (to have a) নিজের দোষ স্বীকার করিয়া অন্তের সামান্য ত্রুটি বাহির করা **To have a fault in one's character ignored in ones desire to discover a much smaller fault in another's.**

Beam compass বড় বড় বৃত্ত আঁকিবার যন্ত্রবিশেষ **An instrument consisting of a rod or beam having sliding sockets that carry steel or pencil points used to describe large circles . [ing against the ship's sides.**

Beam sea জাহাজের পার্শ্বদেশে সবগে সঞ্চবমান উত্তাল তরঙ্গমালা **A heaving sea roll-**
Bean in the cake পুরস্কার **Prize e g. He has got a bean in the cake.**

Bean-feast কর্মচারীদেরিগের ভোজ **A feast given by an employer to those he employs.**

Beans অর্থ, সম্পত্তি **Slang for property, money (Fr. biens, goods).**

Bear a bob [Colloquial] সমবরে গীত গানে যোগদান করা অর্থাৎ গাওয়া **Join in chorus** কোন কাজে সহায়তা করা, অর্থাৎ অন্তের সহিত সেই কাজ করা **Join others in some work . render assistance**

Bear a brain (Obsolete) মনোযোগ, বুদ্ধিকৌশল, বা স্মৃতিশক্তির চালনা করা **Exert attention, ingenuity, or memory.**

Bear a brave face against সাহসের সহিত (কোন কিছুর) সম্মুখীন হওয়া **Oppose manfully e g He bears a brave face against his present almost insurmountable difficulties. [reputed to bear a character**

Bear a character সচরিত্র থাকা **Hold a good moral character e g He is**

Bear a charmed life মন্ত্রপুত জীবনধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ যেন কোনরূপ মন্ত্রপ্রভাবে অনিষ্ট হইতে বা মৃত্যুর হাত হইতে রক্ষা পাইতে থাকা **Hold a life fortified against all evil, as if by charms or incantations e g He bears a charmed life , you cannot assail him without endangering other lives.—SCOTT.**

Bear a construction কোনরূপ অর্থ প্রকাশ করা **Convey a particular meaning , allow of a particular interpretation e g These words do not bear the construction that you want to put on them.**

Bear a grudge against (কাহারও) বিকল্পে বিদ্বেষভাবাপন্ন থাকা বা আক্রোশের ভাব পোষণ করা **Entertain or cherish feelings of enmity or hatred against e g Macaulay seemed as if he bore a grudge against Bengalis.**

Bear a hand [Nautical] কাজ করিতে যাওয়া, সাহায্য করা **Go to work , assist e g We were so short of men that every one on board had to bear a hand —STEVENSON. দ্রাব্যিত হওয়া Make haste , be quick.**

Bear a hatred to (কাহারও) প্রতি ঘৃণার ভাব পোষণ করা Entertain feelings of spite against *e.g.* She *bore* a mortal *hatred* to the house of Lancaster, and personally to the king —BACON.

Bear a loss কতি বা হানি সহ্য করা বা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Put up with or sustain a loss *e.g.* Owing to the failure of the Bank, I had to *bear* a great *loss*.

Bear a malice to (কাহারও) বিকক্ষে বিদ্বেষভাব পোষণ করা Entertain or cherish feelings of enmity or envy against *e.g.* He *bore* a *malice* to his brother [strange name.]

Bear a name কোনকণ নাম ধারণ করা Hold some name. *e.g.* He *bears* a

Bear a part in (কোন বিষয়ের) অংশভাগী হওয়া, যোগ দেওয়া Have a share in, take part in, join in *e.g.* He *bore* no *part* in all these proceedings.

Bear a price কোন নির্দিষ্ট মূল্যে বিক্রীত হওয়া Sell for a definite price *e.g.* Do you think that this article will *bear* a *price*?

Bear a resemblance to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সদৃশ হওয়া Have any likeness or similarity to *e.g.* He *bore* a great *resemblance* to his celebrated father.—M. CAULAY

Bear affection for or to (কাহারও) প্রতি স্নেহানুরাগের ভাব পোষণ করা Entertain or cherish feelings of love for *e.g.* You seem to *bear* a very strong *affection* for your young wife.

Bear against আক্রমণ করিবার জন্ত অগ্রসর হওয়া Approach for seizure or attack *e.g.* The lion *bears* *against* his prey.

Bear an enmity to (কাহারও) প্রতি শত্রুভাব পোষণ করা Entertain or cherish feelings of enmity or hostility towards *e.g.* He has been trying to vilify me, as he *bears* *enmity* to me

Bear arms অস্ত্র শস্ত্র ধারণ বা বহন করা Carry weapons of war: *e.g.* The men who could *bear* *arms* were out with their chief.—FROUDE. সৈনিকবৃন্দে বৃত্ত করা Fight as a soldier *e.g.* He *bore* *arms* in the Tirrah campaign.

Bear away বিজ্ঞতার জয় লইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Carry off as conqueror *e.g.* He *bore* *away* his victim in triumph [Nautical] জাহাজের গতি বিবাহিতা তাকে বাবুর অভিযুখে চালনা করা Change the course of a ship, and make her run before the wind

Bear away the bell কোন বিষয়ে সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Win the prize at a race where the prize was a bell. [hence] be superior in something.

Bear away the palm জয় লাভ করা Win the victory *e.g.* When there are so many competitors in the field, it will be very hard for a man like you to *bear* *away* the *palm*

Bear back পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, পিছনে হটয়া যাওয়া Withdraw, retreat *e.g.* He *bore* *back* from the blow of his assailant

Bear comparison to or with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত তুলনীয় হওয়া Have any likeness or resemblance to *e.g.* A man of gigantic stature may well *bear* *comparison* to a tower.

Bear date তারিখযুক্ত থাকা বা হওয়া Be dated; have the date entered *e.g.* The letter you wrote to me the other day, *bore* no *date*.

Bear down বলপূর্বক অভিভূত করা বা দমন করা Overthrow or crush by force

e.g. He has been able to *bear down* all opposition —McMORDIE.

বলপূর্বক নিম্নাভিমুখে লইয়া যাওয়া Drive downwards with force *e.g.* The force, the size, and weight of our vessel *bore her down* below the waves —IKVING.

Bear fruit ফলপ্রসূ হওয়া Be productive of good results *e.g.* English education has no doubt *bore fruit* in India

Bear garden যে স্থানে অনেক উগ্রপ্রকৃতি ও কোপনশব্দ লোক বাস করে, গোয়ার গোবিন্দের মেলা, কলহের স্থান A place where people are fierce and angry like bears, and quarrel with one another just as angry bears do, a rude, turbulent set of men, a rowdy gathering *e.g.* Mr Trollope visited the Chamber while at Paris, and heard Soult and Dupin He thought it a *bear garden* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Bear hard কোন কাজ করিবার জন্ত চাপাচাপি বা গীড়াগীড়ি করা, উৎসাহিত করা Press, urge *e.g.* Cæsar doth *bear me hard* —SHAKESPEARE.

Bear hard upon (or **hardly on**) (কাহারও) প্রতি উৎপীড়ক বা ক্রেশনায়ক হওয়া Be greatly oppressive to *e.g.* This new law will *bear hard upon* fishermen —McMORDIE

Bear in mind স্মরণ রাখা Keep in mind, remember, recollect *e.g.* He *bore* his father's counsels *in mind*

Bear in with [Nautical] অগ্রসর হওয়া, নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Run or tend towards, approach *e.g.* The ship *bears in with* the land

Bear-leader উচ্চবংশীয় ধনবান্ যুবকের ভ্রমণসহচর One who takes upon himself the charge of a young nobleman on his travels *e.g.* Under favour, young gentleman, I am the *bear leader*, being appointed your tutor. —G COLMAN

Bear off লইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Carry off *e.g.* (1) He *bore off* the beautiful damsel in triumph (2) He *bore off* the prize —McMORDIE দমন করা : নিবারণ করা Restrain; keep from approach, as, to *bear off* a blow

Bear on or upon (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সম্পৃক্ত থাকা Be related to *e.g.* I want to bring before you another matter *bearing* closely *upon* this subject. —HELPS (কোন কিছু) উপর প্রভাব বিস্তার করা Have influence on *e.g.* Alva, as usual, brought his dilatory policy to *bear upon* his adversary. —MOTLEY. (কাহারও) উপর চাপিয়া পড়া Press on *e.g.* The men *bear hard on* the suspected party —ADDISON বরিসা রাখা, দমিতে না দেওয়া Sustain, keep buoyant or firm *e.g.* In the meantime she had many privations to suffer from, but hopes of her ultimate good fortune *bore her on*

Bear one a grudge কাহারও প্রতি বিদ্বেষ বা বৈরিতাব গোষণ করা Entertain or cherish feelings of enmity or hostility against *e.g.* I will feed fat the ancient *grudge* I *bear him* —SHAKESPEARE

Bear one company কাহারও সঙ্গে হইয়া যাওয়া, সহগামী হওয়া Accompany any body *e.g.* His faithful dog shall *bear him company* —POPE

Bear one's self কোন বিশেষভাবে আচরণ করা বা চলা Behave in a particular

manner *e.g.* In all other particulars, M. bore himself with the same calm dignity —SCOTT.

Bear one's signature কাহারও স্বাক্ষর অর্থাৎ দস্তখৎ যুক্ত হওয়া Have one's name put down in his own writing, be signed by a person *e.g.* The deed of conveyance is not genuine, as it does not bear his signature

Bear out পোষকতা করা, সমর্থন করা Support, confirm, corroborate *e.g.* The next witness bore out the truth of his predecessor's statement.

Bear rule over (কোন দেশের বা কাহারও) উপর আধিপত্য বা রাজত্ব করা Exercise authority, supremacy or sovereignty over *e.g.* Foreigners have been bearing rule over India for about 2000 years

Bear testimony to (কোন বিষয়ের) সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করা, প্রমাণ করা Testify to, prove *e.g.* His manners bear testimony to his good breeding

Bear the bell, Bear off the bell কোনকণ প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় সকলকে পরাস্ত করা অর্থাৎ প্রথম হওয়া, সর্ব্বজয়ী হওয়া, নেতা হওয়া Be the first in a race or contest, have or win the first place, be the leader *e.g.* There are certain cases, it is true, where the vulgar Saxon word is refined and the refined Latin vulgar, in poetry—as in 'sweat' and 'perspiration', but there are vastly more in which the Latin bears the bell.—LOWELL

Bear the brunt of (কোন কিছু) আক্রমণের প্রধান বেগ বা ভীষণতা সহ করা অথবা "ধাক্কা সামলাই" Endure the main force or shock of *e.g.* But the English had borne the brunt of the fight —MACAULAY

Bear the light আলোক সহ করা, অর্থাৎ সাধারণের গোচরে আনীত হইবার যোগ্য হওয়া Be capable of being made public *e.g.* These papers contain such mysteries as will hardly bear the light

Bear the market স্বয়ং কিনিবার উদ্দেশ্যে কাগজের বাজারের দর কমানিবার চেষ্টা করা Use every effort to depress the price of stocks in order to buy them.

Bear the palm বিজয়লাভীকে অলিঙ্গন করা, জয়ী হওয়া, সর্ব্বশ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Be victorious, be the best.

So get the start of the majestic world

And bear the palm alone —SHAKESPEARE

Bear the stamp of (কোন কিছু) স্পষ্ট নিদর্শন ধারণ অর্থাৎ প্রদর্শন করা Put forth clear marks or indications of *e.g.* The rapidity and steadiness with which the order of battle was improvised, bears the infallible stamp of the genius of Cromwell in the field —HARRISON

Bear through হাঁসিল করা; চালান Conduct or manage *e.g.* They were determined to bear through the negotiations quietly

Bear up সহ্য, অবিচলিতভাবে সহিষ্ণু থাকি Endure; persevere in endurance *e.g.* It will be very hard for her to bear up any longer. পোষণ করা, ধরিয়া রাখা Support, keep from falling or sinking *e.g.* Religious hope bears up the mind under sufferings —ADDISON.

Bear up against অটল ভাবে সহ্য করা Resist successfully *e.g.* He seems to bear up against misfortunes

Bear up for (কোন স্থানের) অভিমুখে জাহাজ চলা Sail towards. *e.g.* Our ship bears up for the Cape.

Bear with (কিছু না বলিয়া) সহ্য করিয়া লওয়া, প্রশ্রয় দেওয়া, অনুগ্রহ প্রদর্শন করা
Tolerate be indulgent to *e g* How long shall I *bear with* this evil congregation? —BIBLE

Beard a man কাহারও দাড়ি বরা, অর্থাৎ কোন ব্যক্তিকে গ্রাহ বা ভয় না করিয়া প্রকাণ্ডে তাহাকে উপেক্ষা বা অবমানিত করা [*Lit.*] Catch hold of a man by his beard hence, set him at defiance, oppose him to his face *e g* The boys were so wicked that they felt no scruples in *bearding* their tutor

Beard the lion in his den [*Colloquial*] সিংহের নিজের গুহার ভিতর যাইয়া তাহার দাড়ি চাপিয়া ধরা, অর্থাৎ কোন ভয়ঙ্কর লোককে বা শত্রুকে তাহার নিজ আবাসে যাইয়া আক্রমণ করা Attack a dangerous man or a fierce enemy in his own quarters, to defy personally or face to face *e g* Dar'st thou, then, to *beard the lion in his den*, the Douglas in his hall.—SCOTT

Beast of burden ভারবাহী পশু A quadruped employed to carry burdens
e g The people at large were little better than *beasts of burden* —BUCKLE

Beast of prey হিংস্র পশু, শিকারী জন্তু, ঝাপড় A carnivorous animal, *i. e.*, one that feeds on the flesh of other animals *e g* The lion is a *beast of prey*

Beat a parley শত্রুপক্ষের সহিত কথাবার্তা করিবার জন্ত যুদ্ধ স্থগিত রাখার বাতাসঙ্কেত করা Give a signal for a parley with the opposing force.

Beat a retreat শত্রুর সম্মুখ হইতে পিছাইয়া যাওয়া, হটিয়া যাওয়া Retire from before an enemy *e g* He was so disconcerted, it is said, that he soon *beat a retreat*.—IRVING

Beat about (কোন কিছু) বাহির করিতে চেষ্টা করা Try to find • search for by various means or ways *e g* The government have long been *beating about* for a solution of the financial problem. (সোজাহুজি কোন কথা না বলিয়া) উদ্দেশ্যসাধনার্থ প্রস্তাব বাহুল্য করা Adopt some round-about, indirect means to gain an end *e g* You need not *beat about* so long, come to the point at once —McMORDIE

Beat about the bush আসল জাবগাথ না বাইয়া আশেপাশে হাতড়াইয়া বেড়ান, অর্থাৎ সোজাহুজি কোন কথা না বলিয়া বাজে কথা পাড়া Adopt some round about indirect means to get at a thing, ramble or digress *e g* I was to *beat about the bush*—to extract her symptoms gradually.—WARREN

Beat against (কোন কিছু) গাত্রে আঘাত করা Strike against *e g*, (1) Do not *beat against* his side, (2) The waves *beat against* the shore.—McMORDIE

Beat an alarm বাতাসঙ্কেত দ্বারা বিপদ জ্ঞাপন করা Give a signal of approaching danger by beat of drums [*cf.* Sound an alarm]

Beat at (কোন কিছু) গাত্রে পুনঃ পুনঃ আঘাত করা Strike repeatedly at: *e g* The men of the city *beat at* the door —BIBLE

Beat away নারিয়া বা পরাজিত করিয়া, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive away by beating: *e g* The thief was *beaten away*

Beat back হটাইয়া দেওয়া Compel to retire or return *e g* He charged on the other flank, but his men were *beaten back* —McCAULAY.

Beat black and blue শুকতর প্রহার করা (একপভাবে মারা যে গায়ে কালশিয়ার দাগ পড়িয়া যায়) Give a good thrashing, beat so severely that the skin is black and blue with the marks of the beating. *e. g.* The thief was *beaten black and blue* by the servants.

Beat down ভাঙ্গিয়া দেওয়া Destroy, break, or throw down, by beating or battering. *e. g.* The wall was *beaten down* at once. চাপিয়া ধরা, বসাইয়া দেওয়া বা পাড়িয়া ফেলা Press down, or lay flat. *e. g.* The hut was *beaten down* by the high wind. দমন করা Subdue or crush. *e. g.* I will *beat down* his foe before his face —BIBLE. (মূল্যাদি) কনাইয়া দেওয়া Sink or lessen, as price or value. *e. g.* Usury *beats down* the price of land —BACON.

Beat down with (a person) (কাহাকে) অন্ন দামে জিনিস বিক্রয় করিতে বা চাকরি করিতে স্বীকার করান To induce (any one) to sell his goods at a lower price or accept a lower pay. *e. g.* He was for *beating down* prices with the people that worked for him. —G. ELIOT

Beat hollow সম্পূর্ণরূপে পরাস্ত করা Beat wholly, defeat completely.

Beat into পুনঃ পুনঃ চেষ্টা করিয়া বা বলিয়া দিয়া কোন বিষয় অপরের মনে প্রবেশ করাইয়া দেওয়া Teach, or instil into the mind, by repetition

Beat of a watch (or clock) ঘড়ি চলার টক্ টক্ বা টিক্ টিক্ শব্দ The stroke or sound made by the action of the escapement. [A clock is said to be in *beat* or *out of beat* according as the strokes are at equal or unequal intervals].

Beat of drums ঢকানিবার, ঢ্যাটুরা A succession of strokes varied in different ways, for particular purposes, as to regulate a march, to call soldiers to arms or quarters, or to direct a charge or retreat. *e. g.* The soldiers were warned of the danger by *beat of drums*

Beat off মারিয়া বা পূর্নদন্ত করিয়া তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Repel or drive back. *e. g.* But I was not the person to be *beaten off* in this fashion —D. QUINCEY

Beat one at one's own weapons কাহাকেও তাহার নিজের অস্ত্রের সাহায্যে পরাস্ত করা, অর্থাৎ কোন লোককে তাহার নিজের কথাই আটকাইয়া তর্কে পরাস্ত করা Defeat one with one's own weapons, i. e., arguments. *e. g.* Fox put forth all his rare powers of debate, *beat half the lawyers* in the house at *their own weapons* and carried division after division against the whole influence of the treasury —MACAULAY.

Beat out হাতুড়ি দিয়া পিটিয়া চ্যাপ্টা বা পাতলা করা Flatten by hammering. *e. g.* Gold can be *beaten out* into very thin leaves (কোন কিছু আছড়াইয়া বা ঝাড়িয়া তাহা হইতে) কোন বস্তু বাহির করা Thresh with a stick or a flail. *e. g.* Iake a stick and *beat out* the seed from these pods —McMORRIS.

Beat out of a thing (কোন কিছু, যেমন অভ্যাস ইত্যাদি) পরিত্যাগ করিতে বাধ্য করা Cause to give up or relinquish. *e. g.* Nor can anything *beat* their posterity *out of it* to this day —SOURH

Beat out of one's head কাহারও মন হইতে (কোন কিছু) দূর করিয়া দেওয়া

- Banish or drive out of one's mind · e g I will soon *beat* this bad notion out of your head [magant in boisterousness]
- Beat Termagant কনহ ও চাঁৎকার করণে Termagantকে পরাভূত করা Outdo Ter-
- Beat the air বাতাসের গায়ে লাঠি নারা, অর্থাৎ বৃথা চেষ্টা করা Make vain or fruitless efforts e g. (1) So fight I not as one that *beateth the air* —BIBLE. (2) The result is nothing, this is literally *beating the air*.—READE
- Beat the bounds বিলাতে স্বাজকাধিকারের সীমা নির্ধারণ করা Trace the boundaries of a parish in a periodical survey [something]
- Beat the brains কোন বিষয়ে মাথা জুলাইয়া দেওয়া Puzzle one's brains about
- Beat the bush [Hunting phrase] শিকারকে বাহির করিবার জন্ত ঝোপ ভেদন তড়িনা করা Strike the bushes in order to rouse the game, or in search of the game [Hence, figuratively] অনুসন্ধান করা Make searches e g In theology he passed his life *beating the bush* with deep emotion and never starting the hare —M ARNOLD
- Beat the dog before the lion একজন সম্ভ্রান্ত লোকের সমক্ষে সামান্য লোককে শাস্তি দেওয়া To punish a person of lesser degree in the presence of the greater
- Beat the dust—(a) To take in too little ground with the forelegs, as a horse (b) To perform its curvets too precipitately or too low.
- Beat the dutch অবিশ্বসনীয় গল্প করা, আশ্চর্য্য বিবৃতি করা Draw a very long bow, say something very incredible e g "Will ' if that don't *beat the Dutch*!" [field in search of prey.]
- Beat the field নবদানের সর্বত্র শিকার খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান Go over all parts of the
- Beat the general সকলকে সমবেত হইবার জন্ত সঙ্কেত ধ্বনি করা Give a signal for assembling whether on the approach of an enemy, or a fire
- Beat the hoof পাদচারণ করা, পদব্রজে ভ্রমণ করা Walk, go on foot
- Beat the record—Same as Break the record, which see.
- Beat their swords into plough shares and their spears into pruning hooks তরবারিকে লাঙ্গলের ফালে এবং বর্মকে কাণ্ডেতে পরিণত করা, অর্থাৎ যুদ্ধ শেষ হওয়ায় যে বার আপন আপন শাস্ত্রিময় গাঠন্য বৃত্তিতে পুনরাবৃত্ত হওয়া Return to peaceful occupations after war
- Beat time নদীর তাল দেওয়া Measure or regulate time in music by the motion of the hand or foot e g The band-master went on *beating time* by waving a roll of paper which he had in his hand
- Beat to a mummy দাক্ষণ প্রহার করা, বাহাতে প্রহৃতের অঙ্গপ্রত্যঙ্গ নির্ণয় করিতে পারা বায় না Give a sound thrashing so that neither form nor feature can be distinguished e. g. The robbers caught hold of the poor way farer and *beat him to a mummy*
- Beat to arms যুদ্ধার্থ প্রস্তুত হইবার জন্ত দৈন্যদিগের প্রতি আদেশপ্রদানমূলক সঙ্কেতধ্বনি করা Give the signal to get ready for fighting
- Beat up নানা অক্রিয়ণ করা বা হঠাৎ অক্রিয়ণ করিয়া সম্ভ্রস্ত করা Make a sudden attack upon alarm by a sudden attack e g The British Commander now formed a plan to *beat up* the enemy at midnight ব্যতিব্যস্ত করিয়া তোলা Disturb (কাহারও) সহিত অদমবে সাক্ষাৎ করা Pay an untimely visit to (any one). [See Beat up one's quarters] [another.]
- Beat up and down চারিদিকে ছুটিয়া বেড়ান Run first one way and then

Beat up for নতুন সৈন্য সংগ্রহের চেষ্টা করিবার বেজান Go about to enlist (recruits or new soldiers) for the army *e g.* The officers promised to *beat up* for volunteers — KAYE.

Beat up one's quarters (or the quarters of) কাহারও বাসস্থান সহসা আক্রমণ কর Make a sudden attack upon one's place of lodging, especially of soldiers *e g.* Everything being now ready, signal was given to *beat up the enemy's quarters* সহসা কাহারও আবাসে বাইবা উপস্থিত হওয়া Pay an unceremonious or untimely visit to any one in his residence *e g.* Sunday coming round, he set off after breakfast, once more to *beat up Captain Cuttle's quarters* — DICKENS.

Beat upon (কোন কিছু) উপর ক্রমাগত আঘাত করিতে থাকা Strike upon continuously *e g.* The rain descended, and the floods came, and the wind blew, and *beat upon* that house, and it fell. — BIBLE বারংবার চেষ্টা করিবার কোন কিছু গ্রহণ করিতে বাধ্য করা Enforce by repetition.

[Be] **Beaten out** নিতান্ত শান্ত ক্লান্ত হইয়া পড়া Be thoroughly tired.

[The] **Beaten track** সাধারণ পন্থা The conventional course.

Beaten work পেটা ধাতুর পাত্র Metal shaped by being hammered on an anvil or block of the necessary shape.

Beatific vision স্বর্গরাজ্যের মুখদর্শন, স্বর্গরাজ্যে গমনপূর্বক ঈশ্বরদর্শন The sight of the blessed in the realms of heaven, the immediate sight of God in heaven

Beau ideal উৎকৃষ্ট আদর্শ, নিখুঁত নমুনা Faultless model or type, best specimen. *e g.* My ambition is to give them a *beau ideal* of welcome. — C BRONTE

Beau Lion সমাজের দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণকারী ধনী ব্যক্তি A "Lion" of Society, an aristocrat every inch

Beau Monde সৌখীন জগৎ The fashionable world

Beauty is but skin deep কপ অঙ্গের পদার্থ Beauty is a thing not to be too highly valued as it is an object floating only on the surface and is no indication of the inner qualities, and at the same time it is very easily liable to destruction *e g.* In choosing your lifelong partner, do not run after beauties, but seek to find out noble qualities of the heart, for, you must remember, *beauty is but skin-deep*

Beauty sleep প্রথম রাত্রির নিদ্রা Sleep before midnight, which is regarded the most refreshing *e g.* A medical man who may be called up at any moment, must make sure of *beauty sleep* — KINGSLEY.

Beauty spot ত্রীলোকেরা সৌন্দর্য্যবৃদ্ধির নিমিত্ত মুখমণ্ডলের স্থানবিশেষে যে কৃত্রিম রাগ করে A patch placed on the face to heighten, or draw attention to a woman's beauty a foil or anything, that emphasises beauty by contrast.

Because of (কোন কিছু) জন্ত Owing to, in consequence of *e. g.* The nobles hated Mortimer *because of* his riches, pride, and power. — DICKENS

Become a by word প্রবাদবাক্যরূপ হওয়া, চলতি কথা হইয়া পড়া Become a proverb or common saying *e g.* In every part of the country, the name of Courtier had *become a by word* of reproach. — MACAULAY.

Become man and wife পরিলীত হওয়া, স্বামি-স্ত্রী কাপে বাঁধ করা *Be united in marriage, live as husband and wife e g Were you and he to become man and wife such a marriage would tend to the happiness neither of him nor of you —TROLLOPE*

Become of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে ঘটনা, দশা হওয়া *Happen to* be the fate of : *e. g What will become of your son when you are gone ?*

(Be) becoming in (one) কাহারও পক্ষে উপযুক্ত হওয়া বা শোভা পাওয়া *Be befitting or graceful on one's part e g It is not becoming in him to side with the anti party.*

Bed and board আহাঁর ও বাসস্থান *Food and lodging e g The gentleman has promised me not only a fixed salary, but also bed and board, if I should like it* পূর্ণ দাম্পত্য সম্বন্ধ *Full connubial relations*

Bed of down পাখীর কোমন পালকে তৈয়ারী আরামজনক বিছানা অর্থাৎ স্বপ্নের জীবন *A life of ease and comfort e g The viceroy's life is not a bed of down, as the ignorant are apt to fancy. [fallen in battle.*

Bed of honour যুদ্ধে পতিত সৈনিকের সমাধি অর্থাৎ কবর *The grave of a soldier*

Bed of justice —In French history, a visit of the king to a refractory Parliament for the purpose of causing his decrees to be heard

Bed of roses স্বখময় বা আরামজনক পদ বা অবস্থা, স্বখময় জীবন *An easy or comfortable place or position, a life of ease and comfort e g A parochial life is not a bed of roses —DICKENS.*

Bedlam broke loose ভয়ানক গোলযোগ হওয়া (গাংলা-গারদ খুলিয়া দিলে বেবগ হই) *Utter confusion. [Bedlam here stands for confusion].*

Bedlamite বাতুল *A mad man, a fool, an inhabitant of a Bedlam*

Bed of thorns কটকাকীর্ণ শয্যা, অর্থাৎ ক্লেশ ও উদ্বেগপূর্ণ জীবন বা অবস্থা *A life or situation of anxiety and apprehension.*

Bed-rid, Bed-ridden বার্নিক্য বা রোগে শয্যাগত, কীর্ণতাপ্রাপ্ত *Confined to bed by age or illness, worn out*

(A) Bee in one's bonnet বিকৃতবুদ্ধির খেয়াল *A whimsical or crazy fancy on some point e. g Crawley has got a bee in his bonnet — TROLLOPE.* [for the hive.

line সোঁতা পথ *The shortest cut, the line which a bee takes in making*

Bee of Athens—Sophocles, the tragic poet

Beech mast বীচ্ ফল *The nuts of the beech, especially as they lie under the trees, in autumn* [stupid.

Beef-brained, Beef-witted নির্দোষ, বোকা, অল্পবুদ্ধি *Heavy or dull in wits.*

Beelzebub—শয়তান *The Devil* [*Proverb*] গোলাপেও কাঁটা আছে।

Bees that have honey in their mouths have sting in their tails

Beetle crusher খুব বড় চোঁটা পা *A large, flat foot*

Befall to (কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে ঘটনা *Happen to e g I think some mishap must have befallen to that man, or he would have come here long before*

Before long অধিকক্ষণ বাইতে না বাইতে, অনতিবিলম্বে *Soon; ere a long time has elapsed e g Before long they will be in the most straitened circumstances*

Before (or Ere) one could say Jack Robinson (or J. R.) [*Col.*]

মুহূর্ত্ত মধ্যে, অতীতকালে, অকলমে In a moment, at once *e. g.* These men can often turn a thousand pounds *ere we could say J. R.* —READER.

Before one's eyes কাহারও চক্ষুর সমক্ষে In the presence of one *e. g.* The murder was committed in broad day light *before the Magistrate's eyes.*

Before one's time অনন্যে, কালপূর্ণ হইবার পূর্বে, অকালে Earlier than the usual time *e. g.* He was cut off *before his time.*

Before the beam [*Nautical*]—In an arc of the horizon included between the same line and that point of the compass towards which the ship steers.

Before the lights রঙ্গমঞ্চে On the stage

Before the mast নাবিকবর্ণে As a sailor.

Before the wind [*Nautical*] বাত্প্রবাহের অভিমুখে In the direction of the wind and by its impulse

Before this time twelve months বর্তমান সময় হইতে এক বৎসর অতীত হইবার পূর্বে Before twelve months have elapsed from the present time.

(Be) beforehand with one (কাহারও মতলব টের পাইবা) আগে থাকিতে কোন কাজ করা Anticipate (a person) *e. g.* But it seems that Goneril had *been beforehand with him*, sending letters also to Regan —LAMB.

Before you marry, be sure of a house wherein to tarry [*Proverb*]

গৃহ স্থির আগে ক'রে, গৃহিণী স্থির তার পরে, বে ক'র্তে কড়ি, বর ক'র্তে দড়ি ।

Beg for চাওয়া, প্রার্থনা করা, ভিক্ষা করা Ask for pray for *e. g.* She *begs for* a morsel of bread and a cup of water. —MACAULAY.

Beg of or from (কাহারও) নিকট প্রার্থনা করা বা ভিক্ষা চাওয়া Ask earnestly of (a person) *e. g.* (1) He will *beg of* him to set him right with them. —NEWMAN. (2) *From whom did you beg this money?* —McMORDIE.

Beg one's bread ভিক্ষা দ্বারা জীবনবাস্তা নির্বাহ করা Earn one's livelihood by begging *e. g.* The poor man, in his old age, is obliged to *beg his bread.*

Beg one's pardon কাহারও নিকটে ক্ষমা প্রার্থনা করা Ask any one to forgive *e. g.* You should now *beg your teacher's pardon.*

Be the question যাহা প্রমাণ করা আবশ্যক তাহা প্রমাণ না করিয়া যৌকার করিয়া লওয়া Take anything for granted which is the very thing to be proved *e. g.* To *beg the question* is not to settle it —MACAULAY.

Beg your pardon (1) বাঁহাংর সহিত কথাবার্তা হইতেছে তাঁহাংর কোন কথা শুনিতে বা বুঝিতে না পারিলে এবং বজ্ঞা সেই কথাটা পুনরাব বলেন এইকণ ইচ্ছা থাকিলে ইংরাজী ভদ্রতার রীতানুসারে এই বাক্যটা ব্যবহার করিতে হয় । (2) কথোপকথন সময়ে কাহারও কথায় প্রতিবাদ বা তাহাতে অনশ্রুতি প্রকাশ করিতে হইলে, প্রথমে এই বাক্যটি বলিতে হয় ।

Beggar description কোন বিষয় বর্ণনা করিয়া উত্তিতে পারা যায় না একণ হওয়া, বর্ণনাতীত হওয়া Be such as to be beyond the power of describing adequately *e. g.* The scene at the railway station at Howrah on that day *beggared all description* —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER [বাটগাডের ভয় ।

(A) Beggar may sing before a pick pocket [*Proverb*] জাটটাকে নেই

(A) Beggar on horse-back হঠাৎ বারু, ভুঁইকোড় লোক An upstart, a person suddenly raised in social status.

Beggars and borrowers must not be choosers, Beggars have no right to be choosers. [*Proverbs*] ভিক্ষার চাউল কাঁড়া আর আঁকাঁড়া কি ?

Beggar's bullets পাথরের ঢেলা Stones.

Beggars mounted run their horses to death [*Proverb*] অ-দ্যাখলাব হ'ল ঘটা, জল খেতে খেতে দাঁত কপাটা ।

Beggars must (or should) not be choosers [*Proverb*] ভিক্ষার চা'ল, তার আখান কাঁড়া আর আঁকাঁড়া কি ? Those who beg for other people's favours ought not to try to impose their own terms

Begin at the wrong end কদর্যভাবে সম্পাদন করা Manage badly.

Begin life সংসারে প্রবেশ করা, জীবিকার্জনে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Take to any profession for the first time, begin to earn livelihood. e. g. He *began life* at the lowest round of the ladder, when only eleven years old —SMITH

Begin the world সাংসারিক জীবনে প্রথম প্রবেশ করা Enter upon the course or business of social life e. g. She might reckon on six or seven hundred pounds to *begin the world* with —THACKERAY

Begin with (কোন কিছু হইতে, অর্থাৎ তাহাকেই প্রথমে ধরিয়া) আরম্ভ করা Commence with e. g. *Beginning with "Aries,"* we have first six northern and then six southern signs, *beginning with "Capricornus,"* we have six ascending and then six descending signs —BREWER

(The) **beginning of the end** সর্বনাশের যন্ত্রণাপাত The commencement of an approaching dissolution or disaster e. g. The murders of President Brisson and his colleagues were, in truth, *the beginning of the end* —MOTLEY.

Beguile the time কোন রকমে সময় কাটাওয়া দেওয়া Cause the time to pass away without notice e. g. He took with him a book of romance to *beguile the time* with

Behindhand in (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহারও পশ্চাৎ, অর্থাৎ কাহারও সহিত সমতা বন্ধা করিতে না পারিয়া পিছু পড়িয়া যাওয়া—এইরূপ ভাব Not equally advanced with a person in respect of (something) e. g. Nor was the lady at all *behindhand in* displaying her choicest allurements —DICKENS

Behindhand in one's circumstance আর্থ অপেক্ষা ব্যয় অধিক এইরূপ অবস্থাপন্ন In a state where expenditures exceed the receipts of funds, or are inadequate to the supply of wants

Behind one's back কাহারও পশ্চাতে বা অসাম্মতে In one's absence e. g. It is quite improper to speak ill of one *behind one's back*.

Behind the age কালের পশ্চাৎ, অর্থাৎ সময়ের অনুরূপ উন্নতিশীল নহে Not keeping abreast with the improvements of the time in which one lives e. g. He is greatly *behind the age*.

Behind the curtain পর্দার আড়ালে, গোপনে In secret e. g. (1) Everything in this connection must be done *behind the curtain* (2) In one word, things between Sir William and me, must be *behind the curtain* —GOLDSMITH

Behind the scene—Same as Behind the curtain

Behind time নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পরে After the fixed time. e. g. The curtain was raised at least ten minutes *behind time*.

Beholding (or Beholden) to (কাহারও) নিকট বশীভূত বা উপকারপ্রাপ্ত **Obliged to**, under obligation to *e.g.* So much hath Oxford been *beholding* to her nephews, or sister's children —FULLER. [mind]

Bel esprit [French] অতি বুদ্ধিমান ও চতুর ব্যক্তি. A vivacious wit a brilliant

Beldam বুকা নারী, পাঁকা বুড়ী An old woman; (*lit.*) a grand-mother.

Believe in বিশ্বাস করা, প্রত্যয় করা Have a firm faith in *e.g.* Ye *believe* in God, *believe* also in me —BIBLE. আহ্বান হওয়া Have trust or confidence in *e.g.* He does not *believe* in anarchism.

Believe on দৃঢ় বিশ্বাস করা Have firm faith in [believed]

Believed on all hands সর্বজনসম্মত, সর্বসাধারণে বাহা বিশ্বাস করে Generally

Bell, book and candle সর্বপ্রকার বাধাবিঘ্ন All sorts of opposition *e.g.* *Bell book and candle* shall not drive me back —SHAKESPEARE.

Bell founder ঘণ্টা ঢালাইকার One whose business is to found or cast bells

Bell pull বাহা ধরিয়া টানিলে ঘণ্টা বাজিয়া উঠে A cord, handle, or knob which will ring a bell when pulled

Bell tent ঘোঁচাকৃতি গোল তাঁবু A circular conical-shaped tent.

Bell the cat বেগ ধরা, কোন পরাক্রান্ত শত্রুর সম্মুখীন হইয়া তাহাকে হতবল করা, অল্পকে রক্ষা করিতে গিয়া নিজেকে সম্ভটাপন্ন করা Encounter and cripple one of greatly superior force endanger one's self in trying to save others *e.g.* Is there a man in all Spain able and willing to *bell the cat*? —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER

Belles Lettres [French] হন্যাহিত্য Polite literature. [bell]

Bell wavering কর্তব্য সম্বন্ধে ইতস্ততঃ করা Vacillating from side to side like a

(the) belly has no ears [*Proverb*] বাহার ভাত নাই, তাহার কান নাই; মুদিত ব্যক্তি বাগ্‌বাক্যে জ্ঞান থাকে না, অভাবেই স্বভাব নষ্ট A hungry man will not listen to advice or arguments

Belong to (কাহারও) অবিকারভুক্ত থাকা Form a property of *e.g.* Jamaica *belo*gs to Great Britain (কোন কিছু) অন্তর্গত হওয়া Appertain to *e.g.*

These inventions *belong to* a former period (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অঙ্গীভূত বা অঙ্গীভূত হওয়া Form a part or member of *e.g.* These men

belong to the Bedouin Arabs. (কোন কিছু) সহিত সম্পৃক্ত বা সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা

Be connected with or related to *e.g.* This man *belongs to* a very respectable family. (কাহারও) যথোচিত কর্তব্যের মধ্যে হওয়া Be the proper business or concern of *e.g.* The affair *belonged* rather to the police than the government —FROUDE

Beloved disciple—St John.

Beloved of (কাহারও) অত্যন্ত প্রিয় Very dear to the heart of: *e.g.* Anthony, so well *beloved of* Cæsar —SHAKESPEARE.

Beloved physician—St Luke

Below par লিখিত বা যথার্থ মূল্য অপেক্ষা কম দরে At a price lower than the nominal or original value *e.g.* Stocks are now selling *below p.r.*

Below stairs গৃহের নিম্নতলে In the basement or lower part of a house

Below the mark বতটা হওয়া প্রয়োজনীয় বা হইলে ভাল হয় তদপেক্ষা হীন বা নুন
Less than the required standard *e.g.* Your composition is no doubt good in its way, but *below the mark*.

Below the salt ভোজনোপবিষ্ট নিম্নশ্রেণীর নিম্নস্থিত ব্যক্তিবর্গের মধ্যে, নিরতিশয্য হীন অবস্থায় At the lower end of the table, among the guests of inferior rank; (hence), in a servile, mean, or degrading position *e.g.* His lordship's business, however, lies chiefly with those, so to speak, *below the salt* —
MELVILLE. [lawyers]

(The) Bench and the Bar বিচারক ও ব্যবহারাজীবগণ The judge and the Bender [Slang]—Six pence

Bend the brow (ক্রোধ বা বিরক্তির জন্ম) ক্রা কুঞ্চিত করা Knit the brow as in deep thought, or in anger, frown.

Bend the mind মন সন্নিবিষ্ট করা Exert or apply the mind *e.g.* To *bend his mind* to any public business —TEMPLE.

Bend the will চিন্তা নিষিষ্ট করা Exert or apply one's heart *e.g.* But when to mischief mortals *bend their will*.—POPE

Beneath the rose lies the serpent [Proverb] বিধকুস্তং পদোন্মথং, মুখে সিঁহরি, ভিতরে হীরার ছুরি।

Beneficial to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে হিতজনক বা উপকারী Contributing to the good of; profitable to *e.g.* The system of education under proposal will not be *beneficial to* this country.

Benefit of doubt আসামীর অপরাধ সম্বন্ধে সন্দেহস্থলে আসামীর প্রতি অনুগ্রহ প্রদর্শন, সন্দেহের সুবিধা The benefit to which an accused person is entitled when there arises any doubt as to his guilt *e.g.* In summing up the case, the Judge counselled the jurors to give the accused the *benefit of* any reasonable amount of *doubt* —THE STATESMAN

Bengal light সাক্ষেতিক আলোকজনক একপ্রকার আতদবাজি A firework producing a sustained and vivid coloured light, used in making signals.

Bengal stripes এক প্রকার রঙ্গিন ডুরে স্ত্রী কাপড় A kind of cotton cloth woven with coloured stripes

Bengal tiger আসল কৈদো বাঘ The real ferocious tiger of Bengal.

Benjamin's mess কুস্তকারের আহাৰ, সর্বাপেক্ষা বড় ভাগ The largest share. [N B The allusion is to the banquet, given by Joseph, Viceroy of Egypt, to his brethren Benjamin's mess was as much as five times as any of them.—BIBLE.

Bent on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) কৃতমনস্ক বা সঙ্কল্পবদ্ধ Inclined to with interest, or closely intent on, determined on *e.g.* The two boys were off, *bent on* mischief —McMORDIE.

Benumbed by or with (কোন কারণে) বোধশক্তিশূন্য বা অসাড় Deprived of sensation or sensibility by; stupefied with *e.g.* Her senses were first *benumbed by* death.

Bequeath to (অস্থাবর সম্পত্তি) উইল করিয়া (কাহাকেও) দিয়া বাণীয়া Give or

leave to by will give to by testament, said of personal property . *e. g* His uncle has *bequeathed to* him five thousand rupees.—MCMORDIE

পরম্পরাক্রমে দিয়া যাওয়া Hand down or transmit to *e. g* Voltaire has *bequeathed to* us not a single doctrine to be called by his name —MACAULAY

Bereave of (কোন কিছু) হইতে বঞ্চিত, বিচ্যুত, বা বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Make destitute of deprive or strip of *e. g* You have *bereft me of* all words —SHAKESPEARE

Bereft of (কোন কিছু) হইতে বঞ্চিত বা বিচ্যুত Deprived of ; destitute of . *e. g* He is a lone old man *bereft of* all comforts —MCMORDIE

Beset with (কোন কিছু) বশান, খচিত বা স্থাপিত Placed on, in, or round *e. g* A robe of azure *beset with* drops of gold —SPECTATOR. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিবেষ্টিত Encompassed or surrounded with *e. g* The next day the ship was *beset with* ice.—NELSON

Besetting sin প্রধান দোষ, যে দোষ বরাবর কাহাতেও বর্তমান থাকে Prevailing or predominating vice, a vice which is habitually attending a person *e. g* Drunkenness is the *besetting sin* of his life

Beside one's purpose কাহারও অভিপ্রায় বা উদ্দেশ্যের বহির্ভূত বা উহার সহিত অসংশ্লিষ্ট Aside from or having no connection with, one's motive or intention . *e. g* It is *beside our* present *purpose* to prosecute any further investigation into the matter

Beside one's self আত্মহারা, বিভ্রান্তচিত্ত, হতবুদ্ধি Out of one's wits or senses . *e. g* (1) The word took her by surprise and she was *beside herself* with fury. (2) Paul, thou art *beside thyself* —BIBLE

Beside the mark অপ্রাসঙ্গিক, অসঙ্গত Not directly or properly referring to the matter in hand, out of place *e. g* There is a circle of elect spirits, to whom the whole strain of this paper will, it is most likely, seem to be *beside the mark* —GLADSTONE.

Besprent with (কোন কিছু) উপরে ছড়ান, (কোন কিছু) ছিটে কৌটা দাগবস্ত Sprinkled over with, spotted with *e. g* His face *besprent with* liquid crystal shines.—SHAKESPEARE

Bess of Bedlam পাগলিনী, ফেপী Female lunatic *e. g* Will you have the goodness to tell me, miss, why you are dressed after that mad *Bess of Bedlam* fashion ?—TROLLOPE

[The] best fish swims near the bottom আদ্যাস ব্যতিরেকে কোন মূল্যবান বস্তু লাভ করা যায় না Nothing valuable can be obtained without trouble

Best man নীত বর An unmarried friend who attends upon the bridegroom . *e. g* It was like asking a young gentleman to be *best man* when he wants to be the bride-groom himself.—J. PAYN

Bestow on or upon (কাহাকেও) প্রদান করা Give or impart to, confer on *e. g* Please to *bestow on* him the refuse letters —SPECTATOR (কাহারও সহিত) বিবাহ দেওয়া Give in marriage to *e. g* I could have *bestowed* her upon a fine gentleman —TATLER

Betake one's self to অবলম্বন করা, আশ্রয় কবা Have recourse to, apply to,

resort to *e g* (1) They *betook themselves* to treaty and submission — BURKE (2) After that he *betook himself* to the woods.—LAMB

Bete Noire [*French*] অপ্রিয় বস্তু, চক্ষুঃশূল ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু The object of aversion the thorn in the side *e g* The Dutch sale of the tin is the *bete noire* of the Cornish miners.—TIMES

Bethink one's self of চিন্তা করিয়া ঠাওরান বা স্মরণ করা Call to mind, recall or bring to recollection, reflection, or consideration *e. g* I have *bethought myself* of another fault.—SHAKESPEARE.

Betray into ছল করিয়া বা ভ্রমবশতঃ কাহাকেও (কোনকপ বিপদে) ফেলা Mislead into, expose to (inconvenience not foreseen) *e g* Genius often *betrays itself* into great errors of judgment —WATTS.

Betray into or to বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করিয়া (শত্রুহস্তে) অর্পণ করা Make over or deliver up to, treacherously *e g* Jesus said unto them, the Son of man shall be *betrayed into* the hands of man.—BIBLE.

Betray one's trust স্তম্ভ বিশ্বাস ভঙ্গ করা Give up one's trust treacherously or faithlessly *e g* The government is sure never to *betray its trust*.

Betrothed to (কাহাবও) সহিত বিবাহার্থে বাগদত্তা Affianced to *e g* Fany was *betrothed to* Wat, a youth in her native village —GOLDEN DEEDS

Better alone than ill company [*Proverb*] অসংসঙ্গ অপেক্ষা নির্জন বান ভাল।

Better an empty house than an ill tenant [*Proverb*] দুই গরুর চেয়ে শূন্য গোয়াল ভাল।

Better be the head of a dog than the tail of a lion Better be the head of a sprat than the tail of a sturgeon Better be the head of an ass than the tail of a lion Better be the head of the yeomanry than the tail of the gentry [*Proverbs*] বড় লোকের পোঁ-ধরা হওয়া'র চেয়ে গায়ে মোড়ল হওয়া ভাল It is far better' to be foremost amongst the commoners than the lowest of the aristocracy

Better half অর্ধাঙ্গিনী, পত্নী Wife *e g* His deceased *better-half* had been an eminent cork cutter —DICKENS

Better late than never [*Proverb*] আদৌ না হওয়ার চেয়ে দেরিতে হওয়া ভাল It is better to do a thing even if it be at a later period than not to do it at all

Betters শ্রেষ্ঠজন Superiors

Better off অপেক্ষাকৃত ভাল অবস্থাপন্ন বা সম্বতিপন্ন In better circumstances *e. g.* He seems to be *better off* now than when I saw him last.

Between-decks কাহাজের দুই ডেকেব (তলের) মধ্যবর্তী স্থল The space between two decks of a ship

Between hay and grass অগঠিত বা অবিকসিত অবস্থায়, অপরিপক্ব অবস্থায় In a state not yet properly formed or developed in an immature state (said in America of youths between boyhood and manhood)

Between jest and earnest কতকটা রহস্যচ্ছলে কতকটা প্রকৃতভাবে Partly in jest and partly in earnest

Between ourselves আপনা আপনির মধ্যে বলি, ভোঁনাতে আমাতে কথা (অর্থাৎ এ কথা প্রকাশ হইবার সম্ভাবনা নাই) In strict confidence *e. g.* *Between ourselves*, the man you recommend is a downright scoundrel.

Between Scylla and Charybdis উভয় সঙ্কটে, শীথের করাতে Between two equally fearful difficulties or dangers, which are such that in trying to avoid the one there is every risk of running into the other [*N B* Scylla is a rock, and Charybdis, a whirlpool, each on one side of the Straits of Messina between Sicily and Italy mariners in trying to clear the one often run the risk of being drawn into the other Hence the phrase] *e g* I am *between Scylla and Charybdis* If I do not marry him he will be my enemy, and if I do, I am no longer mistress in my own realms — FROUDE

Between the devil and the deep sea উভয় সঙ্কটে Between two equally fearful difficulties or dangers *e g* Rupert's position was desperate his friends had forsaken him he was caught *between the devil and the deep sea* — ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Between the lights প্রদোষ বা প্রভাতে In the twilight.

Between two fires দুই দিক হইতে গুলি বর্ষণের মধ্যে, অর্থাৎ বিষম সঙ্কটের অবস্থায়, উভয় সঙ্কটে In a position where a soldier is subject to the shots from two different sides, in a position of particular danger; between two menacing dangers [darkness.

Between two lights অন্ধকারের স্থগোণে, অন্ধকারে গা ঢাকা দিয়া Under cover of

Between us তোমাতে আমাতে মিলিয়া Between yourself and myself *e g*. Meanwhile you will watch the progress of Maltrovers—I will be by your elbow, and *between us* we will do for him. — LYTON.

Between whiles সময়ে সময়ে, কখনও কখনও At intervals

Between (or, sometimes, Betwixt) wind and water জাহাজের পার্শ্বদেশ বা তনার যে ভাগ সাধারণতঃ জলের নীচে থাকিলেও জাহাজের দোলনে বা জলতলে, অবস্থাবিপৰ্য্যয়ে প্রায়ই জলতলের উপরে উঠে সেই ভাগে In that part of a ship's side or bottom which is frequently brought above water by the rolling of the ship, or fluctuation of the water's surface *e g* The ship had received six-and twenty shot *between wind and water* — SOUTHEY বর্ধোচিত দিকে

In the right direction যেখানে আঘাত করিলে বড় বা লাগে সেইখানে In the most tender part *e g* That shot was a settler, it struck *poor* Sall right *betwixt wind and water* — G. A SALA

Between you and me তোমাতে আমাতে কথা Between ourselves in strict confidence *e. g* *Between you and me*, the other day I was actually insulted by her.

Between you and me and the bed-post, or } তোমাতে আমাতে
Between you and me and the post (or door-post) } কথা,

দেখিও মেন প্রকাশ হয় না Between ourselves, in strict confidence, not to be revealed to a third party *e g* But understand that the name of Dangerous is to remain a secret *between you and me and the door-post* — SALA

Betwixt and between মাঝামাঝি অবস্থায় In a middling position

Beware of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে সতর্ক বা সাবধান হওয়া Be careful against, guard against *e g* *Beware of* all, but most *beware of* man

— POPE বিশেষরূপে সম্মান করা Have a special regard for [*Raise*] *e g*. Behold, I send an angel before thee, *beware of* him and obey his voice — BIBLE.

Beyond bounds সীমার বহির্ভূত, অপরিসীম Exceeding the limits, unlimited, unbounded *e g* His delight was now *beyond bounds*

Beyond compare অতুলনীয় Such as admits of no comparison with another, incomparable *e g* The beauty of the scene was *beyond compare*

Beyond dispute নিঃসংশয়িতরূপে Indisputably, incontrovertibly *e. g.* He was, *beyond dispute*, descended from an aristocratic family.

Beyond doubt নিঃসন্দেহরূপে Undoubtedly.

Beyond expectation আশাতিরিক্ত, অর্থাৎ বতটা আশা করা বাব তাহা অপেক্ষাও অধিক More than what is expected

Beyond expression বর্ণনার অতীত, অবর্ণনীয়রূপে Beyond the power of description indescribably *e g*

The place he found *beyond expression* bright,

Compared with aught on earth —MILTON.

[*N B.* Past expression has the same meaning]

Beyond measure অপরিসীমরূপে, অপরিসীমরূপে Exceedingly, immeasurably.

Beyond one's depth কাহারও বোধশক্তির অতীত Beyond one's power of comprehension.

Beyond one's self (শোকদুঃখাদির দ্বারা) সম্পূর্ণরূপে অভিভূত Beside oneself, exceedingly affected [hension.

Beyond one's senses কাহারও বোধশক্তির অতীত Beyond one's comprehension.

Beyond question সন্দেহের অতীত, অকলঙ্কিত Beyond all doubt : *e. g.* The goodness of his motive was *beyond all question*

Beyond seas সাগরপারে, অর্থাৎ দূর দেশান্তরে On the other side of the ocean, abroad *e g* The husband or lover may have been out of the way—*beyond seas*, perhaps—a sailor, very likely —MISS BRADDON.

Beyond the reach of আশত্তের অতীত [inaccessible by, unattainable by *e g* And snatch a grace *beyond the reach of* art.—POPE. [ocean.

Beyond the seas সাগরপারে, অর্থাৎ দূরবর্তী ভিন্ন দেশে On the other side of the

Beyond the veil পরশোকে, লোকান্তরে In the other world, *e. g.* dead *e g* Readers and hearers are *beyond the veil*, there is not one left to us now —MORLEY

Bible clerk যে ছাত্র কলেজসংস্থ গির্জাঘর বাইবেল পাঠ অভ্যাস করে A scholar who reads his lessons in some college chapel.

Bible Society বাইবেল প্রচার সমিতি An association for securing the multiplication and wide distribution of the Bible.

Bid adieu to বিদায় লওয়া বা দেওয়া, ত্যাগ করা, বিসর্জন দেওয়া Bid farewell to, take leave of, part with *e g* (1) The king wrote to *bid adieu* to his friends.—MACAULAY. (2) He *bids adieu* to all hopes of enjoying a shilling of her father's wealth —WARREN.

Bid against নীলামে (অন্তের) সহিত প্রতিযোগিতা করা, (কাহারও) সহিত আড়াআড়ি করিয়া নীলাম ডাকা Compete with (another) at an auction sale.

Bid at an auction নীলাম ডাকা Offer a price for a thing at an auction sale

Bid beads মালা জপ করা Tell prayers with the help of beads, as the Roman Catholic and Hindus do.

Bid defiance to তুচ্ছ করা, অবজ্ঞার ভাব দেখাইয়া যুদ্ধে বা বিবাদে উত্তেজিত করা
Defy, provoke to combat or strife e. g. He *bids defiance* to the world at large বিকঙ্কচরণ করা Act in opposition or hostility to e. g. He *bids defiance* to the laws of the country.

Bid down নীলামে দর কমান Lower the price of an article at auction sale

Bid fair কোন কিছু ঘটবার বেশ সম্ভাবনা থাকা Offer a good prospect; make a fair promise e. g. The attachment looks very like a friendship, promises well, and *bids fair* to be lasting —COWPER.

Bid farewell বিদায় গ্রহণ করা (কাহারও নিকট হইতে কিছু দীর্ঘকালের জন্য ছাড়াছাড়ি হইতেছে এইরূপ ভাব বুঝায়) Bid adieu, take leave of (at parting for a long time) e. g. The Prince came to *bid* them *farewell* —MACAULAY

Bid good-bye বিদায় লওয়া (কাহারও নিকট হইতে ছাড়াছাড়ি হইবার সময়ে "Good-bye" এই কথা ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে) Bid farewell e. g. He *bade* good-bye to his friend, and stepped into the carriage

Bid good-day বেলা দুই প্রহরের পর এবং সন্ধ্যার পূর্বে প্রথম সাক্ষাৎকালে বা বিদায় লইবার সময়ে ইংরাজী প্রথানুসারে "Good-day" এই কথা বলা Say "Good-day" (on meeting or parting at any time after mid-day and before evening). e. g. He very politely *bade* the lady *good-day*, and went on his way.

Bid good-evening সাংকালে প্রথম সাক্ষাতে বা বিদায় লইতে হইলে "Good evening" এই কথা বলা Say "Good-evening" (on meeting or parting in the evening) e. g. When he called the next evening, I *bade* him *good-evening* and pointed him to a chair

Bid good-morning প্রাতে প্রথম সাক্ষাৎকালে বা বিদায় লইবার সময়ে "Good-morning" এই কথা বলা Say "Good-morning" (on meeting or parting in the first part of the day) e. g. He civilly *bade* her *good-morning* and departed with his friend —WARREN

Bid good-night রাত্ৰিতে বিদায় লইবার সময়ে "Good night" এই কথা বলা Say 'Good night' (used only on parting after nightfall) e. g. The old lady tenderly *bade* him *good-night* and left him. —DICKENS.

Bid high নীলামে অত্যন্ত বেশী টাকা ডাকা Offer a large sum of money for an article put to auction [for a long time.

Bid long farewell দীর্ঘকালের জন্য বিদায় গ্রহণ করা Bid adieu or take leave

Bid up নীলামে বেশী ডাক ধরাইয়া দর চড়াইয়া দেওয়া Raise the price of an article by bidding higher and higher [cf Bid down]

Bid welcome প্রথম সাক্ষাৎকালে সাদর অভ্যর্থনা করা, আহ্বান, আসিতে আজ্ঞা হটুক, এইরূপ ভাবে বলা Give a very cordial reception at meeting e. g. He wished them well and *bade* them *welcome* —DICKENS

Bidding prayer খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্ম্মান্বিতের রাজকীয় উপদেশের অগ্রে যে প্রার্থনা করা হয় The prayer for the souls of the benefactors before the sermon.

Bide one's time কোনকণ স্থ'বাপ, স্থবিধা বা সুসময়ের প্রতীক্ষা থাকা Watch for a

favourable opportunity or time *e.g.* They had long been *biding their time*, and now the time had come —KAYE

Bide tryst নির্ধারিত সময়ে ও স্থানে বাইনা কাহারও প্রতীক্ষা করা Wait for a person at the appointed time and place *e.g.* The tender-hearted maid that ever *bided tryst* at village stile.—TENNYSON

Big Ben—The large bell of Westminster weighing 13 tons 10 cwt,—so named after Sir Benjamin Hall, the Chief Commissioner of Works when the bell was cast (1856)

Big gun পদস্থ ব্যক্তি A person of consequence

Big-wigs (of society) [*Colloquial*] (সমাজের) বড় বড় লোক Persons of great importance (in a society) *e.g.* We have heard him spoken of by the *big-wigs* with extreme condescension —DICKENS ["Big guns" and "Great guns" are used in the same sense]

Big with or of গর্ভবতী Conceiving in the womb pregnant with, ready to give birth to *e.g.* She was at that time *big with* a child (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ Fraught with *e.g.* *Big with* the fate of Rome.—ADDISON

(A) **Bill at sight** দর্শনী হুণী, অর্থাৎ প্রদর্শনমাত্র যে বিলের টাকা দেব বা প্রাপ্য A bill payable immediately on presentation (hence) anything that is at once paid back *e.g.* I'll pay you off that kiss with interest, I'll answer a *bill at sight* for it —HALIBURTON

Bill in Chancery ইংল্যান্ডের আদালত বিশেষে যে বর্ণনাপত্র দাখিল করা হয় A written statement put in or filed in the courts of Chancery

Bill of adventure—A writing setting forth that the goods shipped are at the owner's risk,

Bill of costs নোকদমার খরচার 'বিল' A statement of the items which form the total amount of the costs of a party to a suit or action

Bill of divorce বিবাহ-ভঙ্গের পত্র In the Jewish law, a writing given by the husband to the wife, by which marriage relation was dissolved.

Bill of entry কাস্টম-হাউসে লিখিত আমদানি রপ্তানি মালের বিবরণ A written account of goods entered at the customs house, whether imported or intended for exportation

Bill of exchange হুণী, বরাত চিঠী A written order or request from one person to another, desiring the latter to pay to some person designated a certain sum of money therein named

Bill of fare প্রস্তুত বাগ্জবোয়র (অর্থাৎ ব্যঞ্জনাদির) তালিকা A list or enumeration of the different articles of food provided at a meal *e.g.* Bring us the *bill of fare* for to-night's supper —GOLDSMITH. [*Figuratively*] কার্যের তালিকা A programme of events or action *e.g.* The music entertainment provided a capital *bill of fare*. [grand jury.]

Bill of indictment অভিযোগ পত্র A written accusation presented to the

Bill of lading জাহাজে প্রেরিত মালের তালিকা, মালের চালান A written account of goods shipped by any person on board of a vessel, signed by the master of the vessel, who acknowledges the receipt of the goods and promises to deliver them safe at the place directed, dangers of the sea excepted.

Bill of mortality মৃত্যুর তালিকা An account of the number of deaths in a place in a given time e. g. No test of the physical well-being of society can be deemed so decisive as that which is furnished by *bills of mortality* —MACAULAY.

Bill of parcels দোকানদার খরিদদারকে বিক্রীত জব্বের যে বর্দ দেখ সেই বর্দ An account given by the seller to the buyer containing the particulars of the goods bought and their prices

Bill of quantities গৃহনির্মাণের সম্ভাবিত খরচের মোটামুটি হিসাব An abstract of the probable cost of a building.

Bill of right প্রজার যে সমস্ত অধিকারের দাবি করে তাহার তালিকা A summary of rights and privileges claimed by a people.

Bill of sale বিক্রয়পত্র, কবালী A formal instrument for the conveyance or transfer of goods and chattels

Bill of store বিনা শুদ্ধে সওদাগরদিগকে জাহাজে বাজ্রব্যাধি লইবার অনুমতিপত্র A license granted at the customs house to merchants, to carry such stores and provisions as are necessary for a voyage, custom free.

Bill of the play থিয়েটারের ছাণ্ডবিল, যাহাতে অভিনেতা ও অভিনেত্রীগণের নামোদ্ভেদ থাকে A list of the characters and actors in a play

Bill payable at sight (i. e. payable on demand) প্রদর্শন যাত্রেই যে "বিল" বা হুণ্ডির টাকা দিতে হয় A bill that has to be paid off, when it is first seen by the person who has to pay it.

Bill and ooo প্রেম করা To make love

Billet doux [*French*] প্রেমপত্র A love-letter.

Billingsgate অসাব্য ভাষা Foul language, from the fish market at Billingsgate, notorious for the bad language in common use there.

Billy [*Sling*]—Pocket handkerchief, "bill" or "beak" standing for "nose." *Billy* also means the policeman's staff. It is also the familiar form of "William"

Billy Barlow যে রাস্তার ভাঁড়ামি করে A street droll, a merry Andrew.

Bind down আবদ্ধ করা Confine, place under some obligation e. g. He was *bound down* to keep the peace for six months

Bind out কোনরূপ চাকরি করিবার জন্য আবদ্ধ করা Place under some legal obligation to serve e. g. He has been *bound out* to serve the baronet for one year

Bind over মুচলেকা লিখাইয়া লওয়া Place under obligation by an instrument to do something e. g. The ministers were arrested and *bound over* to take their trial at the assizes.—FROUDE

Bind to প্রতিজ্ঞা, চুক্তি প্রভৃতির দ্বারা (কোন বিষয়ে) আবদ্ধ করা Place under (some obligation) by a contract or promise e. g. I acquired the knowledge confidentially and under circumstances that *bind me to silence* —

DICKENS. (কোন কিছুতে) আবদ্ধ করা Confine or restrict to e. g.

So the loud torrent and the whirlwind's roar

But *bind* him to his native mountains moe —GOLDSMITH.

Bind up in (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পূর্ণরূপে আবদ্ধ করা Cause to be wholly engrossed

with, connect intimately with *e g* I wish to *bind* him *up* in the production of fresh works.

Binding on (কাহারও) পক্ষে অবশ্যকর্তব্য বা পালনীয় **Obligatory on** *e g.* As for conscience, what is *binding on* one man's conscience is not *binding on* another's —ARNOLD

(A) **Bird in the hand** হস্তগত একটি বস্তু, অর্থাৎ যে একটি সুবিধা বা হিত পাওয়া গিয়াছে Any advantage at present held *e g* A *bird in the hand* is worth two in the bush —ENGLISH PROVERB.

(A) **Bird in the hand is worth two in the bush** [*Proverb*] হস্তগত একটি বস্তু, অনিশ্চিত দুইটি বস্তু অপেক্ষা ভাল, অনিশ্চিত দুইটির আশায় হস্তগত একটিকে পরিত্যাগ করিবে না An advantage that is at present held is far better than a problematical one, even though the latter may hold out hopes of being twice as good.

Bird of ill-omen অনামুখো, দুস্মুখ, যে ব্যক্তি সর্বদা কুসংবাদ আনয়ন করে A man who is generally regarded as unlucky, one who is in the habit of bringing ill news

Bird of Juno ময়ূর পক্ষী The peacock

Bird of Minerva পেচক The owl

Bird of passage বাসাবর পক্ষী, যে পাখী সমস্ত বৎসর এক দেশে থাকে না, যে ব্যক্তি দু পাঁচ দিনের জন্য এক জায়গায় থাকে, আবার অন্তর্য চলিয়া যায় A migratory bird, hence, a person who dwells in a place for a certain time only and then leaves the place

Bird of paradise একজাতীয় অতি সুন্দর পক্ষী A kind of very beautiful bird

Bird of Venus ঘূষ The dove

Bird's eye view একটা মোটামুটি জ্ঞান A view seen from above as by a flying bird hence general knowledge, without entering into details *e g* A *bird's eye view* of a subject —BURKE

Birds of a feather—Same as **Birds of the same feather**

Birds of the same feather একই প্রকৃতির লোক Men of like character *e g* *Birds of the same feather* flock together —PROVERB [ভাই।

Birds of the same feather flock together [*Proverb*] জোরে জোবে মাস্তুলে

Birth day honours রাজার জন্মদিনে বার্ষিক উপাধি দান honours and titles conferred on the occasion of a royal birth day

Birth-day suit নগ্নাবস্থা State of nudity *e g* He is in his *birth-day suit*, i e quite naked as when born

(The) **bishop has set his foot in it** [*Colloquial*] ইহার সব ধরিয়া বা পুড়িয়া গিয়াছে The contents have all been burned [This is a witty expression, the allusion being to the zeal formerly displayed by bishops in burning heretics] *e g* "Why sure, Betty thou art bewitched. this cream is burnt too"—"Why, madam, the bishop has set his foot in it."—SWIFT

Bit—Thieves' slang for 'money'. [Coiners are called "bit-makers"]

Bit by bit টুকরা টুকরা করিয়া, অল্প অল্প করিয়া In small fragments, little by little *e g.* I had to do it *bit by bit*

(A) **bit of one's mind** তীব্র তিরস্কার A sound reproof *e g* "I shall have

to tell her 'a *bite of my mind*', he said, as he stepped across the close.—
TRULLOPE.

Bite against a file লোহায় কামড় মারা Attack what one has very little power of doing harm to, like a snake which, in its anger, bites the iron file, but only hurts its own teeth [plates by means of an acid.

Bite in কোন প্রকার জীবক দ্বারা বাতুর পাতে দাগ করা Corrode or eat into metallic

Bite on the bridle নানাকণ দুর্দশা ও ক্লেশভোগ করা Suffer great hardships.

Bite one's lips (ক্রোধে) অধর দংশন করা Press one's lips with the teeth in anger e. g. He began to *bite his lips* in great wrath

Bite one's (or the) thumb, or, } মুখবিববে অদৃষ্ট প্রবেশ করা ইয়া দিয়া অবজ্ঞার
Bite the nail of one's thumb }

ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Express defiance by putting the thumb-nail into the mouth and knocking it against the teeth e. g. I will *bite my thumb* at them, which is a disgrace to them, if they bear it—SHAKESPEARE

Bite the hand that feeds one অকৃতজ্ঞ হওয়া To show base ingratitude

(A) Bitter (hard, large, &c) pill to swallow—See Swallow a pill.

(I he) Bitter end শেষ অবস্থা I he last extremity, the dregs

Bite the dust (or ground) নিদাকণ যাতনাক্রিষ্ট হইয়া মৃত্যুকে আলিঙ্গন করা Fall into the agonies of death e. g. He then made his enemy *bite the dust*.

Bite the tongue জিভ্ কাটা, অর্থাৎ নীরব থাকা, কথা না কহা Keep silence.

Biz [Theatrical Slang]—Short for "business." Good *Biz* means full houses. An actor's *biz* means his by-play.

Blab out (গুপ্ত বিবাদ্যি) নিরীক্ণের মত কান করিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ বলিয়া দেলা Utter or publish (secrets or trifles) without reserve or discretion e. g. A talkative person runs himself upon great inconveniences by *blabbing* o t his own or others' secrets.—RAY.

Black and blue কাল শিরা দাগ The dark colour of bruise in the flesh, which is accompanied with a mixture of blue e. g. To pinch the slatterns *black and blue*—HUDIBRAS

Black and white—See In black and white

Black art ভোজবিদ্যা . যাদুবিদ্যা The art practised by conjurors, wizards, and others, who professed to have dealings with the devil

Black beetle বড় তেলাপোকা বা আরহুলা The common large cockroach.

Black book ইংল্যান্ডের শাসনপ্রণালী ও বর্দসংক্রান্ত গলদ বাহাতে লিখিত হয A book exposing abuses in Church and State, which led to much political reform in the early part of the nineteenth century

Black cap মৃত্যুদণ্ডাজ্ঞা প্রদানের সময়ে বিচারকেরা যে টুপি ব্যবহার করেন A cap worn by a judge when passing a capital sentence on a prisoner. [Called also Judgment cap]

Black cattle বদার্থ পালিত গরু Oxen reared fir slaughter

Black clergy রুবিয়া দেশের খ্রীষ্টিয়ান সন্ন্যাসী বাজকসম্প্রদায় In Russia, the regular or monastic clergy, as distinguished from the secular or parochial clergy.

(A) **Black coat** গ্রাম্য বাজক A parson in allusion to his dress

Black death এক প্রকার কাল জ্বর A putrid typhus, in which the body is turned black with rapid putrefaction.

Black diamonds পাথুরে কয়লা Coals নিম্নশ্রেণীর বুদ্ধিশাল্ চতুর লোক Clever fellows of the lower orders

Black dog একরকম ভূত A fiend still dreaded in many country-places.

Black eye কৃষ্ণবর্ণ চক্ষু (ইহা সৌন্দর্যের লক্ষণ) An eye of which the iris is black—a point of beauty. কোনকণ আঘাত পাইলে চক্ষুর চারিদিকে যে কালশিরা পড়ে A discolouration around the eye caused by a blow or a fall.

Black fellow অষ্ট্রেলিয়ার আদিমনিবাসী A native in Australia.

Black flag পরাজিত শত্রুর প্রতি কোনকণ দয়া প্রকাশ করা হইবে না এই ভাব জ্ঞাপনার্থ উত্তোলিত কৃষ্ণবর্ণ পতাকা A flag of black colour displayed as a sign that no mercy will be shown to the vanquished, or that no quarter will be given

Black Friday—The 6th of December, 1745, the day on which the news of the Pretender's arrival at Derby reached London

Black in the face শ্বাসরোধ হেতু বিবর্ণ-মুখ Having the face discoloured through partial suffocation.

Black leg প্রতারক, জুয়াচোর A swindler especially in cards and races.

Black letter day অশুভ দিন An unlucky day, a day which is recalled with regret

Black letter dogs—Literary antiquaries who poke and pry into every hole and corner to find out black-letter copies of books e g. By fell *black-letter dogs*,

That from Gothic kennels eager strut —PURSUIT OF LITERATURE.

Black list বদমায়েসদিগের তালিকা A list of bad characters. দেউলিবাঙ্গির নাসের তালিকা List of insolvents and bankrupts for the private guidance of the mercantile community

Black magic আত্মারাম সরকারের ভোজবিদ্যা The black art, magic by means of union with evil spirits

Black mail উৎকোচ, ঘুষ Money given to free-booters by way of exempting property from depredation, hence, bribe, exorbitant charges

Black man—Satan, the evil one

Black maria—The prisoner's van

Black Monday—Easter Monday, April 14, 1360 [Edward III. was with his army lying before Paris, and the day was so dark with mist and hail, so bitterly cold and so windy, that many of his horses and men died Monday after Easter holidays is called "Black Monday" in allusion to this fatal day] e g It was not for nothing that my nose fell a-bleeding on *black Monday* last, at six o'clock —SHAKESPEARE

ছুটাব পরে যে সোমবারে স্কুল খুলে The Monday on which a school reopens after a vacation e g She now hated my sight and made home so disagreeable to me that what is called by school boys *black Monday* was to me the whitest in the whole year.—FIELDING

(The) **black ox** has trod on his foot তিনি দাক্ষ্য দুর্ভবস্থায় পড়িয়াছেন Misfortunes have come to him. [N B This expression is derived

- from the former practice of sacrificing *black oxen* to Pluto and other infernal deities] [England]
- Black Prince**—Edward, Prince of Wales, son of king Edward III. of
- Black Saturday**—The 4th of August, 1621 —so called in Scotland, because a terrible storm came at the very moment when the Parliament was sitting to enforce episcopacy on the people
- Black sheep** [*Colloquial*] কুলাঙ্গার, অনচ্ছত্রিত ব্যক্তি, দলছাড়া A disgrace to the family, a bad character, one unlike the rest of the company, as a workman who will not join in the strike *e. g.* I'm forbidden the house, I'm looked upon as a *black sheep* —E. YATES
- (A) **Black swan** অসামান্য দ্রব্য A great rarity.
- Black Thursday**—February 6, 1857 —so called in the colony of Victoria, from a terrible bush-fire which then occurred
- Blame for** (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত দোষাবোপ বা নিন্দা করা Find fault with on account of, censure for *e. g.* He *blames* you for impertinence and neglect of duty —MCMORDIE
- Blameless of** (কোনও বিষয়ে) নির্দোষ বা অনিন্দনীয় Guiltless of; innocent of: *e. g.* We will be *blameless* of this thine oath —BIBLE.
- Blank cartridge** যে টেটিয়া শুনি না থাকিয়া কেবল বাক্স থাকে A cartridge filled with powder, but without ball
- Blank door** প্রাচীর গায়ে প্রকৃত দ্বারের স্থায় প্রতীয়মান দ্বারের প্রতিকৃতি A depression in a wall made so as to resemble a door.
- Blank verse** অমিত্রাক্ষর ছন্দ Verse or poetry in which the lines do not end in rhyme, particularly the heroic verse of five feet without rhyme.
- Blank wall** দ্বার ও গবদ্বারশূন্য দেওয়াল A wall without door or window.
- Blank window** প্রাচীর-গায়ে প্রকৃত গবদ্বারের স্থায় প্রতীয়মান কৃত্রিম গবদ্বার A depression in a wall made so as to resemble a window.
- Blaze a tree** গাছের ছালেরে খানিকটা কাটিয়া তুলিয়া লইয়া একটা সাদা দাগ বসান Make a white mark in a tree by cutting off a piece of its bark.
- Blaze abroad** বটাইয়া দেওয়া Noise abroad.
- Blaze away** বন্দুক ছোড়া, বা কামানবন্দুক ক্রমাগত ছুড়িতে থাকা Discharge a firearm, or continue firing, (*fig*) ক্রমাগত চালান Continue anything.
- Bleed a person** কোন ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে অর্থ আদায় করা To extort money from a person
- Bleed a person white** কাহারও শেষ কপদিক পর্বান্ত আদায় করা To extort the last penny from a person.
- Blend with** (কোন কিছুর) সহিত মিশ্রিত করা বা হওয়া Mingle with *e. g.* Curiosity *blends* itself more or less *with* all our passions —BURKE
- Bless from** (কোনকপ আগদ্ বিপদ) হইতে রক্ষা করা Secure or preserve from *e. g.* Bless me *from* marrying an usurer —SHAKESPEARE.
- Bless me ! Bless us !** বিশ্বমুচক বাক্য, যথা—কি আশ্চর্য্য ! These two expressions are merely exclamations of surprise. [The word "God" is elliptical. "God bless me" "God bless us"].

Bless one's self [*Colloquial*] আশ্চর্যান্বিত হওয়া, বিস্মিত হওয়া Be surprised or amazed e g Could Sir T look in upon us just now he would *bless himself*, for we are rehearsing all over the house — JANE AUSTEN.

(To) **bless one's self with** [*Colloquial*] হস্তগত থাকা Have in one's hand or possession (said usually of coin, with which people used formerly to cross their palms for good luck e g The lady hasn't got a six pence *whenewithal to bless herself* — DICKENS

Bless with (কোনকপ মঙ্গল সাধন করিয়া) স্তুতী করা Make happy by conferring (some favour) e g He implored Heaven to *bless* the royal pair *with* long life.—MACAULAY.

Bless you ইতি প্রভৃতি সময়ে এ দেশে যেকপ 'জীব' বলা হইয়া থাকে, তদ্রূপ ভাবের শুভকামনাযুক্ত বাক্য This is an exclamation of various significations, generally expressing a wish or prayer for the good luck or happiness of the person addressed (used usually after sneezing) e g "*Bless you* " murmurs Miss S under her breath—the benediction being called forth by the sneeze, not the demand for mustard — R BROUGHTON. [The word "God" is elliptical]

[The] **Blessed Virgin**, or **The Virgin** শিশুখ্রীষ্টের জননী কুমারী মেরি The Virgin Mary, mother of Jesus Christ

Blest (if I do it) আমি এ কাজ কিছুতেই করিব না I am resolved not to do it. [*Blest* here is an euphemism of *curse*] e g I'll be *blest* if I do it

Blind alley যে গলির এক মূখ বন্ধ A narrow lane which has one of its ends closed.

Blind as a bat, **Blind as a beetle**, **Blind as a mole**, **Blind as an owl** —[N B. These birds and animals are not actually blind]

(The) **Blind bard** অন্ধকবি Homer [blind boy.

(The) **Blind boy**—Cupid, the Roman God of Love, depicted as a

Blind door (or **window**) দ্বারের (বা বাতাবনের) অনুকৃতি An imitation of a door (or window), without an opening for passage or light.

Blind-man's buff কাণায়াকাছি খেলা, চোখ বাঁধাবাঁধি A play in which one of the party is blind-folded and is made to hunt out the rest of the company e g. Mr. B, who was of the party, was always fond of seeing some innocent amusement going forward and set the boys and girls *blind-man's buff* —GOLDSMITH. চাটুরি খেলা Playing tricks e g "Surely he fancies that I play at *blind-man's buff* with him "

Blind of an (or **one**) **eye** এক চক্ষুহীন, কাণা Having the eye-sight of one of the eyes lost e g He has a son born to him *blind of an eye*

Blind side অতর্কিত অবস্থা When one is not wide awake e g You came to his *blind side* and managed to obtain what you wanted.

Blind to (কোন বিষয়ে) অন্ধ অর্থাৎ দৃষ্টিহীন, অনবহিত Regardless or unmindful of e g Nelson was *blind to* the vices of the court —SOUTHEY.

Blind to one's own fault নিজের দোষের বিষয়ে অন্ধ অর্থাৎ দৃষ্টিহীন Ignorant or regardless of one's own demerits e g Men are generally found to be *blind to their own faults*.

- Blind wall** কাণ দেওয়াল, নিশ্চিন্ন প্রাচীর A wall without an opening
- Blind window** গৃহভিত্তিতে জানালা বদাইবার জন্ত প্রথমে যে স্থান কৌক রাখিয়া পরে কোন কারণে রাখিয়া ঝাঁক বন্ধ করা হয় A window space blocked up with masonry.
- Blind worm** এক রকম গিরগিটি A sluggish, snake-like lizard, common in Europe, living in holes in rocks, under stones and in like places
- Blink the fact (or truth)** ষথার্থ তথ্য দেখিবাও না দেখা Shut one's eyes to the real truth *e g* The authorities should not in this way *blink the truth*, however unpleasant it may be. [from passing.
- Block a bill** [*In parliamentary language*]-Postpone or prevent a bill
- Block out** কোনরূপ আকৃতিতে দাঁড় করান, আঁড় করা Reduce to a form. shape roughly *e g* I have *blocked out* a plan of the campaign—McMORDIE.
- Block system** রেলগাড়ীর সিগনাল অর্থাৎ ইঙ্গিত বিশেষ A method of signalling on railways whereby the distance between two signal boxes can never be occupied by more than one train at a time
- Block up** (পথ বা ঐকণ কিছু) বন্ধ করা Obstruct, impede *e. g* A vessel stuck in the Suez Canal and *blocked up* the traffic for two days—McMORDIE
- Blood and iron** মানবজীবননাশ ও অস্ত্রশস্ত্র, অর্থাৎ সশস্ত্র ব্যাপার; সৈনিকশক্তি Destruction of human life and arms warfare the force of armies *e g* This is quite in character for the Scotch apostle of *blood and iron*—] C. MORRISON. [fiction.
- (A) **Blood and thunder novel** সস্তা সৌন্দর্যবর্ণক উপন্যাস Cheap sensational
- Blood boils at** (কোন কারণে) রাগে শরীর জ্বলিতে থাকে Be highly excited with indignation or passion at *e g* His *blood boiled at* the degradation of his country.—MACAULAY. [birth.
- Blood brother** শোণিত সম্পর্কীয় ভ্রাতা, অর্থাৎ জন্মসম্বন্ধে ভাই Brother by blood or
- Blood heat** জ্বরদেহের স্বাভাবিক তাপ The natural temperature of the human body, being about 98° of Fahrenheit
- Blood is thicker than water** শোণিত সম্পর্কীয়দিগকে সাহায্য করিতে স্বতঃই প্রবৃত্তি হয় Kinship generally induces a man to treat his blood relations kindly, it is expected that a man will naturally befriend a kinsman rather than an outsider *e g* "I am aware there is a family tie, or I should not have ventured to trouble you"—*Blood is thicker than water*, isn't it?"—TROLLOPE
- Blood is (or was) up** জোবোদীপ্ত হওয়া Be highly excited with passion *e g* His *blood was as thoroughly up* as Adam's now, and the two men fought with the fierceness of panthers—G ELIOT
- Bloodless revolution** শোণিতপাতশূন্য বিপ্লব, অর্থাৎ যে বিপ্লবে কাটাকাটি হয় নাই A revolution brought about and ending without bloodshed
- Blood money** বৈরনির্ব্যাতন উদ্দেশ্যে প্রদত্ত উৎকোচ Money paid to betray or procure the conviction of some person
- Blot in one's escutcheon** কাহারও জন্মসম্বন্ধে কলঙ্ক A stain or blemish in one's birth. *e g* Although everybody was aware of this *blot in his*

escutcheon, he was mortally angry, if ever his origin was suspected —
THACKERAY.

Blot out মুছিয়া ফেলা, লোপ করা *Efface* *e. g.* My Lord, a tear from my lady would have *blotted out* all that I have said —SCOTT.

Blow a cloud চুকট খাওয়া *Smoke* a cigar or pipe.

Blow away উড়াইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া, বা উড়িয়া যাওয়া *Carry or drive away* (or he driven away) by the force of something, as wind *e. g.* When a man winnows grain, he lets the chaff *blow away* —MCMORDIE

Blow down ভূপাতিত করা, ভূমিস্যাৎ করা *Pull down* by the force of something, as wind *e. g.* The recent storm has *blown down* my house

Blow great guns ঝড় বহা *Blow* a tempestuous gale *e. g.* At last, it *blew great guns* —READE

Blow hot and cold একবার অনুগ্রহ, আবার পরক্ষণেই নিগ্রহ করা, এক মুখে দুই কথা বলা *Favour a thing at one time and treat it coldly at another* appear to both favour and oppose a thing, be inconsistent *e. g.* He *blows hot and cold* with the same breath

Blow into the air ভোপের মুখে উড়াইয়া দেওয়া *Throw up* into the air by explosion *e. g.* Five hundred royalists were *blown into the air* —MOTLEY

Blow me আমি বেন উচ্ছল্লে বাই *The expression is a mere oath e. g.* I'll be *blowed* if I do it, *Blow me*, if I do it You be *blowed*!

Blow off ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া *Let off* suffer to escape, as steam, *e. g.* The steamer is *blowing off* steam —WEBSTER.

Blow one's own trumpet আপনার ঢাক আগুনি বাজান, আত্মপ্রশংসা করা *Give utterance or expression to one's own praises e. g.* All good men hate those who *blow their own trumpets*

Blow out ফুৎকান বা বায়ুপ্রবাহ দ্বারা নির্বাপন করা *Extinguish* by a puff of the breath or wind *e. g.* The torches were *blown out* by the blast

(A) **Blow-out** [*Colloquial*] পেট ভরিয়া আহার *A substantial feed e. g.* He had a good *blow out*

Blow over কোন অনিষ্ট না করিয়া উপর দিয়া বহিয়া যাওয়া বা গত হওয়া *Pass away without doing any harm e. g.* On their return to town they found the affair quite *blown over* —WARREN.

Blow the coals আগুনে ফুঁ দেওয়া অর্থাৎ ক্রোধকে উদ্দীপিত করা *Excite the passion e. g.* The two brothers are quarrelling over a petty dispute, and you should not now *blow the coals*

Blow up বায়ু দ্বারা ফাঁত করা *Inflate* with air *e. g.* The boy *blew up* his toy balloon and let it fly into the air. ফুলাইয়া তুলো *Puff up e. g.* *Blown up* with high conceits endangering pride —MILTON উত্তেজিত করা *Kindle e. g.* The angry words of the husband served to *blow up* the quarrel বাকদ দিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া *Burst, raise* into the air, or scatter by the explosion of gunpowder *e. g.* He *blew up* the magazines in the lines —KAYE ছিন্ন ভিন্ন করা, অস্তিত্ব লোপ করা

Scatter or bring to naught suddenly *e g* Tell him, if the money is not here next Friday, I will have a paragraph on Saturday, and next week I'll *blow up* the whole concern.—THACKERAY. অত্যন্ত তিরস্কার করা Abuse or scold violently *e g* 'You are sure to get a *blowing up* for coming late to your work.'

Blow upon দুবিত, যুগিত, নষ্ট বা অকর্ষণ্য করিয়া দেওয়া, অপদহ করা Taint, render stale, unsavoury, or worthless, bring into disfavour or discredit *e g* My credit was so *blown upon* that I could not hope to raise a shilling.—THACKERAY

Blue apron statesman অব্যবসায়ী রাজনীতিক A layman politician; a tradesman who interferes with the affairs of the nation.

Blue beans বন্দুকের গুলি Bullets [Lead is blue] *e g*. Many a valiant Gaul had no breakfast that morning but what the Germans call '*blue beans*', *i e*, bullets.—W. MAEALL.

Blue beard নির্দয় অত্যাচারপরাক্রম স্বামী A jealous and cruel husband.

Blue blood সম্ভ্রান্ত বংশের শোণিত, বনিয়াদি ঘরে জন্ম, সম্ভ্রান্ত কুলের বংশধর, বনিয়াদি ঘরের ছেলে Blood of noble or aristocratic families, which, according to a Spanish proverb, has a tinge of blue in it, (hence) aristocratic descent. a member of an old and aristocratic family. *e g* And the girl—what of her? to which side of the house did she belong? To the *blue blood* of the Clintons, or the muddy stream of the Carews?—MRS LINTON.

Blue Book পার্লামেন্ট সভার কার্যবিবরণ সংবলিত গ্রন্থ The report of Parliament presented by the sovereign to both Houses, each volume being a folio and covered with a blue wrapper, whence its name *e g* At home he gave himself up to the perusal of *Blue Books*.—THACKERAY

Blue devils মদাত্মক রোগী কর্তৃক দৃষ্ট ভূতপ্রেত অর্থাৎ বিভীষিকা, নিতান্ত ক্ষুধিহীনতা Dreadful apparitions supposed to be seen by a person suffering with delirium tremens, (hence) very low spirits *e g* Can Gumbo shut the hall door upon *blue devils*, or lay them all in a red sea of claret?—THACKERAY

Blue funk [Slang] কি হব কি হব এইকণ সশঙ্ক উদ্বেগের অবস্থা A state of terrified suspense or expectation *e g* Altogether, I was in the pitiable state known by schoolboys as a *blue funk* —HAGGARD.

(The) Blue God জনদেবতা Neptune, the God of the sea

(A) Blue gown বারান্দা, বেষ্ঠা A harlot

(A) Blue hen—A native of the State of Delaware in the United States, the State itself having the nickname of 'Blue Hen' *e g* "Your mother was a *Blue hen* no doubt"

Blue in the face বিষমবিস্ময়, অতি আশ্চর্যাবিত Aghast with wonder.

(A) Blue Bottle—A policeman, a servant.

Blue jack তুণ, তুণের Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper [uniform

Blue jacket নৌসৈনিক A man-of-war's man, a sailor wearing a naval

Blue moonshine অস্তিত্ববিহীন বা কল্পিত ছাই ভস্ম Chimerical nonsense

Blue ribbon গার্টার শ্রেণীক নাইটগণ কর্তৃক পরিহিত নীল রিভা The ribbon worn by members of the order of the Garter *e g*. He declined the *blue ribbon*

when it was offered him.—**ENGLISH JOURNAL.** গাটার শ্রেণীষ নাইট—member of the order of the Garter অতি মূল্যবান বা আদরণীয় বস্তু, অতি মন্থন বা মন্থনজনক পদ Any great prize a very high distinction *e g* These scholarships were the *blue ribbons* of the college—**FARRAR** [A *blue ribbon* is also a temperance badge]

Blue ruin [*Slang*] সর্বনাশ Utter ruin জিন মদ Gin

Blue-stocking বিদ্যাভিনিবী রসণী A pedantic woman, a learned lady who displays her acquirements in a vain and pedantic manner, to the neglect of womanly graces *e g* Lucy was evidently a very superior young lady, and looked upon as the bluest of *blue-stockings*—**ENGLISH MAGAZINE.**—The phrase is sometimes contracted into simple 'blue'

Blue talk অশ্লীল কথাবার্তা Indecent conversation,

Blue vitriol তুখ, তুঁতে Sulphate of copper [or port.

Blue water অকূল মহাসাগর The open ocean, as opposed to a narrow channel (The) **Blue will never stain** প্রকৃত সম্ভ্রান্ত বংশীয় ব্যক্তি কখন অপকর্ম করিতে

পারে না A man of noble blood can never do an unworthy act.

(To) **Bluff** প্রভাষণ করা To hoodwink, to deceive [advantage

Blunder away কোনকণ সুযোগ হেলাষ হারান Throw away an opportunity or

Blunt the edge of (কোন কিছু) ধার ভেঁতা করা Lessen the sharpness of *e g* He has *blunted the edge of* his knife by trying to cut with

it a piece of iron bar তেজোহীন করা, জোর কমান Weaken the force of *e g* Your arguments *blunted the edge of* your adversary's objection.

Blunder on ক্রমাগত ভুল করিতে থাকা Go on blundering যেন দৈবাৎ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Find or reach as if by an accident

Blurt at বিদ্রূপ করা, ব্যঙ্গ করা Speak contemptuously of, ridicule *e g.* He *blurted at* his opponent in great triumph

Blurt out না ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া, অথবা অনবধানতার সহিত, বলিয়া ফেলা Utter suddenly or unadvisedly *e g* The fool *blurts out* what he thinks, and will sacrifice his friend rather than his joke — **SMILES**

Blush at or for (কোন হেতুতে) লজ্জা মুখমণ্ডল রক্তিম হওয়া Be red in the face or cheeks for shame, modesty, or confusion arising out of *e. g.* He *blushed at* the mention of his own good deeds

Board and Board [*Nautical*] পাশাপাশি Side by side

Board of trade ইংল্যান্ডের রাজকার্য পরিচালনার মন্ত্রিসভার বাণিজ্যবিভাগ A department of the English government having the control of railway, mercantile, marine, harbours, and commercial matters generally

Board wages—(1) ভৃত্যকে বেতনের পরিবর্তে কেবল আহাৰ্য ও বাসস্থান দান Food and lodging supplied as compensation for services. (2) এত সামান্য আর্থিক বেতন যে তাহাতে আহাৰ্যের ও বাসস্থানের সম্পূর্ণ ব্যয় সঙ্কুলান হয় না Money wages barely sufficient to procure food and lodging (3) আহাৰ্য ও বাসস্থানের নিমিত্ত পৃথক্ বা অতিরিক্ত বেতন A separate or special allowance of wages for the procurement of food, or food and lodging.

Boarding school যে বিদ্যালয়ে ছাত্রেরা বাসা করিয়া থাকিয়া বিত্তা শিক্ষা করে A school in which pupils receive board and lodgings as well as instruction
(*Colloquial*) কারাগার Prison (where good behaviour is taught)

Boast of (কোন বিষয়ের) অহঙ্কার করা, গর্ব করা, বড়াই করা Glory of, exalt of, brag of e. g. Both boasted of their political freedom — MACAULAY

Boat the oars [*Nautical*] দাঁড় বহা ফাস্ত করিয়া দাঁড় তুলিয়া রাখা Cease rowing, and lay the oars in the boat. [into Ireland].

Bobby [*Slang*]—Policeman (because Sir Robert Peel introduced the force)

Body cloth যেটকের আচ্ছাদন বস্ত্র A cloth or blanket for covering horses.

Body clothes অঙ্গের বসন, (বিশেষতঃ) অন্তঃপরিচ্ছদ Clothing for the body, especially, undergarment

Body colour [*Painting*] চিত্র করিবার গাঢ় রঙ্গ A pigment that has body, i. e. consistency or thickness, in distinction from a tint or wash

Body politic রাজনৈতিক অবিকারবিশিষ্ট নব্ব্ব জাতি The collective body of a nation or state as politically organised, or as exercising political functions

Breathless অতি নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি A rude, unlettered person or dullard.

Bogus currency জাল বিল ইত্যাদি Forged or sham bills.

Bogus transactions তথাকী কারবার Fraudulent transactions

Boil away উত্তাপ দ্বারা বাষ্পে পরিণত করিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Evaporate by boiling e. g. All the water has been boiled away. তাপদ্বারা বাষ্প হইয়া উঠিয়া যাওয়া Vapour.

Boil down ফুটাইয়া অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্পাধতন করা, কোন বিহীন নার পদার্থ নিকাশন করা . সংক্ষিপ্ত করা Reduce in bulk by boiling, extract the substance of.

Boiling point ফুটন বিন্দু The temperature at which a fluid is converted into vapour, with the phenomena of ebullition

Bold as brass সাতিশয নির্লজ্জ, অত্যন্ত বেহায়া Downright impudent

Bolt from the blue বিনামেঘে বজ্রাঘাত A sudden, unexpected calamity e. g. His words came to us like a bolt from the blue

Bolt on (কোন কিছু) উপর অকস্মাৎ বজ্রের দ্বাৰা পতিত হওয়া Strike or fall upon suddenly like a thunder-bolt e. g. His cloudless thunder bolted on their heads. — MILTON

Bolt out তত্ত্বতরুপে পরীক্ষা করিয়া নির্ণয় করা Find out by thoroughly sifting the parts e. g. Time and nature will bolt out the truth of all things — BURKE

Bolt to the bran বিশেষরূপে পরীক্ষা করিয়া সার্বাংশ বাহির করা Examine thoroughly, as to find out everything important e. g. (1) The report of the committee was examined and sifted and bolted to the bran — BURKE (2) This bolts the matter fairly to the bran — HARLE

Bolt upright সম্পূর্ণ সরলভাবে As straight as an arrow e. g. As I entered the room, I found him sitting in his chair bolt upright

Bon mot [*French*] রসবৎ বাক্য, শ্বেবেক্তি, সরস কথাব Good saying, a witty saying or repartee

Bon Ton [*French*] সমাজানুযায়িত ব্যবহার Good manners

Bon voyage [*French*] জনযাত্রায় শুভ ইচ্ছা করা A good journey to you.

Bona fide সরল বিশ্বাসে , অকৃত্রিম , প্রকৃত [*Literally*] In good faith , hence, without subterfuge or deception truly and really , with due care and attention *e g* This was a *bona fide* transaction—HOWELLS

Bona-roba [*Italian*] ভদ্রবেশী A courtesan, so called from the smartness of their robes *e. g* We knew where the *bona-robas* were.—SHAKESPEARE

Bonded debt খণ্ডী কর্ত্ত The debt of a corporation represented by the bonds it has issued, as distinguished from its floating debts

Bonded goods বান্ হাউসে আটক মাল Goods placed in a bonded warehouse, or for the duties of which bonds are given at the custom house

Bonded warehouse বান্ হাউস, শুষ্ক পরিশোধ না করা পর্য্যন্ত যে স্থানে মাল আটক থাকে A warehouse in which goods on which the duties are unpaid are stored under bond, and in the joint custody of the importer and the customs officers

Bone of contention বিবাদের বিষয় A subject of contention or dispute (just as a bone would become, when thrown into a dog-kennel)

(A) **Bone to pick** (or **gnaw**) বাহাতে কিয়ৎকাল ব্যাপ্ত রাখে একপ বিষয় Something to occupy or divert. [I have a *bone to pick* with you তোমার সহিত অপ্রীতিকর বিষয় লইয়া বিতণ্ডা করিবার কিছু আছে I have an unpleasant matter to settle with you.]

(A) **bone shaker**—A four-wheel cab an old bicycle.

(A) **Bonne Bouche** [*French*] উপাদেশ খাদ্য বা ছোট খাট মজার খবর A delicious morsel , a tit-bit

(A) **Booby will never make a hawk** [*Proverb*] এঁটো গাতের ধোঁষা কখনও স্বর্গে যায় না The booby pelican that allows itself to be fleeced by other birds, will never become a bird of prey itself

book debt খাতাই দেনা A debt for items charged to the debtor by the creditor in his book of account

(To) **Book it** স্মরণার্থে লিখিয়া রাখা , হিসাব বহিতে তুলনা , হুকুম বহিতে লিখিত করা To make a memorandum , to enter in a book , to take down an order

Book oath বাইবেলের দিব্য Oath on the book or Bible

(The) **Book of Books** খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্মগ্রন্থ, বাইবেল The Bible.

Book of Common prayer—Book used by the established Church of England in divine service [*Common* here means 'United']

(The) **Books of the four kings** সম্পূর্ণ এক জোড়া তাস A complete pack of playing cards *e g* After supper were brought in the *books of the four kings*—RABELAIS [poring over one's books

Book worm গ্রন্থ-কীট, বহির পোকা, অর্থাৎ সর্বদা অধ্যয়নশীল ব্যক্তি One always

Boon companion ইয়ার A convivial companion.

Boot (To)—See 'To boot'

Bootless errand নিষ্ফল দৌত্য অর্থাৎ কার্য An unprofitable or fruitless message *e g* I went on a *bootless errand*

Border land সীমান্ত দেশ, দুই দেশের সীমান্ত স্থানীয় ভূভাগ Land on the frontiers of two adjoining countries —also used figuratively.

Border on or upon (কোন কিছু) সন্নিহিত থাকা Lie contiguous to e. g. *Afghanistan borders on India* —MCMORDIE. (কোন কিছু) প্রায় সমতুল্য হওয়া Approach, or come near to e. g. *These threw him into a state bordering on distraction.* —MACAULAY

Bored to death নিরতিশয় উত্ত্যক্ত Vexed to the extreme.

Born again দ্বিজাত, অর্থাৎ ধর্মে দীক্ষিত Regenerated, having received spiritual life e. g. *Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God* —BIBLE

Born in (a place or condition) (কোন স্থানে বা অবস্থায়) জাত e. g. *Vidyasagar, though born in poverty, rose to be the greatest man of his time.*

Born in a feathered nest আজন্মকাল সৌভাগ্যশালী Lucky since one's birth.

Born in the purple রাজবংশে জাত, রাজকুমারকপে জাত Born in a royal family; born as a prince e. g. *Born and bred in the purple*, he was very little acquainted with the vicissitudes of life.

Born of (কোন বংশাদি) হইতে জাত Descended from; begotten of e. g. *Man, that is born of woman, is of few days and full of trouble* —BIBLE

(কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন Brought into existence from e. g. *A project born of sedition ought not to be countenanced* —MCMORDIE.

Born to জন্ম জন্ত প্রাপ্ত Got by right of birth e. g. *He was no doubt born to affluence, but he had not the good luck to enjoy it.*

Born under an evil star কলমে জন্ম হেতু দুর্ভাগ্য Unfortunate

Born with (বিষয়াদি) জন্ম জন্ত ভোগাধিকারী Inherited by birth

Born with a golden (or silver) spoon in one's mouth (কোন বিশিষ্ট বংশালী-বংশে জন্মহেতু) আজীবন সুখসৌভাগ্য ও ভোগবিলাসে লালিত পালিত Born in affluence and luxury, very lucky since the moment of one's birth e. g. *One is born with a silver spoon in his mouth, and another with a wooden ladle* —GOLDSMITH. [one's mind]

(Be) **Borne in upon** (one) কাহারও ননোমধ্যে অঙ্কিত হওয়া Be impressed in

Borne on চাকরির হিসাবে নাম লিখিত Enlisted in, or entered in (as belonging to a particular branch of service) e. g. *Though borne on the English establishment, that regiment had been almost exclusively composed of Scotchmen* —MACAULAY

Borrow from or of (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে কর্জ করিয়া লওয়া Take or receive as a loan from (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে নিজের ব্যবহারের জন্ত লওয়া Take from (another) for one's own use e. g. *This book I have borrowed from him only for a few days* (ভিন্ন আকর) হইতে গ্রহণ করা Adopt from (a foreign source) e. g. *Our ancestors borrowed from the Greek language three of these characters* —WEBSTER

Borrowed feathers (or plumes) দাঁড়কােকের মবুরপুছ ধারণ, অর্থাৎ ধারণ করা গহনা পরা, পরকীয় বেশভূষা, অপ্রকৃত রূপ বা ভাব Such ornaments as do not really belong to the wearer, false colours or appearance: e. g.

- "I know some people do not care to appear in *borrowed plumes*"
the elder woman went on — SARAH LYTLE
- Bosom friend** হৃদয়বন্ধু, প্রাণের সখা A very dear friend *e g.* He was my
bosom friend, and loved me exceedingly
- Boss the show** [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ের সর্বমুখ্য কর্তা হওয়া Be supreme
director of an enterprise
- Botany Bay** দাৰমানী কয়েদীদের দ্বীপচালানের (অর্থাৎ দ্বীপান্তরের) স্থান The name
of a former convict settlement in Australia, near to what is at present
Sydney, (hence) any convict settlement *e g.* Who careth that the
respectable family solicitor had a grandfather by the maternal side sent
to *Botany Bay* ? — BESANT. [condition
- Both in the same boat** উভয়েই এক অবস্থায় পতিত Both placed in the same
- Both of a hair**—See **Of a hair**
- Both sheets in the wind** [*Sailor's slang*] বেদম মাতাল Quite drunk
- Bottle friend** (or companion) এক গেলান্সের ইয়ার A friend or companion
in drinking
- Bottle holder** যে ব্যক্তি মুখে নৈতিক উপদেশ দেয় কিন্তু কার্যতঃ বড় একটা সাহায্য করিতে
অগ্রসর হয় না One who aids a boxer by giving him attention, as wiping
off the blood, &c, between the rounds hence, one that gives moral but
not material support *e g.* Lord Palmerston considered himself the
bottle-holder of oppressed states He was the steadfast partisan of con-
stitutional liberty in every part of the world — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.
- Bottle off** পিনা হইতে বাহির করিয়া বোতলজাত করা Draw from the cask and
put into bottles
- Bottle up** (one's wrath, &c) বোতলে রাখার মত আবদ্ধ করিয়া রাখা, অর্থাৎ বাহিরে
প্রকাশ পাইতে না দেওয়া Keep enclosed, as in a bottle *e g.* He managed
somehow to *bottle up* his wrath
- (The) **Bottomless pit** নবক Hell.
- (The) **Bottom of the bag** শেষ কোশল বা সন্মুখ্য The last expedient
- Bought and sold** প্রতারিত, সর্বস্বান্ত কৃত Out-witted, done for, ruined
- (Be) **Bound down or over** মূল্যে বা প্রভৃতি দ্বারা বাধিত হওয়া Be put under
bonds (to do something, as to appear at court, to keep the peace,
&c) *e g.* You may *be bound over* to appear at court on the day
fixed for the hearing of the case
- Bound for** (কোন স্থানে) যাইবার জন্য উদ্দিষ্ট Destined or intending to go to
e g. We got, in due time, to the inn for which we were *bound*.—
DI KENS
- Bound hand and foot** হস্তপদ আবদ্ধ অবস্থায়, নিরুপায় With the hands and
feet tied and thus restrained from motion, made quite helpless *e g.*
The thief was made over to the police *bound hand and foot*.
- (Be) **Bound over to the peace** শান্তি রক্ষা করিতে বা সন্মুখ হইয়া থাকিতে বাধ্য
হওয়া Be put under bonds to keep the peace, be compelled to be well
behaved *e g.* Mr. L, once a daring and somewhat reckless oppo-
nent of government and governments, had *been bound over to the peace*,
quietly enmeshed in the discipline of subordinate office — J. M'CARTHY

Bound up with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট বা জড়িত Intimately connected with.
e. g. Their interests are *bound up with* our own —KAYE

Bounden duty অবশ্য পালনীয় কর্তব্যকর্ম, অর্থাৎ বাহা না করিলেই নয় A duty which has been made obligatory to a person e. g. It is our *bounden duty* to serve our parents.

Bourgeois মধ্যবিত্ত লোক, ব্যবসাদার Middle class [Hamlet, III, 1]
(The) Bourne whence no traveller returns মৃত্যু death [Shakespeare,

Bow chaser (or piece) জাহাজের আগা গুলিএর কামান A gun in the bow of a ship for firing while chasing another vessel.

Bow the knee before or to (কাহারও) নিকট জানু নত করা, অর্থাৎ হীনতা বা বশ্যতা স্বীকার করা Bend the knee in utter humility to, i. e., submit to

Bow the knee to Baal প্রচলিত উপাসনা পদ্ধতি বা ক্যাশন অবলম্বন করা বা তদনুসারে চলি Adapt one's self to the prevailing mode of worship or fashion e. g. Whiggism is always the scorn of thorough going men and rigorous logicians—is ever stigmatised as a *bending of the knee to Baal* — J. C. MORRISON

Bowels of compassion (or mercy) দয়া, অনুকম্পা, পরদুঃখকাতরতা Kindly feelings, pity commiseration e. g. We men of business must have *bowels of compassion* like any other.—MRS. LINTON.

Bower woman সদ্রাস্ত মহিলার সখী Lady's maid and companion.

Bowing acquaintance সাক্ষাৎ হইলে ঘাড় নাড়ানি হই এইমাত্র, সামান্য পরিচয় মাত্র Only a slight acquaintance e. g. I hear you are on friendly terms with Mr Ridley —“Oh! no, we have only a *bowing acquaintance*”

Bowl out (চ্যাটবল খেলায়) বলের দ্বারা উইকেটে আঘাত করিয়া কাহাকেও ‘আউট’ করা (In cricket playing) to knock down one's wicket by bowling. [Hence] কোনকণ উন্নতিকর কার্যে কাহাকেও বাহত করা Hinder from progress in a successful career e. g. “*Bowled out, eh?*” said Routh — “*Stumped, Sir,*” replied Dallas —YATES

Bowl over বার্ষ করা Knock on the head, defeat, frustrate e. g. Bennet's last defence was thus placidly *bowed over* —SARAH TITLER

Box a tree বন বাহির করিয়া লইবার জন্য গাছের গায়ে খানিকটা কাটিয়া ফেলা (আমাদের দেশে খেজুর গাছে বেঁকা করিয়া থাকে প্রায় সেইরূপ) Make an incision or hole in a tree with a view to procure the sap

Boxing day—The day following Christmas Day, i. e., 26th December.

Boy in buttons বালকভূতা A boy in livery, a page.

Boy's play ছেলের খেলা, তুচ্ছ জিনিস The sport of a child, a trifling matter [of Child's play]

Boycott any one কাহারও সহিত সর্কপ্রকার সংস্রব পরিত্যাগ করা, একঘনিয়া করা Combine against a person and withhold social or business relations from him, as well as deter others from holding such relations, excommunicate a person [The term arose in 1881, when captain Boycott, an Irish landlord was ostracized by the Irish agrarian insurgents]

Brace one's self বন্ধপরিকর হওয়া, কোমর বাঁধিয়া লাগা Call up one's energies e. g. He *braced himself* from an effort which he was little able to make —J D FORBES

Brace up বলবান্ করা, উত্তেজিত করা Strengthen, animate *e.g.* His words *braced up* my failing nerves

Brag is a good dog, but Holdfast is better [*Purveyor*] কথা মন্দ নয় বটে, কিন্তু কাজ তার চেয়ে অনেক ভাল Talking is all very well, but doing is far better

Brag off (কোন বিষয়ের) বড়াই করা Boast of *e.g.* He never ceases *bragging* of the prize he won at college —MCMORDIE

Brains go wool-gathering মন অন্তর্দিকে চলিয়া বাস, অর্থাৎ অশ্রমনস্ত হয় Thoughts wander from the subject in hand *e.g.* If your *brain* goes *wool-gathering* while you are engaged in your studies, you will never pass [appears to be *brain, new*]

Bran-new (or **Brand-new**) সম্পূর্ণ নূতন Quite new *e.g.* Your proposal

Branch off শাখা বিস্তার করা Form a branch or separate part diverge *e.g.* The Nile *branches off* near its mouth

Branch out সবিস্তারে ডাল পালা দিয়া বর্ণনা করা Speak diffusively make many distinctions and divisions in a discourse *e.g.* To *branch out* into a long discourse —SPECTATOR

Brazen age ছাপর যুগ The age following the silver age, when men had degenerated from their primitive purity, the age of war and violence

Brazen and earthen pots ভদ্রলোক ও সামান্ত শিল্পী, ধনী ও দরিদ্র, পদমর্যাদাশালী ও পদমর্যাদাহীন Gentlemen and artisans, rich and poor men of mark and those unstamped *e.g.* *Brazen and earthen pots* float together in juxtaposition down the stream of life.—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Brazen faced নির্লজ্জ, ধুষ্ট, বেহাষা Bold (in a bad sense), shameless *e.g.* He must be a *brazen-faced* fellow to talk in this fashion

Brazen out নির্লজ্জভাবে কোন বিষয়ের বড়াই করা Shamelessly brag of anything

Breach of the peace শান্তিভঙ্গ, দাঙ্গাহাঙ্গামা Violation of public peace by riot or the like. [executor, or the like.]

Breach of trust স্তম্ভ প্রত্যয় ভঙ্গ, বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা Violation of duty by a trustee.

Bread and butter জীবনরক্ষার উপযোগী দ্রব্য, জীবনোপাধি That which sustains life, means of living *e.g.* Former pride was too strong for present prudence, and the question of *bread and butter* was thrown to the winds in revolt at the shape of the platter in which it was offered —MRS LINTON.

Bread and cheese জীবনধারণোপযোগি-সামগ্রী মাত্র The bare necessities of life.

Bread-and-cheese marriage দরিদ্রপুঙ্গবের সহিত বিবাহ The wedding of a woman with a man who is too poor to give his wife anything more than the bare necessities of life *e.g.* You describe in well-chosen language the miseries of a *bread-and-cheese marriage* to your eldest daughter.—MELVILLE [The stomach.]

Bread-basket কটির চাঁড়ারি A basket for holding bread. [*Slang*] উদর, জঠর

Bread buttered on both sides সৌভাগ্যের অবস্থা, সুখৈশ্বর্য Very fortunate circumstances *e.g.* He hopes to marry a rich widow and thus have his *bread buttered on both sides* (*i.e.*, to indulge in all sorts of luxuries)

(A) **Bread and butter miss** বোভাশী বালিকা, উচ্চ ইংবাজী বিদ্যালয়ের ছাত্রী A girl of about 16 or 17, a High School girl.

Break a fly (or a butterfly, &c.) **on** (or **upon**) **the wheel** বশা মারিতে কামান পাতি। Inflict a punishment out of all proportion to the gravity of the offence, employ great exertions for insignificant ends *e. g.*

Satire or sense, alas! can Sporus feel,

Who breaks a butterfly upon a wheel?—POPE.

Break a house [*Law*] ঘরভাঙ্গার অপরাধ করা, সিঁদ দেওয়া Remove any part of the house or of the fastenings provided to secure it with violence and a felonious intent.

Break a jest ভাষা করা, ঠাট্টা করা Utter a jest *e. g.* Patroclus . the livelong day *breaks* scurrile jests.—SHAKESPEARE.

Break a lance প্রতিপক্ষের সহিত সংগ্রাম করা Enter into a contest *e. g.* I will be the first person to *break a lance* with the enemy.—PRESCOTT.

Break a law নিয়ম ভঙ্গ করা, আইন লঙ্ঘন করা Violate a rule, or the regulations of a government *e. g.* Be sure not to *break the laws* of nature

Break a promise প্রতিজ্ঞা ভঙ্গ করা Violate a pledge or contract.

Break a tie বন্ধন ছেদন করা Rend asunder a bond.

Break away ছাড়িয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Disengage one's self abruptly, free one's self from restraint *e. g.* The dog *broke away* from the chain. (বাপাদির ভায়) নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া, লোপ পাওয়া বা উপিয়া যাওয়া Be dissipated, as the clouds . *e. g.* Fear me not, man, I will not *break away*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Break cover গুপ্ত বা নিহৃত আশ্রয় স্থান হইতে বাহির হওয়া Burst forth from a protecting concealment, as game when hunted.

Break down অভিভূত করা Crush or overwhelm *e. g.* She was *broken down* with grief at the loss of her only child ভাঙ্গিয়া ফেলা Destroy by breaking *e. g.* The police at once *broke down* the wall in dispute. ভাঙ্গিয়া পড়া Come down by breaking *e. g.* The coach *broke down*.—

WEBSTER. বিধ্বস্ত হওয়া Be overcome *e. g.* The witness *broke down* completely in cross examination. কোন বিষয়ে অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail in an undertaking *e. g.* He had *broken down* almost at the outset.—

THACKERAY. ভগ্ন-বাহ্য হওয়া Fail in health. আত্মসংবরণে অসমর্থ হওয়া Be unable to keep one's emotions under control *e. g.* "They had better not try," replies Lady S and then she suddenly *breaks down* and cries.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Break faith with (কাহারও) সহিত প্রতিজ্ঞা ভঙ্গ করা Violate one's promise given to : *e. g.* Your lord will never more *break faith with* you.—LAMB.

Break fast উপবাসের পর পারণা করা, অনাহারের পর আহার করা (সাধারণতঃ প্রাতঃকালের আহার করাই বুঝায়) Partake of food after abstinence, especially in the morning *e. g.* Now I can *break my fast*, dine, sup, and sleep.—SHAKESPEARE.

Break-fast set সাহেবদিগের প্রাতঃভোজনের সময়ে ব্যবহৃত পানভোজনের পাত্র (বাসন) The china or other ware used at breakfast.

Break forth সহসা বহির্গত হওয়া Issue or come out suddenly *e. g.* Then shall thy light *break forth* as the morning —BIBLE.

Break from সহসা চলিয়া যাওয়া Go away from abruptly *e. g.* Thus radiant from the circling crowd he *broke*. —DRYDEN.

Break gates নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পরে কলেজে যাওয়া Enter college after the prescribed hour *e. g.* The two friends were threatened with rustication, in case they should again *break gates*.

Break ground মৃত্তিকা খনন করা, ভিত খোঁড়া Open the earth, as for planting, commence excavation, as for building, 'siege operations, and the like কোন ব্যাপারে অগ্রণী হওয়া Take the first step in any project

Break in বলপূর্বক ভাঙ্গিয়া খুলিয়া ফেলা বা প্রবেশ করা Open forcibly by breaking, force in *e. g.* The ruffians *broke in* the door and entered the room (কোন পশুকে) শিখাইয়া বশ করা Train to work *e. g.* "The horse-breaker failed to *break in* my horse. আর একজনের কথা হঠাৎ কথা দেওয়া Interpose abruptly in a conversation *e. g.* "Oh' don't talk to me about 'Rogers'", his wife *broke in* —HOWELLS

Break in upon হঠাৎ আপতিত হইয়া বাধা দেওয়া বা কোন কার্যের ব্যাঘাত জন্মান Throw obstacles or hinder by coming upon quite suddenly *e. g.* Let us not *break in upon* him —MILTON

Break into বলপূর্বক হঠাৎ প্রবেশ করা Enter quite suddenly and forcibly *e. g.* The nurse *broke into* the royal apartments, crying out that the dear lady had been murdered —MACAULAY হঠাৎ (অন্তর্ভাব) ধাবণ করা Turn or change into (another form) *e. g.* My horse suddenly *broke into* a gallop [by forcible means.

Break jail জেল ভাঙ্গিয়া পলায়ন করা Escape from confinement in jail, usually

Break loose জোর করিয়া ছাড়িয়া লওয়া বা বাঁচা Extricate or free one's self by force *e. g.* Mankind is *broken loose* from moral bands —DRYDEN.

Break-neck pace অতীব দ্রুতবেগ A pace that is likely to cause a broken neck, exceedingly quick pace

Break news (or matter) to (কাহারও) নিকট কোনকণ অশুভ বা অপ্রীতিকর সংবাদ নাথানো ধীরে ধীরে প্রকাশ করা Communicate disagreeable news to (a person) in a gentle manner *e. g.* He did not care to *break the matter* personally to her husband —THACKERAY

Break no squares কোন কণ ভেদাভেদ না করা, বিরক্তির কারণ না জন্মান Make no difference, give no offence. [this nasty habit

Break of পরিত্যাগ করান Cause to abandon *e. g.* I will *break* you of

Break off বিরত হওয়া, থামা, বিচ্ছেদ করা Desist, stop; become separated by rupture *e. g.* (1) He *broke off* in the middle of his story —McMORDIE (2) Deep shame has struck me dumb, made me *break*

off —SHAKESPEARE ভাঙ্গিয়া বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Separate by breaking *e. g.* *Break off* an elm-bough in full leaf and lay it on the table. —RUSKIN

সহসা ভঙ্গ করা বা শেষ কবিয়া ফেলা Terminate quite abruptly *e. g.* (1) *Break off* thy sins by righteousness —BIBLE (2) Her connection with the family was *broken off*. —THACKERAY.

Break off from (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিবৃত্ত হওয়া Desist from. ত্যাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Abandon

Break off with (কাহারও) সহিত ঝগড়া করা, বা সম্বন্ধ ছিন্ন করা Fall out with; give up communications with *e g* I consent to *break off with* Sir Charles, and only see him once more—as a friend —READER.

Break one's back দেউলিয়া করিয়া ফেলা Make one bankrupt.

Break one's fast প্রাতরাশ গ্রহণ করা Take one's morning meal, break-fast *e g*. Now can I *break my fast*, dine, sup, and sleep.—SHAKESPEARE.

Break one's heart কাহারও হৃদয় বিদীর্ণ করা Overwhelm one with grief *e. g.* My parting from you almost *broke my heart*.—MACAULAY. শোকে ও নৈরাশ্রে কাহারও মৃত্যু সংঘটন করা Cause one's death from grief or disappointment *e g* He entered into the Crimean war, and it *broke his heart* —M ARNOLD

Break one's mind মনোভাব প্রকাশ করা Give expression to one's thoughts . *e g* Don't *break your mind* to others

Break one's spirit হতাশ বা ভগ্নোদ্যম করা Dishearten or discourage one.

Break one's word প্রতিজ্ঞা ভঙ্গ করা Violate one's promise.

Break open ভাঙ্গিয়া বা জোর করিয়া খুলিয়া ফেলা Open by breaking, or with force *e. g* Open the door, or I will *break it open*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Break out ভাঙ্গিয়া বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Make or force out by breaking . *e. g.*

I was told to *break out* the pane of the window. হঠাৎ বাহির হইয়া পড়া Burst forth suddenly *e g* The sun *broke out* and brightened all the landscape —MCMORDIE কোনকণ আটকানর অবস্থা হইতে পলায়ন করা

Escape from restraint *e. g.* The horse *broke out* of the stable. হঠাৎ আবির্ভূত হওয়া Appear suddenly, as a fire, war, or disease *e. g.* (1)

He was a young man when the civil war *broke out*.—MACAULAY. (2) For in the wilderness shall waters *break out*, streams in the desert. —BIBLE [limits

Break out of bounds নির্দিষ্ট সীমা ছাড়াইয়া যাওয়া Go beyond the prescribed

Break over কতক ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া উপর দিয়া লাফাইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Leap over by breaking *e. g* The cattle *broke over* the fence into my field —MCMORDIE লঙ্ঘন করা, অমান্য করা Transgress, disregard *e g.* "Wicked is the boy who *breaks over* the commands of his parents."

Break (or Bruise) Priscian's head পাণিনির মাথা থাওয়া, অর্থাৎ ব্যাকরণের নিয়ম লঙ্ঘন করা Violate the rules of grammar. [Priscian was a great grammarian of the fifth century, whose name is almost synonymous with grammar —BREWER.] *e g.* Priscian's 'head' is often *bruised* without remorse —P. THOMPSON.

Break short হঠাৎ মটৎ করিয়া ভাঙ্গিয়া যাওয়া Break abruptly or suddenly *e g* The lance *broke short*.—DRYDEN

Break a silence নিম্নরূপ ভঙ্গ করা Destroy the continuity of silence, *i. e.*, speak first when every one present has been silent for some time.

Break the back of (ভারী বোঝা চাপাইয়া কাহারও) ঘাড ভাঙ্গিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ আর ঘাড তুলিতে না পারে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন করা Strain or dislocate the joints of the back with a too heavy burden *e g* It is the last straw to *break the camel's back* একেবারে অকর্মণ্য করিয়া দেলা Disable thoroughly *e g* The battle of Waterloo *broke the back of* the republican France. (বোন কাজের) প্রধান বা কঠিন অংশ করিয়া দেলা, প্রাণ সমাপ্ত করা Get over the main or hardest part of (anything) *e g* He had agreed to finish the job in a week, but in two days he had *broken the back of* the work.

Break the bank জুয়াখেলা প্রভৃতিতে টাকা জেতা Win, as in faro, from the management a certain sum which has been fixed upon as the limit the bank is willing to lose on any one day

Break the camel's back কোনকপ বিষয় অনর্থগতের বা সর্বনাশের সর্ব শেষ কারণ হওয়া Be the final cause of a catastrophe be the last thing that brings about a fearful calamity *e g* I do not know exactly what it was that Biver did at last, it was some thing which not only *broke the camel's back*, but made the cup run over.—BESANT

Break the heart of (কাহারও) হৃদয় বিদীর্ণ করা, শোক দুঃখে নিতান্ত অভিভূত করা Overwhelm with grief, depress with sorrow or despair *e. g* The news of her son's death *broke the heart of* the mother

Break the ice বেহুলে সকলেই মৌনাবলম্বন করিয়া থাকে, সেহুলে সঙ্কোচ দূর করিয়া প্রথমে কথা বলা, কোন বিশেষ কথা কহিতে আরম্ভ করা Remove the first obstructions or difficulties; open the way, make a beginning - *e g* Both were silent for a while, *the ice* of the ceremony was however *broken* by the Black Knight.—SCOTT

Break the monotony একই প্রকাব দৃশ্য দেখিয়া বা একই কার্য করিয়া যে ক্লান্তি বা বিরক্তি বোধ হয় তাহা দূর করা, একঘেয়ে ভাব ঘুচান Dispel the sameness, or frequent recurrence of the same sort of things, which produces a dull uniformity

Break the neck of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) ঘাড ভাঙ্গা, অর্থাৎ জোর কমান, কোনকপ অনিষ্ট না করিতে পারে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন করা, বিনষ্ট করা Destroy the main force of, reduce to a harmless or manageable condition, destroy *e g* What they presume to borrow from her sage and virtuous rules *breaks the neck of* their own cause.—MILTON (কোন কাজের) প্রধান বা কঠিন অংশ করিয়া দেলা, প্রাণ সমাপ্ত করিয়া দেলা Get over the main or hardest part of (anything) *e g* By the time the family assembled for breakfast, he had done enough to *break the neck of* the day's work —SMILES.

Break the news or intelligence (যে সংবাদ বলিতে সংকোচ বোধ হয় একপ) সংবাদ এমন হুকৌশল বা ধীরে ধীরে প্রকাশ করা যেন শ্রোতা সহনা দাক্ষ আঘাত প্রাপ্ত না হয় Communicate any disquieting information very gently, taking care to prepare the hearer for the shock by slow degrees *e. g* My brother's friend was then asked to *break the news of* his death to my father.

Break (or Beat, or Cut) the record বাহা এ পর্যন্ত কেহ করিতে পারে নাই তাহা করিয়া উঠা Excel in anything yet recorded or known, outdo the highest

achievement yet accomplished - *e. g.* He *broke the record* in the walking-match.—WEBSTER

Break the spell ক্লেশ দূর করা; ভুল ভেঙ্গে দেওয়া Dispel the delusion - *e. g.*

He found that wine *broke the spell* which lay on his fine intellect and was therefore too easily seduced into convivial excess.—MACAULAY.

Break the way পথ খোলসা করিয়া দেওয়া Not to keep the way blocked up : *e. g.* The Tramway Inspector directed the carter to *break the way*.

Break through বলপূর্বক ভঙ্গ বা ভেদ করিয়া যাওয়া Make way with force or violence through (anything) *e. g.* The burglars *broke through* the eastern wall of the house. (অঙ্গীকারাদি) ভঙ্গ করা Fail to keep or fulfil, as an engagement *e. g.* The high spirit and strong passion of the lady *broke through* all restraints of virtue and decorum.—MACAULAY.

ভঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া কোনকালে গৃহাদিতে প্রবেশ করা Force one's way into an enclosure by making an opening.

Break to pieces চূর্ণ বিচূর্ণ করা বা হওয়া, ভঙ্গিয়া চুরবার করা বা হওয়া Reduce to small pieces or bits by breaking *e. g.* The glass bell fell to the ground and was *broken to pieces*.

Break up ভঙ্গিয়া দেওয়া; শেষ করা Dissolve, or put an end to - *e. g.* *Break up* the court.—SHAKESPEARE. অনাবৃত করা, খুলিয়া ফেলা Open or lay open, as a bed of earth *e. g.* *Break up* your fallow ground.—BIBLE.

ছিন্ন ভিন্ন করা বা ভঙ্গিয়া দেওয়া Disperse or dissolve : *e. g.* The plot was *broken up*.—ARNOLD.

খণ্ড খণ্ড হইয়া ভঙ্গিয়া যাওয়া Become separated into parts or fragments *e. g.* "The ice *breaks up* in the rivers."

ছিন্ন ভিন্ন হওয়া Be dispersed or dissolved *e. g.* The party then *broke up* and the guests took their leave.—SCOTT.

বন্ধ হওয়া Come to a close or end : *e. g.* Our college is soon going to *break up* for the Puja holidays.

আসন্নমৃত্যু হওয়া, মর মর হওয়া Near death ; approach final dissolution - *e. g.*

"Poor Venebles is *breaking up*," observed Sir Brian.—GOOD WORDS.

Break upon (কোন ব্যক্তির) নিকট সহসা আবির্ভূত বা প্রকাশিত হইয়া পড়া Come upon, or reveal one's self to (a person) *e. g.* He was quite surprised, when the fact *broke upon* him.

Break wind বাবু-নিঃসরণ (বাতবন্দ) করা Give vent to the wind from the anus.

Break with (কাহারও) সহিত মিত্রতাপাশ ছেদন করা Cease to be friends with : *e. g.* That she should utterly *break with* the man is absurd to suppose.

—THACKERAY. কোন কথা (কাহারকেও) জানান বা, বলা Communicate a matter to [Obsolete] *e. g.* Let us not *break with* him.—SHAKESPEARE.

[social breakers ahead.—BLACK.

Breakers ahead সম্মুখে বিপদ Danger in front *e. g.* There were visions of **Breast the tape** মানুষ-দৌড়ের বাজিতে শেষ সীমায় ধৃত রজ্জ্ব বন্ধ দ্বারা স্পর্শ করা In foot racing, to touch with the breast the tape held by the judge at the finish-line.

Breast the waves সাহসে ভর করিয়া তবঙ্গে বুক পাতিয়া দেওয়া Face the waves manfully and surmount them like a strong swimmer.

Breath of one's nostrils নিশ্বাসপ্রস্রব, জীবনহেতু; প্রাণতুল্য বস্তু The wind which is breathed and is therefore the source of life; [hence] something which is reckoned as dear or as valuable as life itself : e. g. The novels were discussed in the society whose flatteries were as the *breath of life's nostrils*—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Breathe a word (or syllable) কোন কথা মুখে আনা, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপে প্রকাশ করা Give utterance to a single word or syllable even whisperingly : e. g. Don't *breathe a syllable* of this to anybody.

Breathe again নিৰ্ব্বাণ হওয়া Be relieved from some anxiety : e. g. It was when she saw her dear boy return from the war uninjured that she *breathed again*.

Breathe freely স্বচ্ছন্দচিত্ত হওয়া Be at ease : e. g. The unwelcome visitors took their departure, and then the poor miller began to *breathe freely*.

Breathe in or into (কোন কিছুতে) নিক্ষেপিত করা Infuse into : e. g. The words of exhortation of the general *breathed a new spirit into* the minds of the soldiers [23rd June.

Breathe one's last কালপ্রাণ গতিত হওয়া Die : e. g. He *breathed his last* on

Breathe out উদ্গীর্ণ করা Emit as by breathing; give vent to : e. g. He *breathed out* threats of violence against the innocent man

Breathe short উদ্বেগ-হেতু ঘন ঘন নিশ্বাস তেনা Eject breath quickly (out of anxiety).

Breathe upon কলঙ্কিত করা, নলিন করা Tarnish; soil.

Breathing place বরের বিরাম, বতি Pause.

Breathing time নিশ্বাস বা চন্দ ফেলিবার সময়, অর্থাৎ অবকাশ বা বিরাম Time to take one's breath; relaxation; pause : e. g. The moment was so critical that there was no *breathing time* for any one of the company.

Bred in, or Bred up in (কোনরূপে অবস্থায়) বালিত গালিত, অভ্যস্ত বা শিক্ষিত Brought up in (any state) : e. g. Vidyasagar was born and *bred* in poverty [His cowardice is *bred in the bone*]

Bred in the bone অধিগত বা বহুদল . হাত হাতে জন্মিত Innate in one : e. g.

Bred to (কোন কার্যে) শিক্ষিত Trained to (some profession) : e. g. He has been *bred to* the law

Breed in and in প্রাচীনজাতীয় জন্তুর মধ্যে পরস্পর সংযোগ নকর জন্ত উৎপাদন করা Breed from animals of the same stock that are closely related

Breeze up [*Naut.*] অধিকতর প্রবলভাবে বহা Blow with increasing freshness

Brent-hill ক্রুরূপ Eye-brows. [*sities*

Bric a brac নানাভাষী কৌতুকলোভীপক হোচি হোচি বস্তু Odds and ends of curios

(4) **Brick in one's hat** [*Colloq. mal.*] মূগধনত Used of a person intoxicated : e. g. He has a *brick in his hat*

Bride of the Sea—Venice [attend upon the bride.

Bride's maids পাণ্ডুর (কনের) অবিবাহিতা সহচরীগণ Unmarried girls who

Bride's veil নববিবাহিতা কন্যার নজা-নিবারণার্থ ব্যবহৃত এক প্রকার মুখাবরণ A veil held over the bride by the Anglo-Saxons to conceal her blushes from the company [A B. Widows were not veiled on being remarried]

Bridge of the nose নাকের শিরদাঁড়া The upper, bony part of the nose, which in a well-formed nose does not curve inwards below the forehead

Bridge over (খাল, বিল, নদী প্রভৃতির) উপর সেতু প্রস্তুত করিয়া দুই পার্শ্ব সংযোজিত করা Form a bridge across (a canal, river, road, or the like) • e g. The Bengal Duars Railway Company have *bridged over* the river Teesta.

[fig] উভয় পক্ষের মনোমালিন্য দূর করিয়া পরস্পর মিলন করা Effect a reconciliation between two parties that have been at variance for some time • e g. There is a good deal of bad feeling between these two men ; can you do nothing to *bridge over* the gulf and bring them together ?—MCMORDIE

Bridle up ঘুণা বা গর্ভ-হেতু মূৰ্খভক্তি করা Hold up the head and draw in the **Bridle wrist** বা হাতের কজা, কারণ বা হাতেই লোকে ঘোড়ার লাগাম ধরিয়া থাকে The wrist of the left hand, in which a horseman holds the bridle.

(A) **Bridled bear** সহ ভরণকারী শিক্ষকের অধীন ধনি-সন্তান A young nobleman under the control of a travelling tutor

Bright or dark side (of a thing) কোন বস্তুর ভালর দিক বা মন্দর দিক The favourable or unfavourable aspect of (a thing) • e g. There is a habit of looking at the *bright side* of things and also of looking at the *dark side*—SMILES

Bring (or Raise) a hornets' nest about one's ears [Colloquial] ভিক্ষকের চাকে কাটি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিজের অনেক শত্রু করিয়া লওয়া Raise a large number of enemies or critics against one's own self • e g. The chief offenders for the time were flogged and kept in bounds, but the victorious party had *brought a nice hornets' nest about their ears*.—HUGHES

Bring about ঘটান, সংঘটিত করান, উৎপাদন করা Bring to pass ; cause to happen • e g. These changes were *brought about* by him.

Bring back ফিরাইয়া আনা Bring to a former place or state • e g. To France shall we convey you safe, And *bring you back*—SHAKESPEARE.

পুনরানবন করা Recall ; restore • e g. The restoration *brought back* with it the old games, sports, and amusements

Bring before (one) (কাহারও) সম্মুখে আনা বা উপস্থিত করা Place before (one) : • e g. I want to *bring before* you another matter bearing closely upon this subject—HELPS

Bring down নামাইয়া আনা, অবনত করা ; হীন করা Cause to come down ; humble, abase • e g. I hope it will *bring* his pride down.—DICKENS

Bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave বৃদ্ধ বয়সে শোকদুঃখে অভিলুত হইয়া মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত করা Cause one to die of grief in one's old age.

Bring down the house (or the whole house) [A theatrical phrase] থিয়েটার (বা সভাসমিতি) প্রভৃতি স্থলে নম্রবেত জনমণ্ডলীর বদন হইতে সমুচ্চ প্রশংসাস্বনি বা আনন্দধ্বনি নির্গত করান Draw forth a burst of loud and enthusiastic applause from the entire audience in a theatre (or other place of assembly) • e g. Every sentence *brought down the house* as I never saw one brought down before.—LOWELL.

Bring forth বাহির কবিয়া আনা *Bring out* *e. g.* At nine o'clock next morning, he was *brought forth* leaning on a staff.—**DICKENS** প্রসব করা, উৎপাদন করা *Give birth to*, produce. *e. g.* A good tree *bringeth forth* good fruit—**BIBLE**. বাহির করা *Bring out*, produce *e. g.* *Bring forth* the best robe and put it on him—**BIBLE**. প্রকাশ করা *Bring to light* *e. g.* It is the bright day that *brings forth* the adder—**SHAKESPEARE**

Bring forward দৃষ্টিপথে বা গোচরে আনয়ন করা *Bring to view or notice* *e. g.* He should *bring forward* his strongest arguments only, and not state too many of them at a time—**HELPS**. উৎপাদন করা *Produce* *e. g.* The rain will *bring forward* the young crops—**McMORDIE** অগ্রসর করা *Cause to advance* *e. g.* These circumstances tended in a great measure to *bring forward* the army a great way.

Bring grist to a mill কাহারও লাভ বা আয় বৃদ্ধি করা *Add to one's income or profits* *e. g.* The shrewdest Railway director, who will *bring* most *grist to the mill*, will be the man who learns to appreciate all the peculiar conveniences which each class travelling by the railway desires, and all the inconveniences which each class seeks to avoid—**SMILES**

Bring home to (one) (কাহারও) বিবন্ধে কোন বিষয়ের সত্যতা সপ্রমাণ করা *Prove the truth of an allegation against (a person)* *e. g.* It was easy to *bring* the guilt *home to* the offenders—**KAYE** (কাহারও) কোন বিষয় উত্তমরূপে হৃদয়ঙ্গম করান *Make (one) thoroughly comprehend or appreciate* *e. g.* 'A moral truth is *brought home to* a man when he is made to feel the force of it'

Bring in প্রচলিত করা *Introduce* *e. g.* Opium is said to have been *brought in* here from China. সংগ্রহ করা *Collect* *e. g.* The tax-collectors were directed to *bring in* all arrears of taxes within six months উৎপন্ন করা, আনয়ন করা *Produce*, as income, rent, revenue, &c *e. g.* His estate *brings in* a rent of nearly one hundred pounds a year. (কোন কিছু সহিত) যোগ দিতে প্রবর্তিত করা *Induce to join*

Bring into contact with (কাহারও) সংস্রবে আনয়ন করা *Bring into close touch or affinity with* *e. g.* I was deeply impressed with the ascendancy which a man of the highest genius can obtain over those *with* whom he is *brought into* daily *contact*—**KNIGHT**.

Bring into court আদালতে উপস্থিত করা *Seek to adjust by having recourse to litigation* *e. g.* The partition of their ancestral property not being amicably settled, they were at last obliged to *bring* the matter *into court* প্রমাণরূপে আদালতে দাখিল করা *Produce before a court as evidence or authority* *e. g.* In the case of the Ainos, the beads alone were *brought into court*—**CHAMBERLAIN**

Bring into existence—Same as **Call into existence**.

Bring into operation (or **play**) কার্য্য করান *Cause to act or operate* *e. g.* To carry his point, he had to *bring* all his energies *into operation*

Bring off (কোন দূরবর্তী স্থান হইতে) আনয়ন করা *Convey or lead away (from a distant place)* *e. g.* The man has been *brought off* from the

Andamans to take a fresh trial before the Sessions Court. (কোনরূপ বিপদ হইতে) উদ্ধার করা Rescue (from some danger) *e. g.* The policemen arrested a brigand; but others of the band of brigands attacked the police and *brought off* their comrade. বৃত্ত করিয়া লওয়া Procure release of *e. g.* They *brought* the prisoner *off* from the court with the help of an able Advocate.

Bring on আনয়ন করা, উৎপাদন করা, টানিয়া আনা Cause to come upon procure to, draw in upon *e. g.* These deeds are sure to *bring* honour *on* you. উৎপাদন করা Cause to take root, as a disease *e. g.* Grief for his death had *brought on* a consumption.—LAMB হুচনা করা, উপস্থিত করা Cause to begin *e. g.* He has *brought on* this action for damages. দূরবর্তী স্থান হইতে আনয়ন করা Bear or convey from a distance *e. g.* The goods have been *brought on* from America. অগ্রসর হইতে সাহায্য করা Aid in advancement *e. g.* These circumstances tended to *bring* him *on* a great way. [guide or attend one

Bring one on one's way কাহারও সহগামী বা পথপ্রদর্শক হওয়া Accompany.

Bring one to his bearings কাহারও চৈতন্য হ্রাসান Bring one to his senses

Bring one's hogs (or pigs) to a bad (or fine, or pretty) market

কোন বিষয় সম্পূর্ণ বিশৃঙ্খল করিয়া তোলা, নিজের বিষয়কৰ্ম্ম গোলযোগ করা Make a complete mess of anything, manage one's affairs in a sorry manner *e. g.* He never could have *brought his pigs to a worse market.*—MARRYAT [the grindstone (*q. v.*)

Bring one's nose to the grindstone—Same as Hold one's nose to

Bring one's self home নিজের দক্ষি পূরণ করিয়া লওয়া Recover one's loss

e. g. He is a little out of cash just now ... However, he has taken a very good road to *bring himself home* again, for we pay him very handsomely.—MADAME D'ARBLAY

Bring one's self to (কোন কার্য) আপনাকে প্রবর্তিত করা, (কোন পথে বা অবস্থায়) আপনাকে লইয়া যাওয়া Persuade one's self to, lead one's self to *e. g.* I am too weak to *bring myself to* my task now.

Bring one's self to (do a thing) আপনাকে কোন কার্যে প্রবর্তিত করা Persuade one's self to do something *e. g.* He could not *bring himself to* believe that Christian nation had derived anything from so corrupt a source —BUCKLE

Bring out বাহির করা, প্রকাশ করা Expose; bring to light from concealment *e. g.* Though Goldsmith's comedy was now in train to be performed, it could not be *brought out* before Christmas —IRVING.

Bring over পাঠ করিয়া আনা Carry across *e. g.* The passengers were *brought over* to the shore in a jolly-boat. ভিন্ন পক্ষে বা মতে টানিয়া আনা Cause to change opinions or sides *e. g.* Mr M. was *brought over* to the Tory party.

Bring round পুনরাবস্থ হই বা প্রকৃতিস্থ করা Restore to a healthy or normal condition *e. g.* Change of climate soon *brought* the patient *round*.

(কাহারও দোষ শোধরাইয়া দেওয়া Correct or rectify *e. g.* The professors of the Sanskrit College were very irregular in attendance, but Vidya-sagar soon *brought* them *round*. ভিন্ন পক্ষে বা মতে আনয়ন করা Cause to change opinions or sides *e. g.* You cannot *bring* him *round*, when he has taken a side against you.—HELPS.

Bring suit মোকদ্দমা উপস্থিত করা Institute an action *e. g.* He has *brought suit* only for damages.

Bring to (কোন বস্তু, স্থান, বা ব্যক্তির) নিকট আনয়ন করা Convey to (a person, place, or thing) *e. g.* Most men in this country like opinions to be *brought to* them —NEWMAN. টানিয়া আনা বা বাহির করা Draw out from *e. g.* Your admiration of my girl *brings* tears to my eyes—THACKERAY. (কাহারও) চেতন উৎপাদন করা Cause to recover or regain consciousness *e. g.* I once *brought* a fellow to that was drowned—HALIBURTON (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবর্তিত করা বা লইয়া যাওয়া Induce to, lead to *e. g.* It seems so preposterous a thing that they do not easily *bring* themselves to it —LOCKE

Bring to a conclusion সমাপ্ত করা, শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Conclude; cause to terminate, finish *e. g.* All his efforts to *bring* the negotiations to a speedy *conclusion* were fruitless.

Bring to a crisis একপ অবস্থায় আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা বাহার একটু এদিক ওদিক হইলে বিপদ ঘটবার সম্পূর্ণ সম্ভাবনা, নিতান্ত সঙ্কটাপন্ন অবস্থায় আনয়ন করা, চরম সীমায় আনা Bring to such a state as makes the adoption of one way or the other absolutely necessary; bring to a culminating point *e. g.* The dissension on this point *brought* the quarrel between the Court and the Ministry to a *crisis*—MACAULAY

Bring to a level সমান অবস্থায় পরিণত করা Bring to an equal or like state or position *e. g.* The calamities brought on by the cyclone *brought* all the people of the village to a *level*.

Bring to a standstill সম্পূর্ণরূপে বন্ধ করা Cause to stop wholly *e. g.* The outbreak of Plague in Bengal *brought* the commerce of the place to a *standstill*

Bring to an issue মীমাংসা হইবা শেষ হইবা যাইতে পারে একপ অবস্থায় আনিয়া ফেলা Bring to a state or point at which anything may be finally settled *e. g.* The dispute was soon *brought to a decisive issue* —MACAULAY

Bring to bay একপ অবস্থায় আনিয়া ফেলা যে তাহা হইতে উদ্ধারলাভ অসম্ভব Bring to a state or position of danger from which escape is impossible: *e. g.* He was chased nearly a mile and was then *brought to bay*.

Bring to bear সংঘটিত করান, ঘটান Bring about, cause to happen. সফল করান Bring to a successful termination *e. g.* There was therefore no other method to *bring* things to *bear* but by persuading you that she was dead.—GOLDSMITH

Bring to bear against or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর কার্য্যকারী হইতে পারে একপ অবস্থায় প্রয়োজিত বা সংস্থাপিত করা Cause to act or operate upon *e. g.* Both the French ships now *brought* their guns to *bear upon* us and opened their fire.—SOUTHEY

- Bring to beggary** পুৰে ভিখারী করা Reduce to a state of utter poverty
e g It was only the costly litigations that *brought* him to *beggary*.
- Bring to book** হিনাব দিতে বাধ্য করা ; দায়ী করা Compel to give an account ,
make responsible to, take to task e g You may have all the honour
if you like, I'll never *bring* you to *book* for that.—DICKENS
- Bring to justice** বিচারার্থ আনতে আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা Bring (one) 'to law-
court for trial e g "Cannot this infamous scoundrel be *brought* to
justice ?" I enquired —WARREN.
- Bring to life** (মৃতপ্রায় ব্যক্তিকে) পুনর্জীবিত করা Restore to life (any one
apparently dead) e g. The captain managed to *bring* the dying
man to *life*.
- Bring to light** প্রকাশ করা Discover reveal e. g. A skilful detective
would *bring* to *light* all their schemes —McMORDIE.
- Bring to mind** স্মরণপথে আনয়ন করা Recall to memory e g I tried my
best to *bring* all these things to *mind*, but I could not do it.
- Bring to notice** অবগত করা, গোচরে আনা Make known ; inform e g. The
matter was then *brought* to the *notice* of the authorities.
- Bring to pass** সংঘটিত করা, ঘটনা Cause to happen ; bring about e. g
The matter was *brought* to *pass* by our combined exertions.
- Bring to reason** চৈতন্যোদয় করিয়া বথাকর্তব্য করান Cause to understand and
do the right thing e g The most probable way of *bringing* France
to *reason* would be by the making of an attempt on the Spanish West
Indies —ADDIS ON
- Bring to senses** ভ্রম বুঝাইয়া জানানোয় দরিয়া দেওয়া Cause to understand the
right thing e g This seeming hardship *brought* Antonio to his *senses*
- Bring to terms** কোন বিষয়ে সম্মত বা বাধ্য করা Cause to agree to something .
compel submission e. g After the battle France was *brought* to
terms to make peace with the English
- Bring to the ground** অবনত বা হীন করা, বিধ্বস্ত করা Lower or destroy
e g Mysore was, after a deadly struggle *brought* to the *ground*
- Bring to (or under) the hammer** নীলামে বিক্রয় করা Sell by auction e g
His snug residence at Curzon Street was *brought* to the *hammer*.—
THACKERAY.
- Bring to (or up to) the scratch** [Colloquial] কোন বিষয়ে শেষ নীলামসা
করিতে বাধ্য করা Cause to come to a final decision e. g. I'm the fel-
low to *bring* old Bryce *up* to the *scratch*.—G ELIOT
- Bring to trial** বিচারার্থ উপস্থিত করা Produce before a court to take trial .
e g A few of the ringleaders were *brought* to *trial* and convicted of
high treason.—MACAULAY
- Bring to want**—Same as Bring to beggary.
- Bring under** আয়ত্ত বা অধীন করা Subdue e g The minstrel fell, but the
foeman's chain could not *bring* his proud soul *under*.—MOORE.
- Bring under one's notice** কাহারও গোচরে আনা Inform one about (some-
thing) e g These irregularities ought to have been *brought* *under*
the *Director's* *notice* long before

- Bring under the plough** অকৃষ্ট ভূমি কর্ষণ করা Plough a plot of land not ploughed before *e. g.* The man has obtained permission to *bring under the plough* all the waste land bordering on his estate.
- Bring up** লালন পালন করা, শিক্ষিত করা Rear up; nurse; train up *e. g.* I was *brought up* in the country.—LAMB কার্যে পরিণত করা Introduce to practice, as, to *bring up* a fashion or ceremony নিকটে অগ্রসর করান Cause to advance near, as, to *bring up* forces. নোঙ্গর করা Cast anchor.
- Bring up by hand** (শিশুকে) স্তন্য না দিয়া অল্প প্রকার খাদ্যদ্বারা পালন করা Feed (an infant) without suckling it.
- Bring up on the bottle** শিশুকে স্তন্যদানের পরিবর্তে কোনরূপ কৃত্রিম উপায়ে পালন করা Nurse (an infant) by artificial means rather than by the breast
- Bring up the rear** চলন্ত সেনাদলের সঙ্গে সঙ্গে পশ্চাদ্গামী হওয়া Constitute the rear rank, following close the line of march *e. g.* "Another hundred horse under James Wingfield *brought up the rear*" কোন শোভাযাত্রার পশ্চাদ্গামী হওয়া Follow in the rear of a procession *e. g.* We were obliged to hire a guide who trotted on before, Mr. Barehell and I *bringing up the rear*—GOLDSMITH.
- Bring up to the scratch**—See **Bring to the scratch**.
- Bring up (any one) with a round turn** [*Colloquial*] সহসা থামান বা নিবৃত্ত করা Cause (any one) to stop abruptly
- Bring word** সংবাদ আনয়ন করা Bring a message *e. g.* A servant was despatched to *bring word* about the patient.
- Brisk fire** সতেজে জ্বলন্ত অগ্নি A fire burning with a quick, free action.
- Brisk fire of infantry** দ্রুত বন্দুক ছাড়া A quick and rapid discharge of firearms
- Brisk up** প্রফুল্ল বা প্রোৎসাহিত করা, প্রফুল্ল বা প্রোৎসাহিত হওয়া Cheer, animate, grow lively or cheerful, become brisk.
- Bristle up** ক্রোধ প্রকাশ করা Show anger or defiance.
- Bristle with** উর্ধ্বে উত্তোলিত অস্ত্রশস্ত্রে সমাকীর্ণ হওয়া, কণ্টকাকীর্ণ বা তন্তুল্য হওয়া Present an appearance looking like bristles all over with *e. g.* The fields of Ledgemoor *bristled with* swords and bayonets. পূর্ণ হওয়া Be filled with *e. g.* The speech *bristled with* figures.
- British lion** ইংরেজদিগের জাতীয় চিহ্নস্বরূপ সিংহমূর্তি The lion as the national emblem of Great Britain [Hence] ইংরেজ জাতি, ইংরেজদিগের রাজশক্তি English nation, the British power *e. g.* The *British lion* is dreaded in every part of the world.
- Broach the admiral** পিপা হইতে মদ চুরি করা Steal liquor from a cask while being carried by rail or otherwise, or when in store.
- Broach (a subject) to** (কাহারও) নিকট কথাপ্রসঙ্গে কোন বিষয়ের উত্থাপন করা Introduce a subject to a person in the course of conversation *e. g.* I did *broach* this business to your highness—SHAKESPEARE.
- Broach to** [*Nautical*] হঠাৎ বায়ুভরে নত হইয়া উল্টাইবার মত হওয়া Incline sud-

denly to windward, so as to lay the sails aback, and expose the vessel to the danger of oversetting.

Broad acres [*Rhetorical*] প্রভূত ভূম্পত্তি Many acres, much landed estate

Broad arrow বিলাতে ইংরেজ গবর্ণমেন্ট আপনাত্ত্রব্যাদিতে যে তীর-চিহ্ন ব্যবহৃত করেন The brand in the shape of an arrow used by the British Government to mark its own stores e. g. This jacket, moreover, was stamped in various places with the Government *broad arrow*.—H. CONWAY

Broad compliment মোটা রকমের সমাদর A compliment wanting in delicacy.

Broad day-light স্পষ্ট দিবালোক Open, diffused day-light e. g. The theft was committed in *broad day-light*.

Broad mirth মীলতাহীন বা মোটা রকমের কোতুক বা আমোদ Coarse mirth.

Broad nonsense স্পষ্ট অর্থহীন বাক্য Obvious or gross nonsense.

Broad-side জাহাজের পার্শ্বদেশ The side of a ship. রণপোতের একপার্শ্ব কাননন্দহ, বা তাহাদের এককালীন আওযাজ All the guns on one side of a ship of war, or their simultaneous discharge. এক পিঠ ছাপা কাগজ A sheet of paper printed on one side ;—also called **Broad-sheet**.

Broken English ভাঙ্গা ভাঙ্গা ইংরাজী Imperfect English, as that of a foreigner e. g. I understood from the black man's *broken English* that he had not eaten anything for two days and that he begged me for a few pice.

Broken ground বরুর ভূমি Rough or uneven ground e. g. The troops were retarded in their advance by *broken ground*.—WEBSTER, নবদুট ভূমি Ground recently opened with the plough.

Broken-man আইনের আশ্রয় হইতে বিতাড়িত দহাতদ্বরাদি A man under outlawry, especially one in the Highlands and Border country.

Broken-meat ভোজের ভোজনাবশেষ, বিনশ্রিত ব্যক্তিদিগের পাতে ভোজনাবশিষ্ট বাহা পড়িয়া থাকে The leavings of a banquet.

Broken number ভগ্নাংশ A fraction.

Broken reed ভঙ্গপ্রবণ অবলম্বন, অকর্মণ্য আশ্রয় Fragile support e. g. In both cases have white men found that the negro really was a *broken reed*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Bronze age or period পিত্তলযুগ The condition or stage of a people in prehistoric times, when they used bronze as the material for making cutting implements and weapons—a stage of culture coming between the use of stone and the use of iron for the said purposes.

Brood over নিবিষ্টমনে চিন্তা করা ; উৎকর্ষিতচিন্তে ভাবিতে থাকা Muse upon ; dwell upon with anxious thoughts e. g. Many relatives of the mutineers cut up at Vellore were *brooding over* their loss of kindred.—KANT.

Brother Benedict বিবাহিত পুরুষ A married man

Brother blade এক ব্যবসায়ী লোক A man of the same calling with another.

Brother brush সমব্যবসায়ী চিত্রকর A fellow painter.

Brother Buskin সমব্যবসায়ী অভিনেতা A fellow-actor.

Brother chip সমব্যবসায়ী স্ত্রুত্বর A fellow-carpenter.

Brother-german এক পিতামাতা হইতে জাত ভাতা A real brother, a brother by the same father and mother, as distinguished from a *half brother*, which means a brother by one parent only.

Brother Jonathan আমেরিকার যুক্ত রাজ্যবাসীর সাধারণ নাম A playful name for a man of the United States *e.g.* An American Republic in stars and stripes was also represented from Yokohama, and two *brothers Jonathan*, one from Tokio, another from Yokohama, supported their country woman — JAPAN MAIL.

Brother quill সমব্যবসায়ী গ্রন্থকার A fellow-author

Brother salt সমব্যবসায়ী নাবিক A fellow sailor

Brother shuttle সমব্যবসায়ী তত্ত্বাবধায়ক A fellow weaver.

Brother stitch সমব্যবসায়ী দরজী A fellow-tailor

Brother string সমব্যবসায়ী বেহালাবাদক A fellow-violinist.

Brother to (কাহারও) সহোদর বা ভাই Born of the same parents with *e.g.* You should remember that he is *brother to* your own wife. (বাহারও)

সহিত চরিত্রাদিতে সদৃশ, (দাদার ভাই) One similar in manners or traits of character to (another) *e.g.* He also that is slothful in his work is *brother to* him that is a great waster — BIBLE.

Brother whip সমব্যবসায়ী শকটচালক A fellow-coachman

(Be) brought to bed of প্রসব করা Be delivered of *e.g.* I sent for my wife who as soon as she arrived was brought to bed of two sons — LAMB

Brow-beat ক্রোধ-ভঙ্গি প্রদর্শন দ্বারা ভয়ভিত্ত করা, বনক দিয়া কাজ আদায় করা Beat or put down by knitting the brows

Brown Bess বন্দুক Hand-gun, musket.

Brown bread কটা কটি, ভূষিকৃত নয়নার কটি Dark-coloured bread, especially a kind made of unbolted wheat flour *e.g.* He would mouth with a beggar though she smelt *brown bread* and garlic — SHAKESPEARE

Brown, Jones, and Robinson আদর্শ ব্যবস্থিত ইংরেজ ভদ্রলোক Typical English gentlemen of the middle class *e.g.* After the splendid revelry of the mess table, Captains *Brown, Jones, and Robinson* would turn out in all the glory of red cloth and gold braid. — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Brown study অনমনস্কতা, শূন্যমনস্কতা, জ্ঞাপ্রবৃত্তি Absence of mind, apparent thought, but real vacuity *reverie e.g.* He was evidently in *brown study* at the time, and did not listen to you.

Brush against লেঙ্গ দিয়া আঘাত করা, সংঘর্ষে আনা Knock against (anything) with the tail; come roughly in contact with.

Brush along দ্রুতগতির সহিত বেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া Move swiftly on. [lightly

Brush away অপসারণ হওয়া Get along বাঁচি দিয়া ফেলা Remove by sweeping

Brush by গা ঘেঁসিয়া দ্রুতবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া Move nimbly in haste coming in contact with, move by so lightly as scarcely to be perceived *e.g.* He brushed by me (*i.e.* He touched me as he went quickly past). — BREWER

Brush down ক্রশ বা মার্জনা দ্বারা পরিষ্কার করা Rub down with a brush *e.g.* Sweepers brush down the streets of Calcutta every morning.

Brush off ক্রশ বা মার্জনী দ্বারা অপসাবিত করা Remove or gather by brushing
e. g. *Brush off* the dust from the table. ঐকপ কোন কার্য দ্বারা সরাইবা

ফেলা বা লইবা যাওয়া Remove or carry away by an act like that of brushing
e. g. And from the boughs *brush off* the evil dew.—SHAKE-PEARE.

Brush up তুলি দিয়া চিত্রিত, বস্ত্রিত, বা পরিষ্কৃত করা, সংস্কার করা, পুনর্নবীভূত করা
Paint, or make clean or bright with a brush; cleanse or improve, renew

Brutum fulmen [Latin] বিফল ভর্জন, নিরীহ অশনি A noisy but harmless threatening; an innocuous thunderbolt e. g. His (the Pope's) denunciations are but a *brutum fulmen*.—THE STANDARD.

Bubble company যে কোম্পানি কোন একটা অকিঞ্চিংকর কল্পিত কারবার গাড়
করিয়া তাহাতে অল্প লোকের প্রদত্ত টাকা কড়ি আত্মসাৎ করিয়া বড় মান্দ্রব হইতে চেষ্টা
কবে A company starting with the sole object of enriching themselves
at the expense of subscribers to a scheme of no value

Bubble over ফুটিতে ফুটিতে উথলাইবা বা উপছিবা পড়া Overflow by raising bubbles while boiling. [Hence] ফোঁস, হর্ষ প্রভৃতি দ্বারা ক্ষীত অর্থাৎ সাতিনশ উত্তেজিত
হওয়া Be heaved up, e. g. greatly excited, with anger, mirth, &c.

Bubble scheme লোককে বঞ্চনা করিয়া তাহাদের প্রদত্ত টাকার বড় মান্দ্রব হইবার অভি-
প্রায়ে যে অকিঞ্চিংকর কৌশল খাড়া করা হয় A project for getting money from
subscribers to a scheme of no value e. g. The whole scheme (i. e. the Fenian raid on British America) was a collapsed bubble.—ENGLISH
NEWSPAPER [tried to *buckle in* our enemy.

Buckle in কাছ বৈসিবা বাইবা আক্রমণ করা Close in e. g. In the scuffle we

Buckle on one's armour বর্ণ ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ রণনজ্জা করিয়া সংগ্রামার্থ প্রস্তুত
হওয়া Prepare oneself for conflict e. g. The soldiers have been ordered
to *buckle on their armour*.

Buckle to (কোন কিছুতে) সোৎসাহে নিযুক্ত হওয়া Apply to with vigour, engage
in with zeal e. g. (1) We should *buckle to* everything we take in
hand (2) Go, *buckle to* the law.—DRYDEN. সোৎসাহে কর্তব্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Apply
one's self to work in right earnest : e. g. We all *buckled to* with a will,
doing four hours a day.—HAGGARD

Buckle with (কাহারও) সহিত যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Join in close combat against
e. g. In single combat, thou shalt *buckle with me*—SHAKESPEARE.

Buffeted about the world সাংসারিক নানাকল পরীক্ষাদিতে ক্লিষ্ট Subjected to
the trials of the world.

Bug-bear ভুত, অনর্থক শঙ্কাজনক পদার্থ An object of needless terror.

Build castles in the air শূন্যে দুর্গ নির্মাণ করা, আকাশকুহুম গঠন করা, অসম্ভব
বিষয়ে কল্পনা করা, মনে মনে স্বপ্নের সংসার পাতান Indulge in reveries; form
impracticable schemes e. g. You have *built castles in the air* long
enough; turn your attention now to something practicable.

Build on a quicksand মনে মনে অসম্ভব বিষয়ে কল্পনা করা Form impracticable
schemes e. g. Once more he had painfully to discover that he had
been *building on a quicksand*—FROUDE

Build up গাঁথিরা বন্ধ করিবা ফেলা Close up by building, as a door. গাঁথিরা

তোলা, গঠন করা Erect, as an edifice, reputation, &c. আধ্যাত্মিক বিদ্যে
দৃঢ়তর করা Edify spiritually, as the church বর্ধমান ও বলবান্ করা; হ্রিতর
করিয়া রক্ষা করা Increase and strengthen, settle or establish, and
preserve: *e g* I commend you to God, and to word of His grace,
which is able to *build you up*—BIBLE

Build upon sand—Same as **Build on a quicksand**.

Bulb of a hair তুলের গোড়া The root of a hair, *i e*, the part from which
the hair originates

Bulb of the eye অক্ষিগোলক The eye-ball

Bulb out [*Obsolete*] উদগত হওয়া Project, be protuberant

Bull in a china shop সম্পূর্ণ অগরিষ্ঠিত ও অশ্রীতিকর পদার্থদমনের বা লোকজনদের
মধ্যে সহনা নম্রুগ্হিত ব্যক্তি A person amid totally unfamiliar and un-
congenial surroundings; a maladroit hand interfering with a delicate
business *e g* 'Poor John' he was perfectly conscious of his own
ponderosity—more so perhaps than his sprightly mother-in-law gave
him credit for He felt like a *bull in a china shop*.—ENGLISH
MAGAZINE

Bull into (কোন কিছুতে) সহসা ঝপ্পপ্রদান করা Plunge hastily into

Bull's eye যে ক্ষুদ্র মেঘখণ্ড সহসা আবিস্কৃত হইয়া আকাশ ছাইয়া কেনে এবং সঙ্গে সঙ্গে
বড় বৃষ্টি উপস্থিত করে A small cloud suddenly appearing, apparently in
violent motion, and growing out of itself. It soon covers the whole
vault of the sky, and produces a tumult of wind and rain. চাঁদনারি
মধ্যস্থল অর্থাৎ লক্ষ্যস্থল The centre of a target.

Bully for you। নাবাদ। Bravo'

Bully-rook প্রভারক A blustering cheat

Bundle in সহসা ঝপ্পপ্রদান বা প্রবেশ করা Plunge hastily; enter unceremo-
niously *e g* I say, Frank, I must have a dip, I shall *bundle*
in.—MELVILLE.

Bundle off তাড়াতাড়ি বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া Send off in a hurry *e g* Every
one's eye fell on the young man who was *bundled off* hastily.

Bundle one out neck and heels ঘাড়ে পায়ে এক করিয়া, অর্থাৎ একেবারে,
কাহাকেও দূর বা বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Turn one out entirely and unceremo-
niously *e g* 'I *bundled him out neck and heels*'

Bundle out (কতকটা অভ্য্রোচিতভাবে) বাহির করিয়া বা তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Turn
out quite unceremoniously. *e g* And the result was that the un-
fortunate victim was *bundled out* in a twinkling.—DICKENS.

Bung up ছিপি বা টিপুলি দিয়া বন্ধ করা Stop up with a bung অবদমন বা অন্য
করিয়া ফেলা Use up, as by bruising or over-exertion, exhaust or
incapacitate for action [*Law*] *e g*. He had *bunged up* his mouth that
he should not have spoken these three years.—SHELTON

Buoy up হতাশ হইতে না দেওয়া; উৎসাহিত করা Bear up or keep from sinking
into despondency *e g*. The recollection of the applause with which
he had been greeted *buoyed up* his spirits.—MACAULAY, ভাদিবা উপরে উঠা

Rise above like a buoy . *e. g.* For rising merit will *buoy up* at last.—
POPE.

Burden of a song গানের ধ্বা The verse repeated in a song, or the return of the theme at the end of each stanza, the chorus *e. g.* 'O friends' stain not with blood the laurels you have gained—such is the *burden of Elie's song*.—CARLYLE.

Burden of proof প্রমাণের ভার The onus of proof, the necessity or duty of proving a fact or facts in dispute on an issue raised between the parties in a cause; [*fig.*] the necessity of proving an allegation *e. g.* The *burden of proof* on this point lay wholly on the defendant.

Burden on (কাহারও) উপর চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Impose on; lay on [*Rule*]. *e. g.* It is absurd to *burden* this act on Cromwell and his party—
COLERIDGE.

Burden with (কোনকণ ভার) চাপাইয়া ভারগ্রস্ত করা বা গীড়া দেওয়া Oppress with (anything grievous) *e. g.* A wise government will as much as possible avoid *burdening* the country with taxes —McMORDIE.

Burial case মৃতদেহ অবিকৃত অবস্থায় রক্ষা করিবার জন্য লৌহনির্মিত বায়ুচলানশূন্য শবদাগর A form of coffin, usually of iron, made to close air-tight, for the preservation of a dead body

Burial of an ass আদৌ সমাধি না হওয়া, গোর না দেওয়া No burial at all *e. g.* He shall be buried with the *burial of an ass*, drawn and cast forth beyond the gates of Jerusalem —JER XXII 19

Buridan's ass হিরদক্করবিহীন ব্যক্তি, অব্যবস্থিতচিত্ত লোক An ass between two haystacks, an irolute person, a waverer, a man without decision. [Buridan was a Greek sophist, who maintained that if an ass were so placed between two haystacks of equal quality that he was at liberty to choose one or the other, he would be sure to starve himself to death.]

Burn a hole in one's pocket (টাকাকড়ি) কাহারও হাতছাড়া হইবার জন্য, অর্থাৎ অথবা ব্যতিত হইবার নিমিত্ত, অত্যন্ত ব্যগ্র হওয়া Be very eager to slip out of one's hands, *i. e.*, to be spent extravagantly (said of money) (*cf.* টাকা 'কামড়াই')।

Burn blue নীলবর্ণ শিখা বিস্তার করিয়া জলা Burn with a bluish flame like that of sulphur.

Burn daylight দিবাভাগে বাতি জালা, অনাবশ্যক ব্যয় করা, সময় নষ্ট করা Light candles before it is dark, waste time *e. g.* Come, we *burn daylight*, Ho! —SHAKESPEARE

Burn down দহন করিয়া ভূমিসাৎ করা So burn as to bring to the ground

Burn in (or into) পুড়িয়া ভিতরদিকে খাইয়া বাওয়া Eat into by burning, as fire. অত্যাধিক প্রযোগ দ্বারা (রঙ, প্রভৃতি) পাকা করিয়া বদান Fix and render durable, as colours, by means of intense heat. মনোমধ্যে অনগনীয়রূপে অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Imprint indelibly on the mind

Burn one's boats কোন স্থান হইতে পলায়নের, বা কোন বিষয় হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হইবার, সমস্ত উপায় বা সুবিধা নষ্ট করিয়া ফেলা, কোন বিষয়ে সর্বস্ব পণ করা Cut one's self off from all chance or means of retreat, stake everything on success *e. g.* Then he took the perforated cardboard and tore that like-wise

into small pieces "Now I have *burned my boats* with a vengeance," he added grimly.—] **PAYN.**

Burn one's fingers [*Colloquial*] অপরের বিষয়ে হস্তক্ষেপ করিবা, কিংবা অজ্ঞাত বিষয় কর্মে প্রবৃত্ত হইবা, বিপদে পড়া বা ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হওয়া Get into unexpected trouble, or suffer, from interfering in other people's affairs, embarking upon speculations, or the like *e g* He has been bolstering up these rotten iron works too long I told him he would *burn his fingers* —**MRS LINTON.**

Burn out পুড়িবা নিঃশেষ হওয়া Burn till the fuel is exhausted and the fire ceases; *e g* "I watched the fire till it *burnt out*" পুড়াইয়া ভস্মীভূত বা নষ্ট করা Consume by burning *e g* Must you with hot irons *burn out* both mine eyes? —**SHAKESPEARE.**

Burn the candle at both ends অতিরিক্ত মানসিক পরিশ্রম করিবা স্বাস্থ্য নষ্ট করা Overtax the energies so as to injure the health *e g* There are some students who are so foolish as to *burn the candle at both ends* একই সময়ে দুইটি বিপরীত কার্য করা Do two opposite things at one and the same time (which is impossible)

Burn the midnight oil অধিক রাত্রি পর্যন্ত অধ্যয়ন করা বা অল্প কাজ করা Study or work till a late hour at night [torchlight]

Burn the water মশালের আলোকে বড় মাছ বংশাবিদ্ধ করা Spear salmon by

Burn to ashes ভস্মাবশেষ করা, পোড়াইয়া ছাই করিবা ফেলা Reduce to ashes by burning *e g* This shrieking girl last seen amidst the smoke and fire, last heard calling upon Christ, was *burnt to ashes* —**DICKENS**

Burn up সম্পূর্ণরূপে ভস্মীভূত করা Consume entirely by fire.

Burning question উদ্দীপনাময় বিষয়, অর্থাৎ যে বিষয়ে লোকে অধুনা উত্তেজনার সহিত আলোচনা করিতেছে A question that is being very keenly discussed, a subject that causes general excitement *e g* The people like to be roused by red hot, scorching speeches, they want *burning questions*, intolerable grievances —**BESANT.**

(A) **Burnt child dreads the fire** [*Proverb*] বরপোড়া গক সিঁছরে যেবা দেখিলেই ভয় পায় A man is naturally afraid of having to do a thing that had been dangerous to him on a previous occasion.

Burnt out of home and house গৃহদাহ জন্ত গৃহ হইতে বহিষ্কৃত Driven out of a dwelling, or warehouse, &c., by the burning of it.

Burst forth হঠাৎ বহির্গত হওয়া Issue forth suddenly *e g* Tears, such as angels weep, *burst forth*.—**MILTON.**

Burst in সহসা সবেগে বা সবেল প্রবেশ করা Enter suddenly by force or violence *e g* As we were sitting in the parlour, the servant suddenly *burst in* with the terrible news that our cook-shed had caught fire

Burst into হঠাৎ বহির্গত করা Break forth into (action) suddenly *e g* As she read the adventures of Don Quixote, she *burst into* fits of merry laughter. জোর করিবা প্রবেশ করা Break or rush in with force or violence *e g* News was brought that a bear had *burst into* the vineyard and was laying waste the vines —**BREWER.**

Burst into blossom মুকুলিত হইতে আরম্ভ হওয়া Begin to blossom.

Burst into tears হঠাৎ কাঁদিয়া ফেলা Fall a-crying *e. g.* Her feelings gave way, and she *burst into tears* — I HACKERAY.

Burst open ভাঙিয়া খুলিয়া ফেলা Open by breaking *e. g.* The thief *burst open* the door and entered the room [See **Burst out**]

Burst out হঠাৎ বাহির হওয়া, কোন নিহৃত্ত প্রদেশ বা দৃষ্টির বহির্ভূত স্থান হইতে নির্গত হওয়া Issue suddenly, come from a retired or hidden place into a more open view *e. g.* A river *bursts out* of a valley. বাটিয়া পড়া as, to *burst out* crying, laughing, &c *e. g.* He *burst out* laughing — I HACKERAY.

Burst out into কোনকণ অবস্থা চাপিয়া রাখিতে না পারিয়া হঠাৎ বাহির করিয়া বা প্রকাশ করিয়া ফেলা Break forth suddenly into (some action) *e. g.* For some minutes they worked along in silence, until at length he *burst out into* a loud laugh. — DICKENS.

Burst up [*Colloquial*] [*Verb*] নশব্দে বিদীর্ণ হওয়া Explode দেউলিয়া হওয়া, 'ফেল' হওয়া Fail, become bankrupt [*Noun*] অধঃপতন, নর্কনাশ, 'ফেল' হওয় Collapse; failure.

Burst upon হঠাৎ জোরে বাহির হওয়া বা কাহারও উপর আপতিত হওয়া Issue forth suddenly and with violence, or to fall upon suddenly. *e. g.* At length a light *burst upon* him — SMILES.

Bury in oblivion বিস্মৃতির অনলগর্ভে নিমজ্জিত করা, ভুলিয়া যাওয়া Wholly forget *e. g.* They *buried in oblivion* their old differences

Bury the hatchet বগুঠার প্রোথিত করা, অর্থাৎ যুদ্ধের অস্ত্রশস্ত্রাদি পরিত্যাগপূর্বক পূর্ব বিবাদ বিস্মৃত হইয়া পরস্পর সখ্যত্বে আবদ্ধ হওয়া Lay aside the weapons of war, forget injuries, and make peace let by-gones be by-gones *e. g.* *Buried was the bloody hatchet* — LONGFELLOW.

Business card ব্যবসায়ের বিজ্ঞাপনযুক্ত কার্ড A card on which is printed an advertisement or business address.

Busy at (কোন কার্যে) ব্যাপ্ত Deeply engaged in *e. g.* (1) The boy is *busy at* his lesson. (2) They are all *busy at* work — McMORDIE.

Busy with (কার্যে) ব্যাপ্ত Attentively employed in *e. g.* The girl is *busy with* her knitting. — McMORDIE.

But for (কোন কারণ) যদি না হইত, (কেহ) না হইলে Were it not for, had it not been for *e. g.* *But for* him the match would never have taken place. — THACKERAY.

But just কেবল এইমাত্র Only just now *e. g.* He is *but just* come.

But me no buts পরিকার ভাবে প্রয়োজনীয় কথা বলা Speak clearly and to the point.

Butt end স্থূলতর প্রান্ত, মোটা কথা Thicker end *e. g.*
Amen, and make me die a good old man!
That's the *butt end* of a mother's blessing. — SHAKESPEARE

Butter one's bread অন্ন সংস্থান করিয়া লওয়া, দিন কেনা Secure a comfortable living, feather one's nest *e. g.* He has managed to *butter his bread* pretty well. — TROLLOPE.

Butter one's bread on both sides অতিশয় সুখস্বচ্ছন্দে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করা
Live a most decent and comfortable life *e. g.* As soon as he
can work it, he marries the richest gal [girl] in all his flock, and
then *his bread is buttered on both sides* —HALIBURTON.

Buy a house over one's head বাড়ীতে ভাড়াটীয়া বাস করিতেছে সেই অবস্থাতেই
সেই বাড়ী ক্রয় করিয়া লওয়া Purchase a house, let out by the landlord to a
tenant, while the tenant is still in occupancy

Butterfly kiss—A kiss with one's eye lashes, that is, stroking the cheek
with one's eye-lashes [conversation.

Button-hole one কাহারও সহিত কথাবার্তা করিয়া উন্মত্ত করা Bore one with

Buy a pig in a poke না দেখিয়া শুনিয়া কোন বস্তু খরিদ করা Purchase a thing
without seeing it, or knowing definitely its quality or value *e. g.* They
are surely fools who *buy a pig in a poke*

Buy for (কোন মূল্য) ক্রয় করা Purchase at (a price) *e. g.* (1) She has
bought the pony *for* fifteen pounds (2) Hem *bought* it *for* ten pice.

Buy for a mere nothing (or for a song) নামমাত্র মূল্যে ক্রয় করা Purchase
(a thing) at a nominal or very low price.

Buy from or of (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে ক্রয় করা Purchase from *e. g.* I have
bought this book *from* a pedlar. [by coaxing others.

Buy honour with flattery ভোষামোদ দ্বারা সম্মান অর্জন করা Procure honour

Buy in কোম্পানির কাগজ বা কাববারের অংশ ক্রয় করা Purchase a stock or part-
nership *e. g.* I have *bought in* several shares of the Bengal Spinning
Mills. পূর্বধারী নিমিত্ত নীলামে (দ্রব্যাদি) ক্রয় করা Buy back at an auction
on behalf of the owner.

Buy off অর্থদান দ্বারা সেনাদলে কর্ম করার দাবি হইতে মুক্ত করা Obtain release
of (a person) from military service by payment of money. প্ররক্ষার বা
উৎকোচ প্রদানদ্বারা হস্তগত করা Cause (a person) to change sides or opinions,
or to cease from hostility, by giving some consideration *e. g.* It was
not Walpole's practice to *buy off* enemies —MACAULAY.

Buy on credit (or tick) ধারে খরিদ করা Purchase (a thing), on a
promise, in fact or in law, to make payment at a future day *e. g.*
I have *bought* this book *on credit*.

Buy out কোম্পানির কাগজে বা কোন বস্তুর কাজে অপর কোন ব্যক্তির অংশ ক্রয় করিয়া
লওয়া Purchase the share or shares of a person in a stock or fund, or,
partnership, by which the seller is separated from the company
and the purchaser takes his place *e. g.* I have *bought out* my
friend's share in the Hattras Indigo concern উদ্ধার করা, দায মুক্ত করা
Redeem or ransom *e. g.* Not being able to *buy out* his life, dies
ere the weary sun set.—SHAKESPEARE

Buy over—Same as Buy off, which see

Buy up সমস্ত ক্রয় করিয়া লওয়া Exhaust the supply of by purchase *e. g.*
I *bought up* all the goods imported by him this month.

By a long chalk (or long chalks) অনেক দূর By a considerable dis-

rance অবিসংবাদিতরূপে, নিশ্চিতই Indisputably ; certainly *e. g.* He is not fit for my drawing-room, *by a long chalk* — READE.

By a parity of reasoning ভুল্যরূপ বা মদৃশ যুক্তি অনুসারে By a similar process of reasoning *e. g.* If two countries, equal in all other respects, differ solely in this—that in one the national food is cheap and abundant, and in the other scarce and dear,—the population of the former country will inevitably increase more rapidly than the population in the latter. And *by a parity of reasoning*, the average rate of wages will be lower in the former than in the latter —BUCKLE.

By a stroke of the pen কলমেয় এক খোঁচাঘ, অর্থাৎ সানাত হই এক কথা লিখিয়াই By writing only a few words (*i. e.*, without much effort). *e. g.* The Punjab, like Scinde, was turned *by a stroke of the pen* into a British Province.—KAIE

By accident হঠাৎ, দৈবাৎ Accidentally, quite unexpectedly, by chance *e. g.* It was *by mere accident* that he trod on my foot.

By all means সর্বপ্রকারেই, নিশ্চয়ই, অবশ্যই By the adoption of every means at one's command, without fail, certainly *e. g.* You should *by all means* do your best to win a scholarship.

By and by অনতিবিলম্বে, শীঘ্রই Presently ; very soon *e. g.* *By and by* he came running towards me.—DEFOE অবিলম্বে, ভগ্ননই বা এখনই Immediately, at once (*Obsolete*) *e. g.* When persecution ariseth because of the word, *by and by* he is offended —BIBLE

By any manner of means কোনও প্রকারে, কোনওরূপে In any way . on any account *e. g.* He was determined to have the possession of it *by any manner of means*

By any means যে কোন প্রকারেই হউক In any way whatsoever *e. g.* If *by any means* they might attain to Phenice —BIBLE.

By appointment পূর্বের দ্বিরীকৃত বন্দোবস্ত অনুসারে In accordance with an arrangement previously made by mutual agreement *e. g.* He waited in the woods *by appointment* —CARLYLE.

By birth জাতিতে, বংশে By descent by parentage *e. g.* (1) He is a barber *by birth* (2) They were all gentlemen *by birth*.—MACAULAY.

By chance দৈব ঘটনায়, হঠাৎ Accidentally, without design *e. g.* *By some chance* you walked into the very room I was sitting in.—DICKENS.

By consequence হতরায়, কাজেকাজেই Consequently *e. g.* Water is nineteen times lighter, and *by consequence*, nineteen times rarer than gold.—NEWTON. [*by day* —SHAKESPEARE

By day দিনের বেলা In the day time *e. g.* I never saw the heavens so dim

By default নির্দিষ্ট দিনে আদালতে উপস্থিত না হওয়াতে For non-appearance in court on the appointed day *e. g.* Judgment must therefore go against him *by default*.—MACAULAY

By degrees ক্রমে ক্রমে Gradually, step by step *e. g.* (1) I shall learn it *by degrees* —SHAKESPEARE (2) "Fine *by degrees* and beautifully less"

By dint of (কোন কিছু) শক্তিতে বা সহায়তায় By the force or operation of *e. g.* Disraeli earned his position *by dint of* patient industry.—SMILES.

By ear [*In music*] (সঙ্গীত সম্বন্ধে) কেবল কর্ণের সাহায্যে,—অর্থাৎ স্বরলিপি দেখিয়া নহে
By means of the ear only, and not with the help of notation

By fair means or foul সঙ্গপাবেই হউক বা অসঙ্গপায়েই হউক, অথবা অন্যভাবে বেকপেই হউক By any means whether honest or dishonest *e. g.* Lady Macbeth cared only to arrive at greatness, *by fair means or foul*

By far বহুপরিমাণে, অত্যন্ত To a very large extent; very much *e. g.* The Whigs held *by far* the largest share of power.—MACAULAY.

By fits অনিয়মিতভাবে Irregularly.

By fits and starts থাকিয়া থাকিয়া, মধ্যে মধ্যে বন্ধ রাখিয়া বা বিরাম লইয়া By intervals of action and repose *e. g.* Higher mathematics is a subject not to be pursued *by fits and starts*

By force of circumstances অবস্থার প্রভাবে, ঘটনাচক্রে Under the influence of one's own circumstances *e. g.* I was at last obliged *by force of circumstances* to abandon the project.

By-gones অতীত বিষয় Past events *e. g.* Let *by-gones* be *by-gones*.

By halves আধা খেঁচড়া করিয়া Partially, not thoroughly *e. g.* Clive was not a man to do anything *by halves* —MACAULAY.

By hand হস্তদ্বারা With the hand, in distinction from instrumentality of any other thing or animal *e. g.* He was told to carry the bag *by hand*

By heart সম্পূর্ণরূপে In the closest or most thorough manner, as, to learn *by heart* *e. g.* Composing songs for fools to get *by heart* —POPE

By hook or by crook যেকণ করিয়াই হউক Anyhow; by any means, direct or indirect *e. g.* *By hook or by crook* he ultimately gained his object

By implication প্রকারান্তরে, সোজাহুজি না প্রকাশ করিয়া অথচ বুঝা যায় একপভাবে Not expressly but indirectly in an implied manner *e. g.* By this treaty, the two powers bound themselves, not in express words, but *by the clearest implication*, to make war on England —MACAULAY.

By inches অল্পে অল্পে, একটু একটু করিয়া, ক্রমশঃ Step by step; by slow degrees *e. g.* I see I must wring the story from thee *by inches* —SCOTT.

By jingo !, or **By the living jingo** ! [*Slang*] বিদ্রূপসূচক শপথ বাক্য মাত্র This is a jocular oath without any definite meaning *e. g.* We don't want to fight; but *by jingo*, if we do, we've got the ships, we've got the men, we've got the money too —POPULAR SONG

By land স্থলপথে Over the land, in contradistinction from water

By-law কোন নগর বা সমাজ বিশেষকর্তৃক কৃত উপবিধি A private law of a city, town, or association *e. g.* There was like-wise a law to restrain the *by-laws*, or ordinances of a corporation.—BACON.

By leaps and bounds এক একবারে বহুপরিমাণে, যেন লাফাইয়া লাফাইয়া By startlingly rapid stages *e. g.* The price of food-stuffs has, in the course of these few years, increased *by leaps and bounds*.

By little and little একটু একটু করিয়া, ক্রমে ক্রমে Inch by inch, by degrees *e. g.* *By little and little* he rose to great distinction in society.

By main force একমাত্র বা প্রভূত শক্তি দ্বারা, প্রবল প্রাশ সহকারে By mere force

or sheer force ; by violent effort *e. g.* That Maine which *by main force* Warwick did win —SHAKESPEARE.

By means of (কোন) উপায় দ্বারা Having recourse to (some means) ; through the instrumentality of *e. g.* They got up petitions and addresses and tried to inflame the populace *by means of* the press and the pulpit.—MACAULAY.

By might and main অতিশয় বলপূর্বক With the utmost exertion of strength : *e. g.* It was only *by might and main* that I was able to do the work.

By name নাম দ্বারা, কোনও বিশেষ নাম বিশিষ্ট Uttering the name of one ; having the name of *e. g.* I called to him *by name*.

By nature স্বভাবতঃ Naturally *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar was kind *by nature* (2) I am, *by nature*, of a frank and unreserved disposition.—KAYE.

By night রজনীযোগে At night *e. g.* (1) The man decamped with all the money *by night* (2) He left in a small boat *by night*.—GOLDSMITH.

By no manner of means কোন প্রকারেই নয় Under no circumstances whatever *e. g.* He was, *by no manner of means*, to be induced to go

By no means কোন মতেই নহে, নিশ্চিতই নয় Not in the slightest degree : most certainly not *e. g.* The wine on this side of the lake is *by no means* so good as that on the other —ADDISON.

By one's elbow কাহারও হাতের নিকটে অর্থাৎ সঙ্গে সঙ্গে (সাহায্য করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে) By the side of one , behind one (backing him) *e. g.* She was always *by my elbow*, helping me in diverse ways

By one's father's side পিতৃপক্ষে As regards the male parent . *e. g.* He is, *by his father's side*, a Norman.

By one's mother's side মাতৃপক্ষে As regards the female parent *e. g.* *By her mother's side*, Miss Lily was of royal descent.

By one's self (or *itself*) একাকী , নির্জনে Alone ; sequestered *e. g.* Pary, leave us to go there *by ourselves* —DICKENS. নিজে নিজেই , অস্ত্রের সাহায্য ব্যতিরেকে Without the help of any other person or thing *e. g.* He has worked out the sum *by himself*.

By order of আদেশক্রমে By the command of *e. g.* Scarcely had they arrived, when they were seized *by order of* the Chancellor —BUCKLE.

By profession ব্যবসারে By occupation or calling *e. g.* He burst out laughing so did the attorney, although *by profession* a serious man. —THACKERAY.

By reason of (কোন) হেতুতে , ইজ্জত On account of *e. g.* Spain is then sown of people partly *by reason of* the sterility of the soil.—BACON.

By return of post কেবল ডাকে , অবিলম্বে By the first mail that leaves after the receipt of the letter , without delay *e. g.* Pope revenged himself for the outbreak of spleen *by return of post* —MACAULAY.

By right (or *rights*), or **By good right** স্বাধিকার , বধার্থতঃ ; বধোচিতরূপে Rightly ; properly *e. g.* (1) He should himself use it *by right*. —CHAUCER. (2) I should have been a woman *by right* —SHAKESPEARE.

By right of (কোন) স্বত্ব অনুসারে By reason of some title inherited or acquired through *e. g.* Nobody could pretend that William had succeeded to the regal office *by right of birth*.—MACAULAY.

By rote কেবল বৃত্ত করিয়া (অর্থাৎ না বুঝিয়া) **By mere repetition** (without understanding), by heart *e. g.* The parrot has learned to utter these words *by rote*

By rule of thumb বাহাতে আসল কাজ হয় এমন স্থল রকমে (খুব হস্তের দিকে না বাহিয়া) In a rough and ready practical manner, found by experience to be most convenient [See **Rule of thumb**]

By sheer force কেবল গায়ের জোরে With the exertion of physical strength *e. g.* It was *by sheer force* that I was able to extricate the man from the grasp of my friend

By snatches অল্প অল্প করিয়া ; সময়ে সময়ে **By short fits**, at intervals *e. g.* Whether he took any sleep *by snatches* or sat with his eyes wide open all night, certain it is that he kept his cigar alight —DICKENS

By starts আকস্মিক চেষ্টা দ্বারা **By sudden, spasmodic efforts** *e. g.* Nature does nothing *by starts* and leaps, or in a hurry —L'ESTRANGE

By stealth চুপে চুপে, গোপনে **Secretly**, as is done by a thief *e. g.* Do good *by stealth* and blush to find it fame —POPE

By sufferance “মৌন সম্মতিলাভ” এই ভাবে **By a sort of negative consent**, tacitly *e. g.* In process of time, sometimes *by sufferance*, sometimes by special leave and favour, they erected to themselves oratories —HOOKER.

By that (or the) time ততক্ষণে About that (or the) time, not later than that (or the) time *e. g.* *By the time* the family assembled for breakfast he had done enough to break the neck of the day's work. —SMILES

By the board [*Nautical*] —Over the board, or side *e. g.* The mast went *by the board* —TOTTEN

By the bye প্রসঙ্গক্রমে, কথায় কথায় ; ভালকথা মনে পড়েছে In passing *e. g.* I must own *by the bye* I had strong doubts about the authenticity of the painting. —LIVING

By the ears কাণ ধরিয়া Seizing the ears *e. g.* Do not pull him *by the ears*. কলহযুক্ত, বিবাদমান At variance, quarrelling *e. g.* The Baronet and his brother had every reason for being *by the ears* —THACKERAY

By the father's (or mother's) side পিতৃপক্ষে বা মাতৃপক্ষে **By descent** through one of the parents (either father or mother) *e. g.* He was, *by the father's side* cousin of three earls —MACAULAY [sale

By the gross মোটে মোটে, ভুলনায, পাইকারি ভাবে **By the quantity** at whole-

By the head [*Nautical*] জাহাজের পশ্চাভাগ অপেক্ষা অগ্রভাগ নিম্নবর্তী হইয়া Having the bows lower than the stern, —said of a vessel when her head is lower in the water than her stern

By the light of (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞানালোক সাহায্যে With the help of the knowledge derived from *e. g.* We see his story *by the light of* much new information —MACAULAY.

By the rood ক্রুশের দ্বারা **By the cross** [A phrase formerly used in swearing] *e. g.* No, *by the rood*, not so —SHAKESPEARE

By the same token অধিকন্তু, অপিচ, আরও Further in corroboration ; further more, moreover *e. g.* I caught two of their inflammatory

speeches in this very house. *By the same token*, I sent them to the executioner at Marseilles, with a request that he would burn them publicly.—**READER**

By the side of (কোন কিছু) পাশে, ধারে বা নিকটে *Beside* . *near* *e. g.* He was discovered alone sitting *by the side of* a brook.—**SOUTHEY**.
(কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সহিত তুলনায় *In comparison with* *e. g.* These petty troubles were of small importance *by the side of* the immediate pressing perils —**FROUDE**. (কাহারও) সহিত সমশ্রেণীতে *In the same rank with* *e. g.* We may place him fairly as a prose writer *by the side of* Demosthenes, Cicero, or Tacitus.—**KINGSLEY**

By the sly গোপনে, ভণ্ডভাবে, প্রচ্ছন্নরূপে, কুটিলনেত্রে *In a sly or secret manner* , *e. g.* Gazed on Hetty's charms *by the sly*.—**G. ELIOT**.

By the stern [*Nautical*] জাহাজের অগ্রভাগ অপেক্ষা পশ্চাদ্ভাগ অধিকতর নিম্ন হইয়াছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন *Having the stern lower than the bows*.

By the strong hand বলপূর্বক, জোর করিয়া *By force*.

By the way পথে *On the way* *e. g.* We walked back, side by side, saying very little more *by the way*.—**DICKENS**. অসঙ্গতমে; কথায় কথায়, ভাল কথা মনে পড়ে গেল *By the bye*, *in passing* *e. g.* But this observation I only make *by the way* —**ADDISON**

By then ততক্ষণে *By the time that* , about that time *e. g.* He will have *by then* got to the other side of the river.

By this [*Colloquial*] এই ঘটনার সময়ে, তৎকালে *At the time when this happened* *e. g.* *By this*, John had his hand on the shutters—**STEVENSON**

By this mean এই উপায়ে *By this means or measure* *e. g.* You may be able, *by this mean*, to view your own scientific acquirements.—**COLERIDGE**

By this time এতদধনে *About now* , now that so much time has elapsed . *e. g.* He must have *by this time* reached the Railway Station.

By-time অবকাশকাল *Leisure time*

By turns পর্যায়ক্রমে, পালান্নত, এক এক করিয়া *Alternately*; one after another, in succession *e. g.* He played all the instruments *by turns*, and thus acquired a considerable knowledge of this art —**SMILES** মধ্যে মধ্যে *At intervals* *e. g.* They feel *by turns* the bitter change —**MILTON**

By virtue of (কোন কিছু) শক্তিপ্রভাবে, (কোনও) হেতুতে *Through the force or influence of* ; *by reason of* , *on account of* : *e. g.* He was *by virtue of* his office visitor of Magdalene College —**MACAULAY**.

By water জলপথে *Over water*, in contradistinction from land *e. g.* From Whitehall he came *by water* to take his trial —**DICKENS**.

By-way বে বরকারি গলি *A private and obscure way*

By way of (কোন) বিশেষ পথ বা স্থান হইয়া *Via* *e. g.* The overland route to London passes *by way of* Brindisi. (কোন কিছু) স্বরূপে *In the manner or form of* , as *e. g.* I must add a line *by way of* postscript to my

last —COWPER. (কোনকণ) অভিপ্রায়ে, (কোন কিছু) ভক্ত With a view to, for the purpose of *e.g.* The curate took off his hat and bowed *by way of* farewell —THACKERAY.

By-word সাধারণ কথা, প্রবাদ বা কথ্য A common saying, a proverb সাধারণের উপহাসের আশ্রয় An object of common derision

By word of mouth মুখে কথায়, মুখে মুখে Orally verbally : *e.g.* These things have been handed down to us *by word of mouth*.

By-work অবকাশ কালের কাজ Work for leisure hours.

Byzantine Church—The Eastern or Greek Church.

Byzantine empire—৩২৫ হইতে ১৪৩৩ খ্রীষ্টাব্দ পর্যন্ত কালের গ্রীক সাম্রাজ্য The Eastern or Greek empire from 395 to 1433 A. D.

Byzantine historians বিজ্ঞানীসহ নানা প্রকার ইতিহাস লেখকগণ The series of Greek Chroniclers of the Byzantine Empire down to its fall in 1433 A D

C

(A) Cabal দল, বড়বড় A faction ; an intrigue.

(To) Cabal বড়বড় করা to intrigue, to plot.

(A) Cabbage garden patriot কাপুড়ব A coward.

Cabin-boy জাহাজের কেবিনের বালকভূত্য A boy servant who waits on the officers or those who live in the cabin of a ship.

Cable's length সামুদ্রিক পরিমাপ বিশেষ, সাধারণতঃ ৬০০ ফিট হইতে ৭২০ ফিট A maritime measure of 600 to 720 feet

Cadmean letters—The letters of the Greek alphabet From a Greek legend that they were introduced by Cadmus, the legendary founder of Thebes

Cadmean victory যে সংগ্রামজয়ে বিজিত ও বিজিত উভয় পক্ষেরই নানান ক্ষতি হয় A victory that damages the victors as much as the vanquished

Cæsar's wife must be above suspicion [*Proverb*] রানভার্যার চরিত্র নন্দেহেরও অতীত হওয়া আবশ্যিক । [The name of Pompeia having been mixed up with an accusation against P Clodius, Cæsar divorced her ; not because he believed her guilty, but because the wife of Cæsar must not even be suspected of crime — BREWER]

Cæsar's operation—The extraction of a child from the womb by cutting the abdomen. Julius Cæsar is said to have been thus brought into the world.

Cakes and ale জীবনের সর্ববিধ সুখসাধন দ্রব্য All the good things of life

Calculate on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করা Rely on ; depend on ;

e.g. We should not *calculate* much on the help of others. নিশ্চয় পাওয়া যাইবে বলিয়া আশা করা Expect with confidence *e.g.* Men who *calculate* greatly on the bounty of others have sometimes to feel the pangs of despair [the week and the month]

Calendar clock নান বার তারিখযুক্ত ঘড়ি A clock that shows the days of

Calendar months নির্ধারিত দিনের মাস Months as adjusted in the common calendar. [calendar months.]

Calendar (or Civil or Legal) year সৌর বৎসর A period of twelve

Calendar years বর্ষ, বর্ষিক্য Period of life, especially age or old age.

Calf love অপরিশ্রুতবয়স্ক বালকবালিকার প্রণয়ানুরাগ Attachment, between a boy and a girl of immature age, juvenile passion e g 'Twas no fiery furnace kind of *calf love* on my part, but a matured and sensible admixture of gratitude and sincere affection.—SALA.

Caligraphic art অতি ছোট অক্ষরে অথচ স্পষ্ট পড়া যাব একপ ভাবে লেখার বিজ্ঞা The art of writing very minutely and yet clearly.

Call a bond নিবন্ধপত্রের টাকা পরিশোধ কবিরায় সংবাদ দেওয়া Give notice that the amount of the bond will be paid

Call a meeting সভা আহ্বান করা, অর্থাৎ সভ্যদিগকে লইয়া সভা করা Convene a meeting e g A general meeting of the peers was called to deliberate on the form of an address to the king —MACAULAY.

Call a party প্রকাশ্য আদালতে মোকদ্দমার এক পক্ষকে উকৈঃবরে আহ্বান করা Cry aloud the name of a party in open court and command him to come in and perform some duty

Call a spade a spade কোন পদার্থকে উহার স্বার্থ নামে অভিহিত করা, উচিত কথা বলা Call things by their right names without circumlocution; say the right thing e g He must not be afraid of using common words and must call a spade a spade.—HELPS.

Call (or Name) after one কাহারও নামানুসারে নাম রাখা Designate in imitation of the name of one, give the same name as one bears e g Buxton never forgot her counsel; he named one of his daughters after her —SMILES.

Call at (a place) অল্প সময়ের জন্য (কোন স্থানে) গমন করা Pay a short visit to, e g On the day appointed, Fox called at Burke's house.—MORLEY

Call attention to (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রতি মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা Draw or invite attention to (something) e g He called my attention to what I had previously said on the subject

Call away অন্তমনস্ক করা Divert the mind of

Call back ডাকিয়া ফিরাইয়া আনা Summon back e g The King changed his mind and called the Major back —DICKENS প্রত্যাহার করা Withdraw e g When he saw that he was mistaken, he called his arguments back.

(A) **Call-bird** যে পোষাপাখী অন্য পাখীকে ডাকিয়া ফাঁদে ফেলে A bird trained as [a decoy.]

(The) **Call boy** অভিনেতাদের অভিনয়ের সময় আসিলে সতর্ক করিবার দেওয়ার জন্য নিযুক্ত কোন বালক A boy employed to warn actors that their appearance on the stage is about to come due.

Call down উকৈঃবরে নিরাভিমুখে ডাকা Shout, directing the voice downwards; as, to call down the shaft of a mine প্রার্থনা দ্বারা নামাইয়া আনা Invoke, pray for e g What could I then do but call down the blessing of God on my dying child?

Call for নিরুটে বা বাড়ীতে বাইরা অনুমোদন করা Call at one's house and request e. g. I called for my friend to accompany me চাওয়া Ask for: e. g.

- I hastily wrote a prescription and *called for* such assistance as might be within reach —WARREN জোর করিয়া চাওয়া, তলব দেওয়া Require *e. g.* A report was *called for* from the new Resident —KAYE দাবি করা, প্রয়োজন হওয়া Demand, require *e. g.* His crimes *call for* punishment. —McMORDIE
- Call for trumps** গেদাবু খেলায় এমন তাস কেলা যেন নিজের সহযোগীকে রঙ মারিতে হু Lay down such cards at a whist as would induce one's partner to lead a trump
- Call forth** কার্য্য করিতে আহ্বান করা, পরিচালনার প্রয়োজন হওয়া Bring or summon to action; require the exercise of *e. g.* Danger *called forth* fortitude —GOLDSMITH
- Call in** (পাওনা টাকা) আদায় করা Collect (old debts) *e. g.* Some business-houses *call in* their accounts every three months. —McMORDIE.
(মুদ্রাদিব) প্রচলন বহিত করা Withdraw from circulation *e. g.* The duty of the executors was to *call in* the impure coin —FROUDE সাহায্যের জন্ত আহ্বান করা, একত্র হইবার আমন্ত্রণ দেওয়া Summon to one's aid, invite to come together *e. g.* The commons were *called in* —MACAULAY (কোনকণ বিশেষ ব্যবসায়ী লোককে —যেমন চিকিৎসক, উকিল প্রভৃতিকে, তাঁহার কার্য্য কবির জন্ত) ডাকাইয়া আনা Send for (a professional man) *e. g.* Your father is very ill you should *call in* a doctor at once —McMORDIE
ডাকিয়া দেওয়া Invite to come in
- Call in question** সন্দেহ বা অবিশ্বাস করা Express doubt about; treat as not entitled to belief or confidence *e. g.* His religion has been *called in question* by Johnson and Boswell —W. IRVING
- Call into action** — See **Call into play**
- Call into existence** অস্তিত্বশালী করা, অর্থাৎ যাহা ছিল না তাহা তৈয়ার বা সংগ্রহ করা Cause to exist. *e. g.* The sleepless energies of Napoleon might, as with a magician's wand, *call* fleets *into existence* in no time —ABBOT
- Call into notice** জ্ঞানগোচর করা, দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করা Bring into notice or observation *e. g.* I shall *call* this matter *into* the Headmaster's notice
- Call into play** (or action) কার্য্যে পরিচালনা করা Bring into operation or exercise *e. g.* The emergency of the occasion made him *call into play* all his latent faculties
- Call (it) square** হিসাব নিকাশ মিল হইয়াছে—আর কিছুই বাকি নাই—এইকণ জ্ঞান করা Regard (an account, &c) as even or settled, having no balance left *e. g.* I don't think I ever did Rogers any wrong, and I never did think so but if I did do it—if I did—I'm willing to *call it square*, if I never see a cent of money back again. —HOWELLS
- Call names** নাম খাতি করিয়া ডাকা, গালি দেওয়া Address (one) by contemptuous or reproachful names, abuse *e. g.* He flew into a tremendous passion and *called* him all manner of names —DICKENS.
- Call of the house** [*Legislature bodies*] মহাসভার সভ্যদিগের নাম ধরিয়া আহ্বান A calling over the names of the members to discover who are present, or for any other purpose *e. g.* There were but few members who responded to the *call of the house*.

Call off অতৃষ্ণিক আকৃষ্ট করা Turn away, divert *e. g.* The noise outside *called off* my attention. ডাকিয়া ফিরাইয়া আনা Summon away *e. g.* In the chase, when the dogs are on the wrong track, the huntsman *calls* them off.—BREWSTER.

Call off the dogs অশ্রীতিকর কথোপকথন ভাঙ্গিয়া দেওয়া Break up a disagreeable conversation.

Call on or upon অল্প সময়ের জন্য বাইবা দাওয়া করা Pay a short visit to *e. g.* I *called on* Lord Lansdowne last Sunday.—MACAULAY. প্রার্থনা বা অনুরোধ করা Appeal to, request, invite: *e. g.* In the war with the Mahrattas he was first *called upon* to try his hand at general help.—

SMILES দাবি করা বা চাওয়া Solicit payment or make a demand from *e. g.* The creditor *called upon* his debtors for his debts. আদেশ দবা Require authoritatively *e. g.* They were found at their posts, ready for any service which they might be *called upon* to perform.—KAYE. সাহায্যাদির প্রার্থনা বা উপাসনা করা Pray to *e. g.* *Call upon* Me in the day of trouble, I will deliver thee.—BIBLE.

Call out উচ্চৈঃস্বরে বলা Call or utter loudly; shout *e. g.* The bell-man is *calling out* something, but I cannot hear what it is.—McMORDIE

যুদ্ধার্থ আহ্বান করা Summon to fight, challenge *e. g.* He *called out* his opponents to come out. কাজের জন্য বাহির হইয়া আসিতে আদেশ করা Authoritatively require to come forth (as for service) *e. g.* The king *called out* the 5th Light infantry.

Call out the militia অস্ত্র শস্ত্র লইয়া যুদ্ধার্থ প্রস্তুত হইবার নিমিত্ত স্বদেশরক্ষার্থ নিযোজিত সৈন্যদিকে আদেশ করা Order the militia to get under arms.

Call out to চীৎকার করিয়া ডাকা Call or address (any one) very loudly *e. g.* As soon as he came within hearing, I *called out to* him by name.—GOLDSMITH

Call over (নামের বা বস্তুর) পর পর নাম ডাকা Read out the names (of persons or articles in a list) in their order *e. g.* The list of members was *called over*—MACAULAY.

Call over the coals [Colloquial] দোষারোপ করা, ভিতরকার করা Blame, reprimand censure *e. g.* He affronted me once at the last election by *calling* a freeholder of mine *over the coals*.—M EDGEWORTH.

Call the roll কোন তালিকাভুক্ত লোকদিগের নাম ডাকা Call over the list of names *e. g.* The manager has done *calling the roll* of the labourers

Call to or unto উচ্চৈঃস্বরে ডাকা Address (any one) in a loud voice *e. g.* (1) Deep *callesth unto* deep at the noise of thy water pouts.—BIBLE. (2) He *called to* him over and over again, but got no answer.—DICKENS. (কোন স্থানে বা পদে) আহ্বান করা Invite or summon to fill or occupy (a place) *e. g.* Frederic was *called to* royalty and empire under the auspices of the greatest of the Roman pontiffs.—FREEMAN.

Call to account হিসাব বা কৈফিয়ত দিতে বাধ্য বা দায়ী করা, অথবা তাহা চাওয়া Require (one) to submit an explanation, demand an explanation from *e. g.* A king who might be checked and have his ministers *called to account*, was but a king in name.—GREEN.

Call to mind স্মরণ করা, স্মৃতিপথে আনিবন করা Recall; revive in memory.

e g These observations *called to mind* a little domestic story of which I was a witness — IRVING

Called to one's last account মৃত Dead.

Call to order সভান্যে গোলমাল করিবা কার্যের ব্যাঘাত না জন্মাইবার জন্ত বা অনালোচ্য বিষয় উত্থাপন না করিবার জন্ত, বা অগ্রহ কথ্য কহিতে বারণ করিবার জন্ত উপরোধ বা আদেশ করা *Require authoritatively to come to order, a person who is transgressing the rules of a society e g But in truth it mattered little whether he called transgressors to order or not —* MACAULAY

Call to the bar আদালতে উকিলের কার্য করিবার অনুমতি দেওয়া *Admit (one) to practise in courts as a lawyer, pleader, or barrister e g (1) There are four Inns in England empowered to call persons to the bar (2) 'Special pleaders' are persons who have been called to the bar, but who do not speak as advocates — BREWER.* বিচারার্থ আদালতে উপস্থিত হইতে আদেশ করা *Summon to take trial before a tribunal e g One young Whig member used language so hot that he was in danger of being called to the bar —* MACAULAY

Call up স্মরণ করা, স্মৃতিপথে আনয়ন করা *Remember, bring into recollection e g It is difficult to call up the events of ten years ago — MCMORDIE.* বিচার বিতর্ক করিবার জন্ত উপস্থিত করা *Bring into action or discussion e g The law members have called up a draft bill before the Legislative Council*

Caller Herrings—Fresh herrings

Callous to অসাড়, বোধবিহীন *Insensible to e. g "It is an immense blessing to be perfectly callous to ridicule"*

(The) Calves of our lips স্তুতি, স্তুব *Offering of praise [A Biblical expression Calves were objects of sacrifice, hence, Calves of the lips means offerings by words of the mouth]*

Cambridgeshire nightingales খাদ্য ভেক *Edible frogs.*

Camp bedstead ক্যাম্প খাটিকা যে খাট গুটাইয়া জড় করা বাঘ *A light bedstead that can be folded up into a small space for easy transmission.*

Camp candle-stick—A bottle; or a soldier's bayonet.

Camp chair যে কেন্দারা গুটাইয়া জড় করা বাঘ *A light chair that can be folded up compactly for easy transmission [&c.*

Camp-followers শিবিরানুচর *Non-combatants, such as servants, carriers,*

Camp out বাঁকা জায়গায় ভাঁবুতে বাস করা *Lodge in a camp in the open e g. They camped out at night, under the stars.—W. IRVING.*

Canary bird কয়েদী *Jail-bird*

Candidate for (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রার্থী *Applicant for e g. There were several candidates for baptism — WEBSTER.*

Candle-holder নাহাব্যকারী *Abettor e g. I'll be candle-holder and look on.—SHAKESPEARE,*

Candlemas day—The 2nd of February, when, in the Roman Catholic Church, there is a candle procession, to consecrate all the candles which will be needed in the church during the year. The candles symbolise Jesus Christ, called "the light of the world", and a light to lighten the Gentiles. It was the old Roman custom of burning candles to the goddess Februs, mother of Mars, to scare away evil spirits.

On Candlemas-day

Candles and candlesticks throw all away.—BREWER.

Candles of the Night নক্ষত্রাজি Stars.

Cane sugar ইন্ধুচিনি Sugar made from the juice of the sugar-cane.

Canine appetite অত্যন্ত অধিক ভোজনেচ্ছা A morbidly voracious appetite, as that of a dog *e. g.* A *canine appetite* is nothing short of a malady.

Canine letter—The letter "r".

Canine madness জলাতঙ্ক রোগ Hydrophobia

Canine tooth বাদন্ত, পাশের লম্বা দাঁত A tooth situated between the incisor and bicusped tooth, usually the third tooth from the front on each side of each jaw.

Cannot away with [*Colloquial*] সহ্য করিতে না পারা, যুগ্ম করা Be unable to put up with; detest *e. g.* Couriers and ladies' maids, imperials and travelling carriages, are an abomination to me; I *cannot away with* them.—HUGHES. পরিত্যাগ করিতে অসমর্থ হওয়া Be unable to give up or dispense with *e. g.* Poor Dick *could not away with* King Charles' head.

Cannot but কোন কিছু না করিয়া থাকিতে পারা বাহিতেছে না একপ ভাব বুঝায় Cannot help (doing something), must *e. g.* I *cannot but* condemn his conduct in this affair

Cannot help (doing a thing) কোন কাজ না করিয়া থাকা যায় না Cannot but *e. g.* I *could not help* laughing at what he said.—THACKERAY.

Cannot help it কোন বিষয়ের প্রতিবিধান করিতে না পারা, ইহার আর চারা নাই There is no remedy for it *e. g.* We deal plainly only when we *cannot help* it.—DICKENS.

Canterbury tale আবারে গল্প A cock-and-bull story.

Canting crew ভিক্ষুক বা চোরের দল Beggars, gypsies, and thieves &c.

Canvas a subject কোন বিষয় তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া ভালইয়া দেখা Strain a subject through a hemp strainer, *i. e.*, to sift it

Canvas only সৈন্যবাস Military encampment. [degree in Scotland

(To) **Cap a person** স্কটল্যান্ডের বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে উপাধি দেওয়া Confer a University

Cap a story যে গল্প অতি অল্পকণ পূর্বে করা হইয়াছে তাহারই নহিত সংলগ্নতা রাখা করিয়া বা তাহার মত করিয়া অথচ অনন্তব্য ব্যাপারগুলি অধিকতর রঞ্জিত করিয়া গল্প বলা Relate a story having some reference or similarity to the one which has just been told, and exceeding it in point or degree of improbability *e. g.* There are some men indeed who are very apt to *cap* stories

Cap-acquaintance নামান্ত আলাপ Bowing acquaintance

Cap and bells বডলোকদিগের ভাঁড়ের নির্দর্শন The characteristic marks of a professional fool or jester *e. g.* One is bound to speak the truth as far as one knows it, whether one mounts a *cap and bells* or a shovel-hat.—THACKERAY.

Cap and feather days বাল্যকাল Childhood *e. g.* Here I was got into the scenes of my *cap-and-feather* days.—COBBETT.

Cap a-pie আপাদমস্তক From head to foot

(The) **Cap fits** কথাটা লাগিত হইয়াছে The allusion hits or suits

Cap in hand অতি বিনীতভাবে Most submissively *e. g.* When the Lieutenant-Governor came here on inspection tour I saw the District Magistrate waiting on him *cap in hand* ভিক্ষার্থীর স্থায় বিনীতভাবে পন্ন In an attitude of submission like that of a beggar or of one asking for some favour *e. g.* A petitioner stands outside *cap in hand* for a situation

Cap money শিকারীর জন্ত টুপি করিয়া সংগৃহীত অর্থ Money collected in a cap for the huntsman at the death of a fox.

(The) **Cap of fools** মুখের অগ্রগণ্য, হস্তিমুখ, অজ বোকা The chief or foremost fool, one that exceeds all others in folly *e. g.* Thou art the *cap* of all the *fools* alive.—SHAKESPEARE

Cap of Fortunatus কটু'নেটাসের টুপি (বাহা নাখাষ দিয়া তিনি যথেষ্ট গমনাগমন করিতে পারিতেন) A cap by putting which on his head the happily named character could transport himself to wherever he desired

Cap of maintenance সিংহাসনাধিরোহণ কালে ইংলণ্ডেরদিগের অগ্রে অগ্রে যে টুপি লইয়া বাওবা হয় A cap of state carried before the kings of England at the coronation.

Cap the climax (or globe) আর সমস্তকে অতিক্রম করা, অর্থাৎ সর্বোচ্চ সীমায উপস্থিত হওয়া Surpass everything, as in excellence or absurdity, outdo all one's previous achievements *e. g.* "Well", I exclaimed, using an expression of the district, "that *caps the globe*, however"—C BRONIE.

(To) **Cap verses** কবিতার লড়াই করা Enter into a contest of repeating verses. [This is done thus.—"When one quotes a verse, another must cap it by quoting one beginning with the last letter of the first, or with the first letter of the last word, or ending with a rhyming word, or by applying any other arbitrary rule that may be agreed upon".] *e. g.* Now I have him under girdle, I'll *cap verses* with him to the end of the chapter —DRYDEN

Capable of (কোন কাজে বা বিষয়ে) পারক বা সমর্থ Fully competent or qualified for *e. g.* He was *capable of* being coaxed about.—CARLYLE.

Capacity for heat তাপগ্রহণশক্তি The power of absorbing heat.

(The) **Cape** দক্ষিণ আফ্রিকায় কেপ কলনি নামক ইংরেজ উপনিবেশ An abbreviation of the Cape Colony

Capillary tube অতি সূক্ষ্ম ছিদ্রবিশিষ্ট নল A tube of very fine bore

Capital crime অতি বোর অপরাধ (বাহার বাড়ি আর হইতে পারে না, বাহাতে প্রাণ-দণ্ড হইতে পারে) A most heinous or serious offence, punishable even with death *e. g.* Culpable homicide is a *capital crime*.

Capital fellow সুরসিক, সদাশয় ব্যক্তি Good-tempered, jovial and generous person. [The expression is also used for a "Stock jobber,"].

Capital numbers এক, দুই, তিন প্রভৃতি সংখ্যা The numbers one, two, three, &c.

Capital punishment প্রাণদণ্ড Punishment of death.

Capital sentence প্রাণদণ্ড The sentence of death pronounced upon a criminal for capital crime

Capital stock কোন ব্যবসায়, কারবার, অথবা কাজ করিবার জন্ত যে মূলধন খাটান যায় Money, property, or stock invested in any business, or in the enterprise of any corporation or institution *e.g.* The *capital stock* invested by him in Railway shares brings him a dividend of 10 per cent per annum

Capua corrupted Hannibal বিলাসিতাই সর্বনাশের মূল Luxury will ruin any one. [Hannibal was everywhere victorious over the Romans till he took up his winter quarters at Capua, the most luxurious city of Italy. When he left Capua, his star began to wane, and ere long Carthage was in ruins and himself an exile].

Carcanet রত্নের কণ্ঠহার A small chain of jewels for the neck *e.g.* Like captain jewels in a *carcanet* —SHAKESPEARE

Cardinal humours—Blood, phlegm, yellow bile and black bile.

Cardinal points প্রধান দিক্‌চিহ্নগুলি, অর্থাৎ উত্তর, পূর্ব, দক্ষিণ ও পশ্চিম The four principal points—due north, east, south, and west.

Cardinal sins মধ্যযুগের পণ্ডিতদিগের মতে সাতটি প্রধান পাপ According to medieval classification they were seven in number,—pride, vanity, indolence, avarice, gluttony, envy and anger.

Cardinal virtues চারিটি প্রধান গুণ অর্থাৎ—বিশুদ্ধকারিতা, স্মরণপরতা, নিত্যাচার ও দক্ষিণতা The four pre-eminent virtues *viz*—prudence, justice, temperance, and fortitude,—on which all other virtues hang or depend *e.g.* The ancient Romans were distinguished for the *cardinal virtues* they possessed.

Cardinal winds—Winds that blow due East, West, North and South.

Care a bean, a bit, a brass farthing, a fig, a pin, a straw অতি সামান্য মাত্রাও গ্রাহ্য করা Mind even in the smallest degree. *e.g.* (1) We don't *care a fig* for her —THACKERAY. (2) He thus gave him to understand that he did not *care a pin* for fortune.—DICKENS. (3) Bonaparte relied on his own sense, and did not *care a bean* for other people's.—EMERSON

Care about গ্রাহ্য করা, প্রয়োজনীয় বলিয়া জ্ঞান করা Have regard for, consider to be important *e.g.* Dryden knew little and *cared* little about religion.—MACAULAY.

Care for গ্রাহ্য করা, গণনীয় বা গুরুতর বলিয়া জ্ঞান করা Have regard for, attach weight to. *e.g.* He *cared* not for the affection of the home.—THACKERAY. **Care of** যত্ন করা Take care of *e.g.* Could a prince have been better *cared for*?—THACKERAY (কোন কিছুই) জন্ত বড় সাবধানতা, উদ্বেগ বা চিন্তা Heedfulness or watchfulness for, caution for, regard for, concern for *e.g.* All his *cares* for the education of his son were of no avail.

Care killed a (or the) oat শরীরের অতি বড় ভাল নয় Excessive care of the body is injurious, so much so that it killed a cat, even with his pro-

verbal nine lives [See *Oat has nine lives*] *e. g.* "Come, come," said Silver, "stop this talk *Care killed a cat.*"—STEVENSON.

Careful for or of (কাহারও) ভরণ পোষণে যত্নশীল Attentive to support and protect, provident for *e. g.* A father is *careful of* his children.

Careful of (কোন বিষয়ে) সাবধান Heedful of, cautious about *e. g.* She is *careful of* her clothes

Careless of (কোন বিষয়ে) অসাবধান, অবহেলা, বা উপেক্ষাপূর্ণ Heedless of, inattentive to *e. g.* (1) My brother was too *careless of* his charge—SHAKESPEARE (2) He grew *careless of* himself—STEELE

Carnal knowledge সঙ্গম-স্বথজ্ঞান Knowledge of the pleasure of sexual intercourse.

Carp at দোষ ধরা Find fault with *e. g.* He is in a mood to *carp at* anything I say—McMORDIE

Carpathian Wizard—Proteous a wizard who lived at Carpathos (modern Scarpanto) and could transform himself into any shape he pleased He carried a sort of crook in his hand. *e. g.* By the *Carpathian wizard's crook*—MILTON

Carpe diem [*Latin*] বর্তমান পায় হেসে খেলে দিন কাটাও Enjoy yourself while you have the opportunity, seize the present day.

Carpet-bagger স্বার্থসেবী ব্যক্তি An adventurer, one who comes to a place for political or other motives carrying his whole property qualification for citizenship with him in his carpet-bag *e. g.* At election times he was the terror of Republican stump-orators and *carpet baggers*—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Carpet knight যে বীরপুরুষ রণক্ষেত্র কাহাকে বলে জানে না—স্বকোমল শয্যাশ শয়ন করিয়া স্বথভোগে রত থাকে; স্বথভোগরত ভীষ্ম-পুরুষ A knight who enjoys ease and security or luxury, and has not known the hardships of the field, an effeminate person *e. g.* John was no better than a *carpet knight*. প্রকৃত যুদ্ধ-ব্যবসায়ী না হইয়াও রাজাসুগ্রহে 'নাইট' উপাধিপ্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি One dubbed 'knight' at court by favour, not having won his spurs by actual military service.

Carriage-and-four চারি ঘোড়াযুক্ত গাড়ী A turn-out of a carriage with four horses *e. g.* A *carriage and four*, papa; pray come and look. —J. PAYN. [horses.]

Carriage-and-pair দুই ঘোড়াযুক্ত গাড়ী A turn-out of a carriage with two

Carriage company যে সকল ধনী লোকের নিজের গাড়ী আছে Such rich folk as can afford to keep and do keep their own private carriages *e. g.* There is no phrase more elegant and to my taste than that in which people are described as "seeing a great deal of *carriage company*"—THACKERAY. [for carrying goods, &c.]

Carriage free (ক্রীত দ্রব্যাদি) বিনাব্যয়ে পৌছাইয়া দিবার অঙ্গীকার Free of charge

(Be) **Carried away by** (something) কোনকণ মনোবৃত্তি দ্বারা পরিচালিত বা উত্তেজিত হওয়া Be guided or excited by (some emotion) *e. g.* Having an honest and sincere mind, he was not *carried away by* a popular prejudice.—TILLOTSON. [See *Carry away*].

Carry a good quill হৃদয়বাপে লেখা Write well *e.g.* The gentleman you have sent looks like the right man for the place, as he *carries a good quill*

Carry (or keep) a stiff upper lip খিটখিটে স্বভাব হওয়া, কঙ্গমেজাজী হওয়া Be peevish or ill-tempered *e.g.* It's a proper pity such a clever woman should *carry such a stiff upper lip* —HALIBURTON.

Carry about (কোন দ্রব্য) সঙ্গে সঙ্গে করিয়া লইয়া চলা Retain (a thing) with one as one moves from place to place *e.g.* It is not safe to *carry a loaded pistol about* in your pocket.—McMORDIE.

Carry against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে সমর্থন করা Support or uphold against *e.g.* In 1820, it [the "Times"] adopted the cause of Queen Caroline, and *carried it against* the king.—EMERSON. (কোন কিছু প্রতিকূলতা সত্ত্বেও) স্বপক্ষে টানিয়া আনা Win over in spite of

Carry all before অগ্রস্থিত সমুদায় বাধাবিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করিয়া অগ্রসর হওয়া, কোন বিষয়ে সম্পূর্ণরূপে দূতকার্য্যতা লাভ করা Surmount all obstacles coming before ; succeed eminently in *e.g.* Napoleon then took the field himself and *carried all before* him.

Carry another with one অপরকে স্বমতে আনয়ন করা, নিজের পক্ষভুক্ত করা Manage to make another adopt one's own opinion , draw another to one's own side *e.g.* By an artful manoeuvre of rhetoric, he *carried the house with him* from the very commencement to the very end —WARREN.

Carry arms অস্ত্রশস্ত্র বহন বা ধারণ করা Bear weapons : *e.g.* He is now seen to *carry arms* সৈনিকরূপে কার্য্য করা Serve as a soldier : *e.g.* I had to *carry arms* in the Sepoy War

Carry away বহন করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Bear off : *e.g.* The mother *carried* the girl *away* by stealth.—MACAULAY. (কোন প্রবল শক্তিদ্বারা) পরিতালিত করা, বিমুক্ত করা Influence ; delude ; captivate , charm *e.g.* The soldiers were *carried away* by the martial music.—McMORDIE.

Carry away [Nautical] ভাসিয়া বা খসাইয়া ফেলা Break off : *e.g.* The storm *carried away* the fore-topmast.

Carry away (or off) the bell কোনরূপ প্রতিদ্বন্দিতায় প্রথম স্থান অধিকার করা ; নব্ব্বশ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Gain the first place in a contest ; surpass or excell all others *e.g.* The Italians have *carried away the bell* from all other nations, as may appear both by their books and works —HAKESWILL.

Carry away (or off) the palm জয়লাভ করা Come off victorious. [N. B. The phrase comes from the Roman custom of giving the victorious gladiator a branch or leaf of the palm-tree] *e.g.* In the contest for the prize on poetical composition, Vidyasagar *carried off the palm*.

Carry coals অপমান সহ করা Bear indignities *e.g.* Such professionals as actors have sometimes to *carry coals* without a murmur.

Carry coals to Newcastle রাণীপক্ষে কয়লা লইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাত্ অনাবশ্যক কার্য্য করা (তেলা মাথায় তেল ঢালা) ; অনর্থক পরিশ্রম করা Do what is superfluous ;

lose labour *e. g.* You are too wise a man to carry a broken head thither, for that would be *carrying coals to Newcastle*.—FIELDING.

Carry conviction দৃঢ়প্রত্যয় জন্মান Induce a strong belief as to the truth or otherwise of anything *e. g.* Many of his views need only be stated in order at once to *carry conviction* with them.—FREEMAN.

Carry everything before one প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিহীন হওয়া, সমস্ত পুরস্কার একা লাভ করা To be beyond competition, to carry off all the prizes

Carry fire and sword into অগ্নি ও ভরবারিস সাহায্যে ধ্বংস সাধন করা Bring destruction to with the help of fire and sword *e. g.* Nadir Shah *carried fire and sword into* all the places through which he passed.

Carry fire in one hand and water in the other মুখে এক বলা কাজে আর করা Say one thing and do another, deceive

Carry forward (হিসাবের) জের টানা (In accounts), carry the "total" from the bottom of one page to the top of the next.

Carry into effect (or execution) কার্যে পরিণত করা Put into practice *e. g.* Charles declared himself satisfied of the expediency of the proposed measure, and resolved to *carry it into effect*.—MACAULAY

Carry it off [*Colloquial*] বাহিরে ফুর্টিং ভাব দেখান, কোন অশুভ বিষয় সম্বন্ধে উদাসীনত্বের বা তচ্ছন্যের ভাণ করা Cause one's self to pass muster, or to pass by assurance or dissimulation simulate indifference to an awkward position or difficulty *e. g.* Frightened too—I could see that—but *carrying it off*, sir, really like Satan —STEVENSON [See **Carry off**.]

Carry matters with a high hand অতিরিক্ত প্রভুত্ব করা, একপে ক্ষমতার পরিচালনা করা বাহাতে বিরোধী পক্ষ সম্পূর্ণ অভিভূত হইয়া পড়ে Domineer; exercise authority with a crushing effect *e. g.* There were symptoms of disloyalty in Spain, but the Government *carried matters with a high hand* and very speedily crushed the incipient rebellion.—MCMORDIE.

Carry off স্থানান্তরিত করা, লইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Remove to a distance, bear away *e. g.* (1) All my clothing have been *carried off* by the thief. (2) The rams which had befriended them they *carried off* to the ship.—LAMB. বলপূর্বক ধরিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Bear away forcibly *e. g.* A party of Germans fought their way in and *carried him off* —FROUDE. গ্রাণ নষ্ট করা Take the life of *e. g.* Cholera has *carried off* half the people of the village —MCMORDIE. জিতিয়া লওয়া Win, as a prize *e. g.* Everybody prophesied that he would *carry off* the medal for there was none who surpassed him in ability and industry —SMILES. পরীক্ষায় টিকান; ফুর্টিং ভাব দেখাইয়া বা কোনরূপ ভাণ করিয়া চলাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to pass muster; cause to pass by assurance or dissimulation.

Carry on বর্দ্ধিত করা, উন্নত করা, পরিচালনা করা Promote; advance; help forward *e. g.* We *carried on* our design with slow steps. নিক্ষেপ করা, চালান Manage, conduct *e. g.* (1) To *carry on* his trade smoothly he had to borrow a large sum of money. (2) The conversation was *carried on* in a low tone.—MCMORDIE, (কোন কাজ) ক্রমাগত করিতে থাকা

Continue *e. g.* The investigation was *carried on* by the police for seven days together অসম্ভাব্যরূপে করা Conduct one's self in a wild, mischievous way [*Colloquial*] *e. g.* For some time the boy has been *carrying himself on* very badly. অগ্রসর করা : উৎসাহিত করা Cause to move forward ; urge or impel onward *e. g.* He can on occasions describe and narrate with clearness and vigour ; but, as a rule, his narrative does not *carry one on* —FREEMAN.

Carry on (or upon) one's sleeve, or
Carry on one's sleeve for the daws to peck at } সাধারণতঃ প্রকাশ করা,

সর্বদা প্রদর্শন করা Display openly ; expose to the view of the public : *e. g.* He should be sensitive, but not *carry his vanity openly on his sleeve for the daws to peck at* —BESANT.

Carry one's heart on (or upon) one's sleeve অন্তরে বাহিরে এককণ হওয়া, সরলান্তঃকরণ হওয়া, মনের কথা খুলিয়া বলা Have an open heart, be open-hearted ; disclose one's inmost thoughts to his friends . *e. g.* In his youth, and in his unreserved intercourse with his sisters, he would have appeared to *carry a warm heart upon his sleeve*. —ENGLISH MAGAZINE. [See the foregoing]

Carry one's life in one's hand জীবননাশের সম্ভাবনা থাকা, প্রাণ হাতে করিয়া বেড়ান Run the risk of losing one's life *e. g.* The career of a missionary is the most heroic of all ; he *carries his life in his hand*. —SMILES

Carry one's point স্বকীয় অভিপ্রায় সিদ্ধ করা Accomplish one's own end : *e. g.* He was determined to *carry his point* by any means, fair or foul (তর্কবিতর্কে) নিজের মত সাব্যস্ত করা Attain one's object, as in a controversy *e. g.* I was but a bad speaker, never eloquent, hardly correct in language, and yet I generally *carried my point*. —SMILES.

Carry out সমাধা করা, কার্যে পরিণত করা Execute ; put into practice *e. g.* Flaxmen did his best to *carry out* the manufacturer's views. —SMILES.

Carry out one's bat [*Cricket playing*] ব্যাটবল খেলায় আউট না হইলেও উইকেট ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Leave the wickets without having been put out.

Carry over অপর পক্ষে যোগদান করান Cause or induce to join the other party.

Carry the day জয়লাভ করা Come out victorious , win a contest or dispute : *e. g.* The English archers *carried the day* in that battle.

Carry the world before one সমস্ত বাধাবিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করিয়া নিজ অভিষ্ট সাধনে কৃতকার্য হওয়া Pass to success through every obstacle.

Carry things (or measures) with a high hand স্বতচ্ছন্দে বা বেচ্ছা-চারিতার সহিত কার্য করা Act most irregularly and arbitrarily *e. g.* James II always *carried things with a high hand*

Carry through (কোন কিছু) মধ্য দিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Convey through the midst of *e. g.* He *carried* his old and decrepit mother *through* flames and smoke. (বাধাবিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করিয়া) লইয়া যাওয়া, পৌবকতা করা, রক্ষা করা Support to the end ; sustain *e. g.* (1) 'Grace will *carry us through* all difficulties' (2) Possibly, a milder climate and the skill of medicine might yet *carry her through* —WARREN সমাধা করা, সফল করা Accomplish , succeed in . *e. g.* We must try our best to *carry the business*

through. (আইনাদি) মঞ্জুর করান Get (a bill) passed or accepted *e g*
He brought in a Bill and *carried through* Parliament in 1861—
SMILES

Carry to the credit of (কাহারও) নামে হিসাবে জমা করা Set to the credit of *e g* He ordered the money to be *carried to the credit of* the public.—DE QUINCEY.

Carry too far সীমা অতিক্রম করিয়া নইয়া যাওয়া, অতিরিক্ত করা Exceed the proper bounds *e g*. He at last saw that he had *carried* the matter *too far*.

Carry up উর্দ্ধদিকে নইয়া যাওয়া Convey or extend in an upward course or direction *e g*. The porters had great difficulty in *carrying up* our luggage to the hotel which stood on the top of the hill

Carry weight গুরুত্ব বহন করা, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয় অস্ত্রের নিকট অত্যাশঙ্ক বা গুরুত্ব-বিশিষ্ট বলিয়া বিবেচিত হওয়া Be considered as of great moment or importance *e g*. I hope you will say something on this serious question, as your opinion *carries weight* with all classes of people ঘোড়দৌড়ে ওজনে কম ভারী অথারোহীকে অল্প ভারী আরোহীর সহিত সমান ওজনবিশিষ্ট হইবার জন্ত কোন গুরু দ্রব্য বহন করিতে হয়, এইকপ দ্রব্য বহন করাকে *To carry weight* বলে। Carry an extra burden to make one's self equal in weight to another in a horse-race *e g*

"He *carries weight*," "he rides a race."—COWPER.

Carrying trade বাণিজ্য দ্রব্য জলপথে এক দেশ হইতে দেশান্তরে বহন করিয়া দিবার কারবার The trade which consists in the transportation of goods by water from one country to another; freighting *e g*. We are rivals with them in navigation and the *carrying trade*—JAY.

Cart before the horse পর্ব্যাব্যতিক্রম Reversal of the right order of things
arte Blanche [*French.*]—(a) A blank sheet of paper signed by the giver, but left to be filled in by the receiver with a sum of money drawn on the bank on account of the giver. (b) স্বচ্ছ কার্য্য করিবার অনুমতি, "আমি হুকুম" Power to act at discretion in an affair placed under one's charge *e g* He sent Amelia to her mamma, giving her *carte blanche* to purchase everything requisite for a lady.—THACKERAY

Cartel-ship যুদ্ধকালে বন্দিবিনিময় বা সন্ধির কথোপকথন পরিচালনে নিযোজিত জাহাজ, যাহা বিপক্ষ-পক্ষের আটকান নিষিদ্ধ A ship employed in the exchange of prisoners or the carrying of propositions to an enemy, a ship of truce which is privileged from capture.

Cartesian philosophy—The philosophical system of Rene Descartes, of La Haze of Touraine The basis of his system is *cogito ergo sum*. Thought must proceed from the Soul and therefore man is not wholly material that Soul must be from some Being not material, and that Being is God

Carthaginian faith বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা Treachery.

Carthaginian peace পরাজিত পক্ষের অস্ববিধাজনক সন্ধি A peace disadvantageous to the defeated party [for cartridges]

Cartridge-belt টোটা রাখিবার পকেটযুক্ত কটবন্ধ বা পেটা A belt with pockets

Cartridge-paper এক রকম মজবুত কাগজ, ইহাকে চলিত ভাষায় ডেমি কাগজ বলে A light-coloured strong paper, originally manufactured for making cartridges.

Carve out ছুঁদিয়া বা কাটিয়া প্রস্তুত করা অথবা বাহির করা Make or get by carving or cutting e. g. The European missionaries at Serampore *carved out* a few Bengali letters on wood স্বীষ চেষ্টায় (জীবিকা নির্বাহের) উপায় করা Find out by one's exertions (a means of livelihood): e. g. He *carved out* a career for himself.

Case at bar যে মোকদ্দমার বিচার হইতেছে বা সওয়াল জবাব হইতেছে A case presently before the court, or one under argument e. g. The *case at bar* is an action for libel against a certain newspaper.

Case-hardened মান বা অগমান অনুভব করিতে অক্ষম Impenetrable to all sense of honour or shame.

Case in point আলোচ্য বিষয়ের সহিত তুলনীয় উদাহরণ বা বিবরণ A case having a bearing on the matter in hand e. g. Much importance was attached to the precedents of 1326, 1377, and 1422, but the *case* which was justly considered as most *in point* was that of 1855.—MACAULAY.

Case law মোকদ্দমার নজির Previous cases akin to one under trial

Case lawyer যে ব্যবহারাজীব ব্যবহারশাস্ত্র অপেক্ষা মোকদ্দমার 'রিপোর্ট' বিষয়ে সমধিক দক্ষ One versed in the reports of cases rather than in the science of law.

Case of conscience বিবেকের বিচার্য বিষয় A case between apparently conflicting duties, a question in casuistry.

(A) **case of pluck** পরীক্ষায় অনুভীর্ণ হওয়ার স্থল বা দৃষ্টান্ত An instance of one who has been plucked e. g. "Tom Jones is a *case of pluck*."—i. e. is a plucked man —BREWER.

Cash account নগদ টাকার হিসাব বা জনাখরচ Account of money received, disbursed, and in hand e. g. (1) The *cash account* of the firm is checked every month. (2) You should write up your *cash account* daily.

Cast a horoscope চিকুঞ্জী কোঁজি করা, মনুষ্যের ভাগ্য গণনা করা Predict a man's fortune from the position of the stars at the moment of his birth e. g. The astrologer, who had *cast* his *horoscope* at his birth, now came to warn him against visiting Brussels —MOLLEY.

Cast a horse (or other animal) কোন জন্তকে চিং করিয়া একপ ভাবে ফেলিয়া দেওয়া যে সে আর উঠিতে না পারে Throw down the animal with its feet upwards in such a manner as to prevent its rising up again e. g. The cruel boy *cast* the pig into a pit

Cast a man's nativity রাশিচক্রাদি করিয়া মানবের জন্মলগ্ন নির্ণয় ও কোঁজি গণনা করা Construct a plan or map out of the position, &c., of the twelve houses which belong to him. This being done, the astrologer explains the scheme.—BREWER.

Cast a sheep's eye at [Colloquial] ঔৎসুক্য সহকারে অথচ সলজ্জ বা বিনীত ভাবে (কিংবা প্রশংসানুরাগের ভাবে) দৃষ্টিক্ষেপ করা Look askance (like a sheep) wistfully but modestly or diffidently, or in an amorous way: e. g. There

came a wealthy stock-broker who *cast sheep's eyes at* Helena.—
ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Cast a shoe (ঘোটক বা বশীবর্ধের) পাখের নাল ঝাড়িয়া কেলিবা দেওয়া *Throw off a shoe, said of a horse or ox e g* This horse has *cast* two of its *shoes*

Cast a slur on or upon (কাহারও) উপর কোন দোষ বা নিন্দার আরোপ করা *Impute a blame or reproach to e g*. Even the opponents of Vidyasagar dared not *cast a slur on* his honesty.

Cast a spell on মন্ত্রবদ্ধ করিবা ফেলা *Bewitch, enchant, fascinate e g* But Pitt had *cast a spell on* the public mind —MACAULAY.

Cast about [*Colloquial*] মনোনিবেশে আলোচন কর, নতলব ভাঁটি *Turn or revolve in the mind scheme, consider e g*. "I am *casting about* me how I am to meet the expenses" সন্ধান করা বা সন্ধান খোঁজা, তকে তকে খোঁজা *Be on the look-out e g* While Polyclectes, not being able to get what he wanted by force, *cast about* in his wicked heart how he might get it by cunning —KINGSLEY

Cast about for চারিদিকে খুঁজিবা বেডান, তকে তকে খোঁজা *Search for in all directions; be on the look-out for e g* He will *cast about for* an opportunity of taking revenge on you —McMORDIE.

Cast accounts—Same as **Cast up accounts**, which see

Cast adrift ভানাইবা দেওয়া, অনহায অবহায পরিত্যাগ করা *Abandon (one) without any one to help or guide e g* He saw around him many favourites *cast adrift* upon the world without resource —KAYE.

Cast (or Lay) an anchor to windward অনবয়ের জন্ত বন্দহান করা *Make prudent provision for the future*

Cast an eye (or a glance) নেত্রপাত করা, দৃষ্টিনিক্ষেপ করা *Look e. g* He asked me to *cast a glance* at his picture

Cast anchor নদ্র ফেলা *Drop an anchor or anchors over a ship's side to keep her at rest e g* The mail steamer Vincent *cast anchor* for the night in the roadstead of Alexandria.

Cast aside কেলিবা দেওয়া, পরিত্যাগ করা *Throw or push aside e. g.* She was *cast aside* by the vicious animal. ত্যাগীয়া করা, উপেক্ষা করা *Neglect; overlook e g* My claims were *cast aside*, as there were none to support me নিত্বযোজনায় বা অহবিধাজনক জানে পরিত্যাগ করা *Reject as useless or inconvenient e g* He *cast aside* his garment, rose up, and followed him.—BIBLE.

Cast away একেজো বলিবা কেলিয়া দেওয়া বা পরিত্যাগ করা *Throw away or leave (anything) as valueless e g* Soldiers in flight usually *cast away* their heavy baggage —McMORDIE অমিতাকার দ্বারা নষ্ট করা *Lavish, waste e g* You should not in this way *cast away* your life (জাহাজাদি) ভাঙ্গিবা বাঙবা *Wreck [Nautical] e. g* The ship was *cast away* upon the sands

Cast behind the back [*Bible*] ফনা করা *Forgive.*

Cast beyond the moon নিতান্ত অসম্ভব অল্পমান বা করনা করা, আজগুবি থেখান দেখা (ছেঁড়া কাঁথায় শুইয়া লাখ টাকার স্বপ্ন দেখা) *Make extravagant con-*

jectures *e. g.* No sooner did the man form the project, than he at once began to *cast beyond the moon*.

Cast bread upon the waters কোনকণ নংকার্য্য করিয়া ভৱন্ত পুণ্যহার লাভ বরা
Do a good deed and then be rewarded for it *e. g.* It is a happy thing to be able, to *cast bread upon the waters* [The phrase is taken from the Bible, where the text runs, —“*Cast thy bread upon the waters, for thou shalt find it after many days*”].

Cast by অগ্রাহ করা, কেনিয়া দেওয়া Reject; throw away. [See **Cast aside**]

Cast down নিম্নদিকে নিক্ষেপ করা Throw down *e. g.* Her eyes were in a moment *cast down*, and I saw tears in them —DICKENS হীন করা
Lower *e. g.* God has power to *cast down* and to raise up —Mc-MORDIE ভগ্নোত্তন বা বিবল করা Deject or depress *e. g.* Why art thou *cast down*, O my soul! —BIBLE

Cast forth বাহির করিয়া কেনিয়া দেওয়া Throw out, or reject, as from an inclosed place নির্গত করা Emit, or send abroad; exhale.

Cast imputations upon (কাহারও) ঘাড়ে দোষ চাপাইয়া দেওয়া, দোষারোপ বা নিন্দা করা Charge with some evil; censure

Cast in a mould ছাঁচে ঢালা, অর্থাৎ বিশেষ কোনকণ আকার বা গঠন দেওয়া
Give a particular shape or form to, as by moulding *e. g.* His body, though *cast in a sturdy mould*, trembled whole days together with the fear of death and judgment. —MACULLAY.

Cast (or Throw) in one's lot with (অন্য কাহারও) সহিত ভূলাকপে তাহার অদৃষ্টের কলভাগী হইব এইরূপ সম্বন্ধ করিয়া তাহার সহিত যোগদান করা Join with another on equal terms, taking equal risks and equal advantages; go share and share alike *e. g.* The story ran that he had been for weeks past maturing his plans to *cast in his lot with* the rebellious Sepoys —KAYE

Cast in one's teeth কাহারও নাকিতে তাহাকে ভৎসনা বা অপমান বরা, মূণ্ডের উপর দশ কথা শুনিবে দেওয়া Abuse, upbraid, or insult one directly in one's presence, retort vigorously and upbraidingly *e. g.* The man is so impudent that you ought to have *cast his falsehoods in his teeth*.

Cast into (কোন কিছু) মধ্যে নিক্ষেপ করা Throw into (something): *e. g.* He was hurried off by night and *cast into* a dungeon —SMILES.

Cast into prison কারাবদ্ধ করা Imprison; shut up in a jail. *e. g.* He appealed to the tribunes to save him from being *cast into prison*. —ARNOLD

Cast into the shade (কোন পদার্থের) প্রতিপত্তি বা সৌন্দর্য্য নষ্ট করা Render (a thing) less noticeable or remarkable *e. g.* These two great writers will continue to be honoured, till some one arises, who can *cast both alike into the shade* —FREEMAN.

Cast light upon আলোকিত করা Illuminate *e. g.* The moon shone brightly and *cast light upon* the brook beneath. স্পষ্ট আভাস দেওয়া বা বুঝাইয়া দেওয়া Give a clear indication or explanation of, make clear the obscure parts of *e. g.* The edicts of Asoka *cast light upon* the manners and customs of the Indian kings and princes of the time.

Cast loose ইচ্ছানত ভাসিয়া যাইতে দেওয়া Set loose or adrift.

Cast lots কোন কিছু নিক্ষেপ করিয়া তাহার পতনানুসারে ভাগ্য পরীক্ষা করা, সূৰ্ত্তি টানা; ভাগ্যকল গ্রহণ করা Use or throw a die, or some other thing, by the unforeseen turn or position of which an event is, by some previously made agreement, determined, take chances e g His *lots* were *cast*, his doom was fixed —SCOTT

Cast of the dice অক্ষক্ষেপ, পাশা ফেলা, অদৃষ্টের ভবিতব্য বিষয়, ভাগ্যলিপি A throw of the dice, hence, anything that may befall the lot of a person.

(A) **Cast of the eye** সামান্য টেরা ভাব A slight squint

Cast off পরিত্যাগ করা, দূর করিয়া ফেলা Abandon, reject, discard. e g. She could not *cast off* her anxieties —FROUDE.

Cast-off clothing পরিত্যক্ত পরিচ্ছদ Clothes put aside by the owner as unfit to be worn any longer e g. Some Jews deal in *cast-off clothing*

Cast off copy হস্ত লিখিত 'কাপি' অর্থাৎ পাণ্ডুলেখ্য মুদ্রিত করিলে কতটা পরিমাণ হইবে, অথবা সেই লেখাটা নির্দিষ্ট সংখ্যক পৃষ্ঠাৰ ছাপিতে প্রত্যেক পৃষ্ঠা আয়তনে কত বড় হওয়া আবশ্যক, তাহা স্থির করা Estimate how much printed matter a given amount of 'copy' would make, or how large a page must be made in order that the copy may cover a given number of pages e g I asked the printer to *cast off copy*, and he at once said that the mss would cover some 100 pages demy octavo

Cast on (কোন বিষয় সীমাসার্থ) কাহারও নিকট বলা, সমর্পণ করা Refer to, resign to e g He *cast* the point on the judgment of the arbiters.

Cast (or Calculate) one's nativity কাহারও জন্মলগ্ন স্থির করা Find out and represent the position of the heavens at the time of one's birth

Cast one's self on (কোন কিছুর) উপর সম্পূর্ণ নির্ভর করা বা আত্মসমর্পণ করা Commit oneself solely to, entrust one's case to e.g *Cast yourself on* the Lord's mercy and care —McMORDIE

Cast out বাহির করিয়া ফেলা Throw out, eject, as from a house e g. Sweep the room and *cast out* all the refuse দূর করিয়া দেওয়া, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Expel e.g The cat beginning to make a tremendous noise, the children *cast* it out. উচ্চারণ করা Utter e g. Take care not to *cast out* filthy words বিবাদ করা, কলহ করা Fall out, quarrel e g The two brothers began to *cast out* over the occupation of the house

Cast overboard জাহাজ বা নৌকা হইতে জলে ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Throw out of a vessel এক পাশে ঠেলিয়া দেওয়া Shelve aside e g Finding him in this gentle mood, Mr P began to see another way out of his difficulties, besides the *casting overboard* of J —DICKENS.

Cast pearls before the swine শূকরের সম্মুখে মুক্তা ছড়ান, বোনাবনে মুক্তা ছড়ান; বানবের গলায় মুক্তার মালা দেওয়া, অন্ধের হাতে আরসী দেওয়া (অর্থাৎ যে ব্যাহার কবর জানে না তাহাকে তাহাই দেওয়া) Place things of great value before persons who are quite ignorant of their worth and use e. g Courtesy to them is *casting pearls before the swine* —SCOTT. [The phrase is

- taken from the Bible where the text runs,—"Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither *cast* ye your *pearls before swine*, lest they trample them under their feet." }
- Cast the first stone** অন্তর দোষানুসন্ধান কার্যে সকলের পুরোবর্তী হওয়া Be the first to find fault with others *e g* In your dealings with the world, please take care that you do not *cast the first stone*.
- Cast the lead** [*Nautical*] জলের গভীরতা পরিমাপ করিবার জন্ত জলমধ্যে ওলন নিক্ষেপ করা Sound the depth of water by dropping the lead to the bottom *e g*. One of the crew *cast the lead* and saw that the water of the river was too shallow in front.
- Cast to the winds** চতুর্দিকে বিক্ষিপ্ত করা Throw about in all directions *e g*. The grains were thrashed and stored, the chaff being *cast to the winds*.
নিতান্ত তুচ্ছজন বা অগ্রাহ্য করা Utterly disregard *e g* Mure and Mr. Gladstone have done the business more thoroughly and have *cast the whole wretched theory to the winds*.—FREEMAN
- Cast up** উর্ধ্বে নিক্ষেপ করা, উত্তোলন করা Throw up, or raise *e g* The piece of stone could be *cast up* only with great difficulty. (ব্যাধি) গণনা করা বা ঠিক দেওয়া Compute or add up, as the cost of anything *e g* Will you please *cast up* this column of figures for me.—McMORDIE
উদ্গার করা, বমি করা Vomit *e. g* What is the matter with you ? I see you have *cast up* everything you ate
- Cast up (or Cast) accounts** হিসাব করা Add up the several items of an account to find the sum *e g* The auditor *cast up accounts* and determined the sum total to be 500 rupees.
- Cast upon** প্রসারিত করা, ক্ষেপণ করা Communicate to, spread over, shed on, as, to *cast splendour upon* actions, to *cast lustre upon* the posterity, to *cast light upon* a subject. চাপাইয়া দেওয়া, আরোপ করা
Throw or hurl on ; impute to পরিচালিত করা, ফির্মান Direct or turn to *e g* How earnestly he *casts his eyes upon me* !—SHAKESPEARE
- Cast wistful looks on** উৎসুকাসহকারে নন্দর্শন করা, ঐকান্তিক ও আন্তরিক অভিলাষ করা Desire earnestly for *e g* The thirsty traveller *cast wistful looks on* the glass of water
- Cast young** অকালে অপক্বস্তান প্রদব করা, গর্ভপাত হওয়া Miscarry, suffer abortion *e g* My wife was suffering for some time from malarial fevers which made her *cast young*
- Castng net** যে জাল ফেলা ও তুলি হয় A net that is cast and drawn in, as distinguished from a net which is set and left
- Castng vote, Casting voice** সভায় কোন বিষয়ের বাদানুবাদকালে সতভেদ ইহা যদি উভয় পক্ষের মতসংখ্যা সমান হয়, তবে সভাপতি স্বকীয় মতসংখ্যার অতিরিক্ত যে একটি 'ভোট' অর্থাৎ মত দিয়া এক পক্ষের মতসংখ্যা বর্দ্ধিত করিয়া উপস্থিত বিষয়ের মীমাংসা করিয়া দেন, সেই 'ভোট'কে "কাষ্টিং ভোট" বলে The decisive vote of the president of a meeting, which is given when the votes of the members of the association or house are equally divided *e g* If the house differ, the King has the *casting vote* —MACAULAY

Castling weight দাঁড়িপাল্লার দুই দিকের ভার সমান হইলে যে বাটখারা একদিকের ভার বৃদ্ধি করে The weight that turns a balance when exactly poised *e. g.*

The grocer in the meantime put a *castling weight* on one of the scales
(The) **Castle** আয়ারল্যান্ডের রাজধানী ডবলিন নগরস্থ রাজপ্রাসাদ The Dublin Castle, the seat of the Viceroy and the executive

Castles in Spain, or Spanish castles শূন্যদুর্গ, আকাশকুহুম, অযাতিষ, অস্তিত্বহীন কল্পিত বৃহৎ বস্তু বা ব্যাপার Castles in the air; groundless or visionary projects, baseless great schemes *e. g.* Dick is going to Cork to-day to join his regiment but he is going to write to me, and I am to write to him. Is not this brick and mortar enough to build quite a big *Spanish castle* with?—RHODA BROUGHTON [castles in the air.]

(A) **Castle builder** যে মনে মনে কাল্পনিক আশা পোষণ করে One who builds **Castles in the air** আকাশকুহুম, অমূলক অসম্ভব বিষয়ের কল্পনা, অযাতিষ A visionary project, baseless scheme day-dream *e. g.* His plans were *castles in the air*, his talk was *rodomantade*—MACAULAY. [See Build castles in the air.]

(The) **Castle of maidens**—Edinburgh.

Casual ward যাহারা কদাচিৎ মাত্র দৈন্যদশাগ্রস্ত হয় তাহাদের জন্য স্বতন্ত্রভাবে নির্দিষ্ট গৃহ A ward set apart for the use of those who are only occasionally in destitution

Casualty ward হাসপাতালের যে অংশে কেবল দৈবদুর্ঘটনার চিকিৎসা হয় The ward set apart in a hospital for the treatment of accidents.

Cat and dog life নিরবচ্ছিন্ন কলহসঙ্কুল জীবন, আদায়-কাঁচকলাব বা দা-কুমড়া নথক গোছের, এইকপ ভাবার্থ Quarrelsome or inharmonious life *e. g.* "I am sure, we have lived a *cat and dog life* of it"—COLERIDGE.

Cat of (or o') nine tails শাস্তি দিবার জন্য প্রস্তুত এক প্রকার ভীষণ চাবুক A formidable instrument of punishment consisting of nine pieces of knotted line or cord fastened to a handle,—formerly used to flog an offender on the bare back

(A) **Cat has nine lives** বিড়ালের প্রাণ বড় কঠিন, কই মাছের 'জানু' বড় শক্ত 'জানু'। A cat is more tenacious of life than animals in general *e. g.*

Tyb. What wouldst those have with me?

Mer. Good king of *cats*, nothing but one of your *nine lives*.
—SHAKESPEARE.

(The) **Cat is out of the bag** গুপ্ত কথা প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়িয়াছে, ভিতরের বৃত্তান্ত সাধারণের জ্ঞানগোচর হইয়াছে The secret has been made public; the mystery has been exposed *e. g.* I perceived that *the cat was out of the bag*—NORRIS

Cat nap [Colloquial] বিড়াল ঘুম, অতি সামান্য নিদ্রা A very short sleep.

Cat's cradle শিশুদিগের ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A child's play, with a piece of twine

(The) **Cat's melody** চীৎকার শব্দ Squalling *e. g.* The children were playing the *cat's melody* to keep their mother in countenance.—W. B. YEATS

Cat's paw অপরের কোন দুর্ভাগ্য সাধনের যন্ত অর্থাৎ সহায় The tool of another, the medium of doing another's dirty work *e g* I had no intention of becoming a *cat's paw* to draw European chestnuts out of the fire.—**COM RODGERS.** [a mouse.

Cat's sleep কৃত্রিম নিদ্রা, কুকুরের ঘুম A sham sleep, like that of a cat watching

Catch a glimpse of দ্রিষ্ট্য দর্শন লাভ করা Have only a slight view of *e g* As the whole landscape was enveloped in darkness, I could only *catch a glimpse of* the man, as he passed by me with running speed. (কোন বিষয়ের) সামান্য আভাস পাওয়া Have a faint idea of *e g*. After very hard labour I have been able to *catch* but a *glimpse of* the matter

Catch a Tartar প্রভূত বলবান শত্রুকে ধৃত করিতে বাইয়া নিজেকে বিপন্ন হওয়া ; 'হামতো কগুলিকো ছোড দিয়া লোকিন কগুলি হাস্কো ছোডতা নেহি' Seize an adversary who is too strong for his assailant [A Tartar is a native of Tartary. The story goes that in a battle with the Turks an Irish soldier shouted to his comrade, 'I've caught a Tartar'. 'Then bring him with you'—'But he won't come' 'Then come along yourself' 'But he won't let me.' The fact was that the Tartar had caught the Irishman. Hence the general meaning of the phrase —**McMORDIE**] *e g* We are like the man who boasted of having *caught a Tartar*, when the fact was that the Tartar had caught him.—**CAUTIONS FOR THE TIMES.**

Catch a train ট্রেন ধরা Reach the Railway Station in time to go by a particular train *e g*. I ran as fast as my legs permitted and was just in time to *catch the train* for Darjeeling.

Catch a weasel asleep—This expression is used to indicate one's opinion of a person's unceasing watchfulness, *i. e.*, You may as well expect to catch a weasel asleep as catch the person you are speaking of unprepared *e. g.* 'No, George, Tom *weasel* won't be *caught napping* twice the same year.—**READE.**

Catch at একান্ত ব্যগ্রতা সহকারে ধরিতে চেষ্টা করা Try to seize (anything) very quickly or eagerly *e g* *Catch at* all opportunities of subverting the state —**ADDISON.**

Catch as catch can যে কোন প্রকারে যথাসাধ্য আত্মসাৎ বা গ্রহণ করা Get by any means all you can *e g* All must *catch that catch can* —**JOHNSON.**

Catch at a straw জলে নিমজ্জমান ব্যক্তির স্বীয় জীবন রক্ষার্থ ভাসমান তৃণখণ্ড ধরিতে যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ বিপদে পড়িয়া উদ্ধার পাইবার জন্য যে কোনকণ উপায় অবলম্বন করিতে চেষ্টা পাওয়া Grasp at something however trifling or insignificant it might be, where there is nothing substantial to lay hold of (with a view to save one's self). [*N B.* The phrase is taken from the proverb, 'A drowning man will *catch at a straw*']

Catch away বলপূর্বক ধরা Lay hold of forcibly

Catch cold সর্দি লাগা Be affected with cold *e g* He had *caught a cold* in the raw wet morning.—**FROUDE**

Catch fire আগুন ধরিয়৷ যাওয়া Become inflamed or ignited *e g*. The heaps of straw at Chitpore *caught fire* last night.

Catch hold of (হতি দিয়া) ধরিয়৷ ফেলা Seize or grasp (with the hand) ;

e g Some women *caught hold* of the ropes, but were dragged out — MACAULAY.

Catch in an ambuscade কোন গুপ্তহানে লুকাষিত থাকিয়া পরে হুবিধামত আক্রমণ করা Fall on or attack (any one) suddenly by lying in ambush . *e g*. The traveller was *caught in an ambuscade* and robbed of everything he had with him

Catch (one) in the fact (কোন অসৎকার্য্য করিবার সময়ে) হাতে হাতে ধরিয়া ফেলা Catch while in the very act of doing something (generally vicious) . *e g*. What will you have done with him whom I caught stealing your plate in the pantry ? I *caught him in the fact* — GOLDSMITH

Catch it [*Colloquial*] তিরস্কৃত হওয়া , অসহ্যবহার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া , অন্তত ফলভোগ করা Get a scolding or rough treatment , suffer punishment ; meet with evil consequences . *e. g* You'll *catch it* for this when you are married — DICKENS

Catch me [*Colloquial*] আচ্ছা আমাকে ধরো দেখি This phrase is used emphatically to imply that there is very little likelihood of the speaker's doing something suggested by the other party.

Catch on হৃদযশম করা Comprehend সাধারণের চিত্ত আকর্ষণ করা , জনপ্রিয় হওয়া Attract or seize the popular fancy *e. g*. The new drama has *caught on*.

Catch (one) napping কাহারও অনতর্কতার স্বযোগ গ্রহণ করা , সহসা আক্রমণ করা বা অপ্রস্তুত করিয়া ফেলা Take one at a disadvantage , take one by surprise while one is in a careless, unprepared state *e g* (1) She is too wide awake , I don't think you will be able to *catch her napping* (2) No, George, Tom weasel won't be *caught napping* twice the same year — READE

Catch one on the hip কাহাকেও হুবিধামত বাগে পাওয়া Have or get advantage over a person . *e g*. If I can once *catch him on the hip*, I shall feed fat the ancient grudge I bear him. — SHAKESPEARE.

Catch one tripping কোন ব্যক্তি কোনকণ দোষ বা ভ্রম করিতেছে তাহা দেখিতে পাওয়া বা ধরিয়া ফেলা Detect a person committing a mistake or failing *e. g* The man professed himself to be highly versed in Botany but we, ignorant as we were, *caught him tripping* almost at every step.

Catch one up অন্তু কেহ কথা কহিবার সময়ে দোষ ধরিবার ভাবে কথা বলিয়া তাহার কথায় বাধা দেওয়া Interrupt one captiously while he is speaking *e. g*. You *catch me up* so very short. — DICKENS.

Catch one's eye কাহারও দৃষ্টি বা ননোযোগ আকর্ষণ করিতে সমর্থ হওয়া Be able to attract another person's notice or attention . *e. g*. I could not *catch my master's eye*, although I looked at him for some considerable time

Catch out [*Cricket*] বল ধরিয়া ফেলিয়া 'আউট' করা Put a batsman out by catching the ball he has batted.

Catch-penny production সামান্য অর্থ উপার্জন করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে প্রণীত অকিঞ্চিৎকর পুস্তক A book having no worth, but made for obtaining very small sums of money from the ignorant mass . *e g* In Calcutta, a place known by the name of 'Bartala' is notorious for *catch-penny productions*

Catchpole পাহারাওয়াল, কোতোয়াল A constable ; a law officer whose business it was to apprehend criminals.

Catch sight of হাঁচ দর্শন লাভ করা Obtain a view of *e. g.* I caught sight of three boys who were trying to hide behind a hedge.—McMORDIE.

Catch the breath অল্পক্ষণের জন্য নিশ্বাস বন্ধ করিয়া থাকা Stop breathing for an instant *e. g.* The scene caused so great a horror that the spectators seemed to catch the breath

Catch the contagion সংক্রমণ হেতু সংক্রামক রোগাক্রান্ত হওয়া Be affected with some contagious disease *e. g.* Before the faithful servant had entirely performed his task he had himself caught the contagion.—MACAULAY.

অশ্রের সহিত সহানুভূতি হেতু কোনরূপ দুঃখবৃদ্ধির প্রভাবের অধীন হওয়া Be liable or subject to some evil influence through sympathy *e. g.* In the Native States, the contagion of rebellion was caught from the company's army—KAYE

Catch the eye of (কাহারও) দৃষ্টি বা মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা Attract the notice of (a person) *e. g.* He caught the eye of the French nation at the moment when it was waking from the long sleep of political and religious bigotry.—MACAULAY. [See Catch one's eye]

Catch the spirit of প্রকৃত মর্ম বুঝিতে পারা Grasp the meaning of : *e. g.* To catch the spirit of the writer required greater penetration than any of them possessed —MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) উত্তেজনা অথবা অপ্রাণিত হওয়া Be animated with the excitement of *e. g.* The young men rushed upon one another like wild elephants, while the multitude without caught the spirit of the fray.—WHEELER [the impossible.

Catch the wind with a net অসম্ভবকে সম্ভব করিবার চেষ্টা করা to attempt

Catch up হঠাৎ কাড়িয়া লওয়া বা ধরিয়া ফেলা Snatch or take up suddenly *e. g.* He caught up the ball and threw it back at once.—McMORDIE.

নাগাল ধরা Overtake *e. g.* Vidyasagar was a very nimble pedestrian, and when he once got ahead of his companions, they could never catch him up সঙ্গে সঙ্গে বাহিতে পারা Come up with ; follow *e. g.* In our early days, we had a teacher who spoke so low, that we could hardly catch up. what he said [See Catch one up].

Catch up with নাগাল ধরা Come up with ; overtake.

Catch with chaff কাঁদের চতুর্পার্শ্বে সামান্য শব্দ ছড়াইয়া দিয়া পক্ষী প্রভৃতি আকর্ষণ করা বা ধরিয়া ফেলা, সামান্য হুঁসিয়ার প্রলোভন দেখাইয়া (কাহাকেও) স্বপ্নে বা স্বপ্নেতে আনয়ন করা Catch (birds &c.) by scattering little grains of corn on the ground around the snare. [hence, figuratively], draw a person into one's own project by offering him small advantages *e. g.* Old birds are not to be caught with chaff —PROVERB

Cater-cousin হৃদয়-বন্ধু ; দূরসম্পর্কীয় জ্ঞাতি কুটুম্ব An intimate friend ; a remote kinsman *e. g.* His master and he (saving your worship's reverence) are scarce cater cousins —SHAKESPEARE.

Cat-gut scraper বেহালা Fiddle

Cathedræ molles [Latin] বিলাসিনী রমণীগণ Luxurious women

Catherine wheel politicians স্বার্থাশ্রয়ী রাজনৈতিকগণ 'Time-serving politicians.

Catholic king স্পেনদেশের রাজার বিশেষ উপাধি A title especially given to the king of Spain

Catholicon সর্বরোগনাশক ঔষধ A cure-all, a panacea.

Catted and fished [*Nautical*] (নৌদ্র) তুলিয়া জাহাজের উপর পার্শ্বদেশে আবদ্ধ

Raised to the cat-head and secured to the ship's side (said of an anchor).

Cattle guard—A trench under a railroad track and alongside a crossing (as of a public highway), intended to prevent cattle from getting upon the track

Cattle show গৃহপালিত পশু প্রদর্শনী An exhibition of domestic animals

(Mrs.) **Caudle** শব্দে পতিভ্রষ্ট নারিকারিণী গৃহিণী A curtain lecturer.

Caught in one's own trap নিজের কঁাদে নিজেই ধরা পড়িয়াছে একপ En- tangled in the very snare which one has set for another. e. g. Pope was now caught in his own trap —L. STEPHEN

(Be) **Caught napping**—See **Catch (one) napping**.

(Be) **Caught red-handed** (খুন করিয়া) সঙ্গে সঙ্গে ধরা পড়া Caught in the very act, as if with red or bloody hands, said of a person taken while committing homicide, or immediately after it e. g. The murderer was caught red-handed কোন দুর্কারি করিয়া হাতে হাতে ধরা পড়া Caught fresh from the commission of a crime

Cause (or Create) a sensation তুমুল উত্তেজনা, আন্দোলন বা হুজুগ উপস্থিত করা Produce a great excitement, or a feeling of excited interest e. g. His ultimate history created no small sensation.—THACKERAY.

Cause celebre [*French*] প্রসিদ্ধ মোকদ্দমা Famous law case

Cause the face to shine upon (কাহারও) প্রতি অনুকূল বা প্রসন্ন হওয়া Be propitious to

Caution against (কোন বিষয়ের বা কাহারও) সতর্ক সতর্ক করিয়া দেওয়া Warn against (some person or thing) e. g. You cautioned me against their charms—SWIFT

Caution money সদাচরণের প্রতিভূস্বরূপ যে টাকা জমা বা জামিন দেওয়া যায় Money paid in advance as security for good behaviour

Cautious of (কোন বিষয়ের বা কাহারও) সতর্ক সতর্ক বা সাবধান Watchful or careful of e. g. Be cautious of giving offence—McMORDIE.

Cave in (স্থিতিকাদি) খসিয়া যাওয়া কিংবা খসিয়া গর্তাদির ভিতর পড়া Slip, fall into a hollow. [Hence] দমিয়া যাওয়া বা পড়া, কোন বিষয় হইতে নিবৃত্ত হওয়া Yield to outside pressure, give way, collapse e. g. A puppy joins the chase with heart and soul, but caves in at about fifty yards.—KINGSLEY

Cave of Mammon অলকাপুরী The abode of the god of wealth (Spenser's [*Faerie Queen*].)

Caviare to the general প্রকৃতপক্ষে উৎকৃষ্ট হইলেও ইতরশ্রেণীর লোকের অস্বাদ্য, সাধারণ লোকের অতৃপ্তিকর Too fine for the vulgar taste, not agreeable to the ordinary people e. g. For the play, I remember, pleased not the million, 'twas caviare to the general —SHAKESPEARE

Cavil at (কোন কিছু) বিরুদ্ধে সামান্য সামান্য অকিঞ্চিৎকর আপত্তি উত্থাপন করা Raise

frivolous objections against (anything) *e. g.* Many in India *cavil* at Christianity, and yet will not fairly and carefully examine it.—
McMORDIE. [several species of capsicum.]

Cayenne pepper বাস লঙ্কা A very pungent red pepper made from C. D. (*e. caetera desunt*) [*Latin*].—The rest (of the MS.) is wanting.

Cease from (কোন কিছু) হইতে দ্বাষ্ট বা বিরত হওয়া Refrain or desist from
e. g. Cease from strife.—BISLE.

Ceca to Mecca পৃথিবীর এক সীমা হইতে অপর সীমা One end of the world to another *e. g.* "Let us return home," said Sancho, "no longer ramble about from Ceca to Mecca."—DON QUIXOTE.

Cecil's fast বৎসবিহীন ভোজন A dinner off fish.

Cede to (কাহাকেও) সমর্পণ করা বা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Surrender or yield up to *e. g.* Berar was *ceded* to the British Government in 1856. [salem.]

Celestial city অমরাবতী, স্বর্গ Heaven. স্বর্গতুল্য জ্যেজ্বালেশ নগর Heavenly Jeru-

Celestial empire চীনসাম্রাজ্য The empire of China.

Celia রমণী, প্রণয়িনী A common poetical name for a lady or lady-love.

Censor of the press পুস্তকাদি প্রকাশিত হইবার পূর্বে তাহা পরীক্ষা করা যে কর্মচারীর কর্তব্য কর্ম An officer who examines books and other publications before they are published

Censure for তিরস্কার করা, নিন্দা করা Reprove for ; blame for *e. g.* I am sensible that you will *censure* me for profusion, bred up as you are in narrow prejudices of Eastern frugality —GOLDSMITH.

Centre in কেন্দ্রগত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোন একটা বিশেষ পদার্থে আকৃষ্ট বা চালিত হওয়া Concentrate in be drawn or directed exclusively to *e. g.* "Thy joys are *centred* all in me."

Centre of an army যুদ্ধাঙ্গন সেনাদলের মধ্যভাগ The body of troops occupying the place in the line between the wings. [force of gravity.]

Centre of attraction আকর্ষণ-কেন্দ্র That point to which bodies tend by the
Centre of gravity ভারকেন্দ্র That point of body about which all its parts are balanced, or which being supported, the whole body will remain at rest, though acted upon by gravity.

Centre of motion ঘূর্ণাঙ্গন পদার্থের যে বিন্দু স্থির থাকে এবং বাহ্য চতুর্দিকে পদার্থটির অঙ্গাঙ্গ অংশ ঘুরিতে থাকে The point which remains at rest, while all the other parts of a body move round it.

Centre of oscillation গোলন কেন্দ্র The point in which, if the whole matter of a suspended body were collected, the time of oscillation would be the same as it is in the actual form and state of the body

Certain of (কোন বিষয়ে) নিশ্চিত বা নিঃসন্দেহ Sure of *e. g.* He felt quite *certain* of success —McMORDIE

Cerulean vault নীলাকাশ The blue sky.

Cessation of arms সন্ধির প্রস্তাব নির্ধারণ বা তদ্রূপ অস্ত্র কোন কারণে সংগ্রামের বিরাম An armistice, or truce, agreed to by the commanders of armies, to give time for capitulation, or for any other purpose.

Chain boat জাহাজের এমনট দড়াদড়ি, নোঙ্গর প্রভৃতি পুনরুদ্ধার করিবার জন্ত নিযোজিত

নৌকা A boat fitted up for recovering lost cables, anchor, &c.

Chain bridge দোহলায়ান সেতু A bridge supported by chain cables, a suspension bridge.

Chain cable শৃঙ্খল রজ্জু A cable made of iron links.

Chain gang একত্র শৃঙ্খলাবদ্ধ বন্দিগণ A gang of convicts chained together

Chain mail শৃঙ্খলবর্ম Flexible defensive armour of hammered metal links wrought into the form of a garment.

Chain rule পাটিগণিতের শৃঙ্খল নিয়ম A method of solving numerical problems by composition of ratios or compound proportion.

Chair-day জীবনের অন্তিম ভাগ, শেষ দশা The evening of life e. g. "In thy reverence, and thy *chair-days*, thus to die in ruffian battle." [N B The word **Chair** itself is also used in the same sense e. g. Should bring thy father to his drooping *chair* —SHAKESPEARE].

Chalk for cheese পণ্যের বদলে খড়িমাটি, ভাল বস্তুর বিনিময়ে খারাপ বস্তু. "নাকের বদলে নরুন" An inferior thing in exchange for what is good e. g. Who is such a fool in this world as will choose *chalk for cheese*?

Chalk it up বিজ্ঞাপন দেওয়া To advertise.

Chalk line হ্রদ্বার প্রভৃতির খড়ি মাথান হুতা A cord rubbed with chalk, used for making straight lines on boards or other materials.

Chalk pit খড়ির খাত A pit out of which chalk is dug.

Challenge a jury কোন কারণে নির্বাচিত জুরিদের মধ্যে দুই একজনকে বাদ দিবার জন্ত আপত্তি করা Object to some of the jurors from some informality in the way they have been empanelled, from some real or supposed disqualification or bias of judgment e. g. The defence *challenged three* of the *jurors*. —MACAULAY [tion to the whole panel of jurors]

Challenge the array [Law] সমগ্র জুরিদল পরিবর্তনের দাবি করা To take excep-

Challenge to the array [Law] সমগ্র জুরিদের পরিবর্তনের দাবি An exception to the whole panel of jurors

Challenge to the favour [Law] জুরি পরিবর্তনের কোন বিশেষ হেতু প্রদর্শন The alleging of a special cause the sufficiency of which is to be left to those whose duty and office it is to decide upon it

Challenge to the polls [Law] সমগ্র জুরিদের বিকল্পে না করিয়া এক বা তদধিক জুরির বিকল্পে যে আপত্তি উপস্থিত করা যায় An exception taken to one or more of the individual jurors returned.

Chamber council গুপ্ত মন্ত্রণা সভা A secret council.

Chamber counsel (or counsellor) যে কৌশল বা ব্যবহারাজীব বাটীতে বসিয়া মোকদ্দমা সম্বন্ধে পরামর্শ দেন, কিন্তু আদালতে মোকদ্দমা চালান না A counsel who gives his opinion in private, or at his chambers, but does not advocate causes in court

Chamber lye প্রস্রাব, মূত্র Urine.

Chamber music বর্গকিরি সঙ্গীত Vocal or instrumental music adapted to performance in a chamber or small apartment.

Chamber of commerce বণিকসমিতি A board to protect the interests of commerce, chosen from among the merchants and traders of a city.

Chamber of paramounts রাজার দরবার প্রকোষ্ঠ Presence chamber of a monarch.

Chamber pot (or vessel) মূত্রাধার A vessel for urine.

Chamber practice ব্যবহারাজীবের বাটীতে বসিয়া মোকদ্দমা সম্বন্ধে পরামর্শ দান The practice of counsels, who give their opinion in private, but do not appear in court. [quently.]

(To) **Chameleonise** পুনঃ পুনঃ মত পরিবর্তন করা Change one's opinions frequently.

Champ the bit ক্রোধে দন্তে দন্তে ঘষণ করা Gnash the teeth in rage (like a horse biting the bit repeatedly) e. g. She should let them *champ the bit* a little while longer.—MOTLEY

(The) **Champagne** সমতলভূমি Level land.

Champion of England—A person whose office it is to ride up Westminster Hall on a coronation day, and challenge any one who disputes the right of succession.

Chance comer অভ্যাগত, আগন্তুক One who comes unexpectedly.

Chance of survivorship নির্দিষ্ট বয়সের দুই ব্যক্তির মধ্যে কে অগ্রে কে পরে নথিবে তাহার সম্ভাবনা The chance that one individual of a given age has of surviving another of a given age

Chancellor of the Exchequer ইংল্যান্ডের প্রধান রাজস্বসচিব The chief minister of finance in the British government.

(To) **Change a fly into an elephant** অসম্ভব কার্য গ্রহণ করা Undertake an impossible task

Change colour কোন আকস্মিক বা প্রবল মনোভাব নিবন্ধন বিবর্ণ হইয়া যাওয়া Turn pale or lose colour of the face on account of some sudden emotion, such as fear, anger, shame, &c. e. g. Hamlet observed the king, his uncle, *change colour* at this expression, and that it was as bad as wormwood to him.—LAMB

Change condition with (অপর কাহারও) সহিত আপনায় অবস্থার বিনিময় করা Exchange one's own state or condition for that of (another) e. g. Would you like to *change condition with* your servant?

(A) **Change for the better** অপেক্ষাকৃত ভালর দিকে পরিবর্তন A change into a state that is better or more favourable e. g. The physicians told him that unless there was *change for the better*, she had but a few days to live.—FROUDE

(To) **change for the better** অপেক্ষাকৃত ভালর দিকে পরিবর্তিত হওয়া To get a change into a state or condition that is better or more favourable e. g. If he had done so the whole course of events might have been *greatly changed for the better* —HELPS

(A) **change for the worse** অপেক্ষাকৃত খারাপের দিকে পরিবর্তন A change into a state or condition that is even worse or more unfavourable e. g. In a short time, intemperance brought on him a *change for the worse*.

(To) **change for the worse** অপেক্ষাকৃত খারাপের দিকে পরিবর্তিত হওয়া Be changed into a state or condition that is worse e. g. It is during the latter part of Mr K's labours that his way of writing begins to *change for the worse* —FREEMAN.

Change hands হস্তান্তরিত হওয়া, হাত কেব হওয়া Pass from one to another by way of possession, either by gift, inheritance, sale, or in any other way: *e. g.* The estates of a good many Zemindars *change hands* through mismanagement.

Change into (কোন কিছুতে) পরিবর্তিত করা Transform into *e. g.* It did not work impossibilities it did not *change* earth *into* paradise nor men *into* angels —FREEMAN

Change masters অধিকারী পরিবর্তন করা, হস্তান্তরিত হওয়া Pass into the possession of other masters *e. g.* It had *changed* several masters before I came by it

Change of air (স্বাস্থ্যলাভার্থে) বাবুপরিবর্তন অর্থাৎ স্থানপরিবর্তন A change of climate for the sake of recruiting health *e. g.* I was advised by my medical attendants to take to *change of air*

Change of life স্ত্রীলোকদিগের মাসিক ঋতু নিবৃত্তিকাল The period in the life of a woman when menstruation and the capacity for conception cease, usually occurring between 46 and 50 years of age.

Change one's coat দল ত্যাগ অথবা মত পরিবর্তন করা Forsake one's party or principles *e. g.* The editor *changed his coat* several times

Change one's colour মত পরিবর্তন করা, ভিন্ন মূর্তি পরিগ্রহ করা Alter one's opinions, assume different forms *e. g.* They never *changed their colours*, and rushed on forlorn hopes throwing their lives away on ill considered enterprises —FROUDE

(To) **Change one's copy** কার্যপ্রণালী পরিবর্তন করা Change one's tactics.

Change one's mind অভিপ্রায়ে পরিবর্তন হওয়া, মতলব কিরে বাওয়া Alter one's design *e. g.* The King *changed his mind*, and called the Mayor back —DICKENS

Change one's quarters বাসস্থান পরিবর্তন করা Alter one's place of residence: *e. g.* The unhealthy character of the place compelled us to *change our quarters*

Change one's self পরিচ্ছদ পরিবর্তন করা Change one's clothes

Change one's tune স্বর বদলান, অর্থাৎ হৃৎ হইতে বিষাদে পতিত হওয়া Change from joy to sorrow কথা স্বর বদলাইয়া বেলা, অর্থাৎ অন্ত প্রকারে বা ভাবে কথা কহা Change one's manner of speaking

Change places পদ বিনিময় করা, অর্থাৎ অস্থের পদে অবস্থিত হওয়া Be in the position or rank of another *e. g.* The two friends, one a district Magistrate and the other a District Judge, were made to *change places*

Change to (কোন কিছুতে) পরিবর্তিত হওয়া Be transformed into *e. g.* Before morning it had *changed to* a slight frost, and the ground and the trees were now covered with rime —DE QUINCEY

(To) **Change with every wind** দুর্বলচিত্ত হওয়া Be very fickle

Chapel cart, or White chapel cart কনাইদিগের একরকম ছই চাকার গাড়ী A light two-wheeled spring cart much used by butchers in delivering goods to their customers.

Chapel of ease বাজকাধিকারের প্রধান গির্জা হইতে দূরবর্তী স্থানের উপাসকদিগের সুবিধার নিমিত্ত নিৰ্ম্মিত উপাসনা মন্দির A chapel for worshippers far from the parish church.

Chapel royal রাজপ্রাসাদের অন্তর্গত উপাসনাগৃহ An apartment set apart in a royal palace for private worship.

Chapter and verse কোন উক্তির মূল কি—তদ্বিষয়ক বিশেষ নির্দেশ, কোন বিষয়ের সবিশেষ বিবরণ The exact reference to the passage of the authority for one's statements; detailed and exact particulars. *e g* I could give the gist of his observations in the debate, but to quote them *chapter and verse* would require greater memory than I possess.—DICKENS.

Chapter from Monte Cristo অতিরঞ্জিত, অসম্ভব ব্যাপার Romantic affair; -not real *e g*. The story reads like a *chapter from Monte Cristo* (Alexandre Dumas, the famous French novelist, has a romantic novel named the Count of Monte Cristo).

Chapter of accidents আকস্মিক ঘটনাপ্রসঙ্গ Chain of unforeseen events, chance *e g* The world is a book in which the *chapter of accidents* is none of the least considerable.—HAZLITT.

Character actor নানাপ্রকার খামখেয়ালি ভাবের অভিনেতা An actor who represents eccentricities.

Characteristic of (কোন ব্যক্তিতে) বিশিষ্টরূপে বা অনন্তস্বাধীন ভাবে অবস্থিত Peculiar to *e g* It was *characteristic of* Vidyasagar to be always charitable even beyond his means.

Charge against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে দোষারোপ করা বা অভিযোগ উপস্থাপন করা Accuse (a person) of a crime or offence *e g*. The error was *charged against* me.

Charge d' Affairs [French] রাজদূতের প্রতিনিধি The proxy of an ambassador, or the diplomatic agent where none higher has been appointed.

Charge on or upon (কাহারও) প্রতি আরোপ করা Ascribe to (a person) *e g*. The indecencies ought to be *charged* in part on the manners of the age.—ROBERTSON. [the accused are entered.

Charge sheet অভিযোগ পত্র A paper on which the charge or charges against

Charge with (কোনরূপ দোষ বা অপরাধের) আৰোপ করা অথবা অভিযোগ আনিয়ন করা Accuse (a person) of (some crime or offence) *e g* This is the man that has the face to *charge* others with false citations.—TILLOTSON.

কাহারও নামে খরচ লেখা Place to the account of, as a debt, debit in account *e g*. He was *charged with* the costs of the proceedings which had reduced him to beggary.—MACAULAY.

কাহারও প্রতি (কোন কার্যের) ভারাপণ করা Lay on or impose, as a task, duty, or trust *e g*. He was sent to London, *charged with* several commissions of high importance.

—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা ভারাক্রান্ত বা পরিপূর্ণ করা Load or fill with *e g* *Charging* my pistol with powder, I let it off in the air.—SWIFT.

Charles's Wain—The constellation called the Great Bear, which forms the outline of a wheel-barrow or rustic wagon.

Charlemagne of the East—The Mogul emperor, Aurangzeb.

(A) **charmed life** মন্ত্রপূত জীবন, অর্থাৎ বিপজ্জালে পরিবেষ্টিত হইয়া যে জীবন অকৃত থাকে A life that seems proof against harm even in the midst of dangers -
e g Napoleon seemed to have a *charmed life*.

Charon's toll বৈতরণীনদী পারের খেয়ার কড়ি Coin, about equal to a penny, placed in the mouth or hand of the dead to pay Charon for ferrying the spirit across the river Styx to the Elysian fields. [are deposited

Charnel house শবাহুশালা A house or place where the bones of the dead

(A) **Chartered Libertine** উইলিয়ম পিট ইংলণ্ডের ছাপাখানাকে এই নামে অভিহিত

করিতেন The English press so called by William Pitt, Earl of Chatham

Chase gun রণপোতের অগ্রভাগস্থ বা পশ্চাভাগস্থ কামান A cannon placed at the bow or stern of a vessel, and fired when pursuing an enemy, or in defending the vessel when pursued

Chastise with scorpions অতি কঠিন দণ্ড প্রদান করা Punish severely.

Chateau en Espagne [French] খড়্গ, আকাশকুহম A castle in Spain, i. e., a castle in the air (Spain being the land of romance).

Chatterbox যে বেশী কথা কয়, বাবদুক One who talks incessantly

Chaw-bacon চাষাভূষা Country clown, rustic fellow e g The general, seizing the bucket from the astonished *chaw-bacon* managed to spill the greater part of the contents over his own person —MELVILLE.

Chawed up বিনষ্ট, বিলম্ব Destroyed

Cheap Jack (or John) সস্তা বেচিতেছে বলিয়া যে সবল ফিরিওয়াল নানা স্থানে ভ্রমণ করিয়া দ্রব্যাদি বিক্রয় করে (যেমন এদেশের কাবুলীরা) A travelling hawk who pretends to give great bargains e g *Cheap Jacks* have their carts beside the pavement —BESANT

Cheap labour সস্তা মজুরী Labour paid at a poor rate.

Cheap trip কম ভাড়ায় রেল বা ষ্টীমারে ভ্রমণ An excursion by rail or steamer at a reduced fare

Cheap-tripper যে ব্যক্তি কম ভাড়ার সময়ে রেল বা ষ্টীমারে ভ্রমণ করে One who makes an excursion by rail or steamer at a reduced fare

Cheapside bargain সস্তায় কেনা মাল Article bought cheap, or under its market value

Cheat bread এক প্রকার ভাল কটি A kind of wheat bread considered by some to be of the finest quality, by others, to be of the second quality

Cheat of (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রতারণাপূর্বক বঞ্চিত করা Deceive of, deprive of, by imposture e g To *cheat* winter of its dreariness.—IRVING

Cheat the devil সত্যতানকে ফাঁকি দেওয়া, অসদ্ব্যপায়ে অর্থ উপার্জন করিয়া তাহার কিয়দংশ দেবসেবাদি ধর্মকার্য্যাদেশে ব্যয় করা, ডাকাতিদের কালীপূজা করা, গরু মেরে জুতা দান করা Mince an oath, do evil for gain, and then give part of it to the church, or for other similar purposes

Cheat the gallows ফাঁসিকাঠকে ফাঁকি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপে মৃত্যুদণ্ডের হাত হইতে পরিত্রাণ লাভ করা Escape death by being hanged, —said of a person who deserves the punishment but somehow escapes it e g. The culprit, with the help of a very able barrister, *cheated the gallows*.

Check an account জমাখরচের প্রত্যেক অঙ্ক পরীক্ষা করিয়া নিল করা Verify or examine each item of an account after comparing it with an original voucher or its counterpart in order to secure accuracy *e. g.* The auditor being directed to *check the account*, examined it thoroughly, and found it quite correct.

Check off কোনকণ্ঠ চিহ্ন দিয়া বা রাখিয়া গণনা ঠিক করা Verify the reckoning, counting, or calculation of, by means of some mark *e. g.* She began with her left thumb, and *checked off* the names on her fingers.—
DICKENS.

Cheek bone গণ্ডাহাড়ি, গালের হাড় The bone of the side of the face

Cheek by jowl পাশাপাশি ; পা ঘেঁষাঘেঁষি, গলাগলি Side by side, in familiar proximity ; close *e. g.* Here they lay, *cheek by jowl* with life.—
DICKENS.

Cheer up উৎফুল্ল অথবা উৎসাহিত করা বা হওবা Infuse life, courage, animation, gladness, hope &c, into, make cheerful ; become cheerful *e. g.* I gave him a dram to *cheer him up*.—DEFOE.

(A) **cheese toaster** তরবারি A sword.

Chemical attraction (or affinity) রাসায়নিক আকর্ষণ বা সংহতি Attraction between ultimate particles of unlike kinds or polarities, and resulting in a compound possessing new and specific properties.

Chemical works রাসায়নিক প্রক্রিয়ায় দ্রব্যাদি প্রস্তুত করিবার কারখানা Manufactories where chemical processes are carried on for trade.

Cherish a serpent in one's bosom বুকের ভিতর কাননাগ গোঁধ Show kindness to a person who proves quite ungrateful. [46-120]

Cheronean Sage—Plutarch, who was born at Chæronea, in Boeotia

Cheshire cats নদাহাতনয অর্থাৎ দন্তবিকাশকারী নার্ডার Grinning cats, *i. e.* cats always ready to show their gums and teeth ;—the Cheshire cats are proverbially noted for grinning.

Chestnut Sunday—Rogation Sunday, or Sunday before Ascension Day.

Chevalier d'industrie ভদ্রবেশী জুয়াচোর *lit.* A knight of industry ; a swindling or cheating rogue ; one who lives by his wits and calls himself a gentleman

Chew the cud রোমন্থন করা, জাবর কাটা Ruminat *e. g.* The bovine race *chew the cud* অন্যোন্ধ্য কোন বিষয়ের পুনঃ পুনঃ আন্দোলন করা Brood over ; meditate on *e. g.* It is possible she was only pretending to sleep, in order to *chew the cud* of some sweet thought at greater leisure.—
] PAYN.

Chew the rag [Slang] রাগে গুস ধরিয়া থাকা ও কটু কথা বলা Be gloomily angry and abusive *e. g.* He was very displeased at finding his wishes not carried out and seemed to *chew the rag* at his chum.

Chicken cholera গৃহপালিত পক্ষীদিগের সংক্রামক ব্যাধি বিশেষ A contagious disease of fowls. It has no resemblance to true cholera.

Chicken-hearted fellow ভীক কাপুক্ষ A timid, cowardly fellow.

Child (or Baby) at the breast দুগ্ধপোষ শিশু The baby that sucks the

breast of the mother *e g.* The cruel governor of Judea slew all the male children, even the very *babies at the breast.*

(The) **child is father of the man** [*Proverb*] মানবের শৈশবাবস্থাতেই তাহার ভবিষ্যৎ জীবনের বেশ স্পষ্ট আভাস পাওয়া যায়, 'উত্তম মূলের পাতায চেনা যায়'।
of "The childhood shows the man, as morning shows the day"—
MILTON. [*N. B.* The expression is taken from Wordsworth]

Child's play ছেলে খেলা, অতি তুচ্ছ ব্যাপার The sport of a child, a trifling matter *e g.* It's *child's play* to find the stuff now —STEVENSON
Children of the west—The Americans.

Chime in (কোন বিষয়ে) একমত হইয়া যোগদান করা Join in, in agreement

Chime in with (কোন বিষয়ের বা কাহারও) সহিত মিল হওয়া বা একমত হওয়া Be in harmony with, agree to *e g.* Everything *chimed in with* such a humour.—IRVING

Chimney piece গৃহমধ্যস্থিত অগ্নিকুণ্ডের উপরিস্থ তাক A shelf over the fireplace

Chimney-pot ধূমনির্গম স্থানের উপরিস্থ চোঙ A cylindrical pipe of earthenware or other material placed at the top of a chimney to increase the draught.

Chimney-pot hat সাহেবদের মাথায চোঙের মত লম্বা যে টুপি দেখা যায় The ordinary cylindrical hat of English gentlemen.

Chimney sweeper's day মে মাসের প্রথম দিন, অর্থাৎ ১লা মে The first day of the month of May

Chip in [*Slang*] নিজের অংশ দেওয়া, দান করা Supply one's part, contribute, as to a fund কোন কিছুর দাবি বা ব্যয়ের অংশভাগী হওয়া Share in the risks or expenses of

(A) **Chip of the old block** [*Colloquial*] পিতার বা মাতার গুণাবিকারী সন্তান, বাপের বেটা A child that resembles either of its parents, a child with the characteristics of its father *e g.* He will prove a *chip of the old block*, I'll warrant.—J. PAYN.

Chirping cup or glass উল্লাসজনক হরাপাত্র A cup or glass of liquor or wine which gladdens the heart of man or makes him sing for joy

Choke off [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও কোন কার্য সাধনে বাধা দেওয়া, দফা রফা করা, অগম্যকৃত করা Interrupt or stop (a person) in the execution of a purpose; put an end to, as if by choking, remove summarily *e g.* Indeed, the business of a war-nurse especially is so repulsive that most volunteers were *choked off* at once —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Choke up সম্পূর্ণ বাধা দেওয়া, বাস রোধ করা Obstruct completely, suffocate *e g.* The coke damp soon *choked up* several of the poor miners

Choose between দুইটির মধ্যে পছন্দ করিয়া একটি লওয়া Select one, out of two, by way of preference *e. g.* It is declared that a man cannot both be legislator and editor, he must *choose between* the one function and the other —CARLYLE

Choose sides অঙ্গসঞ্চালনাদিবিশিষ্ট ক্রীড়াঙ্গিতে (যেমন কপাটী খেলা, কুটবল খেলা প্রভৃতিতে) উভয় পক্ষের মধ্যে এক পক্ষ বাছিয়া লওয়া Select parties for competition in exercises of any kind. [about]

Chop and change বোচা কেনা করা, অদল বদল করা Buy and sell, change

Chop at (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও প্রতি) আঘাত লক্ষ্য করা Aim a blow at.
Chop-fallen ভয়োজ্ঞ, হতাশনাহ Crest-fallen; dejected; dispirited c. g.
 He was quite *chop-fallen* at the words of his patron.

Chop-house ভোজনাগার, হোটেল Eating house

Chop in or out বাধা দেওয়া Break in, interrupt c. g. This fellow interrupted the sermon, even suddenly *chopping in* —LATIMER.

Chop logic তর্কিকের আধ অকারণ তর্ক বিতর্ক করা Argue sophistically c. g.
 He was angry at finding himself *chopping logic* about this young lady.
 —H. JAMES

Chop off তীক্ষ্ণধার অস্ত্রদ্বারা কাটিয়া বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Sever or separate by one or more blows of any sharp instrument c. g. *Chop off* your hand and send it to the king —SHAKESPEARE

Chop up ছোট ছোট খণ্ড করিয়া কাটি Cut into small pieces ব্যাকুলভাবে ধরা বা গ্রাস করা Seize or devour greedily c. g. You are for *chopping up* your entertainment like a hungry clown.—DRYDEN.

Chopped hay সামান্য বিজ্ঞা Unsubstantial learning

Choragic monument—A small temple on which were dedicated the tripods given in the Dionysian contests to the victorious chorus.

Chose in possession [Law] যে বস্তু দখলে আছে A thing in actual possession, as distinguished from a thing in action

Chose to action [Law] যে বস্তুতে দখল নাই, বহনকার আছে বা বহনকার্যের জন্য আদানভেদে আবেদন করিতে পারে A thing of which one has not possession or actual enjoyment, but only a right to it, or right to demand it by action at law; a personal right to a thing not reduced to possession but recoverable by suit at law

Chose transitory [Law] যে অস্থাবর বস্তু অন্যায়দে স্থানান্তরিত করা বাইতে পারে A thing which is movable. [people of God.]

(The) **Chosen people** ইষরের মনোনীত জাতি The Jews were called the chosen

Chowchow chop জাহাজ বোঝাই পূর্ণ করিবার নিমিত্ত সর্বশেষ যে নৌকায নানাবিধ দ্রব্যের ছোট ছোট পুলিন্দা পাঠান হয় The last lighter containing the sundry small packages, sent off to fill a ship [1826].

(The) **Christian Atticus**—Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta (1783—

Christian name আদল নাম, অন্নপ্রাশনের সময় যে নাম রাখা হয় (বংশগত নাম অর্থাৎ উপাধি নহে) The name given at the time of being christened, as distinguished from the surname.

Christmas box বিশুষ্কৃষ্টের জন্মদিনোৎসবে (বড়দিনে) যে সকল দ্রব্য উপহার দেওয়া হয় থাকে Presents given to young people and servants at Christmas; Christmas gift.

Christmas day ২৫শে ডিসেম্বর, বীশুষ্কৃষ্টের জন্মোৎসব দিন, যাহাকে সাধারণতঃ 'বড়দিন' বলে The 25th of December, which is supposed to be the birthday of Jesus Christ

Christmas eve বীশুষ্কৃষ্টের জন্মোৎসবপূর্বের পূর্বদিনের সন্ধ্যাকাল The evening preceding the Christmas day, i. e., of the 24th December.

(To) **Chronicle small beer** অতি সামান্য বিষয়ের বিবরণ লিপিবদ্ধ করা বা তৎসম্বন্ধে আলোচনা করা Note down events of no importance whatsoever.

Chuck up [*Slang*] বর্জন করা, দূর করা, অবহেলা করা *Cast off, abandon, discard; neglect e g. He chucked up his appointment because he was refused leave.*

Chum in with (কাহারও সহিত) নন্দ্যাব-প্রতিপন্ন হওয়া বা থাকা *To be on friendly terms with.* [a holiday,

(A) **Church ale** ছুটির দিনে গ্রামে আনন্দ সম্মিলন *A joyful village gathering on*

Church history খ্রীষ্টধর্মের ইতিহাস *The description of the course of development through which the church as a whole, as well as its especial departments and various institutions, has passed, from the time of its foundation down to the present day*

Churchyard cough ক্ಷয়কাশ *Consumptive cough indicating the near approach of death*

Cimmerian darkness নিবিড়তম অন্ধকার *Intense darkness.*

Cincinnatus of the Americans—George Washington (1732—1799).

Cinder frame—An iron framework in front of the tubes of a locomotive, to arrest the escape of cinders.

Circuit (or Circuitry) of action [*Law*] মোকদ্দমার পৌঁচাও চাল (প্রক্রিয়া) *A longer course of proceeding, than is necessary to attain the object in view.*

Circular arc পরিবর্তন Any portion of the circumference of a circle

Circular lines বৃত্ত সম্পর্কীয় সরল রেখা *Straight lines pertaining to a circle, as sines, tangents, secants, &c*

Circular notes একপ্রকার বরাতি ছড়ি *Bank-notes issued for the convenience of travellers being a kind of bill personal to the bearer, who is given also a corresponding 'letter of indication' addressed to foreign bankers*

Circulating capital চলতি পুঁজি, অর্থাৎ যে মূলধনের স্থায়ী নিয়োগ হয় নাই, চলতি খরচ পত্রের জন্ত যে পুঁজি রাখা হয় *Capital consisting of the wages paid to the workmen, and of the raw material used up in the processes of industry, &c, —called also Floating Capital.*

Circulating library যে লাইব্রেরী হইতে চাঁদা দিয়া পুস্তক বাড়িতে লইয়া যাওয়া যায় *A library where books are circulated amongst subscribers*

Circulating medium মুদ্রা, নোট, ছড়ি প্রভৃতি, যদ্বারা ক্রয় বিক্রয় কার্য্য নিষ্পন্ন হয় *That which is commonly received as the representative of the value of articles bought and sold, and is used in making exchanges, coin and bank-notes or other paper convertible into coin on demand*

Circumlocution office গবর্নমেন্ট আফিস *Government office,—a name given by Dickens in his "Little Dorrit", on account of its dilatoriness in disposing of business*

Circumstances alter cases অবস্থানসমূহে ব্যবস্থা করিতে হয় *It becomes necessary to change conditions to suit each particular case e g. London between August and April is looked upon as a nightmare But circumstances alter cases, and I see that it will be the best and most convenient place for you —Mrs Wood*

Circumstantial evidence [*Law*] ঘটনাবলী হইতে যে প্রমাণ পাওয়া যায়, আনুমানিক ও প্রাসঙ্গিক বৃত্তান্ত, অবস্থাঘটিত প্রমাণ *Evidence obtained from circumstances,*

which necessarily or usually attend facts of a particular nature, from which arises the assumption.

Cite from (কোন গ্রন্থাদি) হইতে উদ্ধৃত করা *Quote from* e. g. Those verses I cite from his letter —**DRYDEN.**

Cities of refuge—In the Jewish antiquities, certain cities appointed as places of safe refuge for persons who had committed homicide without design. There were three such cities on either side of the Jordan.

(A) **Citizen of nature** পৃথিবীর যে কোন স্থানে স্থখে থাকিতে পারে এমন লোক One who feels himself at home in all countries.

(A) **Citizen of the world** বিশ্বের অধিবাসী A cosmopolitan, one who regards the whole civilized world as one unit politically and morally.

Citron melon একপ্রকার খরমুজ A kind of muskmelon with sugary greenish flesh. এক প্রকার তরমুজ A variety of watermelon with solid white flesh, which is used in making sweetmeats and preserves.

City fathers—See **Fathers of the city**

City of David—Jerusalem

City of destruction—This world, or rather, the world of the unconverted, as Bunyan calls it in his "Pilgrim's Progress"

City of God—The church or whole body of Christians · the Kingdom of Jesus Christ, as distinguished from the *city of the world*, which is called by Bunyan 'city of destruction'

City of palaces—Agrippa, in the reign of Augustus, converted Rome from 'a city of brick huts to one of marble palaces' Calcutta is called the 'City of Palaces.' Modern Paris well deserves the compliment of being so called.—**BREWER.**

City of refuge আরবদেশস্থ মদিনা নগর, যেখানে মুসলমানধর্মপ্রবর্তক মহম্মদ পলাইয়া আশ্রয় লইয়াছিলেন Medina in Arabia, where Mahomet took refuge when driven by conspirators from Mecca

(The) **City of the seven hills** রোম নগরী সাতটি পর্বতের উপর নির্মিত হইয়াছিল বলিয়া একপ বলা হইত Rome, in allusion to the seven hills on which the city was originally built.

Civil architecture অসামরিক অট্টালিকানির্মাণ বিজ্ঞা বা বিভাগ The architecture which is employed in constructing buildings for civil life, in distinction from military and naval architecture, as private houses, palaces, churches, &c

Civil day সাধারণ সৌর দিন The mean solar day, used in reckoning time, and among most modern nations beginning at mean midnight, its 24 hours are numbered in two series, each from 1 to 12.

Civil death [Law] নির্বাসন দণ্ডাদি, বাহ্যতে লোককে সমাজ হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করে That which cuts off a man from civil society, or its rights and benefits, as banishment, outlawry, as distinguished from *natural death*

Civil engineer অসামরিক ইঞ্জিনিয়ার An engineer who plans railways, bridges, docks, &c

Civil engineering অসামরিক পূর্তকার্য বা তত্ত্বিজ্ঞা The science or art of constructing public works, such as canals, railroads, docks, &c., as distinguished from *military engineering*, which is confined to war.

Civil law মোটামুটি যে কোন স্থানের আইনকে বুঝায়, কিন্তু বিশেষভাবে রোমীয় আইনকেই বুঝায় In a general sense, the law of a state, city, or country, especially, the Roman law. দেওয়ানী আইন *Not* criminal law.

Civil (or Political) liberty রাজনৈতিক স্বাধীনতা Freedom of a state from external control, or the freedom of the inhabitants of a state from an interference with their natural rights.

Civil list সাময়িক ভিন্ন অস্থায়ী বিভাগীয় রাজকর্মচারীদের নামের ও তাঁহাদের বেতনাদির তালিকা Formerly, a list of the entire expenses of the civil government, hence, the officers of civil government, who are paid from the public treasury also, the revenues appropriated to support the civil government. Now applied to expenses for the maintenance of the household of the sovereign of England.

Civil remedy [Law] দেওয়ানী মোকদ্দমা দ্বারা যে প্রতিকার পাওয়া যায় The remedy given to a person injured, by action, as opposed to a criminal prosecution

Civil service অসাময়িক রাজকর্ম The paid service of the state, in so far as it is not military or naval

Civil state—The whole body of the laity or citizens, not included under the military, maritime, and ecclesiastical states.

Civil suit দেওয়ানী মোকদ্দমা A suit for a private claim or injury.

Civil time সাধারণ সময়, অর্থাৎ দ্বিপ্রহর রাত্রি হইতে দিন গণনা করিয়া যে সময় ধরা হয় Common time, or mean time, in which the day begins at midnight, and is divided into equal portions of twelve hours each.

Civil to (কাহারও) প্রতি শিষ্টাচার-সম্পন্ন Polite or courteous to *e. g.* Lady L had always been very *civil to* them and especially *to* Dr. B.—TROLLOPE

Civil war একদেশবাসিগণের পরস্পরে যুদ্ধ, অন্তর্বিগ্রহ, আত্মবিরোধ A war between the different parties or sections of the same nation or country *e g* He was a young man when the *civil war* broke out.—MACAULAY

Claim for, on, upon, to (কোন কিছুতে) দাবী বা দাওয়া Demand of a right, or supposed right, to (something) *e g* Numerous *claims for* priority in making the discovery were set up at home and abroad.—SMILES

Clamour for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত চীৎকার করা বা জোর করিয়া চাওয়া Shout for, complain of loudly and vehemently *e g* The suffering people are *clamouring for* the redress of their grievances

Clap by the heels শৃঙ্খলাবদ্ধ করা, পায়ে বেড়ি দেওয়া, কারাবদ্ধ করা Fetter, put in confinement *e g* The pirate took me into his own cabin and at once *clapped me by the heels*.

Clap eyes on [Colloquial] দর্শন করা Look on; see.

Clap hands হাততালি দিয়া হর্ষ প্রকাশ করা Manifest joy or approbation by striking the palms of the hands together [Shakespeare] কোনকণ চুড়িতে আবদ্ধ হওয়া Pledge faith by joining hands, make an agreement. [Obsolète] অবজ্ঞা প্রকাশ করা Express contempt or derision.

Clap hold of অভদ্রভাবে বা তাড়াতাড়ি ধরা Seize roughly or quickly.

Clap-trap যাঁকি দিয়া প্রশংসা লইবার ফিকির A trap to catch applauses.

Claret jug [*Colloquial*] নাসিকা Nose.

Clap up তাজাতাড়ি কাবান্ধ করা Imprison hastily or without due formality
তাজাতাড়ি শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Conclude or contrive hastily *e g* Was match
ever *clapped up* so suddenly ?—SHAKESPEARE.

Class with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত শ্রেণীভুক্ত বা দলভুক্ত করা Classify with:
rank with.

Classes and masses—সমগ্র মানব জাতি The people as a whole, *viz* upper
and middle classes and the mass of the people.

Classic races বিলাতের পাঁচটি প্রধান ঘোড়দৌড় The five chief annual horseraces
—the Two Thousand, One Thousand, Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger

Claw away তিরস্কার করা, ভৎসনা করা, বকা Revile, scold *e g* The jade
Fortune is to be *clawed away* for it, if you should lose it —L'ESTRANGE.

Claw-back তোষামোদকারী Flatterer.

Claw hammer এক মৃৎ চেরা হাতুড়ি A hammer with one end of the metallic
head cleft for use in extracting nails, &c.

Claw me and I will claw thee তুমি আমার প্রশংসা কর, আমিও তোমার প্রশংসা
করিব Praise me and I will praise you, scratch my back and I will do
the same for you. [stand by you (an old proverb).]

Claw me, claw thee তুমি আমার তো আমি তোমার Stand by me and I will

Clay in the hands of the potter কুম্ভকারের হাতে কাঁচার তালের মত, বাহ্যিক যে
দিকে ইচ্ছা ফিরান বাইতে পারে, বা বাহার দ্বারা বাহা ইচ্ছা করান বাইতে পারে A thing
that can be moulded into any shape, one who can easily be made to do
anything *e. g.* Unhappy Louis I he is *clay in the hands of the potter*.
—CARLYLE

Clean hands নির্দোষিতা, নিষ্কলঙ্ক Freedom from guilt or imputation of guilt -
e g He came off with *clean hands* after a service of 25 years.

Clean out [*Colloquial*] নিঃশেষ করা, খালি করা; অর্থশূন্য করা, দেউনিয়া করিয়া ফেলা
Exhaust, empty; take away from (one) all his money, render bank-
rupt *e g* I have not a pound in the world to exist on in the meantime.
I am *cleaned out*, and that's the fact.—E. YATES.

Clean skins যে সমস্ত গবাদি পশুকে দাগা হয় নাই Unbranded cattle.

(The) **Clean thing** করিবার উপযুক্ত কাজ The right thing to do.

Cleanse from (মবলা, দোষ, পাগ ইত্যাদি দূর করিয়া) পরিষ্কার করা, বা পবিত্র করা Free
from (filth, pollution infection, guilt, and the like); purify from. *e g.*
The blood of Jesus Christ *cleanseth us from all sin* —BIBLE.

Cleanse the Augean stable বহুকালের রাস্তাকৃত মবলা সাফ করা Perform a
very laborious work of cleansing *e g.* If the *Augean stable* was not
sufficiently *cleansed*, the stream of public opinion was fairly directed
against its conglomerated impurities.—SCOTT

Clear a ship at the custom house বন্দর হইতে জাহাজ লইয়া যাইবার নিমিত্ত
কাগজপত্র দেখাইয়া ও আইনানুযায়ী সমস্ত কাজ করিয়া অনুমতি গ্রহণ করা, অথবা অস্ত্রান্ত
আবশ্যক কাগজপত্র সংগ্রহ করা Exhibit the documents required by law, give

- bonds, or perform other acts requisite, and procure permission to sail, and such papers as the law requires
- Clear a ship for action, or Clear for action** জাহাজের তল অর্থাৎ পাটাতন হইতে জিনিসপত্র সরাইয়া লইয়া যুদ্ধার্থে প্রস্তুত হওয়া Remove encumbrances from the deck, and prepare for engagement
- Clear away** সবাইয়া ফেলা, অপসারিত করা Remove *e. g.* We had to *clear away* the jungle before we could move a step further. ছিন্ন ভিন্ন হওয়া, অদৃশ্য হওয়া Disperse, dissolve *e. g.* No sooner did the clouds *clear away* than the sun shone very brightly.
- Clear days** যে কয়েক দিন গণনা করা হয় তাহার প্রথম ও শেষ দিন বাদ দিয়া বাকি কয়েক দিন Days reckoned from one day to another, excluding both the first and last day, as, from Sunday to Sunday there are six *clear days*
- Clear head** নির্মলমতি, ধারণাবলী যৌক্তি A mind that can understand clearly anything which it grasps
- Clear of** (মলা, বাধা, দোষারোপ, প্রভৃতি হইতে) বিমুক্ত Free from (impurities, impediments, obstacles, accusation, &c.) *e. g.* But often as he may offend against modesty, he is *clear of* a worse charge, sensuality — NEWMAN. (কোন কিছু হইতে) বিমুক্ত করা Free from, disengage from *e. g.* The Queen of Scots made haste to *clear herself of* a connection which ran counter to her present interests.—FROUDE.
- Clear off** পরিশোধ করা Pay off; liquidate *e. g.* I have *cleared off* all my debts অদৃশ্য বা বিলীন হওয়া Disappear or vanish, dissolve *e. g.* The mist *cleared off* in the afternoon.—SOUTHEY
- Clear out** [Colloquial] প্রস্থান করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart; go away *e. g.* I shall *clear out*, if you do not relieve me immediately.—DICKENS.
- Clear scores** জমাধবক মিটান, দেনা পাওনা হিসাব করা Settle or adjust accounts *e. g.* Book-sellers are not always regular in *clearing scores* with authors and publishers
- Clear stuff** সাক তক্তা Boards, planks, &c., free from knots.
- Clear style** প্রসাদগুণবিশিষ্ট রচনা A lucid method of expressing one's thoughts
- Clear the court** মোকদ্দমাব্য অসংশ্লিষ্ট ব্যক্তিগণকে আদালত গৃহ হইতে সরাইয়া দেওয়া Remove all persons not officially concerned in the suit.
- Clear the decks** জাহাজের তল পরিষ্কার করিয়া যুদ্ধার্থে প্রস্তুত হওয়া, সম্মুখ হইতে সরিয়া যাওয়া বা দূর হওয়া Remove encumbrances from the deck to prepare for action, hence *figuratively*, get out of the way.
- Clear the land** [Nautical] ভীর প্রদেশ হইতে জাহাজকে এতদূরে লইয়া যাওয়া যে স্থল হইতে কোনরূপ বিপদ না ঘটে Gain such a distance from shore as to have sea room, and be out of danger from the land *e. g.* The ship *cleared the land* and cast anchor in the sea
- Clear the way** পথ পরিষ্কার করা Prepare the way. *e. g.* And will you dare to come up When Astur *clears the way*?—MACAULAY.

Clear to (কাহারও নিকট) পরিষ্কার, স্পষ্টরূপে দৃশ্যমান বা প্রতীয়মান Distinctly visible to, plain to *c. g.* It is as *clear* to me as broad daylight.

Clear up বেশ পরিষ্কার ও উজ্জ্বল হওয়া Become bright *c. g.* Her face *cleared up* as she read the document.—THACKERAY কোন বিষয়ের সংশয় দূর করা, অতি পরিষ্কার করিয়া বুঝাইয়া দেওয়া Free from doubt or ambiguity, make clearly intelligible *c. g.* It will be as well to *clear up* these points in another chapter.—THACKERAY

Clearing of scores জমাখরচ মিটান বা হিসাবে নিলকরণ Balancing of accounts
স্বপরিশোধ A paying off of what is due.

(To) **Cleave the clouds** নির্দোষের স্থায় উদ্দেশ্যবিশীন ভাবে কার্য করা Act foolishly and to no purpose

Cleave to নলগ্ন থাকি, লাগিয়া থাকি, অস্থিরতা থাকা Adhere closely to, stick to, be firmly attached to *c. g.* (1) My bones *cleave* to my skin—BIBLE (2) *Cleave unto* the Lord your God—BIBLE. (3) Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother and shall *cleave unto* his wife—BIBLE. বাটিকা বাওবা, উপবোধী হওয়া, নিলিয়া যাওয়া Unite to with fitness, suit to; agree to *c. g.*

New honours come upon him
Like our strange garments *cleave* not to their mould,
But with the aid of use—SHAKESPEARE.

Clench an argument যুক্তি বা তর্ককে দৃঢ়তর প্রমাণ করা Place an argument in a firm and unassailable position.

Clench the fist দৃঢ়রূপে মুষ্টি বদ্ধ করা।

Clerk of the weather স্বল্প প্রভুতির পরিচালক কামনিক কর্মচারী An imaginary functionary supposed to direct the weather. [has adopted

(To) **Climb down** জিদ ত্যাগ করা Abandon an attitude or view that one

Cling to জড়াইয়া আঁকড়াইয়া ধরিয়া থাকি Hold fast, as by winding round or embracing *c. g.* (1) A man *clings* to hope as long as life remains.—McMORDIE. (2) Ever *cling* to them (your parents) with trustfulness and love—CHANNING.

Climaterio years—Seventh and ninth with their multiples by the odd numbers, 3, 5, 7, 9—viz. 7, 9, 21, 27, 35, 45, 49, 63 and 81, over which astrologers supposed Saturn the malevolent planet, presided. Hippocrates recognises these periods

Clinical lecture পীড়িতের শয্যাপার্শ্বে ছাত্রদিগকে যে উপদেশ প্রদত্ত হয় A lecture delivered to students at the bed-side of the sick.

Clinical medicine or surgery পীড়িতের শয্যাপার্শ্বে যে ঔষধ বা অস্ত্রবিদ্যা শিখিত হয় Medicine or surgery as taught by clinics.

Clip one's wings ডানাকেটে দেওয়া অর্থাৎ এনন করা যে আর উড়ি ইহা উড়িতে না পারে, কাহারও নফলে বাধা দেওয়া বা ক্ষমতা নষ্ট করা Put a check upon one's schemes or projects, deprive one of power.

(To) **Clip the king's English** ভুল ইংরাজী বলা Speak corruptly.

(To) **Clip the wings of** শক্তি কমাইয়া দেওয়া Reduce the power or efficiency of.

Clipping pace অতিশয় দ্রুতগতি Very fast [A clipper is a fast going vessel.]

Cloak and sword play—Modern comedy, played in the ordinary costume of modern life.

Close a bargain সন্দেরা শেষ করা, কোনকণ চুক্তি করা Finish a contract of sale and purchase, make an agreement

Close at hand অতি নিকটে Very near *e. g.* (1) The time of our examination is *close at hand* (2) The watch lay *close at hand*

Close companion অন্তরঙ্গ সহচর An intimate friend or associate.

Close corporation যে সমাজ শূন্য পদগুলি আপনারাই পূরণ করে A body or corporation which fills its own vacancies, and is not open to the public.

Close in upon নিকটবর্তী হইয়া আক্রমণ করা Fall upon, draw near and attack,

Close on or upon পরস্পর চুক্তি দ্বারা আবদ্ধ হওয়া Come to a mutual agreement upon, agree on or join in *e. g.* 'They would induce France and Holland to *close upon* some measures between them to our disadvantage'

Close sits my shirt, but, closer my skin আমার সম্পত্তি আমার নিকট ন্যূন্যবান্ বটে, কিন্তু আমার জীবন তদপেক্ষাও মূল্যবান্ My property is no doubt dear to me, but my life is still dearer.

Close the door against দ্বার বা পথ বন্ধ করা Leave no opening for. (কোন বিষয়) আশাশূন্য বা অসম্ভব করিয়া তোলা Render hopeless or impossible.

Close the record বিচারের নথি শেষ করা Finish writing in the record everything that either party has to say by way of statement and answer, after which nothing is allowed to be entered in that record.

Close to or by (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অতি নিকটে Very near to; adjacent to *e. g.* Living *close to* the sea-shore, he was brought face to face with the wonders of maritime life.—SMILES

Close to the wind [Nautical] যে দিক হইতে বায়ু বহিতেছে বতদূর সম্ভব সেই দিকের অভিমুখে পরিচালিত Directed as nearly to the point from which the wind blows as it is possible to sail,—said of a vessel *e. g.* The ship sails *close to the wind*. [closed up the line.

Close up সম্পূর্ণরূপে বন্ধ করা Block up *e. g.* The train was outrailed and

Close with (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্মত হওয়া বা গ্রাহ্য করিয়া লওয়া Agree to; accept-*e. g.* The court *closed instantly with* the offer.—FROUDE. পরস্পর নিকটবর্তী হইয়া যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in close combat with *e. g.* The

two men *closed with* each other in a wrestling encounter.—McMORDIE.

Closing hours অন্তিম কাল The last hours of a man's life *e. g.* In his *closing hours* he had no one to cheer him up.

Cloth breeches নিম্ন অথবা মধ্য শ্রেণীর লোক Members of the lower or the middle class. [wool.

Cloth of gold সোণালি কাপড় A fabric woven of threads of gold and silk or

Cloth of state চন্দ্রাভূষণ, চাঁদোয়া Canopy.

Clothe in (কোনকপ পরিচ্ছদ) ধারণা করান Dress in e. g. I am clothed in steel.—SHAKESPEARE. সজ্জিত করা, আচ্ছাদিত করা Dress in ; cover with : e. g. Thus Belial with words clothed in reason's garb,

Counselled ignoble ease and peaceful sloth —MILTON.

Clothe in words কোনকপ ভাষায় ব্যক্ত করা Express (ideas) in some particular language e. g. He clothed his ideas in such choice words that his hearers were moved to tears.

Clothe with (কোনকপ পরিচ্ছদ) পরিধান করান Dress with e. g. She clothed herself with her finest dress. (কমতাদি দ্বারা) ভূষিত করা Invest with : e. g. The Lord reigneth, is clothed with majesty.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) আচ্ছাদিত করা Cover with e. g. They clothed the stretcher with fine, valuable silks.

Cloven foot or hoof খণ্ডিত পদ বা হুঁর, অর্থাৎ শবতানি প্রকৃতি, দুঃখভিক্ষা Divided hoof, i. e., devilish character ; evil purpose (from the dramatical and symbolical representation of Satan with cloven hoofs) e. g. Although the cloven foot would constantly peep out, and no one could believe either in his principles or his morals, in his way the baron was as much in favour with the fair sex as the honourable and hospitable Lord S —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

(A) **Cloud has its silver lining** কোন বিষয়ে অবিশিষ্ট কু নহে, অর্থাৎ কুর সহিত হু মিশ্রিত থাকে Every evil in this world has some good about it. e. g. Sydney Smith was ever ready to look on the bright side of things ; the darkest cloud had to him its silver lining —SMILES.

Club law শাসনিক বলের দ্বারা শাসন Government by force.

Clue to সন্ধানসূত্র Key to ; means of guidance to e. g. He had ultimately found a clue to her mystery.—THACKERAY.

Coach-and-six ছয় ঘোড়ার গাড়ী Turn-out of a coach drawn by six horses (a piece of luxury for wealthy people) e. g. This is a young lady who was born to ride in her coach-and-six.—MACKENZIE.

Coach up [University Slang] গৃহে শিক্ষা দেওয়া Teach at home, to aid the study in school or college : e. g. He was well coached up for the examination.

Coalesce with (কাহারও সহিত) একত্রে বা এক সমাজবন্ধ হইয়া থাকা Combine into one body or community with (another) e. g. The Jews were incapable of coalescing with other nations.—CAMPBELL.

Coalition Government—Government formed by various parties by a mutual surrender of principles as occasion requires.

Coast clear বিপদ অতীত, বা ভয়ের কারণ অপগত Danger over ; fear of danger removed e. g. A girl at the door, no doubt on the look-out to see if the coast was clear, no sooner set eyes on him than she rushed back into the passage.—WARREN. বাধাবিপত্তি দূরীভূত All obstacles removed : e. g. Seeing that the coast is clear, Zelmane dismissed Musidorus.—SIR P. SIDNEY.

Coat of arms বর্মের গণি পরিহিত পরিচ্ছদবিশেষ, বা তহপরি অঙ্কিত বিশেষ বিশেষ চিহ্ন

A garment of light material worn over the armour in the 15th and 16th centuries, embroidered with the armorial ensigns of the wearer, also, armorial device *e.g.* The *coat of arms* . . . I am not herald enough to blazon into English.—ADDISON.

Coat of mail দেহের উর্দ্ধভাগের সাজোষা A piece of armour covering the upper portion of the body, consisting of a net work of iron rings.

Coax about খোঁষামুদি করিষা বা গাখে হাত বুলাইয়া কোন কাজে প্রবর্তিত করা Persuade by gentle, insinuating courtesy, or flattering *e.g.* He was capable of being *coaxed about*, and led by the nose, to a strange degree —CARLYLE.

(The) Cobbler should stick to his last [*Proverb*] যে ব্যক্তি যে কাজ জানে না, সে কাজের দোষ গুণ বিচারে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া তাহার উচিত নয়, “যার কাজ তারে মাজে, অন্য জনে লাঠি বাজে।”

Cobweb learning সামান্য শিক্ষা Learning of little substance

Cock-a doodle-doo মোরগের ডাক The cry of the cock

Cock-a-hoop, or Cock-on-the hoop বিজয়োল্লাসযুক্ত Triumphant, exultant.

Cock-and-bull story আবাতে গল্প, গুলির আড্ডার গল্প A long, rambling or exaggerated story *e.g.* What sane man can believe in such a *cock-and-bull story* concocted by you?

(A) Cock is always bold on its own dunghill [*Proverb*] আপন কোটে সবাই বীর Everybody displays courage and shows fight when he is surrounded by his supporters

Cock of the loft or walk দলপতি, সর্দার, নাযক The head or chief of a set *e.g.* Who shall be *cock of the walk*?—TROLLOPE

Cock the eye [*Colloquial*] চক্ষু মিট মিট করা, চোখ ঠারা Wink—used humorously.

(That) Cock won't (or wouldn't) fight [*Slang*] সে ঢালাকি ঝাটিবে না, বা তাহাতে ফল হইবে না That device will not do or will be of no use *e.g.* I tried to see the arms on the carriage, but *that cock wouldn't fight* —KINGSLEY.

Cocked hat সাহেবদের তিনকোণা টুপি The triangular pointed hat worn as part of some full-dress uniforms. ত্রিভুজের আকারে ভাঁজ করা গজ A note folded into a triangular shape. ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A game similar to nine-pins, except that only three pins are used.

Cock-lane ghost ভীতি উৎপাদক কাল্পনিক গল্প A tale of terror without truth

(The) Cockney school একশ্রেণীর লেখক সম্প্রদায় A school of writers belonging to London, who flourished in the first half of the nineteenth century

(The) Cockpit of Europe বেলজিয়ম দেশ A familiar name for Belgium —so called because a great many battles have been fought in this country (the cockpit being an enclosed area for cockfights).

Cock sure হিব নিশ্চয় Very sure.

Cock the ear কান খাড়া করিষা শোনা Prick up the ear with a view to listen.

Cock the eye এক চক্ষু বুজাইয়া অপর চক্ষু দিয়া দেখা Shut up one eye and look with the other, glance.

Cock the hat মাথায় একপেশে করিয়া টুপি পরা, বিজ্ঞোচিত ভাব দেখান To set the hat more on one side of the head than on the other; to look knowing and pert.

Cock the head মাথা তোল। Lift up the head.

Cock the nose ঘৃণায় নাক তোল। Turn up the nose in contempt.

Cog a die পাশা কেলিবার মত করিয়া ধরা, (শকুনির ছায়) পাশা খেলায় ঠকান Seize a die so as to direct its fall, cheat in playing dice.

Cognizant of (কোন বিষয়ে) পরিজ্ঞাত Having cognizance or knowledge of; well aware of *e. g.* But, in strictness, we are not much *cognizant of* direct serving.—EMERSON. [or acting.]

Coign of vantage সুবিধাজনক স্থান A position of advantage, either for seeing

Coin a word শব্দ প্রস্তুত করা, কথা তৈয়ার করা Make or invent a new word: *e. g.* He *coins* new words and distorts the senses of old words.—MACAULAY.

Coin money অল্প সময়ে অধিক অর্থ উপার্জন বা লাভ করা Gain a large amount of money quickly *e. g.* Mr Bose's books have found a great popularity, which has enabled him to *coin* money.

Coincide with একত্ব হওয়া বা মিলিয়া যাওয়া Agree with. *e. g.* The two triangles *coincide with* each other in every respect.

Cold as charity নিতান্ত দয়ানায়াজীন বা সহানুভূতিশূন্য Very cold, unsympathetic, or indifferent, —a proverbial phrase used ironically.

Cold-blooded murder উদ্বেগনার বা রাগের কারণ না থাকা সত্ত্বেও ইচ্ছাপূর্বক নরহত্যা A murder in cold blood, *i. e.* a murder committed deliberately without any cause of provocation *e. g.* We often see in Calcutta persons accused of *cold-blooded murder* and hanged after a course of trial.

Cold chill কল্ল জ্বরের আক্রমণ An ague fit.

Cold comfort আন্তরিক সহানুভূতিশূন্য নাস্থনা Comfort which not only does not soothe or solace the sufferer, but serves to increase his pain or irritation: *e. g.* It is far better not to proffer any comfort to a man in deep affliction than to proffer *cold comfort* [thusiasm.]

Cold manner উৎসাহশূন্য ভাবভঙ্গি A manner or demeanour without any en-

Cold pigeon—A message in place of a love letter

Cold reception আন্তরিকতাপূর্ণ অভ্যর্থনা A reception wanting in cordiality. *e. g.* Being hard pressed by difficulties we called at a rich man's mansion, where we met with only a *cold reception*.

Cold steel তরবারি A bayonet; a sword.

Cold without শর্করাশূন্য গীতশব্দে মিশ্রিত হওয়া, নিতান্ত বিবাদ অর্থাৎ অকিঞ্চিৎকর বস্তু Any spirituous liquor mixed in cold water but without sugar; [hence] anything unpalatable or of no value *e. g.* Fame, sir! not worth a glass of *cold without*.—LYTTON.

Cold-blooded হৃদয়হীন Unemotional; heartless, deliberate.

Collar beef or other meat মাংসখণ্ডটাকে গুটাইয়া দড়ি দিয়া শক্ত করিয়া বাঁধা Roll up the piece of meat and bind it close with a string.

Collateral issue [*Law*] মোকদ্দমার মূল বিবরণ হইতে স্বতন্ত্রভাবে যে 'ইশু' করা হয়

An issue taken upon a matter aside from the merits of the case
কোঁজদারী মোকদ্দমায় দণ্ডিত আদামী পরে যে ওজুহাত প্রদর্শনের অমুমতি প্রাপ্ত হয় An
issue raised by a criminal convict who pleads any matter allowed by
law in bar of execution, as pardon, diversity of person, &c.

Collateral security প্রধান জামিন ভিন্ন অপর জামিন Security for the per-
formance of covenants, or the payment of money, besides the princi-
pal security.

Collation of seals [*Old law*] মোহর আসল কি জাল তাহার পরীক্ষা A method
of ascertaining the genuineness of a seal by comparing it with another
known to be genuine

Collect one's self আকস্মিক ভয়বিপ্লবাদির প্রভাব হইতে প্রকৃতিস্থ হওয়া Recover
from surprise or fear, regain self control e g She was taken
quite aback by the news, and it took time to collect herself

Collective fruit পুষ্পগুচ্ছ হইতে যে ফল উৎপন্ন হয়, যেমন আনারস প্রভৃতি The fruit
that is formed from a mass of flowers, such as the pine apple, mul-
berry, &c —called also **Multiple fruit**

College of Arms—The Herald's College, granting armorial bearings.

College of Justice স্কটল্যান্ডে ব্যবহারাজীবদিগের সমাজবিশেষ In Scotland, a great
forensic society composed of judges, advocates, writers to the signet,
and solicitors

Colonial system উপনিবেশিক প্রণালী The theory that the settlements
abroad were to be treated as proprietary domains exploited for the
benefit of the mother-country.

Colossal ignorance ঘোর অজ্ঞতা Gigantic ignorance

(A) **Colossus** ব্যক্তিত্বের বলে অস্ত্র লোককে দূরে রাখিয়া দেন এমন ব্যক্তি An oversha-
dowing personality.

Colour a stranger's goods বিদেশীযের দেয় কর পরিহারার্থে কোন বিদেশীকে একজন
নাগরিকের নামে কষ্টম হাউসে মাল লিখাইতে দেওয়া Allow a foreigner to enter
goods at the custom-house in the name of a citizen, to avoid the
alien's duty [recognise colours.

Colour-blindness বর্ণাক্ষয় Total or partial inability to distinguish or

Colour changes (ভয়ে বা লজ্জায়) বিবর্ণ হইয়া যাওয়া Suddenly becomes pale
with fear or shame e g His colour changed as soon as he heard my
voice.—FROUDE.

Colour comes and goes (ভয়লজ্জাদির প্রভাবহেতু) পর্য্যায়ক্রমে রক্তিম ও পাত্তর বর্ণ
হওয়া, অর্থাৎ বিবর্ণ হওয়া Blushes and becomes pale alternately (through
fear, shame, &c) e g Her colour came and went as she listened with
deep attention —IRVING.

Colour over ছল প্রয়োগ করা Use pretences.

Coloured people আফ্রিকাদেশীয় কৃষ্ণবর্ণ লোক Black people, Africans or their
descendants, mixed or unmixed.

Coloured statement (or story) অতিরঞ্জিত বিবরণ বা গল্প A statement or
-story set forth in greatly exaggerated terms e g. We should not be
carried away by coloured stories of humbugs.

- Comb another's hair the wrong way** কোন ব্যক্তির মতের বিরুদ্ধতাচরণ করিয়া তাহাকে বিরক্ত করা; রাগান বা ক্ষেপান To annoy a person by opposing his prejudices, opinions &c ; provoke or irritate one.
- Comb another's head for him** [Colloquial] কাহাকেও প্রহার করা Give one a drubbing e. g. I'll carry you with me to my country-box, and keep you out of harm's way, till I find you a wife who will *comb your head for you*.—LYTTON. [end or death.
- Combat a outrance** [French] জীবনান্ত পর্যন্ত যুদ্ধ; মরণ কামড Fight to the
- Combatant officer** প্রকৃত সংগ্রামকার্যে নিযুক্ত সামরিক কর্মচারী অর্থাৎ সেনানী An officer who takes part in the actual fight, as distinguished from the medical officers and the like, who are called "Non-combatant."
- (To) Come ভাবী Future** e. g. Lay by something for time to come.
- Come about ঘটা, হইবা উঠা** Happen take place e. g. It thus *came about* that very few books were written by laymen —FREEMAN. পরিবর্তিত হওয়া Change, come round e. g. The wind will *come about* from west to east.—WEBSTER.
- Come abroad** নিজের বাড়ী বা দেশ হইতে বাওয়া Move or be away from one's home or country e. g. 'And *come abroad* to see the world'. প্রকাশিত হওয়া Become public or known.
- Come across** হঠাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া বা সাক্ষাৎ পাওয়া Meet with suddenly or accidentally e. g. We *come across* more than one incidental mention of these wars —FREEMAN.
- Come across the mind** মনোমধ্যে প্রবেশ করা Enter the mind.
- Come after** অনুসরণ করা, পশ্চাদ্বেশী হওয়া Follow e. g. What king *came after* Henry VIII. of England?—McMORDIE হঠাৎ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Come to obtain e. g. After a deal of search and with much effort, we at last *came after* the book
- Come against** আঘাত করা Strike against
- Come amiss** অসময়ে ঘটা বা আসা, বিদল হওয়া Come in an inconvenient or unsuitable time or way e. g. A legacy seldom *comes amiss* to anybody.—McMORDIE.
- Come among** (জনতার) মধ্যে প্রবেশ করা Enter into the midst of (a crowd),
- Come and go** বাওয়া আসা করা অর্থাৎ একবার আবির্ভূত ও পরবর্ত্তেই অদৃশিত হওয়া Appear and disappear ; change , alternate e. g. The colour of the king doth *come and go*.—SHAKESPEARE ইচ্ছানিত কাজ করিতে পাওয়া Have freedom of action.
- Come and go upon** [Colloquial] (কোন কিছুর উপর) নির্ভর করা Depend on e. g. He has nothing in this world but his own character to *come and go upon*.
- Come at** নাগাল পাওয়া, প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, লাভ করা Reach , arrive within reach of , attain to ; gain e. g. The goats were hard to *come at*.—DEROE. আক্রমণ করিতে আসা Come forward in attack e. g. (1) "He *came at* me with fury." (2) Nothing could *come at* me from without —DEROE.

Come back ক্রিয়া আসা Return from a place *e. g.* Swift sickened, rebelled, left service—ate humble pie and *came back* again —THACKERAY.

Come before অগ্রগামী হওয়া Precede [Separate

Come between ব্যবহর্তা হওয়া Intervene পৃথক্ করিয়া বা ছাড়াইয়া দেওয়া

Come by (কোন কিছুর) নিকট দিয়া আসা Pass by the side of *e. g.* I *came by* the brook. কোন উপায়ে আসা Come by means of *e. g.* I had asked my servant to *come by* steamer, but he *came by* rail, যে কোন উপায়ে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া অথবা লাভ বা অর্জন করা Obtain, gain, or acquire by any means whatsoever *e. g.* Examine how you *came by* all your state —DRYDEN

Come come [Imperative] ত্বরান্বিত হও Make haste *e. g.* Come, come, no time for lamentation now —MILTON. থাম থাম, থেমে যাও Hush, stop *e. g.* Come, come, you must not call her names —DICKENS

Come down অবতরণ করা, নামিয়া আসা Descend *e. g.* I *came down* from heaven.—BIBLE (ন্যা, অবস্থা, ইত্যাদিতে) অধোগামী হওয়া Be lowered or reduced (in price, circumstances, &c) *e. g.* A man has been known to *come down* through drink from a landlord to a pauper —MCMORDIE. নিমন্ত্রিত ব্যক্তিবর্গকে উৎকৃষ্ট ভোজ্যপানীয় প্রদান করা Offer a splendid entertainment to guests *e. g.* ' He *came down* handsomely " [Colloquial] (অনুগ্রহপূর্বক বা হীনতা স্বীকার করিয়া) অর্থসাহায্য করা Condescend to give a subscription or monetary help *e. g.* My only design was to keep the license and let the squire know that I could prove it upon him whenever I thought proper, and so make him *come down* when I wanted money.—GOLDSMITH.

Come-down [Colloquial] পতন, অবনতি, অপমান A fall, downfall humiliation *e. g.* " Now I am your worship's washerwoman " The dignitary coloured and said that this was rather a *come down* —READE.

Come down on or upon শিকারী পক্ষীর ভাষ উৎপত্তি হওয়া বা হেঁ মারিয়া পড়া Fall upon from above (like a bird of prey) *e. g.* Nothing could *come down upon* me from the top —DEFOE আক্রমণ করা Attack *e. g.* If the enemy *came down upon* them, they would march out to give battle —KAYE চাপিয়া ধরা Press hard *e. g.* Only do not let any one *come down upon* me for the money —TROLLOPE

Come down to পুরুষানুক্রমে চলিয়া আসা Descend from one generation to another *e. g.* Yet the story, as it has *come down to* us, is both interesting and instructive.—MACAULAY.

Come down with প্রদান করা, অগ্রিমদ্রব্য গচ্ছিত বা জমা রাখা Pay over - deposit by way of payment *e. g.* He *came down with* twenty rupees and settled the account —MCMORDIE

Come forth উৎপন্ন, বহির্গত, বা নিঃসৃত হওয়া Issue or proceed *e. g.* The Brahmaputra *comes forth* from the Himalaya Mountains.

Come forward (লোকের সম্মুখে) উপস্থিত বা অগ্রসর হওয়া Appear in public *e. g.* Come forward and speak out what you have to say

Come from (কোনও স্থান বা ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে) আসা Move hitherward from

(a person or place) *e. g.* He *came* here from London. (কোন কিছু হইতে) বহির্গত বা উদ্ভূত হওয়া Issue or arise from *e. g.* Any glimmering of these can only *come from* a scientific culture, of which country practitioners have usually no more notion than the man in the moon.—G ELIOT.

Come home নিজের বাড়ীতে বা দেশে আসা Return to one's family, home or country *e. g.* I *came home* from Calcutta the other day মর্মে আঘাত করা, হৃদয়ঙ্গম হওয়া Press close ; touch the feelings sensibly *e. g.* Let my prophecy *come home* to you.—SHAKESPEARE. যাটী হইতে (নদ্র) আলগা হওয়া Be loosened from the ground,—said of an anchor

Come in প্রবেশ করা Enter *e. g.* The thief *cometh in*.—BIBLE. উপস্থিত বা নগাগত হওয়া Arrive *e. g.* The English mail has *come in* early this week.—McMORDIE. প্রচলিত হওয়া Become fashionable ; be brought into use *e. g.* Silken garments did not *come in* till late —ARBUTHNOT. আয় হওয়া Come as income *e. g.* This family has forty rupees *coming in* monthly.—McMORDIE (শস্ত্রাদি) পরিপক হওয়া Become ripe *e. g.* The winter rice crop in Bengal *comes in* in December every year.

সম্মত হওয়া ; বশ্যতা স্বীকার করা Comply , yield *e. g.* We need not fear his *coming in*—MASSINGER. পদগ্রহণ করা, চাকুরিতে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Assume official station or duties *e. g.* He has been favoured with the post of a Lieutenant in the Army, but he has not yet *come in* সংযোজিত বা নন্নি-

বিষ্ট হওয়া , অঙ্গীভূত হওয়া Be added or inserted ; be or become a part of. (শস্ত্রাদি) পাকিয়া ভাল ফল দেওয়া Mature and yield a harvest *e. g.* The crops *come in* well —WEBSTER সন্তান প্রসব করা Have young bring forth *e. g.* The cow will *come in* next May —WEBSTER.

Come in (or into) contact with (কাহারও) সংস্রবে আসা Come in close touch or affinity with (a person) *e. g.* Whoever *came in contact with* Vidyasagar was always benefited by him.

Come in for উপস্থিত হইবা অংশের দাবি করা Appear and claim a share of *e. g.* The rest *came in for* subsidies, whereof they sunk considerable sums.—SWIFT. অংশ গ্রহণ করা, উত্তরাধিকার-মুত্রে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Have as one's share , be heir to *e. g.* Bystanders whom his Majesty recognised often *came in for* a courteous word —MACAULAY প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Receive *e. g.* If this boy carries on his pranks much longer, he will *come in for* a sound beating —McMORDIE

Come in one's way সম্মুখে পড়া , দৃষ্টিপথে পড়া Appear or come in one's view or sight be met by one *e. g.* It would be my duty if he *came in my way* to deliver him up to justice.—DICKENS.

Come in the wake of (কোন কিছুর) পথ ধরিবা চলা , অনুসরণ করা Follow in the train of ; come after *e. g.* Many other vices *come in the wake of* drunkenness.

Come into ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter *e. g.* It *came into* my thoughts that I should lose my reckoning —DEFOE. প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Get *e. g.* She *came into* her fortune.—THACKERAY. যোগ দেওয়া , স্বীকার করা Join with , comply with , as, to *come into* a party scheme

Come into collision কাহারও সংঘর্ষে আসা, পরস্পর বিরোধী হওয়া *Come in conflict : e g. My interests came into direct collision with his*

Come into fashion প্রচলিত হওয়া, রেওয়াজ হওয়া *Be brought into use, be adopted as the prevailing mode e g A new kind of training came into fashion.—MACAULAY.*

Come into force or operation প্রচলিত হওয়া *Be enforced or worked e. g. The Act has come into force (or operation) only in one district*

Come into play কার্যে প্রযোজিত হওয়া *Be employed, be called into action e g. But as soon as his critical powers came into play, he sinks to the level of Cowley — MACAULAY*

Come into the world জন্মগ্রহণ করা *Take one's birth be born e g Vidyasagar came into the world to leave for us an unprecedented example of noble heroism and disinterested philanthropy.*

Come into vogue—Same as **Come into fashion**

Come it over কাকি দেওয়া, ঠকান *Hoodwink ; take advantage of.*

Come it strong অতিরঞ্জিত করা *Exaggerate (anything) e g. I do see your drift it is my opinion that you are coming it a great deal too strong — DICKENS অতিরিক্ত বাড়াবাড়ি করা Go too far e g Much mischief is brewed by candle-light But it was coming it too strong to allow no tobacco.—DEQUINCEY.*

Come life, come death বাহাই ঘটুক না কেন, মরি আর বাঁচি *Come what may whatever may happen e g Come life, come death, I must do it at all risks*

Come near (or nigh) নিকটবর্তী হওয়া *Approach e g. He came near me সমান হওয়া Be equal to e g Nothing ancient or modern seems to come near it — TEMPLE.*

Come of (কোন বংশে) জন্ম হওয়া *Descend or spring from e g. He came of the best blood of the Highlands — MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) বলস্বকণ উৎপন্ন হওয়া Spring or proceed as the result or consequence of e g. This comes of judging by the eye.—L' ESTRANGE*

Come of age যথোপযুক্ত বয়স প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, সর্বাধিক হওয়া *Attain majority e g When he comes of age he won't have a shilling — THACKERAY.*

Come off সংঘটিত হওয়া *Take place e g When does the Mohurrum come off? — MCMORDIE প্রস্থান করা Depart e g Our business done was came off as fast as we could. মুক্ত হওয়া বা পরিজ্ঞাপ পাওয়া Get free ; escape খসিয়া পড়া বা খুলিয়া যাওয়া Be separated (from anything) e g The back of my book has come off — MCMORDIE উত্তীর্ণ হওয়া Get through some difficulty, be carried through e. g The English came off victorious in the Peninsular War সমাধা করিয়া উঠা Be carried through, be brought to a close e g*

*I knew the foul enchanter, though disguised,
Entered the very lime-twigs of his spells,
And yet came off — MILTON.*

Come off from বর্জন করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া *Leave e g He was now determined "to come off from these grave disquisitions."*

Come off with flying colours প্রতিযোগিতায় জয়ী হইয়া আসা Emerge from a contest with brilliant success *e g* Pestonji went into the examination and has *come off with flying colours*.—MCMORDIE

Come on অগ্রসর হওয়া Advance *e g*. The dragoons *came on* to the attack.—MCMORDIE উন্নতি করা Make progress; thrive. কোন কিছু হইতে আরম্ভ হওয়া Began to occur *e g*. (1) The rains *came on*—DEFOE. (2) Nervousness now *came on*—THACKERAY. মুষ্টিযুদ্ধে আহ্বান করা Challenge to fight with fists

Come on (or upon) one's (or its) heels (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) অব্যবহিত পশ্চাতে অর্থাৎ সঙ্গে সঙ্গে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Follow closely behind one or it, come immediately after one or it *e g* Bread, I believe, has always been considered first, but the circus *comes close upon its heels*—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Come on the carpet আলোচনার বিষয়ীভূত হওয়া, আবির্ভূত হওয়া Come under consideration or discussion appear on the scene *e g*. There were few better "specs" among us than inns and churches, until the railroads *came on the carpet*—HALIBURTON.

Come on (or upon) the parish নিতান্ত দীন দরিদ্রের অবস্থা পতিত হওয়া Be reduced to such a state of helpless poverty as to have to seek for parish relief *e g*. These mishaps deprived him of all his property, and he was so miserably placed that he at last *came on the parish*.

Come out বাহির হইয়া আসা, প্রস্থান করা Pass out or depart, as from a country, room, company, &c *e g* They shall *come out* with a great substance.

—BIBLE প্রচারিত হওয়া Be published *e g* A very good biography of the late venerable Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar in English has *come out* recently প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া বা বাহির হইয়া পড়া Become public transpire *e g* The truth was now obliged to *come out*.—TROLLOPE

সমাজে পরিচিত হওয়া Be introduced into society *e g* "She *came out* two seasons ago" দেখা দেওয়া Appear *e g* The sun which had so long been hidden by the clouds, suddenly *came out* পক্ষবিশেষ অবলম্বন করা Take sides *e g* "He *came out* against the tariff."

Come out in one's true colours নিজের প্রকৃত চরিত্র প্রদর্শন করা, অর্থাৎ নিজ স্বভাবের পরিচয় দেওয়া Appear in one's real character (generally used in a bad sense) *e g* The man was so long playing the role of a great patriot, but in this matter of national education he has *come out in his true colours*, [করা Be a love-child.

Come out of the wrong side of the blanket জারজ সন্তান হইয়া জন্ম গ্রহণ **Come out with** প্রকাশ করা, সাধারণের গোচর করা Give publicity to, disclose.

Come over একস্থান হইতে স্থানান্তরে বা একদল হইতে অল্পদূরে যাওয়া Pass from one place or side to another *e g*. A tribe of Arabs *came over* to us from the enemy.—MCMORDIE ছাইয়া ফেলা Overspread *e g* A look of terror *came over* the sweet-smiling face —THACKERAY (কাহারও) মনোমধ্যে উদ্ভিত হওয়া Come into the mind of *e g*. A great longing *came over* me to see Mary Clifford again —CASSELL'S MAGAZINE, অতিক্রম করা

Surpass. (কাহারও উপর) প্রভাব বিস্তার করা, বিমুক্ত করা Gain some influence over; captivate e. g. Miss Gray has "come over him," as Lamb says — SARAH TYTLER (কাহারও প্রতি) বিশেষ কোনরূপ আচরণ করা, বা অন্য কোন লোকের প্রতি ব্যবহার করা Behave (in a particular manner or like somebody) towards (another person) e. g. His ideas of discipline were of the sternest, and, in short, he came the royal naval officer over us pretty considerably — HAGGARD (কাহারও ভাগ্যে) ঘটনা Happen to, befall e. g. Something must have come over him, he is so much out of sorts now-a-days [Slang] প্রভাবিত করা, ঠকান Overreach.

Come over to (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহারও) সহিত যোগদান করা Join

Come o' will যাহা স্বতঃই আসিয়া উপস্থিত হয় Something that comes of its own accord জারজ সন্তান An illegitimate child

Come right গোলমাল চুকিয়া ঠিকঠাক হইয়া যাওয়া Turn out favourably e. g. Do not make yourself wretched Matters will all come right yet — TROLLOPE

Come round ঘুরিয়া আসা Pass about, come by doubling e. g. You may come round by the gate. ঘুরিতে ঘুরিতে চলিয়া আসা, কিরিয়া আসা Come back or again e. g. His ten pounds would keep the wolf from the door until better times come round — SMILES. রোগমুক্ত হওয়া Recover from illness e. g. She cast herself on the sofa in violent hysterics. She come round again — WARREN. মতের পরিবর্তন হওয়া Change opinions; e. g. He showed violent opposition at first, but when the scheme was fully explained, he came round to our view. — McMORDIE. বন্ধুত্ব প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Return to former friendship e. g. The great families one by one come round again — FROUDE চৈতন্যোদয় হওয়া Come to one's senses e. g. It was mainly through the strenuous exertions of Vidya-sagar that the Professors of the Sanskrit College, who had been very irregular in their attendance, came round one by one (বায়ু) পরিবর্তন হওয়া Change, as the wind

Come short কম হওয়া Be deficient অকৃতকার্য বা অপারক হওয়া Fail

Come short of (কোন বিষয়ে) ক্রটি করা বা কম হইয়া পড়া Fail of doing or providing (what is due, expected, or necessary) fail in, be less than, be inadequate to e. g. All have sinned and have come short of the glory of God. — BIBLE [Have you done it?]

Come that সম্পন্ন করা Accomplish e. g. Have you come that? 1. e.

Come the old soldier (কাহারও উপর) ক্রাঁকি দিয়া বা চালাকি করিয়া চালাইয়া দেওয়া; প্রভাবিত করা, ঠকান Impose on.

Come the religious dodge ধর্মের ভাণ করিয়া অর্থ লাভের চেষ্টা করা To ask or seek alms or some favour by trading on religion e. g. I have seen many people in Calcutta come the religious dodge

Come thick and fast upon (কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে ঘন ঘন আগতি হওয়া বা উপস্থাপন ঘটতে থাকা Fall upon (one) rapidly one after the other, befall (one) in quick succession e. g. But when the war was over disasters come thick and fast upon the host. — HAVELL

Come thick upon উপর্যুপরি আসিবা বা ঘটনা পড়া *Come to or befall* (one) in rapid succession *e.g.* During the latter part of Vidyasagar's life, a series of misfortunes *came thick upon* him.

Come to (or sometimes **unto**) [কোন স্থান বা পদার্থের নিকট বা তাহাতে] আসি। *Move hitherward to* (a place or object), *approach to* *e.g.*

(1) We are *come to* you to do a good office —SHAKESPEARE. (2) "*Come unto me* in the day of danger and I will deliver thee." স্বীকার করা বা

সম্মত হওয়া *Consent or yield.* পরিণামে দাঁড়ান *Amount to* : *e.g.* The municipal taxes *come to* a large sum ফলশ্রুতি হওয়া *Result in* *e.g.* All

the agitation and oppositon *came to* nothing ফলস্বরূপে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া বা

পরিণত হওয়া *Arrive at as a result* ; as, to *come to* a decision ; to *come to* an agreement , to *come to* an understanding , to *come to* terms ; to *come to* a standstill, &c. *e.g.* The drunkard and the glutton shall *come to*

poverty —BIBLE বুদ্ধি হইতে চৈতন্য লাভ করা *Regain consciousness*, as from a swoon *e.g.* He looked as if he had just been all but

choled and had that moment *come to*.—DICKENS.

Come to a bad end পরিণামে খারাপ হওয়া *Become bad in the end* ; result badly *e.g.* When every man is his own end, all things will *come to a bad end* —COLERIDGE.

Come to a conclusion (or decision) কোনকণ সিদ্ধান্তে উপনীত হওয়া ;

সীমাসীমায় স্থির করা *Arrive at some decision, decide* *e.g.* He could not *come to any conclusion* on the spur of the occasion —HAZLITT.

Come to a crisis গুরুতর বা সাংঘাতিক হইয়া উঠা *Arrive at such a point, when it must be determined whether any affair or course of action should go on or terminate* *e.g.* The quarrel between Charles I, and the British

Parliament at last *came to a crisis* [*cf* *Come to a head.*]

Come to a head (ফোটিকাদি) পাকিয়া উঠা *Mature, suppurate, as a boil* .

e.g. As soon as the boil *comes to a head*, you should call in a surgeon to lance it. পরিপক হইয়া উঠা , প্রকাশ হইবার মত হইয়া উঠা , বা ঘটবার উপক্রম

হওয়া *Ripen, come to a crisis. be ready to break out openly* . *e.g.* They tried to work up their conspiracy in secret, but it was discovered

before it *came to a head*.—MCMORDIE.

Come to a parley সন্ধির প্রস্তাব বা তাদৃশ অন্য বিষয়ের আলোচনা করিবার জন্য শত্রু-

পক্ষীয়ের সহিত কথোপকথন চালান *Have an informal conference with the enemy to discuss an armistice or such other things* . *e.g.* The generals of both parties at last *came to a parley*.

Come to a pass কোনকণ অবস্থার উপস্থিত বা পরিণত হওয়া *Arrive at a state, condition, or conjunction* *e.g.* Oh dear, that things should *come to*

such a *pass* as this ! —DICKENS

Come to a stand-still একবারে থামিয়া যাওয়া , সম্পূর্ণরূপে স্থগিত হওয়া *Come to a dead stop, without moving forward ; stop wholly* *e.g.* The trade of

Bombay *came to a stand-still* owing to the outbreak of plague there.

Come to age সাবালক হওয়া *Be of proper age, be past minority.*

Come to an end শেষ হইয়া যাওয়া *Cease* *e.g.* But this savage absurdity soon *came to an end*.—DICKENS.

- Come to an understanding** মতের মিল হওয়া, ঝগড়া মিটিয়া যাওয়া *Come to an agreement of opinion or feeling, adjust differences e. g. I am glad to see that the two brothers have at last come to an understanding*
- Come to blows** মারামারি করা, যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Engage in actual combat or fight e. g. "From high words they came to blows."*
- Come to close quarters** হাতাহাতি করা, যোর নিকট-সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Engage in a hand to hand struggle*
- Come to grief** কোনরূপ বিপদ বা দুর্ঘটনায় পড়া; কষ্টে পতিত হওয়া *Meet with some calamity or accident; fall in trouble e. g. I know that your father had come to grief—THACKERAY.*
- Come to hand** হস্তগত হওয়া; প্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Be received; be taken into possession e. g. Your letter came to hand only yesterday*
- Come to know** যে কোন উপায়ে জানিতে বা চিনিতে পারা *Be informed of or acquainted with, by any means whatsoever e. g. As soon as the watchman came to know that the house was on fire, he gave the alarm to all the inmates.—McMORDIE*
- Come to life** পুনর্জীবিত হওয়া; অজ্ঞান অবস্থা হইতে চেতনলাভ করা *Revive; recover consciousness e. g. The intense heat had withered up the plants, but they seem to be coming to life*
- Come to light** প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া *Be discovered or revealed e. g. (1) "The foul murder at last came to light" (2) It was well that the Gunpowder Plot came to light before it was put into execution.—McMORDIE*
- Come to loggerheads** বিবাদ করা, ঝগড়া করা *Quarrel, fall out e. g. He was such a tremendous fellow that he could never contain himself, but would come to loggerheads with the father—DICKENS.*
- Come to maturity** পরিপক্ব হওয়া *Grow or become mature e. g. Cold weather hinders plants from coming to maturity in due season—WEBSTER*
- Come to nothing** নিফল হওয়া, ব্যর্থ হওয়া *Be productive of no result, end in smoke e. g. The long conference at last came to nothing. [cf. End in smoke.]*
- Come to one's autumn** প্রাণদণ্ড প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, ফাঁসি যাওয়া *Come to one's fall, be hanged e. g. The murderer is at last come to his autumn.*
- Come to one's self** চেতন লাভ করা *Recover, or regain consciousness, as from a swoon e. g. When she came to herself again, she felt too ill to make the exertion of rising to ring the bell—G. ELIOT.*
- Come to pass** সংঘটিত হওয়া, ঘটনা *Happen, occur e. g. Happily, all that Ironbridge foreboded did not come to pass—SOUTHEY*
- Come to points** অসিযুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Engage in a sword-fight e. g. They would have come to points immediately.—SMOLLET.*
- Come to road** বন্দরে প্রত্যাবর্তন করা *Come to port e. g. That my ships are safely come to road—SHAKESPEARE*
- Come to terms** চুক্তি বা মর্ডের ঠিকঠাক করা, গোলযোগ বা বিবাদ মিটমাট করিয়া দেওয়া *Arrive at an agreement as regards the terms or conditions; come to an*

agreement and adjust differences . *e. g.* It soon appeared that the assembly was divided into two parties, a party anxious to *come to terms* with the king, and a party bent on his destruction —MACAULAY

Come to the end of one's tether বসন্তদূর সাধ্য ততদূর বাওয়া Go as far as one's powers permit

Come to the front প্রধান হওয়া , প্রখ্যাত হইয়া উঠা Attain in a position of the first importance, become very conspicuous *e. g.* Mr G may be safely said to have *come to the front* in Indian politics

Come to the gallows কান্দিকাতে লম্বিত হওয়া Be hanged *e. g.* If he does not avoid evil company, he will grow worse and worse, and will at last *come to the gallows*.

Come to (or under) the hammer নীলামে বিক্রয় হওয়া Be brought to an auction for sale. [*cf.* Be brought to the hammer.]

Come to the point আসল বিচার্য বিষয়ে উপনীত হওয়া Arrive at or take up, the real matter under discussion সোজা কথাই মনের ভাব ব্যক্ত কর Speak out plainly what you want

Come to the push কাজের সময় উপস্থিত হওয়া Be time or occasion for action *e. g.* 'Tis common to talk of dying for a friend, but when it *comes to the push*, 'tis no more than talk —L'ESTRANGE

Come to the rescue (কাহাকেও) বিপদ হইতে উদ্ধার করিবার নিমিত্ত উপস্থিত হওয়া Come forward to deliver (one) from imminent peril *e. g.* When the Jesuits *came to the rescue* of the Papacy, they found it in extreme peril —MACAULAY.

Come to the scratch (দলদ্বন্দ্ব) সমরাস্থানের বেড়ের ভিতর প্রবেশ করা (In prize-fighting) step up to the scratch or mark made in the ring to be toed by the combatants in beginning a contest. [Hence colloquially] সাহসের সহিত প্রতিপক্ষের বা শত্রুদের সম্মুখীন হওয়া , দৃঢ়তা বা স্থিরবুদ্ধির সহিত কার্য করা Face or meet an antagonist or difficulty bravely act firmly or decisively *e. g.* Finally I consented to *come up to the scratch*, and Monday night I had the hardihood to present myself in the music-room of the Adelphi —READE

Come true বাহা বলা হইয়াছিল বা আশা করা হইয়াছিল তাহাই সংঘটিত হওয়া Happen or occur as predicted, foreseen or expected *e. g.* All that had been predicted of the fate of the man *came true* at last.

Come under (কোন কিছু) অন্তর্ভুক্ত হওয়া Be included in . *e. g.* These purchases do not, in fact, *come under* the head of domestic expenses.

Come under the hammer—See **Come to the hammer**

Come under the yoke of শাসনাধীনে আসা Fall under the rule of *e. g.* The Greeks had once the misfortune to *come under the yoke* of the Turks.

Come up উপরে উঠা , উর্দ্ধে উখিত হওয়া Ascend ; rise *e. g.* Do you see how the vapour *comes up* ? নিকটে আসিবা পড়া Approach . *e. g.* They shortened sail to let me *come up*.—DEFOE. মুক্তিকা ভেদ করিয়া উঠা , অধুগত হওয়া Shoot or rise above the earth , spring *e. g.* The seed never *came up* at all —DEFOE. প্রচলিত হওয়া Come into use, as a fashion *e. g.* The fashion of wearing European costumes has *come up* in this country.

Come up to নিকটবর্তী হওয়া, পৌছান Approach, reach *e. g.* Most of the new members *came up to* Westminster.—MACAULAY. নিকট পর্যন্ত উঠা Rise to *e. g.* Whose ignorant credulity will not *come up to* the truth—SHAKESPEARE. সমান হওয়া Be equal to *e. g.* Thackeray's Amelia does not *come up to* the description there given—TROLLOPS.

Come up to a standard যেমনটা হওয়া উচিত বা আবশ্যক ঠিক সেইরূপ হওয়া, নির্দিষ্ট মাত্রা পর্যন্ত পৌছান Reach the required degree of quality or quantity *e. g.* His answers did not exactly *come up to the standard* of the examiners.

Come up with নাগান ধরা, নিকটে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Overtake, approach : *e. g.* In about three hours' time I *came up with* them —DEFOE

Come upon আপতিত হওয়া, আক্রমণ করা Fall upon, invade *e. g.* (1) We suddenly *came upon* the enemy and dispersed them (2) New honours *came upon* him like our strange garments —SHAKESPEARE. হঠাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া Find or meet with quite accidentally *e. g.* In the Gazette he *came upon* the announcement —KINGSLAY

Come what may (or Come what come may) যাহাই ঘটুক না কেন Whatever may come to pass *e. g.* *Come what might*, the troops should not be admitted —MACAULAY.

Come with সঙ্গে আসা Accompany *e. g.* He *came with* me.

Come without একাকী আসা Come alone *e. g.* He *came without* his brother

Come wrong অত্যাধিক বক্র ঘটা Turn out in a manner which is other than the right one *e. g.* You are so well prepared for any emergency that nothing can *come wrong* to you —McMORDIE.

Come Yorkshire over (one) [Colloquial] প্রতারণা করা Deceive. *e. g.* It's not exactly what we understand by *coming Yorkshire over* us in London —DICKENS.

Come your ways চলিয়া আইন Come along. [amusing mistakes

(A) Comedy of errors অনেকগুলি হাস্যান্বিত ভুল, ভ্রান্তিবিলাস A series of

Comfortable to স্বখস্বচ্ছন্দ্যবিধায়ক Affording or imparting comfort to *e. g.*

Be *comfortable* to my mother,

Your mistress, and make much of her.—SHAKESPEARE

Command a view of এমন স্থানে থাকা যেখান হইতে (কোন কিছুর উপর) নজর চালান যায় Be in a situation which enables one to have a sight of, overlook *e. g.* My chamber *commands a clear view of* the scene —COWPER.

Command esteem—See Command respect.

Command over (কোন কিছুর) উপর অব্যাহত ক্ষমতা বা একাধিপত্য Supreme power over, sole control over *e. g.* He assumed an absolute *command over* his readers —DRYDEN. [by Omar.

Commander of the Faithful—the Caliph The title was first assumed

Command respect or esteem শ্রদ্ধা বা সম্মান প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be the possessor of such qualities as to win respect or esteem from other people *e. g.* This man *commands the esteem* of his whole village.—McMORDIE.

Commend me to অথকে না দিয়া আমাকেই দাও Give me by preference.

(কাহারও) নিকট সদয়ভাবে আমার নামোল্লেখ করিও Mention my name to (a person) by way of courtesy, remember me to (a person) with good will e. g. *Commend me to my brother* —SHAKESPEARE

Commend to কাহারও সপক্ষে ঢুকবা (অন্তের) নিকট বলা Speak well of one to (another) e. g. *Commend me to your wife, Bassanio* —SHAKESPEARE.

হাতে সঁপিবা দেওয়া Entrust to e. g. *I commend my son to you.*

Commendatory prayer যুগ্মব্যক্তির সন্নিধানে কথিত প্রার্থনা A prayer read over the dying e. g. *The commendatory prayer was said for him, and, as it ended, he [William III] died.* —BISHOP BURNET.

Commensurable numbers (or quantities) যে সকল রাশিকে এক সমশ্রেণীতে পরিবর্তিত করা যায়, যেমন ১ ফুট ও ১ গজ, - ইহাদের উভয়কেই ইঞ্চিতে পরিবর্তিত করা যায় অর্থাৎ ১২ ইঞ্চি ও ৩৬ ইঞ্চি Those numbers or quantities which can be expressed by some common unit.

Commensurate with (or to) পরিমাণে সমান, সমানুপাতিক Equal to in measure or extent, proportional to e. g. *The resultant good is not commensurate with the cost of production.* —FROUDE.

Comment on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর টীকাটিপ্পনি করা, মন্তব্য প্রকাশ করা, সমালোচনা করা Write annotations on; pass remarks or criticisms upon. e. g. (1) *Comment on* the italicised words in the following extract. (2) *A physician to comment on your malady* —SHAKESPEARE.

Commentary on (কোন কিছুর) উপর টীকাটিপ্পনি বা সমালোচনা Annotations on; criticism on e. g. *What are art and science if not a running commentary on Nature?* —HARE

Commercial college বাণিজ্য বিদ্যালয় A school for imparting instruction in commercial knowledge and business.

Commercial room বিদেশভ্রমণকারী বণিকপ্রতিনিধিদিগের ব্যবহারার্থ হোটেলের গৃহ-বিশেষ A room in a hotel set apart for commercial travellers.

Commercial traveller বিদেশভ্রমণকারী বণিকপ্রতিনিধি A person who transacts business as the accredited travelling representative of a trading house to other trading houses.

Commissary court এডিনবরা নগরস্থ প্রধান বিচারালয় বিশেষ A supreme court in Edinburgh, established in 1563, with jurisdiction in questions of marriage, —its powers were conjoined with those of the Court of Session in 1836

Commission agent, or Commission merchant নির্দিষ্ট দস্তরিগ্রহণে ক্রয় বিক্রয়কারী বণিক প্রতিনিধি A person employed to buy or sell goods for another (his principal) for a certain specified percentage, which is his commission

Commission (or Commissioned) officer [Military] চিহ্নিত সৈনিক কর্মচারী A military officer who has a commission in distinction from a warrant officer

Commit a bill বিশেষ কদিটার বা অপর লোকের হস্তে আইনের পাণ্ডুলিপি বিবেচনার্থ

অর্পণ করা Refer or intrust the bill to a committee or others to be considered and reported upon.

Commit for contempt আদালত অবমাননার জন্ত কারাবদ্ধ করা Imprison (a person) on account of his disorderly, contemptuous, or insolent language or behaviour in or towards a court of justice *e. g.* Even over the august person of the judge himself there hangs the fear of the only thing that he cannot *commit for contempt* public opinion.—HAGGARD.

Commit one's self কোনকণ প্রতিজ্ঞা বা অস্ত্র কিছু দ্বারা নিজেকে আবদ্ধ করা বা আটকাইয়া দেওয়া, আপনাকে আপনি বিপন্ন করা Pledge or bind one's self, compromise or endanger one's self *e. g.* I never *commit myself* hastily in any affair —DICKENS

Commit to (কাহারও) হস্তে সমর্পণ করা, ভার দেওয়া Entrust or consign to *e. g.* (1) They were *committed to* the Tower —DICKENS. (2) Bid him farewell, *commit him to the grave* —SHAKESPEARE

Commit to memory কণ্ঠস্থ করা Learn by heart, memorise *e. g.* Many Brahmins *commit to memory* thousands of Sanskrit verses —McMORDIE.

Commit to paper কাগজে লেখা Put in writing *e. g.* I did not *commit it to paper* till about a week after.—WARREN.

Commit to prison কারাবদ্ধ করা, জেলে দেওয়া Imprison *e. g.* He was *committed to prison* and there died before his trial came on —ARNOLD.

Commit to the flames জলন্ত অগ্নিতে সমর্পণ করা, অর্থাৎ পোড়াইয়া ফেলা Put into the fire, destroy by burning *e. g.* He took up the letter from the table, read it for the third time, and then *committed it to the flames*.

Commodity of brown paper অকিঞ্চিৎকর দ্রব্য Worthless stock, goods palmed off on the inexperienced.

(The) **Common** সাধারণ বিষয় That which is common or usual.

Common bail—Same as **Bail** below.

Common bar—Same as **Blank bar**

Common council নাগরিক-সভা The council of a city or corporate town, empowered to make by-laws for the government of the citizens

Common crier নগরঘোষ The crier of a town or city

Common good সর্বসাধারণের হিত The interest of the community at large : *e. g.* He has devoted his life to the *common good* [business.

Common hall সাধারণের সভাগৃহ A hall or house in which citizens meet for

Common informer [Law] সাধারণ গোয়েন্দা One who habitually gives information of the violation of penal statutes, with a view to a prosecution therefor

Common law অলিখিত আইন, অর্থাৎ দেশাচার প্রভৃতি, বাহা আইনকপে লিখিত না হইলেও তত্ত্বানুযায়ী The unwritten law ; the law that receives its binding force from immemorial usage and universal reception, in distinction from the written or statute law.

Common people জনসাধারণ People in general *e. g.* It is for the *common people* to judge whether this system will do them any good.

Common-place book স্মারকলিপি পুস্তক, নোটবহি A note or memorandum book,

Common room বিদ্যালয়াদির যে গৃহে সকলেরই প্রবেশাধিকার আছে A room to which the members of a school, college, or the like, have common access.

Common (or Ordinary) run ইতরসাধারণ, সাধারণ রকম The generality; the ordinary kind *e. g.* Vidyasagar was far above the *ordinary run* of men of his time —LIFE or VIDYASAGAR.

Common school সর্বসাধারণের দ্বন্দ্ব প্রতিষ্ঠিত বিদ্যালয় A school maintained at the public expense, and open to all.

Common sense সাধারণ জ্ঞান Sound, practical judgment; the instantaneous decision of unperverted reason *e. g.* A man is looked upon as bereft of *common sense* who gives credit to the relations of party-writers.—ADDISON. বুদ্ধিকেন্দ্র বা বিবেক The sense which is common to all the five, or the point where the five senses meet, supposed to be the seat of the soul, where it judges what is presented by the senses, and decides the mode of action

Common to (দুই বা ততোধিক বস্তুর মধ্যে) সাধারণভাবে বিন্যাসন Belonging equally to *e. g.* Courage and force of will were *common to* all the men and women of the House of Tudor.—MACULAY.

Common weal দেশবাসী সর্বসাধারণের হিত বা সুখসৌভাগ্য The well-being, interest, and prosperity of the country at large

Commonplace book যে পুস্তকে সাহিত্যের ভাল ভাল উক্তি নকল করা হয় ইহাছে A book into which striking passages in literature are copied.

(The) **Commune** ফ্রান্সে এক রাজনৈতিক দল A revolutionary party in France during the period in (1871).

Commune with (কাহারও) সহিত ভাব বিনিময় করা; কথোপকথন করা Exchange feelings or sentiments with, converse with *e. g.* To summon but a few to attend at one time, and to *commune with* every one apart.—HALLAM.

Communicate to অবগত করা, সংবাদ দেওয়া Make known to, bring to knowledge of *e. g.* No sooner were the tidings *communicated to* him than with his usual energy he levied a force.—PRESCOTT.

Communicate with কথা চলাচলের দ্বারা, লেখালেখির দ্বারা, কিংবা অস্ত্র কিছুর দ্বারা পরস্পরের মধ্যে সংযোগ রাখা বা থাকা Have intercourse, or means of intercourse with, either by words or letters, or by anything else *e. g.* (1) Can you not *communicate with* him on this piece of urgent business? (2) He ordered the bridge *communicating with* the vessel to be drawn up.—SMILES.

Comparable to (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সহিত তুলনীয় Worthy of being compared to *e. g.* In point of health, Bombay is not *comparable to* Amritsar.—McMORDIE.

Compare notes সমুদায় অবস্থা পর্যালোচনা করিয়া পরস্পরের মতের তুলনা করা Examine all the circumstances and exchange opinions, &c, with a view to learn one another's views and to see how far they tally *e. g.* He bowed himself and his companion out of the house, leaving the host and his company to *compare notes* and to find out what an impudent intrusion they had experienced.—IRVING

Compare to (or unto) দৃষ্টান্ত দ্বারা বুঝাইবার জন্য সাদৃশ্য দেখান, উপমা করা

Represent as similar to, for the purpose of illustration, liken to *e.g.*

(1) Burke *compared* the parks of London to the lungs of the human body —MCMORDIE (2) Bacon *compares* money to manure, if gathered in heaps, says he, it does no good —GOLDSMITH

Compare with পরস্পরের সাদৃশ্যের বা বৈষাদৃশ্যের সমালোচনা করা, তুলনা করা Exa-

mine the natural relations of, for the purpose of discovering resemblances or differences *e.g.* (1) We may well *compare* our great Indian poet Kalidas *with* Shakespeare (2) The place he found beyond expression bright, *compared with* aught on earth.—MILTON.

Comparison between (দুই পদার্থের) মধ্যে তুলনা A likening between (two objects) *e.g.* We have only space to refer to the odd *comparison* he draws *between* the Church of England and the Church of Rome —MORRISON.

Comparison to or with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত তুলনা বা সাদৃশ্য Resemblance or similarity to; likening to *e.g.* (1) Of the two candidates, the attainments of the one bear no *comparison to* those of the other (2) But take its inhabitants for all in all and I believe we shall not easily find a peasantry which would completely sustain *comparison with* them —RUSKIN

Compass about, round or around চতুর্দিক বেঁটন করা Inclose on all sides, surround: *e.g.* The enemy *compassed* the castle *round*

Compatible with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সঙ্গত বা সম্যক্ উপযোগী Congruous or consistent with, quite suitable to *e.g.* (1) Your conduct is quite *compatible with* what you profess (2) Love is *compatible with* universal wisdom —EMERSON.

Compensate for (কোন কিছুর) ক্ষতিপূরণ করা Make up for *e.g.* Nothing can *compensate for* lost reputation.

Compete for (a thing) (কোন কিছুর) জন্য প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Contend in rivalry for (something) *e.g.* (1) My horse *competed for* the Viceroy's Cup and won it (2) For this prize I was determined to *compete*, and I was so fortunate as to win it —SMILES

Compete with (a person) (কাহারও) সহিত প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Contend in rivalry with (a person) *e.g.* (1) Tradesmen *compete with* one another (2) You have no money and you want to *compete with* those who have.—THACKERAY

Competition with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত প্রতিযোগিতা বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা Rivalry with; emulous contest or strife with *e.g.* Hardly anywhere in France can the private boys' schools hold their own in the *competition with* the public schools.—ARNOLD.

Complain against (a person) (কাহারও) বিবক্ষে অভিযোগ বা দোষারোপ করা Bring an accusation against find fault with *e.g.* I have to *complain against* him because of his rudeness—MCMORDIE.

Complain of (a thing or person) (কোন বিষয়ের) জন্য অভিযোগ করা বা হুঁশ প্রকাশ করা, (কাহারও) বিবক্ষে অভিযোগ বা দোষারোপ করা Bring an accusation,

or express grief or suffering, for (something) ; accuse, or find fault with (a person) *e g* (1) O loss of sight, of thee I must *complain* —MILTON.
(2) Now, Master Shallow, you'll *complain* of me to the king.—SHAKESPEARE.

Complain to (a person) (কাহারও) নিকট অভিযোগ উপস্থিত করা Bring an accusation before (a person) *e g* She has *complained* against you to the Magistrate of your neglect of her

Complementary colour পরিস্পরক রঙ One of the two colours so related to each other that when blended together they produce white light, — so called because each colour makes up to the other what it lacks to make it white. [so called by himself.

(The) **Complete Seaman**—Admiral Sir Richard Hawkins (1562—1622),

Compliance with (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্মতিদান Yielding to, as to a debate, demand, or proposal *e g* She had named an early day in *compliance* with his own wishes —FROUDE

Compliment on or upon কোন কিছুর জন্ত প্রশংসা করা Praise (one) for : *e. g.* (1) He highly *complimented* the young lady *upon* her vocal powers.
(2) She had a French master, who *complimented* her *upon* the purity of her accent —THACKERAY

Compliments of the season কালবিশেষের উপযোগী মানদ্রব্য Expressions of formal respect or civility appropriate to special times, as Christmas, New Year's day, or birthday.

Comply with কোন বিষয়ে সম্মত হইয়া তদনুসারে কার্য করা, কোন কিছুর বাধ্য হইয়া চলা Yield assent to and act accordingly, submit to *e. g.* (1) I could not but *comply with* his request (2) The absurd customs of society must be *complied with*. —WARREN

Comport with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত মেলা, খাটা, বা মানসম্মত থাকিয়া Agree with ; accord with, suit *e g* See how their behaviour herein *comported with* the institution, and the end for which it was instituted —LOCKE.

Compose of (যে যে উপাদানে) গঠন বা তৈয়ার করা Form by putting together two or more things, parts, or individuals), make up of *e g* (1) The rhythm of the lines may assist in remembering the words of which they are *composed* —WEBSTER (2) Zeal ought to be *composed* of the highest degrees of all pious affections —SPRATT.

Composite candle এক প্রকার অসিড ও নারিকেল তৈলের মিশ্রণে প্রস্তুত বাতি A candle made of a mixture of stearic acid and the sterine of cocoanut-oil.

Composite carriage ভিন্ন ভিন্ন শ্রেণীর একোষ্ঠবিশিষ্ট একখানি রেলগাড়ী A railway-carriage having compartments of different classes

Composite portrait একাধিক লোকের প্রতিবৃতিবিশিষ্ট একখানি চিত্র A single portrait produced by combining the portraits of a number of persons.

Composition cloth একপ্রকার জলরোধক বস্ত্র A kind of cloth covered with a preparation making it waterproof.

Composition deed ঋতক ঋজনের আপোষ পত্র An agreement for composition between a debtor and several creditors.

Compound fracture জটিল অস্থিভঙ্গ A broken bone, communicating with a co-existing skin wound.

Compound householder যে প্রজার দেয় টেন্স খাজানার সহিত জড়িত One who pays his rates in his rent, the landlord being immediately chargeable with them

Compound interest চক্রবৃদ্ধি, স্বদের স্বদ The charge made, where interest is not paid when due, but is added to the principal, forming the amount upon which the subsequent stipulated period's interest is computed

Comtism কঁরাঁদী দার্শনিক কঁন্তের দর্শন সম্বন্ধে গবেষণা Positivism after Comte, the French founder of this School of Philosophy.

Con amore [Italian] সমগ্র হৃদয় ও মনের সহিত With heart and soul.

Con over অরণ রাখিবার উদ্দেশ্যে মনে মনে বারংবার আলোচনা করা Study over, endeavouring to fix in the mind e.g. Memory is the chief faculty called into play, in *conning over* and repeating lessons in grammar, in language, &c.—HAZLITT

Con spirito [Italian] ক্ষিপ্রতা ও সজীবতা সহকারে Quickly and vivaciously.

Conceal from লুক্কায়িত শুণ্ড বা অপ্রকাশিত রাখা Hide from, keep secret from - e.g. You need not *conceal* your views on the subject *from* me

Concede to (কোন কিছুতে) বাধ্য বা সম্মত হওয়া Yield to, submit to e.g. You cannot expect that I should *concede to* your unreasonable request (অনুগ্রহপূর্বক) প্রদান করা Grant e.g. The very next year free trade was *conceded to* the West Indian Islands —BUCKLE.

Concentrate in, into, on, upon কেন্দ্রগত করা, একাধারে সমস্ত আনয়ন বা প্রবোধ করা Gather in (one body, mass, or force), wholly direct to e.g. (1) All authority was *concentrated in* the hands of a single minister.—GREEN. (2) I find it absolutely necessary to *concentrate* my attention *on* my historical work.—MACAULAY

Concern for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত উদ্বেগ, উৎকর্ষ, বা চিন্তা Anxiety or solicitude about e.g. I feel utmost *concern for* my son's life

Concerned about or for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত উদ্বেগ, উৎকর্ষিত, বা চিন্তায়িত Solicitous or anxious about e.g. He was much *concerned about* or *for* the life of his child.—McMORDIE.

Concerned in (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পৃক্ত বা সংলিপ্ত Implicated or involved in e.g. (1) What was to be done to those persons who had been *concerned in* making a martyr of the late king?—DICKENS (2) His prerogative was not *concerned in* the matter.—MACAULAY.

Concerned with (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পৃক্ত বা সংশ্লিষ্ট Connected with, having to do with e.g. At present we are *concerned with* a matter wholly different —FROUDE

(The) **Concert of Europe** নিজেদের স্বার্থ সম্বন্ধে ইউরোপের বড় বড় শক্তিগুলির মধ্যে একতা Agreement of the great powers of Europe in matters of common interest [nals for the election of the Pope.

(A) **Conclave** পোপ-নির্বাচন বিষয়ে ধর্মযাজকদের সমিতি An assembly of Cardinals
Conclude peace or treaty সন্ধি করা Decide, settle, or bring about a formal adjustment of differences between two parties at war e.g.

Treaties were concluded, after the fashion of those times, with several petty German princes — MACAULAY.

Concur in (something) with (a person) (কোন বিষয়ে কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Agree with (a person) in (opinion or action) *e g.* (1) His own taste and inclinations *concurred with* his brother's wishes to keep him in a subordinate rank — DEQUINCEY (2) Mr. Burke *concurred with* Lord Chatham *in* opinion — MACAULAY.

Condemn for (a crime), to (some punishment) (কোন অপরাধের) নিষিদ্ধ (কোনকপ) দণ্ড বিধান করা Pronounce (a sentence of punishment) for (some criminal offence) *e g.* He was *condemned to* death *for* the murder of his wife — MCMORDIE

Condense into চাপিয়া বা সঙ্কুচিত করিয়া (কোন আকারে) পরিণত করা, সংক্ষেপ করা Compress into, consolidate into *e g.* The secret course pursued at Brussels and at Madrid may be *condensed into* the usual formula, dissimulation, procrastination, and again dissimulation. — MOTLEY

Conditional baptism — Same as Hypothetical baptism.

Condole with (কাহারও) দুঃখে দুঃখ বা সহানুভূতি প্রকাশ করা Express sorrow, grief, or sympathy at the pain or misfortune of (another) *e g.* Your friends would have cause to rejoice, rather than *condole with* you — TAMPLER

Conduce to (কোন কিছু) সাধনে সহায়তা করা, বর্দ্ধিত করা Contribute to, promote, further *e g.* Proper ventilation *conduces to* good health — MCMORDIE

Conducive to পরিবর্দ্ধনকারী, সাহায্যকারী, সাধনক্ষম Having a tendency to promote, contributing to, tending to *e g.* They obey only such laws as are immediately *conducive to* the interests of society — GOLDSWORTH.

Conduct money নাবিকের বেতনের যে অংশ তাহার সচরিত্রতার নিমিত্ত তাহার কাব্য কালের শেষ পর্যন্ত কাটিয়া জবা রাখা হয় A portion of a seaman's wages retained till the end of his engagement and paid over only if his conduct has been satisfactory

Confer about (কোন বিষয়ে) মন্তব্য বা পরামর্শ করা Consult regarding *e. g.* Lady Macbeth went to *confer about* the murder of king Duncan

Confer on or upon (কাহারকেও) কিছু প্রদান করা Bestow upon, grant to *e g.* The power being *conferred on* him for life, he became the real king. — MERVILLE

Confer with (কাহারও) সহিত মন্তব্য বা পরামর্শ করা Consult with *e. g.* (1) Lady Macbeth had already *conferred with* her husband (2) There is no one *with* whom I can *confer* so cheerfully — LYTON.

Confess to স্বীকার করা Admit, acknowledge *e g.* The accused *co-fessed to* his offence, and he was therefore dealt with very leniently. (কাহারও) নিকট অপরাধ বা পাপ স্বীকার করা Make confession of sins or faults to. *e g.* Every tongue shall *confess to* God — BIBLE.

Confession of faith মন্তব্য বিষয়ের ধর্মপ্রণালী A formulary embodying the religious beliefs of a church or sect, a creed.

Confide in (কাহারকেও) একান্ত বিশ্বাস করা, (কোন কিছু) বা (কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা

Put implicit faith in trust implicitly *e. g.* (1) Princes have to *confide* in their ministers. (2) Him in whom distress *confides*.—SMART

Confide to বিশ্বাস করিয়া (কাহারও) নিকট ব্যক্ত করা Divulge to confidently *e. g.* (1) Do not *confide* your secrets to every one.—McMORDIE. (2) The plot was *confided* to the English agents—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) হাতে কোন বিষয়ের বা ব্যক্তির ভারার্পণ করিয়া দেওয়া Intrust to; give in charge to *e. g.* "I *confide* to you," said James, "my queen and son"—MACAULAY.

Confidence game জুয়াচুরি কন্দি Any swindling operation, in which advantage is taken of the confidence reposed by the victim in the swindler.

Confidence in প্রত্যয়, বিশ্বাস Trust or belief in; faith in *e. g.* They had no *confidence* in the Queen of England who had so often changed her course —FROUDE আত্মনির্ভর, নিশ্চয়তা Self-reliance on; assurance in *e. g.* (1) He had *confidence* in his own resources —PRESCOTT (2) Habitual danger, with an unbounded *confidence* in his own strength, had rendered him indifferent to fear —SCOTT.

Confidence man বঞ্চক, জুয়াচোর Swindler.

Confidence trick জুয়াচুরি বিশেষ A swindler's trick, by which a person is induced to hand over money as a mark of confidence in the swindler.

Confident in বিশ্বাসকারী, প্রত্যয়শীল, নির্ভরকারী Trustful in, reliant on *e. g.* She was too *confident* in the love of her husband.

Confident of বিশ্বাসবান, আত্মনির্ভরশীল, নিশ্চিত Trustful of, reliant on; secure of *e. g.* She was *confident* of the justice of her cause.

Confidential communication [Law] মক্কেল বিশ্বাস করিয়া স্বীয় উকিলের নিকট যে গোপনীয় কথা বলে এবং যে কথা ব্যক্ত করা সেই উকিলের পক্ষে নিষিদ্ধ A communication made by a client to his counsel, solicitor, or attorney in professional confidence, and which he is not permitted to divulge, — called also **Privileged communication**.

Confine in (কোন কিছু) ভিতর আবদ্ধ করিয়া বা আটকাইয়া রাখা Immure in keep close in *e. g.* On these and other accusations he was *confined* in the Tower.—DICKENS

Confine one's self to (কোনকণ সীমার মধ্যে) আপনাকে আবদ্ধ রাখা, বিষয়বিশেষে সম্পূর্ণরূপে ব্যাপ্ত থাকা Keep oneself within bounds of, restrict oneself to *e. g.* (1) 'Michael Madhusudan Dutta did not *confine* himself to writing poetry' (2) He is to *confine* himself to the compass of numbers and the slavery of rhyme —DRYDEN.

Confine to সীমাবদ্ধ করিয়া রাখা Restrain within limits of, limit to *e. g.* Education, which enlightens the mind and develops the power of reasoning, should not be kept *confined* to the wealthy.

Confined to one's bed, (chamber or room) রোগে শয্যাগত (ঘরের বাহির হইতে অশক্ত) Unable to leave one's bed or room (through illness) *e. g.* (1) Graves was so ill as to be *confined* to his bed.—SOUTHEY (2) Pitt was *confined* to his chamber by a severe attack of gout.—MACAULAY.

- Confirm in** (কোন কিছুতে) স্থায়ী বা দৃঢ়ীভূত করা *Make permanent or firm in*
e. g. The manager *confirmed* the youth *in* the post *in* which he was acting temporarily.
- Conform to** (কোন কিছুর) অনুসারে চলা, পালন করা *Act in accordance with; comply with; obey* *e. g.* (1) Hindus very rigidly *conform to* the customs of their country (2) A rule *to* which experience must *conform*. —WHEWELL.
- Conform to or unto** (কোন কিছুর) সহিত মিল করিয়া দেওয়া, উপযোগী করিয়া তোলা *Bring in harmony or agreement with; adapt oneself to* *e. g.* (1) Sister Nivedita has *conformed* herself *to* the Vedantic type of the Hindu faith. (2) She derived immense consolation from religion, she earnestly strove *to conform* her whole nature *to* it —M. ARNOLD
- Conformity to,** (with or between) ঐক্য; মিল, সাদৃশ্য, সান্নিধ্য *Correspondence to, in character or manner; agreement with; congruity with.* *e. g.* (1) We cannot be otherwise happy, but by our *conformity to* God —TILLOTSON (2) 'The end of all religion is but to draw us *to conformity with* God'
- Confound with** একপভাবে মিশান যে এককে অপর হইতে চিনিয়া লওয়া যায় না *Mingle and blend so that different elements cannot be distinguished; confuse utterly* *e. g.* (1) You should not *confound* one class of things *with* another. (2) They who strip not ideas from the marks men use for them, but *confound* them *with* words, must have endless disputes. —LOCKE. ভ্রমক্রমে এককে অন্য বলিয়া স্থির করা *Mistake for, by error* *e. g.* Most ignorant people *confound* novel-writers *with* historians
- Confound you!** অভিশাপবিশেষ, এক রকম পালাগালি—যেমন 'গোলাব বাও' An exclamation of execration or curse.
- Confusion worse confounded** বিশৃঙ্খলার উপর বিশৃঙ্খলা উপস্থিত হইয়া ভালখিচুড়ি পাকাইয়া উঠা *A still worse state of disorder* *e. g.* With ruin upon ruin, rout on rout, *confusion worse confounded*. —MILTON.
- Congenial to** (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে স্বভাবতঃ উপযোগী *Naturally allied, kindred, or suited to* *e. g.* (1) This soil is *congenial to* sugar plantation. (2) Leisure for study is *congenial to* his tastes. —McMORDIE.
- Congratulate on or upon** কাহারও দৌভাগ্যোদয়ে বা কোনকণ স্বখের কারণ উপস্থিত হইলে তজ্জন্ত মহানুভূতিসূচক আনন্দ প্রকাশ করা, অভিনন্দন করা *Address with expressions of sympathetic pleasure on account of (some happy event affecting the person addressed)* *e. g.* (1) The king *congratulated* him *on* the victory of La Hague. —MACAULAY. (2) She *congratulated* him *upon* his approaching nuptials —THACKERAY.
- Conjure up** যেন ভৌতিকবিদ্যা দ্বারা, অর্থাৎ অলৌকিক উপায়ে, গঠন করা *Raise up or bring into existence without reason, or by unnatural means, as, to conjure up a phantom.* *e. g.* His heart fluttered at the vision of probabilities which these events *conjured up*. —G. ELIOT.
- Connect with** (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত সংযুক্ত, সম্মিলিত বা সম্পৃক্ত করা *Join to, unite with, establish a relation between* *e. g.* *Connect* natural events *with* moral or historical causes. —WHEWELL.

Connection between (or with) (কোন কিছুর বা 'কাহারও') সহিত সংযোগ বা সম্পর্ক *Conjunction or union with, relation between* *e g* (1) He [Algazel] denied the possibility of a known *connection between* cause and effect—WHEWELL (2) Her *connection with* the family was broken off—THACKERAY.

Connivance at (কোন দোষের কার্যের) প্রতি ইচ্ছাপূর্বক উপেক্ষাপ্রদর্শন, অর্থাৎ তাহা দেখিয়াও না দেখা, পরোক্ষভাবে প্রশ্রয় দেওয়া *Intentional failure or forbearance to see (a fault), indirect encouragement* *e g* The father's *connivance at* his youthful son's follies was the sole cause of the latter's ruin

Connive at (কোনকণ দোষের কার্য) ইচ্ছাপূর্বক দেখিয়াও না দেখা বা উপেক্ষা করা, পরোক্ষভাবে প্রশ্রয় দেওয়া *Close the eyes upon (a fault or other act), fail or forbear, by intention, to see (a fault)* *e g* (1) Do not be guilty of vice yourself and do not *connive at* it in others—MCMORDIE, (2) The government thought it expedient, occasionally, to *connive at* the violation of this rule—MACAULAY.

Conscience clause আইনের ধর্মসংক্রান্ত ধারা বিশেষ A clause in a law, affecting religious matters, to relieve persons of conscientious scruples, especially one to prevent their children being compelled to undergo particular religious instruction

Conscience money অস্ত্রের ব্যথোচিত প্রাপ্য টাকা না দেওয়ার জন্য বিবেকের ভাড়া হইতে অব্যাহতি লাভার্থে প্রদত্ত অর্থ *Money paid to relieve the conscience, by discharging a claim previously evaded* *e g* One of the passengers was a child still young enough to be passed off as a child in arms by all, save, perhaps, those tender-minded persons who send *conscience money* to the Chancellor of the Exchequer—H CONWAY

Conscious of (or to) (কোন বিষয়) অবগত *Sensible, cognisant, or aware of* *e g* (1) I am fully *conscious of* my fault. (2) Chatham was undoubtedly *conscious of* his error and desirous to atone for it—MACAULAY

Consecrate to (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) উদ্দেশে উৎসর্গ করা *Dedicate to* *e g* (1) Friday is *consecrated by* the Musalmans *to* the worship of God (2) One day in the week is, by a public law, *consecrated to* a holy rest—SHARP [Senators of ancient Rome.

Conscript fathers প্রাচীন রোমের সেনেট সভার সম্ভ্রান্ত সদস্যবৃন্দ *The elderly*

Consent to (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত হওয়া *Assent to; agree to* *e g* (1) I *consent to* your proposal of marrying my daughter (2) He knew that she never would *consent to* such a step.—MACAULAY

Consent with (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া *Concur with* *e g* Flourishing many years before Wycliffe, and *consenting with* him in judgment.—FULLER.

Conservators of the peace বিলাতের শান্তিরক্ষক সম্প্রদায়বিশেষ A title usually applied to Knights elected in each shire, from the 12th century onwards, for the conservation of the peace.

Consign to হস্তান্তর বা কপান্তর করিয়া দেওয়া অথবা স্থায়িকপে রাখিবার জন্য অর্পণ করা

Give, transfer, or deliver into the possession of (another), or into a different state, with the sense of fixedness in that state, or permanency of possession *e g* At the day of general account, good men are to be *consigned* over to another state.—ATTERBURY. (কাহারও) হস্তে

ভারপূর্ণ করিবা দেওয়া Give in charge of, commit to, intrust to *e g* He was *consigned* to the entire guardianship of his aunt and uncle.—

THACKERAY (তত্ত্বাবধান, বিক্রয়, প্রভৃতির উদ্দেশ্যে কাহারও) হস্তে অর্পণ করা Give into the hands of (an agent for superintendence, sale, transportation, &c.) *e g* Goods *consigned* to Railway Companies ~~are~~

now-a days very often abstracted from the parcels (কোন বিশেষ উদ্দেশ্যে) বিনিয়োগ করা Appropriate to, assign to *e g* He *consigned* a part of his property to charitable purposes.

Consign to the flames জলন্ত অগ্নিতে অর্পণ করা, পোড়াইবা কেনা Throw into the burning fire, burn *e g* The man *consigned* the fragments of the torn letter to the flames. [*cf* Commit to the flames.]

Consist in (কোন কিছুতে) মূল গদার্থ বা ভিত্তিবাক্য থাকা, বা (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা গঠিত হওয়া Have foundation or substance in, lie in; be constituted by *e g* (1) The nicest and most delicate touches of satire *consist in* fine raillery.—DRYDEN. (2) Happiness does not *consist in* the pleasures of sense.—PALEY.

Consist of (উপাদান বা অংশসমূহ) দ্বারা গঠিত বা নির্মিত হওয়া Be composed or made up of *e g* (1) Beauty *consists of* a certain composition of colour and figure, causing delight in the beholder.—LOCKE. (2) The Danish shore *consists partly of* ridges of sand.—SOUTHEY.

Consist with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সঙ্গত বা উপযুক্ত হওয়া, মিল হওয়া Be consistent or harmonious with, be in accordance with, accord with *e g* (1) Did it then *consist with* his honour to punish his accessories?—MACAULAY. (2) Health *consists with* temperance alone.—POPE.

Consistent with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সঙ্গত বা মিলযুক্ত Compatible with, harmonious or congruous with; agreeing with *e g* We do not think it *consistent with* our honour to have these strangers forced on us.—MACAULAY

(A) Consolation prize বাহারী সাধারণভাবে পারিতোষিক পাব নাই, তাহাদের মধ্যে জয়ী ব্যক্তিকে যে পারিতোষিক দেওয়া হয় A prize awarded as the result of a contest in which only those who have failed in the regular contest take part.

Conspicuous for (কোন কিছুর) জ্ঞাত প্রসিদ্ধ বা বিখ্যাত Distinguished for, famous for *e g* (1) His writing is *conspicuous for* its simplicity of style. (2) The man was *conspicuous for* his tall, gigantic stature.

Conspire against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে ষড়যন্ত্র বা চক্রান্ত করা Agree by oath, covenant, or otherwise to commit a crime against; plot together against *e g* (1) Anthony Babington *conspired against* the life of Elizabeth (2) He had narrowly escaped the block for *conspiring against* James—MACAULAY.

(A) **Conspiracy of silence** কোন বিষয় অগ্রাহ্য করিবার জন্ত কতকগুলি লোকের মধ্যে ষড়যন্ত্র A tacit agreement between several people to ignore a subject.

Constant to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি চির স্থির বা অটল (অর্থাৎ এটা ছাড়িয়া ওটা ধরে একপন নহে) Unchanging or firm to - *e. g.* (1) He is really *constant* in love to his friends (2) Such a man could not long be *constant* to any political allies —MACAULAY.

Constituted authorities বখাবিধানে নিযুক্ত রাজপুরুষবর্গ The officers of Government, collectively, as of a nation, city, town, &c

Constitutional law রাজ্যশাসন সংক্রান্ত নির্দিষ্ট বিধি Law that relates to the constitution, as a permanent system of political and judicial government, as distinguished from statutory and common law, which relates to matters subordinate to such constitution

Construe into (এক রকম) অর্থ করিয়া লওয়া, বুঝিয়া লওয়া Put a construction upon, understand *e. g.* (1) She said that if she submitted, it would be *construed into* a confession that she was guilty —FROUDE (2) Captious persons *construe* every innocent freedom *into* an affront —CRABB

Consult upon (কোন বিষয়ে) চিন্তা বা সম্রণা করা Deliberate upon; confer upon *e. g.* Let us *consult upon* to-morrow's business.—SHAKESPEARE

Consult with (কাহারও) সহিত পরামর্শ করা Seek the opinion or advice of, confer with *e. g.* (1) I must first *consult with* my father and then let you know my final word. (2) *Consult with* your brother before you decide —McMORDIE

Consulting physician যিনি রোগীর চিকিৎসা করিতেছেন তাঁহার সহিত পরামর্শ করিবার জন্ত অস্ত্র যে চিকিৎসক আনা হয় A physician with whom the attending practitioner consults regarding any case of disease

Contact with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংযোগ, সংস্পর্শ, বা সংস্পর্শ A close union with, meeting with, coming in touch with *e. g.* *Contact with* water will make a piece of dry, clean linen draw in water

Contain one's self আত্মসংবরণ করা Restrain or control one's self. *e. g.* Fear not, my lord, we can *contain ourselves*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Contemporary with (কাহারও) সমসাময়িক Living, acting, or transpiring at the same time with, contemporaneous with *e. g.* (1) The inventor of gunpowder appears to have been *contemporary with* Petrarch and Boccaccio.—MACAULAY (2) The king [Henry VIII.] was *contemporary with* the greatest monarchs of Europe —STRYPE.

Contend about (কোন কিছু) লইয়া বিবাদ করা Struggle about; fight about: *e. g.* What did Prussia and Austria *contend about* in their last war? —McMORDIE

Contend against (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাদ, যুদ্ধ, বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Struggle against; fight against, strive against *e. g.* But what I *contend against* is the way medical men are fouling their own nests and setting up a cry as if a general practitioner who dispenses drugs could not be a gentleman —G. ELIOT

Contend for (কোন কিছু) জন্ত বিবাদ বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Dispute for, fight for, struggle for, strive for *e. g.*

You sit above, and see vain men below

Contend for what you only can bestow.—DRYDEN.

(কোন কিছু) সপক্ষে বাদানুবাদ করা, বিচার বিতর্ক করা *Dispute for*, *argue for* *e. g.* The question which our author would *contend for*.—LOCKE.

Contend with (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাদ বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা *Dispute with*; *struggle with*; *vie with* *e. g.* We should always avoid *contending with* a passionate man.

Content one's self with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট হওয়া বা থাকা *Rest satisfied with*: *e. g.* Do not *content yourselves with* obscure and confused ideas.—WATTS.

Content with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট হওয়া *In a state of quiet, peace or happiness with*, *satisfied with* *e. g.* Having food and raiment, let us be *therewith content*.—BIBLE.

Contented with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট হওয়া *Satisfied in mind with* *e. g.* Let every man be *contented with* that which Providence allots to him.—WEBSTER

Contiguous to (কোন কিছু) সংলগ্ন বা সন্নিহিত *Adjacent to*, *near*: *e. g.* This fertile province was *contiguous to* the sea.—MACULAY.

Continental system বালিনের নির্দেশানুযায়ী নেপোলিয়ন কর্তৃক আদিষ্ট গ্রেট ব্রিটেন রাজ্যের অবরোধ *The Blockade of Great Britain ordered by Napoleon by the decree of Berlin, November 21, 1806.*

Contingent on or upon (কোন অনিশ্চিত বা অজ্ঞাত বিষয়ের) উপর বাহা নির্ভর করে *Dependent on* (what is undetermined or unknown) *e. g.* "The success of his undertaking is *contingent upon* events over which he has no control."

Continue in (কোন স্থান বা অবস্থায়) থাকা *Go on or remain in* (a condition or place) *e. g.* He *continued in* Europe for a couple of years (কোন কিছুতে) অটনভাবে লাগিয়া থাকা, অবিচলিত থাকা *Be steadfast or constant in* (any course), *persevere in* *e. g.* If ye *continue in* my word, then are ye my disciples indeed.—BIBLE

Contraband of war নদরকালে যুদ্ধবান কোন পক্ষকে যে দ্রব্য সরবরাহ করা নিষিদ্ধ *That which, according to international law, cannot be supplied to a hostile belligerent except at the risk of seizure and condemnation by the aggrieved belligerent.*

Contract a debt ঋণে আবদ্ধ হওয়া, কর্জ করা *Covenant for a debt*; *incur or run into a debt* *e. g.* Vidyasagar had to *contract heavy debts* to carry on his widow-marriage project. নিজের ব্যবহারের জন্য অগতের লেখা হইতে ভাবাদি গ্রহণ করা *Borrow ideas, &c.*, from other writers for one's own use *e. g.* All the *debts* which such a man could *contract* to other wit, would never disturb his consciousness of originality for the ministrations of books and of other minds are a whiff of smoke to that most private reality with which he has conversed.—EMERSON.

Contract a disease কোন রোগে আক্রান্ত হওয়া *Bring on a disease* *e. g.* Many of the troops had *contracted diseases* from being exposed to the incessant rains.—PRESOTT

Contract a friendship বন্ধুত্ব করা *Form a friendship* *e. g.* If he but does take to you, you will *contract a great friendship* with him.—H. WALPOLE.

Contract one's self out of বিশেষ চুক্তি করিবা (কোনকপ সাধারণ দায়িত্ব) ইহাতে অব্যাহতি লাভ করা Get rid of (some 'general obligation) by making a special contract.

Contract to কুঞ্চিত হইবা (সম্মানতনে) পরিণত হওয়া Be reduced to, in compass or in duration e. g. Years contract to a moment —WORDSWORTH.

Contrary to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিপরীত, বিবন্ধ, অসংলগ্ন, অসঙ্গত Opposite to; adverse to, contradictory to, inconsistent with e. g. (1) The Romans, *contrary to* the federal right, compelled them to part with Sardinia —GREEK. (2) The doctrine of the earth's motion appeared to be *contrary to* the sacred Scripture.—WHEWELL.

Contrast with বিপরীত বা বিবন্ধ ভাবাপন্ন হওয়া Stand in contrast or opposition to e. g. The joints which divide the standstone *contrast* finely with the divisional planes which separate the basal into pillars —LYELL

Contribute to (কোন সাধারণ উদ্দেশ্যে) চাঁদা দেওয়া Give a part to (a common stock or for some common purpose) e. g. Large sums of money were subscribed and the Company's civilians *contributed to* the fund.—

KAYE (কোন কার্য-সাধনে) সহায়তা করা Lend assistance or aid to e. g. Every pleasure that *contributed to* the felicity of mankind served only to render him more miserable —GOLDSMITH (সংবাদপত্রাদিতে) প্রবন্ধ লেখা Write articles for 'periodicals along with others' e. g. The articles he had *contributed to* the "Review" were anonymous —IRVING

Convenient for or to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে সুবিধাজনক বা হিতকর Promotive of comfort or advantage to commodious for, beneficial to e. g. Give me neither poverty nor riches, feed me with food *convenient for me* —BIBLE.

Conversant about সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সম্পৃক্ত Having concern or relation with e. g. Education is *conversant about* children —ADDISON.

Conversant with (কাহারও) সহিত বনিষ্ঠরূপে পরিচিত Familiarly associated with, intimately acquainted with e. g. I have been *conversant with* the first person of the age.—DRYDEN. (কোন বিষয়ে) সুপরিচিত Well-informed in e. g. (1) He is *conversant with* recent books of travel —MCMORDIE (2) He uses the different dialects as one who had been *conversant with* them all —POPE (কোন বিষয়ে) সুপরিজ্ঞাত Well acquainted with e. g.

Never to be infected with delight,

Nor *conversant with* ease and idleness —SHAKESPEARE.

Conversation Sharp—Richard Sharp F R S., the critic (1759—1835).

Converse about or on (কোন বিষয়ে) কথোপকথন করা Talk or chat about e. g. (1) What were you *conversing* with the gentleman about? —MCMORDIE (2) It was a pleasure to *converse* with him on topics in which he was thoroughly at home.—PALGRAVE

Converse with (কাহারও) সহিত কথোপকথন করা Hold conversation with; chat with familiarly e. g. I *conversed with* the traveller on various topics and found him well-informed in all.—MCMORDIE (কোন কিছু বা

কাহারও) সহিত ভাব বিনিময় করা Exchange feelings or sentiments with , commune with *e. g.*

Him who lonely loves

To seek the distant hills, and there converse

With nature — THOMSON

(কাহারও) সহিত সহবাস করা বা ঘনিষ্ঠতা রাখা Keep company with , have familiarity with *e. g.* *Conversing with the world, we use world's fashions* — SCOTT. (কাহারও) সহিত কথোপকথন Familiar talk with ; conversation with *e. g.* *Holding converse with the empty air* — SHAKESPEARE (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত ঘনিষ্ঠ পরিচয় Familiar acquaintance with *e. g.*

'Tis but to hold

Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unrolled — BYRON

Convert into (কোন কিছুতে) পরিবর্তিত করা Turn or change into , alter into - *e. g.* (1) *They converted ground which was worth nothing into profitable fields* — FROUDE. (2) *But, his men facing about with the promptness of well-trained soldiers, the rear was converted into the front* — PRESCOTT

Convert to ধর্মান্তর পরিগ্রহ করান Change or turn from one religion to (another) *e. g.* *There was a profound conviction among the Sepoys that it was the intention of the English to convert them to Christianity.*

— KAYE (প্রকৃত উদ্দেশ্য হইতে সম্পূর্ণ ভিন্ন অন্য কোন উদ্দেশ্যে) বিনিয়োগ করা Apply to, (by a diversion from the proper or intended use) *e. g.* *He converted the prizes to his own use* — ARBUHNOT.

Convertible into (কোন কিছু) আকারে পরিবর্তন-যোগ্য Capable of being converted into changeable into *e. g.* *They have no fancy, and never are surprised into a covert or witty word, such as pleased the Athenians and Italians, and was convertible into a fable not long after* — EMERSON.

Convey to (কোন স্থানে বা কাহারও) নিকট লইয়া যাওয়া বা বহন করা Carry, transport, or transmit to *e. g.* *Convey me to my bed, then to my grave* — SHAKESPEARE হস্তান্তর করিবা দেওয়া Make over or transfer to *e. g.* *In course of time, when the subscriptions are paid up, the house is purchased, and conveyed to him by the society* — SMILES

Convict of (আরোপিত অপরাধে) অপরাধী নিদ্রান্ত করা Find or prove guilty of (an offence or crime charged) *e. g.* (1) *A few of the ringleaders were brought to trial and convicted of high treason* — MACAULAY (2) *Men and women were convicted of poisoning scores of children for burial fees* — EMERSON

Convince of (কোন বিষয়) বুঝাইয়া তব দূর করা বা বিশ্বাস উৎপাদন করা Force to yield assent to the truth of , satisfy by arguments or proof *e. g.* *You could not convince him of his having done anything wrong in the matter.* — MCMORDIE.

Cook (or Doctor) an account কাহাকেও বঞ্চনা করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে হিসাব পত্রে বৈকল্পিক পরিবর্তন করা Tamper with, alter, or falsify an account in order to deceive any one *e. g.* *We hear of daring speculators*

cooking the accounts of mercantile companies, in order to stave off the evil day — ARNOT

Cook one's goose [*Slang*] কাহারও দফারকা করা, মারিয়া ফেলা Ruin a person, finish a person, kill him *e g* If you should happen to be wrong, *our goose is cooked* without the least doubt — BESANT.

Cook one's goose for one উপযুক্ত দণ্ড দেওয়া Pay one out, i. e., punish one for one's misconduct

(As) **Cool as a cucumber** [*Colloquial*] শাস্ত্র মত ঠাণ্ডা, অর্থাৎ স্থির ও ধীর Quite cool and collected, perfectly self-possessed *e g*. "Never fear, Miss Nugent dear" said Sir T. "I'm as cool as a cucumber." — M. EDGEWORTH

(A) **Cool oard or hand** বেহাশা লোক A person not easily abashed.

(A) **Cool hundred** (or thousand, &c) অনেক টাকা । [This phrase is used facetiously, in a vague sense, to denote a sum of money, more especially a large sum of money] *e g* (1) He had lost a *cool hundred* — FIELDING (2) She left a *cool thousand* to Mr Mathew Pocket. — DICKENS

Cool one's heels [*Colloquial*] অপেক্ষা করা, দাঁড়িয়ে থাকা Wait, dance attendance *e g* Poor Mrs. Nickleby was *cooling her heels* at the street-corner — DICKENS.

Cool reception — Same as Cold reception

Cool to (কাহারও) প্রতি অনুরাগশূন্য-ভাব-প্রকাশক বা তাদৃশ আচরণকারী Manifesting coldness or dislike to *e g* The moment he was encouraged to join them, he began to be *cool to* his new friends — DICKENS.

Cooling card যে কোন বস্তু প্রত্যাশীর আশাভঙ্গ করিয়া দেয় A card whose effect upon the game is so decisive as to cool the courage of an adversary, hence, anything that damps or overwhelms the hopes of an expectant *e. g* These hot youths,

I fear, will find a *cooling card*. — BEAUMONT & FLETCHER

Coop up কোন সঙ্কীর্ণ স্থানে আবদ্ধ করিয়া রাখা Shut up or confine in a narrow compass *e g* Cut off from all assistance and *cooped up* in the streets of a burning town, nothing short of a miracle could relieve them — SCOTT

Cope with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত তুল্যরূপ প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা, ঝাঁটিয়া উঠা Strive or contend against (on equal terms or with equal success), vie with equally *e. g* He is not able to *cope with* the difficulties of his positions — McMORDIE. সম্মুখীন হওয়া, সম্ভাবণ করা Encounter, accost *e g* She never *coped with* stranger eyes. — SHAKESPEARE.

Copper-head গুপ্ত শত্রু Secret foe. [The copper head is a serpent of America which gives no warning of attack such as the rattle-snake does].

Copybook morality সামান্ত নৈতিক নিবন্ধ Formal cheap 'morality', in allusion to the maxims given to school children to copy as practice in handwriting.

(A) **Copy of one's countenance** মনের আসল ভাব নহে — লোক-দেখানে কপট ভাব মাত্র Not one's real wish or meaning, but merely one which he chooses to present to others.

- (A) **Copy of verses** (বিভাগের ছাত্রদিগের রচিত) কতকগুলি শ্লোক বা কবিতা A set of verses, especially a college exercise.
- Coral master** বাঁহুকর juggler [still before the judge.]
- Coram judice** [Latin] বিচারার্থীন, বিবেচনা সাপেক্ষ Under consideration :
- (A) **Corinthian** বৈরাচার লম্পট A licentious libertine. Also a member of the pugilistic club, Bond Street, London.
- Corinthian brass (or bronze)** এক প্রকার পিত্তল বা মিশ্র ধাতু An alloy made in Corinth, much valued in ancient times. অগ্ন্যভয়তা, ষ্টেতা Assurance, effrontery.
- Corn in Egypt** প্রাচুর্য্য ; প্রচুর খাদ্য Plenty, abundance, abundant food e.g. There is *corn in Egypt*, and you need not be anxious about his being starved to death. [This expression is borrowed from the Bible]
- Corn-pipe** শস্তবৃক্ষের কাঁচা কাঁপা ডাঁটার সন্ধিস্থলগুলি পরস্পরের সহিত সংলগ্ন করিয়া যে নল তৈয়ার করা হয় A pipe made by slitting the joints of a green stalk of corn.
- Corn stalk** ভুট্টাপাছের ডাঁটা A stalk of Indian corn. অষ্ট্রেলিয়ার উপনিবেশিকদিগের নতান A familiar name applied to the children of the Australian settlers
- Corner stone** কোণের পাথর, প্রধান প্রস্তর The stone which lies at the corner of two walls, and unites them, the principal stone [fig.] প্রধান বিবক That which is of fundamental importance or indispensable e.g. A prince who regarded uniformity of faith as the *corner stone* of his government.—PRESCOTT.
- Corporal oath** প্রতিজ্ঞাপূর্ব্বক শপথ A solemn oath.
- Corpse-candle** গোরস্থানে দৃষ্ট একপ্রকার আলো, ইহা ভ্রষ্টার মৃত্যুর পূর্ব্বলক্ষণ বলিয়া বিবেচিত হইয়া থাকে A luminous appearance resembling the flame of a candle, sometimes seen in churchyards and other damp places, superstitiously regarded as an omen of death.
- Corpse-gate** —The gate of a burial place through which the dead are carried, often having a covered porch —called also *liche-gate*.
- Correspond to** (কোন কিছুর) উপযোগী বা সদৃশ হওয়া, মিলিয়া যাওয়া Be adapted or congruous to, resemble; agree to e.g. (1) This spelling, *corresponding* to Abridge, was once the prevailing one.—WEBSTER. (2) The programme of the Normal College exactly *corresponded* to the programme of the primary school.—M. ARNOLD.
- Correspond with** (কোন কিছুর) সদৃশ হওয়া; মিলিয়া যাওয়া Resemble, agree with: e.g. 'Saheb' in the Indian language *corresponds* with 'Sir' or 'gentleman' in English —MCMORDIE. (কাহারও) সহিত পত্র লেখালেখি করা Hold communication with by means of letters e.g. (1) I *corresponded* with him about his business prospects —MCMORDIE. (2) Walpole played at cards with countesses and *corresponded* with ambassadors —MACAULAY
- Correspondence with** (কাহারও) সহিত চিঠিপত্র লিখন Intercommunication with by means of letters e.g. Holding good *correspondence* with the other great men in the state —BACON.
- Corresponding to** (কোন কিছুর সহিত) মিলবিশিষ্ট, সদৃশ, বা সমস্ত Agreeing to ;

resembling, congruous to - *e. g.* I found an old coin *corresponding* to one figured in this cyclopædia.—MCMORDIE.

Coryphæus of German Literature—Goethe, (1749—1812) Coryphæus means the leader and speaker of the chorus in Greek drama. In modern English the word is used to designate the chief speaker and most active member of a board, company or expedition.

Cost dear বহু ব্যয় করান, বিস্তর আবাদ স্বীকার বা ক্রেশ ভোগ করান Require or occasion a large outlay of money, or much labour, self-denial, suffering &c

Cost free বিনা ব্যয়ে Without outlay or expense *e. g.* Her duties were to talk French, and her privileges to live *cost free* and to gather scraps of knowledge —THACKERAY

Cost it what it may বতই ব্যয়, অর্থাৎ ক্ষতি, হউক না কেন At any price however great; whatever sacrifice it might require *e. g.* 'speak the truth, and speak it ever, *cost it what it may*'

Cost one dear কাহারও অর্থ, পরিশ্রম, বা স্বার্থভাগের প্রয়োজন হওয়া, বহু ব্যয় বা ক্ষতি করান Require or occasion an outlay of one's money or much labour, self-denial, suffering, &c *e. g.* Doubtless thou lookest to him for favour and reward, but thou wilt find that his friendship will *cost thee dear*. —HAVELL

Cost price খরিদ বা খরচা দাম The price which a merchant pays *e. g.* He cleared the store by selling the articles in his hand at *cost price*

Cottage allotments চাষ আবাদ করিবে বলিয়া ইংলণ্ডের মজুরদিগকে সামান্য ভূমিদান Allotment of small portions of ground to the dwellings of country labourers in England for the purpose of being cultivated by them

Cottage industry কুটির শিল্প The inexpensive arts that can be practised by poor people such as farming, weaving &c

Cotton is a drug in the market বাজারে এখন তুলার কাটতি নাই There is no demand for cotton in the market, *i. e.* it cannot be sold at all.

Cotton lord অর্থশালী বস্ত্রশিল্পী A rich manufacturer of cotton goods

Cottonopolis—Manchester, the great centre of cotton manufactures.

Cotton to [*Slang*] (কাহাকেও) ভাল লাগু, (কাহারও প্রতি) দম পড়া Take a liking to; stick to (a person), as cotton *e. g.* The girl has a very good look, and that is why your friend seems to *cotton to* her

Cotton with or Cotton in with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) সহিত মিলিত বা বন্ধুত্বাপন্ন হওয়া Agree with, make friends with *e. g.* Didst see, Frank, how the old goldsmith *cottoned in with* his beggarly companion?—SCOTT [rest at the side of the armour]

Couch a spear বর্ষের পার্শ্বদেশে বরষকে স্থিরভাবে রাখিবা দেওয়া Fix a spear in its

Couch in terms কোনকণ্ঠ ভাষায় ব্যক্ত করা State or express in some sort of language *e. g.* To Berlin he was invited by a series of letters, *couched in terms* of the most enthusiastic friendship and admiration—MACAULAY

Couch under ইঙ্গিতে আভাস দেওয়া Express obscurely in, intimate or suggest by *e. g.* There is all this and more that lies naturally *couched under* this allegory—L'ESTRANGE.

Cough down কৃত্রিম কাশি দ্বারা (কোন বক্তাকে) নীরব হইতে বাধ্য করা। *Silence or put down (a speaker) by simulated coughing* *e. g.* As Mr. Pal rose to speak, the leader of the other party tried to *cough* him down.

Council of prud'hommes মনিব ও মজুরের বিবাদনীমাংসার্থ শালিসীসমাজ। A council of arbiters to settle disputes between masters and workmen.

Council of war যুদ্ধসম্পর্কীয় কোন গুরুতর বিষয়ের মীমাংসার্থ প্রধান প্রধান সামরিক কর্মচারীদের মন্ত্রণাসভা। An assembly of officers called to consult with the commander in-chief in regard to measures of importance or necessity : *e. g.* A council of war was called to decide upon the effective measures that should be adopted to put down the rebellion at once.

Counsel of perfection অপেক্ষাকৃত নির্দোষ হইতে পারার সম্বন্ধে বিশুদ্ধচিত্তের উপদেশ। A declaration of Christ, though not absolutely imperative, yet recommended as the means of gaining greater perfection. [Hence, *figuratively*] কোন বিষয়ে পরাকাষ্ঠালাভের উপায় সম্বন্ধে পরামর্শ। Advice as to the means by which perfection may be attained.

Count for much বেশী কাজের হওয়া, কবর খুব বেশী হওয়া। Be of considerable value; go a great way. *e. g.* Inculcate friendship into business as much as possible. In the great game of buying and selling, the personal touch counts for much.—TIT-BITS.

Count for nothing কোন কাজের না হওয়া। Add nothing to the strength or influence *e. g.* Accidents count for nothing.

Count kin with one একের কুলজির সহিত অন্ত্রের কুলজি মিলাইয়া দেখা বা তুলনা করা। Compare one's pedigree with that of another.

Count noses কোন দলের সংখ্যা গণনা করা। Count the numbers of a division.

Count on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করা। Reckon on; rely on: *e. g.* (1) If he broke faith with her, he should never count upon her help again.—FROUDE (2) He was brewer to the palace, and it was counted on his voice.—MACAULAY.

Count on the fingers অঙ্গুলিগ্রন্থিতে গণনা করা, আঙ্গুলের মাথায গণা; আঙ্গুল গাঁজি করা; অর্থাৎ সংখ্যায় খুব অল্প হওয়া। Be so few in number as to be counted by the fingers *e. g.* Great works of fiction abound, but great biographies may be counted on the fingers.—SMILES.

Count one's chickens before they are hatched [Colloquial] গাছে না উঠিতেই এক কাঁদি করা, গাছে কাঁঠাল গোঁপে তেল দেওয়া, কালানেমির লক্ষ্য ভাগ করা। Depend on, or be sure of, or build aerial castles with, anything before it actually comes into one's possession *e. g.* But aren't we counting our chickens, Tag, before they're hatched? If Titmouse is all of a sudden become such a catch, he'll be snatched up in a minute.—WARREN.

Count out (কাঁহাকেও) হিসাব বা বিবেচনা হইতে বাদ দেওয়া বা বাতিল করা, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি যোগদান করিবে না এইরূপ নিশ্চিত মনে করা। Exclude (one) from consideration, be assured that (one) will not participate, or that (one) cannot be depended upon. *e. g.* The master well knew his nature, and therefore counted him out. অন্যান্য বতজন সভ্য উপস্থিত থাকা আবশ্যক

ততজন উপস্থিত না থাকায় পার্লামেন্টের জনসাধারণের সভার অধিবেশন স্থগিত রাখিল বলিয়া প্রচার করা, *Delcare a sitting of the House of Commons adjourned when it is ascertained that a quorum (40 members) is not present.*
 [*Colloquial*] কোনকণ প্রতারণা দ্বারা কাহাকেও কোন পদে অধিষ্ঠিত হইতে না দেওয়া Prevent the accession of (a person) to office, by a fraudulent return or count of the votes cast, —said of a candidate really elected.

Count upon—See **Count on**.

Count (or Reckon) without one's host একটা মনগড়া হিসাব করা, সবিশেষ অনুধাবন না করিয়া বা ভাড়াভাড়া অতিরিক্ত গণনা বা আশা করা *Make rash or too sanguine calculations. e. g. Mary Stuart described scornfully the advances which had been made to her, how she had met them and how Elizabeth was counting without her host.*—FROUDE

Counter deed গুপ্ত প্রতিকূল দলিল A secret writing which countermands a public deed.

Counter-jumper [*Slang*] খুচরা বা খরচা দোকানে বিক্রয়কারী ভৃত্য Shopman in a petty shop, retail-dealer's salesman (used contemptuously) e. g. Confound that impudent young counter-jumper, but I suppose there's nothing we can do, uncle? They're married by this time—ENGLISH MAGAZINE. [সম্পূর্ণ অনভিজ্ঞ।]

(A) **Country cousin** সুরলপ্রকৃতি গ্রাম্য বৃদ্ধ যে সহরের বিলাসিতা ও জটিলতা সম্বন্ধে
Country dance যে নৃত্যে নর্তক নর্তকীগণ পরস্পর অভিমুখীন হইয়া নৃত্য করে A dance in which the dancers stand face to face.

Country gentleman পরাগ্রাম্যবাসী ভালুকদার A landed proprietor who resides on the estate in the country.

Country Joan অসভ্য গ্রাম্য বালিকা An awkward country girl.

Country of one's adoption নিজের জন্মভূমি না হইলেও যে দেশে স্থায়িকপে কেহ বসবাস করে A country which, though not one's birth-place, has been adopted by one for permanent settlement e. g. From the public opinion of the country of his adoption, Byron had nothing to dread—MACAULAY.

Country town পাড়ার্গেয়ে সহর A small town in a rural district, depending on the agricultural industry of the surrounding country.

County seat আমেরিকার যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের জেলার সদর স্থান A county town (in the United States)

County town জেলার সদর মহকুমা The chief town of a county, where the county business is transacted; a shire town e. g. Carlisle is the county town of Cumberland.

Coup d'essai [*French*] প্রাথমিক উত্তম A first attempt.

Coup d'Etat [*French*] রাজনৈতিক "চাল" State-stroke.

Coup d'œil [*French*] দৃশ্য View, prospect. [stroke.

Coup de grace [*French*] সম্পূর্ণতা সাধক কার্য, শেষ আঘাত বা চোট Finishing

Coup de main [*French*] হঠাৎ কৃত "চাল" Sudden stroke.

Coup de maître [*French*] অতি নিপুণ "চাল" A master stroke.

Coup de pied [*French*] পদাঘাত A kick.

Coup de soleil [*French*] সর্দিগর্দি Sun-stroke.

Coup de theatre [*French*] অপ্রত্যাশিত ঘটনা Unexpected event.

Coupled with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংযুক্ত বা মিলিত হইয়া Added or united to .
e. g. The difficulties of my own situation, *coupled with* the dissensions in my family, have made me quite restless and unhappy.

Courland weather প্রবল ঝড় ঝটি ও কবকাপাতের সময় Weather with high winds, snow and rain, like that of Courland in Russia.

Courage of one's convictions (or opinion) নিজের বিশ্বাস বা ধারণার অনুরূপ কার্য করিবার সাহস Courage to act up to, or consistently with, one's opinions.

Court Circular রাজা বা রাজপরিবার সম্বন্ধে ব্যক্তিগত সংবাদ News supplied to newspapers regarding the personal movements of the king or Royal family [minister justice.]

Court day বিচারালয়ের অধিবেশন দিবস A day on which a court sits to ad-

Court death মৃত্যুকে আহ্বান করা, হত হইবার অভিপ্রায়েই যেন কোন বিপজ্জনক অবস্থায় আপনাকে পাতিত করা Summon death, get into a position of great danger, as if with the purpose of being killed e. g. To lie on the railway lines while the train is moving on is to *court death*.

(A) **Court fool** বিদূষক, ভাঁড় A sycophant e. g. W. F. Waller was a court fool of Queen Elizabeth.

Court holy water শুষ্কগর্ভ অর্থাৎ কপট নান্দর সম্বোধন বা হৃৎকান্দি Empty compliments. ভোবানোদ, চট্টবান Flattery. [In this sense the expression is rarely used.]

Court insult অপমানকে আহ্বান করা, অর্থাৎ যেন অপমানিত হইবার চেষ্টাই কোনরূপ কার্য করা Seek or attempt to gain insult; do something which is likely to bring down insult e. g. To speak in this strain in an assembly of fools is nothing but to *court insult*

Court of arches ক্যাণ্টারব্রি প্রদেশের যাদুকীয় আদালত The ecclesiastical court of appeal for the province of Canterbury, formerly held at the church of St. Mary le Bow,—so called from the arches that support its steeple.

Court of conservancy টেম্‌স্ নদীর মৎস্য ধরিরার ব্যবসায় রক্ষা করিবার জন্য প্রতিষ্ঠিত বিচারালয় A court held by the Lord Mayor of London for the preservation of the fishery on the Thames.

Court of love মনোভাব নীতিমত বিচারালয় বিশেষ A judicial court for deciding affairs of the heart, established in Provence during the palmy days of the Troubadours. The following is a case submitted to their judgment. A lady listened to one admirer, squeezed the hand of another, and touched with her toe the foot of a third. Query Which of these three was the favoured sutor?

Court of St. James or St. James's বিনোদন রাজসভাগৃহ The usual designation of the British Court,—so called from the old palace of St. James, which is used for the royal receptions, levees, and drawing-rooms e. g. A third described, with gay malevolence, the gorgeous appearance of Mrs. Hastings at St. James's.—MACAULAY.

Courteous to (কাহারও) প্রতি শিষ্টাচারসম্পন্ন Polite in manner to, civil or complaisant to . *e. g.* Sir John Woodburn was very *courteous to* every one who came in contact with him.

Courtesy title ভজতার অনুরোধে স্বয়ং গৃহীত বা জননাধারণকর্তৃক অনুমোদিত বা প্রদত্ত উপাধি [ইহা আইনসম্মত নহে] A title assumed by a person, or popularly conceded to him, to which he has no valid claim; as, the *courtesy title* of Lord or Honourable is prefixed to the names of the younger sons of noblemen, and that of Lady or Honourable to the names of their daughters.

Cousin Betsy [*Colloquial*] নির্বোধ, আধক্ষেপা Dull-headed person, half-wit . *e. g.* I do not think there's a man living that can say Foster's ..gave short measure to a child or a *Cousin Betsy*—MRS GASKELL.

Cousin German ভ্রাতা বা ভগিনীর পুত্র Child of brother or sister, first cousin.

Cousin Michael or **Michel** [*Colloquial*] জার্মানীবাদীর পরিহাসহৃৎক নাম A playful name for a German (just as Brother Jonathan is that of an American and John Bull of an Englishman) *e. g.* "These were truly the days for *Cousin Michael*, corresponding in a measure to the 'good old colonial times' of New England"

Coute que Coute [*French*] যে কোন উপায়ে, বাহাই ষটুক না কেন At any price, be the consequences what they may *e. g.* His object is to serve his party *coute que coute*.—STANDARD.

Covenant of grace or redemption বিমুক্তিষ্টকে বিশ্বাস করিলে পাপীদিগকে নব-জীবন দানের অঙ্গীকার A covenant by which life is freely offered to sinners on condition of faith in Christ

Covenant of works প্রথম সৃষ্ট নর আদমের সহিত ভগবানের চুক্তি The covenant made by God with Adam as the representative of the human race on condition of obedience

Cover for কোন (কিছু) ওজর বা ছলনামাত্র A pretext for *e. g.* The statement he has made to-day is only a *cover for* his irregularities

Cover ground (or distance) কোন নির্দিষ্ট স্থান বা দূরত্ব অতিক্রম করিয়া যাওয়া Pass over the ground or distance *e. g.* The rider has *covered* the ground in half an hour

Cover into হস্তান্তর করিয়া দেওয়া, বা চালান দেওয়া Transfer to.

Cover is laid খাদ্যবস্তু পরিবেশিত Dinner is placed or served *e. g.* He went down-stairs, where *cover was laid*—CARLYLE

Cover the buckle নৃত্যকালে হুঙ্কর পদক্ষেপক্রিয়া সম্পন্ন করা Execute a difficult step in dancing.

Cover the feet [*Bible*] মল ভাগ করা Ease nature.

Cover up সম্পূর্ণরূপে আবৃত করা Cover wholly *e. g.* In a corner of the room was something nearly *covered up*—DICKENS

Cover with (কোন কিছু) দিয়া আবৃত বা আচ্ছাদিত করা Overspread with; overlap the surface of (a thing) with *e. g.* The dead body was *covered with* a cloak. দৃষ্টির বহির্ভূত করা, লুকাইয়া থেলা, ঢাকিয়া দেওয়া Hide from sight with, conceal with *e. g.* In vain thou striv'st to *cover* shame

with shame.—MILTON. অশ্রব দেওয়া ; রক্ষা করা Place under the shelter of, protect with . e. g. He was *covered* with the soft wings of peace.

Covered way [*Fortification*] দুর্গপরিখার বহিঃস্থ চতুর্দিকের আচ্ছাদিত গুপ্তপথ বা হুড়ঙ্গ A secure road of communication all round a fort outside the ditch, having a banquette from which a grazing fire of musketry can be brought upon the glacis.

Covetous of or for (কোন কিছুর) আকাঙ্ক্ষী Very desirous of : eager to obtain . e. g. *Covetous* of wisdom and fair virtue —SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছুর) অতি লোভী Avaricious of ; greedy of . e. g. I am not *covetous* for gold.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Coxcomb** গর্বিত লোক A conceited person on account of the cap formerly worn by a professional fool.

Crack a bottle বোতল খুলিয়া তদ্ব্যবস্থ আবেশ পদার্থ পান করা Open a bottle and drink its contents . e. g. He then entered an ale-house and *cracked a bottle*.

Crack a crib [*Slang*] সিন কাটিয়া বা দরজা জানালা ভাঙ্গিয়া কিংবা বেড়া কাটিয়া চুরি করা Commit burglary . e. g. Any man calls himself a burglar when he's once learned to *crack a crib*.—BESANT.

Crack a crust অল্প হইলেও পর্যাপ্ত জীবিকা অর্জন করা Earn a moderately decent income, which is quite enough though small . e. g. He now secured an appointment which enabled him to *crack a crust*.

Crack a joke পরিহাস-রসিকতা বা ঠাট্টা তামাসা করা Utter a jest smartly . e. g. I should like to have heard him talk and *crack jokes* over his breakfast. —THACKERAY.

Crack a tidy crust যথেষ্টস্বল্পে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ হইতে পারে একগু প্রচুর অর্থাগনের উপায় করা Make a sufficiently large income which would enable one to live very comfortably.

Crack credit বিশ্বাস নষ্ট করিয়া ফেলা Destroy one's credit.

Crack halter, Crack-hemp, or Crack-rope যাহার কান্দি হওয়া নতুন এমন লোক A man with the halter or rope about his neck, i. e., one who is likely to be hanged.

Crack hand কোন বিষয়ে সুপটু ব্যক্তি An expert in anything . e. g. No doubt he was a *crack hand* in this sort of business.

Crack of [*Archaic*] (কোন বিষয়ে) বড়াই করা Boast of, brag of : . e. g. *Ethiopes* of their sweet complexion *crack* —SHAKESPEARE.

Crack of doom প্রলয়ের লক্ষণ, মহাপ্রলয় The signal for the final dissolution of all things, the end of the world . e. g. Will the line stretch to the *crack of doom*?—SHAKESPEARE.

Crack on দেওয়া, যোগ করা Put on . e. g. More steam was now *cracked on*.

Crack tryst অঙ্গীকার ভঙ্গ করা Break an engagement.

Crack up অত্যধিক প্রশংসা করা Praise very highly . e. g. They don't object to my *cracking up* the old school-house.—HUGHES.

Crack brained মাথাপাগলা Eccentric, slightly mad.

(A) **Crack-tryst** অঙ্গীকার ভঙ্গকারী One who breaks an engagement.

Cracked pipkins are discovered by their sound বাক্যেই বিদ্যা জাহির হয়, 'ভাবিল শোভতে মুখঃ বাবৎ কিঞ্চিৎ ভাবতে' Ignorance is betrayed by speech :

e. g. They bid you talk my honest song

Bids you for ever hold your tongue ,

Silence with some is wisdom most profound—

Cracked pipkins are discovered by the sound.—PETER PINDAR

Crave for আগ্রহসহকারে প্রার্থনা করা, বা আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Ask for earnestly , long for *e. g.* (1) She *craved for* her husband's life on her bended knees.—McMORDIE. (2) Once one may *crave for* love.—SUCKLING.

Crawl like a snail শামুকের মত আস্তে আস্তে চলা , অনিচ্ছার সহিত ধীরে ধীরে গমন করা Go on quite reluctantly and slowly *e. g.* A bad boy is seen *crawling like a snail* to school.

Crawl on all fours দুই হাত ও দুই পায়ের উপর ভর দিয়া চলা , হাঁমাঙড়ি দেওয়া Move on with the help of the hands and knees like a child ; creep *e. g.* I caught the thief as he was *crawling on all fours*

Creaking doors hang the longest রোগারা প্রাণই দীর্ঘজীবী হয় Delicate persons often outlive the more robust

Creature comforts বৈহিক সুখস্বচ্ছন্দতা, যথা সুখাদ্য, স্তবেশ ও অন্যান্য বিলাসসামগ্রী Material comforts, such as good food and clothing and other luxuries *e. g.* An empty glass stood before him on a table, which forewarned the visitor that Mr. S had been seeking, in *creature comforts*, a temporary forgetfulness of his unpleasant situation.—DICKENS

Creature of circumstances অবস্থার দাস A slave to circumstances ; one who has to depend entirely on external circumstances *e. g.* Man is not the *creature*, so much as he is the creator, of *circumstances* —SMILES

Credit to (কাহারও হিসাবে) জমা করিয়া লওয়া Set to the credit of *e. g.* The victory was *credited to* the Queen as a success.—FROUDE.

Credit with গুণবান্ বলিয়া স্বীকার করা , প্রশংসা করা Assign credit as justly due to , praise for *e. g.* It is needless to *credit* Northumberland with anxiety for the public interest.—FROUDE. (কোন কিছুর) আরোপ করা Charge with *e. g.* Though he was *credited with* a thousand crimes, his real guilt was limited to connivance at one only of serious magnitude.—FROUDE.

Creditable to (কাহারও) পক্ষে প্রশংসনীয় বা সম্মানার্থ Deserving credit ; worthy of praise or esteem , honourable to *e. g.* It was *creditable to* Vidya-sagar that he succeeded in having the Metropolitan College affiliated to the Calcutta University in spite of the many obstacles thrown in his way.

Creep into or in অনস্কিতে বা অজান্তদ্বারে প্রবেশ করা Enter into stealthily, unobserved, or unperceived *e. g.* (1) Sophistry *creeps into* most of the books of argument.—LOCKE (2) Let the sound of music *creep in* our ears —SHAKESPEARE.

(The) **Crescent city**—New Orleans in Louisiana, U. S.

Crest fallen ভগ্নোৎসাহ , বিষন্ন , ভয়ানাদ্য Dispirited , dejected , cowed . *e. g.* He was quite *crest-fallen* at his failure to pass the honours examination.

Criminal conversation [Law] কাহারও সথবা পত্নীতে উপগমন, পরদারহরণ
Unlawful intercourse with a married woman, adultery.

(A) **Crimp of death** যে চোর ধরে A thief-catcher.

Cringe to অতি হীনভাবে তোষামোদ করা Make court to, or fawn upon, in a most degrading and servile manner *e. g.* They *cringed* to the powerful and trampled on the weak —MACAULAY.

Critical philosophy ক্যান্টের দর্শনশাস্ত্র The philosophy of Kant so called because based on a critical examination of the faculty of knowledge.

Critical point সন্ধিক্ষণ, সন্ধটকাল Turning-point, moment of crisis, decisive moment *e. g.* The next day Mr. Bose had a severe attack of paralysis and was hovering between life and death; but, strange to say, at this *critical point* he was served with a notice to appear before the magistrate to answer to a serious charge. শীতাতপের অবস্থাবিশেষ That temperature below which a substance may, and above which it cannot, be liquefied by pressure alone.

Crocodile tears কপট অশ্রু, ঝাঝ-কান্না, নাহের শোকে বিভালের রোদন False or affected tears, hypocritical sorrow. [The expression is derived from a fiction of ancient travellers that crocodiles shed tears over their prey] *e. g.* He sobbed and implored, tears, *crocodile tears* were tried in profusion —FROUDE.

Crooked six-pence দৌভাগ্যলভার্থ অঙ্গে বৃত পদক A six-pence coin or amulet worn for good luck *e. g.* You've got the beauty, and I've got the luck, so you must keep me by you for your *crooked six-pence*.—G. ELIOT.

(A) **Crooked stick** একগুঁরে লোক A self-willed person.

Crop out উপরে দৃশ্যমান হওয়া Appear above the surface, as a seam or vein, or inclined bed, as of coal. প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া, স্বপষ্টরূপে প্রতীয়মান হওয়া Come to light; be manifest; appear *e. g.* The peculiarities of an author *crop out*.—WEBSTER.

Crop up ডগা কাটিয়া ফেলা, ছাঁটিয়া বেলা Cut off the ends of; cut short *e. g.* The gardener has very nicely *cropped up* the flower plants. উপরে চৈলিয়া উঠা, স্বপষ্টরূপে দৃশ্যমান হওয়া Appear above the surface, be manifest *e. g.* This vein of playful and sarcastic self-depreciation is continually *cropping up* in his essay-writing.—BLACK. প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Come to light; transpire *e. g.* So bitter is this feeling that it *crofs up* in all public meetings.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE,

Cross and pile অর্থ, এককণ্ড মুদ্রা উৎক্লিষ্ট করিয়া দিলে চিৎ হইয়া বা উপডু হইয়া পড়ে তাহাই লইয়া খেলা Money; play with money, at which it is put to chance, whether a coin shall fall with that side up which bears the *cross* or the other, which is called *pile*, or reverse *e. g.* This I humbly conceive to be perfect boy's play, *cross*, I win, and *pile* you lose; or what's yours is mine, and what's mine is my own.—SWIFT. [agreeable.

Cross as two sticks বিশিষ্টরূপে ঘৃষ্ট ও অশ্রীতিকর Particularly perverse and dis-

Cross country মাঠের উপর দিয়া (রাস্তা দিয়া নহে) Across the country (not by the road). *e. g.* The *cross country* ride.—COWPER.

Cross-examination সাক্ষীর জেরা The interrogating or questioning of a witness by the party against whom he has been called and examined · *e. g.* It is always made "ex-parte" and without *cross-examination*.—WEBSTER.

Cross fire একাধিক দিক হইতে এমনভাবে গুলি বর্ষণ যে তাহাদের গতিপথ পরস্পরকে কাটিয়া যায় Lines of fire, from two or more points or places, crossing each other

Cross-framed বদমেজাজী, একান্ত ইল-tempered, self-willed.

(A) **Cross man** অসৎ ব্যক্তি, "বাকা" লোক A man not straight-forward ; a dishonest person

Cross off—See **Cross out**.

Cross one's foot কাহারও সম্মুখে পড়িয়া যাওয়া **Cross one's way** ; come in one's way *e. g.* And never dare misfortune *cross her foot*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Cross one's hand with silver কপা দিয়া হাতের তেলোয় চেরা দাগ দেওয়া (এদেশের দৈবজ্ঞদিগের ছায ইউরোপে বেদেরা লোকের ভাগ্য গণনা করে এবং তাহা করিতে আরম্ভ করিবার সময় সর্বপ্রথমে একপ প্রক্ৰিয়া করিয়া থাকে) Make the sign of cross upon one's hand with a piece of silver, —this is done in European countries by fortune-tellers, who are usually of the gipsy race, as a preliminary operation when beginning to divine another's fortune *e. g.* The tawny sibyl no sooner appeared than my girls came running to me for a shilling a-piece to *cross her hand with silver*.—GOLDSMITH

Cross one's mind কাহারও মনে উদয় হওয়া Strike one ; occur to one *e. g.* At times the gloomy thought *crossed his mind* that had been a humble ploughman, he might have saved his father from ruin.—HOWITT

Cross one's path কাহারও পথ আটকান, অর্থাৎ সঙ্কল্পে বা কার্যে বাধা দেওয়া Oppose one's plans, thwart one's measures *e. g.* He trampled on all who *crossed his path*, or stood even for a moment in the way of his ulterior designs —BUCKLE.

Cross one's S [*French*] হিসাবে ঠকান Cheat in one's account.

Cross out (or **off**, or **over**) শব্দাদির উপরে চেরা দাগ কাটিয়া বা মাঝ ববাবর কসি টানিয়া কাটিয়া দেওয়া Cancel by marking crosses on or over, or by drawing a line across ; erase *e. g.* The man had not paid his subscriptions for six months, and the secretary *crossed out* his name

Cross sea তরঙ্গাবিত সমুদ্র A sea composed of waves moving in different directions, called also *chopping sea*

Cross swords with (কাহারও) সহিত হস্তযুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Be engaged in a duel with (a person) · *e. g.* Captain R would soon have *crossed swords with* the spark had any villainy been afloat.—SALA

Cross the bar পঞ্চ পোতা Die [the contest.

Cross the endgels (or **oudles**) বিবাদে বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় ক্ষান্ত হওয়া Forbear

Cross the Rubicon কোন অসমসাহসিক কার্যে হস্তক্ষেপ করিয়া এতদূর অগ্রসর হওয়া যে সে অবস্থা হইতে প্রত্যাবৃত্ত বা পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া অসম্ভব Take a decisive step by which one is committed to a hazardous enterprise from which there is no retreat · *e. g.* After some hesitation the King decided that the war should take place and directed his generals to go forward. The die was thus cast, the *Rubicon crossed*.—FROUDE.

Crotona's sage—Pythagoras, so called because he established his first and chief school of philosophy at Crotona (about B. C. 500).

Crow over বিপক্ষের পরাজয়ে উল্লাস প্রকাশ করা ; বড়াই করা Shout in exultation over (a vanquished opponent) ; brag in defiance of : *e. g.* He *crowed over* me because his father had brought him a pony and I had none — McMORDIE.

Crowd out স্থানভাবে বর্জিত করা Keep out for want of space : *e. g.* The account of the meeting was *crowded out* in yesterday's issue of the newspaper. তুলিয়া দেওয়া Carry an extraordinary force of sail, with a view to accelerate the speed of a ship ; carry a press of sail.

Crowd with পূর্ণ করা , নমাকীর্ণ করা , ভিড় করা Fill with, by pressing or urging together , encumber with, by excess of numbers or quantity , throng with *e. g.* The balconies and verandas were *crowded with* spectators, anxious to behold their future sovereign — PRESCOTT.

(To) **Crown all** (or the whole) সর্বোপরি , চরমকার্য স্বরূপ To form the topmost or finishing part of all , to consummate all former acts, as a finishing stroke *e. g.* To *crown all*, Vidyasagar married his only son Narayan Chandra to a widowed girl

Crown land রাজভূমি Land belonging to the crown, *i. e.* to the sovereign.

Crown lawyer রাজকীয় উকিল , উকিল নরকার A lawyer employed by the Crown, as in criminal cases.

Crown of the causeway রাস্তার মধ্যস্থল The middle of the street.

(A) **Crown of thorns** যে দুঃখ কষ্ট ধীর ভাবে সহ্য করা হয় grief or pain patiently borne. After the crown of thorns worn by Christ at the Crucifixion

Crown sail [*Nautical*] জাহাজ ক্ষতবেগে চলাইবার জন্য অতিরিক্ত পাইল তুলিয়া দেওয়া Carry an extraordinary amount of sail with a view to accelerate the speed of a vessel.

Crown with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা হ্রসোভিত , ভূষিত বা সম্মানিত করা ; পুরস্কৃত করা Adorn with ; dignify with , reward with *e. g.* Thou hast *crowned* him with glory and honour.—BIBLE.

Crowned cup যে পাত্র স্বরাধারা নাথায় নাথায় পূর্ণ হইয়া ছাপাইয়া উঠিতেছে A cup so full of liquor that the contents rise above the brim like a crown,

Crowned head রাজা বা রাণী King or queen , sovereign.

Crow's foot বয়সের আধিক্য , ক্রেশ বা অনিচ্ছাচার জনিত চক্ষুর চতুর্দিকে মাংসের কুঞ্চে The wrinkles that appear, as the effect of age, troubles or dissipation, under and around the outer corner of the eyes *e. g.* The bloodshot eyes and the puckered *crow's feet* beneath them . . all showed that he was a man well on in middle life — HAGGARD

Crucify the flesh কুপ্রবৃত্তিদিগকে সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিবৃত্ত করা , রিপু দমন করা Subdue completely the animal propensities *e. g.* They that are Christ's have *crucified the flesh*, with the affections and lusts —BIBLE

Crude forms (in grammar) (ব্যাকরণে) মূল ধাতু , যেমন “হা” “দৃশ”, ইত্যাদি The root or essential letters of a word.

Crumpled rose-leaf in one's couch পূর্ণ হৃথের ব্যাঘাতনাথক সামান্য অন্তরায়

Any small preventive of perfect happiness and contentment.

Crush a cup of wine সুরাপাত্র পান করিবা নিঃশেষ করা Finish drinking the contents of the cup.

Crush a fly on a wheel মশা মারিতে কামান পাতা, অর্থাৎ কোন সামান্য কার্য সাধন করিবার জন্য অনাবশ্যক অতিরিক্ত ক্ষমতার প্রয়োগ করা Take a wheel for killing a fly, which might be easily destroyed by a flapper, i. e. employ an unnecessary degree of power to effect an object which can be accomplished very easily e. g. The attempt on the part of Government to chastise the newspaper by prosecuting it judiciously in a court of justice was nothing less than an attempt to *crush a fly on a wheel*.

Crush out নিষ্পেষিত করিবা নির্গত করা, নিঙুড়াইয়া বা টিপিয়া বাহির করা Force out or separate by pressure, as juice from grapes e. g. Cane-sugar is made from the juice which is *crushed out* of the sugar-cane. সম্পূর্ণরূপে পরাভূত বা বিনষ্ট করা Completely overcome or destroy e. g. With great efforts the opponents were *crushed out*.

Crush room রঙ্গালয়ের যে স্বতন্ত্র প্রকোষ্ঠে দর্শকগণ অবকাশ সময়ে কথোপকথন করে, অথবা অভিনয়ান্তে যে প্রকোষ্ঠে মহিলাগণ স্ব স্ব গাড়ীর জন্য অপেক্ষা করে A large room in a theatre or opera-house, where the audience may converse during the intermissions, or, where ladies can wait till their carriages are called. Called *crush* because the room is not only crowded, but all crush towards the door, hoping each call will be that of their own carriage e. g. Politics have very little time for the bow window at White's in the day, or for the *crush room* of the opera at night.—MACAULAY.

Crush to নিষ্পেষিত করিবা বা চাপিয়া (কোনকপ অবস্থান্তরে) পরিণত বা উৎপন্ন করা Bring into (any shape) or produce by pressing or squeezing e. g. The seeds have already been *crushed to pulp*.

Crux medicorum [Latin] চিকিৎসকদিগের ধাঁধা The puzzle of the doctors.

Cry against (কোন কিছু) বিকল্পে প্রতিবাদ করা Protest against e. g. The people *cried against* the iniquitous law, but to no avail.

Cry aim উৎসাহিত করা; বাহবা দেওয়া Encourage; applaud e. g. All my neighbours shall *cry aim*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Cry at the top of one's voice স্বতন্ত্র সাধ্য চীৎকার করিবা বলা Shout or utter loudly in the highest pitch of one's voice e. g. My friend had by that time crossed the river, and he could not hear me, though I *cried at the top of my voice*.

Cry before one is hurt প্রকৃত হইবার পূর্বেই কান্দিয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ অন্তত না আসিতেই তাহার আশঙ্কায় বিহ্বল হওয়া Anticipate evil e. g. Why are you so anxious about it? You should not *cry before you are hurt*.

Cry gave ক্ষমা ভিক্ষা করা, পরাভব স্বীকার করা Ask mercy; confess one's self beaten.

Cry cupboard খাত্তব্য চাওয়া, ক্ষুধা প্রকাশ করা Call for food, express hunger e. g. My stomach *cries cupboard*.—IRVING.

- Cry ditto** (অন্তের কথাই) সাব দিয়া বাওবা Say the same *e. g.* His wife's convictions resembled those of the wise politician who was content to *cry ditto* to Mr. Burke.—NORRIS.
- Cry down** (কোন বস্তু) ভাল নয় বলা, হীন করিয়া তোলা, অত্যাতি করা, নিন্দা করা Decry; deprecate, dispraise, condemn *e. g.* Men of dissolute lives *cry down* religion, because they would not be under the restraints of it.—TILLOTSON.
- Cry for** (কোনকণ দুঃখাদিতে) রোদন করা বা কাঁদা Express sorrow because of by weeping and sobbing *e. g.* Ye shall *cry for* sorrow of heart — BIBLE (কোন কিছু পাইবার অভিপ্রায়ে) ক্রন্দন করা, আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Cry with the object of obtaining (a thing); desire for *e. g.* An infant *crying for* the light.—TENNYSON.
- Cry for the moon** চাঁদ ধরিয়া দিবার জন্ত কাঁদা, অর্থাৎ দুস্ত্রাপ্য কোন বস্তুর আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Crave for a thing which is beyond one's reach. *e. g.* The prayer of the Indians is only *crying for the moon*
- Cry from the house-top** বতদূর সম্ভব প্রকাশরূপে ঘোষণা বা প্রচার করা Announce in the most public manner possible *e. g.* Gabriel, rousing himself now and again to listen, heard nothing that might not have been *cried from the house-top* —D C MURRAY.
- Cry halves** সমান সমান অংশের দাবি করা Demand an equal share.
- Cry havoc** কাহারও বক্ষা নাই No quarter *e. g.* "*Cry havoc* and let slip the dogs of war"—SHAKESPEARE
- Cry in the wilderness** অরণ্যে রোদন করা Cry to no purpose or fruitlessly. *e. g.* Vidyasagar's pamphlet against the practice of polygamy amongst the Kulin Brahmins of Bengal was merely as *crying in the wilderness*
- Cry mercy** ক্ষমা প্রার্থনা করা, দয়া ভিক্ষা করা Beg pardon; excuse one's self: *e. g.* I *cry thee mercy* with all my heart.—DRYDEN.
- Cry off** [Colloquial] কোনকণ অঙ্গীকার হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Withdraw from a bargain or engagement *e. g.* Osborne will *cry off* now, I suppose, since the family is smashed —THACKERAY.
- Cry on or upon** (কাহারও নামোচ্চারণ করিয়া) দোহাই দেওয়া; মিনতি করা Call upon the name of, invoke; beseech *e. g.* No longer *on* Saint Denis will we *cry*.—SHAKESPEARE.
- Cry one's eyes out** কাঁদিয়া কাঁদিয়া চক্ষু ফুলাইয়া ফেলা Weep bitterly *e. g.* Her last boy even leaving her in her old age, she *cried her eyes out*.
- Cry out** উচ্চৈঃস্বরে বলা, চোঁচাইয়া উঠা Shout, exclaim, clamour *e. g.* All with one voice *cried out*, Great is Diana of Ephesus.—BIBLE.
- Cry out against** (কোন কিছুর) বিরুদ্ধে উচ্চৈঃস্বরে প্রতিবাদ করা Speak loudly against; raise a loud outcry in opposition to *e. g.* The people of China *cry out against* the opium trade —MCMORDIE.
- Cry out for** উচ্চৈঃস্বরে চাওয়া Demand in a loud voice *e. g.* Voices *cried out* in the streets of Edinburgh in the dead of the night for justice on the murderers.—DICKENS
- Cry out on or upon** দোষারোপ করা, নিন্দা করা Denounce; censure: *e. g.* [He] *cries out upon* abuses.—SHAKESPEARE.

Cry over spilt milk [*Colloquial*] অপ্রতিবিধেয় ক্ষতির ক্ষত অনুশোচনা করা Grieve or regret for irreparable loss ; give one's self up to fruitless regrets *e. g.* What's done, Sam, can't be helped ; there is no use in *crying over spilt milk*.—HALIBURTON.

Cry quits বিবাদ পরিত্যাগের বিষয় প্রস্তাব করা বা ঘোষণা করা, "শোধ বোধ" দেওয়া Propose or declare the abandonment of a contest *e. g.* Set whatever I may have earned this week against the debts, or if that will not repay them, say at once what will. We will then *cry quits* about that.—DICKENS.

Cry shame on দিকার দেওয়া Condemn, censure, or upbraid with, shameful conduct *e. g.* He is unwilling that the whole neighbourhood should *cry shame on* his manners and ill-nature —MACAULAY.

Cry to (or **unto**) প্রার্থনা করা, নিন্তি করা Call on in prayer, implore *e. g.* Moses cried unto the Lord.—BIBLE উচ্চৈঃস্বরে ডাকা Call loudly to *e. g.* The flamingo *cries to* its mate.—McMORDIE.

Cry up ভেরীরবে গুণকীর্তন বা স্বখ্যাতি করা Enhance the value or reputation of (a thing) by public and noisy praise ; extol *e. g.* It is not my way to *cry up* my own goods.—GOLDSMITH.

Cry upon—Cry on. [করা Give false alarm.

Cry wolf ভয়ের কারণ উপস্থিত হইয়াছে এইকপ মিথ্যা কথা প্রচার করিয়া ভ্রাস উৎপাদন

Cry you mercy আপনার নিকট ক্ষমা প্রার্থনা করি Beg your pardon, implore you *e. g.* I *cry you mercy*, madam ; was it you ?—SHAKESPEARE.

Crying needs সর্বসাধারণে যাঁহা চাহে Such requisite things as compel attention and regard *e. g.* Healing and settling were, he said, the *crying needs* of the time.—HARRISON.

Cuckoo clock কোকিল ঘড়ি, অর্থাৎ যে ঘড়ি বাজিবার সময় কোকিলের মত শব্দ করে A clock so constructed that at the time for striking it gives forth sounds resembling the cry of the cuckoo

(A) **Cuckoo storm** বসন্তের বাতাস যাঁহা দ্বারা কোকিল অসময়ে আসে A spring wind that brings the cuckoo earlier than usual.

Cudgel one's brains বুদ্ধিবৃত্তির চালনা করা ; মাথা ঘামান, কোন কথা স্মরণ করিবার চেষ্টা করা Exercise one's wits ; try hard to recall something *e. g.* *Cudgel the brains* no more about it.—SHAKESPEARE.

Cudgel play লাঠি খেলা A fight or sportive contest with cudgels.

Uni bono ? [*Latin*] কি উদ্দেশ্যে ? কাহার হবিধার জন্ত ? To what end ? for whose advantage ?

Cul de sac [*French*] কাণী গলি দিয়া আর বাহির হইবার উপায় নাই, যে বাদানুবাদ করিয়া কোন সিদ্ধান্তে উপনীত হওয়া যায় না ; নিষ্ফল তর্ক A blind alley, (*Figuratively*) an argument that leads to nothing.

Culminate in সর্বোচ্চ সীমায় আরোহণ করা, চূড়ান্ত হওয়া Reach the highest point at, end in *e. g.* The quarrel between the Parliament and Charles I. *culminated in* the great civil war.

Cultivate friendship হৃদয়তা করা Promote, foster, or cherish friendly feelings *e. g.* He had himself held off all his life from *cultivating* Miss C's friendship.—THACKERAY.

Cum grano Salis [*Latin*] কতকটা বাদ মাদ দিয়া লইতে হইবে, অর্থাৎ নিরবচ্ছিন্ন
সত্য নহে With a grain of salt, after making allowance for exaggeration

Cum hoc, propter hoc [*Latin*] কাকতালীয় স্থায় The sequence of events is
not always the result of cause and effect

Cum notis variorum [*Latin*] অস্থ বহু টীকাকারের টীকাসংবলিত With the
notes of various commentators. [or license from the authorities.

Cum privilegio [*Latin*] কর্তৃবর্ণ হইতে প্রাপ্ত হুবিধা অনুসারে With privilege

Cup and ball এক প্রকার শিশু জুড়লক A familiar toy of children having a
cup on the top of a piece of wood to which a ball is attached by means
of a cord, the ball, being tossed up, is to be caught in the cup.

Cup and can ঘনিষ্ঠ সহচর, ইয়ার Familiar companions.

Cupar justice আগে কামি পরে বিচার Hang first, try afterwards Same as
Jedburgh Justice [seldom true.—NARES.

Cupboard love স্বার্থপর ভালবাসা Interested love. e. g. A cupboard love is

Cupid's golden arrow পবিত্র প্রণয়, ধর্মাত্মক ভালবাসা Virtuous love.

Cupid's leaden arrow অবৈধ ভালবাসা, কাম Sensual passion.

Cup tosser বাজীকর A juggler.

Cure of (a disease) (কোন রোগ হইতে) আরোগ্য করা Restore to health from (a
disease). e. g. No medicine can cure a man of melancholia. (কোনরূপ
দোষাদি) হইতে বিমুক্ত করা Bring round (from something evil). e. g. But a

single admonition cured him of this bad habit for life.—MACAULAY
Curfew bell—The bell rung in the reigns of William I and II. of Eng-
land, at sunset to warn their subjects to put out their fires and candles.

Curl of the lip অবজ্ঞাহৃদক ওষ্ঠাধর কুঞ্জন Causing the lip to curl as an indica-
tion of scorn

Curled darling অতিরিক্ত আদরপ্রাপ্ত ছেলে A child too much fondled and
spoilt, a young man too much petted and indulged : e. g. He would
show them of what a man in his own right is capable, and he would go
far past the curled darlings who owed everything to fortune and
nothing to themselves.—MRS. LINTON.

Current account চলতি হিসাব Running account. [See Account current]

Current money চলতি টাকা পয়সা Lawful money, money in present use.

Currente calamo [*Latin*] না ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া (লেখা); মুদাবিদা না করিয়া এবেবাবে
(লেখা) Off hand, without premeditation, without making a rough copy
first.

Curry favour ভোষামোদ দ্বারা অনুগ্রহলাভের প্রয়াস পাওয়া Seek to gain favour by
flattery or undue attentions e. g. A gentleman from the lowlands spoke
with severity of those sycophants who had changed their religion to
curry favour with King James —MACAULAY.

Curse by bell, book and candle রোমান ক্যাথলিকদিগের মধ্যে প্রচলিত ধর্ম
সম্প্রদায়চ্যুত করিবার প্রথাবিশেষ A solemn form of excommunication used in
the Roman Catholic church, the bell being tolled, the books of offices
for the purpose used, and three candles being extinguished with certain
ceremonies.

(The) **Curse of Cain** ভাড়াহত্যার জন্ত কেনের প্রতি ভগবানের অভিশাপ The malediction pronounced by God upon Cain, the eldest son of Adam and Eve, for the murder of his younger brother Abel : *e. g.* Those in the provinces, as if with the *curse of Cain* upon their heads, come, one by one, to miserable ends.—**FROUDE.**

(The) **Curse of Scotland** (ভাসখেলা) কহিতনের নহল (In card playing) the nine of diamonds,—so called because it being the winning card in gambling brought ruin on many rich families of Scotland.

Curses, like chickens, come home to roost অস্তকে অভিশাপ দিলে নিজেই ভুগিতে হয় Curses fall on the head of the cursers, as chickens which stray during the day return to their roost at night.

Curst cows have curt horns রাগান্বিত লোকে যে অভিপ্রেত অনিষ্ট করিতে পারে এমন নহে Angry persons cannot do all the mischief they wish. [Here "curst" means "angry" or "fierce", and "curt" means "short."]

(The) **Curtain falls** (খিঁচোঁতে) পটক্ষেপণ বা যবনিকা পতন, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ের পরিসমাপ্তি হওয়া The performance of a play comes to an end [hence] anything comes to a close *e. g.* Here the conversation ought to have ended ; the *curtain* ought to *fall* at this point.—**BESANT.**

Curtain lecture শ্যামসহচরীর উপদেশ, গৃহিণীর তীব্র তাদনা, শয্যায শয়ন কবিয়া পতির নিকট পত্নী যে সকল আবখ্যার করে A lecture or reproof that a wife gives to her husband while lying in the bed *e. g.* A *curtain lecture* is worth all the sermons in the world for teaching the virtues of patience and long suffering.—**IRVING.**

(The) **Curtain rises** (খিঁচোঁতে) পট উত্তোলন, অর্থাৎ অভিনয় আরম্ভ হওয়া, কোন বিষয়ের হুজুপাত হওয়া The performance commences, (hence) anything begins.

Cut a comb গর্বিত লোককে দমন করা Suppress a conceited person.

Cut a dash [*Colloquial*] বাহিরে আডম্বর বা চাকচিক্য দেখান, বাহিরকটকি করা Make an ostentatious display, make a flashy show, which is only of a short duration like the flash of a gun *e. g.* Thus the humble artisan and his elephant *cut a greater dash* than lions and tigers and drew more money.—**RADE**

Cut a dido চতুরি খেলা, ঠকান Play a trick. [So called from the trick of *Dido*, who having bought so much land as would be covered by a hide, *cut* it into a long string to inclose more than was intended].

Cut a feather বহাডম্বর করা, জাহির হওয়া Cut a dash ; make a figure *e. g.* Jack could never *cut a feather*.—**SCOTT.**

Cut a figure কোনকপ আচরণ করা Conduct one's self ; fare *e. g.* A ridiculous figure he *cut* !—**WARREN.** একপ কোন কার্য করা যদ্বারা অস্ত লোকের সন্নিবন্ধ, দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করিতে পারা যায়, জাহির হওয়া Perform a distinguished or conspicuous part ; attract attention either in wonder or admiration *e. g.* In his master's absence he had a mind to *cut a figure* and be for a while the gentleman himself.—**GOLDSMITH.**

Cut a joke রঙ্গরঙ্গ করা, রসিকতা বা ঠাট্টা-তামাসা করা Utter a jest - *e. g.* The

infatuated young man went on *cutting* his jokes at the admiral's expense.—THACKERAY. [cf. **Crack a joke.**]

Cut a person কাহারও সহিত আলাপ পরিত্যক্ত করা, চেনা লোককে দেখিয়াও না দেখা Drop intercourse, renounce acquaintance, avoid recognising e. g. When she saw her former suitor approaching her, she *cut him* by looking another way. [See **Out one**].

Cut a play অভিনয়োগপযোগী করিবার নিমিত্ত নাটকাদিকে কাটিয়া ছাটিয়া ছোট করা Shorten a drama by leaving out passages in order to adapt it to the stage.

(A) **Out above** [Colloquial] এক থাক উপরে A degree or stage above.

Cut across সোজাফুজি পার হইয়া যাওয়া Pass over or through in the most direct way e. g. Instead of going round by the usual road, he *cut across* the field, and reached his destination in a very short time.

Cut and carve বিশুদ্ধ বা হুঁশ করা Refine. [of provisions

Out-and-come-again প্রাচুর্য, অপরিপ্যাপ্ত ভক্ষ্যপেষ Abundant supply; plenty

Cut-and-cover হুড়ঙ্গ প্রস্তুত করিবার প্রণালীবিশেষ A method of forming a tunnel by cutting out, arching it over, and then covering it.

Cut and dried একেবারে তৈয়ারি Ready-made e. g. The president had the speech *cut and dried* for him.

Cut and dry বাহা কাটিয়া শুকাইয়া রাখা হইয়াছে, অর্থাৎ সময়মত ব্যবহার করা বাইতে পাবে একপভাবে পূর্ব হইতেই প্রস্তুত করিয়া রাখা হইয়াছে Prepared for use beforehand; not spontaneous e. g. 'He had a speech all *cut and dry*.'

Cut and long tail সকল শ্রেণীর সকলে, একটাও বা একজনও বাদ নয় One and another, all of every description e. g. That I will come *cut and long tail* under the degree of a squire (i. e. as well, as any man can who is not a squire)—SHAKESPEARE.

Cut and run [Colloquial] সত্বর প্রস্থান করা Be off quickly : e. g. I must *cut and run*, whatever happens.—MELVILLE.

Cut-and-thrust তেজস্বী, সতেজ Vigorous, impetuous e. g. That is the way of doing business—a *cut-and-thrust* style, without any flourish—PROFESSOR WILSON.

Cut another's throat আর একজনের গলা কাটা অর্থাৎ সর্বনাশ করা Pursue some course which is ruinous to another person's interests.

Cut asunder কাটিয়া বিচ্ছিন্ন বা খণ্ড খণ্ড করা Cut apart or into parts e. g. I took my staff, even Beauty, and *cut it asunder*.—BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.

Cut away ক্রত সরিয়া পড়া Be off at once e. g. No sooner were the inmates of the house aroused by the sound, than the thief *cut away* by the back door.

Cut blocks with razors হুঁশধার অস্ত্র দিয়া মোটা কাজ করা, অর্থাৎ খুব বুদ্ধিমান লোকের দ্বারা অতি সামান্য কার্য সাধন করা Use fine instruments for coarse purposes, hence, employ a man of very fine intellect to do a thing which requires only ordinary powers.

(To) **Cut both ways** (বাহা দ্বারা) উপকার ও অপকার উভয়ই সাধিত হয় The

expression is used to denote an argument for an action that tells for and against one, do harms as well as benefits.

Cut capers উল্টা বাজি খাওয়া, তামাসা করা Give frolicsome leaps or springs, play pranks, frolic.

Cut direct ইচ্ছাপূর্বক পরিহার করা, যেন চেনা নহে এইরূপ ভাব দেখান Start direct across the road when the obnoxious person draws near, stare an acquaintance in the face and pretend not to know him.

Cut dirt অল্লানবদনে অপমান সহ করিয়া লওয়া Put up with insults and mortifications.

Cut down কাটিয়া ভূপাতিত করা Fell down *e.g.* They had demolished houses, *cut down* fruit trees, and broken mill stones —MACAULAY
হীন করা, লজ্জিত করা Put down, humble, abash *e.g.* So great is his natural eloquence, that he *cuts down* the finest orator so soon as ever he gets himself to be heard —ADDISON হ্রাস করা, কমাইয়া দেওয়া Lessen, diminish *e.g.* A man does not like to have his salary *cut down*. —MCMORDIE জীবন নষ্ট করা; বধ করা Take the life of, kill *e.g.* He *cut down* with his own hand the cowards who set the example of flight —MACAULAY.

Cut for the simples [Colloquial] নির্দোষদিগের হিতকর কার্য্য করা Perform some operation that would be beneficial to the fools *e.g.* [What evils might be averted] by clearing away bile, evacuating ill humours, and occasionally by *cutting for the simples* —SOUTHEY.

Cut glass অতি স্নন্দররূপে সম্বীকৃত ও চিত্রিত কাচ Glass having the surface shaped or ornamented by grinding and polishing in facets or figures.

Cut in তাস বন্টন করিয়া কাহারো খেলিবে ইহা নির্ণয় করা Divide, or turn a card, to determine who are to play.

Cut in (or into) কোন কিছুর মধ্যে ব্যাঘাত জন্মান Interrupt *e.g.* "Worked in the fields summers, and went to school winters, regulation thing?" Bartley *cut in* —HOWELLS.

Cut indirect অস্ত্র দিকে তাকান; না দেখিতে পাওবার ভাণ করা Look another way, and pretend not to see him.

Cut infernal কোন ব্যক্তিকে পরিহার করিবার উদ্দেশে তাহার গমনকালে নীচু হইয়া জুতার ফিতা বাঁধিতে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Stoop and adjust the boots till the party has gone past

Cut it too fast কোন কাজ অতিরিক্ত করা Overdo a thing.

Cut lots তাস কাটিয়া ভাগ্য পরীক্ষা করা বা স্থিতি খেলা Draw or determine lots by cutting cards. [See Draw lots]

Cut nail লোহার চাবির কাটিয়া যে শ্রেণী তৈয়ার করা হয় A nail manufactured by being cut from a rolled plate of iron by machinery, in distinction from a wrought nail, or one made by the hand. [influence.

(To) **Cut no one** বিন্দুমাত্র ফলদায়ক না হওয়া To carry no weight, to have no

Cut off কাটিয়া মূল হইতে পৃথক্ করিয়া ফেলা Sever by cutting. *e.g.* If thy right hand offend thee *cut it off*. —BIBLE. বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Separate, sever : *e.g.*

No pains were taken to *cut off* the perilous intercourse which existed between the native soldiery and the occupants of the place.—KAYE. শেষ করিয়া দেওয়া; বাধা দেওয়া বা ব্যাঘাত জন্মান Put an end to, interrupt e. g. The tide coming in all retreat was *cut off*—McMORDIE. জীবন নষ্ট করা, মারিয়া ফেলা Deprive of life; destroy; kill e. g. He was unhappily *cut off* by fever caught by exposure —SMILES.

Cut off a corner সোজা রাস্তায় ঢলা Take a short cut. e. g. The constable hotly pursued the thief, and in order to overtake the rogue *cut off a corner*

Cut off in the bloom মূলক অবস্থাতেই ছিঁড়িয়া ফেলা; বোবনের সৌন্দর্য্য বিকাশ সমবেই বিনষ্ট করা Destroy (a thing) when it is in its prime. e. g. It is greatly to be regretted that in the early days of the British rule many promising Indians were *cut off in the bloom* of their life by intemperance.

Cut off one's nose to spite one's face নিজের নাক কেটে পরের খাত্তা ভঙ্গ করা, Act in such a way out of hatred and resentment as to cause injury to one's own self e. g. One of its [jealousy's] commonest and least startling effects is that species of moral suicide which is best described by the vulgar adage of *cutting off one's nose to spite one's face*.—MELVILLE.

Cut off with a shilling এক শিলিং অর্থাৎ সামান্য কিছু দিয়া বিদায় করা, অধিকাংশ সম্পত্তির অধিকার হইতে বঞ্চিত করা Dismiss (one) by bequeathing (to him) only one shilling, disinherit (one) by settling the greater part of the property on another e. g. He *cut him off with a shilling* and settled the estate on me as his next heir.—SCOTT

Cut one, or Cut one dead লোকের সাক্ষাতে পরিচিত ব্যক্তিকে না চিনিবার ভাণ করা Pretend not to know or acknowledge an acquaintance in public e. g. She would *cut her dearest friend* if misfortune befell her, or the world turned its back upon her —THACKERAY.

Cut one's coat according to one's cloth আয় বৃষ্টিয়া ব্যয় করা, অবস্থান্বারে চলা So defray one's expenses as not to exceed one's means adapt one's self to circumstances e. g. "Debt is dishonest," said he, "we can all *cut our coat according to our cloth*."—READE.

Cut one's comb [Slang] কাহারও গর্ব্ব খর্ব্ব করা Take one's conceit down: e. g. He'll be a-bringing other folks to preach from Treddleston if *his comb isn't cut a bit* —G. ELIOT.

Cut one's lucky [Slang] প্রস্থান করা; পলায়ন করা, পিটান দেওয়া Run off; bolt: e. g. "I'm in luck's way," he said, "and now, mother, give me a glass of brandy and water, and I'll *cut my lucky*" —FARJEON.

Cut one's own throat [Colloquial] নিজের গলা কাটা অর্থাৎ সর্ব্বনাশ করা Pursue some course which is ruinous to one's own interests destroy one's self utterly e. g. He had let him die; he had effectually and beyond redemption *cut his own throat* —HAGGARD

Cut one's painter for one কোন কার্য্যে কাহাকেও অতিশয় ত্বরান্বিত করিয়া পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Send one to the right about in double quick time. [leave.

Cut one's stick চলিয়া বাওয়া, পলায়ন করা, চম্পট দেওয়া Be off; run away;

Out one's teeth (বাড়ি ভেদ করিয়া) দস্তাদগ্ন হওয়া Put forth one's teeth ; have one's teeth pierce through the gums and appear e. g. Most children suffer extreme pain, when they first *cut their teeth*.

Out one's wisdom teeth কাহারও আকেন দাঁত উঠা, অর্থাৎ বুদ্ধি চাননা করিবার বয়সে উপনীত হওয়া Arrive at the years of discretion.

Cut out কাটিয়া মাঝখান হইতে বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Remove from the midst by cutting e. g. This block of marble was *cut out* of the Jubbulpore quarries—McMORDIE কাটিয়া প্রস্তুত করা Shape or fashion by cutting e. g. A large forest *cut out* into walks—ADDISON. উপযোগী করিয়া লওয়া Adapt e. g. By the pattern of my own thought I *cut out* the purity of his.—SHAKESPEARE. একজনের স্থানে আর একজন বসা, অতিক্রম করা, বঞ্চিত করা Supplant, supersede, debar e. g. I am *cut out* from anything but common acknowledgments.—POPE. (জাহাজাদি) ধরিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Seize and carry off, as a vessel, from a harbour, or from under the guns of an enemy.

Cut out for (কোন কিছু) উপযোগী করা Adapt or make fit for e. g. I was never *cut out for* a public functionary.—LAMB.

Cut-purse গাঁটিকাটা A pick-pocket e. g. To have an open ear, a quick eye, and a nimble hand, is necessary for a *cut-purse*—SHAKESPEARE

Cut short হঠাৎ বাধা দেওয়া বা বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া Arrest or check abruptly, bring to a sudden close or termination e. g. Achilles *cut him short*, and then replied.—DRYDEN হ্রাস করা, কমাইয়া দেওয়া, সংক্ষেপ করা Abridge ; shorten e. g. (1) The soldiers were *cut short* of their pay.—JOHNSON. (2) *Cut short* all instructions—SHAKESPEARE.

Out stick—Same as Out one's stick

Out the Gordian knot কোনকণ দুঃসাহসিক বা অসাধারণ উপায় অবলম্বন করিয়া কোন সম্বন্ধ হইতে উদ্ধার পাওয়া Remove a difficulty by bold or unusual measures, rather than by skill or patience.

Out the ground from under one (or under one's feet) কাহাকেও আর বেশী চেষ্টা করিতে না দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ চাপিয়া রাখা Leave no basis of action for one, disable one from further attempt

Out the knot যে কোন প্রকারে কঠিন বিষয়ের উদ্ধার করা, বাধাবিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করিতে সমর্থ হওয়া Anyhow get over a difficulty ; break through an obstacle e. g. But that prince refusing to part with a security which he deemed essential to his safety, the emperor boldly *cut the knot* which he could not untie, and by a public deed annulled the bond which Maurice had granted absolving him from all his engagements—ROBERTSON

Out the record—See Break the record.

Out to pieces কাটিয়া খণ্ড খণ্ড বা ছিন্ন বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Reduce to pieces by cutting, divide or sever into small parts e. g. (1) Fine regiments were *cut to pieces*—MACAULAY. (2) He took up the staff and *cut it to pieces*

Cut to the heart অন্তস্তন ভেদ করা, মর্মে ব্যথা দেওয়া Hurt or wound the sensibilities of, pierce the feelings of e. g. The man was *cut to the heart* by those consolations—ADDISON. [cf Out to the quick]

Cut to the quick অন্তঃকল ভেদ করা, মর্মে আঘাত করা, আঁতে যা দেওয়া Wound or hurt the sensibilities of, lacerate the heart or feelings of *e. g.* In truth, his misfortunes had now *cut him to the quick*.—MACAULAY.
[*cf.* **Cut to the heart**].

Cut under (অন্ত অগেচ্ছা) কম দামে বিক্রয় করা Undersell : *e. g.* A competitor rose up suddenly in my trade, and I was obliged to *cut him under*.

Cut up কাটিয়া খণ্ড খণ্ড বা ছিন্ন বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Cut to pieces *e. g.* The butcher *cut up* the animal he had slaughtered —MCMORDIE. কত বিকৃত করা ;

বিনষ্ট করা, ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত করা Damage, destroy, injure *e. g.* (1) The reviewers have *cut up* his book in a dreadful fashion—MCMORDIE. (2) This doctrine *cuts up* all governments by the roots.—LOCKE. অন্তরে বাধা দেওয়া, দুঃখিত করা Wound the feelings of, cause pain to *e. g.* The news of the death of Vidyasagar's mother *cut him up* most dreadfully

Cutler's poetry কেবল শব্দের মিলযুক্ত অসার পদ্য Poetry with mere jingles or rhymes *e. g.*

Whose posy was
For all the world, like *cutler's poetry*
Upon a knife.—SHAKESPEARE.

Cutty pipe—A short clay pipe

Cycle of eclipses গ্রাহণিক কালচক্র A period of about 6,586 days, the time of revolution of the moon's node

Cycle of indiction পঞ্চদশবর্ষীয়ক কালচক্র A period of 15 years, employed in Roman and ecclesiastical chronology

Cycle of the moon (or **Metonic cycle**) চন্দ্রকালচক্র, ঊনবিংশতিবর্ষীয়ক কালচক্র A period of 19 years, after the lapse of which, the new and full moon returns to the same day of the year

Cycle of the sun (or **Solar cycle**) সৌর কালচক্র, অষ্টাবিংশতিবর্ষীয়ক কালচক্র A period of 28 years, at the end of which, the days of the month return to the same days of the week.

Cyclic poets—Inferior epic poets

Cynic tub—The tub from which Diogenes, the cynic lectured.

Cynosure of all eyes বাহ্যর উপরে সাধারণের দৃষ্টি আকর্ষিত The observed of all observers. [“Cynosure” is the polar star] *e. g.* The *cynosure of* neighbouring eyes.—MILTON.

Cynthia চন্দ্র The moon. A surname of Artemis or Diana *e. g.*
And from embattled clouds emerging slow,
Cynthia came riding on her silver car.—BEATTIE.

D

D. O. M. মৃত্যুর্দৈ প্রাপ্তিমাং ধ্রুবঃ Deo Optimo Maximo. Datur omnibus mori (It is allotted to all to die).

D. T.—Abbreviation of *Delirium tremens* মদাত্যস রোগ ।

Dabble in (or with) ভাসা ভাসা রকমে কোন কাজ করা, এখানে সেখানে ছুঁইয়া বেড়ান Do anything in a slight or superficial manner, touch here and there *e. g.* He *dabbled in* Geometry, Mechanics, and Botany.—MACAULAY.

D'accord [*French*] মিলিয়া মিলিয়া In agreement with.

Dairy farm যে স্থান হইতে দুধ, মাখন, পনীর প্রভৃতি সরবরাহ হয়, গোয়ালার কারখানা
A farm which supplies milk, butter, and cheese.

Dalai Lama প্রধান লামা বা বৌদ্ধ আচার্য্য The supreme pontiff in the lamaistic hierarchy.

Dally with আদর করা, সোহাগ করা Interchange caresses with, especially with one of the opposite sex; use fondling or wantonness with *e. g.*
Not *dallying with* a brace of courtesans.—SHAKESPEARE.

Dam out বাঁধ বাঁধিয়া জলের প্রবেশ নিবারণ করা Keep out by means of a dam - *e. g.* The Dutch with great labour *dam out* the sea-water from their coast towns.

Damn with faint praise এমন ভাবে প্রশংসা করা যে তাহাতে নিন্দাই প্রকাশ পায়, শ্লেষ করা Praise slightly, but, at the same time, so stuntedly that it is understood to mean disparagement or blame *e. g.* For the first hour all had been compliment, success, and smiles; presently came the "buts", and the hesitated objections and the *damning with faint praise*.—M. EDGEWORTH

Damocles' sword মস্তকোপরি লম্বমান খড়্গ, অর্থাৎ যে বিপদের ভয়ে সর্বদা মশঙ্ক থাকিতে হয় Some great danger or evil one is in dread of every moment - evil foreboded or dreaded *e. g.* These fears hang like *Damocles' sword* over every feast, and make enjoyment impossible —CHAMBERS

Damon and Pythias অকপট মিত্র, প্রকৃত ও একান্ত অনুরক্ত বন্ধু Most devoted and true friends *e. g.* "Such unscientific balderdash," added the doctor "would have estranged *Damon and Pythias*".—STEVENSON.

Dance a bear [*Obsolete*] ভালুক নাচান Exhibit a performing bear.

Dance and pay the piper নিজে নাচা আবার বাতুরের দাম দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে নিজে পরিশ্রম করা আবার অর্থ সাহায্য করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Perform the laborious task of dancing and, at the same time, bear the cost of the entertainment, [hence] take pains personally and contribute to the cost as well [See *Pay the piper*] *e. g.* He says that he is prepared to do either of the two things, he will either look to the arrangement of seats and lights, or pay you a subscription, but he is not going to *dance and pay the piper*.

Dance attendance দাঁড়াইয়া দাঁড়াইয়া অতি হীনভাবে হাজিরা দেওয়া; কাহাকেও সন্তুষ্ট করিয়া অনুগ্রহলাভের প্রত্যাশায় নিকটে থাকা Stand and wait obsequiously, remain waiting, with a view to please or gain favour be at the beck and call of another *e. g.* (1) It is indeed highly provoking to be thus *dancing attendance* in court regularly day after day. (2) I *dance attendance* here.—SHAKESPEARE.

Dance of death সর্বগ্রাসী মৃত্যুর ভীষণ চিত্র A series of allegorical paintings of the power of death over all—the old, the young, the high, and the low, —being led by a dancing skeleton.

Dance on a rope ফাঁসিকাঠে ঝোলা Be hanged *e. g.* The cold-blooded murderer has met with his fate, see, how he *dances on a rope*!

Dance on (or upon) nothing—Same as *Dance on a rope*.

Dance on a volcano অসন্ন বিপদ সন্বেণ্ড আনন্দ করা Enjoy oneself with dire misfortune impending

Danger to বিপদ বা আশঙ্কার বিষয় Cause of injury, loss, pain, or other evil to e. g. His wild, uneducated son was a *danger* to him

Dangerous to বিপজ্জনক Causing danger to ; threatening harm to . e. g. There is nothing so fatal to the regular operation of law, or so *dangerous* to human society as the reign of lynch law — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Dangle about (or after) অতি নীচভাবে বা নাছোড়বন্দা হইয়া (কাহারও) অন্তর্ভুক্ত হওয়া অথবা চাপিয়া ধরা Hang about importunately ; beset e. g. He has been *dangling about* the minister for a little favour.

Darby and Joan পরস্পর অতুল্য আদর্শ পতিপত্নী Typical husband and wife faithfully devoted to each other e. g. You may be a *Darby*, but I'll be no *Joan*, I promise — GOLDSMITH.

Dare-devil "বেপরোয়া" লোক Desperado , one who fears nothing and will attempt any thing.

Dark age ইউরোপের অন্ধকারযুগ অর্থাৎ বিদ্যাসূন্য বা জ্ঞানালোচনাহীন যুগ A period quite destitute of learning or science

(The) **Dark Continent**—Africa, the land of the dark race or darkies.

(A) **Dark horse** [*Racing phrase*] ঘোড়দৌড়ের যে ঘোড়ার গুণ জানা নাই ; অজ্ঞাত-প্রার্থী A racing horse whose capabilities are not known ; a candidate of whom it is not known till the last moment that he is a candidate . e. g. I was dipped pretty deep, and duns after me, and the Derby my only chance, so I put the pot on ; but a *dark horse* won — READE.

Dark sentence যে বাক্য সহজে বুঝান যায় না A saying not easily explained : e. g. This book abounds in *dark sentences*.

Darken one's door [*Colloquial*] কাহারও গৃহদ্বারে প্রবেশ করা, গোবরাট ডিঙ্গান Enter in at one's door e. g. He is a dishonourable scoundrel ; and if, after this assurance, you receive him, I shall never *darken your door* again.—READE.

(The) **Darkest hour is that before the dawn** অবনতির চরম বা দুঃখের শেষ অবস্থার পরই উন্নতি বা সুখের অভ্যাস হয় When fortune's wheel is lowest, it must turn up again When things have come to their worst, they must mend.

Dash about বেগে ইতস্ততঃ ধাবিত হওয়া Rush about e. g. The man *dashed about* all round the field. জাঁক দেখান Show off e. g. Gay fops often *dash about*.

Dash against সবেগে আঘাত করা বা-ধাক্কা মারা Strike, or cause to strike, violently or hastily against (something) e. g. The waves *dashed against* the rocks with a tremendous force.

Dash along সবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া Move rapidly on e. g. The army *dashed along* the mountain pass.

Dash at সবেগে হঠাৎ যাইয়া আক্রমণ করা Make a sudden attack on by rapid movement e. g. We *dashed at* the enemy, which threw them into disorder and served to disperse them.

Dash down সবেগে ও সজোরে নীচে ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Throw down with violence :

e. g. *Dash down* the yon cup of Samian wine.—BYRON *সবেগে ও সজোরে*
 নিম্নাভিৰূখে ধাবিত বা পতিত হওয়া *Rush or fall down with violence e. g.*
The river dashed down the precipice

Dash forward *সবেগে অগ্রদর হওয়া* *Rush rapidly on - e g* *We dashed forward* in the dark, as we apprehended a storm.

Dash in (or into) *সবেগে গমন করিয়া ভাঙ্গিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া* *Rush on with violence*
 and break through *e. g* *He dashed into* the enemy's ranks.

Dash in (or into) pieces *পরস্পরের সংঘর্ষে দ্বারা ভাঙ্গিয়া কেলা* *Break into*
pieces by collision . e. g *Thou shalt dash them in pieces* as a potter's
 vessel.—BIBLE.

Dash it—An euphemism for *D-n it*.

Dash off *সবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া* *Rush off violently . e. g.* *The horse dashed off*
down the street —McMORDIE. *তাড়াতাড়ি বা যেমন তেমন করিয়া লিখিয়া*
বা শেষ করিয়া কেলা *Form or sketch rapidly or carelessly . write off with*
careless haste e. g *He dashed off* three letters in half an hour.—
 McMORDIE

Dash off into (or to) *সহসা (কোন কার্যে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া* *Enter upon (a thing)*
suddenly and without due consideration e g. *Indiscreet persons are*
usually seen to dash off into a thing

Dash out (কোন শব্দাদি) *সংশোধনার্থে কাটিয়া দেওয়া* *Erase by a strike ; strike*
out ; blot out e. g *I showed the manuscript of my book to a friend*
who dashed out a few words here and there

Dash over (কোন কিছু) উপর দিয়া *সবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া* *Rush over with violence :*
e. g. *The waves dashed over* the sides of the ship.—McMORDIE.

Dash through (কোন কিছুর মধ্য দিয়া বা তাহা ভেদ করিয়া) *সবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া*
Rush through with violence e g. [He] dashed through thick and
 thin —DRYDEN.

Dash to pieces *ধাক্কা লাগিয়া খণ্ড খণ্ড হইয়া ভাঙ্গিয়া দেলা বা যাওয়া* *Break into*
pieces by striking against something . e g "Some years ago near
 the Cape of Good Hope, a ship was caught in a storm and *dashed to*
pieces on the rocks "

Daughter of Eve *নারী* *A woman*

Daughter of the horse-leech *যে অপরের অর্থ শোষণ করে* *One always*
sponging on another [A biblical expression]

Daughter of Zion—Jerusalem or its inhabitants

Daughters of Cadmus *বর্ণমালা* *Alphabets e. g* *It is here that letters*
obtain the noblest triumphs ; it is here that the swarthy daughters of
Cadmus may have their trophies on high —BURKE.

David and Jonathan *অবুঝি নিক্ত, একান্ত অনুরক্ত বন্ধু* *Very faithful and*
devoted friends . e g *I was his confidential factotum and his familiar*
friend, as David was to Jonathan.—BESANT

Davy—Abbreviation of "Affidavit" *e g* *I will take my davy of it. it is*
true, i. e *I will take my affidavit on it.*

Dawn on (or upon) *প্রকাশ পাইতে বা দেখা দিতে আরম্ভ করা , প্রভাতালোকের হাট*

উদিত বা প্রতিভাত হওয়া Begin to appear, as morning light; begin to promise; begin feebly, with hopes of further progress, arise in the mind, as the light in the morning *e. g.* By degrees, but by degrees only, the truth dawned on the Queen of Scots.—*FRANÇOIS.*

Day after day দিনের পর দিন, দিন দিন; প্রত্যহ; ক্রমাগত Every day; continually *e. g.* Day after day, his troops held on their march through this dreary region.—*PRESCOTT.*

(A) **Day after the fair** অত্যন্ত দেরীতে Too late.

Day by day প্রতিদিন, প্রত্যহ Every day, daily *e. g.* He collected a large number of scholars whom he taught day by day.—*SMILES.* উদ্ভবের
Continually, by and by *e. g.* The difficulties increased day by day.

Day-dream জাগ্রৎ-স্বপ্ন, অমূলক চিন্তা বা কল্পনা A flight of the imagination while the eyes are wide awake, a wild reverie *e. g.* He indulges in day dreams of becoming a very rich man soon.

Day in court মোকদ্দমা শুনার দিন A day fixed for the appearance of parties in a suit, or for its hearing *e. g.* The 27th December next is our day in court [by day.]

Day in, day out সমস্ত দিনই All day long. প্রতিদিন, প্রত্যহ Every day, day

Day of doom (খ্রীষ্টানিতে) শেষ বিচারের দিন, প্রলয় দিবস The judgment day; the last day of the world.

Day of grace (খ্রীষ্টানিতে) ঈশ্বরের দয়া ও ক্ষমালাভের কাল (In Christian theology), the time of probation, when the offer of divine forgiveness is made and may be accepted *e. g.* That day of grace fleets fast away.—*J. WATTS.*

Day of judgment (খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মতে) পাপপুণ্যের শেষ বিচারের দিন The day when, according to the Christians, final judgment will be pronounced by God on the human race according to their actions *e. g.* They shall give an account thereof in the day of judgment.—*BIBLE.*

Day of reckoning হিসাব পত্র মিটাইবার দিন, অর্থাৎ (খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মতে) যে দিন সকল মানুষকে ঈশ্বরের নিকট আপন আপন কর্মের হিসাব দিতে বা জবাবদিহি করিতে হইবে [Literally] A day of settling accounts, hence, a day (according to the Christian belief) when every human being's deeds will be taken into account, and reward or punishment dealt out according as the deeds are good or bad *e. g.* They had known that a day of reckoning might come and had therefore dealt tenderly with the persecuted adherents of the rightful king.—*MACAULAY.*

Day spring প্রভাত, প্রভাষ Dawn.

Day star শুক, শুকতারা The morning star; emblem of hope or better prospects.

Daylights চক্ষুর The eyes (through which day light passes into the sensorium). [rium].

Day's work [Nautical] এক দিনে অর্থাৎ ২৪ ঘণ্টায় জাহাজের কিবাপ গতি হয় তাহার হিসাব The account or reckoning of a ship's course for twenty-four hours, from noon to noon

Days in bank [English law] দলিলাদি ফেরতের ও মোকদ্দমার পরগণের উপস্থিতির কোন কোন নির্দিষ্ট দিন Certain stated days for the return of writs, or for the appearance of parties in a suit.

Daysman মধ্যস্থ Umpire, intercessor.

Days marked with a white rose আনন্দের দিন, সুখের দিন Days of pleasure, days to be recalled with much gratification.

Days of grace পক্ষগণের উপস্থিত হইবার যে দিন সমনে ধাৰ্য্য থাকে তাহার উপর যে তিন দিন সময় ইংলণ্ডীয় আইনানুসারে তাহাদিগকে দেওয়া হয় Three days beyond the return day in the writ for the party to make his appearance, days granted by the court for delay [*English law*]. হুজুর টাকা যে তারিখে দেয় বলিয়া তাহাতে লেখা থাকে, তাহার উপর সাধারণতঃ যে তিন দিন মেয়াদ মহাজনেরা পাইয়া থাকে Days allowed by law or custom, usually three, after the specified date of payment, as, a note or bill due on the seventh thus becomes payable on the tenth [*Mercantile law*].

De bonne grace [*French*] স্বেচ্ছায় Willingly.

De die in diem [*Latin*] প্রতিদিন, যতদিন না কার্য্য শেষ হয় From day to day, till the work is finished e. g. The court sat *de die in diem* till the case was disposed of

De facto [*Latin*] কার্য্যতঃ In reality, as opposed to *de jure* or lawfully

De jure [*Latin*] আইনসম্মতভাবে By right, lawfully.

De nihilo nihil fit [*Latin*] নাসতো বিত্ততে ভাবঃ, অসৎ হইতে সত্তের উৎপত্তি হয় না You cannot make anything out of nothing.

De novo [*Latin*] নুতন করিয়া, পুনশ্চ গোড়া থেকে Afresh, over again from the beginning.

De trop [*French*] অতিরিক্ত, অনাবশ্যক More than enough, one too many

Dead against সম্পূর্ণ বিরোধী বা বিপক্ষ Altogether or wholly in opposition to (a person or thing) e. g. Barwell was *dead against* Warren Hastings.

Dead ahead (or in front) ঠিক সোজাহিঙ্গি সম্মুখে Directly ahead or in front e. g. "The wind is said to be *dead ahead* when it is blowing from that point towards which a ship would go. A ship is said to be *dead ahead* of another when it is directly in front of that other."

Dead as a door-nail সম্পূর্ণ মৃত Quite dead e. g.

Falstaff—what ! Is the old king *dead* ?—

'Pistol—As nail in door.—SHAKESPEARE.

Dead as a herring [*Colloquial*] সম্পূর্ণ মৃত Quite dead ; without the least animation e. g. "What ! is he—is he—" "*Dead as a herring*"—READ.

Dead bargain সুবিধাজনক দরে মাল খরিদ A purchase made on very profitable terms e. g. Last year the traders of Calcutta made a *dead bargain* in rice.

Dead beat [*Colloquial*] নিরতিশয় শ্রান্ত বা ক্লান্ত Completely worn out, fatigued, or exhausted e. g. I could not move from the spot, I was what I believe seldom really happens to any man—*dead beat*, body and soul.—READ.

(A) **Dead calm** সম্পূর্ণ নিস্তব্ধতা Complete calm e. g. The storm raged the whole night, but at day-break there was a *dead calm*.

Dead capital যে মূলধনের লাভ পাওয়া যায় না, পড়া পুঁজি A capital or stock which brings no profit.

Dead certainty বাহা নিশ্চয়ই ঘটবে A thing that is sure to take place : e. g. His departure from Calcutta is a *dead certainty*.

(A) **Dead dog** অকিঞ্চিৎকর দ্রব্য, অব্যবহার্য জিনিস A thing of no use or value.

Dead drunk [Colloquial] অচেতন মাতান So completely drunk as to be unable to help oneself e. g. The man lay *dead drunk* by the roadside and was carried off by policemen to the lock-up.

Dead hand সম্পত্তি প্রভৃতি হস্তান্তরিত করিবার ক্ষমতাশূন্য হস্ত A hand that cannot alienate, as of a person civilly dead e. g. Serfs held in *dead hand* —

MORLEY. মৃতব্যক্তির হস্ত, অর্থাৎ প্রেতাত্মার প্রভাব The hand of a dead person, the influence superstitiously supposed to be exercised by a dead person over another who wronged him while living e. g. She must have been led, he thought, to his office by the *dead hand* of Tom himself. — BESANT.

Dead hand at (কোন বিষয়ে) অতি হৃদক লোক A man very dexterous or clever in e. g. Certainly, you are a *dead hand at* painting. (কোন বিষয়ে) অতি সুপটু লেখক A masterly writer of e. g. Mr. Lal Behary Dey was a *dead hand at* folk-tales.

Dead head [Colloquial] যে ব্যক্তি গাড়ী চড়া, থিয়েটার দেখা, ও তাদৃশ অন্যান্য ব্যয়সাধ্য অধিকার বিনাব্যয়ে ভোগ করিতে পাষ One who is allowed, without payment, to ride in a public carriage, sit in a theatre, or hold a privilege having a money value e. g. Poor, hopelessly abandoned loafers, wearing plainly the stamp of *dead head* on their shameless features. — A. C. GRANT.

Dead heat [Colloquial] যে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীরা সকলেই সমানভাবে চলাতে কেহই জয়লাভ করিতে পারে না A course in which none of the contending horses, boats, persons, or the like, wins, all of them having come out exactly equal e. g. He was up in a moment ; but he was already overlapped, and although he made up the difference, it was a *dead heat*, and they were in neck-and-neck — BESANT.

Dead language বর্তমানকালে অপ্রচলিত প্রাচীন ভাষা A language no longer spoken or in common use, but found only in the writings of the past : e. g. He thought indeed that no poem of the first order would ever be written in a *dead language* — MACAULAY

Dead letter যে চিঠির ঠিকানা ভুল বুঝা যায় না বা মালিক খুঁজিয়া পাওয়া যায় না A letter whose address is imperfect, or whose addressee cannot be found, and which is, in consequence, sent to the General Post Office to be opened. যে লিখন অপ্রচলিত হইয়া গিয়াছে, যে লিখনের কোন মূল্য নাই, যে আইন অনুসারে আর কাজ হয় না A writing that has lost its force or authority by lapse of time, or by custom, or that has fallen into disuse or become obsolete, a written document of no value, a law no longer acted upon e. g. The tyranny of the council of York had made the great Charter a *dead letter* north of the Trent. — MACAULAY.

Dead letter office ডাকঘরের যে বিভাগে অবিলি চিঠিপত্র পাঠান হয় ও যেখানে ঐ সকল খুলিয়া বিলি করিবার চেষ্টা করা হয় A department of the General Post Office where dead letters are examined and disposed of e. g. May not these

wanderers of whom I speak have been sent into the world without any proper address at all? Where is our *dead letter office* for such?—LOWELL.

Dead lift বিশেষ অসুবিধাকর কোন বস্তুর উত্তোলন, অর্থাৎ নিরতিশয় কষ্টসাধ্য ব্যাপার বা সঙ্কট [*Literally*] A lift at the utmost disadvantage, as of a dead body; hence, an extreme emergency, something to be done which takes all one's powers, or which exceeds the strength *e g.* "It is known to most of our readers that Vidyasagar had Rani Katyayani of Paikpara as a *dead lift*"

Dead lights জাহাজের কামরার গবাক্ষ বন্ধ করিবার কাঁচের শক্ত খণ্ডখণ্ডি Strong wooden shutters to close the cabin windows of a ship;—so called because they *deaden* or shut out the *light* of the day.

Dead lock সম্পূর্ণ স্থগিত অবস্থা Entire stoppage, caused by interlocking or counteraction of things *e g.* Internal affairs were simply at a *dead lock*.—GREEN. [See *At a dead lock*].

Dead man's hand বকের ধন বাহির করিবার দ্রব্য বা যাদু A charm to discover hidden treasure, &c., made from a mandrake root, or the hand of a man, who has been executed, holding a candle, —called also *Hand of glory*

Dead march মৃত দৈনিক পুরুষকে সমাধিহ করিতে বাইবার কালীন শোকবাদ্য A piece of mournful music usually played to mark time for the steps of mourners accompanying a dead body to the grave.

Dead men মৃত ব্যক্তি Those who are dead. খালি বোতল Empty bottles *e g.* (1) "Down among the *dead men* let me lie" (2) "Come, John, bring me a fresh bottle."—"Ay, my lord, and, pray, let him carry off the *dead men*".—SWIFT.

Dead men's shoes মৃত ব্যক্তির পদ বা চাকরি A situation formerly held by some one now dead মৃত ধনবানের তত্ত্ব বা প্রদত্ত সম্পত্তি Legacy left by a moneyed man. [See *Look for dead men's shoes*].

of night গভীর রাত্রি, নিশীথ সময় Midnight, when a death-like silence prevails. [See *At dead of night*].

Dead pay মৃত দৈনিকের পক্ষ হইতে উদ্ধৃতন কর্তৃকচাৰীরা যে বেতন অসংভাবে গ্রহণ করেন Pay dishonestly drawn by officers after the death of the soldiers to whom it relates

Dead pledge হিতাবদ্ধ, সম্পত্তি বন্ধক A mortgage.

Dead sea fruit or apple তেলাকুচা, মাকাল ফল A fruit having a fair appearance externally, but internally full of ashes *e g.* He had come across the *fruit of the Dead Sea*, so sweet and delicious to the eye, so bitter and nauseous to the taste —TROLLOPE.

Dead set কোন বিষয় চূড়ান্ত করিবা বেলিবার দৃঢ় সম্বন্ধ A pointed or decided determination to bring matters to a crisis. [See *Make a dead set at*]. দৃঢ়-নঙ্কলসংকারে আক্রমণ Determined or resolute attack [See *Make a dead set upon*].

Dead set against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ বিরোধী Utterly opposed to *e g.* Although a patriot, he is very conservative and is *dead set against* this innovation.

(A) **Dead shot** যাহার লক্ষ্য কখনও ভ্রষ্ট হয় না, অত্রান্তলব্ধ ব্যক্তি An unerring marksman. *e. g.* Mr. L. was a *dead shot* of the Middle Ages.

Dead silence মৃতের স্থায় সম্পূর্ণ গভীর নিস্তব্ধতা A complete or utter silence. *e. g.* A *dead silence* ensued when the Speaker of the House rose up.

Dead to (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পূর্ণ উদাসীন বা বোধহীন Utterly indifferent or callous to *e. g.* (1) The old man is now *dead* to all amusements of this sort. (2) I once heard of a youth who was so *dead* to all right feeling that he would not pay for medicine for his sick father.—MCMORDIE.

Dead upon any mistake কোনরূপ ভুল ভ্রান্তি উপেক্ষা করে না একপং Sure to notice any mistake. *e. g.* He is shrewd enough to be *dead upon any mistake*.

Dead weight যে বোঝা শবদেহের স্থায় কোনো দ্রুতগতি, খুব ভারী বটেবদ বোঝা The weight of something without life, *i. e.*, a burden, that does nothing towards easing its own weight, a heavy, oppressive burden. যে ব্যক্তি দ্বারা কোনরূপ সাহায্য হয় না—অন্তের ভারবোঝা অর্থাৎ গলগ্রহণকর A person who encumbers others and renders no assistance.

(A) **Dead wind** (জাহাজের গতির) সম্পূর্ণ প্রতিবুল বায়ু A wind directly opposed to a ship's course

Deadly (or Mortal) sins রোমান্ ব্যাধিবিধিগের মতে যে সাতটি নাস্তিক পাপে মানুষকে ঈশ্বরের অনুকম্পা হইতে বঞ্চিত করে In the Roman Catholic Church, wilful and deliberate transgressions, which take away divine grace,—in distinction from "venial sins." The seven *deadly sins* are "murder, lust, covetousness, gluttony, pride, envy, idleness."

Deaf as an adder, }
Deaf as a post, } সম্পূর্ণ বধির Quite deaf.
Deaf as a white cat }

Deaf nut গাণ বাদান, যে বাদানের শাঁস বিকৃত হওয়ায় খাইবার অযোগ্য হইয়াছে A nut of which the kernel is decayed and which is therefore unfit for eating,

Deaf to শুনিতে নারাজ, ইচ্ছাপূর্বক অননোযোগী, তাচ্ছল্যাবারী, অগ্রবর্তিতব্য Unwilling to hear or listen to, determinedly inattentive to, not to be easily persuaded to *e. g.* He continued to be *deaf* to the remonstrances of his best friends in England—MACAULAY.

Deaf with (কোন কিছু হেতু) শুনিতে পাষ না একপং ; বধিরীকৃত Deprived of the power of hearing from, deafened with *e. g.* *Deaf with* the noise, I took my hasty flight—DRYDEN.

Deal a blow আঘাত করা Give a blow or strike, either with the hand or an instrument *e. g.* He *dealt a blow* with his fist at the face of his opponent অনিষ্ট করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে সহন্য আক্রমণ করা Make a sudden attack with a view to injure *e. g.* Meanwhile a *deadly blow* was *dealt* to the power of Spain in her distant possessions—FREEMAN.

Deal by (কাহারও) প্রতি ভাল বা মন্দ ব্যবহার করা ; আচরণ করা Treat, either well or ill, behave towards *e. g.* (1) The gentleman *deals* unjustly by his domestics. (2) Do as you would be *dealt* by.—MCMORDIE.

Deal in সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকি, ব্যাপৃত থাকি, নাড়া চাড়া করা Have to do with, be engaged in, practise. *e. g.* None draw upon themselves more displeasure than those who *deal in* political matters.—ADDISON (কোন দ্রব্য) কেনা বেচা করা Do a distributing or retailing business in, as distinguished from that of a manufacturer or producer; trade in, carry on business in *e. g.* This man *deals in* second hand books.

Deal out ভাগ করিয়া দেওয়া, বিতরণ করা Give in portions; distribute. *e. g.* And Rome *deals out* her blessing and her gold.—TICKELL.

Deal the death blow to সাজাতিক আঘাত করা Give a blow which proves fatal or most injurious to *e. g.* His great charters to the princes of Germany *dealt the death-blow to* the Imperial power.—FREEMAN.

Deal with (কাহারও) প্রতি ভাল বা মন্দ ব্যবহার করা Treat, either well or ill, behave towards *e. g.* *Deal gently* for my sake *with* the young men, even *with* Absalom.—BIBLE প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা; বিকলচিত্ত করা Contend with, treat, in opposition to *e. g.* (1) He has turbulent passions to *deal with*.—WEBSTER. (2) Oliver was the only man to *deal with* such difficulties as these—DICKENS. (কোন বিষয়ে) লেখা বা আলোচনা করা Write about, treat of *e. g.* This book *deals with* political economy.—MCMORDIE (কাহারও) সহিত কারবার করা Do business with, trade with *e. g.* I will not *deal with* this shopkeeper at all—MCMORDIE

Dear me !, or Oh dear !, or Dear dear বিস্ময়াদি মনোভাবসূচক বাক্য These are exclamations indicating surprise, pity, or other emotion *e. g.* *Oh dear*, that things should come to such a pass as this !—DICKENS

Death adder কালতুল্য বিষধর সর্পবিশেষ A kind of viper,—called from the virulence of its poison.

Death bell মৃত্যুসূচক ঘণ্টা A bell that announces death. *e. g.* The *death bell* thrice was heard to ring.—MICKLE.

Death candle মৃত্যুর পূর্বলক্ষণস্বরূপ কাল্পনিক আলোক A light like that of a candle, viewed by the superstitious as presaging death.

Death damp মৃত্যুকালীন ঘর্ষ A cold sweat at the coming on of death.

Death fire এক প্রকার মৃত্যুসূচক আলো A sort of ignis-fatuus supposed to presage death *e. g.*

And round about in reel and rout,
The *death fire* danced at night—COLERIDGE.

Death grapple জীবনের জন্ত ধস্তাধস্তি A grapple or struggle for life.

Death in life জীবনে মরণ, জীবমৃত্যু, জীবদশায় মৃতবৎ অবস্থা A condition but little removed from death; a living death [*Poetic*] *e. g.* Lay lingering out a five years' *death in life*—TENNYSON

Death is the grand leveller মৃত্যু সকলকেই সমান করে, অর্থাৎ মরণের কাছে হোট বড় নাই Death does away with all distinctions, either of rank or social position. [death

Death knell মৃত্যুসূচক ঘণ্টাধ্বনি A stroke or tolling of a bell, announcing

Death meal মৃত্যু উপলক্ষে ভোজ, আদ্বৈভোজ Funeral banquet.

Death on (কোন কিছু) অনুরাগী, (কোন বিষয়ে) স্বদক্ষ Fond of ; good at : *e. g.* He wandered about all day, stepping now and then, as he had promised his mother, into the business places to inquire for employment but no one wanted an honest lad who could read, write, and was death on figures.—LIFE OF GARTFIELD.

Death rate মৃত্যুর হার ; লোক সংখ্যার সহিত মৃত্যুর অনুপাত The relation or ratio of the number of deaths to the population . *e. g.* At all ages the death rate is higher in towns than in rural districts —DARWIN.

Death rattle মৃত্যুর ব্যক্তির কণ্ঠস্বর, মৃত্যুর পূর্বক্ষণের গলায় ঘড় ঘড় শব্দ A rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.

Death stares one in the face কাহারও মৃত্যু সন্নিকট হওয়া One is brought face to face with death . death is approaching one *e. g.* The poor old woman lay sick in her hut with no one to take care of her, and death stared her in the face.

Death under shield যুদ্ধে মৃত্যু Death in battle

Death warrant অপরাধীর প্রাণদণ্ড বিধানের আদেশ পত্র বা পরওয়ানা An order from the proper authority for the execution of a criminal. আশা আনন্দ প্রভৃতির অবসান That which puts an end to expectation, hope, or joy.

Death watch একপ্রকার ভব্রে পোকা, বাহার শব্দ কুসংস্কারাপন্ন লোকদিগের নিকট আসন্ন মৃত্যুর সূচক বলিয়া বিবেচিত হয় A small kind of beetle, whose ticking, which is in fact the call of the male for its mate, has been weakly supposed by the superstitious and ignorant people to foretell death.

Death wound মারাত্মক আঘাত A fatal wound or injury. [Nautical] জাহাজের তলার মারাত্মক ছিদ্র হওয়া The springing of a fatal leak.

Death's door মমের বাড়ীর দুয়ার, আসন্ন মৃত্যু The gates of death , a near approach to death. [See At the death's door].

Death's man ঘাতক, হত্যাদি Executioner.

Debt of honour জুরাখেলা প্রভৃতিতে মুখে মুখে বে ধন করা যায়,—এই ধন আইন অনুসারে পরিশোধ্য নহে বটে, কিন্তু ভদ্রতার রীতি অনুসারে অবশ্য পরিশোধ্য A debt not recognised by law, but binding in honour,—especially gambling and betting debts *e. g.* He had all along meant to pay his father's debts of honour ; but the moment the law was taken of him, there was an end of honour, to be sure.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Debt of nature প্রকৃতির ধন অর্থাৎ মৃত্যু Death : *e. g.* (1) He has paid the debt of nature—*i. e.*, he is dead. (2) Wordsworth . paid the debt of nature but a week or two before.—C. LAMB.

Debt of record আদালত যে টাকা দিবার আদেশ করেন A debt which appears to be due by the evidence of a court of record, as upon a judgment or cognizance.

Decide against (কাহারও বা কোন বিষয়ের) বিরুদ্ধে সিদ্ধান্ত বা নীমাংসা করা Form a definite opinion against (a person or thing), come to a conclusion adverse to *e. g.* He decided the point at issue against me.

Decide for (কাহারও বা কোন বিষয়ের) সপক্ষে বা অনুকূলে সিদ্ধান্ত বা নীমাংসা করা

Form a definite opinion or conclusion in favour of (a person or thing) *e. g.* The sixth issue is *decided* for the plaintiff

Decide for one's self নিজে নিজে সিদ্ধান্ত বা সীমানা করা Form a definite opinion or conclusion by oneself, *e. g.* without consulting others *e. g.* A person who cannot build a house or cottage will *decide* for himself whether a house or cottage is built to his liking —LEWIS

Decide on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) মত ঠিক করা, স্থির সঙ্কল্প করা, স্থির করা Form a definite opinion as regards, determine upon, settle definitely *e. g.* He has *decided upon* marrying the girl.

Decide the fate of (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) ভাগ্য কি গতি হয় তাহা স্থির করা Settle the final destiny or condition of (a person or thing) *e. g.* "This day" said he to the soldiers, "*decides the fate of Britain*" —DICKENS

Decimal arithmetic দশমিক গণিত The common arithmetic in which numeration proceeds by tens. [some power of ten.]

Decimal fraction দশমিক ভগ্নাংশ A fraction in which the denominator is

Decimal point দশমিক বিন্দু A dot at the left of a decimal fraction.

Deck out সজ্জিত করা, সাজাইয়া গুজাইয়া দেওয়া Equip or fit out *e. g.* When the ship is *decked out* in all her canvas, every sail swelled, and carrying gaily, over the curling waves, how lofty, how gallant she appears —IRVING

Declaratory Act প্রাচীন আইনের ব্যাখ্যাকারক নূতন আইন An Act intended to explain an old law which had become obscure or a subject of controversy.

Declare against বিবক্ষে মত প্রচার করা Proclaim one's self against *e. g.* (1) The allied powers *declared against* France. (2) The Municipality has *declared against* building a new bridge. —MCMORDIE.

Declare for (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সপক্ষে মত প্রচার করা Proclaim one's self in favour of *e. g.* The French Senate has *declared for* war, with China —MCMORDIE (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষপাতী বলিয়া প্রচার করা Proclaim adhesion in favour of *e. g.* Victory *declares for* the allies —WEBSTER.

Declare off চুক্তি প্রভৃতি হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Recede from an agreement, undertaking, contract, &c বর্জন করা Renounce.

Declare one's self স্বীয় মত প্রকাশে স্পষ্টরূপে প্রচার করা Avow one's opinion, show openly what one thinks, or what side he espouses *e. g.* Never was there such an amphibolous quarrel—both parties *declaring themselves* for the king. —HOWITT

Declare to (কাহারও) নিষ্কট স্পষ্টবাক্যে স্বীকার করা বা বলা Make an open and explicit avowal or declaration to *e. g.* I *declare to* you upon my honour that he left home this morning with £ 1506 in his pocket. —THACKERAY

Declare war সমর ঘোষণা করা Announce war publicly *e. g.* The allies declined this proposal, and war was formally *declared*. —H. P. SHASTRI

Decoration day স্মরণ দি The 30th May, when the memory of the soldiers who fell in the American Civil War of 1861—65 is honoured by the decoration of their graves, speeches, processions, and the like.

Dedicate to (কোন দেবোদ্দেশ্যে বা ধর্মকার্যোদ্দেশ্যে) উৎসর্গ করিয়া দেওয়া Set apart and consecrate to a divinity, or for a sacred purpose • *e. g.* There was a promontory on the top of which was a temple *dedicated to* Apollo.—**ADDISON.** সম্পূর্ণরূপে বা আন্তরিকভাবে নিয়োজিত বা উৎসর্গ করা Devote, set apart, or give wholly or earnestly to • *e. g.* I *dedicate* the whole of my time to the bettering of my mind.—**LAMB** (গ্রন্থাদি কাহারও) নামে উৎসর্গ করা Inscribe or address to, as a patron • *e. g.* I had the presumption to *dedicate to* you a very unfinished piece —**DRYDEN.**

Deduce from (কোনরূপ যুক্তি) হইতে অনুমান করা, সত্য বলিয়া সিদ্ধান্ত করা Derive from by logical process, arrive at or obtain from, as the result of reasoning, infer from • *e. g.* Different commentators have *deduced from* it the very opposite doctrines —**DE QUINCEY.** (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপাদন করা বা টানিয়া বাহির করা Derive or draw from : • *e. g.* See what regard will be paid to the pedigree which *deduces* your descent from kings and conquerors.—**SCOTT.**

Deep of night গভীর নিশ্চর রাত্রি, নিশীথ The most quiet or profound part of night, dead of night • *e. g.* The *deep of night* is crept upon our talk. —**SHAKESPEARE**

Deep water or **waters** ভুবন জল, অর্থাৎ বিবস সঙ্কট বা দুঃখবস্থা Water too deep for safety, (hence) sore trouble, distress.

(The) **defects of one's qualities** অভ্যন্তর হেতু বাহ্য গুণ হইয়াও দোষের বিষয় হয়, যেমন “গুণ হইয়া দোষ হইল বিজ্ঞান বিজ্ঞান” (ভারতচন্দ্র), কিংবা বলিরাঞ্জের অভিদান, ইত্যাদি Virtues carried to excess, the faults apt to accompany, or proceed from, excessive good qualities.

Defective in (কোন বিষয়ে) অঙ্গহীন, ত্রুটিযুক্ত বা অভাবগ্রস্ত Wanting in; faulty in, deficient in • *e. g.* His left eye is *defective in* sight.

Defend against (কোন কিছু) হইতে রক্ষা করা Protect or secure against (attack), or from (harm), uphold or maintain against • *e. g.* The resolute garrison *defended* their city *against* a beleaguering force.—**McMORDIE.**

Defend from (কোনরূপ অনিষ্টকর বিষয়) হইতে রক্ষা করা Protect from • *e. g.* It is the delight of vulgar talent to dazzle and to blind the beholder, but true genius to *defend* us from itself —**EMERSON.**

Defender of the Faith প্রচলিত ধর্ম রক্ষার জন্য অষ্টম হেনরি ও তৎপূর্ববর্তী ইংল্যান্ড-রাজসিংহের উপাধিবিধি A title borne by the Sovereigns of England since Henry VIII, on whom it was conferred by the Pope of Rome in 1521 for his Latin book against Luther.

Defer to (কাহারও) বিবেচনার জন্য সদয়মনে উপস্থিত করা Lay before or submit to in a respectable manner refer to • *e. g.* (1) The commissioners *deferred* the matter to the Earl of Northumberland.—**BACON** (কাহারও মতের বশীভূত বা) অধীন হইয়া চলা বা কার্য করা Yield from respect to (the wishes of another); submit to (the opinion of another), or to (authority) : • *e. g.* (1) Boys should always *defer* to the judgment of their parents.

(2) It is never humiliating to *defer to* the opinion of wiser men.—**McMORDIE.**

Deferred pay সৈন্যদিগের পদচ্যুতির পর তাহাদিগকে, বা তাহাদের মৃত্যুর পর তাহাদের আত্মীয়স্বজনকে, প্রদত্ত বৃত্তি বিশেষ An allowance paid to soldiers on their discharge, or to their relations on their death.

Deferred shares কোন বোঁধ কারবারে উত্তরকালে যে অংশ খোঁলা হয় Shares issued by a trading company, but not entitling the holder to a full share of the profits of the company, and sometimes to none at all, until the expiration of a specified time or the occurrence of some event.

Deficient in (কোন বিষয়ে) ত্রুটিযুক্ত, অঙ্গহীন বা নূন Defective in; wanting in, faulty in *e. g.* (1) Are you *deficient in* common sense to say so? (2) I am rather *deficient in* Geography. (3) The style was indeed *deficient in* ease and variety —**MACAULAY.**

Defy to (যুদ্ধার্থে) আহ্বান করা Provoke or call to (combat or strife); challenge to *e. g.* Who now *defies* thee thrice to single fight.—**MILTON.**

Degenerate into অধঃপতিত হওয়া, ক্রমে খারাপ হইয়া পড়া Grow worse into, be inferior or degraded into *e. g.* (1) Devotion when it does not lie under the check of reason is very apt to *degenerate into* enthusiasm —**ADDISON.** (2) When wit transgresseth decency, it *degenerates into* insolence and impiety —**TILLOTSON.**

Dei Gratia [*Latin*] ঈশ্বরের কৃপায় By the grace of God.

Deliberate on or upon আপনাআপনি (কোন বিষয়ের) অনুকূল ও প্রতিকূল যুক্তি সমূহের আলোচনা করিয়া বিবেচনা করা Weigh the arguments for and against the proposed course of action, reflect upon consider *e. g.* A general meeting of the peers was called to *deliberate on* the form of an address to the king —**MACAULAY.**

Delight in অত্যন্ত আনন্দানুভব করা Have or take great pleasure in *e. g.* (1) The English *delight in* silence more than any other nation — **ADDISON.** (2) Love *delights in* praises —**SHAKESPEARE**

Delighted with আহ্লাদিত বা সন্তুষ্ট Highly pleased with *e. g.* How *delighted* the child is with his toys !—**McMORDIE**

Delirium tremens [*Lat.*] Trembling madness মদাত্যব, অতিরিক্ত মরাপানজনিত উন্মাদ রোগবিশেষ A disease of the brain brought on by excessive and prolonged use of intoxicating liquors. A person affected with this disease imagines that he sees spectres of various sorts, or has delusions of a horrible nature *e. g.* I am an Englishman, and proud of it, and attached to all the national habits, except *delirium tremens*.—**READE.**

Deliver an address or speech বক্তৃতা করা Give a lecture; speak out something in the form of an address *e. g.* After *delivering this speech* all in a breath he put one of his hands rapturously on each side of his niece's face —**DICKENS.**

Deliver from (কোন কিছু হইতে বা কাহারও হাত হইতে) উদ্ধার করা Free from, release from; rescue from *e. g.* *Deliver us from* evil —**BIBLE.**

Deliver of (সন্তান) প্রসব করা বা করান Free from, or disburden of, (young) *e. g.* Sarah was *delivered of* a child when she was past age —**BIBLE.**

Deliver over or up অর্পণ করা Make over, commit *e. g.* (1) The constables have *delivered* her *over* —SHAKESPEARE (2) Your Highness should *deliver up* your crown.—SHAKESPEARE.

Deliver to or into (কাহারও হস্তে) অর্পণ করা Make over to; commit to: *e. g.* (1) The letter has already been *delivered to* the addressee. (2) Thou shalt *deliver* Pharaoh's cup *into* his hand —BIBLE (3) He pressed a letter upon me, within this hour, to *deliver to* you.—DRYDEN. (4) The residue of them will I *deliver to* the sword.—BIBLE.

Deliver to the wind বাতাসের হাতে সমর্পণ করা, অর্থাৎ অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া ত্যাগ করা বা দূর করা Cast away, reject *e. g.*
The exalted mind

All sense of woe *delivers to the wind*.—POPE.

Deliverance from (কোন কিছু হইতে বা কাহারও) হাত হইতে মুক্তি বা উদ্ধার Freedom from, release from, rescue from *e. g.* I do desire *deliverance from* these officers —SHAKESPEARE.

Demand of (কাহারও) নিকট দাবি করা, বা প্রাপ্য বলিয়া চাওয়া Claim from, call for from, require from *e. g.* I *demand* justice of you, and no favour. (কাহারকেও) জিজ্ঞাসা করা Inquire of earnestly or authoritatively, ask, question *e. g.* Of him I did *demand* what news.—SHAKESPEARE.

Demi monde [French] বারান্দা, বা বারান্দানামাজ Courtizan, or the society of courtiezans

Demi-rep কলঙ্কিতা স্ত্রী A woman whose character has been blown upon. [A contraction of *Demi-reputation*].

Demur to (কোন কিছুতে) আপত্তি উত্থাপন করা, স্বীকার করিয়া লইতে না চাওয়া Raise an objection to, take exception to *e. g.* The defence set up I must *demur to*.—DE QUINCEY

Denial of one's self আত্মহৃত্তভোগের পরিত্যাগ, ভোগহুখে বিরতি; প্রবৃত্তিদমন A declining of some gratification, restraint of one's appetites or propensities.

Deny one's self ভোগহুখে বিরত হওয়া Decline the gratification of appetites or desires *e. g.* Let him *deny himself* and take up his cross.—BIBLE.

Deo Gratias [Latin] ঈশ্বরকে ধন্যবাদ Thanks to God

Deo Juvante [Latin] ঈশ্বরের সহায়তায় With God's help.

Deo Volente [D. V. Latin] ঈশ্বরেচ্ছায় God willing.

Depart from (কোন ব্যক্তি বা স্থান) হইতে চলিয়া যাওয়া, প্রস্থান করা Quit or separate from (a person or place), go forth or away from *e. g.* (1) The other day he *departed from* Calcutta. (2) Do you mean to *depart from* me soon? গত হওয়া, অদৃশ্য হওয়া Pass away from; vanish from *e. g.* The glory is *departed from* the Israel.—BIBLE পরিত্যাগ করা Forsake, abandon *e. g.* He was not a person who could be easily induced to *depart from* any resolution which he had formed.—MACAULAY অন্তর্থাচরণ করা Not adhere to, deviate from *e. g.* I regret that you could so far forget yourself as to *depart from* the rules of this society.

Depart from God ঈশ্বরের নিকট হইতে দূরে থাকি, পাপময় জীবন যাপন করা Forsake the service of God and live in sin.

Depart this life [Elliptical for—'Depart from this life'] ইহজীবন পরিত্যাগ করা Die

Depend on or upon উপরে নির্ভর করা Rely upon ; trust in with confidence *e g.* They suck the blood of those they *depend on*, under a pretext of service and kindness.—L'ESTRANGE

Depend on (or upon) it নিশ্চিত থাকা বা নিশ্চয় জানা Rest assured *e g.* If an opportunity occurs of doing so, *depend on it*, I for one will not let it slip.—SCOTT.

Dependence on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর Reliance on trust in *e g.* Affectionate *dependence on* the Creator is the spiritual life of the soul—T ERSKINE

Dependent on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভরশীল Relying on, trusting in *e. g.* A man of religion is always *dependent on* God: (অস্ত্রের) উপর নির্ভরশীল ব্যক্তি, পরপ্রত্যাবী, প্রতিপাল্য ব্যক্তি One who depends on (another) *e g.* A host of *dependents on* the court were suborned to play their part as witnesses —HALLAM.

Depone to, or Depose to হলফান এজাহার দেওয়া, শপথপূর্বক সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া Testify to under oath *e g.* (1) The fairy Glorianda, whose credibility on this point cannot be called in question, *deponed to* the confinement of Merlin in a tree —DUNLOP. (2) I *deposed to* such fact as satisfied the jury that the deceased had destroyed himself.—WARREN.

Deprive of বঞ্চিত করা, হরণ করা Take away from, rob of *e. g.* William the Conqueror *deprived* the English nobles of their lands

Derby day—The day when the Derby stakes are run for. It is the second Wednesday of the great Epsom Summer Meeting after Whit Sunday

(A) **Derby dog** সামান্য ঘটনা বাহা শেষ মুহূর্ত্তে হয় An incident of little importance sure to occur at the last moment.

Derby Stakes—Started by Edward Smith Stanley, the twelfth Earl of Derby, in 1780, the year after his establishment of the Oaks Stakes.

Derivable from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপাদ্য বা প্রাপ্য Capable of being derived or traced from, deducible from, obtainable from *e g.* Income is *derivable from* various sources —WEBSTER.

Derive from (মূলস্বকপ কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Receive from (as from a source) ; draw from *e. g.* This knowledge we can *derive* at second hand *from* books or other artificial sources —HAZLITT. (কোন-কপ মূল) হইতে উৎপত্তি নির্ণয় করা Trace the origin, descent, or derivation from : *e g.* He *derives* this word *from* the Latin —WEBSTER (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Have origin in ; proceed from *e g.* Power *from* heaven *derives* —PRIOR.

Derogate from (কোন কিছু) হইতে হীন বা অপহৃত করা Take away from, detract from *e. g.* *Derogate from* them whom their industry hath made great —HOOKER. বংশ, পদমর্যাদা, প্রভৃতির অযোগ্য কার্য করা Act beneath (one's birth, rank, place, or character) *e g.* Would Charles X. *derogate from* his ancestors ? Would he be the degenerate scion of that royal line ?—HAZLITT.

Derogatory from (কোন কিছু) হইতে হীন বা লঘুকারক Tending to lessen in value, detracting from *e. g.* Acts of Parliament *derogatory from* the power of subsequent Parliaments bind not.—BLACKSTONE.

Derogatory to (or unto) (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে হীনভাজনক বা ক্ষতিকর Tending to lessen the value of, injurious to *e. g.* It is very *derogatory to* Bacon that he should have taken bribes —MCMORDIE.

Descend from (উপর) হইতে নীচে নানা Come down from (a higher place) : *e. g.* The man *descended from* the tree. (কোন কিছু) হইতে উদ্ভূত হওয়া Be derived from, proceed from by generation. *e. g.* The beggar may *descend from* a prince.—WEBSTER.

Descend into (কোন কিছুতে) নামিয়া যাওয়া Go down into *e. g.* He *descended into* the secret passage that led to the tomb —HELPS.

Descend on (কোন কিছুর) উপর নজোরে আপতিত হওয়া Come down upon suddenly and with violence *e. g.* And *on* the suitors let thy wrath *descend*.—POPE.

Descend to (কোন কিছুতে) নামিয়া আনা Come down to. *e. g.* To prayers and mean submission she *descends* —DRYDEN.

Descent by distaff মাতৃপক্ষে উদ্ভব Descent on the mother's side.

Descent from the cross খ্রীষ্ট বিদ্ধ যিশুখ্রীষ্টকে খ্রীষ্ট হইতে নামান হইতেছে এইরূপ চিত্র A picture representing Christ being taken down from the cross.

Descriptive of বর্ণনাপূর্ণ Containing description of. *e. g.* This is a book *descriptive of* the feudatory States of India.

Desert one's colours বিনা অহুমতিতে নির্দিষ্ট স্থান বা কর্তব্য পূর্ণিত্যাগ করা বা তাহা ছাড়িয়া পলায়ন করা Abandon, or abscond from, one's post or duty without leave *e. g.* The soldier was tried by a court-martial for *deserting his colours* and sentenced to be blown up into the air.

Desert the diet [Scotch] বিশেষ প্রকারের নানহানি বিষয়ে ফৌজদারী মোবদনা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Abandon criminal proceedings under a particular libel.

Deserted by (কাহারও) দ্বারা পরিত্যক্ত হইয়া Forsaken by,—used usually in an opprobrious sense *e. g.* Gautama, *deserted by* his fellow-ascetics, sat down dejected under a Banyan-tree.

Deserve of বোধ্য হওয়া Be worthy of *e. g.* (1) Such whose conscience misgave them, how ill they had *deserved of* the people.—MILTON. (2) One man may merit or *deserve of* another.—SOUTH.

Deserve well of (কাহারও) প্রশংসার উপযুক্ত হওয়া Merit the commendation of *e. g.* By this act he *deserved well of* his countrymen.

Design for or to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্য অভিপ্রায় করা Intend or purpose for. *e. g.* We *design* this ground for a garden.—WEBSTER.

Designate for or to (কোন বিশেষ কার্যের) জন্য স্থির করিয়া বা পৃথক করিয়া রাখা Indicate or set apart for (some purpose or duty) *e. g.* This captain was *designated* to the station.—WEBSTER.

Desirous of পাইতে ইচ্ছুক বা আকাঙ্ক্ষী Eagerly wishing to obtain; covetous

of *e'g* (1) He is *desirous* of obtaining a good situation.—MCMORDIE,
(2) Be not *desirous* of his dainties —BIBLE

Desist from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিরত বা ক্ষান্ত হওয়া Cease to act or proceed in; forbear from *e g* I was thus obliged to *desist from* my purpose.

Despair of (কোন কিছু) আশা পরিত্যাগ করা, হতাশ হওয়া Give up all hope or expectation of, be without hope of *e g* Never *despair of* God's blessings here, or of His reward hereafter —WAKE.

Destined for (কোন কার্যের) জন্য আদিষ্ট বা নিৰূপিত Ordained for *e. g.* Morris, I understand is bound for Scotland, *destined for* some little employment under Government —SCOTT.

Destined to (কোন কিছুতে) ভাগ্যনির্দিষ্ট Doomed to *e. g* The Jewish nation were an anathema *destined to* destruction —LOCKE

Destitute of (কোন কিছু) বিহীন বা বর্জিত, ত্রুটিবিশিষ্ট Devoid of, deficient or lacking in *e. g.* The fellow is *destitute of* all sense of shame —MCMORDIE.

Destroy root and branch সমূলে বিনষ্ট করা Extirpate or annihilate entirely: *e g* The whole of the clan of McDonalds was *destroyed root and branch*.

Destructive of (কোন কিছু) বিনাশক বা ধ্বংসকারী, অনিষ্টকর Ruinous of, pernicious to *e. g.* Intemperance is *destructive of* health —WEBSTER.

Destructive to বিনাশসাধক বা ক্ষতিকর Ruinous of; pernicious to *e. g.* Evil examples are *destructive to* the morals of the youth —WEBSTER.
মারাত্মক বা বিশেষ অনিষ্টজনক Ruinous to, highly injurious to *e. g.* But these shocks and ruins are less *destructive to* us, than the stealthy power of other laws which act on us daily —EMERSON.

Deter from (কোনকপ ভয় হেতু কোন কার্য হইতে) নিরস্ত বা ক্ষান্ত করা Prevent from (by fear of danger or difficulty, or other consideration) *e g.* (1) Potent enemies tempt and *deter us from* our duty —TILLOTSON (2) My own face *deters me from* my glass —PRIOR.

Determine on or upon স্থিরমত বা দৃঢ়নিয়ম হওয়া Come to decision upon, resolve on *e g.* (1) He *determined on* taking revenge for the insult offered (2) I am *determined upon* going away to morrow.

Detract from (কোন কিছু) হইতে হরণ করা Take away from *e g.* The infirmities of his temper *detracted much from* the effective strength of his abilities.—MACAULAY. কাহারও খ্যাতি প্রতিপত্তি নষ্ট করা Take away the reputation of, depreciate the worth of *e g* "Never do anything that *detracts from* the reputation or honour of your neighbour."

Detrimental to (কোন কিছু) ক্ষতিকর বা অনিষ্টজনক Tending to cause loss or damage to; prejudicial to, injurious to *e. g* A spirit of speculation may sometimes be *detrimental to* regular commerce

Deus ex machina আশা অতীত উপকারী বন্ধু An unexpected benefactor who extricates from a difficulty.

Deuce take you away!—দূর হও, বিরক্ত করিও না Get away! you annoy me, [*deuce* is used in the same sense as *devil*.]

Develop into ক্রমশঃ পুষ্টাঙ্গ হইয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত হওয়া Change from a less perfect state into (a more perfect or a finished state) *e. g.* The seed *develops into* a plant.—WEBSTER.

Develop the resources (of a country) কোনও দেশের নানা-দ্রব্য-জনন-শক্তির বিকাশ করিয়া দেশের ধনবৃদ্ধি করা Increase the wealth of a country by bringing out her productive capacities *e. g.* Nor had they *developed the resources* of a mighty empire so thoroughly as might have been done.—MOTLEY.

Development theory [*Natural History*] স্বভাবের ক্রমোন্নতিবিষয়ক মত The doctrine that all existing forms of matter and spirit were developed by uniform laws from simpler forms, and those from simpler, without creative act

Deviate from বিপথগামী হওয়া Turn aside, or wander from (the common or right way, course, or line) *e. g.* When he decides upon his course, he will not *deviate from* it —MCMORDIE.

(The) Devil [*Slang*] বিষম, বিরক্তি, অসম্মতি প্রভৃতি ভাবপ্রকাশক ও বাক্যের শোভা-নশ্পাদক শব্দ An expletive of surprise, vexation, or emphasis, or ironically of negation *e. g.* *The devil* a puritan that he is but a time-pleaser.—SHAKESPEARE.

Devil a bit আরো নথ, একেবারেই না, কিছুমাত্র না Not at all. [না Not at all.

(As the) **Devil loves holy water** ভূতে (যেকপ) রাম নাম ভালবাসে, অর্থাৎ আদৌ

Devil-may-care [*Colloquial*] বিবেচনাশূন্য, অবিশুদ্ধকারী, বেপরোয়া Reckless, audacious *e. g.* I once had the honour of being on intimate terms with a mute, who, in private life and off duty, was as comical and jocose a little fellow as ever chirped out a *devil-may-care* song.—DICKENS.

Devil of a mess [*Colloquial*] অতি কদর্য আহার Very bad mess *e. g.* We were invited to a dinner yesterday, but we had never had such *devil of a mess* in our life.

Devil of a temper [*Colloquial*] অতি কদর্য মেজাজ Very bad temper *e. g.* Mrs Churchill had no more heart than a stone to people in general, and a *devil of a temper*.—MISS AUSTEN. [nothing.

(The) **Devil rides on a fiddlestick** বহুয়ারস্তে লবুক্রিয়া Much ado about

(The) **Devil sick would be a monk** যাহারা চৈলাষ পাঁড়ে ডেলাষ দণ্ডবৎ করে, যাহারা রোগে বা বিপদে গড়িয়া নাধু হইবার সঙ্কল্প করে, কিন্তু রোগ বা বিপদান্তির পর তাহা ভুলিয়া যায় Said of persons that make pious resolutions in times of sickness or danger, but forget them when danger is past and health recovered

(The) **Devil take the hindmost** [*Colloquial*] যে আসে সকলের পাছে—তার কপালে দঃখ আছে May evil befall the one that comes last *e. g.* Away he went, "Pug" ahead, "Growler" and "Gaylad" scarce 20 yards from his brush, and *the devil take the hindmost*.—READE.

Devil to pay [*Colloquial*] সম্মুখে অতি বিষম সঙ্কট বা বিভাট Very serious trouble ahead —said to be derived from the difficulty of "paying" or caulking, an awkward and inaccessible seam in a ship *e. g.* Now Tom is come back, and there will be the *devil to pay*.—BESANT.

(The) **Devil's advocate** যে ব্যক্তি ঈর্ষাপরবশ হইয়া কাহারও বিকল্পে মিথ্যা দোষারোপ করে One who brings forward malicious accusations *e g* Mill was one of the sternest and most rigid representatives of that northern race which, notwithstanding the very different qualities which make it illustrious, has so continued to retain its conventional reputation for harshness and coldness that we are almost forced to believe there must be some truth in the imputation There would be so if the *devil's advocate* could produce many such men as James Mill to counterbalance Scott and Mackintosh as specimens of the character of their countrymen —MRS. OLIPHANT.

(The) **Devil's Bible** খেলিবার তাস Playing cards. [to ruin]

Devil's bones পাশা খেলার পাটি Dice (which are made of bones and lead

Devil's books খেলিবার তাস Playing cards.

Devil's dozen—Same as **Baker's dozen**, which see.

Devil's dung [*Colloquial*] হিন্দু Asafetida.

(The) **Devil's four-poster** তাসখেলায় চারিখানা চিড়িতন রং এক হাতে আসা A hand at whist with four clubs. It is said that such a hand is never a winning one.

(The) **Devil's Island** অপরাধীদের নির্বাসিত করা হইত এমন একটা দ্বীপ An island off the coast of French Guiana, used as a penal settlement

Devil's luck [*Colloquial*] পরম সৌভাগ্য Very good luck *e g*. Mark my words Gride; you won't have to pay his annuity very long You have the *devil's luck* in bargains always —DICKENS.

Devil's own সৈনিকদল বিশেষের সাধারণ নাম A popular name for the 88th Regiment in the Peninsular War, also for the volunteers of the Inns of Court.

Devil's tattoo হস্তের বা পদের অঙ্গুলিঘারা গৃহসামগ্রী বা বস্ত্তিকার উপর বাতশব্দ করা Drumming with one's finger on the furniture, or with one's toe on the ground—a monotonous sound, which gives the listener the "blue devils" *e g* There lay half a dozen ruffians writhing on the ground, and beating the *devil's tattoo* with their heels.—READE

Devoid of (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা বিহীন বা বর্জিত Destitute of *e. g*. He was devoid of pride.—WEBSTER.

Devolve on or upon একজনের নিকট হইতে লইয়া (অন্তের) হস্তে অর্পণ করা Transfer from one person to (another), hand over to *e g* They devolved a considerable share of their power upon their favourite —BURKE. উত্তরাধিকার সূত্রে বা অন্ত কোন প্রকারে একজনের নিকট হইতে (অন্তের) নিকট যাওয়া, হস্তান্তরিত হওয়া Pass by transmission or succession to—be handed over or down to *e g* On the death of the prince, the crown devolved on his eldest son —WEBSTER.

Devote to উৎসর্গ করিয়া দেওয়া Dedicate to, consecrate to *e g* (1) The temple was devoted to the worship of Siva (2) No devoted thing that a man shall devote unto the Lord shall be sold or redeemed —BIBLE (কোনকপ অসঙ্গতভাবে) অর্পণ করা Consign over to, doom to *e g* The city was devoted to the flames —WEBSTER. (কোন বিষয়ে) সমস্ত মন, সমস্ত

ইত্যাদি অর্পণ করা Give up wholly to c. g. He devoted himself to the study of Natural History.

Devoted to অনুরক্ত বা আসক্ত Addicted to, attached to c. g. The parliament was devoted to the king —MACAULAY.

Devotion to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি আসক্তি বা আনুরক্তি Addiction to; attachment to; affection for c. g. This devotion to duty is said to be peculiar to the English nation.—SMILES.

Dew beaters [Colloquial] পদদ্বয়, বা জুতা The feet; shoes to resist the wet.

(A) Dew-bit প্রাতরাশের পূর্বে সামান্য জলযোগ, তাড়াতাড়ি আধগেটা আহাৰ A snack before breakfast

Dew drink প্রাতরাশের পূর্বে সামান্য মদ্য পান A draught before breakfast. In harvest the men are allowed, in some countries, a drink of beer before they begin work

Diamond cut diamond হীরায় হীরা কাটে, অর্থাৎ শঠ শঠের হাতে জন্ম; "শঠে শাঠ্যঃ সমাচরৎ"; চোরের উপর বাটপাড়া Cunning outwitting cunning, one sharp fellow standing equally against another c. g. Notwithstanding their difference of years, our pair are playing a game very common in society, called diamond cut diamond.—MELVILLE.

Diamond field যে স্থানে বা প্রদেশে হীরকের আঁকর আছে A field or region from which diamonds are dug up c. g. Golkonda is a diamond field in India.

Diamond of the first water প্রথম শ্রেণীর অত্যুৎকৃষ্ট হীরক A perfectly pure and transparent diamond; figuratively this phrase is used of persons of the highest excellence c. g. Mr. M. is a diamond of the first water.

Diamond wedding "হীরক-পরিণয়"—ইউরোপীয়সমাজে প্রচলিত বিবাহের ষষ্টিতম বাৎসরিক উৎসব A celebration on the sixtieth anniversary of the wedding of a married couple. On such occasions, their friends sometimes give them diamond presents, or their retainers receive such presents c. g. The diamond wedding of Mr. and Mrs Gladstone was celebrated with great éclat. [cf Golden wedding, Silver wedding].

Diana of the Ephesians ভূমির উর্বরতাশক্তির অধিষ্ঠাত্রীদেবী, এদেশের "লক্ষ্মী" বলা যায় The goddess of fertility, worshipped at Ephesus

Dian's worshippers বাহারী অর্ধরাত্রি পর্যন্ত পানদিতে নৃত্ত থাকে Midnight revellers, who return home by moonlight [Dian is the name for moon]

Dibs or dibbs অর্থ, ধন Money.

Dicers' oaths অদার অবিশ্বাস্য বাকী Worthless or untrustworthy, as when a gambler swears never to touch dice again c. g. False as dicers' oaths. —SHAKESPEARE.

Dickens—A perverted form of Nick and used in the same sense as [deuce or devil.]

Dicky Sam—A native of Liverpool, as Tims Bobbin is a native of Lancashire [Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel]

Dick Talbot's truths মিথ্যা কথা Lies, after the habitual lying of Richard

Dictate to লিখিয়া লইবার উদ্দেশ্যে (কাহারও) নিকট বলা Deliver or state to (another) with a view to be taken down c. g. His memoirs dictated to Count Montholon and General Gourmand, at St. Helena, have

great value.—EMERSON. (অধীনের প্রতি) হুকুম করা Communicate or deliver command to (a subordinate) · *e. g.* A general *dictates* orders to his troops.—WEBSTER.

Dictator of Letters—Voltaire is so called (1694-1778).

Dictum factum [Latin] বলিতে না বলিতে করিয়া ফেলা No sooner said than done.

Die a death কোনকণ মরণ, অর্থাৎ হুমরণ বা কুমরণ, মরা Lose life in a certain character, as nobly or ignobly *e. g.* He must *die* a violent and shameful *death*.—MACAULAY.

Die away ক্রমশঃ ক্ষীণ হওয়া, অবোধগম্য হইয়া আসা, বিলীন হওয়া Grow fainter, become imperceptible, vanish *e. g.* (1) The wind *died away*. (2) Blemishes may *die away* and disappear amidst the brightness.—SPECTATOR

Die by (কোনকণ অস্বাভাবিক উপায়ে) মৃত্যুগ্রাসে পতিত হওয়া Be deprived of life by (some unnatural means) *e. g.* It was clear that he had *died by* violence.—MACAULAY

Die by inches একটু একটু করিয়া জীবনীশক্তি নষ্ট হইয়া মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত হওয়া ; ভুগিয়া ভুগিয়া মরা Die by a lingering illness, as when a man is dying of consumption; die a very slow death *e. g.* At the time, a sudden death always seems something strange and horrible like a murder, although probably most of us, if we could choose, would rather be killed at a blow than *die by inches*.—NORRIS

Die for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও জন্য) প্রাণ দেওয়া Suffer death, or give life, for the sake of *e. g.* Christ *died for* the ungodly.—BIBLE.

Die from (কোন কারণে) প্রাণবিবেগ হওয়া Lose life on account of *e. g.* The man *died from* the effects of the wound

Did full of years বৃদ্ধ হইয়া বা উপযুক্ত সময়ে মরা Be deprived of life at a proper age *e. g.* Queen Victoria *died full of years*

Die game শেষ মুহূর্ত্ত অর্থাৎ মরণকাল পর্য্যন্ত নির্ভীকভাবে অদম্য থাকা Maintain a bold, unyielding spirit to the last, keep up courage to the last · *e. g.* I say that coachman did not run away, but he *died game*—DICKENS.

Die hard জীবনরক্ষার জন্য শেষ মুহূর্ত্ত পর্য্যন্ত ধৈর্য্যধারণ বা সংগ্রাম করা, বহুবিন্দে কঁদে বিসর্জন করা Die only after a desperate struggle for life, be long in dying *e. g.* It is indeed very pleasing to notice that the timid Bengali did not at once turn tail, but *died hard* to save the sanctity of the Zenana.

Die in a ditch কাপুরুষের জাতি মরা Lose life like a dog or coward · *e. g.* To *die in a ditch* is most shameful.

Die in harness আপন কাজে খাটিতে খাটিতে মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত হওয়া Be deprived of life while actively engaged in performing one's duties *e. g.* But in reality we should never realize our plan of retirement, but should *die in harness*.—HELPS

Die in one's boots (or shoes) [Colloquial] কঁসিকাঠ প্রভৃতিতে অগাধত মরা

প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Come by an unnatural death, as by violence, more especially on the scaffold *e. g.*

And there is Mr Fuse, and Lieutenant Tregcoze,
And there is Sir Carnaby Jenks of the Blues,
All come to see a man *die in his shoes* —BARHAM.

Die in the last ditch বৈদেশিক শত্রুর সহিত যুদ্ধ করিতে করিতে জীবন বিসর্জন করা Give life in fighting against foreign invaders *e. g.* William of Orange resolved that he would *die in the last ditch*, and thus avoid seeing the ruin of his country.

Die intestate উইল না করিয়া মরা Lose life without making a will *e. g.* Mr. M. is said to have *died intestate*.

(The) die is cast or thrown পাশা ফেলা হইয়া গিয়াছে, অর্থাৎ বাহা করা হইয়াছে তাহা হইতে পশ্চাত্তাপ হইবার আর উপায় নাই The step has already been taken and there is no receding *e. g.* The *die is cast*, and I cannot now shrink back from the matter.

(A) Die-hard যে ব্যক্তি কোন মতেই মত পরিবর্তন করে না An irreconcilable, one who never changes his principles. [tion or thirst.

Die like a Roland অনাহারে বা পিপাসায় মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত হওয়া Die of starva-

Die of (স্বাভাবিক কারণে) মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত হওয়া Be deprived of life from (some natural cause) *e. g.* (1) Roland the great paladin, set upon in the defile of Roncesvalles escaped the general slaughter, and *died of* hunger and thirst in seeking to cross the Pyrenees.—BREWER. (2) The bird *died of* fright.—LILY SOWARD.

Die off or out ক্রমশঃ অস্তিত্ব হওয়া, লোপ পাওয়া Vanish, become extinct, *e. g.* (1) In these degenerate days, the old practice is *dying out* (2) There are certain arts in the world which blaze, and have their way, and then *die off* in silence and darkness —LYTTON.

Die the death of যেকাণে মরিলে উপযুক্ত হয় সেইকাণে মরা Lose life as one should, under the circumstances *e. g.* He *died the death of* a hero, fighting against the Corsican tyrant.—THACKERAY.

Dieu et mon droit (French) ঈশ্বর ও আমার অধিকার God and my right.

Differ from ভিন্ন রকম হওয়া Be unlike to *e. g.* (1) The idiom of the Bengali language *differs from* that of the English in many respects (2) It [affidavit] is always made *ex parte* and without cross-examination, and in this *differs from* a deposition.—WEBSTER (কোন ব্যক্তি) হইতে ভিন্নমত হওয়া Disagree in sentiment or opinion from *e. g.* In this respect I could not but *differ from* him.

Differ in (কোন বিষয়ে) ভিন্নপ্রকার বা ভিন্নমত হওয়া Disagree in *e. g.* (1) One star *differs from* another in glory.—BIBLE. (2) An apologue *differs from* a parable in this —WEBSTER.

Differ with (a person) on (a subject) কোন ব্যক্তি হইতে কোন বিষয়ে ভিন্নমত হওয়া Disagree with one on some point *e. g.* I *differ with* the honourable gentleman on that point —LORD BROUGHAM.

Difference between (দুইএর) মধ্যে পার্থক্য বা অনৈক্য Disagreement or dissimilarity between *e. g.* There is a wide *difference between*

the advice that is thrust upon you and that which you have to seek for.—HELPS

Different from or to (কোন কিছু) হইতে ভিন্ন Distinct from • not the same with *e g* (1) People who are born blind have some ideas *different from* those who are possessed of eyesight.—BUCKLER. (2) But Beatrix's nature was *different to* her tender parent's —THACKERAY.

Diffuse to (কাহাকেও) অর্পণ করা; বিস্তার করা Send out to; extend to *e. g.* Thence *diffuse*

His good *to* worlds and ages infinite —MILTON.

(To) Dig a pit কাদি পাতা To lay a trap

Dig down তলা খুঁড়িয়া কোন কিছু ভূমিদাণ করা Undermine and cause to fall by digging *e g* They *dug down* the wall of the fortress

Dig from (কোন কিছু) হইতে খুঁড়িয়া তোলা Get out (a thing) by digging : *e g* They *dig* coals *from* mines

Dig in খুঁড়িয়া মাটি ঢাপ দেওয়া Cover by digging; as, to *dig in* manure.

Dig out or up খুঁড়িয়া কোন কিছু বাহির করা বা তোলা Get out by digging *e g* They are engaged in *digging out* fossils

Dig the grave of one's reputation একপ ভ্রমে পতিত হওয়া বাহাতে নিজের প্রতিপত্তি নষ্ট হব Make a mistake which proves fatal to the reputation of a distinguished person *e g* By acting in that senseless manner he *dug the grave of his reputation.* [futile and needless task.

(To) Dig the well at the river সম্পূর্ণ অনাবশ্যক কার্য করা To perform a

Dig through মাটি কাটিয়া হৃদয় প্রস্তুত করা Open a passage through by digging *e g* They had no other alternative than to *dig through* and try to escape by that passage

Dig up—See Dig out

Dig up the hatchet [*Colloquial*] পুরানো বগড়া খুঁটিয়ে তোলা, আপোষের পর পুনর্ব্বার বিবাদ বা সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Make war, or engage in strife anew; renew hostilities.

Digestive apparatus পাঁচবন্ত্র The organs of food digestion, especially the alimentary canal and glands connected therewith

Digger Indians মূলভোজী অনভ্য উত্তর আমেরিকাবাসী আদিম ইণ্ডিয়ান জাতি Degraded Indian tribes of California and Nevada, who live by digging roots.

Dilate on or upon (কোন বিষয়) সবিস্তারে বা বাহুল্যপূর্ণে বর্ণন করা Speak largely and copiously about, describe at great length *e g* He then *dilated on* the general horror inspired by the Inquisition.—MOTLEY.

Dime-cheap খুব সস্তা Very low in price, the American 'dime' is worth 10 cents.

Dime-museum সস্তা তামানা Cheap show

Dime novel সস্তা উপন্যাস Cheap novel, especially of a sensational nature.

Din in (or into) one's ears কাহারও কাণের কাছে ক্রমাগত ভ্যান্ভান করা; পুনঃপুনঃ বলিতে বলিতে কাহাকেও কোন কথাষ কৰ্ণপাত করান Say anything repeatedly in one's ears; try to make one listen to anything by repeating often.

e. g. His wife kept continually *dinning* in his ears about his idleness and the ruin he was bringing on his family.—IRVING.

Dine at (কোন স্থানে) দিনের প্রধান আহার গ্রহণ করা Take dinner, or the principal meal of the day, at (a place) *e. g.* We *dine at* home.—SARKAR AND LETHBRIDGE.

Dine off (কোন দ্রব্য) আহার করা Make a dinner out of (anything) : *e. g.* Sir Pitt, though he *dined off* boiled mutton, had always three footmen to serve it.—THACKERAY.

Dine on ভোজন করা বা খাওয়া Eat at dinner *e. g.* I *dined* privately with a friend *on* a herring and a chicken —SWIFT.

Dine on potatoes and point বিনা লবণে আনু খাওয়া Eat potatoes without salt, a very meagre dinner indeed When salt was very dear and the cellar empty, parents used to tell their children, to point their potato to the salt cellar, and eat it. This was *potato and point*.—BREWER.

Dine out বাড়ী ছাড়া অন্তঃ প্রধান আহার গ্রহণ করা Take dinner elsewhere than at home *e. g.* Sir Roland had acquired a habit of *dining out* and had frequent quarrels with Lady Roland on that score অনাহারে থাকি Be dinnerless, go without a dinner.

Dine with Democritus আহারে বঞ্চিত হওয়া Be deprived of one's dinner.

Dine with Duke Humphrey অনাহারে থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Go without a meal,—a phrase common in Elizabethan literature, said to be from the practice of the poor gentry, who beguiled the dinner hour by a promenade near the tomb of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, in old Saint Paul's *e. g.* As for the duke in the family, I hope it will not be *Duke Humphrey*, and that Trip will not be invited to *dine with him* —BARING-GOULD.

Dine with Mahomet or Mohammed পঞ্চদ্ব প্রাণ হওয়া Die and dine in [paradise]

Dine with Sir Thomas Gresham অনাহারে থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Go without a meal,—said to be from the practice of the poor gentry, who beguiled the dinner hour by a promenade near the London Exchange, which was founded by Sir Thomas Gresham, a merchant in the time of Queen Elizabeth. [cf. *Dine with Duke Humphrey*]

Dine with the cross-legged knights অনাহারে থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Have to go without a meal

Diner out যে ব্যক্তি বাড়ী ছাড়া অন্তঃ প্রধান আহার গ্রহণ করে One who takes his dinner elsewhere than at home *e. g.* [He was] a brilliant *diner out*, though but a curate.—SHAKESPEARE.

Ding it in one's ears এক বিষয় পুনঃপুনঃ বলা, কোন বিষয় বারংবার বলিয়া শিক্ষা দেওয়া Repeat a subject over and over again, teach by repetition.

Diomedes's swop একপা বিনিময় বাহাতে এক পক্ষই সকল সুবিধা ভোগ করে An exchange in which one party gets all the benefits.

Dig in gall অত্যন্ত কটু করা Make excessively bitter or rancorous : *e. g.* The famous Shakespearean critic Malone was the object of his special aversion, which was most cordially reciprocated, and often had they transfixed one another with pens *dipped in gall*.—J. PAYN.

Dip into a book কোন পুস্তক এখানে একটু সেখানে একটু এই রকম পড়া Look

cursorily, or here and there, into a book *e. g.* He was often seen to *dip into a volume of history*.

Dip snuff দাঁতে ও মাড়িতে ঘষিয়া নষ্ট লওয়া Take snuff by rubbing it on the gums and teeth [*American*]

Dip the colours [*Naut.*] নিশান নামান Lower the colours and return them to place,—a form of naval salute

Dip the flag—Same as **Dip the colours**. (*q. v.*)

(A) **Diplomatic cold** অস্বীতিকর বিষয় পরিহারার্থ হেতুবাদ বা ওজর An excuse to get over a disagreeable engagement.

Dipped candle গলিত বসায় বর্জিকা পুনঃপুনঃ ডুবাইয়া যে বাতি প্রস্তুত করা হয় A candle made by repeatedly dipping a wick in melted grease.

Direct action শ্রমিকদিগের মধ্যে ধর্মঘট A strike or other industrial action taken not to secure industrial ends, but as a means of interference in the general government of the country or in its foreign policy.

Direct against (কোন কিছুকে লক্ষ্য করিয়া বা কোন কিছুর অতিকূলে) পরিচালিত করা Aim at, point to *e. g.* Their first attacks were *directed against* those odious patents, under cover of which Buckingham had pillaged and oppressed the nation —MACAULAY

Direct (or Positive) demonstration অবশী প্রমাণ A demonstration which concludes with the direct and certain proof of the proposition in question

Direct tax প্রত্যক্ষ কর A tax assessed directly on possessions, incomes or polls, as distinguished from taxes on merchandise, or customs, and from excise

Direct to (কোন কিছুকে লক্ষ্য করিয়া তদভিমুখে) পরিচালিত করা Point towards *e. g.* Vidyasagar then *directed* all his energies to the enactment of a law legalising re-marriage of Hindu widows. চিঠি পত্রাদির উপর ঠিকানা লেখা Superscribe anything to be sent to *e. g.* Take the book home and send it back *directed to* me —M EDGEWORTH

Dirt cheap [*Colloquial*] যার পর নাই সস্তা Ridiculously cheap *e. g.* Thirty pounds a week. It's too cheap, Johnson, it's *dirt cheap* —DICKENS.

Disabuse of (কোনকণ ভ্রম বা ভ্রান্ত ধারণা) হইতে বিমুক্ত করা Free from (some mistake or wrong notion), undeceive of *e. g.* "If you think that the well is reserved only for the Hindus, I will take steps to *disabuse* you soon of the idea"

Disadvantageous to অসুবিধাজনক বা অহিতকর Unfavourable to, inconvenient to prejudicial to *e. g.* These paved the way for the union between them which afterwards proved so *disadvantageous* to the French king. —ROBERTSON. [WEBSTER,

Disagree to অমিল হওয়া Differ from *e. g.* I *disagree to* your proposal.—

Disagree with ভিন্নপ্রকার হওয়া Differ from; be at variance with *e. g.* They reject the plainest sense of Scripture because it seems to *disagree with* what they call reason —ATTERBURY অনুপযোগী হওয়া Be unsuited to, have unfitness for *e. g.* The patient is so weak that solid food *disagrees with* him —McMORDIE.

Disagreeable to অনুপযুক্ত বা অসঙ্গত Unsuitable to ; contrary to e. g. This conduct was *disagreeable* to her natural sincerity.—BROOME. অস্বীতিকর বা অসন্তোষজনক Offensive to ; displeasing to e. g. He could not at once make up his mind to what was so *disagreeable* to him.—MACAULAY.

Disappoint of নিরাশ বা হতাশ করা Defeat of the hope of attainment of (that which was desired or expected) e. g. (1) A bad season *disappoints* the farmer of his crops.—WEBSTER. (2) A defeat *disappoints* an enemy of his spoil.—WEBSTER.

Disappointed at (কোন কারণে) ভগ্নাশ Defeated of expectation or hope because of e. g. They were much *disappointed at* their enforced return.—MOTLEY.

Disappointed in (কোন কিছু পাইয়াও তাহাতে) আশার পরিতৃপ্তি না হওয়ার অদস্তষ্ট Defeated of expectation in (a thing, when one has it but it does not answer one's expectations) e. g. James was *disappointed in* all his calculations.—MACAULAY

Disappointed of (কোন কিছু পাইবার প্রত্যাশা করিয়া না পাইয়া) তজ্জন্ত হতাশ Frustrated in hopes of (getting a thing, when one does not get it at all) e. g. Grey and Maitland were sore at being *disappointed of* their expected pensions.—FROUDE.

Disapprove of অনুচিত বলিয়া বিবেচনা করা , অমনোনীত করা , নিন্দা করা Consider as wrong or inexpedient . censure e. g. He *disapproves of* the practice, but does it all the same.—FREEMAN. "না-কচ" করা , "না-মঞ্জুর" করা Disallow ; decline to sanction e. g. I could not but *disapprove of* your plan.—McMORDIE.

Discharge a debt ঋণ পরিশোধ করা Repay a debt e. g. He had an invincible repugnance to paying anybody and could only be brought by force to *discharge his debt* —THACKERAY.

Discourse music সঙ্গীত আলাপ করা Utter or give forth melody e. g. It will *discourse* most eloquent music.—SHAKESPEARE.

Discriminate between পরস্পর প্রভেদ নির্ণয় করা Distinguish between e. g. In judging of evidence, we should be careful to *discriminate between* probability and slight presumption.—WEBSTER.

Discriminate from (কোন কিছু হইতে বাছিয়া পৃথক্ করা) Separate from e. g. In the last judgment, the righteous will be *discriminated from* the wicked.—WEBSTER.

Discuss a bottle বস্তুর সহিত একত্রে হর্যাপান করা Drink wine with a friend e. g. The two friends met after a long time and at once began to *discuss a bottle*.

Discuss a question কোন বিষয় লইয়া তর্কবিতর্ক করা Examine and consider a point at issue by bringing forward favourable and adverse reasonings e. g. They *discussed the question* at great length, and resolved to persist in it.

Disgraceful to (কাহারও) পক্ষে অপমানজনক বা লজ্জাকর Dishonourable to , shameful to e. g. Profaneness is *disgraceful to* a man.—WEBSTER

Disgusted at or with (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি বিরক্ত, অসন্তুষ্ট, বা হতশ্রদ্ধ Offended

with ; displeased with *e. g.* The company were *disgusted* with his vulgarity —McMORDIE.

Disgusting to (কাহারও) পক্ষে বিরক্তিকর বা অশ্রদ্ধের Displeasing to , offensive to ; *e. g.* Life must needs be *disgusting* alike to the idle rich man and to the idle poor man, who has no work to do —SMILES.

(To) Dish a person কোন ব্যক্তির অভিসন্ধি বার্থ করা , To upset a person's plans. [table.

Dish out খাদ্য পরিবেষণ করা Serve out of a dish , distribute in portions at

Dish up পরিবেষণার্থ খাদ্যদ্রব্য থালাব বাড়িয়া লওয়া Take (food) from the oven, pots, &c., and put in dishes to be served at table.

Dishonourable to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অসন্মানজনক, অপমানজনক, বা লজ্জাকর Bringing dishonour on disgraceful to , shameful to *e. g.* Much as I shall rejoice to see England, I lament our present orders in sack-cloth and ashes, so *dishonourable* to the dignity of England —SOUTHEY.

Disjecta Membra (Lat.) দেহের ধ্বংসাবশেষ Scattered remains.

Disloyal to (রাজার) প্রতি ভক্তিশূন্য বা বিদ্বেষ বিশিষ্ট False in allegiance to (a sovereign) *e. g.* The Irish, as a body, are *disloyal* to the English, Crown.—FROUDE. (কাহারও) প্রতি ভক্তিশূন্য বা বিশ্বাসঘাতক False to ; treacherous to *e. g.* He was heartily grieved to find that his wife was *disloyal* to him

Disorderly house বেআলয় Brothel *e. g.* The Commissioner of Police has ordered the removal of the *disorderly house* owing to its situation in the vicinity of an educational institution.

Disparagement to (কাহারও) পক্ষে অপমান, লজ্জা বা নিন্দার বিষয় A matter of dishonour, disgrace, or indignity to *e. g.* It ought to be no *disparagement* to a star that it is not the sun —SOUTH.

Dispense to (কাহারও) প্রদান করা ; প্রবেশ করা Deal out to ; administer to *e. g.* (1) He *dispenses* equal justice to all —McMORDIE (2) He is delighted to *dispense* a share of it to all the company.—SCOTT

Dispense with (কোন কিছুকে) কার্যকর হইতে না দেওয়া Permit the neglect or omission of , suspend the operation of *e. g.* The Government thought it proper not to *dispense with* the law altogether. ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া , অপ্রয়োজনীয় জ্ঞানে পরিত্যাগ করা Give up do without *e. g.* You can easily *dispense with* his services.—McMORDIE.

কোন কিছু সার্থিত হইতে দেওয়া (অর্থাৎ তাহাতে বাধা না দেওয়া) Allow , put up with *e. g.* Conniving and *dispensing with* open and common adultery —MILTON

Display the red flag যুদ্ধার্থ আহ্বান করা Defy or dare to battle

Displeased at (কোন কিছুতে) অসন্তুষ্ট বা বিরক্ত Offended or vexed at (something) *e. g.* Why should you be *displeased at* the fun of the children ? —McMORDIE.

Displeased with (কাহারও প্রতি) অসন্তুষ্ট বা বিরক্ত Offended or vexed with (a person) *e. g.* I am greatly *displeased with* you

Dispose of কোনরূপ ব্যবস্থা করা , এক বস্তু গতি করা Determine the fate of direct or assign for a use . *e. g.* (1) But first of little Leila we'll

dispose.—BYRON. (2) He was to *dispose* of the rooms as they became vacant.—DICKENS. বিক্রয় করা Sell *e. g.* A few weeks after, Cromwell *disposed* of most of his property, his mother and wife joining in the deed of sale.—HARRISON. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও হস্তে) উদ্ধার পাওয়া Get rid of *e. g.* The difficulty being *disposed* of, he turned to Elizabeth.—FROUDE. অর্পণ করা Bestow : *e. g.* I have *disposed* of her to a man of business.—TATLER.

Dispose to (কোন কিছু দিকে) মন নত করা, প্রবর্তিত করা Give a bent or propension to, incline to *e. g.* (1) Suspicious *dispose* kings to tyranny, husbands to jealousy, and wise men to irresolution and melancholy.—BACON. (2) Newcastle was *disposed* to a reconciliation.—MACAULAY

Dispossess of বঞ্চিত করা Deprive of the occupancy of ; eject from *e. g.* The people *dispossessed* the king of his crown.

Dispute about or for (কোন কিছু জন্ত) প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা বা বিবাদ করা Strive or contend about or for (something) *e. g.* These men have *disputed* about their land-marks.—McMORDIE.

Dispute with (কাহারও সহিত) প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা বা বিবাদ করা Strive or contend with contest with *e. g.* Several places *dispute* with Smyrna the honour of being the birth-place of Homer.—McMORDIE (কাহারও সহিত) তর্ক বিতর্ক বা বাদানুবাদ করা Argue with, discuss with *e. g.* Therefore *disputed* he in the synagogue with the Jews.—BIBLE.

Disqualify for (কোন পদ বা কার্যের) অসুপযুক্ত করা Render unfit for ; incapacitate for *e. g.* She does not consider any man as *disqualified*, by reason of his nation or of his family, for the priesthood.—MACAULAY.

Disrespectful to (কাহারও প্রতি) অসম্মানপ্রদর্শক বা অশিষ্টাচারী Manifesting disrespect towards ; uncivil to *e. g.* Children should never be *disrespectful* to their parents.

Dissatisfactory to (কাহারও পক্ষে) অসন্তোষজনক বা বিরক্তিকর Giving discontent to, displeasing to *e. g.* The plan which you proposed was *dissatisfactory* to most of those that are concerned in it.

Dissatisfied at (কোন কিছু জন্ত) অসন্তুষ্ট বা বিবক্ত Discontented or displeased at (something) *e. g.* They were much *dissatisfied* at his improper conduct

Dissatisfied with (কাহারও প্রতি) অসন্তুষ্ট বা বিবক্ত Discontented or displeased with (a person) *e. g.* They even began to run down the works, because they were *dissatisfied* with the author.—LITTON.

Dissected map (or picture) হুকৌশলবিশেষ অবলম্বনে ব্যাচ্ছিন্ন ন্যাপ (বা চিত্র) A map (or picture) on a board cut into pieces, so that the putting of them together forms a puzzle.

Dissent from (কোন বিষয়ের বা কাহারও) সহিত ভিন্নমত হওয়া Differ from in opinion, disagree with *e. g.* You will find many who will *dissent* from this opinion.—McMORDIE.

Dissuade from (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিবর্তিত করা Draw or divert from by persuasion, advise or exhort against *e. g.* They did their best to *dissuade* us from such a journey at such a season.—PALGRAVE.

Distaff স্ত্রীলোক বা স্ত্রীজাতি A woman.

Distasteful to (কাহারও) পক্ষে অকৃতিকর বা অশ্রীতিকর *Displeasing to the feelings of; offensive to* *e.g.* Travelling is *distasteful to* the old man.—**McMORDIE**

Distinct from (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু) হইতে ভিন্ন বা স্বতন্ত্র *Different from, separate from* *e.g.* Naturalists observe that instinct must be some hidden principle *distinct from* what we call Reason.—**ADDISON**.

Distinction between (দুইটী পদার্থের) মধ্যে প্রভেদ বা পার্থক্য *Difference between, a quality that distinguishes between* *e.g.* Show me the *distinction between* such pilfering as this, and picking a man's pocket in the street.—**DICKENS**

Distinction without difference একাধিক পদার্থের মধ্যে প্রকৃতপক্ষে কোন প্রভেদ না থাকিলেও যে কল্পিত পার্থক্য ধরা হয় *The considering of things as distinct from one another, though in reality they may not be different* *e.g.* The distinction which is sometimes made between civil privileges and political power, is a *distinction without a difference*—**MACAULAY**.

Distinguish between (দুইএর) মধ্যে প্রভেদ নির্ণয় করা *Draw a distinction between* *e.g.* We must *distinguish between* fortune-hunters and fortune-stealers.—**ADDISON**.

Distinguish from (এক হইতে অন্যকে) পৃথক করা *Separate from* *e.g.* Men will ever *distinguish* war *from* mere blood-shed.—**ROBERTSON**
(এক হইতে অন্যকে) চিনিয়া লওয়া *Discern from* *e.g.* There was little in his worldly circumstances to *distinguish* him *from* the villagers to whom he preached.—**MACAULAY**

Disturb a hornets' nest ভিমকলের ঢাকে কাটি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ শত্রুকে কেপান *Annoy spiteful enemies* *e.g.* But we knew that if the *hornets' nests* were *disturbed*, they could and would sting.—**E. NEWSPAPER**

Diverge to (অন্যদিকে বা ভাবে) চলা *Deviate to* *e.g.* When the conversation took this turn, he always politely *diverged to* another subject.—**THACKERAY**.

Divert from (এক পথ) হইতে অন্যপথে লইয়া যাওয়া, বিপথগামী করা *Turn off, or aside from* *e.g.* (1) It is very difficult to *divert* a stream *from* its usual channel (2) It was only greed of gain that *diverted* him *from* the right path.

Divert to or into (অন্যপথে বা বিষয়ে) লইয়া যাওয়া *Turn off to* *e.g.* When the morning broke, his thoughts were *diverted into* other channels.—**HELPS**

Divert with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা প্রমোদিত করা *Amuse with; entertain with* *e.g.* Men are *diverted with* works of wit and humour.—**WEBSTER**.

Divest of (বেশভূষা-অস্ত্রশস্ত্রাদি) পরিত্যাগ করান *Strip of (such things as clothing, arms, equipage, &c)* *e.g.* At length the door opened, and Ralph, *divested of* his boots, presented his crafty face.—**DICKENS**.
(অধিকার স্বত্বাদি হইতে) বঞ্চিত করা, কাড়িয়া লওয়া *Deprive of (such things, as privileges, rights, &c)* *e.g.* The King at once *divested* the people *of* their right of voting.

Divide among or amongst (তিন বা তদধিকের মধ্যে) ভাগ করিয়া দেওয়া বা লওয়া *Make partition of a thing among (a number consisting of more*

than two), apportion amongst *e. g.* How can I *divide* a rupee among forty robbers?—McMORDIE.

Divide and govern ভেদনীতি The maxim of Machiavelli, a noted political writer of Florence. (1469-1527).

Divide and rule—Same as **Divide and govern**

Divide between (দুইজনের) মধ্যে ভাগ করিয়া দেওয়া বা লওয়া Make partition between (two persons) *e. g.* *Divide* the apple between the two children.—McMORDIE.

Divide et impera [*Latin*] ঐক্য নাশ করিয়া শাসন করা Divide and rule.

Divide into (খণ্ডে খণ্ডে) বিভক্ত বা ছিন্ন করা Separate into, cut into . *e. g.* (1) It is required to *divide* the angle ABC into two equal parts.

(2) The father thought fit to *divide* his property into three equal portions for his three sons.

Divine right, or Divine right of kings রাজাদিগের ভগবান্ কর্তৃক প্রদত্ত বিশেষ অধিকার The doctrine that no misconduct and no dispossession can forfeit the right of a monarch or his heirs to the throne and to the obedience of the people ;—this doctrine was first held by King James I. of England *e. g.*

May you my Cam and Isis, preach it long,
The right divine of kings to govern wrong.—POPE.

Divulge to (কাহারও নিকট) ব্যক্ত করা Make known to ; communicate to . *e. g.* You should not have *divulged* all this to my opponents.

Dixie's land, or Dixie সর্বস্বত্বময় স্থান An imaginary place somewhere in the Southern United States, celebrated in a popular Negro melody as a paradise of luxurious ease and enjoyment . *e. g.*

In *Dixie's land* I take my stand,
I'll live and die for *Dixie* —POPULAR SONG.

(A) **Dixit** (Ipse Dixit) দৃঢ় সত্য A positive statement.

Dizzy height একপ উচ্চতা যে তাহার দিকে তাকাইলে, বা তাহার উপর হইতে নিম্নাভি-
মুখে দৃষ্টিপাত করিলে, মাথা ঘুরিয়া যায় A very lofty height, to look up to
which, or to look down from which, is enough to make a person
dizzy *e. g.* Nervous persons should not get up the *dizzy height* of
the Ochterlony Monument in the Maidan.

Do a bit of stuff [*Slang*] বিল্ অর্থাৎ ছুটি প্রভৃতি লইয়া টাকা দেওয়া Accept or
discount a bill *e. g.* I wish you'd *do me a bit of stuff*, and just tell
your father if I may overdraw my account I'll vote with him.—
HACKERAY

Do a good turn সময়মত বা প্রয়োজনমত কোনকণ উপকার করা Do some oppor-
tune service *e. g.* So he says to every one who *does him a good*
turn.—KINGSLEY.

Do a thing by halves কোন কার্য আংশিকভাবে করা, কোন কাজ আধাখোঁচডাভাবে
করিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Do anything partially ; leave up anything unfinished
e. g. But Clive was not a man to *do anything by halves*.—MACAULAY.

Do [a thing] under the rose খুব গোপনে কোন কাজ করা Do anything very
secretly, so as to prevent disclosure *e. g.* My friend requested me to
do it under the rose.

- Do away** সবাইয়া ফেলা বা রাখা, অপসারিত করা Put away, remove *e g* Suspicions regarding his loyalty were entirely *done away*—THACKERAY.
- Do away with** ধ্বংস করা, লোপ করা, অপসারিত করা Destroy, put an end to; remove *e g* The farce of advertising for teachers might just as well be *done away with*.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER
- Do battle** লড়াই করা, বিরোধ করা Fight, contend *e g* All the public bodies *did battle* against the proposed Law, but with no success
- Do by or to** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি আচরণ করা Treat *e. g.* You should *do by* others as you would have others *do to* you
- Do credit to** সম্মানিত বা প্রশংসাজনক করা Bring honour on *e g* She *does credit* to the educational system pursued there.—THACKERAY.
- Do execution** বিশেষ ফলোপাধায়ক হওয়া, কোনকণ ফল উৎপাদন করা, অস্ত্রের চিত্তাকর্ষণে সন্মত হওয়া Do effective work, produce a particular effect, be able to win other people's heart *e g.* (1) [It was] *to do* some fatal *execution* —SHAKESPEARE (2) Sophia's features were not so striking at first, but often *did* more certain *execution*.—GOLDSMITH.
- Do for** (কোন কিছু স্থানীয় হইয়া) কার্য্য করা, (কোন কিছু) উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা Serve instead of; serve the purpose of *e. g.* This building will, for the present, *do for* our proposed theatre. সম্পূর্ণরূপে হতাশ করা, দফা রফা করা Disappoint wholly, ruin [Colloquial] *e g.* At the examination he made several glaring blunders in spelling, and that *did for* him.—McMORDIE
- Do grace** অনুগ্রহ করা, সম্মান আনবন করা, সম্মানজনক হওয়া Reflect credit upon *e. g.* Content to *do* the profession some *grace*.—SHAKESPEARE
- Do honour to** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে সম্মানজনক হওয়া Reflect credit to, reflect credit on *e g* By his brilliant successes at the different examinations, Vidyasagar *did honour to* the Sanskrit College. সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Show respect to *e g* The Greeks then united in *doing honour to* the brave warriors —GOLDEN DEEDS.
- Do into** অবস্থান্তরিত বা ভাবান্তরিত করা Transform into, translate into *e g* It [Pilgrim's Progress] has been *done into* verse, it has been *done into* modern English —MACAULAY.
- Do justice** সত্য বিচার করা Administer justice without bias and according to the dictates of the law *e. g.* He sent the strictest orders that *justice* should be *done* without delay *Justice* was never *done* —FROUDE
- Do justice to** (কাহারও বা কোন কিছু) প্রতি আযোচিত ব্যবহার করা, যথোচিত স্থাতি করা Treat justly; give due praise to *e. g* Foreign nations *did ample justice to* his qualities —MACAULAY. যথোচিত বা পবিত্রোৎসবজনকরূপে ভোজন করা Partake of duly or heartily *e. g.* Ample *justice* was *done to* the meal.—DICKENS
- Do not put all your eggs into one basket** [Proverb] তোমার সকল নাল এক জাহাজে দিও না, তোমার ধানসর্ব্ব এক কারবারে খাটাইও না Never venture all you have in one ship; do not lay out all your capital in one business
- Do off** (পরিচ্ছাদি) খুলিয়া ফেলা, অপসারিত করা Take off (as clothes), remove *e g.* Though the former legal pollution be now *done off*, yet there is a

spiritual contagion in idolatry much to be shunned —MILTON. [*N. B.* In modern usage, the expression has been abbreviated into *Doff*].

Do on (পরিচ্ছদাদি) পরিধান করা, ধারণা করা Put on, take on *e. g.* To *do on* our own harness, that we may not, but we must *do on* the armour of God —LATIMER. [*N. B.* In modern usage, the phrase has been abbreviated into *Don*]

Do one good কাহারও উপকার করা Be beneficial to one *e. g.* Daily physical exercise in the open air *did him* a great deal of good

(To) **Do one justice** কাহারও সম্বন্ধে উচিত বখা বলিতে হইলে If one is to be spoken of rightly and justly *e. g.* Some of them were indeed, *to do them justice*, men of parts.—MACAULAY.

Do one's best যথান্যায় চেষ্টা করা Try to the utmost; exert one's self to the utmost *e. g.* He *did his best* to keep back the dogs.—COWPER.

Do one's bidding কাহারও আদেশানুযায়ী কার্য্য করা Obey the orders of one; do what one commands *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar was always prompt to *do his mother's bidding* (2) He *did his mother's biddings* at all risks.

Do one's business [*Colloquial*] কাহারও নষ্টনাশ করা Ruin a person.

Do one's endeavour আপনার কর্তব্য কর্ম্ম করা, যথান্যায় প্রয়াস পাওয়া Do one's duty, put forth strenuous efforts *e. g.* Mr. Prynne proceeded to show that he had *done his endeavour* to prepare his answer.—FULLER.

Do one's heart good কাহারও মনে সুখের উৎপাদক হওয়া Be highly pleasing to one's feelings *e. g.* It *did one's heart good* to see him of a Sunday, dressed in the best, so tall, so straight, so cheery, supporting his old mother to church —IRVING

Do one's kind [*Shakespeare*] কাহারও প্রকৃতির অনুকরণ কার্য্য করা Act according to one's nature

Do one's level best [*Colloquial*] যথান্যায় বহু করা Do one's utmost; try to the best of one's abilities or power *e. g.* As soon as an alarm was raised, the neighbours ran to the spot and *did their level best* to prevent the fire spreading to the adjacent huts.

Do one's part আপনার নির্দিষ্ট কার্য্য করা Perform one's allotted office or duty *e. g.*

Accuse not Nature; she hath *done her part*;
Do thou but thine —MILTON.

Do one's worst বড়দূর সম্ভব ক্ষতি করা Do the utmost possible harm *e. g.* *Do your worst*, I care not much for what you do.—DICKENS.

Do over (কোন কাজ) পুনরাব করা Perform a second time *e. g.* He was asked to *do the thing over*, (কোন কিছুর উপরে) সেপন দেওয়া Cover, smear *e. g.* Boats... sewed together and *done over* with a kind of slimy stuff like rosin.—DEFOE

Do reverence শ্রদ্ধাভক্তি বা সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Show reverence; perform an act of reverence *e. g.*

Now lies he there,
And none so poor to *do him reverence*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Do stead উপকার করা, কাজে আসা Be of use or advantage to *e. g.* Here thy sword can *do thee little stead*.—MILTON.

Do the business for (one) একেবারে নিকাশ করা , নারিয়া ফেলা , সর্বনাশ করা
Make an end of cause the death of, kill ruin e g. The failure of
the Bank has *done the business for* my friend

Do the handsome thing [*Colloquial*] উদার ভাবে কার্য করা Act liberally.

Do the handsome thing by (কাহারও) প্রতি উদার ব্যবহার করা Treat
generously e g She hoped it would be a match, and that his lord-
ship would *do the handsome thing by* his nephew —FIELDING.

Do the honours of অভ্যাগত ব্যক্তিকে যথোচিত সম্মান-সহকারে সেবা করা Play
the part of the host or hostess in e g Miss S. *did the honours of* the
drawing rooms —THACKERAY.

Do the job for—Same as **Do the business for**, which see.

Do the office of (কোন কিছুর) উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা Serve the purpose of :
e g. This will *do the office of* a good stick

Do to—See **Do by**

Do to death বধ করা , নারিয়া ফেলা Put to death e g (1) *Done to death*
by sudden blow —BYRON (2) Why, Warwick, who should *do the*
duke to death ? —SHAKESPEARE

Do to wit জানাইবা দেখবা Cause to know

Do up স্ফুটল করা , সাজান , শুছান Put up , make tidy , arrange e. g.
Who is to *do up* your room every day ? —BESANT. অত্যন্ত ক্লান্ত করিয়া
ফেলা Fatigue utterly . e g The long walk had quite *done me up*
মোড়ক করা Pack up e g The seedsman was asked to *do up* the
parcel of seeds দেউলিয়া করা , দফারকা করা Make bankrupt, ruin e g
There was a pleasure in *doing up* a debtor which none but a creditor
could know —M EDGEWORTH. মাড় দিয়া ইত্রি করা Starch and iron e g.
[She had] a rich gown of velvet and a ruff *done up* with the famous
yellow starch —HAWTHORNE.

Do violence to (কাহারও) প্রতি অত্যাচার বা বলপ্রয়োগ করা Commit outrage
to , use force to e g The culprit was sentenced to eighteen months'
rigorous imprisonment for *doing violence to* a lady in the female
compartment of a railway carriage

Do well উত্তম কাজ করা , ভাল করা Perform a good act , act a good part
e g His friends would have *done well* to lend no countenance to such
adulation —MACAULAY

Do with কাজে লাগান , ব্যবহার করা Make use of ; employ , dispose of e. g.
(1) He has got a telescope but does not know what to *do with* it.—
MCMORDIE (2) I have not *done with* him yet —THACKERAY

Do without (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু) ব্যতিরেকে কাজ চালান Get along or manage
without (a person or thing) , dispense with e g. I could never *do*
without her aid

Do wrong কোনকণ অত্যাচার কাজ করা , ভ্রমে পড়া Act unjustly , commit a
blunder e g I found that I had *done wrong* in taking a draft from
a stranger —GOLDSMITH

Do wrong to (or **Do one wrong**) কাহারও প্রতি অত্যাচার আচরণ করা Do
injustice to e g I am really sorry that you *did* so great a *wrong to*
he by false representations

Do yeoman's service (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রভূত উপকার করা Be

immensely useful to *e. g.* (1) The breath of the brook *did* us *yoman's service*.—DE QUINCEY, (2) It *did* me *yeoman's service*.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Dobbin** বিশ্বস্ত বন্ধু এবং সহনশীল প্রেমিক A faithful friend and patient lover—after a character in Thackeray's "Vanity Fair."

Doctor an account হিসাবে কৃত্রিমতা করা Falsify an account. [See **Cook an account**]

Doctor's stuff ভেষজ, ঔষধ Medicine *e. g.* He had been ailing for some considerable time from complicated diseases, and had placed himself under an expert homeopath, but all the *doctor's stuff* prescribed by the able physician was of no avail.

Doctors differ or disagree পণ্ডিতদিগের মধ্যে মতভেদ বিদ্যমান There is a considerable diversity of opinion amongst learned men *e. g.* Who shall decide, when *doctors disagree*?—POPE.

Doctors' commons বিলাতের গবর্ণমেন্ট কার্য্যালয়বিশেষ Before the establishment of the Divorce Court and the Probate Court in 1857, the college of the doctors of the civil law in London, where were also the offices having jurisdiction of marriage licenses, divorces, registration of wills, &c.,—so called because the doctors used to common together there *e. g.* She had a superstitious kind of notion that she would do better in a future state if she had been recognized by the social law in this, and that the power of *Doctors' Commons* extended beyond the office of the registrar-general.—MRS LINTON.

Dodo of Madagascar মাদাগাস্কার দ্বীপের ভোভো পাখী, বাহার অস্তিত্ব খুঁজিয়া পাওয়া যায় না একপ পদার্থ The 'dodo' was a bird supposed to inhabit Madagascar. The species is now extinct, and the word 'dodo' is symbolical for a thing which cannot be found *e. g.* The book-worm, like the *dodo* of *Madagascar*, is now almost extinct.—MISS MARTINEAU.

Does your mother know you are out? [Slang] তোমার মা কি জানেন যে তুমি বাড়ীর বাহিরে ইহাছ?—বাহাকে বলা হয় সে ব্যক্তি ছেলে মানুষ, অর্থাৎ সামসারিক বিষয়ে নিতান্ত অনভিজ্ঞ, এইরূপ ভাবপ্রকাশক পরিহাসবাক্য This is a playful expression of banter used to imply that the person addressed to is so simple and ignorant of the world as almost unable to take care of himself. *e. g.*

I went and told the constable my property to track

He asked me if I didn't wish that I might get it back.

I answered, "To be sure, I do '—it's what I'm come about"

He smiled and said, "Sir, does your mother know that you are out?"

—BARHAM.

Dog-cheap [Colloquial] নেহাত সস্তা Very cheap [cf **Dirt cheap**.]

Dog Days প্রবল গ্রীষ্মের সময় Days of great heat.

Dog ear (a book) অসাবধান ব্যবহারে বহির পাতের কোণ ভাঙ্গা ও নোঙরা করা Turn down the corners of the leaves of (a book) and soil (it) by careless usage *e. g.* Statute books before unopened, not *dog-eared*.—MANSFIELD

(A) **Dog in a doublet** দাঁহনী, দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞ ব্যক্তি A bold, resolute fellow.

(A) **dog in the manger** যে স্বার্থপর ব্যক্তি নিজেও ভোগ করিবে না, অথচ অশ্রুকেও করিতে দিবে না A churlish fellow who will neither enjoy a thing himself nor allow others to do so *e g* "I suppose it is wrong and selfish," he said, "I suppose I am a *dog in a manger*!"—TROLLOPE.

Dog Latin অসার্জিত ল্যাটিন ভাষা Barbarous Latin *e g*. It was the *dog Latin* of the pharmacy that he was so afraid of.

Dog of Montargis অসামান্যবুদ্ধিজীবী ও শত্রুর প্রতি দুর্ব্যবহারকারী কুকুরবিশেষ A dog of uncommon intelligence and ferocious behaviour to the enemy *e g*. No doubt Diogenes is there, and no doubt Mr. Toots has reason to observe him, for he comes straightway at Mr. Toots' legs, and tumbles over himself in the desperation with which he makes at him, like a very *dog of Montargis*—DICKENS

Dog on it! অভিশাপবাক্য A minced oath (for 'God damn it')

Dog one's steps কাহারও পায়ে পায়ে বেড়ান Follow close on one's heels *e g* The sins of the wicked *dog their steps*, and cry loudly against them

Dog-sleep স্বা নিদ্রা, কুকুরের ঘুম, অর্থাৎ সজাগ ঘুম A light sleep broken by the slightest noise.

Dog tired অত্যন্ত ক্লান্ত Extremely tired.

Dog watch [Nautical] জাহাজে দুই ঘণ্টা করিয়া গাহাবা A watch of two hours of which there are two, the first being from 4 to 6, and the second from 6 to 8 o'clock P M.

Dog's meat কদর্যা মাংস, কুকুরের খাবার জন্ত যে টুকরাটাকরি বিক্রয় হয় Coarse meat, scraps and refuse sold as food for dogs [and beer.]

Dog's nose এক প্রকার মিশ্র পানীয় মদ্য A kind of mixed drink composed of gin

Dogs of war মনরের ভীষণ ফলসকল, যথা—নরহত্যা, অগ্নিকাণ্ড, দুর্ভিক্ষ ইত্যাদি Horrors of war, such as, slaughter, conflagration, famine, and the like *e g*.

And Cæsar's spirit, ranging for revenge,

With Ate by his side, come hot from hell,

Shall, in these confines, with a monarch's voice,

Cry "Havoc" and let slip the *dogs of war* —SHAKESPEARE

Dolce far Niente (Italian) সম্পূর্ণ অলস অবস্থা Sweet doing-nothing, pleasant idleness

Dole out অল্প অল্প করিয়া ভাগ করিয়া দেওয়া, বটন করিয়া দেওয়া, প্রদান করা Deal out in small portions, distribute, bestow *e g* They accordingly *dole out* supplies to him very sparingly.—MACAULAY.

Domesday Book—A book consisting of two volumes, formerly kept in the exchequer under three different locks and keys, but is now kept in the Record Office. It was compiled by order of William the Conqueror containing a survey of all the lands in England, their ownership, value &c The date of the survey is 1086

Domestic architecture আবাস-স্থাপত্য The architecture of mansions, dwelling-houses, cottages, &c.

Domestic economy গার্হস্থ্যবিজ্ঞান, হিসাব কবিতা সংসারের খরচপত্র চালাইবার নীতি The principle of thrifty house keeping *e g* She was then very busy being left by her husband in charge of *domestic economy*

Domineer over (কাহারও) উপর অতিরিক্ত প্রভুত্ব করা, কট ব্যবহার করা Lord it over, treat harshly *e g* It is mean to *domineer over* those in your power —MCMORDIE

Domie Sampson গ্রাম্য বিদ্যালয়ের শিক্ষক A village schoolmaster. After a poor, modest, scholarly village schoolmaster in Sir Walter Scott's 'Guy Mannering.'

Done in a corner গোপনে কৃত Done secretly *e g* They foolishly thought that their consultation might not ooze out as everything was *done in a corner* [quite unable to move further on]

Done up নিতান্ত ক্লান্ত Exceedingly wearied *e g* He is now *done up* and Don't count your chickens before they are hatched [Proverb]

গাছে না উঠিতেই এক কাঁদি করিও না গাছে কাঁঠাল গোপে তেল দিও না ।
Don't halloo till you're out of the wood [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণরূপে বিপন্ন হইবার পূর্বে আনন্দপ্রকাশ করিও না Do not exult till you are quite out of danger.

Don't hurry, Hopkins বাবুকে তাগাদা করিও না, বাহার দেয় টাকা দিতে বিলম্ব হবে, তাহাদিগকে বিক্রপ করিয়া ইহা বলা হয় A satirical reproof to those who are not prompt in their payments

Doom to (কোনকণ দণ্ডে) দণ্ডিত করা Sentence to, condemn to *e. g.* These vagabonds were arrested and *doomed* to tortures of the most horrible kind.—MOTLEY.

(A) **Door-tree** ছড়কা বা খিল, অর্গল The wooden bar of a door to secure it at night from intruders Also, a door-post.

Dorcas society দরিদ্রদিগকে বস্ত্রবিতরণার্থ নারীসমাজ A ladies' association for making and providing clothes for the poor *e g* About a year ago the ladies of the *Dorcas society* at our church made up a large quantity of shirts, trousers, and socks —M ADELER.

Doric land—Greece, Doris being a part of Greece

Doric reed গোষ্ঠী গীষণ Pastoral poetry.

Dormant partner যে অংশী কোন ব্যবসারে নিজে কোন কাজ করে না, কিন্তু লাভ বা ক্ষতির অংশভাগী হয় A partner who takes no share in the active business of a company or partnership, but is entitled to a share in the profits, and subject to a share in the losses [cf *Sleeping partner*]

(A) **Doss-house** খড়ের বিছানায়ুক্ত কম ভাড়ার শয়নঘর A cheap lodging house where the poorer classes sleep on straw beds.

Dot and carry যোগের অঙ্ক কবিরাব (অর্থাৎ ত্রিক দিব্যর) সমস্ত এককের অঙ্কগুলি নামান এবং হাতের দশকগুলি পরের সারিতে লইয়া বাওয়া (In addition), set down the units and carry over the tens to the next column.

Dot down টুকিয়া লওয়া Take down notes of *e. g.* He would *dot down* these things in his pocket-book.

Dote on or upon অতিরিক্ত ভালবাসা Love to excess *e g.* (1) How foolishly do we *dote upon* this world? (2) What dunt we *dote on* when 'tis man we love! —POPE

Dotterel or Dottrel মতিভ্রষ্ট বৃদ্ধ, বাবাভ্রুয়ে বুড়ো বাহাকে সহজে ভুলান বাঘ A doting old fool; an old man easily cajoled.

(A) **Double** যে ব্যক্তির অন্তরে চেহারার সঙ্গে সাদৃশ্য আছে A person who exactly or nearly resembles another in appearance.

Double acrostic এক প্রকার প্রহেলিকা A species of enigma, in which words are to be guessed whose initial and final letters form other words.

Double and twist হুতার সহিত হুতা যোগ করিয়া পাক দেওয়া Add one thread to another and twist them together.

Double dealing কপটচরণ, মুখে এককথা বলা কিন্তু কার্যতঃ অন্যকথা করা Hypocritical practice; the profession of one thing, but in practice the doing of another e. g. This young lady was quite above *double dealing*, she had no mental reservation.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Double Dutch মিশ্রিত বৈদেশিক ভাষা, যাহা শ্রোতা বুঝিতে পারে না Gibberish, jargon, or a foreign tongue not understood by the hearer.

Double entendre (*Pr* Doobl ong-tongdr) দ্ব্যর্থ শব্দ বা বাক্য,—সাধারণতঃ অশ্লীল An equivocal; a word or phrase with two meanings,—usually more or less indecent e. g. An agreeable old gentleman had a certain proclivity toward *double entendres*.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Double-faced বিশ্বাসঘাতক Treacherous, deceitful. [doubled.

Double feast খ্রীষ্টানদিগের ধর্মোৎসববিশেষ A feast on which the antiphon is

(A) **Double first**—In the first class both of the classical and mathematical final examination in the University of Oxford, of the classical and mathematical triposes in the University of Cambridge.

Double-hearted বিভাববিশিষ্ট, ভিতরে এককথা বাহিরে অন্যকথা, বিশ্বাসঘাতক, প্রতারণা-শীল, “বিবকুল পয়োমুখ” Having a false heart; treacherous, deceitful e. g. It is indeed very dangerous to put faith in *double-hearted* persons.

Double lines ক্ষতি ও হ্রাসনার বিবরণ (In Lloyd's publications), a record of accidents and losses e. g. One morning the subscribers were reading the “*double lines*”, and among the losses was the total wreck of the identical ship.—OLD AND NEW ENGLAND

Double-looked দুইটা তালা অথবা হডকা বা খিল দ্বারা আবদ্ধ Locked with two locks or bolts দুই-তালা (তালা) Locked by two turns of the key, as in very few locks but many novels [the complement of men

Double-manned একই কার্যের জন্য দুই দল লোকবিশিষ্ট Furnished with twice
Double-meaning শঠতাপূর্ণ Deceitful

Double-minded man অব্যবস্থিতিচিহ্নিত ব্যক্তি, অস্থিরমনা লোক A man whose mind wavers between two courses of action; a fickle-minded man e. g. A *double-minded man* is unstable in all his ways —BIBLE

Double or quits জুয়াখেলায় গণবিশেষ, যে পক্ষে জয়লাভ করিতে পারিলে পূর্বেপয়াজিত ব্যক্তি জেতার সমান হইয়া উঠে, কিন্তু হারিলে দ্বিগুণ ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হয় [This expression is used in gambling when a stake due is either to become double or be reduced to nothing, according to the issue of a certain chance]

Double shuffle কোলাহলময় তাণ্ডব নৃত্য A low, noisy dance.

Double up ভাঁজ করা Fold up e. g. The piece of paper was at first *doubled up* and then written upon.

Double upon [*Military*] দুইটা অগ্নিবৃষ্টির মধ্যে কেলিয়া পরিস্বেদিত করা Inclose between two fires. [*air-space* between them.

Double window—A window having two sets of glazed sashes with an

Doubt of (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে সন্দেহ করা Question of ; suspect of *e. g.* Trials permit me not to *doubt of* the separableness of a yellow tincture from gold —BOYLE.

Dove-tail into (কিছুর) সহিত খাপ খাওয়াইয়া দেওয়া Fit in nicely.

Down (or Out) at heels দুঃস্থ, হীনাবস্থ Shabby, slovenly, in a poor plight . *e. g.* I am almost *out at heels* —SHAKESPEARE.

Down, down নীচে নামিয়া আইস বা যাও Come down, or go down.

Down in the mouth or dumps [*Colloquial*] ভগ্নোৎসাহ, বিষন্ন, ভগ্নোদ্যান Low-spirited , chop fallen ; depressed ; dejected , mortified , *e. g.* He is all *down in the mouth* because he has failed in the examination.—McMORDIE

Down on (or upon) one's luck [*Colloquial*] দুর্ভাগ্যপ্রাপ্ত, দাক্ষ্য দুর্দশাপন্ন In ill luck , very unfortunate *e. g.* I wouldn't turn you away, Alan, if you were *down on your luck*.—STEVENSON বিষন্ন, ভগ্নোৎসাহ Dejected , dispirited *e. g.* The order for their execution arrived, and they were *down upon their luck* —READE.

Down the country সমুদ্রের দিকে, অর্থাৎ যে ভাগে নদনদীসকল সাগরভিমুখে ঝাঝিত হইতেছে সেই দিকে Towards the sea , or towards the part where the rivers discharge their waters into the ocean *e. g.* He went *down the country*.

Down the sound সমুদ্রের দিকে , ভাটার টানের দিকে Towards the sea ; in the direction of the ebb-tide *e. g.* The boat was cast adrift, and it floated *down the sound*.

Down the wind বাতাসের সঙ্গে সঙ্গে সেইদিকে In the direction of, and moving with the wind *e. g.* Birds fly swiftly *down the wind*.—WEBSTER. ধ্বংসোন্মুখ, ধ্বংসের পথে অগ্রসর Decaying ; declining ; in a state of decay. [*Obsolete*] *e. g.* He went *down the wind* still.—L'ESTRANGE.

Down to (কোন কিছু) পর্যন্ত, এমন কি So far down as . even *e. g.* There were men who would have sent whole nations forth to perish, *down to* the baby at the breast.—DICKENS [from town

Down to the country সহর হইতে দূরে, পল্লীগ্রামে Away into the country.

Down with ভূপাতিত কর , পাড়িয়া ফেল Throw down ; take down , put down ;—used in energetic commands *e. g.* (1) *Down with* the palace, fire it.—DRYDEN. (2) "*Down with him*," cried Astur —MACAULAY.

Down with the (or one's) dust [*Slang*] টাকা কেলে দেওয়া, নগদ টাকা ঝাড়া Deposit the cash , pay down the money *e. g.* My lord, quoth the king, presently deposit your hundred pounds in gold, or else no going hence all the days of your life .The abbot *down with his dust*, and glad he escaped so, returned to Reading.—FULLER.

Down with your money [*Colloquial*] টাকা ফেল, রোক ঝাড়া Lay down your money, pay it down *e. g.* Don't bandy words , *down with your money* and leave the place at once.

Downright Dunstable মাদামিধা, স্পষ্ট কথা, মার-পোঁচবিত্ত কথা Very blunt, plain speaking *e. g.* If this is not plain speaking, there is no such place as *downright Dunstable*.—SCOTT.

(A) **Downy cove** [*Slang*] ধড়িবাঁজ লোক A knowing fellow, up to every dodge.

Dowse on the chops মুখের উপরে মুষ্টাঘাত Blow on the face

Doxy শিশু, ক্রীডনক; উপপতি বা উপপত্নী A baby; a plaything, a paramour

Doyen (কোন ব্যবসায়ের) দেয়া লোক From a celebrated French painter of that name, a pupil of Van Loo *e. g.* W. C. Bonnerjee was known as the *Doyen* of the Calcutta Bar

Doyleys রুমাল বিশেষ, থকাপোষ A small cloth used to cover dessert plates

Doze away ঘুমাইয়া ঘুমাইয়া কাটান, আলস্তে ক্ষেপণ করা Pass away or spend in drowsiness or laziness, *e. g.* He *dozed away* his time

D P or Dom Proo [*Latin, Domus Procerum*].—The house of Lords

Dr Dodipoll স্বল্পবুদ্ধি বা নিরীক্ষা ব্যক্তি Any man of weak intellect, a dotard 'Hence, the proverb, *wise as Dr Dodipoll*, meaning 'not wise at all'

Draconian code অতিকঠোর ব্যবস্থা A very severe law. [Draco was an Athenian law-maker Every violation of a law in this code was made a capital offence]

(A) **Draft on Aldgate or on Aldgate pump** জাল অকিঞ্চিংকর হাওনোট বা হুণ্ডি বিশেষ A worthless note of hand; a fraudulent draft or money order.

Drag in by head and shoulders মাথা ধরিয়া অর্থাৎ জোর করিয়া টানিয়া আনা, সহসা বা খানকা আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা Draw in forcibly or violently, bring in quite abruptly and unnecessarily *e. g.* We have enough to do to think of ourselves in these days, without *dragging in* the absent by *heads and shoulders*.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Drag in neck and crop—Same as **Drag in by head and shoulders**

Drag on মন্থরগতিতে অগ্রসর হওয়া, ধীরে ধীরে চলা Move heavily, go on lingeringly *e. g.* So the hours *dragged on* heavily enough.—DICKENS.

Drag out জোর করিয়া টানিয়া বাহির করা Draw out by main force *e. g.* He *dragged him out* by the collar, and held him at arm's length—
DICKENS. [petticoats to trail in the dirt]

Draggle-tail অপরিচ্ছন্ন নারী, নোঙ্গরী A slut; a woman who allows her

Dragon's teeth মূল্যবান কলনাশন, ভাবী সর্বনাশের বীজ, বক্তবীজের বংশ Seeds of future destruction [Cadmus, the founder of Thebes so the Greek legend says, having killed a fearful dragon, sowed its teeth in the plain, from which sprang up a large number of armed men, who killed one another excepting five, who became the progenitors of the Thebans]. *e. g.* French Clinton plunged headlong into the abyss, and orders went forth like so many *dragon's teeth* sown by a financial Cadmus.
—MRS. LINTON.

Drain of শুবিয়া লওয়া Exhaust of, empty of (wealth, resources, or the

like) *e g.* In the name of free trade India is *drained* every year of its chief resources.

Drain one's self নিজের বলক্ষয় বা ধনক্ষয় করা Exhaust one's own strength or resources *e g* He has *drained himself* by overwork.

Drain the cup পানপাত্র খালি করিয়া দেলা Empty the cup, or clear it of liquor, by causing the liquor to drop or run off slowly.

Drain the cup at a breath এক নিশ্বাসে পাত্রস্থিত সবল মদ্য পান করিয়া পাত্র খালি করা Drink off all the wine in the cup or glass without once taking breath *e g.* The drunkard was so eager for a drink that he *drained the cup at a breath*.

Drain the cup to the dregs [*Literally*] পাত্রস্থিত পানীয় দ্রব্যের তলানি পর্য্যন্ত পান করা Drink out of a cup or tumbler till the very dregs are taken off. [*Metaphorically*] কোনকণ দুঃখের একশেষ হওয়া Suffer or undergo the utmost of grief, sorrow, misery, pain, &c. *e g.* Cranmer had not yet expiated his personal offences against the Queen and her mother, and he was yet to *drain the cup of humiliation to the dregs*.—FROUDE.

Dramatic unities—According to Aristotle's rules of tragedy, one catastrophe, one locality, one day. The French plays strictly follow these rules

Dramatis personæ [*Latin*] নাটকের চরিত্রবর্নন, প্রদত্ত বর্নকর্ত্তাদিবল The characters of a drama or play, or of actual transaction *e g.* The *dramatis personæ* were nobles, country gentlemen, justices of the quorum, &c —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER

Drat'em—An oath, contracted for *God dratle them*.

Draught horse লাসল-টানা বা বলদে বেড়া A horse employed in drawing loads ploughing, &c, as distinguished from a saddle horse or carriage horse.

Draught net টানা জাল A seine or hauling net.

Draught of Thor নদ্বের ভাটা The ebb of the sea. [ploughing, &c.

Draught ox ভারবাহী বলদ, লাসলের গরু An ox employed in hauling loads,

Draw a bead on or upon [*Americanism*] (কোন কিছুর বা কাহাবও) প্রতি লক্ষ্য করা Take aim at.

Draw a blank হুঁচি খেলায় বিফল হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কিছু না পাওয়া Be unsuccessful in the drawing of a lottery *e g* Some of the spectators *drew blanks*, and others gained prizes —MACAULAY

Draw a bow শবাসনের জ্যা আকর্ষণ করিয়া গরুক্ষেপ করা Discharge an arrow from a bow by drawing and letting go the string *e g* "Draw your bow tight, cunning man," said Geisler tauntingly.

Draw a comparison পরস্পর তুলনা করা Compare *e g* A fair *comparison* may be *drawn* between Shakespeare and Kalidas.

Draw a conclusion কোনকণ সিদ্ধান্ত করা Form some definite opinion *e g.* The accounts were contradictory, and no certain *conclusion* could be *drawn* from them.—FROUDE [it contains,

Draw a cover আশ্রয় স্থান হইতে শিকার বাহির করা Clear a cover of the game

Draw a curtain কোনকণ আবরণ টানিয়া দিয়া দৃষ্টিগণের অন্তরাল করা, অথবা আবরণ

অপস্থিত করিয়া দৃষ্টিপথবর্তী করা Cause a curtain to slide or move, either in closing or unclosing ; shut out of sight, or expose to view e. g. Night *draws the curtain*, which the sun withdraws.—HERBERT.

Draw a distinction প্রভেদ নির্ণয় করা Distinguish e. g. You are required to *draw a distinction* between an 'abstract' and a 'concrete' term.

Draw a furrow লাঙ্গল দেওয়া, চাষিয়া মাটিতে খাঁজ কাটা Plough or draw a plough through a field so as to make a furrow.

Draw a line between (দুইএর) মধ্যে সীমানির্দেশ করিয়া প্রভেদ নির্ণয় করা Define the limit so as to show clearly the difference between, draw a distinction between e. g. Nobody thought of *drawing a line between* those who ought to be allowed to sit in the House of Commons and those who ought to be shut out.—MACAULAY.

Draw a parallel সাদৃশ্য দেখান Show a similarity.

Draw a person কোশলপূর্বক কাহারও নিকট হইতে কোন কথা জ্ঞানিয়া লওয়া, স্বকোশলে পেটের কথা টানিয়া বাহির করা Elicit information cleverly from a person which he did not wish to give e. g. The Hon'ble member put the question in the council in order to *draw the responsible minister*.

Draw a picture ছবি আঁকা Form a portrait or image e. g. The Emperor one day took up a pencil which fell from the hand of Titian who was then *drawing his picture*.—FREEMAN. বর্ণনা করা Give a description e. g. The *picture drawn* of him in early life by the Scottish historians is highly captivating.—IRVING.

Draw a prize সুরতি খেলায় সফল হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কিছু পাওয়া Be successful in the drawing of a lottery. e. g. In the general lottery, Mr. M. *drew the highest prize*.

Draw a red herring across the path অবাস্তব বিবরণের অবতারণা দ্বারা মূল বিষয় হইতে মন বিচলিত করিবার চেষ্টা করা Try to divert attention from the main question by some side-issue. ["A red herring drawn across a fox's path destroys the scent and sets the dogs at fault "—Brewer.]

Draw a screw [Slang] (অল্প বা অধিক) বেতন পাওয়া Draw a salary e. g. He's a reporter on the "News", and *draws a handsome screw*—BESANT.

Draw a veil over আবরণ টানিয়া দিয়া দৃষ্টিপথের অন্তরাল করা, ঢাকা দেওয়া Conceal from public view e. g. *Over* the private sufferings of Aurangzeb we *draw a veil*, but history records with pain the injury he did to the Mughal empire and to his co-religionists in general—R. C. DUTT'S HISTORY OF INDIA.

Draw about টানিয়া লইয়া বেড়ান Drag about

Draw after উৎপাদন করা ; সমানযন করা Produce, bring on e. g. War *draws after* it a train of calamities. [Be attended by

Draw along সঙ্গে সঙ্গে টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Drag along. সহগামী হওয়া বা করা

Draw amiss গন্ধানুসরণে বিপথে শিকারাবেষণ করা Follow scent in the wrong direction

Draw an inference অনুমান বা সিদ্ধান্ত করা Form an opinion or judgment e. g. One *inference* may be *drawn* from this anecdote —MACAULAY.

Draw aside একপাশে সরিয়া যাওয়া Move to one side *e. g.* We *drew aside* to let the coach pass by.

Draw back ফিরাইয়া লওয়া Receive back, as duties on goods for exportation. পিছাইয়া পড়া, পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Recede ; withdraw *e. g.* Though again and again on the verge of a rupture with his sister-in-law, he *drew back* at the last moment —FROUDE.

Draw blank শিকারের নিমিত্ত শৃগাল বাহির করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে বনের ভিতর কুকুর পাঠাইয়া তাড়াহুড়া করা কিন্তু শৃগাল না পাওয়া Send the hounds into a cover to frighten out a fox, but find no fox. হুর্ভি খেলার শূভ পাওয়া অর্থাৎ কিছুই না পাওয়া, পুরস্কারাদিতে বঞ্চিত হওয়া Take out a lottery ticket with a blank number, [*hence*] get no prize.

Draw breath জীবনধারণ করিয়া থাকা, বেঁচে থাকা Hold life ; live *e. g.* Indeed he was one in whom the ancient Roman honour more appeared than in any that *drew breath* in Italy.—LAMB

Draw-bridge জাহাজের গমনাগমন জন্য যে সেতুর কিয়দংশ আবশ্যকমত টানিয়া তুলিয়া যায় A bridge so constructed that a part of it may be temporarily removed or drawn aside, to allow the passage of vessels.

Draw outs কাগজ কাটিয়া স্বরূপি টানা Draw lots, as of paper, &c., cut of unequal lengths *e. g.* The sailors then decided to *draw cuts* in order to ascertain which of them should give his life to be food for the rest.

Draw down উৎপাদন করা, সমানয়ন করা Elicit, produce ; bring down *e. g.* He was so varied and ludicrous in his execution of the scene, that he *drew down* thunders of applause —IRVING.

Draw forth বাহির করা ; উৎপাদন করা Elicit ; raise *e. g.* To the coalition he alluded in language which *drew forth* tumultuous applause from his followers.—MACAULAY.

Draw from (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া বা গ্রহণ করা, সিদ্ধান্ত করা Derive from, deduce from ; infer from *e. g.* (1) We do not *draw* the moral lessons we might *draw from* history —BURKE (2) One inference may be *drawn from* this anecdote.—MACAULAY.

Draw in ভিতর দিকে টানিয়া লওয়া, ভুটাইয়া লওয়া Pull in ; retract withdraw : *e. g.* The rider has *drawn in* the reins of his horse. প্রলোভিত করা, ফুসলাইয়া লওয়া Entice ; inveigle *e. g.* The simple villagers were readily *drawn in* and the conspiracy was strong.—McMORDIE.

Draw in one's horns [Colloquial] শিঙা টান, পুঙ্খ নুঙ্খিত করা, অর্থাৎ আগ্রহ বা দত্ত সংযত করা Withdraw one's boastful words or arrogant pretensions ; restrain one's ardour *e. g.* So they *drew in their horns*, meaning to put them forth again, should it be necessary—MOTLEY.

Draw in one's sails পাইল ভুটাইয়া লওয়া, জলপথে বাইতে সাহসী না হওয়া Collect one's sails ; not to venture in any venture on board a ship.

Draw interest লাভ বা স্বদ পাওয়া, স্বদ পাওয়ার অধিকারী করা Produce or gain interest, entitle one to receive interest.

Draw it fine অতিবিলম্বিত বখাওনা, অতি সূক্ষ্মনিচায়ী হওয়া Be too precise.

Draw lots সুরতি খেলিয়া কোন কিছু নির্ণয় করা Take tickets out of a box or wheel, one after another, to determine which among a number should gain the prize or do something e. g. (1) They *drew lots* with other fighting men for their share of the booty — DICKENS. (2) If we *draw lots*, he speeds. — SHAKESPEARE

Draw near or nigh নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Approach e. g. (1) The day of the examination was *drawing nigh* (2) When the crisis of his fate *drew nigh*, there was a reaction — MACAULAY

Draw not your bow till the arrow is fixed [*Proverb*] সমস্ত যোগাড় না করিয়া কোন কাজে হাত দিও না Have everything ready before you begin

Draw off পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, হটিয়া বাওয়া Withdraw, retire e. g. It was thought dangerous to push on, and the army *drew off*. অতীতকে আঁতুড়ে করা Withdraw, abstract e. g. Those who spend their early years in frivolous amusements find it hard in after years to *draw off* their minds from them. বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Take out e. g. He *drew off* a gallon of wine from the cask.

Draw on or upon প্রলোভিত করা Allure, entice e. g. The reluctant may be *drawn on* by kindness and caresses উৎপাদন করা Occasion, cause e. g. "Under colour of war, which either his negligence *drew on*, or his practices procured, he levied a subsidy" সমানয়ন করা Incur on, bring down upon e. g. None *draw upon* themselves more displeasure than those who deal in political matters — ADDISON. চেক কাটিয়া বা অস্ত্র কোন উপায়ে টাকা বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Get money from (any source) by issuing cheques or other means e. g. I shall be able to live pretty well without *drawing upon* my mother. — THACKERAY (কোন কিছু) হইতে উপকরণ সংগ্রহ করা Collect materials from e. g. He has *drawn* too largely *upon* official papers — DE QUINCEY নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Approach, come near e. g. There were a few more outbreaks as the winter *drew on*. — KNIGHT

Draw on one's imagination কল্পনাবলে রচনা করা বা অলীক কথা বলা Collect materials from one's imaginative faculties; make imaginative or lying statements e. g. He was bent on bringing some charges against his antagonist, and he thought of *drawing on his imagination* for a few facts.

Draw on one's memory কোন বিষয় স্মরণ কবিস্থার চেষ্টা করা Try to remember a thing e. g. For the moment he forgot the names of his assailants, and he did his best to *draw on his memory*, but without success.

Draw one's (or a) bow at a venture [*Colloquial*] অজ্ঞকারে ঢিল মারা, আন্দাজি কোন কাজ করা বা কোন কথা বলা Do or speak something at random or without due consideration or thought of the probable result e. g. "And your mother was an Indian," said Lady Jane, *drawing her bow at a venture* — MRS LINTON

Draw one's breath নিশ্বাস লওয়া, দম বেলা Breathe e. g. He fancied that he should be able to *draw his breath* more freely in a southern climate — MACAULAY.

Draw one's eye-teeth বিষদাঁত ভেদে দেওয়া Take the conceit out of a person, make one suffer loss without seeing the manoeuvres by which it was effected *e. g.* I guess these Yanks will get *their eye-teeth drawn* if they don't look sharp.—DIXON'S NEW AMERICA.

Draw out বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Extract *e. g.* They *draw out* wine from the juice of the vine. টানিয়া লওয়া করা Lengthen, prolong *e. g.* He *drew out* his remarks to a great length.—McMORRIS. প্রিটিয়া বিস্তৃত করা Spread or extend by beating *e. g.* Gold may be *drawn out* at pleasure কোবোদ্ধৃত করা Unsheathe *e. g.* He *drew out* his sword and would have killed himself.—BIBLE প্রকাশ করাইয়া লওয়া Cause to be declared or brought to light *e. g.* The counsel by judicious questions *drew out* several facts from the witness. (বাহ্যিক) প্রেরণ করা টানি বাহির করা Induce (one) to give out his thoughts *e. g.* (1) Attempts are often made to *draw out* the Prime Minister.—McMORRIS. (2) And even the old friends of her father who tried to *draw her out* could seldom extract more than a Yes or No.—MACAULAY. দূর দেনীয়া হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Detach or separate from the main body. যুদ্ধের সূচনা করা Arrange in battle. বিলম্ব করা protract.

Draw out of (কোন কিছু) হইতে সরিয়া দাঁড়ান Withdraw or retreat from *e. g.* (1) She was a coquette, and devised means to *draw out of* her promise (2) The builder tried to *draw out of* his contract.—McMORRIS.

Draw over (অন্য দল হইতে) নিজের দলে যে কোন প্রকারে টানিয়া যওয়া Persuade or induce to forsake the opposing party and join one's own party *e. g.* Some may be *drawn over* by interest, others by persuasion.

Draw rein গতি বন্ধ করা, থামা Slacken speed, stop *e. g.* Landrey *drew rein* at the door.—MRS. LINTON.

Draw tears from (কাহাকেও) কানাইয়া দেওয়া Make (one) shed tears or weep *e. g.* The miserable plight of the woman and her supplications *drew tears from* the gentleman.

Draw the cork নাকে অগ্নি মারিয়া রক্তপাত করা Give one a bloody nose.

Draw the King's picture সেকি মুদ্রা তৈয়ার করা Coin false money.

Draw the curtain গর্দা টানিয়া দেওয়া বা বন্ধাইয়া লওয়া Close the curtain over an object, or remove it [Hence, fig.] কোন কিছু ঢুকান বা প্রকাশ করা Hide or disclose an object. অভিনয় আরম্ভ বা শেষ করা Begin or close a performance.

Draw the line [Colloquial] কোন বিষয়ের নীমা নির্ধারণ করিয়া দেওয়া To lay a limit, impose a restriction beyond which it would be impolitic to go *e. g.* He was utterly unprincipled but he *drew the line* at blackmail *i. e.* he would stop short at blackmail, he would not blackmail anyone.—BREWER

Draw the long bow [Colloquial] অতিরিক্ত করিয়া বলা, অতিরিক্ত বলা Exaggerate; make extravagant statements *e. g.* Then he went into a lot of particulars, and I began to think he was *drawing the long bow*.—HOWELLS.

Draw the nail শপথ বা প্রতিজ্ঞা হইতে আপনাকে মুক্ত করা Absolve oneself of a vow. (From a custom in Cheshire of registering the vow by driving a nail into a tree and then of cancelling or retracting the same when occasion arises by withdrawing the nail),

Draw the sword তরবারি নিক্ষেপিত করা Pull the sword out of its sheath, unsheathe the sword যুদ্ধ করা Make war e. g. (1) It was no doubt a wonder to many how the South African republics dared to *draw the sword* against the English. (2) If he had *drawn the sword* against the crown, he had *drawn it* only in defence of the Church.—MACAULAY.

(To) **Draw the teeth of** অনিষ্ট করিবার হুবিধা হইতে কাহাকেও বঞ্চিত করা To deprive of the opportunity of doing mischief.

Draw the wool over [Colloquial] চোখে ঠুলি দেওয়া, ঠকান Blindfold, impose on, deceive e. g. The sorcerer knows how to *draw the wool over* the gaping throng.

Draw to আকর্ষণ করা, টানিয়া আনা Attract to e. g. He *drew* fresh students to his lectures by the attractions of his wit, his arguments and last, but not the least, his unrivalled cook and cellar.—KINGSLEY (কোন কিছু) প্রতি আকৃষ্ট হওয়া Feel attracted to e. g. (1) By degrees he felt himself *drawn to* her. (2) The man is so genial that I *drew* to him at once.—MCMORDIE.

Draw to close শেষ হইয়া আসা Approach towards the end e. g. The king's life was *drawing to a close*.—MACAULAY.

Draw to a head (ফোটিকাদি) পাকিয়া উঠা Begin to suppurate, ripen e. g. The boil *drawing to a head*, a surgeon was called in to perform the necessary operation. [Figuratively] কোন বিষয় পরিপক্ব হইয়া উঠা Mature, approach the time for action e. g. The plot was discovered before it had *drawn to a head*, and the plotters were duly punished.

Draw together একত্র করা বা হওয়া Collect in one place, or be collected

Draw up বোড়ার লাগাম বা রাস টানিয়া, অর্থাৎ ঘোড়া বা গাড়ী থামান Pull up the reins; stop the vehicle e. g. (1) By sunset they reached the end of their journey, and *drew up* before the stately portals of King Menelaus.—HAVELL থামা stop Carriages will not be allowed to *draw up* on the line of route after 2-30 P M.—F. L. HALLIDAY উত্তোলন করা, টানিয়া তোলা Raise; lift e. g. (1) Then advising her to *draw up* the window to keep the cold air out he mounted the box.—DICKENS. (2) In default of ladders, the men of the 69th let down a rope, and he was *drawn up* unhurt.—KAYE. (3) He ordered the bridge communicating with the vessel to be *drawn up* —SMILES. নিকটে টানিয়া আনা Bring near e. g. *Draw* your chair *up* to the table.—DICKENS. যুদ্ধে উপযুক্ত করিয়া সজ্জিত করা Arrange in battle array e. g. (1) The general *drew up* his men in five lines three deep (2) Nelson *drew up* his war ships opposite Alexandria.—MCMORDIE (3) We filed the street, though a long one, and though we were *drawn up* in double file —DICKENS.

QUINCEY. সুসাবিধা করা ; দস্তরনত লেখা Draft ; compose in due form *e. g.*
(1) I *drew up* the state of my affairs in writing.—DEFOE (2) The
petition was not *drawn up* with much facility of style.—MACAULAY.
(3) Their business was to *draw up* the acts on which the Estates were
afterwards to deliberate.—MACAULAY (4) They shall be made an
example of, *draw up* the warrants.—DICKENS. (5) A scheme to this
effect was *drawn up* by Bishop Williams.—GREEN. খাজা হইয়া বুক খুলিয়া
দাঁড়ান Rear oneself up with a proud and majestic demeanour. *e. g.* He
drew up his haughty head and poured forth in deep and sonorous
tones the lofty language of inextinguishable hope.—MACAULAY.

Draw upon—See Draw on. [and cut in quarters.

Drawn and quartered পিটিয়া লম্বা করিয়া টুকরা টুকরা করা Drawn in a sledge

Drawn battle, Drawn game যে যুদ্ধ বা ক্রীড়ায় জয়পরাজয়ের বীনাংসা হয় না

A battle or game from which both parties withdraw without either
party having won the victory, a battle or game equally contested. *e. g.*

(1) The battle of Chillianwalla is said by English historians to have
been a *drawn battle* (2) If we make a *drawn game* of it, every
British heart must tremble.—ADDISON. [to be poured on food.

Drawn butter গালান মাখন Butter melted and prepared for use as gravy,

Drawn fox শঠ, ঘূর্তব্যক্তি A cunning fellow.

Drawn game—See Drawn battle

Draw water with a sieve চালুনি দ্বারা জল তুলিতে যাওয়া Act in a futile
manner. [a man-of-war.

Dread naught নির্ভীক লোক, বিশাল যুদ্ধের জাহাজ Fearless or intrepid person ;

Dream away, out, or through অসম্ভব অমূলক কল্পনায়, বা আলস্রে, বৃথা ক্ষেপণ

করা Pass in reverie or inaction ; spend in idle vagaries. *e. g.* (1)

I am sorry to find that you *dream away* your days. (2) How foolish
is he to *dream through* life (3) Why does Antony *dream out* his
hours ?—SHAKESPEARE.

Dream of স্বপ্নে দেখা Experience sleeping visions of *e. g.* Last night
I *dreamed of* my departed mother. স্বপ্নেও ভাবা, কল্পনা করা Think of
even in dream, imagine : *e. g.* More things are wrought by prayer
than this world *dreams of*.—TENNYSON.

Dream on অসম্ভব বিবয়ের কল্পনা করা, ছেঁড়া চ্যাটায় শুইয়া লাথ টাকার স্বপ্ন দেখা
Think idly, indulge in wild reveries *e. g.* (1) He lay on a worn-
out mattress and *dreamed on* lakhs of rupees. (2) They *dream on* in
a course of reading, but not digesting.—LOCKE.

Drench with (কোনরূপ তরল পদার্থ দ্বারা) সিক্ত করা Wet thoroughly with ;
saturate with *e. g.* (1) He was *drenched with* rain to the skin. (2)
The water was restrained by a dam and the whole plain *drenched*
with it

(A) Dresden shepherdess আকৃতি ও পরিচ্ছদে হন্দরী বালিকা A girl dainty in
dress and appearance [horse.

Dress a horse down ঘোড়ার 'দলাই নলাই' করা Curry, rub and comb a

Dress a ship পতাকা ইত্যাদি দ্বারা জাহাজ সাজান Ornament a ship with flying
colours *e. g.* Sailors *dress their ships* on Christmas-day.

Dress a wound কত্থান পরিষ্কার করিবা ওষধ লাগান বা পটি বাঁধা Cleanse a wound and apply to it medicaments . e. g. The surgeon cut open the tumour and *dressed the wound*.

Dress-circle থিয়েটারের প্রথম শ্রেণী The part of a theatre (usually the first gallery) set apart for the rich in evening dress.

Dress ore অনঃস্থত খনিজ ধাতু বা পদার্থকে বলে চূর্ণ বিচূর্ণ করা Break up, crush and powder any metal in its unreduced state in the stamping mill.

Dress parade সৈন্যদিগের পূরা পোষাকে প্যারেড A parade in full uniform for review.

Dress rehearsal বাত্রা প্রভৃতির পোষাকী আখড়াই A private preparatory performance of a drama, opera, &c . in costume.

Dress one's jacket (or hide) for one কাঁহাকেও উত্তম মধ্যম দেওয়া, প্রহার করা Give one a drubbing ; beat one . e. g. I'll *dress your jacket for you*
The allusion is to dressing or dusting carpets by beating them with a stick

Dress up or out স্থলর পরিচ্ছদে নজ্জিত করা Clothe pompously or elegantly, as, to *dress up* with tinsel : e. g. I just now met your brother *dressed up* in great style.—MCMORDIE [from head to foot

Dressed up to the nines আপাদমস্তক চূড়ান্তরূপে নজ্জিত Dressed to perfection

Dressed in (কোনরূপ পরিচ্ছদে) নজ্জিত Clothed in . e. g. It did one's heart good to see him of a Sunday, *dressed in* his best, so tall, so straight, so cheery, supporting his old mother to church —IRVING.

Dressed up to the knocker খুব আধুনিক পোষাকে নজ্জিত Dressed in the height of fashion

(A) **Dressing down** বেশ 'খিঁচুনি' দেওয়া, উত্তমমধ্যম প্রহার দেওয়া (Usually) a thorough good talking to a lashing with the tongue ; (also) a physical drubbing, a "hiding"—BREWER

Drift in the streets সাহাব্যের অভাবে পথে পথে ভিক্ষা করিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Be left in the streets a-begging without any means to get on in the world . e. g. The poor man was seen *drifting in the streets* of the great city.

Drift with the tide স্রোতে ভাসিয়া যাওয়া Float, or be driven along by a current of water . e. g. The vessel *drifted astern with the tide*

Drink deep ভাল করিয়া পান করা Swallow deep (a liquid) . e. g. "*Drink deep* or taste not the Pierian spring." [unkindness.

Drink down দমন করা ; বশ করা Reduce ; subdue , as, to *drink down*

Drink in one's glass নিজের কচি মত কার্য্য করা To follow one's own bent

Drink in নদী প্রভৃতিতে গ্রহণ করা Make or receive in any inlet. গিলিবা

কেলা, গ্রাস করা Swallow up. নিঃসন্দেহে গ্রাহ্য করা Take in or receive, without any scruple or examination . e. g. The vulgar *drank in* these tales of their ferocity and audacity.—MACAULAY. পান করিয়া, বা তদ্রূপ ক্রিয়া দ্বারা শরীরাত্মন্তরে গ্রহণ করা , কোন বিবয়ের তৃষ্ণা অর্থাৎ আকাজ্জা তৃপ্ত করিবার নিমিত্ত গ্রহণ করা Take into one's self by drinking, or as if by drinking , receive and appropriate as in satisfaction of thirst . e. g. Song was the form of literature which he [Burns] had *drunk in* from his cradle.

—J. C. SHAIRP. বৃষ্টি প্রভৃতি শোষণ করা Absorb rain, &c , as dry land does.

Drink like a fish বহুল পরিমাণে পান করা Drink abundantly (As, many fish swim with mouths open they appear to be continually drinking. —BEAUMONT and FLETCHER).

Drink money, or Drink penny মদ্যপানার্থ পারিতোষিক, বর্শিশ An allowance or perquisite, given to buy drink; a gratuity.

Drink of (কোন তরল পদার্থের) কিয়দংশ পান করা Drink some portion of (a liquid) e. g. Take, Polyphemus, and *drink of* this wine, now that thou hast eaten of human flesh —HAVELL. (কোন কিছু হইতে) জল বা মদ্য পান করা Swallow a liquid out of (something) e. g. (1) Ye shall *drink of* my cup —BIBLE (2) They *drank of* a stream. (3) Circe welcomed Odysseus with the same treacherous smile, gave him to *drink of* the same cup, and struck him with her wand in the same manner.—HAVELL.

Drink off একেবারে সমস্তটা পান করিয়া ফেলা Drink the whole at a draught.

Drink one's fill আকর্ষ পান করা Drink to satiety.

Drink one's health, Drink the health of, or Drink to the health of কাহারও স্বাস্থ্য পান করা, অর্থাৎ মদ্য পান সহযোগে কাহারও স্বাস্থ্য বা মঙ্গল কামনা করা Drink while expressing good wishes for the health or welfare of one, signify good will to a person by drinking e. g. (1) It was a gala day, and they *drank to the health of* their new king (2) He gave them half a guinea a-piece to *drink his health*, and raise their dejected spirits —GOLDSMITH

Drink one's self drunk মাতাল না হওয়া পর্যন্ত মদ খাইতে থাকা, মদ খাইতে বাইতে বেঁহঁস মাতাল হইয়া পড়া Continue drinking until one is quite drunk.

Drink the cup of sorrow অদৃষ্টের ভোগ ভোগা Bear the burden of sorrow awarded to men or falling to their lot (cf Math xxvi, 39, xx, 22). The allusion is also to the way of putting criminals to death in ancient times by poison like hemlock, as in the case of Socrates).

Drink the waters ঔষধার্থে খনিজ জলের উৎস হইতে জলপান করা Take medicinal waters, especially at a spa e. g. Annandale when he learned that his two accomplices had turned approvers retired to Bath and pretended to *drink the waters*.—MACAULAY, (History of England ch. xvi),

Drink penny—See Drink money.

Drink the others under the table মদ্যপানসহযোগীদের মধ্যে আর সকলে কুপোকা হইলেও নিজে অপেকাকৃত ঠিক থাকিয়া মদ খাইতে থাকা Continue drinking and remain comparatively sober after the others have completely collapsed

Drink till all's blue মদ খাইতে খাইতে চক্ষে সমস্ত সবুজ দেখা অর্থাৎ মাতাল হইয়া পড়া Continue drinking until everything around one looks blue.

Drink to মদ্যপান করিতে করিতে অভিবাদন করা, প্রথমে পান করিয়া মদ্যপানার্থ আগন্তুক করা, মদ্যপান সহযোগে মঙ্গল কামনা করা Salute in drinking; invite to drink by drinking first, wish well to, in the act of taking the cup e. g. (1) It was a practice of early gallants, who thus obtained blood which they mingled with wine, and then *drank to* their mistresses —WEBSTER.

(2) I *drink to* the general joy of the whole table,
And to our dear friend Banquo —SHAKESPEARE,

Drink to the dregs তলানি পর্যন্ত পান করা, ভোগের একপ চরম করিয়া তোলা
 বাহার পর বিতৃষ্ণা আসে Swallow up to the last drop including the sediment,
 enjoy to satiety *e.g.* Drink life's pleasure to the dregs and disgust
 will set in.

Drink up পান করিয়া নিঃশেষ করা, সমস্তটুকু পান করা Exhaust by drinking *e.g.*
 The man has *drunk up* a pint of whisky at a draught, and is now
 quite helpless

Drink up the Sea—Attempt the impossible

Drinking at Freeman's quay বিনা পয়দায় মত্তপান করা Drinking *gratis*.
 [At one time, porters and carmen calling at Freeman's quay near
 London bridge, had a pot of beer given them *gratis*]

Drinking bout পানোৎসব Drunken revelry.

Drinking horns পান পাত্রবিশেষ Drinking cups made of rhinoceros' horn
 (as supposed in the East to sweat if they contained any poison In
 the North those made of narwhal tusk were held to counteract any
 poisonous effects).

Drive a bargain অতিশয় কষ্টে মূল্যাদি স্থির করা ; অতি ক্রেশে সওদা করা Settle with
 difficulty the terms of the bargain.

Drive a coach-and-four (or a coach-and-six) through (কোন কিছুর)

-নিষন্ন বা ব্যবস্থা লঙ্ঘন করা Break through, or avoid acting up to, the pro-
 visions of *e.g.* (1) You always told me that it is to *drive a coach-and-*
four through wills and settlements and legal things.—HAGGARD. (2)
 You may talk vaguely about *driving a coach-and-six through* a bad
 young Act of Parliament —DICKENS.

Drive a good bargain লাভজনক বা সুবিধামত সওদা করা Make an advantage-
 ous bargain, exact more than is quite equable *e.g.* Heaven would
 no *bargain* for its blessings *drive*.—DRYDEN

Drive a hard bargain দর কবাকবি করিয়া, অথবা কায়দায ফেলিয়া সুবিধামত সওদা
 করা Beat down the seller's price and with great difficulty settle the
 terms of the bargain, get the highest possible profit in any transac-
 tion *e.g.* Although he had declined to receive money for his first
 poems, Byron altered his views and even learnt to *drive a pretty hard*
bargain with his publisher.—SMILES.

Drive a nail in one's coffin বাহাতে কাহারও মৃত্যু বা সর্বনাশ সম্বন্ধে গায়ে
 একপ কার্য্য করা Do something to hasten one's death or ruin

Drive a roaring trade খুব তোড়ে ব্যবসা চালান Be doing a very brisk business.

Drive a thriving trade কোনকপ উন্নতিশীল বা লাভজনক ব্যবসা চালান Be doing a
 deal of profitable and prosperous business.

Drive a trade কোন ব্যবসায় বা কারবার চালান Conduct a business: *e.g.*

(1) The *trade* of life cannot be *driven* without partners —COLLIER

(2) The Laplanders *drove a profitable trade* in selling winds —BREWER.

Drive along গাড়ি করিয়া বরাবর যাওয়া Go along by carriage.

Drive at (কোন কিছুর প্রতি) লক্ষ্য করা, অভিপ্রায় করা Aim at, intend *e.g.*

(1) I listened attentively to his long rambling speech, but could not
 make out what he was *driving at* —McMORDIE. (2) Let them there-

fore declare what carnal or secular interest he *drove at*.—SOUTH.
সজেরে আঘাত করা Strike at with fury e. g. Horatius *drove at* the shield of Astur.

Drive away বিদূরিত করা, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Force or remove to a distance ; expel e. g. He *drives* them all away from the room and sits moaning by the bedside.—LYTTON.

Drive back হটাইয়া দেওয়া force back ; repel e. g. The enemy was *driven back* at the point of bayonet.

Drive before সম্মুখে তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া expel e. g. The foe flew before them like chaffs *driven before* a strong wind.

Drive feathers or down পাখীর নরম পালক কলে দিয়া খুব হাফাগুলিকে একদিকে লইয়া যাওয়া Place feathers in a machine, which, by a current of air, drives off the lightest to one end and collects them by themselves.

Drive forth তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Expel. তাড়াইয়া বাহির করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Force out ; chase out e. g. So she brought him to the sty, where they were confined together, and opening the gate *drove* them all forth, a herd of bristly swine.—HAVELL.

Drive in ভিতরে তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া বা প্রবেশ করাইয়া দেওয়া Come or force in e. g. *Drive in* the nail when it is hot.

Drive into (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) তাড়াইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Force or compel to move into e. g. The captives were *driven into* the cell at the point of the sword.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর গমন বা প্রবেশ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be forced to move into e. g. The ships had *driven into* shoal-water having but 14 fathoms —SOUTHEY.

Drive into a corner কোণ ঠাসা করা Force or compel to move into a corner e. g. The people no longer employed were *driven away into* holes and corners, and eked out a wretched subsistence by potato gardens — FROUDE এমন অবস্থায় দেলা যে আন তর্ক করিতে না পারে Silence (a person) by some decisive argument e. g. This way of debating *drives a man into a corner*, seizes all the passes through which he can make an escape, and forces him to surrender at discretion.—ADDISON.

Drive off গাড়ী করিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart by carriage e. g. We *drove off* from the place in great haste.

Drive on তাড়াতাড়ি করিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Hurry on precipitately.

Drive one mad কাহাকেও পাগল করিয়া তোলা Turn one mad, make one lose one's senses e. g. If he stands there, looking calmly upon those who know his black and dastardly heart, he will *drive me mad*.—DICKENS.

Drive one's pigs to market [Colloquial] নাক ডাকান Snore e. g. We were startled on hearing an extraordinary noise, and on enquiry we were told that the Colonel who had gone to sleep, was *driving his pigs to market*.

Drive out জোর করিয়া বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Compel or force to move out ; expel e. g. (1) Vidyasagar at once *drove out* the boy

from the school. (2) But he had played his cards ill, he was *driven out* and took refuge in England.—FROUDE.

Driver of Europe (*Le cocher de l'Europe*)—Minister of Louis XV whom the Empress of Russia styled the Duc de Choiseul (1719-85), because he had spies all over Europe and thus ruled its political cabals.

Drive tandem বোঁড়ান্তলি পাঁশাপাশি না যুঁতিয়া পর পর একটি একটি করিয়া যুঁতিয়া গাড়ী হাঁকান Drive a coach with the horses harnessed singly one before the other, instead of abreast · e g He had already given up *driving tandem*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE [its full length]

Drive the nail home ননন্ত প্রেবটা বদাইবা দেওয়া Force the nail down to

Drive the swine through the hanks of yarn কষ্টোজিত দ্রব্য হেলায় নষ্ট করা Spoil what has been painfully done, squander thrift (Alluding to the *Gude wife's thrift* or yarn wrought in the winter in Scotland being laid down by the barn-side to bleach and so exposed to damage from passing animals, such as a herd of pigs)

Drive to জোর করিয়া (কোন স্থানে) লইয়া বাওরা Force or compel to move on to · e g (1) Scarcely had the ship been two days at sea, when she was *driven* by stress of weather to Newcastle—IRVING. (2) His father dying, he was *driven* to London to seek his fortune—SWIFT
গাড়ী করিয়া (কোথাও) লইয়া বাওরা Take to in a carriage: e g. The coachman *drove* him to his own door. গাড়ী করিয়া (কোথাও) বাওরা Go to by carriage · e g. We *drove* to the inn. (কোন কিছু) অবলম্বন করিতে বাধ্য করা Compel to take to · e g (1) These things combined to *drive* him to violence (2) He was *driven* by the necessities of the times to rigour—KING CHARLES (3) If Castro *drove* him to hostilities, the blood spilt in the quarrel lie on the head of that commander.—PRESCOTT.

Drive to despair একেবারে হতাশ করিয়া ফেলা Make (a person) give up all hopes and expectations · e g *Driven to despair* he again had recourse to the Duke of Cumberland—MACAULAY

Drive to one's wits' end একেবারে হতবুদ্ধি করিয়া ফেলা Perplex utterly: e g The riddle was so hard that I was *driven to my wits' end* to solve it

Drive to the wall দেওয়াল ঠেঁসা করা; দুর্ববস্থায় একশেষ করিয়া দেওয়া, একেবারে জড় নড় করা Push or bring to extremities: get mastery over · e g. When the crush begins, the weakest are *driven to the wall*.

Drive too many omnibuses through Temple Bar একদমে অনেকগুলি কার্য্য এষণ করা To attempt too many undertakings simultaneously.

Drive up গাড়ী করিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive by carriage · e g We *drove up* to the inn [consciously from one's mouth]

Drivelling dotage ভীন্নরথি অবস্থা Weak old age when saliva drops un-

Droit d'Aubaine বিদেশীসম্পদের মৃত্যুকালে তাহাদের বালগত্রে করাদারীস্বত্বের স্বত্ব A "right over alien's property" of the king of France (except that of the Swiss and Scots) which was not finally abolished till 1819

Drop across নহনা দেখা হওয়া Encounter accidentally or casually

(A) Drone among the bees কর্ণা লোকের মধ্যে অলস ব্যক্তি An idler among the active. *

Drop a veil over দৃষ্টিপথের অন্তরাল করা Conceal from public view. [See

Draw a veil over] *e. g.* It will be proper for the historian to *drop a veil over* their sufferings.—TROLLOPE.

Drop an acquaintance কোন পরিচিত লোকের সহিত আলাপ বন্ধ করা Cease inviting or visiting an acquaintance. [The opposite is *pick up* an acquaintance] [in speed during a race or sport.

Drop a vessel বাইচ খেলার নৌকা বা জাহাজকে পিছু ফেলা Beat down a vessel Drop anchor নঙ্গর ফেলা Moor.

Drop asleep ঘুমাইয়া পড়া Fall asleep unconsciously *e. g.* It was late at night, and the boy *dropped asleep*.

Drop astern [*Nautical*] জাহাজ পিছাইয়া যাওয়া Pass or move towards the stern, move back *e. g.* The ship *dropped astern*. জাহাজের বেগ হ্রাস করা Slacken the speed of a vessel *e. g.* The sailors *dropped astern*.

Drop away সরিয়া পড়া, অন্তর্হিত হওয়া Depart; disappear *e. g.* His so-called friends now began to *drop away* one by one.

Drop by drop ফোঁটা ফোঁটা In small quantity.

Drop down [*Nautical*] নদীর ভাটির দিকে অথবা সমুদ্রের দিকে জাহাজের গতি লইয়া যাওয়া Sail, row, or move down a river, or towards the sea *e. g.* The sailors *dropped down* at full speed.

Drop from the clouds আকাশ হইতে পড়া, সম্পূর্ণ অজ্ঞাত কোন স্থান হইতে আনা Come down from the heavens, come from quite an unknown place *e. g.* The man looked in so unexpectedly that it seemed that he had *dropped from the clouds*

Drop in [*Colloquial*] সহসা আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Appear quite unexpectedly *e. g.* (1) As we sat together on the green grass conversing on various topics, a stranger *dropped in* (2) If he could *drop in* on Sunday week, he might go home the wiser.—BLACKMORE. (3) And if anything went wrong with Georgy, he would *drop in* twice or thrice in the day to see the little chap, and without so much as the thought of a fee.—THACKERAY.

(A) Drop in the bucket বিন্দুপরিমাণ, সমুদ্রে শিশির-বিন্দু A very small quantity or contribution, so small as not to be taken into account *e. g.* In the meantime my wife breathed her last, but this was only *a drop in the bucket* of misfortunes that were in store for me.

(A) Drop in one's eye ভোর দম বদ খাইয়া ঠিক মাতাল না হওয়া Not exactly intoxicated, but having had quite enough

(A) Drop in the ocean সমুদ্রে শিশিরবিন্দু, নিতান্ত অল্পপরিমাণ A very small quantity in a large body; a mere nothing as compared with something under consideration *e. g.* "The power, however, of the House of Commons, when least diminished, is as *a drop in the ocean*, compared to that residing in a settled majority of our national assembly."

(A) Drop of the cratur (creature, as the Irish call it) অল্প মাত্রায় হ্রা A

little whisky or other 'spirits, being the 'creature comfort' or a thing necessary for the comfort of the body, *i. e.*, the grosser constituent of Man as opposed to the finer one, the Soul which is the vital spark of heavenly flame.

Drop kick বল হাতে হইতে মাটিতে পড়িয়া লাফাইয়া উঠিবার সময় তাহাতে যে পদাঘাত করা যায় A kick made as the ball dropped from the hand, rebounds from the ground.

Drop letter এমন পত্র যাহা যে ডাকঘরে ফেলা যায় সেই ডাকঘর হইতেই বিলি হয় A letter to be delivered from the same office where posted.

(A) **Drop too much** অতিরিক্ত মাত্রায় মত্তপান করা Drink in a larger quantity *e. g.* He has taken a *drop too much*, *i. e.* he is intoxicated

Drop off (গাছ হইতে) খসিয়া পড়া Fall off (a tree) *e. g.* When mangoes are fully ripe, they *drop off* easily. মরিয়া যাওয়া Die *e. g.* Many promising youths *drop off* in the prime of life. সরিয়া পড়া, অন্তহিত হওয়া Withdraw disappear *e. g.* (1) One by one his friends *dropped off* —THACKERAY. ঘুমাইয়া পড়া Fall asleep : *e. g.* Every time I *dropped off* for a moment, a new noise awoke me —MARK TWAIN.

Drop out দৈন্যশ্রেণী হইতে খসিয়া পড়া Cease to be in rank *e. g.* Some of the soldiers were disabled by disease, and they *dropped out* of the ranks.

Drop scene রঙ্গালয়ের বহিঃপট A drop curtain on which a scene is painted.

Drop the curtain কথা শেষ করিয়া ফেলা, অভিনয় শেষ করিয়া ফেলা End the tale, close the performance

Drop through ফলোপধায়ক না হওয়া Fail of success *e. g.* (1) If you do not pay more attention to the work you have undertaken, it is sure to *drop through* (2) The undertaking promised well, but it *dropped through* when Mohanlal left the town. —McMORDIE.

Drop to অবতরণ করা Descend

dropping fire [Military] অনিয়মিত অবিরত বন্দুক ছোড়া A constant irregular discharge of small arms

Drop upon হঠাৎ দেখা হওয়া Meet by chance (when least expected).

Drown the miller [Colloquial] অতিরিক্ত জল মিশান Render unpalatable by mixing too much water *e. g.* I can't take in this peg, the boy has *drowned the miller*

(A) **Drowning man catches at a straw** [Proverb] ডুবন্ত লোকে খড় কুটীটিও ধরিতে বায়, অর্থাৎ বিবয়ম সঙ্কটে পড়িলে লোকে আশ্রয়দাতার জন্ত নিতান্ত অকিঞ্চিৎকর উপায়ও অবলম্বন করে When a person is placed in a hopelessly desperate situation he tries to save himself by any means he finds at hand even when such means he knows to be quite inadequate *e. g.* Either because *drowning men* will *catch at straws*, or he had really misplaced confidence in my abilities, this assurance seemed to comfort him a great deal. —NORRIS

(A) **Drug in the market** যে জিনিষের খরিদার বা কাটতি নাই An article that is not saleable, a commodity for which there is no demand *e. g.* Watch guards and toasting-forks were alike at a discount, and sponges were a *drug in the market*. —DICKENS.

(The) **Druid's egg** ঐজ্ঞানিক সর্পিভিষ The wonderful egg as hatched by several serpents and buoyed into the air by their hissing. Its possessor was sure to prevail in every contest and to be courted by those in power. Pliny says he had seen one as a moderate-sized apple.

Drum-head court-martial সহসা বা যুদ্ধক্ষেত্রে যে সামরিক বিচারালয়ের অধিবেশন হয়
A court-martial called suddenly, or on the field.

Drum into পুনঃ পুনঃ বলিয়া (মনের ভিতর) প্রবেশ করাইয়া দেওয়া Instil into by repetition e.g. I tried my best to *drum* the matter *into* his mind

Drum out অপমান করিয়া তাড়িয়া দেওয়া Drive out with shame.

Drum up ঘুরিয়া ঘুরিয়া ঢাক বাজাইয়া সংগ্রহ করা Gather, or collect by going round with a drum. ক্ষমতা প্রয়োগ ও চেষ্টা করিয়া সংগ্রহ করা Collect by the exercise of influence and exertion.

Drumsticks পদদ্বয় Legs (The leg of a cooked fowl is called *drumstick*).

Drunk as David's (Davy's) sow—Quite drunk as the wife of David Lloyd, a Welshman keeping an alehouse at Hereford, who was a sight like their sow with six legs as lying down in the sty to sleep, at which a visitor exclaimed, "well it is the drunkenest sow I ever beheld"

Drunk as chole—Intoxicated like the so-called notorious drunkard, who was the cobbler's wife of Linden Grove to whom Prior, the poet was attached.

Drunk as a piper or fish বেহঁস মাতাল Quite drunk (referring to the fiddler at wakes, fairs &c. who used to be paid in liquor for playing to the dancers) e.g. The man drank off a pint of whisky at a draught, and is now as *drunk as a piper* [Similar expressions, **Drunk as a fiddler**, **drunk as a lord** (in a dinner placing the guests under the table in a hopeless state of intoxication)].

Drunk with (কোন কিছুতে) মত্ত; মাতোয়ারা Intoxicated with; maddened with e.g. The nation was *drunk with* joy and pride—MACAULAY.

Drunken Deddington বেদন মাতাল Dead drunk. [The proper name is a play on the word *dead*]

Drunken quarrel মাতালদের ঝগড়া A quarrel between people drunk with wine, as, the *drunken quarrels* of a rake.—SWIFT.

Dry as dust (সেকেলে) নীরস রচনা বা রচয়িতা, পুরাতত্ত্ববিৎ A heavy, plodding author, very prosy, very dull and very learned (referring to the fictitious "reverend doctor," a learned *pundit* to whom Scott addressed the prefaces &c. of many of his novels), an antiquary.

Dry blow শুষ্ক আঘাত অর্থাৎ যে আঘাতে বক্তৃপাত হয় নাই Blow that did not draw blood. [*secreting milk*.

Dry (or dry up) a cow গাভীর দুধ শুকাইয়া দেওয়া Cause a cow to cease

Dry cow যে গরু দুধ দিতেছে না, ঠাণ্ডী গাঈ A cow not giving milk.

Dry cupping বাটি বসাইয়া বক্তৃমোক্ষণ করান The application of cupping-glass without scarification of the skin.

Dry distillation জল না দিয়া কোন পদার্থ চৌষাইয়া লওয়া The distillation of substances by themselves, or without the addition of water.

Dry dock যে জাহাজের কারখানা হইতে ইচ্ছানুসারে জল বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া বাঘ A

dock from which the water may be shut or pumped out, so as to leave a ship dry for inspection or repairs.

Dry goods কাপড়, রেশম, জরি, ফিতা প্রভৃতি শুকনা মাল Cloths, stuffs, silks, laces, ribbons, &c, in distinction from groceries.

Dry light বিশুদ্ধ অবাধ আলোক Pure unobstructed light. [Hence] পক্ষপাতমুক্ত বিশদ দৃষ্টি Clear, impartial view *e g* The scientific man must keep his feelings under stern control, lest they obtrude into his researches, and colour the *dry light* in which alone science desires to see its objects.—J. C. SHARP.

Dry lodgings কেবল শয়ন করিবার জন্ত যে বাসা করা হয় (আহার অন্ত্র সম্পন্ন হয়) Lodging taken only for sleeping purpose, meals being taken elsewhere.

Dry measure শস্তাদি মাপ করিবার (ওজন নহে) প্রণালী A measure of volume for dry or coarse articles, by the bushel, peck &c.

Dry nurse শুদ্ধ ধাত্রী, অর্থাৎ যে ধাত্রী শিশুকে নিজ স্তন্য পান করায় না A nurse that does not suckle the child. [Fig] যে অবন্তন কর্তৃকারী উচ্চতর পদস্থ কর্তৃকারীকে কাজ শিখায় Inferior officer who instructs a superior officer in his duty.

Dry-rot কাঠের ক্ষयरোগ বা জীর্ণতা Decay of timber converting its substance into dry powder. [meats &c.]

Dry-salter ঔষধ বা শুষ্ক মাংস-বিক্রেতা Dealer in drugs, dye wood, dried

Dry shave—Shave without soaping the face (hence) to scratch the face, to box it and bruise it *c/* Peter Pindar Great cry and little wool, Ep 1

Dry subject নীরস অশ্রীতিকর বিষয় An uninteresting subject.

Dry up একেবারে শুষ্ক করা, জলশূন্য করা Deprive utterly of water or moisture.

জলশূন্য হওয়া, একেবারে শুকাইয়া যাওয়া Be deprived wholly of water : *e. g.*

Rivers *dry up* by opening of the forest.—EMERSON. পিপাসায় শুককরা, তৃষ্ণায় কাতর করা Scorch or parch with thirst *e g* Their honourable men are famished, and their multitude *dried up* with thirst.—BIBLE.

Dry up a cow—See Dry a cow

Dry wine মিষ্টবাদহীন মদ্য A wine in which the saccharine matter and fermentation were so exactly balanced, that they have neutralised each other, and no sweetness is perceptible,—opposed to "sweet or fruity wine," in which the saccharine matter is in excess.

Dub up নগদ টাকা ফেল Pay down the money, "fork out" Another form of *dub* : *e.*, do up

(A) **Duck's egg** [Slang] অযড়িষ, শূন্য (০), কিছুই না In cricket a score of ০—*i e.*, no score at all (Hence) "To break one's duck's egg, or one's duck" is "to make one run or more" Zero, naught, nothing,—so called by schoolboys, because zero (০) looks like a duck's egg *e g.* What did you get at the Arithmetic examination? A *duck's egg* I think.

Due by or from (কাহারও) কর্তৃক দেব Owing by *e g* (1) A sum of five rupees is *due by* him. (2) Towards the close of the late reign, he had obtained, in satisfaction of an old debt *due to* him *from* the Crown, the grant of an immense region in North America —MACAULAY.

Due to (কাহারও নিকটে) ঋণ, বা (কাহারকেও) দেব Owing to *e. g.* (1) A sum of five hundred rupees is *due to* him (2) Towards the close of the late reign, he had obtained, in satisfaction of an old debt *due to* him from the Crown, the grant of an immense region in North America—MACAULAY. (কাহারও পক্ষে) কর্তব্য বা বিধেয় Proper for *e. g.* It was *due to* the nation that all doubts should be cleared up.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও প্রতি) কর্তব্য বা দেব Proper to be paid to or done towards *e. g.* There are no thanks *due to* me, for it is a give and-take affair.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছু হ্রাস দ্বারা) উৎপাদিত, (কোন হেতুতে) জাত Occasioned by, owing to *e. g.* (1) His prosperity is *due to* his honest diligence (2) This effect is *due to* the attraction of the sun and moon—J. D. FORBES. (3) Whatever I have done is *due to* patient thought—NEWTON.

Dulce est desipere in Loco (*Latin, Horace 4 Odes, XII, 28*) স্নেহ মত বোকা সাজিলে বা মানসিধা ভাবে থাকিলে আনন্দ পাওয়া যায় It is delightful to play the fool occasionally, it is nice to throw aside one's dignity and relax at the proper time.

Dulce et decorum est pro Patria Mori [*Latin, Horace 3 Odes, II, 13*] স্বদেশের জন্য প্রাণ দিবার তুল্য আত্ম-প্রীতিকর ও কর্তব্য কর্ত্ত আর কিছুই নাই It is sweet and becoming to die for one's country.

Dull as ditch-water [*Conversational*] ক্ষুণ্ণহীন, নীরস, অতৃপ্তিকর As lifeless as water in a ditch, quite irksome or uninteresting *e. g.* What passed through his mind was something like the following. "Heigho! O Lord! *Dull as ditch-water!* This is my only holiday, yet I don't seem to enjoy it!"—WARREN.

Dull at (কোন বিষয় হৃদয়ঙ্গম করিতে) হীন মস্তিষ্ক (অর্থাৎ তৎপর নহে) Slow of understanding (a thing) *e. g.* *Dull at* classical learning.—THACKERAY.

Dull of (কোন কার্যে) তৎপরতা বিহীন বা নিস্ত্রুত Slow of action of (anything) *e. g.* The people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are *dull of* hearing.—BIBLE.

Dull-sighted ক্ষীণ-দৃষ্টি Having weak sight.

Dull-witted স্থূলবুদ্ধি Not smart.

Dum vivimus, vivamus বাবজীব্যেৎ সুখং জীব্যেৎ While we live, let us enjoy life—the motto adopted by Dr Doddridge (1702—51).

Dumb ague, or Dumb chill আমেরিকার যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের একপ্রকার সঘিরাম জ্বর A form of intermittent fever in the United States, which has no well-defined "chill"

Dumb dog [*Colloquial*] কথা কহিবার উপযুক্ত সময়ে যে ব্যক্তি নোনাবলম্বনে থাকে A fellow who is unwilling to speak, or remains taciturn, when he should speak out *e. g.* He will be afraid to tell them unpalatable truths. The minister will be a *dumb dog*—HALLIBURTON.

Dum sola (*Law Lat.*)—While single or unmarried

Dum spiro, spero (*Lat*) যতক্ষণ বাস ততক্ষণ আশা While I breathe I hope—motto of Viscount Dillon

Dumb found or founder হতবুদ্ধি করা Confuse greatly.

Dumb Ox, or Dumb Ox of Cologne—A playful name of St Thomas Aquinas, the prince of scholastic theologians (1226—1274);—so called from his excessive taciturn disposition

Dumb show দণ্ড, Pantomime.

Dumb waiter—A piece of dining room furniture fitted with shelves to hold glasses, dishes and plate So called because it answers all the purposes of a waiter and is not possessed of a tongue

Dun in the mire বিপদগ্রস্ত ব্যক্তি One in distress. [To draw *Dun* out of the *mire* is to help one out of distress or assist when things are at a standstill The allusion is to an old English game with a log of wood called *Dun* (formerly *cart horse*) fallen into the mire is to be pulled out. Each does all he can to obstruct the others and as often as possible the log is made to fall on some one's toes—Brewer. [cf *Romeo & Juliet*, 1, 4.]

Durance vile, or Vile durance যুগিৎ বন্দিহ, ক্লেশকর কারাবন্ধন *Irksome duress*, hateful imprisonment *e g*

In *durance vile* here must I wake and sleep, -

And all my frowzy couch in sorrow steep —BURNS

Durante bene placito (*Lat.*)—During good pleasure.

Durante minore state (*Lat.*)—During minority.

Durante viduitate (*Lat.*)—During widowhood.

Durante vita (*Lat.*)—For life

During good behaviour কোনরূপ পদে অধিষ্ঠিত থাকিবার কালে যত দিন সাধু-শীলতা ও বিশ্বস্ততার সহিত আচরণ করা যায় *During the integrity and fidelity of official conduct.*

Dust and ashes পরিতাপ ও বিনাশ, মৃত্যুর লক্ষণ *Emblems of death & mortality.*

Dust one's jacket (or coat) for one কাহাকেও খুব প্রহার দেওয়া Give one a sound thrashing (allusion to dusting carpets &c by beating them with a stick)

[The] **Dustman has arrived** ছেলের ঘুমাইবার সময় *Bed time for children* who rub their eyes as if dust was in them. [A similar expression is—"The Sandman is about"]

Dutch auction কৃত্রিম নীলাম, অর্থাৎ যে নীলামে বিক্রেতা প্রথমে একটা অতিরিক্ত চড়া দাম ধরাইয়া দেয় ও পরে ক্রেতার ক্রম দর ডাকিতে থাকে *A kind of mock auction at which the salesman (usually a travelling peddler) starts at an exorbitantly high price and gradually comes down till he finds a purchaser e g* They are always bidding against each other in the *Dutch auction* by which we are being brought down surely, though by a protracted process, to the abolition of every sort of qualification.—G SMITH.

Dutch Bargain একপক্ষের সুবিধাজনক বন্দোবস্ত *A one-sided bargain. From the couplet —*

In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch

Is giving too little and asking too much.

Dutch cheese একপ্রকার পনির *A small, round, hard cheese, made from skim-milk.*

Dutch concert যে তথ্য কথিত একাতান সঙ্গীতে একই সময়ে ভিন্ন ভিন্ন গায়ক ভিন্ন ভিন্ন

গান গায় A so-called concert in which the singers sing their various songs at one and the same time কেবল গোলমাল A great noise or hubbub, like that made by a party of Dutchmen in sundry stages to intoxication, some singing, others quarrelling, speechifying, wrangling, and so on

(A) *Dutch defence* রক্ষা করিবার ভাণ A pretended defence.

Dutch gold, Dutch metal or mineral এক প্রকার পিত্তল A kind of brass-rich in copper.

(The) *Dutch have taken Holland* ভরি খবর দিয়েছে। A quiz when any one tells what is wellknown as a piece of wonderful news. (cf. Queen Boss or Anne is dead).

Dutch Nightingale ভেক A frog.

(A) *Dutch uncle* কদাকার লোক An awkward, uncouth fellow e. g. The man with his long uncombed hair and beard had all the look of a *Dutch uncle*. ["I will talk to you like a *Dutch uncle*" means, I will reprove you smartly]

Dutch wife একপ্রকার খাটিয়া An open frame of rattan or cane used, in the Dutch Indies, to rest the limbs upon in bed.

Duty to or toward (কাহারও প্রতি) কর্তব্য What one is bound to do or show to e. g. (1) The Bishop assured their Majesties that he would no more swerve from his *duty* to them than renounce his hope of heaven —MACAULAY. (2) Forgetting his *duty toward* God, his sovereign lord, and his country.—HALLAM.

Dwell among (কোন প্রকার লোকের মধ্যে) বাস করা Reside among (people) e. g. Among traitors I will not *dwell*.—KINGSLEY.

Dwell at, in (কোন স্থানে) বাস করা Reside at (a place), in (a country) e. g. He *dwells at* Burdwan in Bengal.

Dwell on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) অধিকক্ষণ ব্যাপৃত থাকা; সবিস্তারে বর্ণন করা Occupy a long time with, deal with (a subject) at length e. g. He *dwells in* his speeches on the perils to religion and liberty.—FROUDE.

(কোন বিষয়ে) অনেকক্ষণ ভাবা Ponder over for a long time e. g. (1) Do not let your mind *dwell on* these troubles.—MCMORDIE. (2) The thought was too frightful to *dwell upon* —WARREN. (কোন কিছুতে)

সংলগ্ন হইয়া থাকা, ঝুলিয়া বা লাগিয়া থাকা Hang on with attention; remain absorbed with, cleave to e. g. (1) The attentive queen *dwelt on* his accents.—SMITH. (2) They stand at a distance, *dwelling on* his looks and language, fixed in amazement —BUCKMINSTER. (3) Her voice rings in my ears, her look *dwells on* my heart —LYTTON.

Dwindle into ক্রমশঃ ক্ষয় পাইয়া বা কমিয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত হওয়া Diminish into, shrink into; waste to e. g. On Aurangzeb's death, the vast Moghal empire rapidly *dwindled into* insignificance. অধঃপতিত হইয়া (কোন অবস্থায়) পরিণত হওয়া Degenerate into, fall away into: e. g. Religious societies, though begun with excellent intentions, are said to have *dwindled into* factious clubs —SWIFT.

Dye in grain লাল রঙ্গ করা; পীকা রঙ্গ করা Dye with the tint made from grain, dye of a fast colour, dye firmly e. g.

The red roses flush up in her cheeks

Like crimson *dyeed in grain*.—SPENSER.

Dyeing scarlet বেণী মাত্রায় হ্রাপান করা Drinking deep. (Drinking dyes the face scarlet)

Bying confession মৃত্যুর পূর্বে আসামী দোষ স্বীকার করিয়া যে উক্তি করে A confession made by a criminal before death

Dying couch মরণ খাট, যে খট্টার উপর 'মৃত্যুশয্যা' কেহ শয়ন করিয়া থাকে A couch upon which some one is dying. [dying.

Dying declaration আসন্নমৃত্যু ব্যক্তির এজাহার Deposition made while one is

Dying hour মৃত্যুর সময় The hour of death

Dying prayer মৃত্যুকালীন দৈবরোপাদনা A prayer uttered at the time of death e g The dying prayer of the sinner was sincerely penitent

Dynamite Saturday—January 24th 1885 when great injury was caused to the Houses of Parliament and the Tower of London by explosions of Dynamite.

E.

Each other পরস্পর Reciprocating one with the other: e.g. (1) The two brothers fell foul of each other (2) These patentees fell out and went to law with each other.—SMILES.

Eager for (কোন কিছু পাইবার জন্য) ব্যগ্র, ব্যাকুল, সমুৎসুক Desirous of gaining e g. (1) Vidyasagar was never eager for praise or for fame (2) We might have highly esteemed the privilege of sitting at his feet as a lecturer, but we should hardly have been very eager for his company in our lighter moments —FREEMAN.

Eager in কোন বিষয়ে বা কার্যে ব্যগ্র বা উৎসুক Earnest in (the pursuit of an object) e g We should always be eager in the pursuit of knowledge.

(The) **Eagle does not hawk at flies** বড় লোকের তুচ্ছ কাজ লক্ষ্যজনক (ছোটো মেদের হাত গন্ধ করার মত) Little things are beneath a great man's contempt (Lat. *Aquila non captat muscas*). [intonations.

Ear-blind [in music] "স্বর-কাণী" One who cannot differentiate the

Ear drop, Ear ring কর্ণভূষণ, হুল Ornament for the ear.

Ear-finger কনিষ্ঠাঙ্গুলি The little finger

Ear-lap কর্ণের অগ্রভাগ Tip or lobe of the ear.

Ear-shot শ্রবণ পথান্তর্গত দূরত্ব Reach of the hearing.

Ear-trumpet শ্রবণসহায় বংশী বা চোত্র An instrument to aid in hearing

Ear-wax কাণের খইল Cerumen of the ear.

(An) **Early Bird** প্রাতঃকালে শয্যা ত্যাগ করে এমন ব্যক্তি An early riser, one who is first in the field.

Earn a livelihood, Earn one's bread, Earn one's living জীবিকা-নির্বাহার্থ অর্থ উপার্জন করা Acquire money by labour, trade, service, &c., for the support of oneself

Earn a name নাম কেনা, খ্যাতি লাভ করা Gain reputation e g. Clive earned a name in the siege of Arcot.

Earn salt for one's porridge অতি সামান্য অর্থ উপার্জন করা Earn even a penny e. g. He won't *earn salt for his porridge* —BREWER.

Earnest money কোন বিষয়ে চুক্তি হির রাখিবার জন্য যে টাকা অগ্রিম দেওয়া যায়, বায়নার টাকা Money paid in earnest to bind a bargain, or ratify and prove a sale.

Earth apple আলু Potato. ভুঁইসদা Cucumber.

Earth pitch মেটে আলকাতরা Mineral tar.

(An) **Earthly Paradise** আনন্দময় স্থান A place of delight.

Ease away, Ease off [Nautical] জাহাজের কাছি ক্রমে ক্রমে চিল দেওয়া Slacken a rope gradually.

Ease of (ক্লেশদায়ক কোন কিছু হইতে) মুক্ত করা Free from (anything that pains, disquiets, or oppresses), relieve from (toil or care). e. g. Sing, and I'll *ease thy shoulders of thy load*. —DRYDEN. [To steal it

(To) **Ease one of his money or purse** টাকাকড়ি ছুরি করা বা চক্ষুদান দেওয়া **Ease off**—See *Ease away*.

Ease one's self মলত্যাগ করা, বাহ্যে বাওবা Relieve nature.

Easter-day খ্রীষ্টানদিগের পর্বদিনবিশেষ A Christian festival commemorating Christ's resurrection, and occurring on Sunday, the second day after Good Friday.

Easter-eggs খ্রীষ্টানদিগের ঈষ্টার পর্বের সময়ে প্রদত্ত ডিম্বোপহার বা ডিম্বাকার উপঢৌকন দায়তী Presents given at Easter whether they are actual eggs or articles shaped like eggs. Sometimes they take the form of expensive gifts enclosed in egg-shaped boxes The custom of giving *Easter-eggs* in Western Europe is an imitation of the Greek Church, the members of which interchange coloured eggs at that season. The practice is said to be originally of Persian origin, and to refer to the egg out of which the world was supposed to have been hatched. —MACMILLAN AND BARRET.

Easy of access সহজে অধিগম্য, অনায়াসে প্রাপ্য Approachable with ease. e. g. (1) The cunning monkey scampered up to such a height as was not *easy of access* (2) Never was Princess more *easy of access* than Elizabeth. —FROUDE [quickly lost.

Easy come, easy go অনায়াসলব্ধ বস্তু সহজে ব্যয়িত হয় A thing easily gained is easily lost.

Easy of speech অসায়িক Affable.

Easy-going man ভাল মায়ুষ A man of mild temperament.

Eat a man's salt কাহারও ঘূন খাওয়া বা আতিথ্য স্বীকার করা Partake of one's hospitality. (To eat so among the Arabs was a sacred bond between the host and guest barring evil speaking and ill-turn).

Eat away ক্রমশঃ নষ্ট করা, খাইয়া বাওয়া ; চিবাইয়া কাটা Destroy gradually ; gnaw.

Eat crow (or boiled crow) [Slang] কাক ভোজন করা, অর্থাৎ নিতান্ত অপ্রীতিকর কোন কার্য করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be forced to do something very disagreeable [About the origin of this phrase the following story is related ;—"A private in one of the Pennsylvania regiments got leave to go hunting, and unfortunately shot a tame crow belonging to a planter. The unlucky hunter had rested his musket against a tree, and the planter seized it, and pointing it to the hunter, exclaimed, 'You can eat that crow or die.'

There being no escape, the hunter got through with part of his distasteful meal. Then the soldier, as soon he got the piece in his hands, immediately turned the tables by levelling it at the planter, exclaiming, 'Now, you, eat the rest of the crow or I'll shoot you on the spot' There being no escape, the thing was done] [humiliation.

Eat dirt [*Colloquial*] গৌবর খাওয়া, যাঁটি মানা Submit to some abject

(To) **Eat Dunmow Bacon** দাম্পত্যস্থে কলিষাপন করা Live in conjugal amity, without even wishing the marriage knot to be less firmly tied (Allusion is to a custom instituted by lady Jaga in 1111 and restored by Robert de Fitzwallor in 1244 whereby one going to Dunmow in Essex and humbly kneeling on two stones at the church door may claim a gammon of bacon if he can swear that for 12 months and a day he has never had a household brawl or wished himself unmarried)

Eat fire বিবাদ করা Quarrel

Eat for the Bar [*Colloquial*] ব্যারিষ্টার হইবার জন্য পড়া Study for the bar, i. e. to become a barrister. [This is in allusion to the number of times that a student must dine in the hall of an Inn of Court] e. g. If you bind him with leading-strings at College, he will break loose while *eating for the Bar* in London —TROLLOPE.

Eat humble pie দৰ্প চূর্ণ হওয়া, গুমর ভেঙ্গে যাওয়া, যাঁটি মানা Come down from a position one has assumed; be obliged to take 'a lower room.' ["Umbles" are the heart, liver, and entrails of the deer, the huntsman's perquisites When the lord and his household dined the venison pasty was served on the dais, but the umbles were made into a pie for the huntsman and his fellows —BREWER] e. g. Swift sickened, rebelled, left service, *ate umble pie*, and came back again —THACKERAY.

Eat in or into মরিচা ধরিয়া ক্ষয় পাওয়া, খেঁবে যাওয়া Make way by corrosion: e. g. A sword laid by, which *eats into* itself —BYRON.

Eat into the heart of (কাঁহারও) হৃদয় কুরিয়া পাওয়া, অন্তরে ব্যথা দেওয়া Corrode one's heart, pain one's mind e. g. Corruption had *eaten into the heart of* the public morality. —MACAULAY

Eat of (কোন কিছুর) কতকটা খাওয়া Eat a part of e. g. God prohibited Adam to *eat of* the fruit of a certain tree. —WEBSTER.

Eat one out of house and home খেঁবে ভুট্ট করা অর্থাৎ সমস্ত উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Eat so much that one will have to part with house and home in order to pay for it.

Eat one's cake and have it অসম্ভব ব্যাপার, বাহা থাইবে তাহা থাকিবে Reap the advantages of two whole opposite courses, which is an impossibility e. g. The supremacy of the British navy is the condition of the exemption of the Britons from conscription. But they want to *eat their cake and have it* —to escape 'conscription' and to cut down the navy. —STEAD [satirey.]

Eat one's fill পেট পুরিয়া খাওয়া, আকণ্ঠ ভোজন করা Partake of food to one's

Eat one's (or its) head off [*Colloquial*] বত দামে খরিদ, খোরাকি খরচে তত টাকা লাগান, কোন কাজ না করিয়া বসিয়া থাওয়া Cost as much for food as it is worth (said of an animal); eat a good deal while resting lazily with little or nothing to do e. g. It was my duty to ride, sir, a very con-

siderable distance on a mare who had been *eating her head off*—
BLACKMORE.

Eat one's heart দুর্ভাবনায শীর্ণ হওয়া, ভাবিতে ভাবিতে শুকাইয়া যাওয়া Pine away,
brooding over misfortunes. [Take one's dinner, dine.

Eat one's mutton [Conversational] দিবসের প্রধান আহাৰ গ্রহণ করা, আহাৰ করা

Eat one's salt (or **Eat the salt of**) কাহারও নিমক খাওয়া Be supplied with the
means of livelihood by *e g* One does not *eat a man's salt* and
then speak ill of him.—THACKERAY.

Eat one's terms ব্যৱিষ্টারিৰ জন্ত পড়া Study for the Bar.

Eat one's words বাহা বলা হইয়াছে তাহা অস্বীকার করা Retract what has been
uttered by one

Eat out ভোজ্যবস্তু খাইয়া নিঃশেষ করা Finish eatables. অস্বাভাবিক চাপিয়া পড়া
Encroach upon. সম্পূর্ণরূপে বিনষ্ট বা ক্ষয় করা Consume completely *e. g.* *Eat*
out the hearts and comforts of it.—TILLOTSON.

Eat out of house and home অপরের ব্যয়ে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করিয়া তাহার
সর্বনাশ সাধন করা Live at the expense of another so as to ruin him *e g.*
He got a number of hangers-on who soon contrived to *eat him out of*
house and home.

Eat out one's heart আপনাদি হৃদয় ক্ষয় করা অর্থাৎ ভাবিয়া ভাবিয়া শুকাইয়া যাওয়া
Pine away, brooding over misfortunes

Eat the air বা আশায় মোহিত হওয়া Be deluded with false hopes : *e. g.* I
eat the air, promise crammed.—SHAKESPEARE.

Eat the bread of idleness খুঁড়ে পাতর খাওয়া, কাজকর্ম না করিয়া বসিয়া বসিয়া অর
জন্য করা Lead an idle life and subsist on the means of others

Eat the calf in the cow's belly [Colloquial] কোন বিষয়ে অতিরিক্ত নিশ্চিত
হওয়া, কোন কিছু পাইবার আশায় অত্যধিক আশাবিত্ত হওয়া Be too much sanguine
of getting anything *e g.* I ever made shift to avoid anticipations ; I
never would *eat the calf in the cow's belly* —S. RICHARDSON.

Eat the look আপনাদি কথা কিরাইয়া লওয়া Retract what one has said.

Eat the mad cow দুরবস্থার একশেষ হওয়া Be reduced to the last extremity.
[*cf* Glad to eat cat's meat.]

Eat the wind out of a vessel [Nautical] যে দিক হইতে বায়ু বাহিত হইতেছে,
সেই দিকে জাহাজের গতি ধীরে ধীরে কিরান Gain slowly to windward of a ship.

Eat up সম্পূর্ণরূপে বা সমস্ত খাইয়া ফেলা Devour wholly.

Eat well অধিক খুখা হওয়া, খুব খাইতে পারা Have a good appetite.

Eating house যে দোকানে প্রস্তুত খাদ্যদ্রব্য ভোজনার্থ বিক্রয় হয় A house where
cooked provisions are sold to be eaten on the premises

Eaves-dropper যে ব্যক্তি অপরের কথা লুকাইয়া শুনে A listener under the walls
e. g. Under our tents I'll play the *eaves-dropper*,
To hear if any mean to shrink from me —SHAKESPEARE.

Ebb and flow জোয়ার ভাটা (উন্নতি অবনতি) The alternate ebb and flood of
the tide,—often used figuratively *e g.* This alternation between un-

healthy activity and depression, this *ebb and flow* of the industrial life.—A. T. HADLEY.

(An) **Ebony** কাকি A Negro, on account of his dark complexion.

Ecce Homo [Latin] দর্শনীয়োহং নানবঃ, (কটক-কিরীটধারী যীশুখ্রীষ্টের ছবি নদক্ষে)
"Behold the man", the words used by Pilate when he showed to the people Jesus Christ crowned with thorns and bound with ropes.

Echo a person's opinions অস্তের মতের অনুকরণ করা Share or imitate a person's opinions

Echo verses অন্ত্যবনক অন্ত্যাবিশিষ্ট শ্লোক বা পদ্য Verses in which each line repeats the final syllable of the preceding one.

Edge away or off [Nautical] তীরপ্রদেশ, অপর জাহাজ, বা অন্য কোন পদার্থ হইতে ক্রমে ক্রমে দূরে গমন করা Increase the distance gradually from the shore, vessel, or other object.

Edge down [Nautical] ধীরে ধীরে নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Approach by slow degrees, as when a sailing vessel approaches an object in an oblique direction from the windward.

Edge in ক্রমে ক্রমে ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা, 'বসিতে পাইলে শুইবার জায়গা করিয়া লওয়া'
Get in edgewise, get in by degrees. [difficulty.]

Edge in a word অতি কষ্টে না বাক্যানে একটি কথা বসান Get a word in with great

Edge in with [Nautical] সোজামুজি না গিয়া ক্রমে ক্রমে তীরপ্রদেশ বা কোন জাহাজের দিকে আগ্রসর হওয়া Advance on gradually, but not directly, towards (a coast or vessel). [Sword as the symbol of slaughter]

Edge of the sword [A rhetorical phrase] নরহত্যার নিদর্শন-স্বরূপ তরবারি

Edge on উৎসাহিত করা Incite, urge on, egg on : e., drive one nearer and nearer to the edge until the plunge is taken.

Edge of one's appetite দুধার প্রথম তীব্রতা The first keenness of one's appetite [which brings on trouble.]

Edged tools [Fig] বিগতসম্বল ব্যাপার Something dangerous ; something

Edict of Milan—The edict proclaimed by Constantine after the conquest of Italy (313), to secure to Christians the restitution of their civil and religious rights.

Edict of Nantes—The edict published from Nantes in 1598 by Henry IV. King of France, granting toleration to his Protestant subjects. It was repealed in 1685 by Louis XIV. [by Oliver Goldsmith]

Edwin and Angelina—A pair of lovers. It forms the title of a ballad

Egg on উত্তেজিত করা, প্রোৎসাহিত করা Urge on, incite : e g What or who egged you on to fight with Rama ?—McMORDIE.

Egg-trot নাবন্ধানে ধীরে ধীরে গমন Cautious jog-trot.

Egyptian days দুদিন Unlucky days on which no business should be undertaken, (so last Monday in April, 2nd Monday of August and 3rd Monday of December are regarded as specially baneful).

Either Caesar or no one [Proverb] নারি তো গণ্ডার, নুটি তো ভাণ্ডার।

Ekke out বন্ধিত করা ; বাজন Add or supply what is deficient or scanty, by addition or substitution. e. g. He laboured onward with a cheerful heart,

eking out his slender means by writing articles for the Edinburgh Review.—SMILES

El Dorado স্বর্ণভূমি A name given by the Spaniards in the 16th century to an imaginary country in the interior of South America, reputed to abound in gold and precious stones, [hence] any region of fabulous wealth *e g* The whole comedy is a sort of *El Dorado* of wit.—T. MOORE.

Elated with (কোন কিছুতে) ফীত, আশায় উৎকুল; দর্পিত Puffed up with; exulted with *e g* (1) How foolishly was he *elated with* the victory? (2) *Elated with* the thought of fighting to be followed probably by plunder, they streamed down armed to the teeth —KAYE.

Elbow-grease [*Humorous and Colloquial*] সজোবে রগড়ান; কঠিন কারিক পরিশ্রম Vigorous rubbing, energetic application of force in manual labour; hard work

Elbow one's way কনুইয়ের ওঁতা দিয়া পথ করিয়া অগ্রসর হওয়া Force one's way by pushing with the elbow *e g* With great difficulty he *elbowed his way* through the crowd কোনরূপে তৈলিয়া উঠিয়া অগ্রসর হওয়া Make one's way as if by pushing others *e g* A low man is trying to *elbow his way* upward in the world.

Elbow out কনুইয়ের আঘাতে দূর করা Push out with the elbow; supplant, supersede a rival. [room for action or motion]

Elbow-room প্রশস্ত স্থান Room to extend the elbow on each side; ample

Electors at large আমেরিকার বৃহৎ সন্যাজ্যের অন্তর্গত এক একটা সমগ্র রাজ্যের প্রতিনিধিবর্গ In the United States of America, electors chosen to represent the whole of a State, in distinction from those chosen to represent one of the districts in a State.

Elevation of the host রোমান ক্যাথলিক খ্রীষ্টানদিগের ঔৎসবিক অনুষ্ঠানবিশেষ (In the Roman Catholic Church), that part of the Mass in which the priest raises the host above his head for the people to adore.

Elf-fire আলোয় Ignis fatuus.

Elf-locks জট-পড়া চুল Tangled hair.

Eliot from (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে টানিয়া বাহির করা Draw out from *e. g.* By apt questioning the counsel *elicited* the truth from the witness

Eligible for or to (কোন কিছুয়) লভ্য নির্বাচিত হইবার যোগ্য, উপযুক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন Proper to be chosen for; worthy to be elected to; qualified for *e g* (1) The situation is not *eligible for* a school building (2) Is this boy *eligible for* a scholarship —McMORDIE. (3) Any man who was Prætor was *eligible to* the dictatorship —ARNOLD

Elijah's mantle পূর্বস্বিকারীর স্থানলাভে পারস্পরিক স্বত্ব Succession to office.

Elixir of life বাহা খাইয়া অমর হওয়া বার; অমৃত A tincture or decoction supposed by the alchemists to prolong life indefinitely.

(The) **Elizabethans** ইংলণ্ডের রাণী এলিজাবেথের সময় যে লম্বু কবি, দার্শনিক ইত্যাদি প্রতিভার পরিচয় দিরাছিলেন The company of great men who flourished during the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Emanate from (কোন কিছু বা কেহ) হইতে উদ্ভূত হওয়া Spring from, proceed from e. g. (1) This order *emanated from* the Governor himself (2) Fragrance *emanated from* flowers.—WEBSTER

Emancipate from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উদ্ধার করা, বিমুক্ত করা Liberate from; free from: e. g. (1) The gentleman very kindly *emancipated* the youth from slavery. (2) He was glad to be able to *emancipate* himself from all prejudices.

Embarras de richesses [French] প্রাচুর্য্য হেতু নির্বাক্যতা কাটিয়া; 'বিশবনে ভৌম কাণ্ড'

A perplexing amount of wealth or too great an abundance of anything

Embark in, on or upon (কোন কার্য্যে বা ব্যাপারে বা ব্যবসায়) নিযোজিত করা Engage, enlist, or invest in (any affair) e. g. (1) That is a kind of business I would not *embark* my capital in —MCMORDIE. (2) It was the reputation of the sect *upon* which St. Paul *embarked* his salvation —SOUTH. [of the four seasons of the year

Ember-days উপবাস-দিবস Days set apart for fasting and prayer in each **Embrace an opportunity** কোন সুযোগ গ্রহণ করা Seize eagerly a chance or occasion. e. g. Vidyasagar *embraced every opportunity* to do good offices to those he came in contact with.

Emerald Isle আয়ারল্যান্ডের এক নাম A poetical name sometimes given to Ireland on account of the brightness of its verdure

Emerge from (কোনকপ জলীয় পদার্থ) হইতে উথিত হওয়া Rise out of (a fluid): e. g. Mercury *emerged from* the river and appeared before the woodman. (কোন কিছু) হইতে বহির্গত বা উৎপন্ন হওয়া Issue from e. g. (1) Light *emerges from* the compound lens undecomposed.—WEBSTER. (2) Those have *emerged from* very low classes of society —BURKE (3) One gracious fact *emerges from* these studies,—that there is true ascension in our love.—EMERSON (কোনকপ অদৃশ্য স্থান) হইতে বাহির হইয়া পড়া Come out of (a hiding place) e. g. The sun *emerges from* behind the moon in an eclipse.—WEBSTER (কোনকপ সঙ্কট) হইতে উদ্ধার পাওয়া Get out of (a difficulty) e. g. It was with the help of that gentleman that we *emerged from* the danger.

Emergency (or iron) ration বিশেষ সঙ্কটকালীন দৈন্যগণের খোরাক A ration of food served out to soldiers on active service to be used only in great emergency, when ordinary rations are unobtainable. This is enclosed in a sealed metal.

(An) **Emergency man** অভাবে অথবা প্রয়োজনের সময় নিযুক্ত হইতে পারে এমন লোক One who can be employed in an emergency.

Emergent year যে সময় অবলম্বন করিয়া কোন জাতি তাহাদের কালের গণনা হিচাব করে The epoch or date from which any people begin to compute their time or dates, as, the *emergent year* of the Christians is that of the birth of Christ [a famous bandit chief.

Emperor of the mountains—A title assumed by Peter the Calabrian, (The) **Empire City (and State)**—New York, the great commercial city of the United States, New York State owing to its leading position in wealth, population &c is called the *Empire State*.

(The) **Empress of the North**—Edinburgh, so called by Sir Walter Scott.

Employ in (কোন কার্যে) নিয়োজিত করা Apply or devote to (an object), occupy in *e.g.* (1) He *employed* his days and nights in devising means to gain his end. (2) Vidyasagar *employed* his able pen in writing a book on the re marriage of Hindu widows.

Empty champagne bottles—Fellow commoners at Cambridge; their academical dress being a gaudy purple and silver gown, resembling the silver foil round the neck of a champagne bottle. Very few of these wealthy magnates took honours.

Empty chance কঁাকা ভরসা, বৃথা আশা A chance not worth calculation on.

Empty compliment কৃত্রিম দোহাঙ্গ বা প্রশংসা A compliment meant to be hollow and without heartiness *e.g.* We cannot expect anything but *empty compliment* from an insincere friend. [real existence.

Empty dreams অমূলক স্বপ্ন, সত্যশূন্য বিষয়ের স্বপ্ন Dreams destitute of reality or

(An) empty hand is no lure for an hawk [Proverb] শুণ্ডু কথাধি চিড়ে ভিত্তে

না, বিনা দানে প্রতিদানের আশা করা যায় না You must not expect to receive anything without giving a return.

Empty the vials of one's wrath বিঘ্ন ক্রোধ প্রকাশ করা Give free vent to one's angry feelings *e.g.* The Queen *emptied the vials of her wrath* upon the United Netherlands.—MOTLEY. [লঘুক্রিয়া।

Empty vessels sound much [Proverb] অনারের তর্জন গর্জনই সার; বহ্যারস্বে

Emulous of (কোন বিষয়ে) অশ্রের সমতুল্য বা সমকক্ষ হইবার আকাঙ্ক্ষা Desirous of like excellence with another in (anything) *e.g.* (1) We should be *emulous of* our neighbours' virtues.—WEBSTER (2) We are *emulous of* all that man can do.—EMERSON.

En bloc [French] সকলে মিলিয়া, একত্রে The whole together; *en masse*.

En grande toilette; en grande tenue [French] পূর্ণ সাজে সজ্জিত, সম্পূর্ণ আধুনিক ভাবে In full dress, in the height of fashion.

En famille [French] লোক-সমাজে বড় একটা বাহির না হইয়া In the privacy of one's own house. Living so *i. e.* not going out or paying calls to any great extent.

En masse [French] সমস্তটাই, মোটমোট The whole lot as it stands.

En passant [French] 'ভাল কথা মনে পড়েছে' এই ভাবে By the way; in passing.

En rapport [French] একতা বা সহানুভূতি হুত্রে আবদ্ধ In harmony or sympathy.

En route [French] গমনের পথে, বাইতে বাইতে On the way or journey.

Enact a scene বিঘ্ন একটা কাণ্ড কারখানা করিয়া বলা Make a striking display of passionate feeling, or an interview, or the like, regarded as something done for the interest of lookers-on *e.g.* When he proceeded to review the troops, a scene was enacted which was long remembered by the populace.—MERIVALE

Enamoured of or with (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুতে) একান্ত মুগ্ধচিত্ত বা আসক্ত Charmed with, captivated with *e.g.* (1) He is *enamoured of* the book. (2) How deeply was he *enamoured with* the lady!

Encounter a difficulty সম্বন্ধের সম্মুখীন হওয়া, কষ্ট সহ্য করা Meet or oppose a difficulty *e.g.* He was not in the least afraid to *encounter the difficulty*, but met it bravely.

Encounter with (কোন কিছু) সম্মুখীন হওয়া বা বিবর্তাচরণ করা Meet face to face with ; engage in combat with . *e. g.* Perception and judgment, employed in the investigation of all truth, have in the first place to *encounter with* particulars —TATHAM

Encroach on or upon (অপর কাহারও অধিকারে) ধীরে ধীরে বা চুপে চুপে প্রবেশ করা , (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর অত্যাচরণ করিয়া চাপিয়া পড়া ; অনধিকার প্রবেশ করা Trespass upon ; intrude on *e. g.* (1) The new wall built by him has a little *encroached upon* my land. (2) This so *encroached upon* his time that he found it necessary sometimes to work until midnight —SMILES.

End-all পরিসমাপ্তি *Finis* [other ; in reversed order.

End for end এক প্রান্তের পরিবর্তে অপর প্রান্ত , বিপর্যস্ত ভাবে One end for the

End in (কোন কিছুতে) পর্য্যবসিত বা শেষ হওয়া Terminate in *e. g.* (1) The enterprise *ended in* total failure (2) Speculations which originate in guilt must *end in* ruin —BISHOP HALL,

End in smoke বৃথা হওয়া , নিষ্ফল হওয়া Come to nothing , be useless *e. g.* The opposition of the people *ended in smoke*

End it or mend it 'হয় এম্পার নহ ওম্পার', আর বরদাস্ত করা বায় না—এই ভাব Anyhow put an end to this unbearable state of things (said when an *emphase* or a crisis is reached).

End man পঙ্ক্তির সর্বশেষ ব্যক্তি The last man in a row

(The) **End justifies the means** সদ্দেস্ত্র সাধনে যে কোন উপায় সমর্থন করা চলে Any means to an end, if for the good of the society, can be tolerated or supported : *e. g.* The sensational representation in a novel exposing the evil practices has for the novelist to plead that *the end justifies the means*.

n of one's tether কাহারও ক্ষমতার সীমার প্রান্ত ভাগ , "দৌড়" The place or action beyond which one has not the liberty to go *e. g.* I have come to the *end of my tethers*

End-Paper পুস্তকাদির প্রথমে বা শেষের সাদা পাত The blank fly leaves of a book.

End up (পিপিদি) খাড়া করিয়া বদান Lift or till, so as to set on end ; as, to *end up* a hog'shead.

Endow with (কোন কিছু) প্রদান করিয়া গুণশালী করা Enrich or furnish with (any gift, quality, or faculty) . *e. g.* Man is *endowed* by his Maker *with* reason —WEBSTER

Endued with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা ভূষিত Clothed with , invested with *e. g.* He is a man *endued with* fine talents —McMORDIE.

Endymion's sleep নহানিদ্রা , মৃত্যু Endless sleep

Enemy of mankind সমগ্র মানবজাতির শত্রু Satan

Enfant terrible [Lit.] 'ভয়ঙ্কর শিশু' , এ'টোডে পাকা ছেলে বা মেয়ে A terrible child [Fig.] নৈতিক বা সামাজিক বালাই A moral or social nuisance

Engage for (কোন কিছু) জবাব বা কৈফিয়ৎ দেওয়া Answer for

Engage in (কোন কিছুতে) যোগ দেওয়া বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Join in , take part in : *e. g.* The armies *engaged in* a general battle —WEBSTER (কোন কিছুতে)

ব্যাপৃত বা নিযুক্ত হওয়া Employ one's self in' e. g. He *engaged* in a controversy with his opponent.

Engaged columns ভিত্তিগাত্রে প্রাথিত স্তম্ভ Columns sunk partly into the wall to which they are attached, and standing out at least one-half of their thickness.

Engaged to (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাহের অঙ্গীকারাবদ্ধ Promised in marriage to ; affianced to e. g. It was believed that he was *engaged to* a young lady of gentle blood.—MACAULAY.

Engaging manners বেদন আচরণ অন্তের মনোযোগ ও প্রশংসা আকর্ষণ করে Such manners as tend to draw the attention or affections of other people e. g. His *engaging manners* won for him the love of his superior.

(The) **English Æsop**—John Gay, author of "Fables" (1688—1732)

(The) **English Aristophanes**—Samuel Foote (1727 77).

(The) **English Atticus**—Joseph Addison,—so called by Pope on account of his refined taste and philosophical mind.

(The) **English Attila**—Oliver Cromwell, After Atilla, the conquering King of the Huns

Englishman's castle ইংরাজের বাসগৃহ An Englishman is safe in his house, because so long as a man shuts himself up in his own house, no bailiff can break through the door to arrest him or seize his goods. It is not so in Scotland

Engrave in (কোন কিছুতে) দৃঢ়রূপে অঙ্কিত করা Impress deeply in e. g. (1) Her image is *engraved* in my heart. (2) *Engrave* principles in men's minds.—LOCKE

Engross a deed কোন দলিলের মুনাবিদা উপযুক্ত কাগজে পরিষ্কার করিয়া নকল করা, দস্তখতের জন্ত দলিল সাফ করিয়া লিখিয়া প্রস্তুত করা Write out a fair copy of a deed on parchment or other paper. [deed.

Engrossing hand দলিলাদি লিখিবার হাত বা হাঁদ Aole hand for drafting a

Engrossed in or with (কোন কিছুতে) সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিবিষ্ট Occupied wholly with ; absorbed in e. g. (1) He seems to be *engrossed in* deep meditation, (2) *Engrossed in* his crusade against slavery he left the mental training of young Macaulay to hired teachers—MORISON (3) His mind was so *engrossed with* the subject that he could not sleep — SMILES.

Enjoin on or upon (কাহারও) প্রতি কর্তব্য বলিয়া নির্দ্বারণ করিয়া দেওয়া ; বিশেষ-রূপে আদেশ করা Direct with authority e. g. A parent *enjoins on* his children the duty of obedience.—WEBSTER

Enjoy one's self আনন্দ উপভোগ করা, মনে মনে হুখবোধ করা Feel pleasure or satisfaction in one's own mind, or from the pleasure of which one partakes be happy e. g. (1) I *enjoyed myself* in the company of my friends (2) I shall then begin to *enjoy myself*, and make a noise in the world —ADDISON.

Enlarge on or upon (কোন বিষয়) বাহুল্যরূপে বর্ণন করা Be diffuse in speaking or writing about dilate on e. g. In a book on the education of youth it would be out of place to *enlarge on* questions of politics.—McMORDIE.

Enlarge on order হুকুম ভািমলের পূর্বে আজ্ঞা দেওয়া Pass an order before it is carried out.

Enlarge one's self যথেষ্ট বৃদ্ধি করা, বাহ্যিকপে বর্ণনা করা Give free vent to speech *e. g.* They *enlarged themselves* on this subject.—CLARENDON.

Enlarge the heart হৃদয় প্রশস্ত করা অর্থাৎ উদার বা বদান্ত হওয়া Make one's heart free, liberal, and charitable

Enlarge upon—See **Enlarge on**.

Enlist one's sympathy কাহারও সহানুভূতি আকর্ষণ করা Win one's favour or compassion. [disease,

Enneatecal days কোন রোগের প্রত্যেক নবম দিন Every ninth day of a

Enough and enough অপর্যাপ্ত Sufficiently enough, more than enough: *e. g.* The play has wit *enough and enough*.—MADAME D'ARBLAY.

Enough and to spare এত অপর্যাপ্ত যে নিজের অভাব পূরণ করিয়াও অনেক বাকি থাকে More than what is required to satisfy one's own wants *e. g.* Here with us is famine, but yonder at Versailles is food *enough and to spare*.—CARLYLE.

Enough is as good as a feast [*Proverb*] অভাব মিটিলেই ভোরপূর হইল What is adequate to meet all the wants may well be regarded as an excess *e. g.* The Koh-i-noor had got *enough*, which in most cases is more than *as good as a feast*—HOLMES.

Enquire about, after, into.—See under **Inquire**.

Enraged at, with (কাহারও) প্রতি ক্রোধাবিষ্ট, ক্রুপিত Filled with rage against, angry with *e. g.* (1) She was quite *enraged with* the man for his insolent behaviour (2) The bear is *enraged at* his keeper.—McMORDIE.

Entail on (কোন ব্যক্তির বা তাহার বংশধরগণের) উপর হাবিকপে নির্দ্ধারণ করা, অবশ্য-প্রাপ্য বলিয়া প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Settle or fix inalienably on (a person and his descendants), bring on inevitably *e. g.* The estate *entailed on* the heirs a heavy debt along with it.

(The) **Entente cordiale**—The friendly undertaking between England and France, entered into in 1905 which developed into a formal alliance.

Enter a protest অত্যাচার বলিয়া প্রতিবাদ করা Denounce as improper, either on general grounds or as affecting one's own interest *e. g.* England and France *entered* their decided *protests* against the encroachments of Russia.

Enter at (কোন কিছুতে) দলভুক্ত করা, ভর্তি করা Join to, enlist in *e. g.* At seventeen, Pitt *was entered at* Trinity College, Oxford —MACAULAY.

Enter in আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া, আরম্ভ হওয়া Go or come in; begin *e. g.* No evil thing approach or *enter in*.—MILTON.

Enter into (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবেশ করা Get within, penetrate *e. g.* The ball *entered into* his body. (কোন কিছুতে) অঙ্গীভূত হওয়া Form or constitute a part of *e. g.* Lead *enters into* the composition of pewter —WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) যোগ দেওয়া বা অংশভাগী হওয়া অথবা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Participate in, share in *e. g.* He did not think it worth his while to *enter into* any altercation, but hurried off.—DICKENS. করা; স্থির করা Form, settle *e. g.* (1) He pronounced all the engagements

into which his kingdom had *entered* since the Revolution null and void —MACAULAY. (2) But the compact which had been *entered into* with the Lahore Durbar did not sit easily on him.—KAYE. মনোযোগের সহিত আলোচনা করা Consider attentively e. g. We do not feel called upon to *enter* at any length *into* the learned gentleman's observations.—DICKENS

Enter into a recognizance মূললেখায় আবদ্ধ হওয়া Be bound by a recognizance to appear in court or do something else e. g. (1) He had to *enter into a recognizance* to keep the peace for six months. (2) No peer could be required to *enter into a recognizance* in a case of libel.—MACAULAY [eternal sleep, die.]

Enter into one's rest চিরবিশ্রাম লাভ করা, কালক্রমে পতিত হওয়া Fall into

Enter into one's views. (or **into the views of**) কাহারও মত গ্রহণ করা বা তাহাতে যোগ দেওয়া Accept, or participate in, the opinions of (another): e. g. The Orange Free State *entered into* President Kruger's *views* and helped him with men and money in the war against the English

Enter on or upon (কোন কিছুতে) হাত দেওয়া বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Undertake to do; commence, begin e. g. These events ought to have convinced James that he had *entered on* a course which must lead him to his ruin —MACAULAY.

Enter on the boards কলেজের কাষ্টকলকাদিতে কাহারও নাম ছাত্ররূপে লিখিত হওয়া Have one's name inscribed on a board or tablet in a college as a student e. g. Having been *entered on the boards* of the Trinity College. —HALLAM.

Enter one's head কাহারও মস্তিষ্কে প্রবেশ করা অর্থাৎ মনে উদয় হওয়া Be thought by one, strike one e. g. It never *entered my head* that the man was an impostor.

Enter the field বিবাদে বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in a contest e. g. There is but one vacancy, and no less than seven candidates have *entered the field*.

Enter the lists বিবাদে বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in a contest, enter on any encounter with an opponent. ["The lists" was the name given to the open space in which the knights encountered one another in the tournament, and to *enter the lists* was to ride into this space in order to engage in the encounter or tilts of the tournament."] —McMORDIE] e. g. The combatants *entered the lists* under the personal supervision of King John.

Enter up তালিকা রাখা Keep a register.

Enter upon—See **Enter on**.

Entertain an angel unawares অজ্ঞাতনামে কোন ভাল, লোককে ভোজ্যাপানীয় দ্বারা আপ্যায়িত করা বা ভৎস্রতি সদয় ব্যবহার করা Show hospitality to, or be kind to, a worthy person, without having any previous knowledge of his or her excellent qualities [The phrase is taken from the Bible].

Entertain with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আপ্যায়িত করা, চিত্তবিনোদন করা Amuse with, divert with e. g. (1) She *entertained us with* sweet music. (2) The

tutor *entertained* him with sentimental conversation in place of lectures on Algebra and Greek.—THACKERAY.

Entitled to (কোন কিছুতে) স্বত্বাবান্ করা Give claim to e.g. The law of the land does not *entitle* you to the property in question. (কোন কিছুর) বোণ্য করা Qualify for e.g. An officer's talents *entitled* him to command.—WEBSTER.

Entrust (or Intrust) to (কাহারও) হস্তে বিশ্বাস করিয়া অন্ত করা ; ভার্যাপণ করা Confide to the care of e.g. (1) The gentleman *entrusted* the money to his servant. (2) He was determined not to throw away in a hopeless resistance the lives of the brave men who had been *entrusted* to his care.—MACAULAY.

Entrust (or Intrust) with বিশ্বাস করিয়া (কোন কিছু) অন্ত করা, (কোন কিছুর) ভার্যাপণ করা Deliver in trust, confide with e.g. Vidyasagar was *entrusted with* the charge of remodelling the Sanskrit College.

Enveloped in (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা আবৃত বা সমাচ্ছন্ন Surrounded by ; covered with e.g. Human life at the best is *enveloped in* darkness, we know not what we are or whither we are bound.—FROUDE.

Envious of পরস্প্রীকাতর, হিংস্রক Repining, or feeling uneasiness, at (a view of the excellence, prosperity, or happiness of another) e.g. Those who are *envious of* the good fortune of others cannot prosper in this world

Eolian harp বায়ুলিহিত বাদ্যযন্ত্র Instrument played by the wind

(An) **Episcure** খাদ্য এবং পানীয়ের কচি বিচার করিবার বোণ্য ব্যক্তি, ভূরিভোজী A glutton.

Epsom races—Horse races held in May for four days on Epsom Downs. They were instituted by Charles I.

Equal in (কোন বিষয়ে) সমান Alike in, the same in, not-differing in e.g. (1) The two triangles are *equal in* every respect (2) Envy lies between beings *equal in* nature, though *unequal in* circumstances —COLLIER

Equal to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সমান Alike to, the same as, not differing from e.g. This plot is *equal to* that in area. (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে উপযোগী Adequate to, fit for e.g. (1) He is not *equal to* the task.—WEBSTER. (2) *Unequal to* the wear and tear of daily life, he had often professed himself to be —DICKENS. (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে পর্যাপ্ত, অনুকূপ In just proportion to commensurate to e.g. (1) Baird Smith stood aghast at the discovery that the shot in store for the heavy guns was scarcely *equal to* the requirements of a day's siege —KAYE (2) Had his application been *equal to* his talents his progress might have been greater.—J. JAY. (কাহারও) পক্ষে সমানই কথা, অর্থাৎ ইতরবিশেষ শূন্য Indifferent to e.g. Those who are not disposed to receive them may let them alone or reject them, it is *equal to* me —CHRYNE

Equal to the occasion প্রয়োজনানুকূপ কার্যসাধনে সমর্থ Fit or able for an emergency e.g. The "Raven," however, is more than *equal to the occasion*.—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Equation of time কাল সমীকরণ The difference between mean and

apparent time—i. e., the difference between the time as shown by a good clock and that indicated by a sun-dial.

Equipped in (বন্দনাদিত্তে) সজ্জিত Dressed up in, arrayed in. e. g. The country are led astray in following the town, and *equipped in* a ridiculous habit, when they fancy themselves in the height of the mode.—ADDISON.

Equipped with (আবশ্যক জব্বাদিত্তে) সজ্জিত Furnished with (whatever is necessary to efficient action in any way, as arms, ammunition, &c.) e. g. The troops were ordered to march 'on *equipped with* bag and baggage

Equivalent to (কোন কিছু) সহিত সমতুল্য বা সমকক্ষ Equal to (in value, worth, force, power, effect, import, and the like) e. g. The remuneration was *equivalent to* the fees at that time paid in this country for the like service.—EMERSON.

Erase from (কোন কিছু) হইতে চাঁটিয়া ফেলা Scrape or scour out of e. g. To *erase* an item from an account book is strictly prohibited. (কোন কিছু) হইতে মুছিয়া ফেলা বা কাটিয়া দেওয়া Efface from; strike off e. g. Over and above these trifling penalties, his name was *erased from* the roll of attorneys —DICKENS

Ere long অনতিবিলম্বে Before long, soon after. e. g. *Ere long*, a brave lad came to the place on the back of a black mare —SIRCAR AND LETHBRIDGE

Ere now ইত্যঞ্চে, ইতঃপূর্বে Formerly, heretofore.

Erect to (কোনকপ অবস্থায় বা ভাবে) উৎসাহিত বা উৎসুহ করিয়া তোলা Encourage to, cheer up to e. g. It raiseth the drooping spirit, *erecting it to* a loving complaisance —BARROW.

(To) **Err is human** নহুৎ নাজেরই ভুল হয়; মুনীনাৎ মতিজনঃ Every man has his failings and mistakes.

Err on the safe (or right) side একপভাবে কাজ করা যে তাহাতে ভুল হইলেও বিশেষ ক্ষতি হইবে না Choose a course which may in fact prove to be an error in judgment or calculation, but which keeps one safe from risk or harm e. g. In order to be punctual, I called at the place of meeting earlier by more than an hour. Although I lose here more than an hour, I *err on the safe (or right) side*.

Errand boy সংবাদবাহক বালক One carrying a message.

Error of a clock প্রকৃত সময় অপেক্ষা বড়িতে যে টুকু সময় 'স্লো' বা 'কাট' দেখায় The interval of time by which a clock is slower or faster than the true time.

Escape by the skin of one's teeth ভাগ্যে ভাগ্যে পরিত্রাণ পাওয়া, অতি অল্পের জন্ত বাঁচিয়া যাওয়া Have a very narrow escape, i. e., deliverance from danger or some evil e. g. Ten years before this he had, after an almost heroic resistance, yielded to accept office in the Palmerston Ministry, and *escaped only by the skin of his teeth*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Escape from one's lips কাহারও মুখ হইতে হঠাৎ বাহির হইয়া পড়া Come out from one's lips by mere chance e. g. Indeed two or three technical

expressions, which *escaped from the lady's lips*, excited a strong suspicion that she might possibly be a milliner.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Escape narrowly “ধর্ম্মে ধর্ম্মে রক্ষা পাওয়া”, অল্পের জন্য বেঁচে যাওয়া Have a hair-breadth escape, avoid danger at great risk *e. g.* To one who had so *narrowly* and so lately *escaped*, it was no laughing matter to hear of new affidavits in preparation.—DE QUINCEY.

Escape one's memory কাহারও স্মরণপথ হইতে অন্তর্হিত হওয়া অর্থাৎ স্মরণ না থাকা Slip from one's recollection, be forgotten by one.

Escape the block প্রাণদণ্ড পরিহার করা Evade or avoid the punishment of death *e. g.* He had narrowly *escaped the block* for conspiring against James.—MACAULAY.

Escape the lips of (কাহারও) মুখ হইতে বাহির হওয়া Be uttered by one *e. g.* Indecent words should never *escape the lips of* a gentleman.

Escape the notice of (কাহারও) দৃষ্টি পরিহার করা Avoid the sight of, not to be seen by *e. g.* It is strange that the thief should have *escaped the notice of* the Police. [Homer.]

Esculapian—Medical After Esculapios, a physician mentioned by

Escutcheon of pretence যে চর্মের (চালের) উপরিভাগে কোন উত্তরাধিকারিণীর স্বামীর বর্ষচিহ্নের সম্বন্ধে তাঁহার নিজের পদগৌরব চিহ্নও অঙ্কিত থাকে (In English heraldry) an escutcheon placed with the arms of an heiress in the centre of her husband's coat of arms

Esposue one's cause, or **Esposue the cause of** কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Take up the cause of a person or party with a view to maintain it *e. g.* The Puritans *espoused the cause of* civil liberty, mainly because it was the cause of religion —MACAULAY.

Esprit de corps [French] বীর সমাজ বা সম্মানায়ের প্রতি সহানুভূতি Fellow-feeling for the society to which one belongs.

Essential disease স্বাধীন রোগ A disease that is not dependent on another

Essential to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও পক্ষে) নিত্য আবশ্যক বা অপরিহার্য Most important to *e. g.* (1) Piety is *essential to* Christian character —WEBSTER. (2) Judgment is more *essential to* a general than courage —DENHAM

(An) **Essex man** মুখ, নির্দোষ A simpleton.

Estrange from (কোন কিছু) হইতে দূরবর্তী বা বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Alienate from, keep at a distance from *e. g.* (1) Every acquisition which they made on the Continent *estranged* them more and more from the population of our island.—MACAULAY. (2) We must *estrangle* our belief from what is not clearly evidenced —GRANVILLE. (কাহারও হৃদয়) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Alienate from the affections or confidence of. *e. g.* My acquaintances are *estranged from* me —BIBLE.

(The) **Eternal city** রোম নগরের এক নাম An appellation of Rome.

(The) **Eternal fitness of things** কার্য ও কারণের নিত্য সম্বন্ধ বা মিল The congruity between an action and agent *e. g.* Can any man have a higher notion of the rule of right, and the *eternal fitness of things*? —FIELDING.

Eternal tables কোরাণে বর্ণিত বৃন্দাকার মুক্তাবিশেষ A white pearl, extending from east to west, and from heaven to earth, on which, according to Mahomet, God has recorded every event, past, present, and to come. Thus Mahomet writes in the Koran, "As Allah has ordained, and recorded on the *eternal tables*."—BREWER.

(The) **Ethiopian will not change his skin** অদ্বার: শতবোঁতোহপি নলিনব: ন মূর্ত্তি One will not change his nature.

Etesian wind—A Mediterranean wind, gentle and mild, rising annually (Gr *Eios*, a year) about the dog-days and blowing forty days together in the same direction

Eureka (or rather *Heureka*)—"I have found it out".—This was the exclamation of Archimedes, the Syracusan philosopher when, at the bathing tub, he discovered how to test the purity of Hiero's crown

(The) **Evangelic Doctor**—John Wycliffe, morning star of the Reformation. (1324-1384) [for or against.

Even chance অমূল্য বা অতিকূল তুল্য সম্ভাবনা The probability being equally

Even hand সমতা Equality : *e. g.* To come at *even hand* by depressing another's quality.—BACON.

Even-handed নিরপেক্ষ Impartial.

Even-minded স্থিরমনঃ Equanimous, calm.

Even-tide সন্ধ্যাকাল Evening.

Even with (one) (কাহারও) সহিত সমাবস্থ On a par or level with (a person) *e. g.* Nothing shall content me, till I am *even with* him, wife for wife —SHAKESPEARE. [one.

(The) **Evening of one's age** জীবনের সন্ধ্যাকাল Old age, especially a placid

Evening star সন্ধ্যা নক্ষত্র Hesperus or Vesper, Venus, when visible in the evening.

Ever and anon সময়ে সময়ে, থাকিয়া থাকিয়া, মধ্যে মধ্যে At one time and another; now and then *e. g.* He walked a good part of a mile talking, and *ever and anon* stopping short to impress the word or the verse —EMERSON.

Ever so যতই হউক না কেন In whatever degree; however *e. g.* If I had a picture of myself in those days, though it was *ever so* ill done, you would be proud of it.—DICKENS [Waste not want not.

Ever spare and ever have [Proverb] অপব্যয় করো না, অভাব হবে না

Every bit [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণরূপে, একেবারে, ঠিকঠাক Thoroughly, quite, exactly *e. g.* He looks *every bit* a soldier.

Every body's business is nobody's [Proverb] ভাগের মা গঙ্গা পায় না।

Every bullet has its billet [Colloquial] অদৃষ্ট ছাড়া পথ নাই, জন্মিলেই মরিতে হইবে Fate must have its way; it is useless to contend against fate; death is inevitable *e. g.* No one talks now of "*every bullet having its billet*," or thinks of life as an "appointed span"—ENGLISH

MAGAZINE কারণ ব্যতীত কার্য হয় না, এমন কোন কার্য নাই বাহার কিছুনাষ্ট কল হয় না Nothing happens by chance and no act is altogether without some effect.

Every cloud (or A cloud) has a silver lining এ সমস্তেরে নিরবচ্ছিন্ন কু নাই,

সকল 'কু'র ভিতরেই হু আছে No prospect, however dark, is without its redeeming feature, there is nothing in this world that is wholly evil.

Every (or Each) dog has his day [*Colloquial*] সকলেরই এক একটা দিন আসে অর্থাৎ হুখ সৌভাগ্যের দিন কাহারই চিরস্থায়ী হব না Even such a mean animal as a dog enjoys a period of influence and prosperity, though it may be only a short one, [hence] every man has a day of prosperity, though that day is a very short one e.g. (1) Fortune was ever accounted inconstant, and *each dog has but his day* — CARLYLE.

(2) Let Hercules himself do what he may,

The cat will mew, and *dog will have his day*. — SHAKESPEARE.

Every fox must pay his skin to the furrier [*Proverb*] অতি বুদ্ধির নাকে দড়ি, শঠ আপনার হাঁদে আপনি পড়ে The crafty shall be taken in their own wiliness.

Every heart beat high প্রত্যেক লোকই আশাব উৎসাহিত হইয়াছিল Every man's heart was animated with hope and enthusiasm.

Every inch of one কাহারও প্রত্যেক অংশে অর্থাৎ সর্বদাংশে All over one in every respect of one. e.g. He is indeed a coward, *every inch of him*.

Every Jack shall have his Jill [*Proverb*] পুরুষ ইচ্ছা করিলেই রমণী পাইতে পারে Every man may find a wife, if he likes

Every man is a fool or his own physician at forty লোক মাজেই চল্লিশ বৎসর বয়সে হব স্বাস্থ্যভঙ্গি নয় কাণ্ডজ্ঞানহীন হইবে By the age of 40 a man ought to have learnt enough about his own constitution to be able to keep himself in health [A saying of Tiberius as said by Plutarch in the Treatise on the Preservation of Health]

Every man for his own hand, as Henry Wynd fought [*Proverb*] আপনার গুণ্ডা সকলেই বুঝে, সবাই আপনার কোলে কোল টানে Every man for himself, every man seeks his own advantage. [When the feud between Clan Chattan and Clan Kay was decided by a deadly combat on the North Inch of Perth, one of the men of Clan Chattan deserted, and Henry Wynd, a bandy-legged smith, volunteered for half-a-crown to supply his place After killing one man he relaxed in his efforts, and on being asked why, replied, "I have done enough for half-a-crown" He was promised wages according to his deserts, and fought bravely. After the battle he was asked what he fought for, and gave for answer that he fought "for his own hand," whence the proverb].

Every man has his price [*Proverb*] লোকের কদর বুঝিয়া টাকা দিতে পারিলেই তাহাকে বশ করা যায়, টাকায় সকলেই বশ হব There is no man but may be won over by money e.g. It was one of Sir Robert Walpole's maxims that *every man had his price* — MACAULAY.

Every man hath a fool in his sleeve [*Proverb*] নম্রস্তম্ভাভেই ভ্রম-প্রমাদের অধীন No man is always wise

Every man jack সকলেই One and all e.g. There happened to be a man-of-war in harbour, *every man jack*, or rather, every officer jack of which, with the exception of those on watch, was there. — HAGGARD.

Every now and then (or again) প্রায়ই; যখন তখন On repeated occa-

sions ; frequently *e. g.* He gets into difficulties *every now and then* — McMORDIE. [বলে ।

Every one thinks his own geese swans [*Proverb*] আপনার ঘোল সবাই নিষ্ঠি

Every other একটি অন্তর একটি **Every alternate** *e. g.* (1) This medicine has been directed to be taken *every other hour*. (2) He was at her bedside almost *every other day* — WARREN. [বাজে ।

Every shoe fits not every foot [*Proverb*] যার কাজ তারে মাজে, অন্য জনে লাঠি

Evil eye ঈর্ষার চক্ষু Malicious eye or sight *e. g.* Evelyn himself informs us how Sir Stephen contrived to escape the *evil eye*, which generally pursues a self-made man — TREVELYAN. ডাইনের দৃষ্টি An eye, a look from which causes emaciation in the person to whom it is directed and subsequent destruction of life.

(An) **Evil genius** শকুনি মামা, বত নষ্টের মূল, ছুষ্ট-সরস্বতী One who incites another to evil deeds by giving evil counsels, the source of all evil *e. g.* Wentworth was an *evil genius* of Charles I.

(The) **Evil one** সত্তান The devil, Satan.

Evil speaking কুৎসা Speaking ill of others ; calumny.

Ewe lamb শিশু মেবী A female lamb দরিদ্রের একমাত্র সম্বল A poor man's single possession which is much valued by him. [The expression is taken from a parable in the Bible] *e. g.* To be sure, there had been black sheep here and there—a covenant to shame his royal kinsmen, a ruffian in the dislocated time of the Second James, who had flouted the law, defied God and the devil alike, devoured of his flock such *ewe lambs* as pleased his fancy — MRS. LINTON.

Examination-in-chief যে পক্ষের সাক্ষী সেই পক্ষের প্রথমত সাক্ষীর সাক্ষ্যবাক্য The first examination of a witness by the party who calls him.

Example is better than precept [*Proverb*] উপদেশ অপেক্ষা দৃষ্টান্তে ভাল শিক্ষা হয় ।

Excel in or at (কোন বিষয়ে) অন্য অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Surpass others in, be superior to *e. g.* The youths who bore the names of Romulus and Remus, as they grew to man's estate, *excelled in* beauty, strength, and courage — MERIVALE.

(The) **Exception proves the rule** ব্যভিচারই নিয়মের প্রমাণ, অর্থাৎ কোন নিয়মের যে ছুই একটি ব্যতিক্রম দেখা যায় তদ্বারা ঐ নিয়মের বাস্তব্যই প্রমাণীকৃত হয় The exception is a test of the rule, since it proves the general truth of the rule.

(An) **Exception to a rule** কোন নিয়মের ব্যভিচার, অর্থাৎ সাধারণ নিয়ম ছাড়া Any person or thing that is specified as distinct from, and not included in, the general rule or description *e. g.* The form 'monies' as plural of 'money' is an exception to the general rule.

Exchange for (কোন বস্তুর) বিনিময় করা অর্থাৎ একটা দিবা অন্য একটা লওয়া Lay aside, quit, or, resign, and take in place of *e. g.* He would not exchange the love of reading for all the treasures of India — LUBBOCK

(An) **Exchange wench**—A woman who kept a stall at an exchange.

Exchange with (কাহারও) সহিত বিনিময় করা, অর্থাৎ সমমূল্যের বস্তু পাইবা কোন কিছু এদান করা Transfer to (another) for compensation. (কাহারও) সহিত

আদান প্রদান করা Give to and take from, barter with (a person) *e. g.*
 (1) Will you *exchange* pencils with me?—McMORDIE. (2) *Exchange*
 forgiveness with me, noble Hamlet.—SHAKESPEARE (3) I am not
 here to *exchange* civilities with you —EMERSON

Exciting causes রোগের মূখ্য কারণ Those causes which immediately pro-
 duce disease, or those which excite the action of predisponent causes.

Exclusive dealing বিকল্পমতাবলম্বীদিগের সহিত সংশ্লিষ্টতা, একঘরে বরণ The
 act of abstaining deliberately from any business or other trans-
 actions with persons of opposite political or other convictions to one's
 own;—a euphemism for *boycotting*

Exclusive of (কোন কিছু) হিসাবের মধ্যে না ধরিয়া, ব্যতিরিক্ত Not taking into
 account, leaving out of consideration *e. g.* The book is priced at
 Rs. 5 *exclusive of* postage and packing charges.

Execute a man আদালতের দণ্ডাজ্ঞানুসারে কাহারও প্রাণবধ করা Put a man to
 death, as in accordance with a legal sentence.

Execute a sentence দণ্ডাজ্ঞা কার্যে পরিণত করা, অর্থাৎ বিচারকের আদেশানুযায়ী
 দণ্ড প্রদান করা Give effect to a legal order of punishment, usually that of
 death *e. g.* Before any of his apparitors could *execute the sentence*,
 he was himself summoned away by a sterner apparitor to the other
 world —DE QUINCEY. [to "e. g." (initial letters)]

Exempli gratia [*Latin*] দৃষ্টান্তস্বরূপ For the sake of example; abbreviated

Exempt from (কর ইত্যাদি) হইতে অব্যাহতি দেওয়া Grant immunity from ;
 free from (some obligation) . *e. g.* Officers and students of colleges
 were *exempted from* military duty —OGILVIE (কোন কিছু) হইতে বঞ্চিত
 করা Remove or exclude from (circumstances or conditions in which
 others are placed) *e. g.* They *exempted from* this grace such of
 the weather sort as had been concerned in the rebellion.—DICKENS.
 (কোন ক্রেশকর বিষয়) হইতে মুক্ত করা Release from (an evil) *e. g.*
 Undoubtedly learning and genius are not *exempted from* the dis-
 appointments and sorrows of the world —CRAIK (কর ইত্যাদি) হইতে
 অব্যাহতি প্রাপ্ত Free from (some obligation) *e. g.* Lawyers are *exempt*
from jury service, (কোন ক্রেশকর বিষয়) হইতে বিমুক্ত Released from (pain or
 evil) *e. g.* True nobility is *exempt from* fear.—SHAKESPEARE.

Exert one's self সর্নিবেশ প্রয়াস পাওয়া Use efforts or endeavours, strive,
 make an attempt.

Exeter Hall লন্ডন নগরের একটা বৃহৎ অট্টালিকা, তথায বিভিন্ন খ্রীষ্টিয়ান ধর্মসম্প্রদায়
 মধ্যে মধ্যে সমবেত হয়; সমগ্র খ্রীষ্টিয়ান ধর্মসম্প্রদায় A large building in the Strand
 (London), well-known as the place of meeting of various religious
 bodies—it belongs to the Christian Young Men's society, (hence),
 the whole Christian community of the United Kingdom.

Ex nihilo nihil fit [*Latin*] না-ভাবিয়া জাযতে ভাবঃ, অসত্যঃ সত্য জাযতে You can't
 make anything out of nothing

Ex officio [*Latin*] পদস্থ বলিয়া কাজে কাজেই By virtue of office

Ex-parte [*Latin*] এক তরফা Upon or from one side only *e. g.* (1) The
 decree was made *ex-parte*. (2) It [affidavit] is always made *ex-parte*,

and without cross-examination and in this differs from a deposition — WEBSTER. (3) I ought to have suppressed the note altogether on the ground that it was a mere *ex-parte* statement — HUXLEY

Ex-parte decree এক তরফা ডিক্রী A decree made by hearing only one of the concerned parties

Ex-parte hearing or evidence এক তরফা শুনারি A hearing or evidence that is had or taken by one side or party in the absence of the other. Hearings before grand juries, and affidavits are *ex-parte*.

Ex pede Herculem [Latin] একটা দুষ্টান্তে তৎসমস্ত কিরণ তাহা বুঝ From this sample you can judge of the whole

Ex post facto [Latin] গতানুগতিক From what is done afterwards ; retrospective, viz an *ex post facto* law, i. e., one made to meet and punish a crime after the offence has been committed.

Ex professo [Latin] স্বীকৃত, বিশেষরূপে Avowedly ; expressly

Ex proprio motu [Latin] স্বচ্ছন্দ Of his (or its) own accord, voluntarily.

Ex uno omnes [Latin] বিশেষ হইতে সামান্য সিদ্ধান্ত A general inference from a particular example.

Expectation of life ব্যক্তিবিশেষের কোন নির্দিষ্ট বয়সের পরবর্ত্তী আনুমানিক আয়ুষ্কাল The mean or average duration of the life of individuals after any specified age.

Experimentum crucis [Latin] কঠোর পরীক্ষা Crucial test ; decisive experiment (from a definite or unmistakable symptom giving a correct indication of a specific or particular character of a disease as distinguished from a parallel one)

Explain away (কোন বিষয়) এমন করিয়া বুঝান যাহাতে কোন ঘটনা সম্বন্ধে লোকের সন্দেহ দূর হয় Offer some plausible explanation with a view to remove suspicions about (anything) e. g. This suggestion was so ill-received that he made haste to *explain* it away.—MACAULAY.

Expose বাহিরে স্থাপন করা Lay out to e. g. The picture-dealer *exposed* the pictures to public inspection. (কোনরূপ ক্রেশকর অবস্থায়) পোতিত করা Render accessible to (any thing which may affect, especially detrimentally as, to *expose* one's self to the heat of the sun, or to cold, or to insult or danger) e. g. (1) Luther was not a man to *expose* his country to peril.—FROUDE (2) What indeed was to be expected from a body of public servants *exposed* to temptation such that, as Clive once said, flesh and blood could not bear it ?—MACAULAY.

Expostulate on (কাহারও কোনও কার্য অস্বাভাবিক হইয়াছে মনে করিয়া) সেই বিষয়ে) বাদানুবাদ করা Remonstrate on e. g. He *expostulated* with his son on the impropriety of his conduct.

Expressive of (কোন কিছু) বাহ্যতে প্রকাশ পায় একাপ ভাবহৃৎক, (কোন কিছু) বোধক Serving to express, utter, or represent . indicative of e. g. (1) The profuse tears he shed were *expressive* of sincere grief. (2) He sent a letter couched in terms *expressive* of his gratitude.—WEBSTER

Expurgatory index—A catalogue of books forbidden by the Roman Catholic church to be read, as teaching things contrary to its creed or principles.

Exquisite in (কোন বিষয়ে) অসতর্কচিত্ত বা খুঁতখুঁতে ; উচ্চাঙ্গ প্রদর্শক Nice in ; fas-

tidious in . *e. g.* (1) He is *exquisite* in discernment. (2) His books of Oriental languages wherein he was *exquisite*.—FULLER

Extempore speech পূর্বে প্রস্তুত না হইয়া আবশ্যকমত সঙ্গে সঙ্গে যে বক্তৃতা করা যায়
A speech delivered on the spur of the moment, or without previous preparation

Extol one to the skies কাহাকেও বাড়াইয়া স্বর্গে তুলিয়া দেওয়া Elevate one by high praise *e. g.* Flatterers *extol others to the skies* with a view to serve their own purpose.

Extort from (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে বলপূর্বক গ্রহণ বা আদায় করা, বা কাড়িয়া নওয়া
Wrench away from ; gain from by force ; exact from *e. g.* And whilst war draws out the venom, it commonly *extorts* some benefit *from* the vanquished enemy.—EMERSON.

(An) **Extra pull** সুবিধা An advantage *e. g.* A drinking metaphor from the *extra pull* at the handle of the beer machine

Extract from (কোন কিছু) হইতে টানিয়া বাহির করা , নিষ্কাশিত করা Draw out from ; withdraw from *e. g.* (1) Sunbeams may be *extracted from* cucumbers, but the process is tedious —SWIFT. (2) Every attempt to *extract* truth or even probability *from* mythical stories is only time thrown away.—FREEMAN

Extreme unction মূর্খ বক্তিকে তৈল দ্বারা মর্দন Among the Roman Catholics the anointing of a sick person with oil usually just before death.

Extremes meet সম্পূর্ণ বিপরীত বস্তু এক ফল প্রসব করে Things diametrically opposite to one another agree in producing the same result.

Extricate from (কোন ক্লেশকর বিষয়) হইতে উদ্ধার করা Free from (perplexities or difficulties) ; relieve from , disembarass from *e. g.* We had now *extricated* ourselves *from* the various labyrinths and defiles —EUSTACE

Exult at or in (কোন বিষয়ের) জন্ত উল্লাস প্রকাশ করা Leap for joy on account of ; rejoice exceedingly at *e. g.* (1) The Duke of Wellington *exulted in* the victory he won at Waterloo. (2) It is natural for him to *exult at* his son's success.—McMORDIE.

Exult over (বিপক্ষকে লক্ষ্য করিয়া) উল্লাস প্রকাশ করা Rejoice exceedingly over (a fallen foe) *e. g.* (1) You have triumphed over James this time, but you need not *exult over* him for he may beat you next time—McMORDIE. (2) Detest the slander which, with a satanic smile, *exults over* the character it has ruined.—DWIGHT.

Eye for eye, tooth for tooth প্রতিহিংসা সাধন করিবার নিমিত্ত এক দ্রব্যের পরিবর্তে ঠিক তদনুসঙ্গ অস্ত্র একটা দ্রব্য গ্রহণ Exact reciprocity in retaliation *e. g.* They demanded *an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth*—i. e., they demanded that their enemies should be punished by suffering themselves what they had inflicted on others.

Eye of day, or Eye of the morning সূর্য The sun , the light of day *e. g.* So gently shuts the *eye of day*.—MRS. BARBAULD

(The) **Eye of Greece** আধুনিক গ্রীসরাজ্যের রাজধানী ও পুরাকালের অতি প্রসিদ্ধ
এথেন্স নগর Athens, the capital of the modern kingdom of Greece,

- and one of the most famous cities of antiquity —used by Milton in his "Paradise Regained"
- (The) **Eye of the Baltic** বাটিক সাগরস্থ গটল্যান্ড নানক দ্বীপ The agricultural island of Gotland in the Baltic Sea. [two storm clouds.
- Eye of the storm** দুইটি ঝটিকামেঘের মধ্যবর্তী অবকাশ স্থান An opening between
- Eye service** ভাষা ভাষা উপকার বা সাহায্য Superficial service.
- Eye sore** চক্ষু:শূল Object of dislike.
- Eye to eye** সমভাবে From the same point of view, in an equal manner :
e. g. In this matter I do not see *eye to eye* with him.
- Eyes of a ship** জাহাজের সম্মুখভাগ, অর্থাৎ আগা গনুই The foremost part in the bows of a ship, where formerly eyes were painted.
- Eyes to the blind** অন্ধের চক্ষু অর্থাৎ বটি Staff.

F

- F** is written on one's face শুকতর অপরাধে অপরাধী One is a rogue. (Formerly the letter F was branded on the left cheek of felons on their being admitted to "benefit of clergy.")
- F. O. B.**—Free on board, means that shipper is, from the time of shipment, free from all risk. [bite is acute
- F sharp**—Flea The pun is F, the initial letter, and sharp because the
- Fabian policy or tactics** বিলম্ব ও সতর্কতা সহকারে কার্য্য করিয়া উদ্দেশ্য-সাধনের নীতি, "সবুরে যেওয়া কলা" গোছের নীতি A policy like that of Fabius Maximus, a Roman general, who by carefully avoiding battles in open field foiled Hannibal, harassing his army by marches, counter-marches, and ambuscades. [Hence the phrase has come to mean—a policy of delay, of cautions] e. g. Met by the *Fabian tactics*, which proved fatal to its predecessor —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.
- Fabulous age** পৌরাণিক কাল That period in the history of a nation described or pictured out in legendary or mythological fables, as, the *fabulous age* of Greece and Rome.
- Fac simile** [Latin] ঠিক অনুলকরণ, আদর্শ True copy.
- Face about** মুখ কিরান Turn the face round e. g. About a mile from the town the Irish *faced about*, and made a stand.—MACAULAY.
- Face card** মানবমূর্তি বিশিষ্ট তাস, যেমন সাহেব, বিবি, গোলার One of a pack of playing cards on which a human face is represented; the king, queen, or knave
- Face cloth** শবের মুখাবরণ বস্ত্র A cloth laid over the face of a corpse.
- Face down** সাহসের সহিত বিকদ্ধাচরণ করিয়া নিরস্ত করা Put down by bold or impudent opposition e. g. He *faced men down*.—PRIOR. কঠোর দৃষ্টিপাত দ্বারা লজ্জিত করা Abash by stern looks. [by certain workmen.
- Face guard** কর্ণকরদিগের মুখের মুখন A mask with holes for the eyes, worn
- Face hammer** চ্যাপ্টা মুখাল হাতুড়ি A hammer with a flat face.

(The) **Face is the index of the mind** [*Proverb*] মুখই মনের দর্শাবলম্ব, মুখ দেখিলেই লোকের মনের কথা বুঝা যায়।

Face it out অসত্যকে সত্য বলিয়া প্রতিপন্ন করিবার পুনঃ পুনঃ চেষ্টা করা Persist in an assertion which one knows to be not true

(The) **Face of the matter** আসল কথা বা ব্যাপার The real or plain truth about the subject in question e. g. *The face of the matter* is that the authorities are not in a mood to take the people into their confidence in this affair.

Face (a thing) out নির্লজ্জভাবে বা সাহসপূর্বক (কোন অসত্য বা অমুচিত্তি কথার বা বিষয়ে) জেদ প্রকাশ করা, সাহসহুচক দৃষ্টিপাত দ্বারা (কোন বিষয়ে) জয়লাভ করা বা তাহা কাটাইয়া উঠা Persist boldly or impudently in an assertion or in a line of conduct carry (a thing) off by bold looks e. g. That thinks with oaths to *face* the matter out —SHAKESPEARE.

Face the music ধাক্কা সহ্য বা সামলান Bear the brunt of a thing; meet any disagreeable necessity without flinching

Face to face পরস্পর মুখোমুখি বা সাম্না সাম্নি Directly confronting each other, in the immediate presence of one another, front to front, with the face of one turned towards that of the other e. g. The accuser and the accused were brought *face to face*.

Face to face with (কাহাবণ্ড) সম্মুখে In the presence of e. g. With seven horsemen in his train John found himself *face to face with* a nation in arms.—GREEN.

Facile princeps [*Latin*] সর্ববাদিসম্মত শ্রেষ্ঠ বা প্রধান By far the best, admittedly first e. g. Goethe, the greatest literary critic that ever lived, was more comprehensive and universally tolerant, but De Quincey was *facile princeps*, to the extent of his touch, among the English critics of his generation —D. MASSON

Facon de parler চলিত কথা, ভাষার প্রচলিত পদ্ধতি Idiomatic or usual form of speech, offensive if taken literally, but not intended to be so.

(A) **Fad** ব্যক্তিগত মত বাহা বোন লোক অত্যন্ত আগ্রহের সহিত সমর্থন করেন A personal view or pursuit of little consequence to which one attaches exaggerated importance

(The) **Fag end** কোন বস্তুর অকর্মণ্য প্রান্ত, যেমন কাপড়ের টানার দশি, ইত্যাদি An end of a poorer quality, or in a spoiled condition, as the coarser end of a web of cloth, the untwisted end of a rope, &c. —also used *figuratively* to mean 'the latter end' (শেষ ভাগ) e. g. The subject is full of interest as a problem in national psychology, but involving, as it does, the whole sphere of criminal procedure in Italy, is too large to be dealt with at *the fag end* of an article —THE TIMES OF LONDON

Fag one's self to খাটিয়া খাটিয়া সারা হওয়া Exhaust oneself with hard labour so as to produce e. g. "We will *fag ourselves* to death," he said, "before any blame shall lie at our doors" —SOUTHEY.

Fag out (ব্যাট্‌বল খেলায়) বল ধরিতে পারিবে এমন স্থানে দাঁড় করা ইহা দেওয়া Field, as a fag in cricket. দড়ি প্রভৃতির পাক, কিংবা চট প্রভৃতির মুড়া খুলিয়া যাওয়া Become untwisted or frayed, as the end of a rope, or the edge of a

canvas. সম্পূর্ণ শ্রান্ত ক্লান্ত করিয়া ফেলা Tired out, exhaust completely *c. g.*

The long walk has *fagged* me out [poses.]

Faggot votes—Votes given by electors expressly qualified for party purposes.

Fail in (কোন কিছুতে) বিকলচেই বা অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Be baffled or frustrated in *c. g.* He *failed*, however, in his benevolent design.—DICKENS.

(কোন বিষয়ে) ক্রটি করা Fall short of, be found wanting in the performance of *c. g.* If they *fail* in their bounden duty, they shall reckon for it one day —SANDERSON.

Fail one (কাহারও) আশা ভঙ্গ করা . (কাহারকেও) পরিত্যাগ করা Disappoint one, forsake or desert anybody *c. g.* (1) Churchill was endowed by nature with a certain cold intrepidity which never *failed* him either in fighting or in lying —MACAULAY (2) If England *failed* them they could not trust their fortune to so vain an idiot —FROUDE.

Faint heart never won fair lady [Proverb] বিনা সাহসে কখনও সম্পত্তিলাভ ঘটে না Courage to attempt an enterprise is necessary to ensure success.

(The) Fair নারী জাতি The female sex

Faint-hearted ভীক Cowardly.

Fair and softly goes far in a day [Colloquial] ন্য ও ত্বর আচরণে অল্প সময়ের মধ্যে কার্যসিদ্ধি হয় Honest and courteous dealing helps a great deal to attain one's object or success in a short time *c. g.* "Slow and sure", said his friends, "*fair and softly goes far in a day*"—M. EDGEWORTH

Fair and square [Colloquial] অসম্মতভাবে, অপরোপাতভাবে Justly, impartially *c. g.* Throughout this affair from the beginning to the end, she has behaved *fair and square*.—(The expression is used also as an adjective) *c. g.* What he did in his connection was all *fair and square*

Fair city—Perth, so called from the beauty of its situation.

(A) Fair day's work সম্পূর্ণ এক দিনের কাজ A full day's work

Fair essay খুব ভালও নয়, নিতান্ত মন্দও নয় এই প্রকার প্রবন্ধ, মধ্যবিধ রচনা A moderately good dissertation.

Fair fall you তোমার মঙ্গল হউক Good befall you.

Fair field and no favour সকলের পক্ষেই একরূপ ব্যবস্থা, অর্থাৎ কাহারও প্রতি অনুষ্ঠিত অনুগ্রহ প্রদর্শন না করা Absence of unfair advantages to any one in a competition *c. g.* *Fair field and no favour* is the motto of those who conduct the competitive examination in England

Fair game [Colloquial] আক্রমণ, বিক্রম বা ন্যায়োচিত্যের হুল্লর আপদ A pretty good object of attack, ridicule, or criticism *c. g.* Bourrienne is *fair game*, but the whole of his statements are not worthless —THE SPECTATOR.

Fair maid of February নীহারবান্ধা The snow drop, which blossoms in February

Fair maid of Kent—Joan, wife of the Black Prince [name.]

Fair maid of Perth—Katie Glower, heroine of Scott's novel of the same

Fair mark বাধাবিহীন পুরস্কার লক্ষ্য, অর্থাৎ যে লক্ষ্য অতি পরিষ্কার দেখিতে পাওয়া যায় A mark free from obstacles; an unobscured mark.

Fair or foul সংই বা অসংই হউক, 'আব বা অগ্রাব যেকপই হউক না কেন Just or unjust, whether honest or dishonest *e. g.* Lady Macbeth was so ambitious that she did not scruple to take to any means, *fair or foul*.

Fair play অপরূপাত ব্যবহার, আবি বিচার Equitable or impartial treatment, justice *e. g.* (1) The prize of supreme power is too tempting to admit of *fair play* in the game of ambition—SYDNEY SMITH (2) *Fair play*, and an open field, and freshest laurels to all who have won them,—EMERSON.

(The) **Fair sex** নারীজাতি Women generally. [শীত্র দাগ ধরে।]

Fair the paper fouler the blot [Proverb] যে বস্ত্র যত হুন্দর, তাহাতে ভত

Fair trade—(1) Smuggling (18th C.) (2) The protection of home trade by the imposition of import duties.

Fair way ঠিক পথ Right track *e. g.* He is in a *fair way* to recovery.

Fair weather friend হুমবের বন্ধু, সময়ের সখা A friend on whom we can depend only in fair weather or good fortune *e. g.* We always meet with *fair weather friends*, but we must be careful of them.

Fair weather sailor যে ব্যক্তি নাবিকবিদ্যায় পারদর্শী বলিয়া বড়াই করে, কিন্তু কার্যকালে অপদার্থতার পরিচয় দেয় A person who pretends to be a good sailor, but proves himself quite worthless when bad weather comes, a make-believe or inexperienced sailor *e. g.* It is highly desirable that *fair weather sailors* should not find place in ships bound for rough seas

Fair words butter no parsnips [Proverb] মিষ্টে কথাব অভাব দূর হয় না; শুধু কথাব চিঁড়ে ভিজেন না Mere empty promise will not help the needy.

Fair words do not fill the pocket [Proverb] শুধু মিষ্টি কথায় পেট ভরে না।

Fairest jewel in the Imperial Crown ভারতবর্ষ India

(The) **fairest rose is soon withered** [Proverb] হুন্দর বস্তুই শীঘ্র নষ্ট হয়।

(The) **fairest silk is soon stained** [Proverb] অতি হুন্দর বস্তুতে সহজেই দাগ ধরে।

Fairy land পরীরাজ্য, আনন্দপূর্ণ স্থান Place of delight and happiness.

Fairy money কুজইয়া পাওয়া অর্থ Found money, supposed to be left by fairies.

Fairy of the mine খনির গনি An imaginary being supposed to inhabit mines, wandering about in the drift and chambers, always employed in cutting ore, turning the windlass, &c, yet affecting nothing. The Germans believe in two species; one fierce and mischievous, the other gentle *e. g.*

No goblin or swart *fairy of the mine*.

Hath hurtful power over virginity.—MILTON.

Fairy ring or circle—A bare circular path, or a ring of grass higher, greener, sourer, than the surrounding grass; a frequent phenomenon in fields and meadows in Great Britain, vulgarly supposed to be caused by fairies in their dances.

Fairy sparks আলেরা Phosphoric light from decaying wood, fish &c (thought at one time to be lights prepared for the fairies at their revels)

Fait accompli [French] বাহা সম্পাদিত বা শেষ হইয়া গিয়াছে A scheme which has been already carried out (often used in the sense of stealing

a march on some other party) *e. g.* *Faith accompli* of the violation of the Belgian frontier.

Faith cure দৈব চিকিৎসা A method or practice of treating diseases by prayer and the exercise of faith in God.

Faithful Adam প্রভুভক্ত, বিশ্বস্ত পুরাতন ভৃত্য A faithful old servant.

Faith that removes mountains এমন দৃঢ় বিশ্বাস বাহা সকল বাধাবিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করে Such strong faith as removes away all obstacles: *e. g.* In the recent elections in Shropshire, the Liberals had a good man and good organisation and the *faith that removes mountains*. But nevertheless they failed to carry the seat.—STEND.

Fake away [Colloquial] চলিয়া যাও Be off, প্রতারণা করা Cheat.

Fall a prey (or sacrifice, or victim) to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) হাতে বিনাশ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be ruined or destroyed by *e. g.* (1) She *fell an easy prey* to her false friends (2) He *fell a sacrifice* to popular indignation, and was promptly turned out without his money.—DICKENS (3) Constantinople will soon *fall a prey* to barbarous Turk—MORISON. (4) Others *fall victims* to hunger and fatigue.—IRVING.

Fall across দৈবাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া Meet by chance *e. g.* On my way to the office, I *fell across* an old friend of mine, whom I had not seen for years.

Fall among (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) মধ্যে হঠাৎ আসিয়া পড়া Come among accidentally or unexpectedly *e. g.* As I came out of the woods, I *fell among* thieves.

Fall at one's post কর্তব্য কর্ত্ত্ব করিতে করিতে প্রাণ দেওয়া Come to destruction while on duty *e. g.* He could but fall at the worst, and it was better to *fall nobly at his post* than start aside into crooked ways and stultify all that he had done—FROUDE.

Fall away কুশ হওয়া, শরীর শীর্ণ হওয়া Lose flesh; become lean and emaciated *e. g.* He has been *falling away* on account of a lingering illness. বিদ্রোহী হওয়া Desert allegiance, revolt; rebel. *e. g.* The whole province has *fallen away* from the king.—McMORDIE. স্বর্গ ত্যাগ করা, অধ্যর্ষে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Renounce the faith; sink into wickedness. *e. g.* These... for a while believe and in time of temptation *fall away*.—

BIBLE. বিনাশ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Perish, be ruined, be lost *e. g.* (How can the soul *fall away* into nothing—ADDISON. ক্রমশঃ ক্ষীণ হওয়া, অস্পষ্ট হইয়া আসা Decline gradually; fade; become faint *e. g.* One colour *falls away* by just degrees, and another rises insensibly.—ADDISON.

খলিত হওয়া, খসিয়া যাওয়া বা পড়া Come off; drop off; be detached *e. g.* (1) As she spoke she touched his eyes, and a mist seemed to *fall away* from them, so that he recognised every feature of the place—HAVELL. (2) Athene touched him with a rod, and instantly the flesh shrivelled on his limbs, the clustering locks *fell away* from his head, and the keen, piercing glance of his eyes was quenched.—HAVELL.

অধঃপতিত হওয়া, নাসিয়া পড়া Sink down, be degenerated. *e. g.* It is a pity that as we grow up towards the maturity of our faculties we

fall away in so many respects from what we were in our childhood —
CRAIK.

Fall away from (কাহারও পক্ষ) ভাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া Desert; renounce allegiance to, abandon *e. g.* "We shall beat him yet," said Hawes, assuming a firmness he did not feel, lest this man should *fall away* from him, and perhaps bear witness against him.—READE.

Fall back পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, পিছে হটিয়া যাওয়া Withdraw · give way *e. g.* (1) He *fell back* upon the Loire, leaving Burgundy open to the enemy to overrun and destroy.—FROUDE. (2) Thereupon Odysseus *fell back*, and sheathed his sword.—HAYALL. কোন অঙ্গীকার পালনে বা উদ্দেশ্য সাধনে অকৃতকার্য হওয়া বা ত্রুটি করা Fail of performing a promise or purpose not to fulfil *e. g.* When this man makes a promise, he will not *fall back*

Fall back, or Fall edge বাহাই ঘটুক না কেন Whatever may happen

Fall back on or upon (শেষ আশ্রয়স্বরূপ) অবলম্বন করা Have recourse to (as the last means of support or defence) *e. g.* He tried at various expedients, but all of them failing, he was obliged to *fall back on* writing articles for periodicals

Fall behind পিছাইয়া পড়া Slacken, be outstripped *e. g.* In school life the two friends had all along kept equal places, but in the world one *fell much behind*.

Fall between two stools "ইতোনষ্টুতোলষ্ট" হওয়া, এটা ধরি কি ওটা ধরি এইরূপ ইতস্ততঃ করিতে করিতে দুইটি হইতেই বঞ্চিত হওয়া Lose both of two things in hesitating between the choice of one or the other *e. g.* What on earth should she do?—*Fall to the ground between two stools?*—READE

Fall calm নিস্তব্ধ হওয়া, স্থির হওয়া Cease to blow, become calm *e. g.* The storm *fell calm* in the morning.

Fall dead পড়িয়া মরিয়া যাওয়া Become prostrate on the ground and die *e. g.* The bullet passed through his breast and he *fell dead* instantly

Fall down ভূপতিত হওয়া, পড়িয়া যাওয়া Come to the ground, sink *e. g.* His feet slipped, and he *fell down*. ভূমিষ্ঠ হইয়া প্রণাম করা Prostrate one's self in worship *e. g.* All kings shall *fall down* before him — BIBLE. প্রার্থিকপে অবনত হওয়া Bend or bow, as a suppliant নদীর বা খাড়ির মুখের দিকে পাইল তুলিয়া বা ভাসাইয়া যাওয়া Sail or pass toward the mouth of a river or other outlet.

Fall flat সটান হইয়া পড়িয়া যাওয়া Come prostrate to the ground *e. g.* His foot slipped, and he *fell flat* on the stairs. অভীক্ষিত বলপ্রদানে অসমর্থ হওয়া Produce no response or result; fail of the intended effect *e. g.* His speech *fell flat* হৃদয়গ্রাহী না হওয়া, নীরস বোধ হওয়া Prove insipid, fail to arouse interest or cause amusement *e. g.* (1) The joke of his friend *fell flat* on him. (2) The lofty and spirit stirring eloquence, which had made Pitt supreme in the House of Commons, often *fell flat* on the House of Lords —MACAULAY.

Fall foul কলহ করা, ঝগড়া করা Fall out quarrel *e. g.* If they be any-ways offended, they *fall foul* —BURTON.

Fall foul of আক্রমণ করা Attack, assail; assault. *e g* The two brothers *fell foul of* each other and then went to law. অশ্রু জাহাজের গায়ে ধাক্কা লাগা

বা পরস্পর জড়াভি করা Run against (a ship) . have a collision; be entangled with [*Nautical*] *e g*. The ships then *fell foul of* each other.

Fall from (কোন কিছু) হইতে পতিত হওয়া Come to the ground from, drop down from *e g*. An apple *falls from* the tree (ভাল অবস্থা) হইতে অধঃপতিত হওয়া Become worse than *e g*. Man has *fallen from* his primitive state of purity. (কোন কিছু) হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Recede from; depart from, not to adhere to *e g*. I cannot now *fall from* my engagement বিদ্রোহী হওয়া Depart from allegiance or duty to, revolt from *e g* The people of Kent *fell from* their allegiance to the king. (কাহারও মুখ) হইতে সহসা বাহির হইয়া পড়া Be dropped or uttered carelessly by *e. g*. Not a murmur *fell from* him —WEBSTER.

Fall from grace পাগে মগ্ন হওয়া Depart from faith or allegiance to duty; sink into vice, sin *e. g* Adam ate of the fruit of the forbidden tree. and from that time man *fell from grace*

Fall from one's lips, (or from the lips of) কাহারও মুখ হইতে হঠাৎ বাহির হইয়া পড়া Be dropped or uttered carelessly by *e g* (1) An unguarded expression *fell from his lips*.—WEBSTER. (2) He treasured up every remark which *fell from the lips of* Cicero.—MERIVALE

Fall from Scylla into Charybdis এক দঙ্কটে এড়াইতে বাইয়া তুল্যরূপ সাংঘাতিক অশ্রু দঙ্কটে পতিত হওয়া Fall out of the frying pan into the fire in trying to avoid one danger, to fall into another equally fatal [See Between Scylla and Charybdis]

Fall from the clouds আকাশ থেকে পড়া, হতভম্ব হইয়া যাওয়া Be astounded *e g* I *fell from the clouds*, hearing all that, and knew not if I was sleeping or awake.—CARLYLE

Fall from the lips of—See **Fall from one's lips**.

Fall home জাহাজ নির্মাণে তক্তা ভিতর দিকে বাকিয়া যাওয়া Curve inward, —said of the timbers or upper part of a ship's side which are much within a perpendicular

Fall ill পীড়িত হইয়া পড়া Be attacked with some disease *e. g*. It was at this time that he *fell ill*, which disabled him from carrying out his design

Fall in ভিতর দিকে পড়া Come down or sink inwards *e g* (1) The roof of the house *fell in*, killing two men and wounding several others. (2) The well has *fallen in* and no water is to be had.—McMORDIE. সৈন্যশ্রেণীর মধ্যে নিজের স্থান গ্রহণ করা Take one's proper or assigned place in a line *e g* The light infantry were made to *fall in* on the right. সমাপ্ত হওয়া, শেষ হওয়া, বাক্যোপসংপত্ত হওয়া Come to an end . terminate; lapse *e g* (1) Government pensions *fall in* with the death of the pensioners. (2) On the death of Mr B, the annuity, which he had so long received *fell in* —WEBSTER কার্যকর হওয়া Become operative. *e. g* The reversion, to which he had been nominated twenty years before, *fell in* —MACAULAY.

Fall in সম্মত হওয়া, ঘটা, একত্রিত করা Agree or concur ; happen ; join.

Fall in love প্রণয়ানন্ত হওয়া Form an attachment ; cherish feelings of love -
e. g. The fair damsel and the young hero *fell in love* with each other at the very first sight.

Fall in one's way কাহারও সম্মুখে উপস্থিত হওয়া Come or appear before one :
e. g. To relieve the needy and comfort the afflicted are duties that *fall in our way* every day — ADDISON.

(A) **Fall in the funds** কাগজের বাজার নরম হইয়া পড়া A decrease in the quotation, or becoming lower than when it was last quoted.

Fall in to একজনের সম্মুখে বাজেরাপ্ত হইয়া (অন্তের নিকট) বাওণা Lapse with respect to one and go over to (another) e. g. At his lordship's death in the Spanish campaign, in the year 1811, his estate *fell in to* the family of the Tiptoffs — THACKERAY.

Fall in two দুইজন দুই ঠাই হওয়া ; প্রদব করা Bring forth a child.

Fall in with (কাহারও) হঠাৎ নাকাত পাওয়া Come upon by chance ; meet accidentally e. g. Searching among old papers, he *fell in with* his grandfather's will — McMORDIE. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নহিত নিল হওয়া Agree with, concur with e. g. The language of poetry naturally *falls in with* the language of power. — HAZLIT. (কোন কিছু) অনুবর্তী হওয়া Comply with ; yield to e. g. You will find it difficult to persuade learned men to *fall in with* your projects — ADDISON.

Fall into (কোন কিছুতে) বাইয়া পড়া Find a final outlet into ; empty into -
e. g. The river Rhone *falls into* the Mediterranean. — WEBSTER
(কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin e. g. A tourist whom he knew *fell into* conversation with him. — FITZPATRICK. (কোনরূপ অবস্থায়) পতিত হওয়া Pass into (some state, usually worse than before) e. g. (1) She has *fallen into* difficulties (2) A writer who *falls into* such mistakes as these is entitled to no confidence, whatever — MACAULAY (3) She *fell into* a swoon — GOLDSMITH (4) And when he had prayed, heaven so ordered that he *fell into* a deep sleep — HAYELL

Fall into abeyance or **disuse** অপ্রচলিত হইয়া পড়া Cease to have effect or use ; go out of use e. g. (1) The practice of polygamy is fast dying out, and will soon *fall into disuse* (2) This law has been allowed to *fall into abeyance*, as being unsuited to the spirit of these times — McMORDIE

Fall into oblivion বিস্মৃত হওয়া Come to be forgotten e. g. All these calamities *fell into oblivion* in course of time

Fall into the hands of or **into one's hands** কাহারও হাতে পড়া Come under the power of e. g. (1) The traveller *fell into the hands of* robbers. (2) Frederic himself was on the point of *falling into the hands of* the conquerors, and was with difficulty saved by a gallant officer — MACAULAY.

Fall into the ranks সৈন্যদলে যোগ দেওয়া Join the line of soldiers e. g. I *fell into the ranks* at the age of twenty-five.

Fall into the shade শ্রেষ্ঠতা বা প্রভাব হারান ; প্রতিপত্তিহীন হইয়া পড়া Lose pro-

minence or influence, become less noticeable or remarkable *e.g.* But finally, the Semite *fell* more and more *into the shade*, the Aryan came to the front. —HAGGARD. [*cf.* *Oast into the shade*].

(The) **Fall of man** আদমের দোষে সমগ্র মানবজাতির অধঃপতন The degeneracy of the human race due to the disobedience of Adam. Adam *fell*, or ceased to stand his ground, under temptation.

(The) **Fall of the drop** থিয়েটারে অঙ্ক শেষে ববনিকা পতন Fall of the drop curtain at the end of the act or play (in theatrical parlance).

(The) **Fall of the year** শরৎকাল (কার্প ইউরোপে শরৎকালে বৃক্ষের পত্রাদি ঝরিয়া পড়ে) Autumn, because in Europe the leaves *fall* from trees at that season.

Fall off খসিয়া পড়া, চ্যুত হওয়া Drop *e.g.* All the ripe mangoes have *fallen off* সরিয়া পড়া, অপস্থত হওয়া, বিচ্ছিন্ন হওয়া Withdraw; separate; be detached *e.g.* (1) Friends *fall off* in adversity. —WEBSTER. (2) Love cools, friendship *falls off*, brothers divide —SHAKESPEARE. নষ্ট হওয়া; অগ্রচলিত হওয়া Perish; die away *e.g.* Words *fall off* by disuse. —WEBSTER পরিত্যাগ করা Forsake; abandon *e.g.* (1) His subscribers *fell off*. —WEBSTER. (2) Were I always grave, one-half of my readers would *fall off* from me. —ADDISON পূর্বাপেক্ষা খারাপ হওয়া অবনতি প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Depreciate; depart from former excellence, become less valuable or interesting *e.g.* The paper has much *fallen off* from its former excellence. স্বতন্ত্র ত্যাগ করা Withdraw from faith or allegiance to duty; apostatize *e.g.*

Those captive tribes *fell off*
From God to worship calves —MILTON.

Fall on or upon (কোন কিছুর উপরে) পড়া Drop on; descend on *e.g.*

The tree *fell on* the river. (কোন কিছুতে) নাগ্নাহে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin suddenly and eagerly *e.g.* She was so positive that there was nothing for it but to get the supper over as quickly as possible, and as they had been walking a great many miles, and had fasted since the middle of the day, they *fell on* it tooth and nail —DICKENS (কোন কিছুতে) হঠাৎ

আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Light upon *e.g.* The Romans *fell on* this model by chance —SWIFT আক্রমণ করা Attack, assail, assault *e.g.* (1) The robbers *fell on* the traveller and robbed him of everything he had (2) But the enemy was *fallen upon* unexpectedly and driven out of Rome —MERIVALE.

Fall on one's ear কাহারও কর্ণে প্রবেশ করা, অর্থাৎ শ্রতিগোচর হওয়া Come into one's hearing, be heard by one *e.g.* The sound of the martial music *fell on his ear*, and incited him to join the army

Fall on (or upon) one's feet পায়ের উপর ভর দিয়া পড়া অর্থাৎ পড়িয়া পায়ের উপর ভর দিয়া থাকা Come down on one's feet while having a fall *e.g.* It is well known that the family of the Slopes never starve, they always *fall on their feet* like cats, and let them fall where they will, they live on the fat of the land —TROLLOPE. [Colloquial] কোন অন্তর্ভুক্ত বিষয় হইতে মঙ্গলে মঙ্গলে নিষ্কৃত হওয়া, অভাবনীয়রূপে কোনরূপ সৌভাগ্যলাভ করা Come well out of a diffi-

culty ; gain any unexpected good fortune *e. g.* I had certainly *fallen on my feet*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Fall on (or upon) one's knees জাম্ব পাতিয়া বস, হাঁটু গাভি দেওয়া Kneel down (with a view to beg favour, &c.) *e. g.* The thief *fell on his knees* and implored mercy.

Fall out সংঘটিত হওয়া, উপস্থিত হওয়া Happen, befall ; chance *e. g.* (1) A misunderstanding *fell out* between the two brothers. (2) Such a saint's day *falls out* next week or the week after.—LAMB (3) And rival ships *fall out* amongst men of all ranks and degrees.—PALEY (4) There *fell out* a bloody quarrel betwixt the frogs and the mice —L'ESTRANGE.

কলহ করা, বিবাদ করা Quarrel, begin to contend *e. g.* (1) Friends and honestest of men suspect and accuse each other of cheating when they *fall out* on money-matters —THACKERAY (2) The rogues have *fallen out* and honest men may come by their own —KINGSLEY.

Fall out of use অপ্রচলিত হওয়া Cease to be in use *e. g.* (1) The practice of the concrementation of Hindu widows has *fallen out of use*. (2) As a language grows, new words are introduced and many old ones *fall out of use* —MCMORDIE.

Fall out together বিবাদ করা Quarrel.

Fall out with বিবাদ করা Dispute, wrangle

Fall over সীমা ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া Go beyond বিদ্রোহী হওয়া, এক পক্ষ ছাড়িয়া অন্য পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Revolt desert from one side to another *e. g.* In the latter part of the South African War, some of the Boer leaders *fell over* to the English.

Fall short কম হওয়া Be deficient *e. g.* (1) The corn has *fallen short* this year. (2) They all *fall short* in duty —WEBSTER

Fall short of (কোন কিছু অপেক্ষা) কম হওয়া Be less than (what is requisite or expected) be inadequate to *e. g.* (1) The measure *fell short of* the wishes of the whigs —MACAULAY (2) Men have tried gold mining in India, but the results have *fallen far short of* their expectations —MCMORDIE

Fall still-born কোন কার্যের অনুষ্ঠানেই বা হস্তপাতেই অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail at the very beginning of an attempt

Fall through নিফল হওয়া, কোন কাজের না হওয়া Fail of success, come to nothing *e. g.* (1) As neither of us would give in, the bargain *fell through*.—KINGSLEY. (2) Eventually the project, which seemed so near realisation, *fell through* —LIFE OF CHESNEY.

Fall to (কোন কিছুতে) আগ্রহের সহিত প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin with haste, ardour, or vehemence *e. g.* (1) They *fell to* blows —WEBSTER (2) His soldiers, elated with the spoil and the good store of provisions which they found, in that place, *fell to* eating and drinking, forgetful of their safety —LAMB. (কোন বিষয়ে) যত্ন ও অভিনিবেশ সহকারে নিযুক্ত হওয়া Apply one's self to *e. g.* (1) I resolved to *fall to* work with these articles and make a raft.—DEFOE (2) They *fell to* raising money under pretence of the relief of Ireland —CLARENDON নাগ্রহে আহ্বারে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin to eat with haste or ardour *e. g.* At length some supper was placed on the table, and then old Lobbs *fell to*, in regular style —DICKENS নাগ্র-

মারি করিতে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Begin to fight e g* Our jokes set him into a fury, and we should have *fallen to* at once, but for a couple of marines.

—THACKERAY. (এক জনের নিকট হইতে আর এক জনের) নিকট যাইবা পড়া

(কাহারও) অধিকারগত হওয়া *Pass or be transferred to (by chance, lot, distribution, inheritance, or otherwise); come under the possession of e g* The power which the Charter had wrested from the crown *fell, not to the people, but to the Baronage.*—GREEN.

Fall to a low ebb অতি হীন অবস্থায় পরিণত হওয়া *Be reduced to a very low degree* [The phrase is frequently used of one's purse, one's credit, one's fortune, all of which are said to have *fallen to a low ebb* It also occurs in connection with one's courage, one's spirit, &c.—BARRLET]

Fall to loggerheads বগড়া মারামারি করা *Engage in squabbling and handycuffs, especially lugging at each other's head come to blows be at strife e. g* He was a peevish man of ill blood, and soon *fell to loggerheads* with the captain of the vessel

Fall to one's lot (or to the lot of) কাহারও ভাগ্যে পড়া বা ঘটনা *Happen to one without his planning e g* (1) It *fell to his lot* to do all the cooking (2) Such things as these generally *fall to the lot* of the poor.

Fall to pieces খণ্ডখণ্ড বা চূর্ণবিচূর্ণ হইয়া যাওয়া *Be broken to pieces; be smashed e g* The members *fell out* among themselves, and their project *fell to pieces*.

Fall to the ground ভূপতিত হওয়া *Come down on the ground e g* Unsupported bodies *fall to the ground*. ব্যর্থ হওয়া, নিফল হওয়া *Have nothing to stand on or support; come to nothing e g* The charge *fell to the ground*, because the Crown did not prosecute and Lennox had been prevented from appearing —FROUDE.

Fall to work কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Begin to do work e g* I resolved to *fall to work* with these articles and make a raft.—DEROR.

Fall together by the ears ঝগড়া কামড়া করিয়া বিবাদ করা *Fight and scratch each other.*

Fall under (কোন কিছু) অধীন হওয়া *Come within the limits of, be subjected to e. g.* They *fell under* the jurisdiction of the emperor.—WEBSTER.

(কোন কিছু) বিষয়ীভূত হওয়া *Come under; be the subject of e. g.* This point did not *fall under* the cognizance of the court.—WEBSTER.

(কোন কিছু) অন্তর্ভুক্ত হওয়া *Come within; be ranged or reckoned with e. g.* The disease you speak of does not *fall under* this category.

Fall upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে সবেগে ধাবিত হওয়া *Rush against.*

(কোন কিছু করিতে) চেষ্টা করা *Attempt e g* I do not intend to *fall upon* nice disquisitions—HOLDER. [N B—For other meanings, see *Fall on*].

Fall upon one's feet—See *Fall on one's feet*.

Fall with child অন্তঃসত্ত্বা হওয়া *Conceive, be pregnant.*

Falling market পড়া বাজার, অর্থাৎ যখন জিনিসের বাজারের ক্রমশঃ নামিয়া পড়ে The decline or downward tendency of prices *e. g.* Traders generally hold over their stock rather than sell in a *falling market*.

Falling sickness হুগীরোগ, মুছারোগ The epilepsy ; a disease in which the patient suddenly loses his senses and falls.

Falling stars উকী Meteors (Mahomedans believe them to be firebrands flung by good angels against evil spirits when they approach too near the gates of heaven).

False attic চিলে কোটা An attic without pilasters, casements, or balustrades used for crowning a building.

False conception অপ্রকৃত গর্ভ, গর্ভধারণলক্ষণযুক্ত এক প্রকার রোগ An abnormal conception in which a misshapen fleshy mass is produced instead of a well-organised fetus

False-faced কপটী Hypocritical, deceitful.

False fire রণপোতে সঙ্কেত-চিহ্নরূপে ব্যবহৃত এক প্রকার বৃত্তিম অগ্নি A combustible composition, used in vessels of war to make signals during the night

False-hearted বিশ্বাসঘাতক Treacherous, deceitful.

False imprisonment কাহাকেও অত্যাধিকারে কারাবদ্ধ করণ The arrest and imprisonment of a person without warrant or cause ; the unlawful detaining of a person in custody

False personation প্রবঞ্চনার্থ অন্ত্র ব্যক্তির নাম ধারণ Fraudulently representing oneself for another person

False position বিঘ্ন গোলযোগের অবস্থা An awkward situation *e g* Now that you refuse to advance the money, you place me in a *false position* with that man.

False step পদস্থলন, ভ্রম, প্রমাদ An unwise or injudicious course or proceeding *e g* One *false step* in life frequently leads us to ruin

False to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি ভক্তিহীন বা বিশ্বাসঘাতক Disloyal to faithless to, untrue to *e g.* (1) He is *false to* his promises. (2) She has been *false to* her husband

False token মিথ্যা নিদর্শন A false document or sign of the existence of a fact used for fraudulent purposes.

False work অস্থায়ী গাঁথুনি A temporary bridge or scaffolding, by the aid of which the permanent structure is erected.

(A) **Falstaff** সেরগিয়রের এক নাটকীয় চরিত্র A self-indulgent, jolly man, after a character in Shakespeare's Henry IV.

Familiar as household words সচরাচর ব্যবহৃত কথার মত সুপরিচিত Very well known like words in ordinary use among a family circle. *e g* The noble deeds of Vidyasagar are still *familiar as household words* to every native of Bengal.

Familiar spirit আদেশাত্মবর্তী প্রেত A demon, or evil spirit, supposed to attend at a call *e g* Now, ye *familiar spirits* help me this once —SHAKESPEARE

Familiar to (কাহারও) নিকটে সুপরিচিত বা সুবিদিত Well known to [*N^B* A thing is *familiar to* a person] *e g* (1) The name of Vidyasagar is *familiar to* every Indian (2) He has made himself *familiar to* this mode of living.

Familiar with (কাহারও) সহিত সুপরিচিত বা ঘনিষ্ঠতাহুত্রে আবদ্ধ Closely acquainted or intimate with (a person) *e. g.* Vidyasagar was *familiar with* most of the European higher officials of Government. (কোন কিছু) সুপরিজ্ঞাত Well acquainted with (a thing) *e. g.* I am *familiar with* all its places famous in history or fable.—IRVING. (কোন বিষয়ে) সুপণ্ডিত Well-versed in (a subject) *e. g.* Professor Max Muller is said to have made himself *familiar with* all the Vedas.

Familiarise one's self to (কোন কিছুতে) সুপরিচিত হওয়া Make oneself familiar or intimate with, make oneself well-known to by practice or converse *e. g.* He *familiarised himself* to all scenes of distress

Familiarise one's self with অভ্যাস বা অধ্যয়ন দ্বারা (কোন কিছু) সহজসাধ্য করিয়ানওয়া Make (anything) easy by practice or study *e. g.* By close application, the blind girl *familiarised herself with* needle work.

Familiarity breeds contempt [*Proverb*] বেগী ঘনিষ্ঠতা করিতে গেলে অনেক সময়ে নিজের মান খোঁচাইতে হয়, আপনার মান আপনার কাছে Too much intimacy with a person generally brings one to contempt. [Those who allow their inferiors to become very intimate are likely to be despised by them The proverb inculcates reserve as necessary for maintenance of dignity and respect —MACMILLAN AND BARRET].

Family Bible পারিবারিক বাইবেল A large Bible for family worship, with a page for recording family events.

Family circle—The family at home. Circle refers to the Norman period, when the fire was in the centre of the living room. [marriage

Family connection জন্ম বা বিবাহহুত্রে ঘনিষ্ঠতা One connected by birth or

Family likeness পারিবারিক নাদৃশ Strong points of resemblance.

Family man গৃহস্থ, ন্যসারী লোক A man with a family; a domesticated man *e. g.* I am now a *family man*, and cannot therefore afford to spend money on such like frivolities.

Family tie পারিবারিক বন্ধন The bond of union and affection between members of the same family.

Fan into a flame [*Literally*] বাতাস দিয়া প্রবলিত করা Enkindle by fanning. [*Figuratively*] আগুন জ্বালাইয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ উত্তেজিত করা Excite to the highest pitch *e. g.* The imposition of ship-money by Charles I. *fanned* the smouldering fire *into a flame*

Fan the flame [*Literally*] জ্বলন্ত আগুনে বাতাস দেওয়া Blow on a fire already enkindled [*Figuratively*] কোন অনিষ্টকর ব্যাপারকে গুরুতর করিয়া তোলা Aggravate an evil *e. g.* Openly he professed loyalty, but in secret he was *fanning the flame* of sedition —McMORDIE.

(To) **Fan with a feather** উদ্দেশ্য সাধনের জন্ত নিকট পথ অবলম্বন করা To employ inefficient means to achieve one's end.

Fancy Ball যে 'বল' নাচে নর্তক নর্তকীরা বিচিত্র বা ভিন্ন ভিন্ন দেশ পরিচায়ক বেশভূষায় সজ্জিত হইয়া উপস্থিত হয় A Ball in which persons appear in fancy dresses.

Fancy fair দৈনিক বাজার A special sale of fancy articles, usually conducted by ladies for the benefit of some charity.

Fancy-free প্রণয়বুরাগের প্রভাব হইতে বিনমুক্ত *Free from the power of love* -
e g. In maiden meditation, *fancy free* —SHAKESPEARE.

Fancy goods সৌখিন রঙ্গিন বাঁপড় চোপড় Fabrics of various colours patterns, &c., as ribbons, silks, satins, and the like, in distinction from those of a simple or plain colour [married lady.

Fancy-man বিবাহিতা রমণীব প্রিয় পুৰুষ A person fancied or liked by a
(A) **Fancy price** বখার্ব মূল্য অপেক্ষা অধিক দাম A price far above the intrinsic value.

Fancy sick প্রণয়-গীড়িত Love-sick

Fancy store সৌখিন দ্রব্যের ভাণ্ডার বা বিপণি A store in which articles of fancy and ornament are sold.

Far and away বহু পরিমাণে By a great deal e g Public opinion is not altogether wrong in crediting the Jews with an amount of wealth larger by a great deal than is their due, and what is perhaps more to the point, a proportion of rich families *far and away* beyond anything that is found among Gentiles —THE SPECTATOR

Far and near দূরে ও নিকটে, সর্বত্র At a distance and close by ; throughout a whole region.

Far and wide চারিদিকে অনেক দূর পর্য্যন্ত To a great distance on all sides -
e g (1) The remains of the wreck were strewn *far and wide* upon the sea. (2) Vidyasagar's reputation as a philanthropist soon spread *far and wide*

Far be it from me আমার একপ ইচ্ছা বা অভিপ্রায় নয় It is not my wish or intention e g *Far be it from me* to justify cruelty —WEBSTER

Far between অনেক (সময় বা স্থান) অন্তর অন্তর With a long distance (of space or time) intervening between , at long intervals e g The examinations are few and *far between*.—FARRAR

(A) **Far cry** বহুদূর A very great distance e g It is a *far cry* from Portugal to Bohemia.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Far-fetched meaning সহজে যে অর্থের উপলব্ধি হয় না , যে অর্থ টেনে বুলে কবিতো হয় , কষ্টকল্পিত অর্থ A meaning not easily or naturally deduced , strained or forced meaning e g What you say is only a *far-fetched meaning*, and is not easily deducible from the construction

Far from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বহুদূরে At a great distance from e g (1) Nothing was *farther from* his thoughts than to impute a shadow of dishonour to such an honoured lady.—LAMB.

(2) *Far from* the madding crowd's ignoble strife,
Their sober wishes never learned to stray.—GRAY.

(কোন কিছু) হইতে বহুদূর পর্য্যন্ত To a great distance from e. g We are separated *far from* each other.—WEBSTER. বিন্দু নাক্তও নয় , আদৌ নয় Not in the remotest degree or extent , not in the least e. g. We are very *far from* saying that the English of that generation were irreligious.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) করা দূরে থাকুক , অর্থাৎ তাহা না করিয়া Instead of e. g. *Far from* helping or assisting each other, as became

good neighbours, they did each other all the harm and injury that they possibly could —SCOTT (কাহারও রেহ বা বঞ্চিত) ইহাতে বিচ্ছিন্ন Remote from, in obedience or affection, alienated from *e g.* They that are *far from* thee shall perish —BIBLE

Far from it সে বকমই নয়; সে কথাই কাছেই নয় Nothing of the kind, not thought of in the remotest degree *e g.* It is not our intention to insinuate that Vidyasagar advocated widow-marriage out of any interested motives; —*very far from it*

Far gone নিরতিশয় অবসন্ন বা অভিজুত Very much spent, exhausted, declined, lost, or ruined *e. g.* (1) The patient, who had been suffering extreme pain for some days past, was now so *far gone* that he could hardly catch what was said to him. (2) When he returned home at night he was too *far gone* (in drink) to observe the numerous tokens of vexation which were plainly visible in her countenance —DICKENS (3) '*Far gone* in love: *e*, deeply affected.

Far off বহুদূরে, বহুদূর পর্যন্ত At or to a great distance *e g* Lo, then would I wander *far off* and remain in the wilderness —BIBLE প্রেসে দূরবর্তী, অতুরাগবিহীন Distant in sympathy or affection; alienated *e g* But now in Christ Jesus, ye who some time were *far off* are made nigh by the blood of Christ —BIBLE.

Far other অতিশয় ভিন্ন Very different *e g* This conduct of yours is *far other* than what I expected

Far-reaching effect যে ফল অনেক দূর পর্যন্ত ব্যাপ্ত ও বহুকাল পর্যন্ত স্থায়ী হয় An effect that exerts influence to a great distance and for a long time *e g* "These measures," said the Secretary of State for India, "are sure to have a *far-reaching effect* on the people of India."

Far-sighted, Far-seeing দূরদর্শী Calculating and providing for remote issues

Far-spent অনেক দূর অগ্রদর বা গত Far advanced *e g* The night is *far-spent*, let us now go to rest

Fare well, or ill ভাল বা মন্দ অবস্থায় থাকা, ভাল অথবা মন্দ ঘটনা বা অবস্থা দ্বারা অনুস্থত হওয়া Be in a good or bad state, be attended with any circumstances or train of events, fortunate or unfortunate

Fare-well ঈশ্বর তোমার মঙ্গল ককন (বিদায়-জ্ঞাপক বাক্য) Adieu

Fare with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে ভাল বা মন্দ ঘটনা Happen (well or ill) to (used impersonally) *e g* (1) How does it *fare with* you now? (2) So it *fares with* English genius. —EMERSON

Farm let (or let to farm) খাজানায় বিলি করা To lease on rent.

(A) **Farrago of nonsense** ছাই ভস্ম—মাথা মুণ্ড কতকগুলি একত্র করা A confusedly mixed heap of nonsense. *Farrago* [Latin] is a mixture of *far* (meal) with other ingredients for the use of cattle.

Fast and loose চঞ্চল, অব্যবহিতচিত্তি Now cohering, now disjointed, variable; inconstant *e g* He plays *fast and loose* with his friends.

Fast and loose pulleys পাশাপাশি স্থাপিত দুইটি কপিকল Two pulleys placed

side by side on a shaft which is driven from another shaft by a band. When the shaft is to be stopped, the band is transferred from the fixed pulley to the loose one, and *vice versa*.

Fast by or beside (কোন কিছুর) নিকটে Close or near to e. g. *Fast by the throne obsequious*.—POPE.

Fast colour পাকা রঙ A colour that does not fade when washed e. g. The Bombay Mills have now been able to give *fast colour* to the borders of their dhootis.

Fast friend অকৃত্রিম বন্ধু ; যে মিত্র সহজে বিচ্ছিন্ন হইয়া যায় না One who is firm and steadfast in friendship ; a friend who is not easily alienated e. g. A *fast friend* is a rare acquisition.

Fast lady or girl লজ্জাহীন যুবতী A young female who talks slang, assumes the airs of a knowing lady, and has no respect for female delicacy and retirement She is the ape of the fast man.

Fast man বিলাসবিলান্ত যুবক A young man who lives a continual round of "pleasure" so fast that he wears himself out.

Fast ways লাপ্পট্য Dissipated and extravagant course of life.

Fasten a quarrel on or upon (one) (কাহারও) সহিত কলহ করিবার ছল খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান Contrive to find a pretext for quarrelling with a (person) e. g. I am at a loss to guess at your meaning unless it be that you intend to *fasten a quarrel on me*.—SCOTT. [one

Fasten a chime on one কোনও ব্যক্তির দোষ সাব্যস্ত করা Ascribe a fault to

Fasten one's eyes upon কোন কিছুর প্রতি বদ্ধদৃষ্টিতে বা একদৃষ্টে চাহিয়া থাকা Look steadfastly upon.

Fasten by or with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা দৃঢ়সংবদ্ধ করা Make fast by, secure by e. g. He *fastened* the door *with* a strong bar —McMORDIE

Fasten on or upon (কোন কিছুতে) সংলগ্ন করা Fix firmly on attach to e. g. Needs he must *fasten on* God a piece of revenge as done for his sake.—MILTON (কোন কিছুতে) দৃঢ়সংলগ্ন হওয়া Fix one's self to, take firm hold of e. g. The leech will hardly *fasten on* a fish.—BROWN.

Fasten to (কোন কিছুতে) দৃঢ়সংলগ্ন করা Fix firmly to, attached to e. g. The words Whig and Tory have been pressed to the service of parties, with different ideas *fastened to* them.—SWIFT.

Fasting day উপবাসের দিন, হরিবাসর A fast day, a day of fasting.

(The) **Fat is in the fire** [Colloquial] সমস্তই বিশৃঙ্খল হইয়াছে, সব গোল্লায় গিয়াছে Things have gone to confusion e. g. He's actually the first pot hook on the crane, the whole weight is on him, if it weren't for him, *the fat* would be in the fire in no time —HALIBURTON.

Fat office যে কার্যে অল্প পরিশ্রমে মোটা বেতন লাভ হয় An office yielding abundant pay for slight labour.

Fat of the land অত্যুৎকৃষ্ট ফসল The best or richest products of land.

(The) **Fatal sisters** ভাগ্যদেবীগণ The Fates.

Fatal to (কাহারও) প্রাণনাশক Causing death to, deadly to e. g. (1) The

wound proved *fatal* to him. (2) The disease had been *fatal* to many members of his family.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে নাশক বা বারান্নক Calamitous to; destructive to; ruinous to *e. g.* A single false step might prove *fatal* to the whole project.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) পক্ষে ভাগ্য-নির্দিষ্ট বা অপরিহার্যকণে আবদ্ধ Proceeding from, or appointed by, fate or destiny for, inevitably necessary to. *e. g.* It was *fatal* to the king to fight for his money.—BACON.

Father Neptune সমুদ্র The ocean.

Father of his country—Cicero, also, George Washington.

Father of history—Herodotus.

Father of lies মিথ্যা কথার জনক অর্থাৎ সত্যতান Satan.

Father of the Bar প্রাচীনতম ব্যারিষ্টার The oldest barrister.

Father of the faithful ভক্তদিগের পিতা, এই আখ্যাটি কয়েক জনের প্রতি প্রয়োগ করা হয়, যথা—এব্রাহাম, মুসলমানধর্মপ্রবর্তক মহম্মদ, এবং তাঁহার উত্তরাধিকারী কালিদ বা খলিফাগণ A name applied to Abraham, Mahammed, and his successors the Caliphs.

Father of the house কোন ব্যবস্থাপক সভার প্রাচীনতম সভ্য The member of a legislative body who has served longest.

Father of the people—Louis XII of France.

Father of Waters নাইল নদী, ইরাবতী, মিসিসিপি The river Nile, the Mississippi in North America and the Irrawaddy in Burma —an expression used by Samuel Johnson in his *Rasselas*. *e. g.* "Rasselas was the fourth son of the mighty emperor in whose dominions the *Father of Waters* begins its course"

Father on or upon (কাহারও) উপর জনযিত্ত্বের আরোপ করা অর্থাৎ কোন ব্যক্তিকে কোন কিছুর কারণ বলিয়া নির্দেশ করা Ascribe or impute to one as his offspring or production *e. g.* (1) He *fathers* it on me.—BREWER. (2) My name was made use of by several persons, one of whom was pleased to *father* on me a new set of productions.—SWIR. (কোন কিছু) জন্ত দায়ী করা Make responsible for *e. g.* Nothing can be so uncouth or extravagant which may not be *fathered* on some fetch of wit or some caprice of humour.—BARROWS.

Fathers of the City (or *City fathers*) মিউনিসিপ্যাল (নাগরিক) সভার সভ্যগণ Aldermen.

Fatigue dress সৈনিকদিগের শ্রমসাধ্য কর্মের পরিচ্ছদ The working dress of [soldiers.]

Fatigue duty সৈনিকদিগের যুদ্ধ ভিন্ন অন্ত্রপ্রকার শ্রমসাধ্য কর্ম Labour exacted from soldiers aside from the use of arms. [fatigue duty.]

Fatigue party যুদ্ধ ভিন্ন অন্ত্র শ্রমসাধ্য কর্মে নিযুক্ত সেনাদল A body of soldiers on **Fatted calf** উৎকৃষ্ট ভোজ্য Dainty food [A biblical expression].

Faults are thick where love is thin [Proverb] যারে দেখতে নারি, তার চলন বীক। [conduct.]

Faux pas [French] নিষ্পনীয় কার্য False step, breach of manners or moral

Favourable for (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে অনুকূল Conducive to; convenient for.

e. g. The rains have set in early and are *favourable* for commencing transplantation

Favourable to (কাহাবও বা কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে অনুগ্রহ-প্রদায়ক বা প্রসন্ন Kind to, friendly to *e. g.* (1) The king was *favourable* to his brother (2) Lord, thou hast been *favourable* unto thy land —BIBLE (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে অনুকূল Conducive to, convenient for *e. g.* (1) A sunny aspect is *favourable* to good health —McMORDIE. (2) The temper of the climate was *favourable* to generation, health, and long life —SIR W TEMPLE.

(A) **Favourite has no friend** বড় লোকের অনুগ্রহীত ব্যক্তির সাধারণের ঘৃণার পাত্র হইবা থাকে Those who are favoured by persons in authority are envied and hated by every body

Fawn on or upon (কাহারও) নীচভাবে তোষামোদ করা, পদসেহন করা Court servilely, cringe and bow to, with a view to gain favour, flatter meanly *e. g.* (1) They *fawned* on him and ate his dinners and drank his wines till he had nothing left, and then they ridiculed him for his folly.—McMORDIE. (2) I have put her at such odds with the world, that any dog may bark or *fawn upon* her at his pleasure —DICKENS. (3) My love, forbear to *fawn upon* their frowns —SHAKESPEARE.

Fear for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত ভয় বা আশঙ্কা Alarm for, dread for *e. g.* (1) He had a great *fear* for his son's life (2) His *fear* for the country would decidedly preponderate over his hopes, but for his firm reliance on the mercy of God.—MACAULAY

Fear of, to (কাহারও) প্রতি সম্বন্ধে ভক্তি Awful reverence toward *e. g.* (1) I will teach you the *fear* of the Lord —BIBLE. (2) To all their dues, *fear to* whom *fear* —BIBLE

Feast of fools, Feast of asses খ্রীষ্টানদিগের আনন্দজনক উৎসববিশেষ Medieval festivals, held between Christmas and Epiphany, in which a burlesque bishop was enthroned in church and a burlesque mass said by his order, and an ass driven round in triumph

Feast of reason and flow of soul মন খুলিবা বিদ্যাবিববক আলোচনা ও সরল আলোচন An intellectual entertainment in the course of which every one of the company opens out his mind and shows himself to the best *e. g.* (1) The guest now escaped the pomp of grand entertainments, was allowed to enjoy ease and conversation, and to taste some of that *feast of reason* and that *flow of soul* so often talked of and so seldom enjoyed —M. EDGEWORTH

(2) There St. John mingles with my friendly bowl,
The *feast of reason* and the *flow of soul*.—POPE.

(A) **Feather in one's cap** সম্মানের নিদর্শন An honour, or mark of distinction *e. g.* The fellow's very carelessness about these charges was in Margaret's eyes, a *feather in his cap*, and proved, for one thing, their absolute want of foundation —J PAYN

(The) **Feather in one's wing** জব্যাদির মধ্যে সর্বাপেক্ষা মূল্যবান The most valuable of one's belongings.

(A) **Feather in the scale** অতি সামান্য বস্তু Something of very little impor-

tance *e. g.* My wishes, opposed to such a strong influence on the other side, would be but *a father in the scale*.—MACMILLAN AND BARRET.

Feather one's nest অল্প লোকের প্রতিনিধিব্যবসায় কাজ করিয়া তাহা হইতে নিজের স্বার্থসাধন করা, অশ্রের সম্পত্তি হইতে নিজের ব্যয় সংগ্রহ করা, যেন তেন প্রকারে আপনার কাজ গুহাইয়া লওয়া Collect wealth, particularly from emoluments derived from agencies for others, provide for one's self, especially from property which passes through one's hands. [The expression often implies dishonesty, as the property does not belong to the person. The phrase is taken from birds which collect feathers for the lining of their nests] *e. g.* He has *feathered his nest*, pretty well and can now afford to lose a little business.—G. ELIOT.

Feather one's nest well প্রচুর অর্থের সংস্থান করা, ধনশালিনী রমণীর পাণিগ্রহণ করা Have plenty of money.

Feather-brained চঞ্চল, মূর্খ Silly. [sion.

(A) **February face** ক্রোধ দ্বঃখপূর্ণ মুখ A face that betokens worry or depression.

Fee penny—A fine for money over due, an earnest or pledge for a bargain [limitation.

Fee simple ইংলণ্ডের কয়েদী স্বত্ববিশিষ্ট ভূমি An estate free from condition or

Fee tail (ইংলণ্ডের আইন মতে) দলিলে লিখিত নির্দিষ্ট ব্যক্তিগণের পরব্যয়ক্রমে ভোগদখল করিবার স্বত্ববিশিষ্ট ভূমি An estate limited to a person and his lawful heirs.

Feed on or upon (কোন কিছু) খাইবা জীবনধারণ করা Subsist by eating; prey on *e. g.* He *feeds on* vegetables. (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করিয়া বাঁচিয়া থাকা Sustain life by relying on *e. g.* Such were the hopes and assurances on which the patriots *fed*.—MERIVALE.

Feed pump বাষ্পীয় যন্ত্রাদির হৃদিকাষ জল বোগাইবার দমকল A force pump for supplying water to a steam engine, &c. [sea-sick.

(To) **Feed the fishes** জলমগ্ন হওয়া, ভলপথে গা বসি বসি কবা Be drowned, be

Feed to (কাহারও) খাদ্যার্থ প্রদান করা Give as food to *e. g.* He *feeds* turnips to the cows (কোন কিছু) খোরাকরূপে বোগান Furnish to for consumption *e. g.* This is a contrivance for *feeding* water to railway engines.

Feed water বাষ্পীয় যন্ত্রাদির হৃদিকাষ বোগান জল Water supplied to the boiler of a steam engine, &c.

Feed with (কোন কিছু) খাওবান Give as food, furnish with as provisions: *e. g.* (1) She *feeds* her lap-dog with mutton bones. (2) Give me neither poverty nor riches. *feed* me with food convenient for me.—BIBLE. খোরাক স্বরূপ বোগান Supply with furnish with *e. g.* (1) Several springs *feed* this rivulet with water. (2) He *feeds* his eyes with the beauties of the scenery.—WEBSTER.

(3) My frail fancy, *fed* with full delights, Doth bathe in bliss, and mantleth most at ease.—SPENSER.

Fel after অন্বেষণ করা, খোঁজা, হাতডান Search for; seek to find, seek as a person groping in the dark *e. g.* I groped in the dark and *felt* after the thing.

Feel at home (নিজ বাড়ীর মত) স্বাচ্ছন্দ্য অনুভব করা Be at one's ease.

Feel cheap অবমানিত বোধ করা Feel one's self humiliated or insulted - *e. g.* On our importing a gentleman of Madras to preside on the occasion of the anniversary, Mr. Pal *felt cheap* and cut off his connection with the association.

Feel for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) জন্ত দুঃখ বোধ করা Have the sensibilities moved or affected on account of - *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar had a very tender heart, and he always *felt* much *for* the sufferings of humanity. (2) There is no flesh in man's obdurate heart,

He does not *feel for* man.—COWPER

(কাহারও) জন্ত বা প্রতি কোন কিছু বোধ করা Entertain some feeling towards ; perceive for *e. g.* The only uneasiness I *felt* was *for* my family who were to be humbled without an education to render them callous to contempt —GOLDSMITH. (কোন কিছু) জন্ত হাতডান Try to find by touch , grope for *e. g.* I *felt for* the book in the dark room, but could not find it.—MCMORDIE

Feel like (কোন কাজ করিতে) প্রবণ হওয়া Be disposed (to do something) : *e. g.* He takes a lively interest in this matter, and *feels like* to visit England to further the cause.

Feel of হাত বুলাইয়া দেখা Examine by touching

Feel one's legs হাঁটতে শিথিলে আরম্ভ করা Begin to support one's self on the legs ;—said of an infant *e. g.* My boy is hardly twelve months old, but has been *feeling his legs* for some time. [important.

Feel one's oats আত্মাভিমান বা অহমিকা প্রকাশ করা Be conceited or self-

Feel one's pulse (or the pulse of) কাহারও নাড়ী টিপিয়া দেখা Examine by touch the beating in one's pulse *e. g.* The physician *felt the pulse of* the patient, and prescribed the requisite medicines. কাহারও মনের ভাব পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Sound one's mind - *e. g.* But on *feeling the pulse of* the soldiers of both camps, he was emboldened to declare that sceptre must not depart from the house of the great Constantine —MERIVALE. কোন কিছু প্রকৃত অবস্থা পরীক্ষা করিয়া তথ্য নির্ণয় করা Examine the real nature of *e. g.* I *felt the pulse of* existence beat prouder and higher in proportion as I felt confidence in my own strength, courage, and resources —SCOTT.

Feel one's self at home নিজের বাড়ীতে থাকার স্থায় স্বচ্ছন্দ বোধ করা Feel as comfortable and happy as at one's own home *e. g.* It is said that Keshub Chunder Sen, while in England, *felt himself* quite at home.

Feel one's way হাতডাইয়া পথ ঠিক করা Try to find one's way, as a person groping in the dark *e. g.* The fog was so heavy that I remember *feeling my way* by the iron railings in front of the House —KNIGHT. অন্ধকারে পা বাড়ানর মত খুব সতর্কতার সহিত কোন কার্যে অগ্রসর হওয়া Proceed by slow and cautious steps, as a person treading his way in the dark *e. g.* In the face of an opposition composed of political brigands Pitt had to *feel his way* —FROUDE.

Feel out পরীক্ষা করা ; অনুসন্ধান করা, খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Try ; search ; explore ;
as, to *feel out* one's opinions or designs.

Feel the pulse of—See **Feel one's pulse**.

Feeling eloquence হৃদয়গ্রাহী বাগ্মিতা Eloquence evincing great sensibility.

(The) Feet of clay নিম্নতর ও জঘন্যতর অংশ The portion that is lower and more debased ; the baser part. [The expression is borrowed from the Bible, and forms the heading of chapter XXXII of "The Talks of the Town," a novel by J. Payn].

Felicitate on or upon (কোনকণ হৃৎ-সৌভাগ্যের জন্য) আনন্দ প্রকাশ করা Express joy or pleasure on account of, congratulate on *e. g.* We *felicitate* our friends *on* the acquisition of some good [on the face of the earth,

(The) Fell destroyer বন, মৃত্যু Death, because it cruelly destroys everything

Felo de se [*Latin*] আত্মহত্যা Self-murder, who deliberately puts an end to his own existence.—BLACKSTONE

Female (or Feminine) rhymes অষ্ট্যবনক বিশেষ Double rhymes, or rhymes in which two syllables, one accented and the other unaccented, correspond at the end of each line.

Feme covert [*Latin*] বিবাহিতা নারী A married woman who is under the cover, authority, or protection of her husband.

Feme sole [*Latin*] অবিবাহিতা নারী A single or unmarried woman. পতিবর্জক
পরিভুক্ত বা বিধবা নারী A woman who has been divorced, or whose husband is dead [gales do in the groves.

Fen nightingale ভেক Frog, which sings at night in the fens, as nightingales do in the groves.

Fence against (কোন কিছ) হইতে রক্ষা করা Guard against, protect against
e. g. To *fence* my ear *against* thy sorceries —MILTON,

Fence roof আত্মরক্ষার্থ আচ্ছাদন, রক্ষাবরণ A covering for defence *e. g.* They fitted their shields close to one another in manner of a *fence roof*—
HOLLAND

Fence time বংশ বা শিকারের জন্তর দস্থান জনন কাল The breeding time of fish or game, when they should not be killed.

Fence with (কোনকণ শস্ত্র) দ্বারা আত্মরক্ষা করা Defend one's self with, parry with *e. g.* (1) He began to *fence with* a sword. (2) He will *fence with* his own shadow.—SHAKESPEARE.

Fence with a question কোন প্রশ্নের সরল উত্তর এড়াইবার চেষ্টা পাওয়া Try to evade the direct answer to a question.

Fencing-master তরবারি সঞ্চালন বা লাঠি খেলা বিভা যিনি শিখা দেন, অর্থাৎ তাহার গুস্তাদজী One who teaches the art of attack and defence with a sword or foil

Fend off দূরে রাখা, নিকটে যেঁসিতে না দেওয়া Keep off ; ward off, shut out
e. g. A skilful helmsman will easily *fend off* a boat

Feræ naturæ [*Latin*] বন্য পশু অর্থাৎ গৃহপালিত নয় Animals in a wild state, as distinguished from domesticated animals.

Fern shaw করপত্র পাদপের ঝোপ বা বন A fern thicket

Ferret out সহিবৃত্তার সহিত খুব চেষ্টা করিয়া খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Search out by pa-

tient and sagacious efforts *e g* The swindler has hid himself, but the police are sure to *ferret* him out before long —McMORDIE

Fester with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা কব'রে হইয়া উঠা Rankle with *e g* Temple's soul *festered with* spite and Pitt's swelled into contempt.—MACAULAY.

Festing man জামিনদার One who stands surety for another.

Festing penny বাণ্যার টাকা বা দান Earnest money paid to secure a bargain. [and sure —SOUTH

Fetch a blow মার চানান Deal a blow *e g.* He *fetches* his blow quick

Fetch a compass চক্রাকারে ঘুরিয়া যাওয়া Go round in a circuit, take a circuitous route in going to a place *e. g.* I did not like to be seen by the people in the Mansion House, and to attend the meeting, I had therefore to *fetch a compass*.

Fetch a price কোন মূল্যে বিক্রীত হওয়া Bring a price; be sold for a price - *e g.* Our horses were held in small esteem, and *fetches a low price*

Fetch a pump জল টানিতে সমর্থ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে দমকলে জল টানিয়া দেওয়া Pour water into a pump to make it draw water.

Fetch a sigh দীর্ঘনিশ্বাস ত্যাগ করা Heave or draw a long respiration *e g.* He varied these amusements occasionally by *fetching a deep sigh*.—DICKENS

Fetch a turn ঘোঁরা ফেরা করা Make or take a turn *e. g.* I'll *fetch a turn* about the garden —SHAKESPEARE.

Fetch and carry সামান্য দাসত্ব করা, হীন ভৃত্যের আশ্ব নিকৃষ্ট কর্ম করা Do humble services for another *e g* The prince was taken captive by the pirate and was employed to *fetch and carry*.

Fetch out টানিয়া বাহির করা, বিকশিত করা Draw forth, develop *e g* The skill of the polisher *fetches out* the colours [of marble] —ADDISON

Fetch over স্বপক্ষে আনিয়ন করা Bring over, win over *e g* Some of these men had been *fetches over* to help the Gauls in the war against him —DICKENS [revive.

Fetch to মুচ্ছাভিঙ্গ করা, সচেতন করা Restore to consciousness from a swoon;

Fetch up আরোগ্যলাভ করা, পুনঃপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Recover হঠাৎ থামা Come to a sudden stop হঠাৎ থামান Stop suddenly. নাগান ধরা Overtake [*Obsolete*] *e g* I can *fetch up* the tortoise when I please.—L ESTRANGE

Fetch way [Nautical] একধার হইতে আর একধার পর্যন্ত কপিত হওয়া Be shaken from one side to the other. (drunkenness

Fetish of the bottle হুয়া ভূত, পানোন্মত্ততা The imp of drunkenness.

Few and far between বহু দূরে দূরে, অনেক অন্তর অন্তর, খুব বিরলভাবে At long or distant intervals *e. g.* (1) Windows were in those days so *few and far between* that the folks inside had remained quite unaware of what was going on without —KINGSLEY

(2) What though my winged hours of bliss have been, Like angels' visits, *few and far between* —CAMPBELL.

Fiddle away ব্যথা নষ্ট করা, অকাজে ব্যয় করা Fritter away, spend on trifles *e g.* [He was] prone to change, and to *fiddling away* his time in making toy models of steam engines or dynamos.—A. JAMIESON.

(To) Fiddle while Rome is burning বর্ধন ভীষণ ব্যাপার চলিতেছে তখন নানাখ কার্যে ব্যস্ত থাকা To interest oneself in trivialities, while important events are transpiring.

Fiddle-de-dee !, Fiddle-faddle !, Fiddle-stick ! [*Colloquial*] বোভার ভিন্ন । ও কথা বলতে আছে ।—এইকপ ভাব Nonsense !—these are mere exclamations implying the speaker's impatience at what another says e. g. (1) I told him I was discouraged and unhappy ; his daughter's heart seemed above my reach. "Fiddle-de dee !" said he. "It all comes of this new system—courting young ladies before marriage spoils them."—READE (2) "A question of fiddle-stick !" cried the doctor angrily, walking about the room—MRS OLIPHANT. [The word 'fiddlestick' literally means বেহালা প্রভৃতির ছুড় fiddle-bow, a bow strung with horse-hair used in playing fiddles].

Fiddler's fare (or pay)—Meat, drink, and money.

Fiddler's news [*Colloquial*] পুরোণো বা পচা খবর Old or stale news e. g. "Do you know that your unpopular magistrate is leaving the place for good?"—"Oh, That's fiddler's news."

Field day দৈন্যদিগের কাণ্ডাজের দিন, কাজের দিন A day when a regiment is taken to the field for practice, a day of business

Field of ice ভাসমান বরফ-প্রান্তর A large body of floating ice.

Field of view or vision দূরবীক্ষণ বা অতীবীক্ষণ যন্ত্রদ্বারা যতটা স্থান দৃশ্যমান হয় In a telescope or microscope, the entire space within which objects are seen.

Field officer ক্যাপ্টেন অপেক্ষা উচ্চপদস্থ সেনাব্যাক An officer above the rank of a captain ;—so called because he is qualified to command whole battalions or a "field"

Field-train বিগ্রহকালে যুদ্ধাদির পরিরক্ষণ ও ন্যায়ান বিভাগ The department of the Royal Artillery which is responsible for the safety and supply of ammunition during war

Field works যুদ্ধকালীন দুর্গাদির রক্ষার নিমিত্ত প্রস্তুত অস্থায়ী গাঁথুনি Works thrown up by an army in besieging or defending a fortress, or in strengthening its position [had to pass through.]

Fiery ordeal অগ্নিপরীক্ষা A severe test e. g. It was a fiery ordeal that she

Fifth quarter (হত জন্তর) চামড়া ও চর্বি The hide and fat, —a butcher's term.

(A) Fig for [*Colloquial*] উহাকে আবার কে গ্রাহ করে ? ও তো ভারী লোক কিনা —এইকপ ভাব One does not care a pin for (him) ;—used in contempt e. g. "Let it come, I' faith, and I'll pledge you all, and a fig for Peter !"—SHAKESPEARE

Fig oneself out—Dress oneself up "regardless".

Fig up a horse—Make it lively and spirited by artificial means.

Fig Sunday—Palm Sunday, so called from the custom of eating figs on that day

Fight against or with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিকক্ষে বিবাদ বা যুদ্ধ করা Contend in arms in opposition to, attempt to defeat, subdue, or destroy e. g. You do fight against your country's foes.—SHAKESPEARE.

Fight away সংগ্রাম করিতে থাকা Go on fighting e. g. In this matter they are determined to fight away to the bitter end.

Fight back to the ropes শেষ পর্যন্ত লড়াই **Fight to the bitter end**. [A pugilistic phrase].

Fight for (কাঁহারও বা কোন কিছুর) জন্ত বিবাদ বা যুদ্ধ করা **Contend for** . e. g. It was fatal to the king to *fight for* his money.—BACON.

Fight for one's own hand নিজের জন্ত সংগ্রাম করা, নিজ ইষ্টসাধনের প্রয়াস পাওয়া **Struggle on one's own account** . strive hard for one's own interest . e. g. For he bore a grudge against me, because I would not pay court to his father at Troy, but made a party of my own, and *fought for my own hand* —HAYELL.

Fight it out—See **Fight out**

Fight like Kilkenny cats [*Colloquial*] মরণ বাঁচনের জ্ঞানশূন্য হইয়া সংগ্রাম করা **Fight to the bitter end** ; contend with a desperate determination either to kill or be killed. [Kilkenny cats are proverbially said to *fight away* till one kills the other] . e. g. They *fight* among each other *like* the famous *Kilkenny cats*, with the happy result that the population never outgrows the power of the country to support it.—HAGGARD.

Fight off যুদ্ধ করিয়া তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া **Contend with and drive away**

Fight one's battle over again আপনার কাৰ্য্য বর্ণনা করা **Recount one's personal history or deeds**

Fight one's way প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করিয়া পথ করিয়া লওয়া বা অগ্রসর হওয়া **Gain or win one's way by struggle** . proceed by fighting . e. g. He had to *fight his way* through the world.—MACAULAY.

Fight out, (or **Fight it out**) শেষ পর্যন্ত লড়াই করিয়া দেখা **Continue fighting to the last**, or until something is gained . e. g. The Irish were four to one, but Campbell resolved to *fight it out* to the last —MACAULAY.

Fight shy of [*Colloquial*] অবিশ্বাস বা সন্দেহবশতঃ পরিত্যক্ত করা **Avoid from mistrust** . e. g. He tried to draw me into partnership with him in business, but I *fought shy of* him.—McMORDIE

(To) **Fight the tiger** জুয়া খেলা To gamble.

Fight to the bitter end চরম ফল অশুভ হইলেও শেষ পর্যন্ত লড়াই করা **Fight to the last**, even when the result is disastrous . e. g. "He *fought* his losing battle skilfully *to the bitter end*"

Fight to the death প্রাণ পর্যন্ত পণ করিয়া সংগ্রাম করা **Engage in combat up to the last breath** . e. g. The besieged garrison called a council of war, and determined on *fighting to the death*

Fight under false colours বাহিরে কৃত্রিম ভাল ভাব দেখাইয়া তলে হলে নিজের কাজ গুছাইয়া লওয়া **Put forward a false pretence as a cover for one's actions** . e. g. He had assumed the role of a patriot, and no one knew, till some time after, that he was *fighting under false colours*.

Fight windmills, or **Fight with windmills** বায়ুচালিত যন্ত্রের সহিত লড়াই করা, অর্থাৎ ভ্রমূলক কল্পিত-বিষয়ের সহিত বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া **Struggle with imaginary opposition combat chimeras**.

Fight with gloves off আগ্রহের সঙ্গে যুদ্ধ করা **Fight earnestly**.

Fight with gloves on কৃত্রিম যুদ্ধ করা **Spar without showing animosity**, like boxers, with boxing gloves.

Fight with shadows কাল্পনিক বাধার সহিত যুদ্ধ করা **Fight against imaginary opposition.**

Figurate numbers এক হইতে আরম্ভ করিয়া এমন কৌশলে সজ্জিত অঙ্কশ্রেণী যে পর পর পূর্বের অঙ্কটি তৎপূর্ববর্তী অঙ্ক হইতে বিয়োগ করিলে পুনর্ব্যার ত্রয়াগত এক্রপ অঙ্কশ্রেণী উৎপন্ন হইবে এবং বিয়োগফল সর্বত্রই সমান হইবে Any series of numbers beginning with unit, and so formed that if each be subtracted from the following, and the series so formed be treated in the same way, by a continuation of the process, equal differences will be obtained.

Figure at or in (কোন স্থানে বা কাজে) প্রসিদ্ধি লাভ করা **Make a figure, or be distinguished, at or in** *e. g.* The envoy *figured at* the court of St. Cloud.—WEBSTER.

Figure away বিখ্যাত হওয়া **Make a distinguished appearance.**

Figure of fun কর্কশ আকৃতি **A droll appearance, from untidiness, quaintness or other peculiarities.**

Figure of speech বাক্যালঙ্কার, রূপক বর্ণনা **A metaphor or allegory; a rhetorical expression** *e. g.* They believed in God, not as a *figure of speech*, but as a very fact.—CARLYLE.

Figure out হিসাব করিয়া কোন কিছুর মোট পরিমাণ স্থির করা **Find the amount of by computation** *e. g.* The clerk was directed to *figure out* the costs of publishing the work. **নবধান করা Solve.** (কোন কিছুর) ফল গণনা বা নির্ণয় করা **Compute or find the result of.**

Figure up বোণ করা; ঠিক দেওয়া **Add, reckon** *e. g.* The clerk was asked to *figure up* the several items of the account.

Figure-head কঠোর পুতুল বা অকেজো লোক **Nominal leader of an influence but inspiring confidence (like a figure at the head or projecting cut-water of a ship having only ornamental value).**

File firing—Act of firing by file or each file independently of others.

File leader অগ্রাঙ্গী সৈনিক **The soldier at the front of any file, who covers and leads those in rear of him.**

File marching—The marching of a line two deep, when forced to the right or left, so that the front and rear rank march side by side.

File off প্রথমে যে দিগভিমুখে যাওয়া হইতেছিল তাহার সহিত সমকোণ করিয়া ঘুরিয়া দাঁড়ান **Wheel off at right angles to the first direction**

File with সঙ্গে সঙ্গে চলা, অনুগমন করা **Follow closely, as one soldier after another in file** *e. g.*

My endeavours
Have ever come too short of my desires,
Yet *filed with* my abilities.—SHAKESPEARE.

Fill in (কোন কিছুর) ফাঁক পূরণ করা **Insert so as to make full** *e. g.* He sat down to *fill in* a cheque for the money.—TROLLOPE. [limit.

Fill out বৃদ্ধির ইচ্ছা বিস্তৃত বা বর্ধিত করা **Extend or enlarge to the desired**

Fill or Fill up the measure of (কোন কিছুর) চূড়ান্ত করা **Make full or complete** *e. g.* To *fill up the measure of* his misfortunes, his own followers began to plot against his life.—IRVING.

Fill the ranks সমগ্র সংখ্যা পূর্ণ করা, দাবারগ নৈমন্ত্রণী পূরণ করা Complete the whole number; supply the order of common soldiers *e.g.* Their ranks were filled with young farmers and tradesmen, maintaining themselves at their own cost —GREEN.

Fill time কোন খাতা বহিতে খালি তারিখগুলি লিখিয়া পূর্ণ করা Book vacant dates.

Fill up পরিপূর্ণ করা Make quite full *e.g.* He filled up the cask with water. (লোক নিযুক্ত করিয়া শূন্যপদ) পূরণ করা Supply with an incumbent *e.g.* The vacancy in the office has been filled up. পালন করা, পূরণ করা Fulfil. *e.g.* This ruler was one of those who believe that they can fill up every requirement contained in the rule of righteousness.—J. M. MASON
 সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিযোজিত করা Occupy completely *e.g.* Fill up life with useful employments. পরিপূর্ণ হওয়া Grow and become quite full *e.g.* The channel of the river fills up with sand.—WEBSTER

Fill up the cup কতকগুলি দোষ করা To complete a series of offences.

Fill up the measure of—See **Fill the measure** &c.

Fill with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ করা Make full by supplying with *e.g.* Fancy marrying a woman of a low rank of life, and having your house filled with her confounded tagrag and bobtail relations —
 'THACKERAY (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ হওয়া Become full of *e.g.* (1) The sail fills with the wind —WEBSTER. (2) Her eyes filled with tears.—McMORDIE.

Fill dyke কেঁদেবারি মাস The month of February, when the rain and melted snow fills the ditches to overflowing.

Filled to overflowing এমন পরিপূর্ণ যে আর ধরে না Filled to such an extent as can hold no more *e.g.* The cup was filled to overflowing

Filter bed—A pond whose bottom is a filter composed of sand and gravel.

Filter gallery (or **Filtration gallery**)—A gallery or tunnel, alongside of a stream, to collect the water that filters through the intervening sand and gravel

Fin de siècle (*Fr.*, end of the century *i.e.*, 19th century) হালক্যাসনের Ultra modern; quite up to date

Final cause চরম অভিপ্রায়, বিশ্ব-কারণ The end or object for which a thing is done, especially the design of the universe [law.

Final process জারির পরওয়ানা বিশেষ A writ of execution in an action at

Find a mare's nest খুব বড় বকমের একটা আবিষ্কার করিলাম বলিয়া মনে করা অথচ কার্যকালে দেখা গেল যে সেটা কিছুই না Make what one supposes to be a great discovery, but which turns out to be all moonshine *e.g.* Are we to believe that the governor, the executive council, the officers, and merchants have been finding mare's nests only?—THE TIMES.

Find a market ক্রেতা পাওয়া, বিক্রীত হওয়া Meet with purchasers, obtain a sale *e.g.* Cotton has at last found a market

Find a true bill কোন আরোপিত অভিযোগ সত্য বলিয়া বিবেচনা করা Determine

- a charge brought against any one to be true *e. g.* In the meantime the assizes commenced; *a true bill was found*; and Nuncoomar was brought before Sir Elijah Impey and a jury composed of Englishmen. —MACAULAY. [In England, "the case against the accused is first, submitted to the grand jury. If they think the charge has a fair colour, they write on the declaration 'A true bill', and the case is submitted to the petty jury. Otherwise they write 'No true bill', and the case is at once dismissed or 'ignored'." —BREWSTER.] [which see.]
- Find an elephant in the moon** —Same as **Find a mare's nest**.
- Find an indiotment** (জুরিদিগের দ্বারা) আনানীর প্রতি অপরাধের আরোপ নত্ন বলিয়া দ্বিরীকৃত হওয়া Be satisfied of the truth of the accusation, and *endorse* a true bill. —said of the grand jury
- Find fault** দোষ ধরা Find or have reason for complaint *e. g.* If they had any *fault to find*, let them go to her, which was not even appealing from Philip drunk to Philip sober, but rather from the lioness in the jungle to the lioness in the cave. —MRS LINTON.
- Find fault with** (কোন কিছু বা ব্যক্তি) দোষ ধরা, নিন্দা করা Find reason for blaming, or complaining of, blame, censure; complain of *e. g.* She *found fault with* her friend's dress —THACKERAY.
- Find favour with (or in the eyes of)** (কাহারও) অগ্রহৃদয় হওয়া, (স্বীকৃতি) স্বনয়নে পড়া Be liked by, be graciously received by *e. g.* The Petition of the Prince of Orange *found no favour with* the Queen —FROUDE
- Find for, in** ন্যস্তান করিয়া দেওয়া, যোগান Provide for; supply with *e. g.* (1) They were employed to *find* food for the army (2) He *finds* his nephew in money. —WEBSTER
- Find guilty** অপরাধী বলিয়া স্থির করা Determine to be guilty *e. g.* (1) The court *found* the prisoner *guilty*, and sentenced him to transportation for life (2) They were all *found guilty*, all hanged, drawn and quartered. —DICKENS.
- Find in one's heart** ইচ্ছা হওয়া Be willing or disposed, persuade one's self *e. g.* I *find in my heart* to ask your pardon —SMITH.
- Find one in** (কোন বস্তু) কাহারও যোগান বা প্রদান করা Supply one with (something) *e. g.* He *finds his nephew in* money. —WEBSTER.
- Find one's account** লাভবান হওয়া Be benefited or profited find satisfaction, profit or advantage (in anything) *e. g.* Probably king, prelate, and puritan, all *found their account in* it. —EMERSON.
- Find one's self** হওয়া বা থাকা (স্থবদচ্ছন্দানি বিষয়ে যেনপ থাকা যায়) Be, (are) —often used in speaking of health, ease, &c. *e. g.* How do you *find yourself* this morning? —WEBSTER. নিজের জন্ত ন্যস্তান করা Provide for one's self *e. g.* Nothing a day and *find yourself*. —DICKENS. নিজের জন্ত খাবার কেনা Buy provisions for one's self *e. g.* Otherwise he *found himself* in childish fashion out of the six or seven weekly shillings —F. MARZIALS.
- Find one's way into or to** (কোন বিহুতে) প্রবেশ লাভ করা Enter into, *e. g.* But no such terror *found its way into* the breast of the conquerors, who felt that they were fighting the fight of the Faith. —PRUDEN

Find out খরিষা ফেলা, চিনিতে পারা Detect, as a thief *e. g.* (1) I used to eat my little packages of fruit and other nice things in a corner, so privately that I was never *found out*—LAMB. (2) Be sure your sin will *find you out*.—BIBLE খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Discover, as a secret *e. g.* He will *find out* a great many faults in the essay when it is published—HELPS. নির্ণয় করা, স্থির করা Determine *e. g.* There is nothing like putting the best face upon things and leaving others to *find out* the difference—HAZLITT. (গ্রহেলিকাদির) অর্থ নির্ণয় করা Solve, as a parable or enigma *e. g.* The boys are asked to *find out* the riddle. উত্তমরূপে বুঝিতে পারা Understand thoroughly *e. g.* Canst thou *find out* the Almighty unto perfection.—BIBLE.

Findings keepings হররে, যে পাষ তারই An exclamation when somebody else's property is accidentally found, implying (by mistake) that it is now the finder's property.

Fine as five pence জমকাল গোষাকে সম্বিজিত Splendidly dressed or turned out an old alliterative saying)

Fine feathers do not make fine birds ভাল কাপড় পরিলেই লোক ভাল হয় না Fine clothing does not make a person better than he is.

Fine feathers make fine birds [*Proverb*] বাহু চাকচিক্য বা সাজসজ্জায় অনেক সময়ে পদার্থের মূল্য বা আদর বর্দ্ধিত হয়, “ভেক না হইলে ভিখ মেলে না” “Persons and things are often overvalued when richly adorned with external ornaments Thus a poor book in a beautiful binding is often preferred by the foolish to a good book plainly bound”—MACMILLAN AND BARRETT.

Fine words butter no parsnips [*Proverb*] শুধু মিষ্ট কথায় পেট ভরে না Mere fair promises do not supply the wants of the needy.

Finger and glove with (কাহারও) সহিত বনিষ্ঠ ভাবাপন্ন Very intimate with.

(A) **Finger in the pie** কোন কর্মসম্পাদনে অংশগ্রহণ (বিশেষতঃ অন্তের পক্ষে বিরজ্জ্বলক ভাবে হস্তক্ষেপ) A share in the doing of anything, often of vexatious meddling.

Finger on the wall কোনকণ ভাবি অনঙ্গলের পূর্বলক্ষণ Any sign foreshadowing some disaster *e. g.* This inexplicable incident, this reversal of my previous experience, seemed like the Babylonian *finger on the wall*, to be spelling out of the letters of my judgment.—STEVENSON.

(His) **Fingers are all thumbs**—He is awkward in the use of his hands

Fingers were made before forks প্রকৃতির দান শ্রেষ্ঠ দান Our natural gifts or advantages are of more value to us than artificial ones (said especially at mealtimes to convey that ceremony is unnecessary).

Fingle-fangle সৌধিন অকিঞ্চিংকর দ্রব্য Fancy trifles

Finish Aladdin's lamp কোন প্রতিভাবান ব্যক্তি একটা বৃহৎ ব্যাপারের অন্তর্ধান করিয়া অসমাপ্ত অবস্থায় পরিত্যাগ করিলে তাহাই আবার সমাপ্ত করিবার চেষ্টা করা Attempt to complete something begun by a great genius, but left imperfect. [The allusion is to the well known fable in the Arabian Nights in

which "the genius of the lamp built a palace with twenty-four windows, all but one being set in frames of precious stones; the last was left to the Sultan to finish; but after exhausting his treasures, the Sultan was obliged to abandon the task as hopeless."—BREWSTER].

Finished to the finger nail নিখুঁত Complete and perfect in every detail, to all the extremities.

Finishing stroke or touch চিত্রকরের তুলির সর্বশেষ পৌঁচ Last touch to finish a picture. কোন কার্য সমাপ্ত করিবার 'সর্বশেষ অংশ Last thing necessary for the completion. সর্বশেষ আঘাত, অর্থাৎ যে আঘাতে নিকাশ হইয়া যায় Last blow. **Finny tribe** মৎস্য দল Fish.

Fire a salute সম্মানসূচক তোপধ্বনি করা Discharge a gun in honour of some distinguished personage, or some memorable event e. g. An armed ship had just come in from a long voyage, during which she had touched at several places and at each of them had fired a salute on anchoring.—ROYAL READERS.

Fire alarm কোন হানে আগুন লাগিলে যে সংকেত করা হয় A signal given on the breaking out of a fire. ঐকগ সংকেত করিবার যন্ত্র An apparatus for giving such a signal.

Fire away অবিলম্বে গুলি কর—আর ইতস্ততঃ করিও না Fire at once, without hesitation e. g. "Fire away" was the order given by the officer on duty on finding that the mob, instead of dispersing was disposed to assume a threatening attitude [Colloquially] (কোন কথা) শীঘ্র বলে ফেল Say quickly. (কোন কাজ) শীঘ্র সম্পন্ন কর Do (a work) quickly.

Fire brigade অগ্নি-নির্বাপক কর্তৃচরিত্রসম্প্রদায় An organised body of men for extinguishing fires [cape from burning buildings]

Fire escape দহমান গৃহ হইতে পলায়নের যন্ত্র A contrivance for facilitating escape

Fire into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর বন্দুকের গুলি চালান Discharge firearms and let the shot fly into e. g. Some few made the mistake of taking to the Ganges, where their boats were fired into and run down by the steamer.—KAYE.

Fire off গুলি ছোড়া, বন্দুক ছোড়া Discharge a shot e. g. Receiving no answer to his challenge, the sentry fired off in the dark and hit an innocent passer-by.

Fire out [Shakespeare] বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Expel.

Fire the train of [Literally] সারিবন্দী করিয়া বাকদ বসাইয়া তাহাতে আগুন বরাইয়া দেওয়া Ignite a line of gunpowder. [Figuratively] একটী পর একটী করিয়া মনের ভাব উদ্দীপিত করা Inflamm or excite (a succession of feelings) e. g. This little incident was just like a spark to fire the train of Henry III's feelings.

Fire up [Literally] দপ্ত করিয়া জলিয়া উঠা Light up. [Figuratively] যন্ত্র করিয়া রাগিয়া উঠা Become irritated or angry e. g. A man of true feeling fires up naturally at baseness or meanness of any sort.—SMILES.

Fire with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা উদ্দীপিত করা Inflamm with, irritate with e. g.

The fresh outrage is enough to *fire* one with rage and revenge—
McMORDIE. [ment or disturbance.]

(A) **Fire-brand** যে ব্যক্তি বিবাদের অনল জ্বালাইয়া দেয় One who causes excitement
Fire-eater কলহপ্রিয় ব্যক্তি A person ready to quarrel for anything [The allusion is to the jugglers who "eat" flaming tow, pour melted lead down their throats, and hold red-hot metal between their teeth —BREWSTER] -
e.g. The great *fire-eater* lay unconscious on the floor of the house —
NASHVILLE BANNER.

Fire-new আনুক্রোয়া, টাটকা Spick and span new e.g. You should have accosted her, and with some excellent jests, *fire-new* from the mint —
SHAKESPEARE. [Similar expression,—Brand-new, Bran new]

Firm as a rock অচল অটল Not easily moved; steady.

(The) **First (or old) Adam** প্রথম পাপ Original sin, man without regenerating grace. [The allusion is to the first created man Adam's eating of the fruit of the forbidden tree.]

First and last বরাবর; সমস্ত ব্যাপিণী, গড়ে Throughout; on an average.

First catch your hare "গাছে কাঁটাল গোঁপে তেল" করিও না—আগে কাঁঠাল পাড় তার পর গোঁপে তেলের ব্যবস্থা করিও Make sure you have a thing first before you think what to do with it.

First cause বিধের আদি কারণ The original cause or creator of all.

First chop উৎকৃষ্ট রকমের, Of the best quality or brand,—a colloquial abbreviation of "Of the first chop" e.g. "As for poetry, I hate poetry" —"Pen's is not *first chop*", says Warrington.—THACKERAY.

(The) **First Christian Kingdom**—France

First come, first served যাহারা আগে আসে তাহারা আশা করে যে সর্বপ্রথমে তাহাদেরই অভ্যর্থনা হইবে Those who come earliest have a right to expect that they will be first attended to.

First cousin সাক্ষাৎ ভ্রাতৃপুত্র-ভ্রাতৃপুত্রী বা ভাগিনের-ভাগিনেবী The son or daughter of one's brother or sister,—also called **Cousin-german**, **Full cousin**.

First cousin once removed ভ্রাতৃপুত্র বা ভ্রাতৃপুত্রীর অথবা ভাগিনেবীর বা ভাগিনেবীর পুত্র কিংবা কন্যা The son or daughter of a cousin-german, also loosely called **Second cousin**.

First deserve, then desire [Proverb] আগে উপযুক্ত হও, পরে আকাঙ্ক্ষা করিও।

First fiddle নেতা Chiefman, the most distinguished of the company

First floor (আমেরিকায়) গৃহের সর্বনিম্নতল, (বিলাতে) গৃহের দ্বিতীয় তল অর্থাৎ দোতালার বর (In the United states), the ground floor, (in England), the floor next above the ground floor

First-foot [Scotch] ইংরেজী নববর্ষারম্ভের পর সর্বপ্রথম ভবনাগত ব্যক্তি The first person who sets foot in a house after the beginning of the new year

First fruit (or fruits) ঋতুবিশেষে যে সমস্ত বৃক্ষফল প্রথম সংগৃহীত হয় The fruits first gathered in a season সর্বপ্রথম উৎপন্ন লাভ বা ফল The earliest profits or effects of anything, bishoprics, benefices, or the like e.g.

See, Father, what *first fruits* on earth are sprung
From thy implanted grace in man !—MILTON.

(The) **First gentleman of Europe**—A nickname of George IV, first in rank. [in rank to the captain.

First mate বাণিজ্যপোতের দ্বিতীয় কর্মধ্যক্ষ An officer in a merchant vessel next

First meridian প্রধান জাতিমা, অর্থাৎ গ্রীনউইচ নগরের জাতিমা The meridian which passes through Greenwich and from which longitudes are measured east or west.

First name—Same as Christian name (q. v.).

First-nighter—One who makes a practice of attending the opening performance of plays

First or last এক সময়ে না এক সময়ে, প্রথমেই হউক আর শেষেই হউক At one time or another, at the beginning or end e. g. And all are fools and lovers *first or last* —DRYDEN.

First rate উৎকৃষ্ট Of the highest degree of excellence.

First see the light প্রথমে আলোক দর্শন করা, অর্থাৎ জন্মিষ্ঠ হওয়া Be born, take birth e. g. Many persons were in the royal bed-chamber when the child *first saw the light*.—MACAULAY.

(The) **First stroke is half the battle**—"Well begone is half-done."

First water সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট শ্রেণী বা প্রকার The highest degree of fineness in a diamond, &c, [hence] the highest rank generally. [See Of the first water].

Fiscal years [Commerce] মহাজনদেব হিসাবের বৎসর The year by which accounts are reckoned, or the year between one annual time of settlement or balancing of accounts, and another.

Fish and visitors smell in three days [Proverb] যগুরবাড়ী মথুরাপুরী, তিন দিন পরে কাঁটার বাড়ি ।

Fish for অন্বেষণ করা, ধরিবার চেষ্টা করা Seek to find; try to catch. (প্রশংসাদি) কোশলে লাভ করিবার চেষ্টা পাওয়া Seek to obtain by artifice; seek indirectly to draw forth e. g. He seems to *fish for* compliments.

Fish for compliments প্রশংসা পাইবার আশা প্রশংসা করা Pay a compliment in the expectation of receiving a greater one in return.

Fish in troubled waters বিশৃঙ্খলায় প্রতিকূল অবস্থার মধ্য হইতে কোনকণ স্বার্থ লাভনের চেষ্টা করা Try to do a thing, or gain some advantage, under very unpromising circumstances e. g. A revolution in the affairs of the Netherlands was imminent, and it was their object to *fish in troubled waters* and endeavour to gain the exclusive control of affairs.—MOTLEY.

Fish of one and flesh of the other পার্থক্যভাব Distinction e. g. You must not make *fish of one and flesh of the other*, i. e. you must accord equal treatment to the two.

Fish out খুঁজিবা বা বাহিরা বাহির করা Find or draw out by searching e. g. I *fished out* the Will from the waste-paper basket.

(A) **Fish out of water** জল ছাড়া নীল, অর্থাৎ অযথা স্থানে বা অবস্থায়, কিংবা অস্বচ্ছন্দ অবস্থায় পতিত লোক One out of his proper element; one in a very uncom-

fortable situation : *e.g.* The Darwesh in Inner Arabia is, in every respect, a *fish out of water*.—PALGRAVE

Fish up (জল হইতে) টানিয়া তোলা Draw out or up : *e.g.* The river police *fished up* several dead bodies.

Fish well and catch a frog অনেক চেষ্টার পর সামান্য ফল পাওয়া Obtain little result after great effort.

Fish with a golden hook ঘুষ দেওয়া Offer bribes.

Fit as a fiddle সুসজ্জিত In fine condition, perfect trim or order.

Fit for (কোন কিছু) উপযুক্ত Suited to, worthy of. *e.g.* He knew them to be *fit for* public trust.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) উপযুক্ত করা Render competent for, adapt to : qualify for *e.g.* The very situation *for* which he was peculiarly *fitted by* nature —MACAULAY.

Fit in with (কোন কিছু) সহিত ঠিকঠাক মিলিয়া যাওয়া Be exactly suited to. *e.g.* Under such temptations careless or ill-educated people, even if they would not invent circumstances or dates, are extremely apt to twist them so as to *fit in with* what they have undertaken to prove. —THE SPECTATOR.

Fit into (কোন কিছুতে) ঠিক করিয়া লাগান বা খাটান Adjust or adapt into *e.g.* *Fit* the instrument *into* its handle. (কোন কিছুতে) ঠিক হইয়া বসান বা লাগান Be adjusted or adapted into. *e.g.* Though these things seemed at first to have but slight significance, they were all found to have their uses and to *fit into* proper places.—SMILES.

Fit of the face মুখভঙ্গি Grimace. *e.g.* The fellow was so wicked that he would every now and then make *fits of the face* at his mother-in law.

Fit out আবশ্যিক দ্রব্যাদি দিয়া সাজাইয়া শুছাইয়া দেওয়া furnish, equip *e.g.* Private adventurers often *fitted out* ships for the Eastern seas —MACAULAY

Fits and starts অনিয়মিত ক্রিয়াশীলতা প্রদর্শন, অর্থাৎ থাকিয়া থাকিয়া মধ্যে মধ্যে কর্তৃকরণ Spasmodic and irregular bursts of activity. [See *By fits and starts*].

Fit up (গৃহাদি) নানাকণ আদর্শ দিয়া সাজান Furnish with things suitable, make proper for the reception or use of any person : *e.g.* The house has been nicely *fitted up* for the guests.

Fitted or Adapted to (or Calculated for) the meridian of (কোন কিছু) স্থানীয় অবস্থা বা বিশিষ্ট প্রয়োজনের অনুকূল Suited to the local circumstances, capabilities, or special requirements of *e.g.* All other knowledge merely serves the concerns of this life, and is *fitted to the meridian thereof*.—HALE.

(The) **Five M's** পঞ্চমকার—মৎস্ত, মাংস, মত্ত, মৈথুন, মুদ্রা The five materials of Tantric worship—fish, flesh, wine, woman, and posture.

(The) **Five-minute clause**—A provision in deeds of separation that the deed is null and void if the husband and wife remain together five minutes after the separation is enjoined.

(The) **Five Nations** বৃটীশ সাম্রাজ্য (1) the British Empire (in the words of

Kipling ; comprising the Old Country, Canada, Australia, South Africa and India ; (2) the five confederated Indian tribes of the present State of New York.

(The) **Five P's**—William Oxberry was so called, because he was Printer, Publisher, Poet, Publican, and Player. (1784—1824).—BREWER.

(The) **Five senses** পঞ্চ ইন্দ্রিয় Sight, hearing, smell, taste and touch.

(The) **Five wits** পঞ্চেন্দ্রিয় The five senses, also sometimes the five qualities or faculties—common wit, imagination, fantasy, estimation, and memory *e. g.*

But my *five wits* nor my five senses can

Dissuade one foolish heart from loving thee.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Fiver** [*Colloquial*].—A five-pound note. (A "tenner" is a ten-pound note).

Fix on (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি স্থির করিয়া রাখা Hold steadily on. *e. g.* He *fixed* his glance *on* Pendennis so steadily that the poor lad was quite

out of countenance.—THACKERAY. (কাহারও) উপর চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Lay

on, fasten *on e. g.* They could not *fix* the guilt *on* Sussex.—FROUDE.

(কোন কিছুর) সম্বন্ধে মত বা মন্তব্য স্থির করা Settle the opinion or resolution

on, determine *on e. g.* The contracting parties have *fixed on* certain

leading points.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) উপর নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Settle *on :*

e. g. *On* the voyage to Egypt, he liked, after dinner, to *fix on* three

or four persons to support a proposition, and as many to oppose it.—

EMERSON.

Fix one's flint for one [*Slang*] কাহাকেও প্রহার করা বা উপযুক্ত দণ্ড দেওয়া Give one a drubbing, punish one deservedly *e. g.* "That is worse still"

said I, "because you can't resent it yourself. Leave him to me, and I'll

fix his flint for him."—HALIBURTON.

Fixed air অদ্বারার বায়ু An invisible fluid, heavier than common air, and fatal to animal life, carbonic acid, as styled of old by Dr. Black (1754) because it existed in Carbonate of Magnesia in a fixed state.

Fixed alkalis—Potash and soda.

Fixed ammunition—Ammunition composed of the powder and projectile firmly united together, so as to be inserted into a fire-arm at the same time.

Fixed bodies যে সকল পদার্থের পরমাণু সহজে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা যায় না Those bodies which cannot be volatilized or separated by a common menstruum, without great difficulty, as gold, platinum, lime, &c.

Fixed capital স্থায়ীভাবে আবদ্ধ মূলধন Capital consisting of buildings, machinery, tools, &c.—in contradistinction to Floating capital (which see).

Fixed stars স্থির নক্ষত্র Those stars which always retain nearly the same apparent position and distance with respect to each other, thus distinguished from planets and comets.

Fizzle out একেবারে নিশ্ফল হওয়া [*Literally*] Burn with a hissing noise and then go out, like wet gunpowder, *hence*, fail completely and ridiculously, prove a failure.

(A) **Flag day** টাকা আদায় করিবার নির্দিষ্ট দিন A day set apart for money collections in the street on behalf of some charitable institutions.

(The) **Flag of distress**—A flag hoisted at masthead in reverse position.
 (The) **Flag's down**—A token of distress *e. g.* When the face is pale the "flag is down" (Alludes to taking down the flag of theatres during the Lent when they were closed).

Flag station যে রেলষ্টেশনে সকল গাড়ী নিয়ম মত থামে না, কেবল নিশান দেখাইলে থামে
 A railway station at which trains do not stop unless signalled to do so by a flag hung out or waved.

Flagellum dei [*Latin*] Scourge of God, *i. e.*, Attila the Hun.

Flander's Babies—Cheap wooden jointed dolls common in the early 19th century.

(The) **Flander's mare**—Anne of Cleves, fourth wife of Henry VIII.

Flanders mare অব, কুৎসিত স্ত্রীলোক Large horse, clumsy woman.

Flank company শ্রেণীবদ্ধরূপে সজ্জিত চম্বর পার্শ্ব ভাগ অর্থাৎ দক্ষিণ বা বাম পার্শ্ব সেনাদল
 The company on the right or left when a battalion is in line.

Flank files চলন্ত চম্বর সর্ব দক্ষিণ ও বাম পার্শ্ব সৈনিকগণ The soldiers marching
 on the extreme right and left of a company, &c.

Flap-doodle নিকোষদিগের আহাৰ অর্থাৎ আলোচ্য বিষয়, —দৃশ্য অর্থহীন বিষয়, অতি
 হীন চাটুবাদ, ইত্যাদি The food for fools; transparent nonsense, gross
 flattery, &c.

Flare up খপু করিয়া রাগিয়া উঠা Become suddenly excited or heated, burst
 into a fit of passion *e. g.* She *flared up* at the baseness of his conduct.

(A) **Flare-up** হঠাৎ ক্রোধের বিকাশ A sudden outburst of anger. আনন্দপূর্ণ ভোজ
 A banquet or jovial treat.

Flash fire অগ্নির দ্বারা জ্বলিতে থাকা, ঝক্ ঝক্ বা ধক্ ধক্ করা Glow like fire, shine
 very brightly *e. g.* His robes were of rich gold tissue, and the rays of
 his diadem *flashed fire*.—KINGSLEY. (ক্রোধে) যেন অগ্নিকণা বিকীর্ণ করা Emit
 sparks of fire, as it were, glisten with passion;—said of eyes *e. g.*
 Then Aietes' rage rushed up like a whirlwind, and his eyes *flashed*
fire as he heard.—KINGSLEY.

Flash gentlemen বাগী চোর বা বদমায়েস Gentlemen using the slang or cant
 of thieves, *i. e.*, professional thieves or rogues [The word "flash" means
 the slang or cant of thieves and prostitutes] *e. g.* "Nice boys both," said
 their father. "They won't turn up their noses as if they were gentlemen
 A pretty kind of *flash gentlemen* you are"—BESANT

Flash in the pan বন্দুকের রজ্জক ঘরে বাবদ জলিয়া যাওয়া বন্দুকের আগুয়াজ না হওয়া
 Burst or break forth with a flood of flame and light in the pan, without
 being attended by any explosion *e. g.* The powder *flashed in the pan*.
 —WEBSTER. (কোন চেষ্টা) ধূমমাত্রে পর্যাবসিত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ ব্যর্থ হওয়া End in
 smoke, come to nothing *e. g.* It was highly fortunate that the
 conspiracy had *flashed in the pan*

(A) **Flash in the pan** বন্দুকের রজ্জক ঘরে বাবদ জলিয়া যাওয়াতে বন্দুকের আগুয়াজ
 না হওয়া The flashing of the priming in the pan of a flint lock musket.

[Hence] নিম্নল উদ্যম বা প্রয়াস Sudden, spasmodic effort that accomplishes nothing. [See above].

Flash into সহসা (কোনকপ অবস্থায়) চলিবা বাওবা Make a quick and unexpected transit into e g Every hour he *flashes into* one gross crime or other —SHAKESPEARE.

Flash language নীচ লোকের ভাষা The language of low ruffians.

Flash men অসৎ লোক Dishonest men.

Flash notes জাল নোট False bank notes

Flash upon (কোন কিছুর) সম্মুখে বিদ্যুদ্ভিত্তর ত্রাষ সহসা প্রকাশমান হওয়া Burst instantly and brightly on, like a sudden flood of light e. g. The object is made to *flash upon* the eye of the mind —M ARNOLD.

Flashy house চোর নিবাস One frequented by thieves.

Flat as a flounder (fish or pancake) সটান চিং Quite flat e g. I knocked him down *flat as a flounder*.

(A) Flat-fish নিরুৎ বোকা A dull, stupid fellow.

Flat-footed দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞ Firm footed ; determined.

Flat milk মাটা তোলো দুধ Skimmed milk.

Flatten a sail জাহাজের সঙ্গে লম্বালম্বি করিয়া পাইল খাটান Extend a sail lengthwise of the vessel so that its effect is only lateral

Flatter one's self বৃথা আশায় উৎফুল্ল হওয়া Please oneself with false hopes : e g As long as she could play off one of these tyrants against another, she might *flatter herself* with the hope of maintaining the balance between them.—MERIVALE.

Flattery sits in the parlour when plain dealing is kicked out of doors লোক ভোবামোদ ভালবাসে, কিন্তু হুক কথা চাষ বা People love to be flattered, but dislike plain dealing.

(A) Flavour of Bohemia অসামাজিকতার ভাব A smack of want of social conventionalities [The word "Bohemia" figuratively means the region or community of Bohemians, i e , persons who set social conventionalities aside] e. g. There is a *flavour of Bohemia* about the place, which pleases new-comers.—BESANT

Flay a fox বমন করা Vomit e g At the time of paroxysm he used to *flay a fox* by way of antidote.—RABALAIS.

(A) Flea in one's ear [Slang] অপ্রীতিকর কথা বা উত্তর An unwelcome hint or unexpected reply, annoying like a flea , an irritating repulse e g. You try it yourself, and see if he don't put you down pretty-quick, or send you flying with a *flea in your ear* —J. PAYN.

Flee the question (or from the question) ব্যবস্থাপক সভায় কোন বিষয়ে সম্মতি প্রদান পরিহার করা (In legislative assemblies) avoid voting on a question.

(To) Fleece কাহাকেও প্রতারণা করা (To) cheat a person as a sheep is deprived of its fleece.

Fleet book evidence অকিঞ্চিংকর প্রমাণ No evidence at all. [The books of the old Fleet prison are not admissible as evidence to prove a marriage —BREWER.]

Fleet marriage গুপ্ত বিবাহ A clandestine marriage, at one time performed without bands or license by needy chaplains, called "Fleet parsons," in Fleet Prison, London.

Fleet of the desert একসংযোগে ভ্রমণশীল বণিকদল A caravan.

Fleet parson গুপ্তবিবাহের পুরোহিত A clergyman of low character, in the vicinity of the Fleet Prison, London, who united persons in clandestine marriage, called "Fleet marriage," at any time of day or night, without public notice or witness, and without consent of parents.

Fleet street লণ্ডনের সংবাদপত্রগুলির অফিস এই রাস্তায় The London Newspaper world.

Flemish School—A School of painting established in the 15th century.

Flesh a sword তরবারি প্রথম চালনা করা Use a sword upon flesh for the first time *e. g.* His maiden sword was *fleshed* at Fontarabia —MOTLEY.

Flesh and blood রক্তমাংসের শরীর The entire body; man in his physical personality. *e. g.* They were put to such tyrannies as *flesh and blood* could not bear বাহাদের সহিত শোণিত-সম্পর্ক থাকে Blood relations - *e. g.* Mark his cruel treatment of his own *flesh and blood* —DICKENS.

Flesh broth মাংসের ঘূষ বা হুষ্কা Broth made by boiling flesh in water.

Flesh meat খাদ্য মাংস বা মৎস্য, আমিষ Animal food

Flesh one's valour সর্বপ্রথমে শত্রু বধ করিয়া নিজের পরাক্রমের পরীক্ষা করা Examine one's prowess by killing an enemy for the first time

Flesh-pot মাংসরন্ধনপাত্র A pot or vessel in which flesh is cooked. [*Figuratively*] প্রচুর মাংস অর্থাৎ ধনৈর্ঘর্য, বড়মানুষি Abundance of flesh; plenty; high living. —usually in the plural *e. g.* I had forgiven her; I had not felt that it was anything but an escape not to have married a girl who had it in her to take back her given word and break a fellow's heart for mere *flesh-pots* —H. JAMES

Fleshed in cruelty নিষ্ঠুরকার্যে দীক্ষিত বা অভ্যস্ত Initiated or used to cruelty.

[A sportsman's expression A sportsman allows a young dog or hawk to have the first game it catches for its own eating, thus rewarding it and encouraging its taste for blood —BAXTER].

Fleshly School—A class of "realistic" British poets represented by Swinburne, Rossetti, Morris, &c.

Fleur de lis করানী দেশীয় পতাকা; কুয়ুদজাতীয় পুষ্প The royal insignia of the French Bourbons—originally representing perhaps a lily; the lily.

Flight of fancy কল্পনা শক্তির দৌড় The exercise or stretch of the imagination.

Flight of stairs সোপানশ্রেণী A reach of steps or stairs, from one leading to another: *e. g.* The *flight of stairs* at the Prinsep's Ghat was beautifully decorated

Flinch from (কোন কিছু) হইতে সঙ্কুচিত বা পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Shrink from, withdraw from - *e. g.* (1) A brave man never *flinches from* danger. (2) One of the parties *flinched from* the combat. —WEBSTER. (3) He *flinches from* his duties as soon as those duties become difficult and disagreeable. —MACAULAY.

Fling at (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি ছুড়িয়া নারা বা ফেপণ করা Throw at ; dart at , hurl at . *e. g.* (1) Do not *fling* stones at the poor bird (2) Vile taunts were *flung* at her which she returned in kind.—FROUDE.

Fling away একদিকে ছুড়িয়া ফেলা Cast or throw aside . *e. g.* The man *flung* away his sword and fled. পরিত্যাগ করা ; দূর করা Reject , discard : *e. g.* Cromwell, I charge thee, *fling* away ambitions.—SHAKESPEARE.

Fling from (কাহারও নিকট) হইতে সবেগে বা নবর চলিয়া যাওয়া Rush from with violence or haste . *e. g.* He *flung* from her and went out of the room. —RICHARDSON.

Fling in হিসাব নিকাশ করিবার সময় (কোন কিছু) ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Throw out , not to charge in an account as, in settling accounts one party *flings* in a small sum, or a few day's work

Fling in one's teeth কাহারও মুখের উপর (কোন কিছু) বলিয়া তাহাকে অপ্রস্তুত করা Taunt or insult one by saying (something) face to face . *e. g.* In taking the usual oaths, therefore, by the advice of lawyers, he made an especial and avowed reservation of his duty to the Crown , and this so-called perjury now Martin *flung* in his teeth.—FROUD.

Fling oneself at someone's head নিজে কে কোন বিষয়ে সম্পূর্ণভাবে অস্ত্রের হস্তে অর্পণ করা Place oneself unreservedly at the disposal of another person.

Fling off সকোরে তাড়াতাড়ি ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Throw aside hastily and violently . *e. g.* He *flung* off his turban and leaped into the river.—McMORDIE.
শিকারে ব্যর্থ করা Baffle in the chase ; defeat of prey . *e. g.* This obstacle *flung* off the huntsman. পরিহার করা Get rid of.

Fling out কটকটি বলিয়া ফেলা Utter , speak in an abrupt or harsh manner . *e. g.* You should not have *flung* out such harsh words against your aunt.

Fling over [Colloquial] ত্যাগ করা ; দূর করা Throw over ; desert ; discard . *e. g.* Now that your friend is in difficulties, you have *flung* him over.

Fling the glaiks in folks' een [Scotch] লোকের চোখে ধূলী দেওয়া Throw dust in people's eyes

Fling to the winds অগ্রাহ করা Reject , disregard . *e. g.* His words were *flung* to the winds as if coming from a person of no worth.

Fling up তাড়াতাড়ি ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Relinquish , abandon with haste and contempt . *e. g.* He was disgusted with his partners and *flung* up the design.

Flint-hearted নিষ্ঠুর Cruel.

Flitter mouse বাহুড Bat.

Floated work চৌরস করা পলস্তরা Plastering made level by means of a float.

Floater ক্রয়যোগ্য ভোটিদাতা Voters who can be purchased.

Floating Academy কারাগার স্বরূপে ব্যবহৃত জাহাজ The hulks or old ships used as prisons.

Floating battery গোলাবর্ষী জাহাজ A vessel or vessels used as batteries to cover troops on landing on an enemy's coast.

Floating beacon নাবিকদিগকে অন্ধকারে স্থপথ দেখাইবার নিমিত্ত আলোকবাহী অৰ্ণবপোত A light-ship.

Floating bridge ভাসমান সেতু A bridge consisting of rafts or timbers, with a floor of plank, supported wholly by the water.

Floating debt, capital, &c. যে পুঁজির স্থাবী বিনিবোগ হয় নাই,—ভাসিয়া বেড়াইতেছে Debt not founded, or capital not fixed, or of uncertain amount of employment.

Floating dock—A structure, either water-tight or provided with water-tight tanks, for receiving vessels and raising them out of water by its buoyancy, when the water is pumped out of it, or out of the tanks, or the tanks are lowered by machinery.

Flock to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নিকট দলে দলে যাওয়া Come to in crowds
e. g. (1) The people *flocked to* him from all sides to hear his preachings (2) The phrase is used of a great gathering when people *flock to* one point from every direction.—MACMILLAN AND BARRETT.

(3) *To his good Baptism flocked.*

With awe, the regions round —MILTON.

Flock to one's standard কাহারও পতাকার অধীনে সমবেত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কাহারও সপক্ষে যুদ্ধ করিবার জন্ত দলে দলে যাওয়া Come in crowds to fight under one -
e. g. His popularity in the west was great, and though the gentry held aloof when he landed at Lyme, the farmers and traders all *flocked to his standard* —GREEN.

Flog a dead horse [*Colloquial*] মরা ঘোড়াকে চাবুক মারা, অর্থাৎ কোন জীর্ণশীর্ণ পদা বিষয়ে উৎসাহ জন্মাইবার চেষ্টা করা Try to work up excitement about a threadbare subject e. g. What do you intend speaking about in to-day's meeting? Do not revive your favourite Municipal Assessment, for it will be like *flogging a dead horse*

Flogged by deputy প্রতিনিধি-নারকতে চাবুক খাওয়া Whipped by proxy or through a representative (as in the case of Charles I Edward VI &c) cf. Whipping boy (for chastisement of a prince).

Flood fence এমন শক্ত বেড়া যে বন্যায় তাহা ভাসিয়া বা ভাসাইয়া লইয়া যাইতে পারে না A fence so secured that a flood cannot sweep it away.

Flood gate জলরোধক কপাট A gate for shutting out, admitting, or releasing, a body of water.

Flood mark—Same as High water mark.

(To) **Floor** হতভম্ব করিয়া দেওয়া (To) non-plus, to confound.

Floor a paper সব প্রশ্নের উত্তর করা Answer every question in it.

Flora's dial—A dial formed by flowers which open or close at stated hours.

Florentine Diamond—One of the large and famous diamonds in the world weighing 133 carats It formed part of the Austrian crown jewels and previously belonged to Charles, Duke of Burgandy. Tradition relates that its was picked up by a peasant and sold for half a crown —BREWER.

Flotsam and Jetsam জাহাজ হালকা করিবার জন্ত যে সমস্ত মাল সমুদ্রজলে ফেলিয়া

দেওয়া হয় Goods thrown overboard to lighten a vessel, some of which float on the sea and the rest sink under water. [flour.

Flour bolt ময়দা ছাঁকিবার চালন A gauze-covered frame or reel for sifting

Flourish of trumpets বড়লোকদিগের আগমন জ্ঞাত তুর্ধানাদ A trumpet call sounded on the approach of great persons, [Hence, figuratively]

আউশ্বরময় অনুবন্ধ বা ভূমিকা Any ostentatious introduction e. g. No doubt his speech is a very good one, but before he actually introduced his subject, he had made a great *flourish of trumpets*.

Flow from (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রবাহিত বা উৎপন্ন হওয়া Issue forth from : proceed from e. g. (1) The Ganges flows from the Himalayas. (2) Wealth flows from industry and economy.

Flow of words is no proof of wisdom [*Proverb*] বাক্যের স্রোত জ্ঞানের পরিচায়ক নহে, অধিক কথা কহিতে পারিলেই পণ্ডিত হয় না।

Flow with milk and honey সর্বপ্রকার সুখস্বাদন সামগ্রীতে পরিপূর্ণ থাকা; ধনদায়ে পরিপূর্ণ থাকা Abound in the best enjoyments of life e. g. Bengal was at one time reputed to be a country *flowing with milk and honey*

Flower bed পুষ্পবেদিকা A plot in a garden for the cultivation of flowers.

Flower of Chivalry—William Douglas (14th century); Sir Philip Sidney (1554—1586); Chivalier Bayard (1476—1524)

Flower of kings—Arthur (6th century) [made out of flowers.

Flower piece টেবিলের উপর সাজাইবার একপ্রকার পুষ্পভূষণ A table ornament (The) **Flowery kingdom** চীন দেশ China, a translation of the Chinese *Hwa-kwo*

Flowing philosophers—Followers of Heraclitus, one of whose fundamental tenets was that all things are in a constant flux of becoming and perishing

Flush of money যথেষ্ট অর্থ Plenty of money.

Flush of water মহা পূর্ণ বারিশ্রবাহ A sudden and full flow of water.

Flush up join's [*Masonry*] অট্টালিকাদির জোড়ের জায়গাগুলি ভরটি করা Fill the joints in, point the joints level

Flush with (লজিত ভাব দ্বারা) আরজিম বরা Cause to blush with e. g. Nor *flush with* shame the passing virgin's cheek —GAY আনন্দে ক্ষীণ করা Elate with; elevate with e. g. Montague *flushed with* prosperity and glory was not in a mood to put up with affronts.—MACAULAY.

Flutter in a dovecot কপোতের খোঁপে অর্থাৎ কাহারও আবাসে বা কার্য্যালয়ে বিবম গোলযোগ বা জোলপাড় Agitation, confusion, or disorder in any quarter (such as is caused by an eagle in a dovecot See below) e. g. This new popular movement has unhinged the mind of the authorities, and there is a great *flutter in* some official *dovecots*.

Flutter the dovecots সামান্য অমুঠাননিষ্ঠ লোকদিগকে ব্যতিব্যস্ত করিয়া তোলা Disturb commonplace, conventional people, as the eagle would a dovecot;—the expression is taken from the Bible.

Like an eagle in a dovecot, I

Fluttered your Volscians in Corioli—SHAKESPEARE.

Fly a kite বড়ি উড়ান Cause a paper-kite to fly or float in the air. [*Stang or Cant*] বাণিজ্যসংক্রান্ত ছড়ি প্রভৃতি দ্বারা অর্থ সংগ্রহ করা Raise money on commercial notes, as by accommodation bills, the endorser himself having no money :—a phrase, common among commercial people : *e. g.* Here's bills plenty—long bills and short bills, but even the *kites*, which I can *fly* as well as any man, won't raise the money for me now.—M. EDGEWORTH. গীড়া বা ছুঃখতার ভাণ করিয়া ধনিগণের নিকট সাহায্য ভিক্ষার আবেদন পত্র প্রেরণ করা Send begging letters to rich people asking for money help urging sickness, loss, &c, as an excuse.

Fly at (কাহারও) উপর আক্রমণার্থ সবলে আপত্তি হওয়া Spring towards, rush on; fall upon suddenly *e. g.* The dog will *fly at* the man's throat.—McMORDIE. কটুবাক্যে আক্রমণ করা Attack suddenly with angry words *e. g.* Why do you *fly at* me with such bitter reproaches?

Fly-away চঞ্চল, অস্থির, যাহা স্থির হইয়া থাকে না—একপ Disposed to fly away, flighty, light and free,—used of both persons and things *e. g.* It was not easy to put her into a *fly-away* bonnet now, or to keep the bonnet in its place on the back of her poor nodding head when it was got on.—DICKENS. [wide awake.

Fly customer খড়িবাজ লোক A "knowing cord", a person who is very (A) **Fly in amber**—অশোভন Surprisingly out of place like the flies occasionally found imbedded in amber.

Fly in the face of অপমান করা Insult *e. g.* The stupid boy was so impudent as to *fly in the face of* the teacher অগ্রাহ্য করা Set at defiance *e. g.* It is no doubt most foolish to *fly in the face of* danger বিকঙ্কাকরণ করা, বাধা দেওয়া Act in opposition to, resist *e. g.* Is this the way you obey the instructions I have given you from the pulpit—thus to *fly in the face of* justice and bring down ruin upon yourselves and me?—GOLDSMITH [The phrase is generally used in reference to a man who foolishly opposes some authority where there is no chance of success in resisting]

Fly in the face of danger বিপদের সম্মুখীন হওয়া Run rashly into danger

Fly in the face of Providence ভগবদ্ব্যবহার বিকঙ্কাকরণ করা, অর্থাৎ অবিজ্ঞবৎ কার্য্য করিয়া বিপদ ডাকিয়া আনা Set Providence at defiance, court evil by acting imprudently *e. g.* Dr. Cooper had told her that to sleep with the child would be to *fly in the face of Providence*—J. PAXN.

(A) **Fly in the ointment** [*Colloquial*] যে সামান্য দোষে কোন ভাল বস্তুর নদগুণ নষ্ট হইয়া যায় Some slight flaw which spoils the excellence of a thing of value *e. g.* The homely vein running through her own four daughters, of whom not one was really pretty, and some were really plain, was a very *blue-bottle* [a species of fly] in my lady's ointment.—MRS. LINTON

Fly into a passion হঠাৎ রাগিয়া উঠা Become suddenly excited *e. g.* (1) The teacher *flew into a passion* as he heard that his orders had been disobeyed (2) He *flew into a tremendous passion* and called him all manner of names.—DICKENS.

Fly like wild-fire দ্রুতবেগে এমনভাবে চতুর্দিকে ব্যাপ্ত হইয়া পড়া যে তাহা আর নিবারণ করা যায় না Spread fast on all sides with irresistible force *e. g.* The tidings *flew like wild-fire* over the land.—PRES-COTT.

Fly low চুপ করিয়া থাক। Keep quiet so as to escape observation *e. g.* He had done something very wrong, and had therefore to *fly low* for some time

Fly off উড়িয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া। Move away in the air with the wings. দ্রুতবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া। Depart suddenly with haste *e. g.* He *flew off* to town to meet his friend in time. হঠাৎ বিচ্ছিন্ন হইয়া পড়া। Separate suddenly *e. g.* As he went down the hill, the tire of one of the carriage-wheels *flew off*.—MCMORDIE.

Fly off (or Go off) at a tangent আসল কথা ছাড়িয়া অবাস্তব কথা আনিয়া ফেলা, “ধান ভানিতে মহীপালের গীত আরম্ভ করা” Strike off abruptly into a new line of argument or thought which does not bear upon the matter under consideration *e. g.* With a view to lead astray the bench, some lawyers are apt to *fly off at a tangent*

Fly off at the handle [Colloquial] বিপর্যস্ত বা উত্তেজিত হইয়া পড়া। Get out of joint or excited *e. g.* He was full of crotchets that way, and the sight of the sea, or even a mere flower, would make him *fly right off at the handle*.—HALIBURTON.

(A) **Fly on the coach-wheel** গীয়ে নানো না আপনি বোড়ল। One who fancies himself of mighty importance, but who is in reality of no importance at all.

Fly out দ্রুতবেগে বহির্গত হওয়া। Rush out *e. g.* When the house caught fire, the inmates in a panic *flew out*. হঠাৎ রাগিয়া উঠা। Burst into a passion *e. g.* He often *flies out* at small matters.

Fly out against (or at) [Colloquial] (কাহারও) প্রতি হঠাৎ রাগিয়া উঠিয়া কটু বাক্য প্রয়োগ করা। Break out in a rage against or at (a person) and use harsh words or insulting language *e. g.* Poor choleric Sir Brian would *fly out* at his coachman, his butler, or his game-keeper.—GOOD WORDS

Fly to arms তাড়াতাড়ি অস্ত্রশস্ত্র গ্রহণ করিয়া যুদ্ধার্থে প্রস্তুত বা সজ্জিত হওয়া। Seize the arms hurriedly to be in readiness to meet an enemy *e. g.* The report of the gun surprised the soldiers, who instantly *flew to their arms*.

Fly-boy ছাপাখানায় যে বালক কাগজ তুলে। The boy in a printing office who lifts the printed sheets off the press,—so called because he catches the sheets as they fly from the tympan, immediately the frisket is opened.

Fly-by-night যে ব্যক্তি রাজিযোগে পলায়ন করিয়া মহাজনদিগকে কান্না দেয়। One who defrauds his creditors by decamping at night.

Fly-leaf পুস্তকের প্রথমে বা শেষে যে সাদা পাতা দেওয়া থাকে। A blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book.

Fly-man—The scene-shifter, or the man in the “flies,” *i. e.*, the gallery over the proscenium where the curtains, scenery &c are controlled.

Flying army—A body of cavalry and infantry, kept in motion, to cover its own garrison and to keep the enemy in continual alarm.

Flying artillery—Artillery trained to rapid evolutions,—the men being either mounted or trained to spring upon the guns and caissons when they change position

Flying bridge অস্থায়ী সেতু A temporary bridge made of pontoons, boats, casks, or the like, as occasion requires, for the passage of armies, also a floating structure connected by a cable with an anchor or pier up stream, and made to pass from bank to bank by the action of the current or other means.

Flying colours উন্মুক্তভাবে উড়ানো পতাকা, জব Flags unfurled and waving in the air; triumph,—hence the phrase 'Come off with flying colours, which see.

Flying doe বাচ্চা স্ত্রী কান্দার A young female kangaroo

Flying Dutchman ওলন্দাজ নাবিক ভূত A fabled Dutch mariner condemned for his crimes to sail the seas till the day of judgment জাহাজ ভূত A Dutch black spectral ship, whose captain is condemned for his impieties to sweep the seas around the Cape of Storms unceasingly, without ever being able to reach a haven *e g* Then he went on to other superstitions the *Flying Dutchman*, &c —DANA.

Flying fox এক প্রকার বাতুল The colugo.

Flying frog উড়ন্ত ডেক An East Indian tree frog, having very large and broadly webbed feet, which enable it to make very long leaps.

Flying mouse উড়ন্ত শূষিক The opossum mouse of Australia.

Flying party—A body of soldiers detached to hover about an enemy.

Flying rumour মিথ্যা গুজব A current story passing from one person to another without any known authority for the truth of it *e. g* A discreet and cautious person never believes in *flying rumours*

Flying shot চলন্ত বস্তুর প্রতি নির্দিষ্ট গুলি A shot fired at a moving object as a bird on the wing. [nalling at night.

Flying torch [Mil]—A torch attached to a long staff, and used for signalling at night.

Foam at the mouth ক্রোধে উন্মত্ত হওয়া Be beside oneself with rage.

Fob off কৌশলে কান্ধা দেওয়া Shift off by an artifice delude with a trick *e g* A conspiracy of bishops could prostrate and *fob off* the right of the people —MILTON.

Foeman worthy of their steel ["Lady of the Lake"—V. 10] সাহসী, হৃদঙ্গ, সমকক্ষ বিপক্ষ Foeman valiant and skilful enough to be worth fighting with The idea in the line is that a great warrior's sword is disgraced by being used against a base or weak enemy. The expression is used metaphorically of any contest Thus we may say that in the House of Commons Gladstone always found Disraeli an opponent *worthy of his steel* —MACMILLAN AND BARRET.

Fog bank কুজ্জাটকা তট, দূর ভূমিকাপে দৃশ্যমান সমুদ্রের উপরিস্থ কুজ্জাটকা রাশি A mass of fog resting upon the sea, and representing distant land.

(A) **Fog-horn** কুজ্জাটকায দিক্ সমাচ্ছন্ন হইলে জাহাজ বা যেনগাঁড়ীতে বিপদের আশঙ্কা জ্ঞাপন করিবার সাবধান করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে যে শৃঙ্গ ধ্বনিত হয় A horn blown in a

time of fog to indicate that there is danger to any ship or train coming towards the place where the horn is sounded. It is commonly sounded on board ships in fog to warn other ships off lest there be a collision and at some parts of the sea coast, where fogs are frequent, there are fog-horns at light-houses.—MCMORDIE.

Fog ring কুঙ্কটিকা মণ্ডল A bank of fog arranged in a circular form,—often seen on the coast of Newfoundland.—WEBSTER.

Foil stone কৃত্রিম মণি ; নকল জহরৎ An imitation of a jewel or precious stone.

Fold one's hands or arms [Colloquial] হাত শুটাইয়া বসিয়া থাকা, অর্থাৎ কোন কাজ না করিয়া নিষ্কর্মা থাকা Abstain from doing anything, sit idle : e. g. To no New Yorker, to no American, would that seem a reason for *folding his hands*.—ENGLISH JOURNAL.

Fold up ভাঁজ করা Double up e. g. He was about to *fold up* the silk, when he discovered a flaw in it

Folding boat একপ্রকার ক্যান্বিসের নৌকা,—ইহা ভাঁজ করিয়া স্থলে সঙ্গে লইয়া চলা যায় A portable boat of canvas, &c., used by tourists, &c

Folding chair যে চেয়ার বা কেয়ারা ভাঁজ করিয়া শুটান যায় A chair which can be shut up compactly for carriage or stowage, a camp chair

Folding door যে কপাট ভাঁজ করা যায় One of two or more doors filling a single opening and hung upon hinges.

Folk lore পরম্পরাগত ঔপন্যাসিক জ্ঞান Knowledge of popular tales and legends.

Follow a trade (or profession) কোন ব্যবসায় চলান Attend upon a trade or profession closely e. g. He *follows the trade* of a carpenter.

Follow after পরবর্তী হওয়া, অনুসরণ করা Go or come after, succeed e. g. *Follow after* the things which make for peace.—BIBLE

Follow close upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অব্যবহিত পরবর্তী হওয়া Come immediately after. e. g. Vasco de Gama came to India by the direct route in 1498, other navigators *followed close upon* him.

Follow from (কোন কিছু) হইতে অনুমান বা সিদ্ধান্ত হওয়া Result from, as an inference or deduction e. g. It *follows from* these facts that the accused is guilty.

[Follow closely follow to the end
Follow home অব্যবহিত পশ্চাতে অর্থাৎ সঙ্গে সঙ্গে গমন করা ; শেষ পর্যন্ত অনুগমন করা]

Follow in the footsteps of (কাহারও) পদাঙ্কের অনুসরণ করা Imitate the example of e. g. We should never *follow in the footsteps of* indiscreet and foolish persons

Follow in the train (or wake) of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পশ্চাৎ পশ্চাৎ আসা Come along with ; follow the course of e. g. (1) Learning *followed in the train of* Christianity —MACAULAY, (2) Let a man once become famous and many will try to *follow in his wake* —MCMORDIE.

Follow on ক্রমাগত চেষ্টা করিতে থাকা Continue endeavours. e. g. We *followed on* for some time, but gave up the project at last as futile.

Follow one's nose নাক দোজা চলিয়া যাওয়া Go straight on. বিবেচনা না করিয়া চলিতে থাকা, গুডলিকাগ্রবাহের অনুসরণ করা Go on and on without any discretion or thought of consequence.

Follow out তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া অনুসন্ধান করা Trace or ascertain to the end.

Follow suit একজনের দেখাদেখি কোন কার্য করা Follow an example; do as some one else has done *e. g.* They might any day *following the suit* of their military brethren, release the prisoners in the jails, carry off the coin in the treasuries and murder every Christian in the district.—KAYE.

Follow the hounds কুকুর লইয়া শিকার করা Hunt with dogs.

Follow the plough হল চালনা করা, কৃষিকার্য্য করা Guide the plough; attend to farming *e. g.* It is far better to *follow the plough* than to serve as a petty clerk.

Follow up বিপক্ষকে পরাজিত করিয়া আরও সুবিধালাভের আশায় পশ্চাদনুসরণ করা Make the most of (an advantage or victory gained) by pursuing the enemy *e. g.* Though victorious in the first battle, the Sikhs could not *follow up* their victory.

Follow upon the heels of (কোন কিছু) সঙ্গে সঙ্গে অর্থাৎ অব্যবহিত পরেই হওয়া বা ঘটনা Follow closely; come immediately after.

Fond of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি অনুরাগী Delighted with (a person or thing), ardently loving; relishing highly *e. g.* I was always very *fond* of picking up stories about witches.—LAMB.

Fons et origo [*Latin*] আদি কারণ The primary cause.

Food for fish (or fishes) [*Colloquial*] মৎস্যের আহার, অর্থাৎ জলমস্তজনে মৃত ব্যক্তি বা জলে নিষ্কিপ্ত শব An article to be eaten up by fishes, *i. e.*, a person who has met a watery grave, or one who has been thrown into water after being put to death. [soldiers —used contemptuously.]

Food for powder বোদ্ধ সৈন্ত Objects to be destroyed by gunpowder, *i. e.*,

Food for worms.—See **Be food for worms**

(The) **Food of the gods** অমৃত Ambrosia, nectar.

Fool about or around—Play the fool, hang around.

(A) **Fool and his money are soon parted** বর্বরস্ত ধনক্ষয়ঃ A stupid fellow is soon cheated out of his wealth.

Fool away ব্যথা নষ্ট বা অপব্যয় করা Get rid of foolishly; spend in trifles, idleness, folly, or without advantage *e. g.* Those who *fool away* their money in youth come to grief in old age.

Fool one to the top of one's bent বস্তুর সম্ভব কাহারও খেয়াল পরিতৃপ্ত করা Humour one to the utmost *e. g.* Goldsmith was *fooled to the top of his bent* and permitted to have full sway throughout the evening.—IRVING.

Fool or Physician at forty যে ব্যক্তি ৪০ বৎসর বয়ঃক্রমেও আপনায় স্বাস্থ্য রক্ষার ব্যবস্থা করিতে জানে না সে আহাশুখ A person at the age of forty is expected to know how to preserve his health, otherwise he is a fool. This saying is attributed to the Roman Emperor Tiberius.

Fool out of চকাইয়া লওয়া Cheat of *e. g.* They *fooled him out of* his money.

Fool to others, himself a sage [*Proverb*] গায়ে না মানে আপনি মোডল।

Fool with অনধিকারে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Meddle with officiously.

CONSTANT COMPANION

(A) **fool's bolt is soon shot** [*Proverb*] বর্করত ধনক্ষয়: Simpletons cannot wait for the proper time, but waste their resources in random endeavours ; a fool and his money are soon parted.

(A) **Fool's bolt may sometimes hit the mark** [*Proverb*] মূর্খও কখন কখন সত্য কথা বলিয়া থাকে ।

Fool's cap পাশ্চাত্য ভাঁড়দিগের বিশেষ প্রকারের টুপি A kind of head-dress worn by professional fools or jesters, usually having a cockscomb hood with bells.

Fool's errand নিষ্ফল প্রয়াস বা উত্তম A silly or fruitless enterprise ; search for what cannot be found e. g. He is trying to find out some means of communicating with the moon , and, it seems, he is on a *fool's errand*.

Fool's fire আলোনা Will-o-the wisp

Fool's paradise কৃত্রিম আশাজনিত সুখের অবস্থা A state of happiness based on fictitious hopes or expectation. [See *Paradise of fools*] e. g. If you should lead her into a *fool's paradise*, it were a gross . misbehaviour.—SHAKESPEARE.

Fools build houses and wise men buy them [*Proverb*] নির্দোষ ব্যক্তিরা অপরিমিত ব্যয় করিয়া নষ্ট হয়, আর বিজ্ঞ ব্যক্তিরা তাহার সুবিধা ভোগ করে Wise men reap benefit of the extravagance of the foolish.

Fools give feast, wise men eat them [*Proverb*] মূর্খেরা খাওয়ায় জ্ঞানীরা খায়, অর্থাৎ মূর্খ ব্যক্তিরা ব্যয় করে, আর বিজ্ঞজনেরা তাহার সুবিধা ভোগ করে ; “মূর্খজনে কেনে বই জ্ঞানবানে পড়ে ।” Fools spend money, and wise men are benefitted by it.

Fools rush in where angels fear to tread যেখানে বুদ্ধিমান লোকে বাইতে বা যে কার্য্য বুদ্ধিমান লোকে করিতে নব্বুচিত হয়, আহামুখ লোকে সেখানে বাইতে বা নে কার্য্যে হস্তক্ষেপ করিতে কিছুমাত্র দ্বিধা করে না Senseless persons do not hesitate to take up matters which sensible men do not venture to do.

Foot a bill বিলের টাকা দেওয়া , ব্যয় প্রদান করা Pay a bill , meet the costs e. g. Goa, in the case of final French occupation, might continue its work of propagandism, but the Church would have to look after the work and *foot the bills*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Foot bellows পদচালিত জাঁতা, যে জাঁতা পা দিয়া চলাইতে হয় A bellows worked by a treadle.

Foot gear পদাবরণ (যেমন জুতা, মোজা ইত্যাদি) Covering for the feet, as stockings, shoes, boots, &c.

Foot iron গাড়ির পাদানি The step of a carriage. পদশৃঙ্খল, পা বেডি A fetter.

Foot it পদব্রজে চলা ; হাঁটা Walk ,—opposed to ride or fly e. g. If you are for a merry jaunt, I'll try, for once, who can *foot it* further.—DRYDEN.
—নৃত্য করা, নাচ Dance.

(To) **Foot it** হিসাব শোধ করিয়া দেওয়া To pay an account.

Foot passenger পাদচারী পথিক One who passes on foot.

Foot to foot শত্রুতাবাপন্ন In a hostile attitude e. g. They were *foot to foot* for a long time.

Foot-notes পাদটীকা Notes at the bottom of a page

For a consideration কোনরূপ মূল্য বা অর্থের বিনিময়ে *In exchange for a compensation, equivalent, or price.*

For a dead certainty নিশ্চয়ই *Assuredly.*

For a fortune প্রচুর ধনের বিনিময়ে, অর্থাৎ বখেটে অর্থ পাইয়া *In exchange for great wealth . e. g. I would hardly have put her out of conceit with her answer, for a fortune.*—DICKENS.

For a song নানমাত্র মূল্যে, যারপরনাই সস্তায় *In exchange for a mere trifle, most cheaply . e. g. His lordship let us have the hand for a song.*—KINGSLEY.

For a time কিঞ্চিৎকাল, কিছু সময়ের জন্য *For a short time e. g. (1) For a time there was a dead silence. (2) For a time, therefore, every man was at liberty to believe what he wished.*—MACAULAY. (3) Our forefathers used to say that if a man saw a wolf before the wolf saw him he became dumb, at least *for a time.*—BREWER.

For all [Bible] তৎসত্ত্বেও *Notwithstanding.*

For all practical purposes কার্যতঃ, বস্ততঃ *So far as may be turned to use e. g. The old bridge of boats had, for all practical purposes, been destroyed*—KAYE.

For all that সে সমস্ত সত্ত্বেও *In spite of everything that has taken place or has been said e. g. The dwarf was not quite so fierce as before, but for all that struck the first blow.*—GOLDSMITH.

For all the world সমস্ত পৃথিবীর রাজত্বের বিনিময়ে, অর্থাৎ কোন ক্রমেই *For any consideration whatever; by any means e. g. I gave my lord Bassanio a ring and I am sure he would not part with it for all the world.*—LAMB সর্বপ্রকারে; ঠিক *By all means exactly e. g. With her huddle of clothes, she looked for all the world like a play actress*—CARLYLE.

For an age বহুকাল ধরিয়া *For a long time e. g. He has been suffering from the ailment for an age, I think.*

For and against অস্বকূল এবং প্রতিকূল হেতু *In favour and in opposition . e. g. He had weighed all the chances for and against the success of his enterprise and he had arrived at the conclusion that he should succeed*—J MORLEY.

For anything (or aught) I know আমার বতদূর জানা আছে, অর্থাৎ ইহার অতীত আমি কিছু জানি না *So far as I am aware, nothing being known to the contrary e. g. (1) For anything I know, the book you speak of, is out of print. (2) Their Johnsons and Smollets are truly poets, though, for aught I know, they never made a single verse in their whole lives*—GOLDSMITH

For aught one cares বতদূর কাহারও গ্রাহ্যের মধ্যে আসে *So far as one cares. [The expression implies indifference] e. g. As long as we have sea room, it may blow great guns for aught I care (i. e., I do not care how hard it blows).*

For aught one knows কাহারও বতদূর জানা আছে তাহা সত্ত্বেও *In spite of anything that one is aware of : e. g. God's desertion shall, for aught he knows, the next minute supervene.*—DECAY OF PIETY.

For aye চিরকালের জন্ত Eternally, always; for ever.

For best একেবারে Finally (*Obsolete*) *e. g.* These constitutions are now established *for best*, and not to be mended.—MILTON.

For better or for worse ভাল বা মন্দ বাহাই হউক বা কেন Whatever may be the circumstances or consequence, whether good or bad *e. g.* He was determined to take her to wife *for better or for worse* অবিশ্লেষ্ট-রূপে, চিরদিনের জন্ত Inseparably; for ever *e. g.* Each believed, and indeed pretty plainly asserted, that they could live more handsomely asunder, but, alas! they were united *for better or for worse*—
M. EDGEWORTH. [left her for dead.

For dead মৃত বলিয়া বা মনে করিয়া As if dead, taking to be dead *e. g.* He

For effect চটক বা নিজের বাহাদুরি দেখাইবার অভিপ্রায়ে, লোক দেখানর জন্ত With a view to make an exaggerated impression or excitement, *e. g.* When he clearly saw his duty before him he did it at all hazards; he did not do it *for effect*.—SMILES.

For ever চিরকালের জন্ত Eternally, for good *e. g.* (1) Our colonies once gone are gone *for ever*.—FROUDE (2) Things could not go on *for ever* as they had gone on of late.—MACAULAY. (3) English commerce was about to be ruined for the sake of the unruly island which was *for ever* a thorn in her side.—FROUDE (4) Arcadia was the charmed circle where all his spirits *for ever* should be enchanted.—SIDNEY.

For ever and a day চিরদিনের নিমিত্ত For ever, eternally; everlastingly (*Colloquial*) *e. g.* She [fortune] soon wheeled away, with scornful laughter put out of sight *for ever and a day*.—PROFESSOR WILSON

For ever more চিরদিনের ন্ত Eternally, for ever *e. g.* One of two courses was to be pursued in respect of the business—either to leave it alone *for ever more* or to begin it all over again.—DICKENS.

For example উদাহরণরূপ, যথা By way of illustration *e. g.* Some pious men, Burnet *for example* and Addison, averted their eyes from the scandal—MACAULAY.

For God's (or Heaven's) sake পরমেশ্বরের দোহাই Out of respect to God. *e. g.* *For heaven's sake* try and be a little more charitable to those around—TROLLOPE.

For good, or For good and all [*Colloquial*] স্থায়িকরূপে, চিরকালের নিমিত্ত Permanently, finally; for ever *e. g.* He is going away *for good and all*—DICKENS. [negative

For it তাহা হইলে To be done for the case,—usually preceded by a

For its own sake কোন কিছুর নিজের খাতিরে, অর্থাৎ তাহার প্রতি যথার্থ একটা টান থাকিতে On account of a regard for it *e. g.* We should pursue knowledge *for its own sake*.

For life যাবজ্জীবন; আমরণ For such time as life lasts *e. g.* He was assured that a considerable annuity *for life* should be settled on him.—MACAULAY

For long অনেক সময় পর্য্যন্ত For a considerable period of time. *e. g.* The news came upon him like a thunderbolt, and *for long* he was unable to utter a word.

For love or money ভালবাসাতেই হউক বা অর্থের জন্যই হউক, কোন ক্রমেই *For any consideration whatever e. g. An inch of room in the front row of the gallery could not be procured for love or money* —DICKENS

For mercy !, or For mercy's sake ! দয়ার অনুরোধে, অর্থাৎ দয়া প্রকাশে *For the sake of pity, I appeal to your pity e. g. For mercy's sake ! let me off ; do not put me in chains.*

For my life আমার প্রাণ গলেও, প্রাণান্তেও, অর্থাৎ কোন প্রকারেই *For the life of me ; if my life depended on it , by any means [Colloquial].*

For my part আমার সম্বন্ধে, আমার কথা বলিতে হইলে *As far as concerns me e. g. For my part, though I have not been laid up, I have never been perfectly well since you left us* —COWPER

For nothing (or naught) অকারণে, অহেতুক, অনর্থক , বৃথা *Without cause or reason , in vain e. g. He has abused me for nothing.*

For old sake's sake [*Colloquial*] পুরাতন কালের অনুরোধে, সে কালের বন্ধুত্বের খাতিরে *For the sake of old times or acquaintance e. g.*

*Yet for old sake's sake she is still, dears,
The prettiest doll in the world.*—KINGSLEY.

For one thing অন্ততঃ, নিশ্চিতই *At least ; certainly e. g. The fellow's very carelessness about these charges was, in Margaret's eyes, a feather in his cap, and proved for one thing their absolute want of foundation* —J. PAYN.

For one's heart—Same as **For one's life**, which see.

For one's life (কাহারও) জীবনের প্রতি যদি মমতা থাকে *At the risk of one's life , if one values his life e. g. You dare not for your life lay a finger on me.*—SCOTT.

For one's own hand নিজের জন্ত ; নিজ মঙ্গলের জন্ত *On one's own account or interest e. g. Each should fight for his own hand.*—W. BLACK.

For one's part কাহারও সম্বন্ধে অর্থাৎ কাহারও কথা বলিতে হইলে এই বলা যায় *So far as concerns one e. g. For his part, he said he would rather die under the red cross than lose honour* —FROUDE.

For one's sake কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও নিমিত্ত *On account of one e. g. For your own sake I am sorry that you persist in denying what your associate has confessed* —MACAULAY. কাহারও খাতিরে *Out of regard to one e. g. (1) For the father's sake he spared the boy. (2) I will not again curse the ground any more for man's sake.*—BIBLE.

For one's self নিজের সম্বন্ধে *So far as concerns one's own self e. g. For himself he washed his hands of the affair and would have nothing more to do with it.*—FROUDE.

For sale, of sale, or on sale বিক্রয়ে, বিক্রয়ের নিমিত্ত *To be bought or sold ; offered to purchasers e. g. This house is for sale.*

For shame লজ্জাবশতঃ , অপমানের আশঙ্কায় *From a sense of humiliation e. g.*

*Hide, for shame,
Romans, your grandsire's images,
That blush at their degenerated progeny.*—DRYDEN.

ধিক্ তোমাকে । হি । You should be ashamed , shame on you !

For that matter আমার বতদূর জানা আছে *For aught I know - e. g.* My years are past the Hebrew poet's limit, and I say unto thee that my troubles, and joys too, *for that matter*, have all come from a woman.—THACKERAY.

For the asking কেবল চাওয়া অপেক্ষা, অর্থাৎ চাহিবানাজ *As soon as asked for : e. g.* If I might judge from the repeated hints she threw out, the coach fare was always to be had of her *for the asking*—DICKENS.

For the best সদ্ভিত্তিপ্রায়ে, ভাল হইবে ভাবিয়া *With the best intentions : e. g.* You must remember, my dear, that what I did was all *for the best*.

For the life of one কাহারও প্রাণ গেলেও, প্রাণান্তেও, অর্থাৎ কোন প্রকারেই *Though one's life were to be given in exchange, by any means that lies in one's power e. g.* But what that something is I cannot *for the life of me* make out.—HELPS.

For the main অধিকাংশ স্থলে, প্রধানতঃ *For the greatest part ; mainly, chiefly e. g.* These new notions concerning coinage have, *for the main*, been put into writing above twelve months —LOCKE.

For the matter of that তাহা বিবেচনা করিতে গেলে *So far as that is concerned e. g.* *For the matter of that*, you speak true and sensible enough as you always do.—DICKENS.

For the nonce উপস্থিতক্ষেত্রে, তৎকালিক অবস্থায়, আপাততঃ *For the time being, to meet the occasion or purpose in hand e. g.* Madras troops might be sent *for the nonce* to Pegu, but the permanent defence of the province must be provided for by drawing upon the Bengal army —KAYE

For the sake of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্ত বা খাতিরে *On account of ; out of regard to e. g.* Knowledge is *for the sake of* man, and not man *for the sake of* knowledge.—SIR W. HAMILTON. (কোন কিছুর) অভিপ্রায়ে বা উদ্দেশ্যে *For the purpose of - with a view to e. g.* Men of many words sometimes argue *for the sake of* talking, men of ready tongues frequently dispute *for the sake of* victory ; men in public life often debate *for the sake of* opposing the ruling party, or from any other motive than the love of truth —CRABB

For the time being তখনকার মত, আপাততঃ *For the time in process ; temporarily, for the present e. g.* My straitened circumstances were, *for the time being*, very painful to me.

For the worse মন্দরূপে জন্ম Resulting in a worse condition.

For to [Bible] কোন কিছুর অভিপ্রায়ে In order to.

For why যেহেতু, এইহেতু Because, for this reason.

Forbid, God ঈশ্বর না ককন Pray God that the evil may not befall.

Forbidden (or prohibited) degrees নিষিদ্ধ সম্পর্ক, অর্থাৎ যে সম্পর্ক জন্ম বিবাহ নিষিদ্ধ The degrees of consanguinity and affinity within which marriage is not permissible.

Forbidden fruit চিত্তাকর্ষক অবৈধ আনন্দ Any coveted unlawful pleasure.—so called with reference to the forbidden fruit of the Garden of Eden. [Banana or Indian fig, as according to Mahomedan tradition "fig leaves were employed to cover the disobedient pair when they felt shame

as the result of sin."—Brewer]. এক প্রকার বাতাবি লেবু A small variety of shaddock.

Forbidden fruit is very sweet [*Proverb*] নিষিদ্ধ ফল বড় মধুর।

Forbidden land যে দেশ হইতে বিদেশীয়দের ভাড়াইয়া দেওয়া হইত Thibet from which all foreigners were excluded.

Force a passage বলপূর্বক গথ করিয়া লওয়া Make way by sheer force e. g.

We had to *force a passage* through the immense concourse.

Force away বলপূর্বক তুলিয়া ফেলা Get out by force : e. g.

It stuck so fast, so deeply buried lay,

That scarce the victor *forced* the steel *away*.—DRYDEN,

Force from (কাহারও) নিকট হইতে বলপূর্বক লওয়া Wrest from ; extort from :

e. g. (1) He *forced* the weapon *from* me (2) The confession was *forced from* him

Force in or into (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর বলপূর্বক প্রবেশ করান Impel or drive into

by main strength or violence e. g. (1) The wood was very hard, and the nail had to be *forced in*. (2) Ethelbert ordered that none should be *forced into* religion —FULLER.

Force meat খাদ্যমাংসের ভিতর গুর দেওয়া Stuff meat

Force of বড় বেশী গ্রাহ্য করা, গণ্য করা Make much account of ; regard' e. g. I *force* not of such fooleries.—CAMDEN.

Force on or upon (কাহারও) উপর বলপূর্বক চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Forcibly thrust

on (a person against his will) e. g. King John tried to *force*

the Archbishop *on* the people. (কাহারও হৃদয়ে) বলপূর্বক অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া

Impress upon by force e. g. While they were trying to find excuses for his past errors, he *forced upon* them the conviction that he was incorrigible —MACAULAY.

Force one's hand কাহাকেও তাহার ইচ্ছার বিরুদ্ধে কার্য্য করিতে বাধ্য করা Compel

a person to do something against his will e. g. The best guarantee

against such a course is the repugnance of the German emperor to

engage in a new struggle ; but if it were determined on by all but himself, the *emperor's hand* might be *forced*.—THE SPECTATOR.

Force one's way বলপূর্বক গথ করিয়া লওয়া Make room for one's passage

by main force e. g. Some could hardly bear the weight of their

arms, others, spent with the toil of *forcing their way* through almost

deep and impassable roads, sank down and died —ROBERTSON.

Force open বলপূর্বক খুলিয়া ফেলা, ভাঙ্গিয়া ফেলা Open by main strength or

violence, break open e. g. The robbers *forced open* the box and

decamped with all the money.

Force out বলপূর্বক বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Drive out, compel to go out : e. g.

The robbers were *forced out* of the house. বলপূর্বক গ্রহণ করা Extort :

e. g. In the middle ages of England, the nobles *forced out* money

from the Jews.

Force plants কৃত্রিম উতাপ প্রয়োগ করিয়া গাছপালার বৃদ্ধির পক্ষে সহায়তা করা

Urge the growth of plants by artificial heat *e. g.* In cold countries plants are often forced.

Force the hand of (কাহাকেও) তাহার মনোগত অভিপ্রায় প্রকাশ করিতে বা তাহার ইচ্ছার বিরুদ্ধে কোন কার্য করিতে বাধ্য করা **Force (one) to disclose** what he is aiming at, or to do anything against his will *e. g.* It is a question whether the hand of the Government may not yet be forced.—
ENGLISH NEWSPAPER

Force through (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর বলপূর্বক প্রবেশ করা **Get through by force** *e. g.* Water forces through a narrow channel. [time.

Force wine হুয়া বিশুদ্ধ করা Refine wine by a short process, or in a short

Forced march [Military] সৈন্যদিগের দ্রুত যাত্রা A march in which the soldiers are vigorously pressed forward for combative or strategic purposes, a march of one or more days made with all possible speed *e. g.* "Sir Frederick Roberts at once started from Kabul, and by forced marches reached Kandahar in an incredibly short time."

Fore cabin জাহাজের সম্মুখভাগের কামরা A cabin in the fore part of a ship.

Fore door সম্মুখের দরজা Front door.

Fore elder [Prov. Eng.] পূর্ব পুরুষ Ancestor.

Fore end পূর্ব প্রান্ত, পূর্ববর্তী বা সম্বিহিত অংশ; আরম্ভ The end that precedes, the earlier, or nearer, part, beginning *e. g.*

I have paid
More pious debts to heaven, than in all
The fore end of my time —SHAKESPEARE

Fore world পূর্ব জগৎ; মহান্নাবনের (বা মহাপ্রলয়ের) পূর্ববর্তী জগৎ The antediluvian world.

Forefather's Day ২২শে ডিসেম্বর 22nd December (1620) when 102 Puritans, mostly coming from Lincolnshire landed in Massachusetts Bay and formed the nucleus of the New England states.

Foregone conclusion কোন বিষয়ের বিচার বিতর্কের পূর্বেই যে সিদ্ধান্ত করা যায়, অস্বীকৃত সিদ্ধান্ত A conclusion which precedes argument or examination, a pre-determined conclusion *e. g.* General Reed, a man not obstinate, not wedded to any opinions or foregone conclusions of his own, was the senior officer.—KAYE.

Forehand rent অগ্রিম দত্ত খাজনা বা ভাড়া Rent paid in advance

Foreign from or to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত অনঙ্গ বা অনংঘটে Remote from, not connected with, not appertaining to *e. g.* (1) You dissemble; the sentiments you express are foreign from your heart. (2) Such a sacrifice was totally foreign to the ideas and superstitions of the Romans —MERIVALE

Foreign office যে রাজ্যবিভাগে ইংলণ্ডের অধীন বিদেশগুলির কার্য পরিচালনা করা হয় The British department of state which deals with foreign affairs.

Foreign plea কোন মোকদ্দমার বিচার চলিতেছে এমন সময়ে বিচারকের ঐ মোকদ্দমা বিচার করিবার ক্ষমতা নাই বলিয়া যে আপত্তি করা যায় A plea or objection to a judge as incompetent to try the question, on the ground that it is beyond his jurisdiction.

Forest glade বনমধ্যস্থ ভূগম্ব স্থল A grassy space in a forest.

Forest laws ইংল্যান্ডের বন ও শিকার রক্ষার্থ আইন Laws in England for governing and regulating forests, and for preserving game.

Forest of fools জগৎ The world.

Forestall the market পণ্য দ্রব্য বাজারে বাইবার সময় পথে তাহা ক্রয় করা বা ক্রয় করিবার চুক্তি করা ; পণ্যাদি বাজারে লইয়া যাইতে বিক্রেতাদিগকে প্রতিনিবৃত্ত করা , কিংবা বাজারে বিক্রয় পণ্যের মূল্য বৃদ্ধি করিতে বিক্রেতাদিগকে প্রবর্তিত করা Buy or contract for merchandise or provisions on its way to market, with the intention of selling it again at a higher price ; dissuade persons from bringing their goods or provisions there, or persuade them to enhance the price when there. This was formerly an offence at law in England.

Forewarned is forearmed সাবধানের বিনাশ নাই A careful man is seldom ruined.

Forget and forgive পূর্বকথা বিস্মৃত হইয়া ক্ষমা করা Let go from memory the former acts of offence, if any, and pardon e. g. Pray now, *forget and forgive*, I am old and foolish —SHAKESPEARE

Forget one's self আত্মবিস্মৃত হওয়া , আত্মমর্যাদা ভুলিয়া নিজের অযোগ্য কোন কাজ করিয়া বসে , কোনকণ ভুল করিয়া ফেলা Be guilty of that which is unworthy of one, lose one's dignity, temper, or self-control ; commit an oversight e. g. He was so exasperated that for the moment he *forgot himself*, and struck her a blow with his fist

Forget other's fault remembering your own [*Proverb*] আপনায় দোষের কথা স্মরণ করিয়া পরের দোষ ভুলিয়া যাও ।

Forget-me-not লতাবিশেষ , বস্তুস্বের নিদর্শন Pansy, a keepsake.

Forget-me-nots of the angels নক্ষত্ররাজি The stars (in the words of Longfellow) e. g.

Silently, one by one, in the infinite meadows of heaven,
Blossom the lovely stars, the *forget-me-nots of the angels*.—
EVANGELINE.

Fork out (or over) [*Slang*] টাকাকড়ি প্রদান করা Hand or pay over as money ;—used both transitively and intransitively e. g. If I am willing to *fork out* a sum of money, he may be willing to give up his chance of Diplo —G ELIOT.

(A) **Forked raddish** মানুষ Man (As used by Shakespeare).

Forlorn hope নিরতিশয় দুঃসাহসিক বিষয় বা কাজ A desperate case or enterprise e. g. To force through the intricate passage was a *forlorn hope* undertaken by the army. অসাধারণ বীরত্বসহকারে কোন দুঃসাহসিক কার্য-সাধনার্থ নির্ধাচিত সেনাদল A detachment of troops appointed to lead in an assault, to storm a scarp, enter a breach, or perform other service attended with uncommon peril

Form an acquaintance আলাপ পরিচয় করা Get acquainted (with a person) e. g. Vidyasagar had *formed acquaintance* of most of the leading men of the time

Form an idea of মনে ধারণা করা Conceive e. g. You may *form an idea*

- of the pains that he had to take in this matter if you take into account all these things
- Forma pauperis** [*Latin*, Plea of poverty] দরিদ্র নকল যাহার উকিল নিযুক্ত করার পয়সা নাই (Of) a suitor too poor to engage counsel.
- Forswear one's self** মিথ্যা শপথ করা ; মিথ্যা সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া Swear falsely, pre-jure one's self e g. Thou shalt not forswear thyself.—BIBLE.
- Fortunate Island**—Now called the Canaries.
- Fortunatus's Purse** অক্ষয় ধনভাণ্ডার, অক্ষুরন্ত ধন Inexhaustible money.
- Fortune book** ভাগ্য কথক পুস্তক, ভবিষ্যটনা নির্দেশক গ্রন্থ A book supposed to reveal future events to those who consult it.
- Fortune favours the brave** সাহস্য ভজতে লক্ষীঃ, উদ্যোগী পুরুষেরই লক্ষী লাভ হয় Those who attempt and dare are favoured by good fortune.
- Fortune knocks once at least at every man's gate** [*Proverb*] একবার না একবার সকলেরই হৃদয় আসিয়া থাকে ।
- Fortune-hunter** যে পুরুষ কোন ধনশালিনী রমণীর পাণিগ্রহণ করিয়া ধনবান হইবার চেষ্টা করিতে থাকে A man who seeks to marry a woman of fortune with a view to enrich himself e g Ladies, beware of fortune-hunters.
- Fortune-teller** ভাগ্য-কথক, অদৃষ্টলিপি-গণক One who professes to tell future events in the life of another. [ly after dinner.
- Forty winks** [*Colloquial*] কাকনিত্রা, অতি সামান্য নিদ্রা A short nap, especial- (A) Forum সাধারণের মিলিত হইবার অথবা বক্তৃতা দেওয়ার স্থান A place or opportunity for public discussion
- Foster babe** পালিত শিশু, পোষ্য সন্তান An infant nursed by a woman not its mother, or bred by a man not its father
- Foster brother** এক ধাত্রী কর্তৃক পালিত হওয়ায় আত্মসম্পর্কীয় জন A brother brought up by the same nurse. [real parents.
- Foster child** পালিত সন্তান A child brought up by persons who are not their
- Foster father** পালক পিতা A man who takes the place of a father in the rearing of a child [in the nurture of a child, a nurse.
- Foster mother** পালিকা মাতা, ধাত্রী A woman who takes a mother's place
- Foster sister** এক স্তনে পালিতা ভগিনী A woman standing in the relation of sister on having been nursed at the same breast, though not of the same parentage.
- Foster son** পালিত পুত্র A male foster child.
- Fought all his battles again** সে পূর্বে যে সকল যুদ্ধ করিয়াছিল তাহারই গল্প করিতে লাগিল Told the story of his battles over again.
- Foul bill of health**—See under Bill of health
- Foul copy** প্রথম পাণ্ডুলিপি, খসড়া মূলাবিকা A first draft with erasures and corrections e g. Some writers boast of negligence and others would be ashamed to show their foul copies.—COWPER.
- (The) **Foul Fiend** শয়তান Satan
- Foul one's own nest** অত্যাতি অর্জন করা, আপনার পায়ে আপনি কুড়ুল মারা

Bring disreputation on one's self - ruin one's own cause *e.g.* But what I contend against is the way medical men are *fouling their own nest* and setting up a cry as if a general practitioner who dispenses drugs could not be a gentleman.—G. ELIOT.

Foul play ষতারণা, বদমায়েনী, নষ্টোন্নি, বিবাসঘাতকতা Cheating, dishonesty, treachery *e.g.* Although nothing came out from the coroner's inquest of the man's sudden death, people suspected of *foul play* in the matter.

Foul-mouthed or Foul-spoken কদর্যভাষী; গালাগালি প্রিয় Using language scurrilous, opprobrious, obscene, or profane; abusive *e.g.* So *foul-mouthed* a witness never appeared in any cause.—ADDISON.

Found on (কোন কিছুর) উপর প্রতিষ্ঠিত করা, অর্থাৎ (কোন কিছুকে মূল ভিত্তি স্বরূপ করিয়া তাহার) উপর স্থাপন বা গঠন করা Set or place on (something, for support), base upon, establish on *e.g.* The rumour of her having made a speech to the electors was not *founded on* fact.—TROLLOPE.

Foundation in (কোন কিছুতে) মূল ভিত্তি Basis in, groundwork in *e.g.* This law seems to have as much *foundation in* reason as any of those which we have mentioned.—MACAULAY.

(The) **Four B's**—Blood, brains, brass, brads (*i.e.* money);—these four are essential for social success.

(A) **Four in hand** চৌবুড়িযুক্ত গাড়ী A coach with four horses. [Britain.

(The) **Four seas** ব্রেটব্রিটেনের চারিদিকের সাগর The seas bounding Great

(The) **Fourth estate** সংবাদপত্র সমষ্টি The public press, newspapers in general, the others being the Lords Spiritual, the Lords Temporal and the Commons *e.g.* Burke, pointing to the Reporter's gallery said, "Yonder sits *the fourth estate*."

Fox and geese বাঘবন্দি খেলা A game played with pieces on a board, where the object is for certain pieces called the *geese* to surround or corner one called the *fox*.

Fox brush খুঁগালিকা পুচ্ছ The tail of a fox.

Fox fire [*Fr. faux*, false fire]—The phosphoric light without heat which plays round decaying matter

Fox should not be the jury at goose's trial [*Proverb*] সাপের বিবাহে নকুলের পুরোহিত হওয়া উচিত নয়। [going on.

Fox sleep কপটি নিদ্রা Pretended sleep, assumed indifference to what is

(A) **Fox that has lost its tail** যে ব্যক্তি নিজে ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত হইয়া অন্তর্কণ্ডে ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত করিতে চায় A person who having himself met with misfortune endeavours to involve others in similar troubles [*frame of mind*.

Frame of mind প্রকৃতি মনের ভাব Disposition *e.g.* He is now in a happy **Franciscan Brothers**—Pious laymen who devote themselves to useful works, such as manual labour schools, and other educational institutions.

Franciscan nuns—An order of nuns, who are chiefly employed in education.

Fraught with (কোন কিছুতে) পরিপূর্ণ Filled with; stocked with; charged with *e.g.* He expressed his decided opinion that the settlement of

Europeans would be *fraught with danger* to the peace of the country — KNIGHT.

Free agency কার্য করিবার স্বাধীন ক্ষমতা The state or the power of choosing or acting freely, or without necessity or constraint upon the will.

Free and easy পূর্ণ সরলভাষায়, নিভান্ত বনিভ্যাক্ষরক Perfectly familiar and unceremonious *e. g.* He was shocked by the *free and easy* tone in which Goldsmith was addressed by the butcher.—IRVING.

(A) **Free and easy** বান্ধব সম্মিলন A social gathering where persons meet together without formality to chat and smoke

Free Church স্কটল্যান্ডের প্রিষ্টিয়ান সম্প্রদায়বিশেষ That branch of the Presbyterians in Scotland which left the Established Church in the Disruption of 1843, finding spiritual independence within it, a church whose sittings are open to all.

Free cost ব্যয়বাহিত্য Freedom from charges or expenses.

(A) **Free church**—An independent Church that seceded from the Established Church of Scotland in 1893

(A) **Free Company** যে সৈন্যদলকে অর্থ দ্বারা যে কোন রাজা নিযুক্ত করিতে পারে A band of mercenary soldiers available for hire by any ruler or state

Free coup (স্কটল্যান্ডদেশে) পতিত জমি যেখানে বিনা খাজানায় জঙ্গল রাখা যায় (In Scotland) A piece of waste land where rubbish may be deposited free of charge

Free fight অনিয়মিত সংগ্রাম, অর্থাৎ যে সংগ্রাম বা মারামারিতে কে বাহাকে মারে তাহার ঠিক থাকে না—যে বাহাকে পারে প্রহার করে Indiscriminate fight ; promiscuous combat *e. g.* The first party tried to cut and take away the paddy growing on the land, the other party tried to oppose them ; and a *free fight* ensued, in which several people of both parties were more or less injured.

Free for (কাহারও) নিমিত্ত উন্মুক্ত, অব্যাহত, অধিগম্য বা অবাধে ভোক্তব্য Thrown wholly open to, to be enjoyed without limitations by *e. g.* (1) God has made the air *free for* all His creatures (2) Why, sir, I pray, are not the stars as *free for* me as for you ?—SHAKESPEARE

Free from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিমুক্ত Clear of *e. g.* Would that the conduct of England had been at the time *free from* reproach !—SOUTHEY

(কোন কিছু) হইতে অব্যাহতিপ্রাপ্ত Released from *e. g.* Princes declaring themselves *free from* the obligations of their treaties.—BURNET. (অবশেষে ইত্যাদি) হইতে মুক্ত Liberated from *e. g.* She determined at any rate

to get *free from* the prison in which she found herself.—THACKERAY

(কোন কিছু) হইতে বিমুক্ত করা বা অব্যাহতি দেওয়া Disengage from ; clear of, exempt from *e. g.* (1) He that is dead is *freed from* sin —BIBLE.

(2) Our land is *from* rage of tigers *freed* —DRYDEN.

Free goods যে সকল পণ্য বিনা শুলকে আমদানী করা যায় Goods admitted into a country free of duty.

Free labour স্বাধীন শ্রম, অর্থাৎ বেছানুগত মজুরি The labour of freedom, as distinguished from that of slaves or from contracted labour.

Free lance যে ব্যক্তি নিজ স্বার্থের নিমিত্ত প্রয়াস পায় বা কোন কার্য করে One of certain roving companies of knights and men-at-arms who after the Crusades wandered about Europe, selling their services to any one, [hence, *figuratively*] one who fights or does anything on his own account *e. g.* He wrote simply as a *free lance*, under the jealous sufferance of the government of the day —MINTO

Free list বিনামূল্যে বাঁহাদিগকে বিবেচার প্রভৃতির টিকিট কিংবা পুস্তকাদি প্রদত্ত হক তাঁহাদের নামের তালিকা The list of persons admitted without payment to a theatre, &c., or of those to whom a book, &c., is sent

Free love অবাধ প্রেম, যথেষ্ট প্রণয়, অর্থাৎ বিবাহ না করিয়া স্ত্রীপুরুষের সঙ্গ The doctrine or practice of consorting with one of the opposite sex, at pleasure, without marriage.

Freeman of bucks অনভীর পতি A cuckold.

Free of (করাদিপ্রদানকপ বাধ্যতা বা ব্যাধি) হইতে বিমুক্ত বা অব্যাহতিপ্রাপ্ত Enjoying immunities from; exempt from *e. g.* A port where ships of all nations may load and unload *free of duty* —WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু ভোগ করিবার) সবিশেষ স্বত্বান বা অধিকারী Admitted to special rights or privileges of *e. g.* He therefore makes all birds, of every sect, *free of his farm* —DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিমুক্ত করা Disengage from, liberate or release from *e. g.* He *freed* the poor slave of his fetters.

Free on board জাহাজে কিংবা অন্ত কোন যানে মাল বিনা ব্যয়ে চাপাইয়া দেওয়া হইবে —ইহা তাহারই জ্ঞাপক This is an expression meaning that goods are to be delivered on the vessel or other conveyance free of charge, —usually abbreviated into F O B

Free port যে বন্দরে বিনা শুষ্ক নকল জাতির মালই জাহাজে বোঝাই করা বা জাহাজ হইতে নামান যাইতে পারে A port where ships of all nations may load and unload free of duty, provided the goods are not carried into the adjoining country. যে বন্দরে সর্বজাতির জাহাজের মাল সমান শুষ্ক গ্রহণ করা হয় A port where goods of all kinds are received from ships of all nations at equal rates of duty.

Free quarters বিনাব্যয়ে বাসস্থান; বিনা ভাড়া বাস Lodgings free of all charges *e. g.* The post carried a salary of Rs 50 a month, besides *free quarters*.

Free States আমেরিকার যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের অন্তর্গত যে সমস্ত রাজ্যে দাসত্ব প্রথা প্রচলিত ছিল না In America, before the Civil War of 1861-65 those of the United States in which slavery did not exist, as distinguished from *Slave States*

Free-thinker নাস্তিক, শাস্ত্রপ্রমাণ অগ্রাহকারী, স্বাধীন চিন্তাপ্রাণ ব্যক্তি Unbeliever, sceptic; one who thinks unbiased by revelation or ecclesiastical canons, as theists and atheists *e. g.* Atheist is an old-fashioned word I am *free thinker* —ADDISON [authority of others]

Free thought স্বাধীন চিন্তা That which is thought independently of the

Free trade স্বাধীন বা অবাধ বাণিজ্য Unrestricted commerce, trade exempt from restrictions of all kinds *e. g.* *Free trade*, one of the greatest

blessings which a popular Government can confer on a people, is in almost every country unpopular.—MACAULAY.

Free translation ভাবানুবাদ (আক্ষরিক অনুবাদ নহে) Idiomatic translation as distinguished from **Literal translation** *e. g.* The Magistrate, turning to the witness (Government Translator), said, "I see you have made a *free translation* of the article in question; I must ask you, therefore, to make a literal translation.

Free will স্বাধীন ইচ্ছা Will that is capable of voluntary activity, or endowed with moral liberty *e. g.* Every man is endowed with *free will*, and can do as he pleases.

Free wind অনুকূল বায়ু, সু-বাতাস A fair wind

Free with (কাহারও) সহিত অনার্যিক, অকপট ব্যবহারনসম্পন্ন Frank or familiar with, unreserved with *e. g.* He was naturally of a serious temper, which was somewhat soured by his sufferings, so that he was *free* only with a few.—MILWARD. [and cold in demeanour.

Freeze up [Colloquial] আচার ব্যবহারে অনুরাগবিহীন হইয়া উঠা Become formal

French cream ব্রান্ডিনা Brandy. [In France, it is the general practice, after dinner, to take coffee with brandy instead of cream].

French gout উপদংশজনিত ব্যাধি Venereal disease.

French leave [Literally] কোন বিষয়ে অনুমতি গ্রহণ না করা Asking no leave or permission [Figuratively] বিনা বিদায়ের প্রস্থান An informal departure, going away without leave or permission. [The allusion is to the French soldiers, who in their invasions take what they require, and never wait to ask permission of the owners or pay any price for what they take.—BREWER] *e. g.* The truth is she had quitted the premises for many hours upon that permission which is called *French leave* among us.—THACKERAY.

French window এক রকম বড় জানালা, যাহার ভিতর দিয়া যাওয়া আসা যায় A long window opening like a folding-door and serving for exit and entrance.

Fresh breeze [Nautical] মধ্যম প্রকারের বায়ু-প্রবাহ বা বাতাস A breeze between a moderate and a strong breeze, one blowing about 20 miles an hour.

Fresh gale [Nautical] ঘণ্টায় ন্যূনাধিক ৪৫ মাইল গামী বায়ু-প্রবাহ A gale blowing about 45 miles an hour [which endangered life.

(A) **Fresh lease of life** পুনর্জীবন লাভ Recovery from a serious illness

Fresh man বিদ্যালয়ের নতন ছাত্র A fresh or new student. [Fresh-man, at college, is a man not salted It was anciently a custom in the different colleges to play practical jokes on the new-comers One of the most common was to assemble them in a room and make them deliver a speech. Those who acquitted themselves well had a cup of caudle, those who passed muster had a caudle with salt water; the rest had the salt water only.—BREWER.]

Fresh way [Nautical] জাহাজের বর্দ্ধিত বেগ The increased velocity of a vessel.

Fresh woods and pastures new নতন কার্য্যক্ষেত্র A new field of activity *e. g.* There is no hope of a decent livelihood for Bengali youths unless they turn to *fresh woods and pastures new*.

Freshen the hawse [*Nautical*] আরও কিছু কাছি ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Pay out a little more cable, so as to bring the chafe on another part.

Freshen the way জাহাজের গতিবেগ বর্দ্ধিত করা Increase the speed of a vessel.

Fret at (কোন কিছুতে) বিরক্তি বা ক্রোধ প্রকাশ করা, বকবক করা Be vexed at, be chafed or irritated at *e. g.* (1) You should not *fret at* the pranks of little children. (2) What is the child *fretting at*?—MCMORDIE

Fret one's gizzard [*Slang*] তাক্তবিরক্ত বা উৎকণ্ঠিত হইয়া পড়া Vex or worry one's self *e. g.* He'll *fret his gizzard green* if he don't soon hear from that maid of her—T. HARDY.

Friar's lantern আলোয় The ignis-fatuus or will-o' the-wisp.

Friar Rush আলোয় A will-o'-the-wisp In German folklore, Friar Rush was an evil spirit who in particular led monks and friars astray

Friend at (or in) court রাজদ্বারে পৃষ্ঠপোষক, কোন ভাল জায়গায় যিনি মিত্রের স্থায় উপকার করেন Properly, a friend in a court of law who watches the trial, and tells the judge if he can nose out an error, but more generally, a friend in the royal court, who whispers a favourable word to the sovereign at the proper place and season; one who acts as a friend in a place of special opportunity or influence *e. g.* I shouldn't wonder—*friends at court*, you know—but never you mind, mother, just now.—DICKENS.

Friend in need অসময়ের বন্ধু One who acts as a friend in times of difficulty *e. g.* "A friend in need is a friend indeed."—PROVERB.

(A) **Friend in need is a friend indeed** [*Proverb*] অসময়ের বন্ধুই প্রকৃত বন্ধু।

Friend to (কোন কিছুর) পৃষ্ঠপোষক Favourer of, promoter of *e. g.* (1) She is known to be a friend to free trade (2) Vidyasagar was always a friend to charitable institutions.

(A) **friendly suit**—A suit brought by a creditor against an executor, to compel all the creditors to accept an equal distribution of the assets.

Friendly to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অহুকূল বা বন্ধুত্বাপন্ন Favourable to; promoting the good of *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar was always friendly to the poor (2) Excessive rains are not friendly to the cultivation of rice.

Fright one out of one's wits (or senses)—See **Frighten one out of one's wits**

Frighten (or Fright) one out of one's wits (or senses) কাহাকেও ভয় দেখাইয়া তাহার বুদ্ধিবশ করা So terrify a man as to bewilder him *e. g.* What a perfectly hideous monster to be wandering about churchyards in broad daylight *frightening people out of their wits*!—DICKENS.

Fritter away হ্রাস করা, টাচিয়া বা ছলিগা ফেলা, একটু একটু করিয়া লইয়া অস্তিত্ব বিহীন করা Diminish pare off, reduce to nothing by taking away a little at a time. একটু একটু করিয়া অপচয় করা Waste piecemeal, as, to *fritter away* time, strength, credit, &c.

Frook coat পুরুষদিগের এক প্রকার কোট বা উপরকার জামা A body coat for men, usually double-breasted, the skirts not being in one piece with the body, sewed on so as to be somewhat full

- Frog eater** ভেক খাওক, ব্যাড্ খেকো (ব্যাভার্থক) One who eats frogs ;—a term of contempt applied to a Frenchman by the vulgar class of English.
- Frogs**—Nickname for Frenchmen, or properly Parisians, from the ancient heraldic device which was three frogs or three toads.
- Frog's march**—Carrying an obstreperous prisoner, face downwards, by his four limbs
- From above** উৰ্দ্ধ প্রদেশ হইতে ; স্বৰ্গ হইতে From the upper regions ; from heaven *e. g.* Rain comes *from above*
- From afar** দূর হইতে From a great distance *e. g.* Last year rice had to be procured *from afar*
- From age to age** বয়ঃ যুগ যুগান্তর হইতে From one age to another *e. g.* Virtuous deeds shine *from age to age*.
- From all points of the compass** প্রত্যেক দিক্ হইতে From every quarter or direction. [The phrase is used of a great gathering when people flock to one point from every direction.—MACMILLAN and BARRET]
- From all reports** যতদূর শোনা যায় From all available sources of information.
- From among** (কোন কিছুর) মধ্য হইতে From the midst of *e. g.* One boy is to be selected *from among* a large number.
- From bed and board** [Law] আংশিক বিনাহবন্ধন ছেদন A separation by partial divorce of man and wife, without dissolving the bonds of matrimony. In this case the wife has a suitable maintenance out of her husband's estate, called *alimony* —BLACKSTONE.
- From beginning to end** প্রথম হইতে শেষ পর্য্যন্ত ; আদ্যন্ত Throughout *e. g.* (1) I was present at the meeting *from beginning to end*. (2) She read the book *from the beginning to the end*.
- From below, From beneath** নিম্নপ্রদেশ হইতে From a place or region below or underneath *e. g.* (1) Springs rise *from beneath*
(2) The wild confusion and the swarthy glow
Of flames on high, and torches *from below* —BYRON.
- From day to day** দিন দিন , উত্তরোত্তর From one day to another ; every day *e. g.* He improves *from day to day* —WEBSTER.
- From far** দূর হইতে From a distance *e. g.*
Impelled with steps unceasing to pursue
Some fleeting good, that mocks me with the view,
That, like the circle bounding earth and skies,
Allures *from far*, yet, as I follow, flies.—GOLDSMITH.
- From good hands** বিশ্বস্তহস্তে From a reliable source . *e. g.* I have got this information *from good hands*.
- From hand to hand** একজনের নিকট হইতে আর একজনের নিকট From one person to another.
- From hand to mouth** হাতে মুখে, অর্থাৎ ভবিষ্যতের ভাবনা না ভাবিয়া , অসময়ের জন্ত সংস্থান করিতে না পারিয়া, কার্যক্লেপে Without thought for the future , precariously *e. g.* The general mass of the inhabitants live *from hand*

to mouth, and can barely support themselves at the best of times —

JAPAN MAIL

From head to foot আগাদমস্তক, সর্বশরীর From the crown of the head to the toe; all over the body *e. g.* A cold feeling came over me *from head to foot* — DICKENS.

From hence এখান হইতে From this place. [*From* is superfluous here, but the phrase is in common use]

From high — same as **From above**, which see.

From home বাড়ী হইতে অস্ত্র, বাড়ী হইতে দূরে At some distance from one's own house *e. g.* Here, when my parents have been *from home*, I have stayed for hours together — LAMB

From hour to hour প্রতিক্ষণ, কালক্রমে Every hour, as time passes on *e. g.* He watched anxiously over his dying partner *from hour to hour*.

From point to point এক একটি স্থান বিষয় ধরিয়া From one particular to another *e. g.* While he was discussing the subject *from point to point*, he was often interrupted by his opponent.

From post to pillar, or From pillar to post এক বস্তু, বিষয় বা অবস্থা হইতে অস্ত্র বস্তু, বিষয় বা অবস্থায় From one thing to another without any definite purpose, from one position to another *e. g.* Manifold ways was he troubled, tossed, and turmoiled, *from post to pillar*, by the popish bishops. — LATIMER.

From saving comes having [*Proverb*] মিতব্যয়িতা হইতেই সঞ্চয় হয়, “রাই রুড়ুতে রুড়ুতে বেল হয়” Wealth comes from economy.

From the bottom of one's heart সর্বাস্তঃকরণে Heartily, sincerely *e. g.* I thank you *from the very bottom of my heart*.

From the cradle আশৈশব From very infancy *e. g.* James was timid *from the cradle* — MACAULAY

From the teeth outwards [*Colloquial*] ভাঙ্গা ভাঙ্গা, অপ্রকৃত, সৌখিক, কৃত্রিম Only on the exterior, without any reality, insincere *e. g.* Much of the Tory talk about General Gordon lately was only *from the teeth outwards* — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

From time immemorial অস্মরণীয় কাল হইতে, অতি পুরাকাল হইতে From a time beyond the memory of men; from very old times *e. g.* This custom of the concretion of Hindu widows on the funeral pile of their husbands was in vogue in this country *from time immemorial*, until put down by the Government of Lord William Bentinck.

From time to time সময়ে সময়ে; মধ্যে মধ্যে Occasionally, sometimes, at intervals *e. g.* As they walked along, Oliver glanced *from time to time* with much interest at the new-comer — DICKENS.

From within ভিতর হইতে From the interior or inside *e. g.* A great cry *from within* caused him to steal away on tiptoe with a perfectly marvellous celerity — DICKENS.

From without বাহির হইতে From outside, from abroad.

From zenith down to the nadir উচ্চতম চূড়া হইতে একেবারে পাতালে From the highest point of elevation to the lowest depth.

Front to front সম্মুখসম্মুখি, সামানাসামনি, মুখামুখিভাবে *Face to face*, directly opposite to each other *e g* One of these will bring thee to the *Wandering Isles*, which stand, *front to front*, with steep slipping sides of rocks, running sheer down to the sea.—*HAVELS*.

Frost smoke শীতোদ্ভব বাষ্পম, নিবিড় কুঙ্কটিকা An appearance resembling smoke, caused by congelation of vapour in the atmosphere in time of severe cold *e. g.* The brig and the ice round her are covered by a strange black obscurity, it is the *frost smoke* of arctic winters.—*KANE*.

Frown at, on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও প্রতি জ্রুটি করা, বা দ্রোণব্যঞ্জক দৃষ্টিপাত করা) *Scowl at*, look on with displeasure or disfavour *e g.* The world is a looking glass and gives back to every man the reflection of his own face. *Frown at* it and it will look sourly upon you, laugh at it and with it, and it is a jolly kind companion.—*THACKERAY*

Frowns of fortune মন্দ ভাগ্য Ill luck, adversity.

Frozen music স্থাপত্য কার্য Architecture,—so called by F. Schlegel.

Fruit bud ফলমুকুল, যে কুঁড়ি হইতে ফল জন্মে A bud that produces fruit

Fruitful in, of (কোন কিছু উৎপাদনশীল, (কোন কিছুতে) পরিপূর্ণ Productive of; prolific in; plenteous in *e g.* (1) This land was once *fruitful of* wise and great men. (2) The age was *fruitful in* great men.—*DR QUINCEY*

Fry with আহাৰ করা Eat, live on *e g* I have nothing to *fry with*

Fugitive compositions সাময়িক ক্ষুদ্র প্রবন্ধ (যেমন সংবাদপত্রের লেখা) Such compositions as are short and occasional, and so published that they quickly escape notice, as in a newspaper.

Fugitive from justice [Law] পলাতক অপরাধী বা আসামী A person, who, having committed a crime in one jurisdiction, flees or escapes into another to avoid punishment.

Full age সর্বাধিক বয় Majority.

Full bottom এক রকম পরচুল A kind of wig full and large at the bottom.

Full brother (or sister) এক মাতাপিতা হইতে জাত ভ্রাতা বা ভগিনী সহোদর বা সহোদরা A brother (or sister) having the same parents as another

Full cousin—Same as *First cousin*, which see.

Full dress পূর্ণ পরিচ্ছদ বা বেশ The dress worn on occasions of state or ceremony. [See *Evening dress*].

Full dress debate রীতিমত সমালোচনা Debate for which preparation and arrangements have been made (as opposed to casual).

Full moon পূর্ণচন্দ্র The moon with its whole disc illuminated, as when opposite to the sun. পূর্ণিমা তিথি The time when the moon is full.

Full of (কোন কিছুতে) পরিপূর্ণ Filled up with, amply provided or furnished with; abounding in, well laden with *e g.* (1) In consequence of the fetes, the house was *full of* company.—*THACKERAY* (2) But inwardly he is *full of* deceit.—*BIBLE*. (3) The forests too are *full of* life, swarming with birds of brilliant plumage.—*IRVING* (4) They are wedded to opinions *full of* contradiction and impossibility.—*ADDISON*.

Full of beans ভেজবী (ষোটক) Fresh and spirited ; in good form ; full of health and spirits (said of a horse).

Full of courtesy, full of craft [*Proverb*] অতি ভক্তি চোরের লক্ষণ ।

Full of one's self আত্মভিমানী ; দাঁড়িক Vain *e. g.* He is a man *full of himself*.

Full of the milk of human kindness করুণাময়, নিরতিশয় দয়ালু Exceedingly kind *e. g.* Sir Walter Scott was a man *full of the milk of human kindness*.—SMILES.

Full of the moon পূর্ণিমা তিথি The time of the full moon. [হয় ।]

(A) **Full purse never lacks friends** [*Proverb*] "হুমময়ে অনেকই বন্ধু বটে

Full split [*Slang*] যথার্থজি, যথাসাধ্য দ্রুতগতিতে With all one's might or speed *e. g.* They think they know everything, and all they have to do, is to up Hudson like a shot, into the lakes *full split*, off to Mississippi, and down to New Orleans, full chisel.—HALIBURTON.

Full swing পূর্ণমাত্রায় বা পূর্ণাদমে কাজ Full motion or operation *e. g.* The plague camp at Chausa is in *full swing*.—THE TIMES. অব্যাহত গতি, অব্যাহত বাধীনতা Free course ; unrestrained liberty.

Full to overflowing কানায় কানায় পরিপূর্ণ Full to the brim. ["The expression is often used *figuratively* with *cup*"] *e. g.* The cup of his happiness (or misery) is *full to overflowing*.

Full up পরিপূর্ণ, মাতাল Occupied to (its) utmost capacity, quite drunk.

Fuller's earth মাজি মাটি A soft earth or clay, capable of absorbing grease, used in fulling or bleaching cloth.

Fum the Fourth—George IV. [Fum is one of the four symbolical animals supposed to preside over the destiny of the Chinese Empire] *e. g.* And where is *Fum the fourth* our royal bird.—BYRON.

Fume away অত্যন্ত রাগান্বিত হওয়া Give way to excitement and displeasure. বাষ্পাকারে উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Disperse or throw off in vapour *e. g.* The heat will *fume away* most of the scent.—MORTIMER.

Fumes of fancy বৃথা কল্পনা Vain conceits.

Funny bone কনুইএর প্রান্তদেশে যে হাড়খানা উচু হইয়া থাকে The bony projection at the end of the elbow, behind which passes the ulnar nerve ;—so called on account of the curiously painful tingling felt, when, in a particular position, it receives a blow —called also **Crazy bone** *e. g.*

They smack and they thwack,
Till your *funny bones* crack,

As if you were stretched on the rack.—BARHAM.

Furcam et flagellum [*Latin*, gallows and whip]—The meanest of all servile tenures, the bondman being at the lord's mercy, both life and limb.

Furnish to (a person) (কাহারকেও) প্রদান করা Offer to for use, give to ; afford to. *e. g.* Works of wit and humour *furnish* useful diversions to readers.—ADDISON.

Furnish with (a thing) (কোন বস্তু) যোগান, প্রদান করা Supply with (anything useful or necessary), provide with *e. g.* Fortune *furnishes* the rich

- man's tables *with* delicacies.—C. A. SMITH (কোন কিছু) প্রদান বা সংগ্রহ করিয়া সজ্জিত করা Equip with *e. g.* He laid what I said to heart and began to *furnish* himself *with* the best writers upon the controverted points —COWPER. (কোন কিছু দিয়া) সাজান Fit up with ; decorate with *e. g.* She *furnished* the room *with* valuable articles of furniture.

G.

G O M—The initials of the expression Grand Old Man, first applied to Gladstone by Lord Roseberry on 26th April 1882

Gable end দেতালার ঘরের পাশের কোণটি The vertical triangular end of a house or other building, formed by the slope of the roof on either side.

Gable roof দেতালার ঘরের ঢালু ছাদ বা ঢাল A double sloping roof which forms a gable at each end

Gad about ভাববুরের মত অর্থাৎ অকারণে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Rove or go about, without purpose *e. g.* Why *gaddest* thou *about* so much to change thy way? —BIBLE. [gadding from house to house.

Gad-about ভাববুরে A person who spends day after day in frivolous visits,

Gain a point অলীটে সিদ্ধ করা Accomplish that which was proposed. কোন বিষয়ে কিঞ্চিৎ অগ্রসর হওয়া Advance by a step, grade, or position.

Gain currency প্রচলিত হওয়া Become current, come into use *e. g.* The use of very many words of foreign origin has *gained* currency in our language.

Gain footing অধিকার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Obtain possession of something which is to form the basis of future operations *e. g.* By the battle of Plassey the English *gained* footing for their Indian Empire.

Gain ground ক্রমশঃ অগ্রসর হওয়া, উন্নতি করা Advance, progress *e. g.* He could at first make but little progress in his profession, but he soon began to *gain* ground by slow steps ক্রমশঃ শক্তি ও প্রসার লাভ করা Prevail, acquire strength and extent *e. g.* The feeling against child marriage is sure to *gain* ground —McMORDIE.

Gain ground on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর চড়াও হইয়া বসা, অর্থাৎ তাহার স্থান অধিকার করা Encroach on *e. g.* Scientific knowledge is gradually *gaining* ground upon popular superstition.

Gain head প্রবল হইয়া উঠা Gain or collect strength *e. g.* The conspiracy of the Sepoys had *gained* head before it was discovered.

Gain on or upon ক্রমশঃ নিকটে অগ্রসর হওয়া ; ক্রমে ক্রমে পিছু হইতে এগিয়ে আসা Win ground upon ; come nearer to *e. g.* (1) I could plainly perceive by the moonlight that my pursuer was *gaining* on me. (2) They were *gaining* rapidly on the train ahead.—REV. D. MACRAE. (কাহারও) উপর আধিপত্য বিস্তার করা, বশ করা Encroach on ; have influence with *e. g.* My good behaviour had so far *gained* on the emperor, that I began to conceive hopes of liberty.—SWIRT. (কাহারও) উপর প্রাধান্য লাভ করা Get the better of, have the advantage of *e. g.* The English had not

only *gained upon* the Venetians in the Levant, but had their cloth in Venice itself —ADDISON.

Gain one's point আপনার অভিষ্ট সিদ্ধ করা Accomplish that which one aimed at *e. g.* By steady perseverance Vidyasagar *gained his point* by having his Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.

Gain over (কাঁহাকেও) অস্ত্রমতে বা দলে টানিয়া আনা, পরকৃত্ত করা Draw to another party or interest, win over. *e. g.* These sects could not be *gained over* on any terms —MACAULAY.

Gain the day জয়লাভ করা Win the victory, in any kind of combat *e. g.* The result was that a fight ensued between the English and the French, in which the former *gained the day*.

Gain the honours of the day বিশেষ সম্মানের সহিত জয়লাভ করা।

Gain the upper hand আধিপত্য, প্রভুত্ব বা কর্তৃত্ব লাভ করা Obtain the mastery *e. g.* The old Tory influence had *gained the upper hand*.—J. CHAMBERLAIN.

Gain the wind [*Nautical*] অপর একখানি জাহাজের বায়ুচালিত পার্শ্বে উপস্থিত হওয়া Reach the windward side of another ship *e. g.* We experienced a great difficulty in *gaining the wind*.

Gala day কোনকণ বিশেষ আনন্দ বা উৎসবের দিন A day of mirth and festivity, a holiday *e. g.* The day of the coronation of His Majesty the King-Emperor George V. was a *gala day* for all his subjects.

(A) **Galaxy of beauty** সুন্দরী সমাবেশ Assembly of handsome women.

(A) **Galen** চিকিৎসক, ডাক্তার A physician.

Galen says "Nay" and Hippocrates "Yea" নানা মূনির নানা মত সিদ্ধান্ত করে কে? When doctors disagree, who is to decide?

Gale's compound কাচচূর্ণমিশ্রিত বাকদ Powdered glass mixed with gunpowder to render it non-explosive, —so called from Gale, the patentee

Gall and wormwood to (কাঁহারও) গন্ধে অত্যন্ত ক্রেশদায়ক বা বিরক্তিকর পদার্থ বা বিষয় A thing very bitter and disgustingly nauseating to, like gall and wormwood *e. g.* The proposal of the remarriage of Hindu widows was *gall and wormwood to* the orthodox community

Gall of bitterness শোক বা সম্বাপের একশেষ Extreme grief or affliction

Galley slave ক্লেপণীবাহক দাস, বাহাদিগকে দণ্ডবৎকণ দাঁড় টানিতে বাধ্য করা হয় A person condemned to work at the oar on board a galley.

Galling to (কাঁহারও) গন্ধে ক্রেশজনক বা বিরক্তিকর Painful to, annoying to *e. g.* All this was *galling to* him. [gallows. [*Colloquial*].

Gallows bird ফাঁসি কার্তে ঝুলিবার উপযুক্ত ব্যক্তি A person who deserves the

Gallows (or Gallow) tree ফাঁসি কার্তি The gallows *e. g.* At length him nailed on a *gallow tree* —SPENSER

Galway jury হৃদয়বিশিষ্ট স্বাধীনচেতা জুরী An enlightened, independent jury.

Game for [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ের) জন্ত শেষ পর্যন্ত সংগ্রাম করিতে প্রস্তুত, (কোন কাজের) জন্ত সাহসাবিহিত Ready to fight for (anything) to the last, plucky for *e. g.* If you don't stop your jaw about him you'll have to fight me, and that's a little more than you're *game for*.—KINGSLEY.

Game of bluff কাহাকেও ঠকাইবার জন্য বড়াই Boastful swagger intended to impose upon another. *e. g.* Admiral Alexieff, the Russian Viceroy, saw through the *game of bluff* clumsily played by Japan and refused to be cowed by her meaningless threats.—**CONTEMP. REVIEW.**

(The) Game is not worth the candle [*Proverb*] এ খেলায় তেলের দানও পোষায় না, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে যেকোন শ্রম বা অর্থব্যয় হইয়াছে তদনুরূপ ফললাভ হইল না The play is not worth the cost of the candle that lights the players, *i. e.*, the thing is not worth the labour or expense of it the results are not commensurate with the trouble or expense incurred.

(The) Game is up খেলা সাদ হইয়াছে, অর্থাৎ সব আশা ভরসা ফুরাইয়াছে All chances of success are at an end. [The phrase is taken from the game at chess, and is used when one of the players is checkmated and the play comes to an end] *e. g.* But all felt that the *game was up*, and there was nothing left for our Christian people but to gird up their loins for fight — **KAYE.**

(The) Game is afoot হুমসাহসিক কার্য্যটি আরম্ভ হইয়াছে The enterprise has commenced.

(The) Game is worth the candle [*Colloquial*] এ খেলায় তেলের দান পোষাইয়াছে বা তেলের কড়ি উঠিয়াছে, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে শ্রম বা অর্থব্যয়ের অনুকূপ ফললাভ হইয়াছে The thing is worth the labour or expense of it; the results have been commensurate with the trouble or expenses incurred.

Game-leg খোঁড়া পা Bad or lame leg.

Gander-month ধাত্রীর রাজত্বকাল When the "monthly nurse" rules the house with despotic sway, and the master is made a goose of.

Gander-mooner আঁতুড়কালীন গৃহস্থানীর উচ্ছৃঙ্খলতা A man going about with other women during the "gander-month," while his wife is lying in after a confinement

Gang a-gley [*Scotch*] অপথে গমন করা, ভুল পথে চলা Go off the right line; go wrong *e. g.* As many things *gang a-gley* with us in our plans and desires while alive, it is not surprising that matters turn out contrary to our expectations after death — **J. PAYN.**

Gang one's own gait নিজের পথে যাওয়া Go one's own way.

(A) Ganymede সুন্দর যুবক A beautiful youth. পানপাত্র পূর্ণ করিয়া দিবার অনুষ্ঠান বা খানসামা A cup-bearer in general.

(A) Gaoi bird জেলের পুরাণো পাঙ্গী A criminal, especially one who is in prison.

Gape at (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দিকে বিস্ময়াদি ভাব হেতু হাঁ করিয়া থাকা Open the mouth at, showing self-forgetfulness in surprise, astonishment, expectation, and the like *e. g.* It is rude to *gape at* a man.—**LILY SOWARD.**

Gape for or after খুঁজিবা বেজান Seek after *e. g.* The hungry grave for her due tribute *gapes*.—**DRYDEN.**

Gape on or upon হাঁ করিয়া খাইতে আসা Open the mouth, as manifesting a desire to devour, injure, or overcome *e. g.* They have *gaped upon* me with their mouth.—**BIBLE.**

(A) Garbled quotation—A mutilated extract from an author in which the author's meaning is perverted on account of omissions.

(A) **Garbled statement**—A statement which professes to report exactly the words used by any person, but misrepresents his meaning.

Garden city—Norwich, Chicago. [Southern United States].

Garden house বাগানবাড়ী A summer house. পাখানা A privy (used in the

Garden husbandry বিক্রমার্থ বাগানের চাষ The raising on a small scale of seeds, fruits, vegetables, and the like, for sale.

(A) **Garden of Adonis** অকিঞ্চিৎকর দ্রব্য, বাহা সহজে নষ্ট হইয়া যায় A worthless toy, a very perishable good

Garden of Eden ইদন উদ্যান, যখায (খ্রীষ্টানি মতে) প্রথম সৃষ্ট নরনারী আদম ও ইবা বাস করিত, স্বর্গ; স্বর্থন্য স্থান The garden where Adam and Eve lived, a paradise, a delightful region or residence Mesopotamia.

Garden of England—Worcestershire and Kent are so called.

Garden of Europe—Italy

Garden of France—Amboise also Touraine

Garden of India—Oudh.

Garden of Ireland—Carlow.

Garden of Italy—The island of Sicily.

Garden of Spain—Andalusia

Garden of Switzerland—Thurgau.

Garden of the Sun—The East Indian Archipelago.

Garden of the West—Illinois, also Kansas

Garden of the World—The region of the Mississippi.

Garden sect (or the Garden)—The disciples of Epicurus, who taught in his own private garden

Garden stuff [*Colloquial*] বাগানের তরিতরকারি Vegetables raised in a garden.

Garden truck [*Colloquial*] বিক্রমার্থ তরিতরকারি Vegetables raised for the market. [languages and subjects.]

(A) **Gargantuan course of studies** সকল ভাষা ও বিদ্যা অধ্যয়ন Study of all

(A) **Garibaldi** লাল জামা A blouse, originally red, the colour of Garibaldi's red shirts, from the name of the Italian revolutionist, Garibaldi.

(A) **Gascon** গর্বিত লোক A boaster.

Gasp for breath হাঁপাইতে থাকা Open the mouth wide for respiration, pant heavily. *e. g.* He was quite worn out with the hard work and began to *gasp for breath*.

Gate money ভিতরে প্রবেশার্থ দ্বারদেশে প্রদত্ত অর্থ বা দর্শনী Entrance money for admission into an inclosure.

Gate of horn (or Horn gate) সত্য স্বপ্নের দ্বার One of the two gates of Dreams, through which pass those visions that come true (while out of the "ivory gate" pass the unreal) *e. g.* Then he dreamed that he had turned Papist, of all his dreams the only one, we suspect, which came through the *gate of horn*.—MACAULAY

Gate of tears—The passage to the Red Sea, so-called by the Arabs on account of the large number of shipwrecks that occurred there.

Gates (or Jaws) of death মনের দ্বার অর্থাৎ আসন্ন মৃত্যু (*Fig.*) Near approach of death. *e. g.* He has recently returned from the *gates of death*.
সমাধিগহ্বর, কবর Grave

Gates of hell [*Fig*] নরকের শক্তি The power or might of hell *e. g.* The *gates of hell* shall not prevail against it.—BIBLE.

Gather breath নিঃশ্বাস লওয়া, দশ ছাড়া; হাঁপ ছাড়িয়া বাঁচ Take breath; respire freely have respite.

Gather ground—Same as Gain ground, which see.

Gather from (কোন কিছু) হইতে চয়ন বা সংগ্রহ করা Pluck from; collect from : *e. g.* A rose just gathered from the stalk.—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু)

হইতে অনুমান করা Infer from *e. g.* I gather from what fell from his lips on the occasion, that he did not approve of the proposal.

Gather head প্রবল হইবা উঠা Gain or muster strength *e. g.* Where faction seldom gathers head—TENNYSON. দশত্র সেনানল সংগ্রহ করিয়া শক্তিশালী হইবা উঠা Become powerful by collecting an armed force *e. g.* My lord, my lord, the French have gathered head—SHAKESPEARE

Gather in একত্র জড় হওয়া Come together *e. g.* The even is beginning to gather in.

Gather one's self together সমস্ত শক্তি সমবেত করা Collect all one's powers, like one about to leap *e. g.* His opponents had thrown him into a most trying situation, but he gathered himself together and came off triumphant.

Gather to (কোন স্থানে) সমবেত হওয়া Become assembled, or congregate to *e. g.* Forcing my strength, and gathering to the shore.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) নহিত মিলিত হওয়া Come together to; unite to *e. g.* When small humours gather to a gout.—POPE.

Gather to a head (ফোটিকাদি) পাকিয়া ফাটিবার মত হওয়া Suppurate and be ready to burst out *e. g.* You should get the boil lanced as soon as it gathers to a head. কোন বিষয় পাকাপাকি হইবা উঠা Ripen come to a crisis : *e. g.* Insurrection did not gather to a head, but the elements of it were everywhere.—FROUDE

Gather up one's crumbs বল পুনঃপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Recover strength.

Gather way [*Nautical*] (জাহাজাদি) চলিতে আরম্ভ করা, জনবর্জনান বেগে চলিতে থাকি Begin to move; move with increasing speed.

Gathered to one's fathers or people পিতৃলোকপ্রাপ্ত; মৃত Numbered with the dead *e. g.* The eldest of the Wellesleys is gone he is gathered to his fathers.—DE QUINCEY.

Gaudy day ভোজ; উৎসব, পর্ব Fest, festival, —an Oxford University expression *e. g.* Just at one time, about 1641, we hear from our best authority Philips, of his keeping a gaudy day —PATTISON.

Gay as the king's candle—This expression is applied to a woman who dresses herself more showily than is consistent with good taste.

A) Gay deceiver লস্ট A libertine.

A) Gay dog কুর্তিবাজ লোক A gallant.

The) Gay science আনন্দযজ্ঞ জ্ঞান; কবিতা Poetry.

A) Gazing stock যে কোন জব্য সাধারণের মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করে Anything that attracts attention.

Gee-up ! or Gee-woo !—Addressed to horses, means "Horse, go on."

(যেমন এদেশে গাড়োয়ানেরা ঘোড়া বা গরুকে বলে "হাট্ট হাট্ট") ।

General assembly সাধারণ সমবায় An assembly of a whole body, in fact or by representation, hence, a legislature.

General court ব্যবস্থাপক সভা A legislative body.

General dealer সর্ববিধ দ্রব্য বিক্রেতা A shopkeeper who deals in all articles in common use.

General effect চোটির সাধার্য যে কল উৎপন্ন হয়, সাধারণ কল The effect produced by a picture, etc., on the whole. *e. g.* Mr Pal delivered an eloquent speech, and the *general effect* produced on the audience was a feeling of righteous indignation against the offenders.

General funk ভ্রাস A panic.

General issue জবাবের বাঁধা গদ (বা অস্বীকার) হেতু বিচার্য বিষয় The point for decision on a general denial of the plaintiff's charge.

(The) **General (or public, or common) weal** দেশবাসী সর্বসাধারণের ইষ্ট The well-being, interest, and prosperity of the whole country.

Generally speaking মোটামুটি বলিতে হইলে To speak on the whole, or without detail. *e. g.* (1) *Generally speaking*, he is a very good man. (2) *Generally speaking*, they live very quietly.—ADDISON.

Generic difference জাতিগত প্রভেদ Dissimilarity of genus or race.

Generous as Hatim দাতাকর্ণ Valiant and bountiful as the Bedoun chief, a contemporary with Mahomet.

Geneva Bible—The English version of the Bible used in England prior to the present one, so called because it was originally printed at Geneva (in 1560). [*Colloquial*] স্বরা-পাত্র Wine-cup or beer-pot

Geneva courage স্বরার সাহায্যে যে সাহস হয় Valour produced by alcohol.

Geneva cross যুদ্ধের সময়ে হাসপাতাল প্রভৃতিতে পরিচর্যাকারীদের রক্ষার্থ প্রদর্শিত সাদা জমির উপর অঙ্কিত লাল চেরা চিহ্নযুক্ত পতাকা A red cross on a white ground displayed for protection in war of persons serving in hospitals, &c.

Genre painter পারিবারিক বা গল্পীদৃশ্যের চিত্রকর Painter who paints domestic or rural scenes.

Genteel business [*Theatrical*] থিয়েটারে যে সকল অংশের অভিনয়ে খুব ভালরকম সাজ পোশাক পরিতে হয় Such parts as require good dressing.

Genteel poverty সজ্জতিগর ভদ্রলোকের দৈন্য The poverty of gentlemen who had seen better days.

Gentle and simple ভদ্র ও ইতর Well-born and lowly-born *e. g.* Clergy and laity, male and female, *gentle and simple*, made the fuel of the same fire.—FULLER. [মাছ ধরা Angling.]

(The) **Gentle craft** পাদ্রিকানির্মাণ ব্যবসায় The art or trade of shoemaking, হিগে

Gentle or simple ভদ্র বা ইতর Well-born or lowly-born.

(The) **Gentle (or Gentler) sex** কোয়লাঙ্গী, অবলা Women in general, as opposed to the Stern (or Sterner) sex.

got abroad and are rare food for scandal in John's neighbourhood.—
IRVING.

Get ahead প্রতিযোগিতায় অগ্রকে পশ্চাতে কেনিয়া অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া Be in advance by outstripping others *e. g.* The horses all started together, but one of them soon *got ahead* of the rest. [Hence] কোন কাজে উন্নতি করা; সমৃদ্ধি লাভ করা Advance; prosper *e. g.* Let him have the necessary capital, and he is sure to *get ahead* in his business.

Get along অগ্রসর হওয়া, উন্নতি করা, চলা Proceed; advance; fare *e. g.* How are you *getting along* with your study?

Get among (কোন কিছু) মধ্যে উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive in the midst of *e. g.* The general soon *got among* his troops. (কোন দল বা সম্প্রদায়ের) অন্তর্ভুক্ত হওয়া Be one of a number of *e. g.* It was easy to see from his beaming face, that he had *got among* congenial companions —MCMORDIE.

Get an encore রঙ্গালয়ের অভিনয়কালে কোন গান পুনরাব গাহিতে বা কোন অংশ পুনরাভিনয় করিতে অনুরোধ হওয়া Be called upon by the audience in a theatre to sing a song or repeat part of a scene over again.

Get at (কোন কিছু) নিকট পৌছান, প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Reach, obtain *e. g.* When the fox could not *get at* the grapes, he said they were sour.—MCMORDIE
(কোন কিছু) ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Make way to *e. g.* He had pretended to be a Jacobite only in order to *get at* the Jacobite plans.—MACAULAY.
উৎকোচ দেওয়া; অত্যাচারে বাধ্য করা Bribe, tamper with; influence to a wrong end (specially used in horse-racing).

Get away চলিয়া যাওয়া, পলাইয়া যাওয়া Leave; escape *e. g.* The place is not congenial to me, and I do not know when I shall be able to *get away*.

Get back প্রত্যাবর্তন করা, কিরিয়া যাওয়া Return *e. g.* How long will it take you to *get* here *back*? কিরিয়া পাওয়া Receive back *e. g.* I have *got back* the articles that were stolen from my house.—MCMORDIE

Get before (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্মুখভাগে উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive in front of *e. g.* It was very difficult to *get before* the speaker অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া Be more forward than *e. g.* He soon *got before* his class-mates in study.

Get between (দুই ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু) মধ্যগত হওয়া; মাঝখানে বাইরা উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive between (two objects) *e. g.* When the moon *gets between* the earth and the sun, there is an eclipse of the sun.—MCMORDIE.

Get beyond (কোন কিছু) সীমার বহির্ভূত হইয়া পড়া Get out of the reach of; get outside the limit of *e. g.* The young man went into the river to bathe, but *getting beyond* his depth, he was carried off by the current.—MCMORDIE

Get by heart মুখস্থ করা Commit to memory *e. g.* It being harder with him to *get* one sermon *by heart* than to pen twenty.—FELL.

Get clear অবরোধ, বাধ্যতা, দাবি প্রভৃতির অবস্থা হইতে মুক্তিলাভ করা Disengage one's self; be released, as from confinement, obligation, or burden *e. g.* I want to *get clear* of all responsibility in this matter. কোনকণ বিপদাদির হাত হইতে পরিত্রাণ লাভ করা Be freed from danger or embarrass-

CONSTANT COMPANION

- ment . *e. g.* She *got clear* of her assailants and made for the coast of Normandy.—MACAULAY.
- Get down to it** হাতের কাজে উঠিয়া পড়িয়া লাগ Set about your work or whatever it is you have in hand in downright earnest.
- Get drunk** মাতল হইয়া পড়া Become intoxicated . *e. g.* The man *got drunk*, and lost his senses.
- Get forward** অগ্রসর হওয়া Proceed, advance *e. g.* This boy seems to *get forward* fairly in his studies সমুদ্বিলাত করা Prosper, advance in wealth . *e. g.* It is not easy to *get forward* in this world of difficulty.
- Get free** মুক্ত হওয়া Be released or liberated (from confinement) . *e. g.* She determined at any rate to *get free* from the prison in which she found herself.—THACKERAY মুক্ত করা Release, liberate *c. g.* You can pummel it as long as you like, and he cannot *get it free* without great difficulty.—BREWER.
- Get ground** শক্তিশালী হওয়া; প্রভু বা আধিপত্য বিস্তার করা Gain ground [*Rare*] *e. g.* There is no way for duty to prevail, and *get ground* of them, but by bidding higher.—SOUTH
- Get hand** প্রভু বা আধিপত্য বিস্তার করা Gain influence (*Obsolete*) *e. g.* Appetites have *got* such a *hand* over them.—BAXTER.
- Get hold of** ধরিয়া ফেলা Obtain or catch hold of *e. g.* With great difficulty I *got hold of* the rope.—DARCE
- Get hold of the wrong side of the stick** ভুল বুঝা, ভ্রমে পতিত হওয়া Misapprehend something, be in error.
- Get home** বাড়ীতে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive at one's dwelling.
- Get in** [*Intransitive*] ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter.
- Get in** [*Transitive*] ভিতরে প্রবেশ করান Cause to enter [*Hence*] সংগ্রহ করা Bring in, collect *e. g.* (1) He has sent a man to *get in* information on this matter (2) The banker is trying to *get in* some long-standing debts —MCMORDIE
- Get (or Hold) in chancery** [*Slang*] যুট্টামুট্টি সংগ্রামে বিপক্ষের মস্তক ধরিয়া কুকিতলে ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ কাছাকাছি সম্পূর্ণ আয়ত্ত করা (In a boxing match) get the head of an antagonist under one's arm, so that one can pommel it with the other fist at will, [*hence*] have wholly in one's power.
- Get into** (কোন কিছুতে) ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter *e. g.* She soon *got into* a carriage (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবেশ করান Cause to enter *e. g.* It would be well if the blind could be *got into* an institution where they could be cared for and taught —MCMORDIE (কোনকণ অবস্থায়) আপনাকে পাতিত করা Fall or bring one's self into (a state) *e. g.* He had warmed himself into our secrets on purpose to *get* himself *into* his favour by giving up everything he knew —DICKENS,
- Get into a scrape** কোনকণ গোলাযোগ বা সম্বন্ধে পড়া Fall into a disagreeable and embarrassing situation *e. g.* Goldsmith found he had *got into a scrape*, and seized upon Giardini to help him out of it —IRVING.
- Get into chancery** [*Slang*] যুট্টামুট্টি সংগ্রামে বিপক্ষের কুকিতলগত হওয়া; অর্থাৎ

অস্ত্রের সম্পূর্ণ আশ্রয় হইয়া পড়া (In a boxing match) get into such a position that one's head is under the arm of his adversary, so that he can pommel it at will ; [hence] be wholly in another's power. [See Get in chancery] *e. g.* The chicken himself attributed this punishment to his having had the misfortune to *get into chancery* early in the proceedings.—DICKENS.

Get into debt ঋণগ্রস্ত হওয়া Be involved or embarrassed in debt.

Get into favour অনুগ্রহ লাভ করা, প্রিয় বস্তু হওয়া Win favour ; become a favourite *e. g.* As a scented hair oil, Kuntaline has *got into favour* with ladies.

Get into head মাথায় প্রবেশ করা, অর্থাৎ বুদ্ধিতে যোগান Come into one's senses or thoughts *e. g.* It never *gets into* his head to take precautions against this oft-recurring danger.

Get into one's good graces কাহারও অনুগ্রহভাজন বা খ্রীতিপাত্র হওয়া Gain one's favour or friendship *e. g.* It is said that the gentleman has *got into the Magistrate's good graces*

Get into trouble গোলযোগ বা দ্বন্দ্বটে পড়া Fall into some difficulty.

Get it hot or in the neck উত্তম সদ্যম প্রহার খাওয়া Receive a thorough dressing down, beating, punishment &c

Get loose মুক্ত হওয়া Disengage one's self ; be released from confinement.

Get more kicks than half-pence [Colloquial] অর্থ অপেক্ষা পদাঘাতই অধিক প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, নির্দয় আচরণ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Get more rebuffs than money ; receive rather a bad treatment *e. g.* Let the sweet woman go to make sunshine and a soft pillow for the poor devil whose legs are not models, whose efforts are blunders, and who in general *gets more kicks than half pence*—G. ELIOT.

Get near নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Come near , approach within a small distance : *e. g.* It will be dangerous if the ship *get near* the coast.—McMORDIE.

Get off [Intransitive] অবতরণ করা ; নামিয়া পড়া Come from upon anything ; dismount *e. g.* The traveller *got off* his horse and got into the inn. পলায়ন করা, নিষ্কৃতি পাওয়া Escape ; come off clear *e. g.* Should a disobedient servant *get off* without any punishment ?—McMORDIE.
কাহারও সহিত বিবাহ হিঁর হওয়া (Said of a girl) Become engaged to be married ; be "picked up" *e. g.* It's no good walking about the pier with a face like that, old thing , you'll never *get off*.—BREWER.

Get off [Transitive] খুলিয়া ফেলা, অপহৃত করা Take off from upon anything , remove . *e. g.* The man hastily *got off* his coat and plunged into the stream. মুক্ত করা Set free *e. g.* Once the keel struck on a sand-bank and was with some difficulty *got off* —MACAULAY.

Get off scot-free অক্ষতদেহে পরিভ্রাণ বা নিষ্কৃতি পাওয়া Come off clear ; escape unhurt or unpunished *e. g.* It certainly would have been a very bad precedent if the thief had *got off scot free*.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Get on [Intransitive] অগ্রসর হওয়া, উন্নতি করা Advance ; prosper *e. g.* Such a spendthrift man as he is, cannot *get on* in the world. চল Proceed *e. g.* He would never *get on* without you now.—DICKENS. ভাল বা মন্দ

থাক। Fare *e. g.* I shall see you very often and come and hear how you get on —DICKENS. [pers and ran after the man.

Get on [*Transitive*] পরিধান করা Put on *e. g.* He hastily got on his slip-

Get on better অধিকতর কৃতকার্য হওয়া বা উন্নতিলাভ করা Succeed better ; progress more favourably *e. g.* He is now getting on better in his business than formerly.

Get on like a house on fire [*Colloquial*] একরকম মনের স্থখে ভাল ভাবে চলিতে থাক। Fare in an easy, gliding manner, go on swimmingly *e. g.* "Yes", said Jeremiah exultantly, "I'm getting on like a house on fire."—B. L. FARJEON.

Get on the high horse অহমিকার ভাব ধারণ করা ; কর্তৃত্ব কলান Assume airs of consequence or haughtiness, be overbearing *e. g.* He is, no doubt, a jocose fellow ; but he is rather fond of now and then getting on the high horse.

Go on with (কোন ব্যক্তির) সহিত ভালভাবে চলা Deal agreeably with (a person) *e. g.* He seems to be getting on with his new master. (কোন কাজে) অগ্রসর হওয়া Advance in doing (a work) : *e. g.* The boy is fairly getting on with his task. [into trouble.

Get one into trouble কাহাকেও গোলযোগে বা সঙ্কটে ফেলা Bring a person

Get one's back up [*Colloquial*] উত্তেজিত হওয়া, রাগিয়া উঠা Assume an attitude of obstinate resistance ; become excited or enraged, —from the action of a cat when attacked *e. g.* "Are you ?" I said, beginning to get my back up.—HAGGARD.

Get one's eye in—Become proficient at shooting, billiards, golf, &c.

Get one's fingers burned সহনা কোনরূপে অভিযুক্ত সঙ্কটে পড়া Fall into some unexpected trouble *e. g.* In trying to part the fighting brothers, he has got his fingers burned.

Get one's flag—Become an admiral. [the work.

Get one's foot in কোন কাজে ভালরূপে অভ্যস্ত হওয়া Be familiar and easy with

Get one's goat (*An Americanism*) ক্রোধোন্মত্ত করা Annoy or make one wild, "getting his rag out" *e. g.* It gets my goat right and proper to see a man knocking his wife about.

Get one's hand in (কোন কিছু) সহিত স্বপরিচিত হওয়া Become familiar with.

Get one's head into chancery—Get it under your arm, where you can pommel it as long as you like, and he cannot get it free without great difficulty. [The allusion is to the long and exhausting nature of a chancery suit. If a man once gets his head there the lawyers punish him to their heart's content] —BREWER.

Get one's head shaved আহীমক হওয়া Be a dotard or fool ; get one's head shaved like other lunatics *e. g.*

Thou thinkst that monarchs never can act ill,

Get thy head shaved, poor fool, or think so still —PETER PINDAR.

Get one's self up [*Colloquial*] মহাভয়রে বেশভূষা করা Dress one's self gaudily *e. g.* Like most men who are not in the habit of getting themselves up every day, he was always irritable when thus clothed in his best.—MELVILLE.

Get out [*Intransitive*] বাহির হইবা পড়া, বহির্গত হওয়া Come outside ; escape .
e. g. The prison door was accidentally left open, and one of the prisoners *got out*

Get out [*Transitive*] বাহির করিবা দেওয়া ; ছাড়িবা দেওয়া Cause to come out ; set free e. g. The house suddenly caught fire and it was difficult to *get out* the inmates. বহির্গত করা Cause to come forth ; extract e. g. Lime juice may be easily *got out*

Get out of (কোন কিছু) হইতে বহির্গত বা বহির্ভূত হওয়া, অথবা মুক্ত হওয়া Go outside of ; get free from e. g. He *got out of* his chair to bid the pensioner good-bye —DICKENS.

Get out of bed the wrong way বিপরীত দিকে শয্যাভাগ করা—যে ব্যক্তি নারাদিন কক্ষ মেজাজে থাকে, তাহার সম্বন্ধে এই বাক্যটি প্রয়োগ করা হয় Get up on the wrong side of the bed ;—said of a person who is in ill humour throughout the day e. g. Valentine remembered this and felt quite certain that Sam, Melenda, and Lizzie had all three *got out of bed the wrong way* that morning. There was going to be a row, and one of uncertain dimensions —BESANT.

Get out of one's depth হঠাৎ ডুবন জলে বাইবা পড়া Go accidentally into water too deep for one to stand in e. g. He suddenly *got out of his depth* and was immediately drowned.

Get out of the wrong side of the bed কক্ষ হইবা উঠা, বদ মেজাজী হওয়া Be ill-tempered

Get over পার হইবা যাওয়া Get to the opposite side ; go across : e. g. He found it a very difficult thing to *get over* the broad river. (কোন কিছু) উপর দিয়া চলিবা যাওয়া Pass over e. g. The thief *got over* the wall and escaped. অতিক্রম করা, দমন করা, চাপিয়া রাখা Surmount ; overcome : e. g. When he had *got over* that grief, his mind once more reverted to his darling money for consolation —DICKENS. সমাপ্ত বা সম্পূর্ণ করা Get finished or complete e. g. She was so positive that there was nothing for it but to *get* the supper *over* as quickly as possible.—DICKENS.

Get over (an illness) কোনরূপ ব্যাধি হইতে মুক্তিলাভ করা Recover from (some ailment) e. g. He had an attack of dengue fever, but he soon *got over* it.

Get over (one) কাহারকেও বশ করিয়া ফেলা Prevail over (a person) ; overcome (one) e. g. How you've managed to *get over* your mother-in-law is a mystery to me —DICKENS

Get over the ground fast অতি অল্প সময়ে অধিক পথ অতিক্রম করা Traverse a long way in a short time.

Get ready প্রস্তুত হওয়া Become ready ; prepare.

Get rid of (কোন কিছু) হইতে মুক্ত হওয়া বা এড়ান Disengage or free one's self from e. g. Clive's family, glad to *get rid of* him, shipped him off to Madras —SMILES. হাত ফের করা Shift off e. g. Every man wished to *get rid of* his clipped crowns and half crowns. দূর করা বা অপসৃত করা Remove e. g. *Get rid of* me or get me a situation.—THACKERAY.

Get round one প্রবঞ্চনা বা চাটুবাচ্য দ্বারা কাহারও মন ভুলাইয়া প্রকার্য সাধন করিয়া লওয়া *Prevail upon or induce a person (to do a thing), by flattery or deception e. g. He has got round the banker to advance him money sufficient to meet his engagements.*

Get scent of (কোন কিছু) সন্ধান পাওয়া Obtain an inkling or insight of *e. g. He had thought to keep the matter strictly secret, but the police got scent of it. [or cast clear away.*

Get shut off (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিষ্কৃতি পাওয়া ; এজন Get rid of , get thrown
Get the best of—Same as **Get the better of** (*q. v.*)

Get the better of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর প্রাধান্য লাভ করা , পরাজিত করা
Surmount, overcome *e. g. (1) His jealousy got the better of his good sense (2) His indolence and love of good living speedily got the better of these endeavours at reform —THACKERAY*

Get the cheese [*Colloquial*] খাবাডি খাওয়া , আশা নিরাশ হওয়া Get the checkmate, have disappointment [The allusion is to Beau Brummel, a friend of King George IV while yet Prince Regent. The Beau used to take great pride in the Prince's friendship and to attend late at ceremonious dinner parties, expecting that the company would await his arrival On arriving late, as usual, at the dinner given by the Marquis of Lansdowne, he found, to his great surprise, that the party had advanced a great way in their courses The noble host now turning to the Beau asked him if he would like to have some more cheese (a late course). Brummel looked quite confused and crest-fallen, whence arose the expression "He got the cheese"].

Get the ear পরের নীলা দ্বারা কাহারও অনুগ্রহ লাভ করা Get into one's confidence by telling tales of others [gains will never prosper

Get the gold of Tolosa পাগের ধন প্রার্থিত্তে যাওয়া, কোন কাজে না লাগা Ill

Get the goose রঙ্গমঞ্চে বিদ্রূপ ভাজন হওয়া Get hissed on the stage.

Get the hang of [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছু) প্রণালী বা ব্যবস্থা বুঝিতে পারা ;
অর্থ (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত হওয়া Understand the method or arrangement of *e. g. Now that I have got the hang of the thing, I don't think I shall be put to inconvenience any further*

Get the heels of [*Colloquial*] নাগাল ধরা ; অতিক্রম করা, ছাড়াইয়া যাওয়া
Overtake, outstrip *e. g. O rare Strap, thou hast got the heels of me at last —SMOLLET*

Get the inside track বোড়দৌড়ের চক্রের ভিতরে স্থান পাওয়া , অর্থ প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায়
স্থানটির সুবিধা লাভ করা Have the inner side in a race course, [hence, colloquially] have the advantage, of place, facilities, &c, in competition.

Get the mitten [*Colloquial*] প্রণয় প্রস্তাবে প্রত্যাখ্যাত হওয়া Be rejected as a lover. [See Give the mitten to] *e. g. Lord Kew now made so bold as to make overtures to Miss Ethel but he got the mitten.*

Get the needle [*Slang*] উত্তেজিত হওয়া, রাগিয়া উঠা Become excited; be provoked

Get the right (or wrong) sow by the ear [*Colloquial*] ঠিক (বা ভুল),
লোক ধরিতে পারা Be able to capture the right (or wrong) person . *e. g.*

"It's all right, old fellow," he said, clapping his hand on Crawley's shoulder, "we've got the right sow by the ear at last."—TROLLOPE.

Get the sack মনিবের নিকট কর্তৃক হইতে জবাব পাওয়া Get discharged by one's employer [The Sultan puts into a sack, and throws into the Bosphours, any one of his harem he wishes out of the way.—BREWSTER]: e. g. "And what is it to him?" retorted Evans, with rude triumph; he is no longer an officer of this jail; he has got the sack and orders to quit the prison"—READE.

Get the shilling বায়নার বা দাননের টাকা লইয়া সৈয়দুলে নাম লিখান Enlist as a soldier by accepting the recruiting-officer's shilling e. g. Patience! The recruiting-sergeant is always about. You will get that shilling.—BESANT.

Get the start অগ্রহে বাজা করা, অর্থাৎ প্রথমেই কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Get ahead of the rivals at starting, be in advance e. g. If you will only let me get the start of you by five minutes, I will swim to the opposite shore as soon as you.—McMORDIE. প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীকে পশ্চাতে ফেলা, বা তাহার অপেক্ষা কোন বিষয়ে অধিক সুবিধা লাভ করা Gain advantage over one's rivals e. g. The fear was that France might get the start and secure Mary Stuart for Anjou.—FROUDE.

Get the upper hand of (কোন কিছু) উপর প্রভুত্ব বা আধিপত্য লাভ করা Gain mastery over e. g. Of the two rivals, the younger one got the upper hand of the business.

Get (or Gain) the weather-gage of (কোন কিছু) উপর প্রাধান্ত্ব বা আধিপত্য লাভ করা Get the advantage over e. g.

Were the line
Of Rokeby once combined with mine,
I gain the weather-gage of fate.—SCOTT.

Get the wind of [Nautical] (কোন কিছু) বাতাসের দিকে যাওয়া Get on the windward side of.

Get there কৃতকার্য হওয়া Succeed; "arrive"; attain one's object.

Get through (কোন কিছু) মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া Pass through e. g. The gathering was so immense that I could hardly get through the crowd. (কোন কার্যাদি) সমাধা করিয়া উঠা Finish, execute: e. g. I fear you will never get through your task.

Get through (an illness) রোগ কাটাইয়া উঠা, অর্থাৎ আরোগ্য লাভ করা Pass through a course of disease, recover from e. g. I am right glad to see that you have been able to get through such a severe illness.

Get through life জীবন কাটান Pass through life: e. g. If a man would get through life honourably and peaceably, he must learn to practise self denial in small things as well as in great.—SMILES.

Get through with একেবারে শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Finish up completely: e. g. He got through with the job in an hour's time.

Get to (কোন স্থানে) উপস্থিত হওয়া Arrive at, reach e. g. I resolved if possible to get to the ship.—DERON. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in, apply to e. g. Get to your work and put the things in order.—DICKENS.

- Get to the bottom of তলাইয়া বুঝা, বহুত ভেদ করা Find everything about ; penetrate into the mystery of *e. g.* It took him a long time to *get to the bottom of* the matter. [mistake as to place]
- Get to the wrong shop for one's wares হান সথকে ভুল করা Make a
- Get to windward of [*Figuratively*] (কোন কিছুয় বা কাহারও) উপর স্থিতি লাভ করা Secure an advantage over.
- Get together একত্র জড় করা, সমবেত করা ; সংগ্রহ করা Cause to come together ; collect, convene *e. g.* He *got together* some of his ryots and attacked his enemy. সমবেত হওয়া ; জড় হওয়া Convene ; assemble *e. g.* As much as fifty persons *got together* to put a stop to the proceedings.
- Get under দমন করা, নিবারণ করা Bring under control, put down *e. g.* Towards three o'clock the fire was *got under*, and darkness and silence succeeded.—M. EDGEWORTH. অকৃতকার্য হওয়া ; জীবনে বিফলকাম হওয়া Fail, come down in the world *e. g.* "Get on or get under"—there's no alternative.—BREWER.
- Get under weigh [*Nautical*] জাহাজ চলিতে আরম্ভ করা Begin to move,—said of a ship *e. g.* The steamer for Santipore will *get under weigh* at 7-30 A. M.
- Get up [*Intransitive*] গাত্রোত্থান করা, উঠা Rise, as from a seat or bed *e. g.* She tried to *get up*, but fell back fainting.—G. ELIOT. আরোহণ করা, উপরে উঠা Ascend *e. g.* By the help of that rope I *got up* into the fore-castle.—DEFOE.
- Get up [*Transitive*] প্রস্তুত করা Prepare ; make ready *e. g.* (1) *Get up* your lessons very carefully. (2) He went to Nottingham to *get up* his case as perhaps counsel never *got it up* before.—SMILES. বন্দোবস্ত করা Arrange for *e. g.* Try to *get up* a meeting of the members for the discussion of this subject. বাড়ী করা Set on foot ; establish *e. g.* There had been another plot *got up* by a fellow out of Newgate, named Dangerfield.—DICKENS. নাজাইয়া গুহাইয়া খাড়া করা Concoct *e. g.* He is trying to *get up* a false case against me. রচনা করা, মুদ্রিত বা প্রচারিত করা Write, print, or publish *e. g.* This book has been well *got up*.
- Get-up [*Noun*] বন্দোবস্ত, নাজান গুজান Arrangements *e. g.* The *get-up* of the play has been very nice. [*Colloquial*] পরিচ্ছদ-প্রণালী Style of dress *e. g.* There is none of the colour and tastiness of *get-up* which lends such a life to the present game at Rugby.—HUGHES
- Get up one's dander (or Have one's dander raised) হঠাৎ রাগিয়া উঠা Get into a passion.
- Get upon (কোন কিছুতে) আরোহণ করা Mount *e. g.* He *got upon* a tree and thus saved himself from the jaws of the tiger.
- Get upon one's high horse বুক ফুলাইয়া চলা, গরিবাতক ভাব প্রকাশ করা Give oneself airs.
- Get used to (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত হওয়া Become accustomed to.
- Get well আরোগ্যলাভ করা Recover from illness
- Get well on, or well oiled মাতান হওয়া Become intoxicated.
- Get wind প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Become public, or generally known : *e. g.* The story of his guilt has *got wind*.

Get wind of (কোন কিছু) খবর পাওয়া Get information of *e. g.* Tiptoffs *got wind of* my scheme and instantly protested against it.—THACKERAY,

Get with child গর্ভবতী হওয়া; গর্ভধারণ করা Be with child, be pregnant.

Get word সংবাদ পাওয়া Receive a message or intimation *e. g.* As soon as he *got word* that his father was seriously ill, he left for home.

Get your head shaved তুমি বন্ধ পাগল You are a lunatic,—from the fact, that the heads of lunatics are usually shaved *e. g.*
Thou thinkst that monarchs can never act ill,
Get thy head shaved, poor fool, or think so still.—PETER PINDAR.

(A) Ghost অস্ত্রের নামে যে লেখার কার্য করে A person who does literary work in the name of another

(A) Ghost book যে পুস্তকের কথা প্রচার করা হইয়াছে, কিন্তু লেখা হয় নাই A book that has been announced but never been published.

Ghost of a chance কিছুমাত্র সম্ভাবনা The least likelihood *e. g.* He has applied for the post, but he has not the *ghost of a chance* of getting it.

(The) Ghost walks [Theatrical slang] Salaries are about to be paid.

(The) Giant of literature—Dr Samuel Johnson (1709-1783).

Giff Gaff বিনিময় Give and take, good turn for good turn.

Gift of the gab [Colloquial] বাক্পটুতা Fluency and volubility of speech.
[There is a tinge of contempt in this phrase] *e. g.* It is only those that are endowed with the *gift of the gab* that become the leaders of the mob. [মুখে দান, হরে লব প্রাণ।]

Gift with a kind countenance is a double present [Proverb] হাদি-

Gifted with (যত্নাধারা কোন অসাধারণ ক্ষমতা বা গুণ) প্রাপ্ত Endowed with, by nature *e. g.* Collingwood was *gifted with* great political penetration.
—SOUTHEY.

Gild the pill [Colloquial] কোন অপ্রীতিকর বিষয় যাহাতে অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্প অপ্রীতি-কর বোধ হয় একপ কার্য করা Do something in order to make a disagreeable thing appear less so *e. g.* I just lay myself out to get to the blind side of them and I sugar and *gild the pill* so as to make it pretty to look at and easy to swallow —HALIBURTON.

(The) Gilded chamber—The House of Lords.

(A) Gilded youth ধনীর বিলাসী সন্তান A gilded young man of fashion.

Gillie-wet-foot—A bare-footed Highland lad.

Gimlet eye চ্যারা A squint-eye; (jocosely) a "piercer".

Gilt-edge investments—Safe investments.

Gingerbread দেখিতে জমকাল অথচ অকিঞ্চিৎকর দ্রব্য Showy but worthless article.

Gird at (কাহারও) প্রতি ব্যঙ্গবিজ্ঞপ করা Sneer at; break a scornful jest at (a person) *e. g.* Men of all sorts take a pride to *gird at* me.—SHAKESPEARE.

Gird on পরিধান করা, অঙ্গে দৃঢ়পে ধারণ করা Put on; fasten around or to one securely, like a girdle *e. g.* He then *girded on* his sword and was ready to start for the place of engagement.

Gird up কটিবন্ধ দ্বারা দৃঢ়রূপে বন্ধন করা Bind tightly with a girdle *e. g.* He *girded up* his loins, and ran before Ahab.—BIBLE. [Hence] দৃঢ় করা Support and strengthen, as with the girdle *e. g.* *Gird up* the loins of your mind. —BIBLE.

Gird up one's loins কটিবন্ধ দ্বারা কটিদেশ দৃঢ়রূপে বন্ধন করা Make fast one's clothing about the loins with a girdle *e. g.* He *girded up his loins*, and ran before Ahab.—BIBLE. [Hence, *fig*] কোন বিষয়ে বন্ধপরিবৃত্ত হওয়া অর্থাৎ কোমর বাঁধিয়া লাগা Prepare one's self for some hazardous undertaking *e. g.* Her father's will was law to her, and she *girded up her spiritual loins* and prepared for the encounter.—MRS. LINTON.

Gird with (কোনকণ নমনীয় পদার্থ) দ্বারা পরিবেষ্টিত করা , (ব্রহ্মপ কিছ) দিয়া দৃঢ়রূপে আবদ্ধ করা Encircle with (any flexible thing) ; make fast by *e. g.* He *girded on* his trousers with a silk band (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা বেঁধে ন করা Surround with , inclose with *e. g.* The Nyseian isle, *girt with* the River Triton.—MILTON. (কোন কিছ) দিয়া নাজাইয়া ওজাইয়া দেওয়া Equip with *e. g.* Thou hast *girded me with* strength.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা সজ্জিত করা Clothe with ; invest with , equip with *e. g.* I *girded* thee about with fine linen —BIBLE

Gird with the sword 'আল্' এই উপাধিতে ভূষিত করা Raise to a peerage. (The Saxon method of investiture to an earldom, continued after the Conquest). [high class.

Girl of all work দাসী, পরিচারিকা A maid-servant, esp. one not of a very **Girl at ease** বেপ্তা A prostitute.

Give a back [Colloquial] অবনত হওয়া, হেঁট হওয়া Stoop down ,—from the play of leap-frog, in which one boy *gives a back*, *i. e.*, stoops down and another leaps over him by placing his hands on the shoulder of the former *e. g.* The major was *giving a back* to Georgy.—THACKERAY.

Give a basket (রমণীর পক্ষে) বিবাহ বরিতে অসম্মত হওয়া Refuse to marry — said of a woman. [*gave us a call* the other day

Give (or Make) a call কাহারও বাড়িতে বাইবা সাক্ষাৎ করা Pay a visit *e. g.* He

Give a dog an ill name and hang him [Colloquial] বাহার সুনাম গিবাছে তাহার সবই গিবাছে, সুনাম হারাইলে মরণই শ্রেয়ঃ Just as a dog that has lost its good name, is put to death, so it is the case with a man who has lost his reputation, and it is far better that his existence should be wiped off the face of the earth, since he is looked upon with suspicion by everybody, and life seems to him a mere burden . *e. g.* You may say what you like in your kindness and generosity—it is a case of "*give a dog an ill name and hang him.*" The only question is whether you are to be condemned with the dog that has been justly regarded as a ne'er-do-well till he has been branded with an accusation of theft.—SARAH TYTLER.

Give a false colouring to মিথ্যা বর্ণনা করা Misrepresent ; make a thing quite different from what it really is *e. g.* He *gave a false colouring to* the whole affair. [thorough good drubbing.

Give a good account of one কাহাকেও উত্তম সদ্যস শিক্ষা দেওয়া Give one a

Give a handle সুযোগ বা ছল প্রদান করা Furnish an opportunity or pretext
e.g. The defence of Vatinius gave a plausible handle for some censure upon Cicero.—MELMOTH.

Give a lift ধরাই দেওয়া, উর্দ্ধে তুলিয়া দেওয়া Raise to an elevated position. e.g. He gave the man a lift in society. গাভীতে তুলিয়া লওয়া Raise or take up into a carriage.

Give a loose rein to টিল বা আলগা দেওয়া, অসংবৃত্তভাবে ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Give license to, leave without restraint [The idea is taken from allowing a mettlesome horse unchecked by the reins] e.g. Possessed of vast wealth, he gave a loose rein to his sensual propensities,

Give a loose to টিল দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অসংবৃত্তভাবে ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া; ব্যক্ত করা Take off the restraint from, give free vent to e.g. He gave a loose to his imagination.—THACKERAY.

Give a man luck and throw him into the sea ভাগ্যবান লোককে হাত পা বাঁধিয়া সমুদ্রে ফেলিয়া দিলেও সে তাহা হইতে উদ্ধার পাইবে When a man is lucky, his luck will save him even in the greatest extremity.

Give a pat on the back or shoulder পিঠ বা কাঁধ চাপড়াইয়া বাহবা দিয়া উৎসাহ দেওয়া Encourage or praise (one) by giving a pat on (his) back or shoulder e.g. The Collector in writing his report for Government has given one of his assistants a pat on the shoulder.—McMORDIE.

Give a piece of one's mind [Colloquial] মুখের উপর স্পষ্ট কথা শুনাইয়া দেওয়া অর্থাৎ তিরস্কার করা Give a rating frankly to another's face e.g. On the door-steps of the house where Hilda lodged, stood her landlady giving a piece of her mind to a butcher boy, both as regards his master's meat and his personal qualities.—HAGGARD

Give a rogue rope enough and he will hang himself [Colloquial] দুর্বৃত্ত লম্বা ডড়ি পাইলে আপনার গলায় জড়াইয়া আপনাই মরে Allow a wicked fellow full scope to do mischief and he is sure to bring down self-destruction

Give a say at প্রয়াস পাওয়া, চেষ্টা করিয়া দেখা Attempt.—BEN JONSON

Give a sop to Cerberus অশান্ত ব্যক্তিকে উৎকোচ প্রদান দ্বারা শান্ত বা বশীভূত করা Quiet a troublesome customer by giving him something as a bribe. [Cerberus is Pluto's three-headed dog, stationed at the gates of the infernal regions. When any one died the Greeks and Romans used to put a cake in their hands as a sop to Cerberus, so that it might let them pass without molestation.—BREWER] e.g.

To Cerberus they give a sop

His triple barking mouth to stop.—SWIFT

Give (a person) a taste of one's steel কাঁহাকেও তরবারি বা তাদৃশ অস্ত্র দ্বারা আঘাত করা Plunge one's dagger or sword into the heart of a person e.g. I had a clasp-knife in my pocket, and with that I gave him a terrible look, meaning to say that I would give him a taste of my steel, unless he yielded me the accommodation I wanted.—THACKERAY

Give a thing and take again, and you shall ride in hell's wain [Proverb] দত্তাপহারী নরকেও স্থান হয় না, "দিয়ে নিলে কালীঘাটের কুকুর হয়।"

Give a tip বকশিস বা উৎকোচ প্রদান করা **Give a present of money**, **give a bribe**.

Give a (or the) tone to শক্তি প্রদান করা ; তেজস্বী করা **Impart strength and vigour to**, **invigorate**. [*Tone* is that state of a body, or of any of its parts or organs, in which the animal functions are healthy and are performed with due vigour. In this sense the word is metaphorically applied to character and faculties, intellectual or moral] *e. g.* (1) The lectures of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen *gave a tone to* the morality of the student class of the time. (2) And I fear they lack a class of men of leisure—in short, of gentlemen—to *give a tone of* humour to the community.—EMERSON.

Give a turn to (কোন কিছু) গতি বা হ্রস্ব কিরায়ী দেওয়া **Change the direction or tone of** *e. g.* She interfered and *gave a turn to* the talk which might have ended in a downright quarrel

Give a wide berth to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট হইতে তফাতে থাকা ; দূরে পরিত্যাগ করা **Keep at a distance from**; **avoid** *e. g.* We should always *give a wide berth to* wicked and dishonest fellows.

Give aim (কাহাকেও) ভিতরকার খবর দেওয়া, গুহ্য সংবাদ বলিয়া দেওয়া **Give anybody inside information** *e. g.*

But, gentle people, *give me aim* awhile.

For nature puts me to a heavy task.—SHAKESPEARE.

Give air প্রচার করা, প্রকাশ করা **Give utterance**; **give publicity**: *e. g.* You *gave it air* before me —DRYDEN.

Give airs বিরক্তিকর ভাবে প্রাধান্য প্রকাশ করা **Show a sort of superiority in an offensive manner** *e. g.* The counsel *gave airs to* the magistrate.

Give alarm to (কাহাকেও) ভয়ের কারণ প্রদান করা, ভীত করা **Furnish cause of fear to**, **alarm** *e. g.* It was not so with his next measure which, by striking at a privilege essential to the nobility, *gave a general alarm to* the whole order.—ROBERTSON.

Give an eye to (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রতি মনোযোগ দেওয়া **Attend to**.

Give an impetus to প্রোৎসাহিত করা **Quicken**, **add vigour to** *e. g.* The presence of Swami Vivekananda amongst the Americans *gave them an impetus to* the study of the Vedantic religion.

Give-and take [*Adjective*] বাহাতে উভয়পক্ষে সমানভাবে আদান প্রদানের বিনিময় হয় এক্ষণ Characterised by giving and taking in compensation or equalisation, characterised by fair measure on both sides *e. g.* Nothing can be more annoying to an ordinary man than to find his wife of his bosom, who has jogged along with him very comfortably in a *give-and-take* style for many years, suddenly turn round and lecture him upon his amiable little weakness.—H CONWAY. [*Noun*] উভয় পক্ষে সমানভাবে আদান প্রদানের বিনিময় A giving and taking by way of compromise, concession, equalisation, or the like, fair measure on both sides; exchange, as of repartee, jests, ideas, &c., especially upon even or fair terms *e. g.* Of course under all the delicate *give-and-take* both suffered.—MRS. WOOD.

Give-and-take affair দেওয়া লওয়ার ব্যাপার, পরস্পর আদান প্রদানের ব্যাপার; বাহাতে দাতা-গ্রহীতা উভয় পক্ষের কেহই নিঃস্বার্থভাবে কাজ করে না **An affair in**

which neither of the parties concerned acts out of a purely disinterested motive, a reciprocation of offices *e. g.* There are no thanks due to me, for it is a *give-and take affair*.—DICKENS

Give another brush আর একটু মনোযোগ দেওয়া, আরও কিঞ্চিৎ পরিশ্রম করা Pay a little more attention, bestow a little more labour

Give audience নিকটে আসিবার কথা কহিবার অনুমতি দেওয়া Grant an interview for the purposes of conference or transaction of business,—said of a sovereign or the administrative head of a government: *e. g.* (1) The Viceroy does not *give audience* to anybody and everybody who wishes to speak to him. (2) It has been said that the king of England would consult his dignity by *giving audience* to foreign ambassadors in the cabin of a man-of-war.—EMERSON.

Give away হস্তান্তর করা, দান করা, একেবারে দিবা দেলা Make over; transfer; part with altogether. [*Away* in this phrase indicates completeness of transference] *e. g.* It would look like a fable to report that this gentleman *gives away* a great fortune by secret methods.—ADDISON.

Give away a bride পাত্রী সম্বাদান করা Hand over a bride to the bridegroom in marriage *e. g.* It was her uncle that *gave her away* in marriage to a young nobleman.

Give back প্রত্যর্পণ করা, বিরাইয়া দেওয়া Return, restore: *e. g.* The world is a looking-glass and *gives back* to every man the reflection of his own face.—THACKERAY. পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, পিছু হটা Move back; recede *e. g.* Now *back* he *gives*, then rushes on again —DANIEL.

Give battle যুদ্ধ দেওয়া Engage in fight *e. g.* To *give battle* was to incur serious risk of defeat.—MACAULAY

Give birth to (সন্তান) এসব করা Be delivered of *e. g.* My wife has recently *given birth* to a daughter. উৎপাদন করা Generate, give rise to *e. g.* I shall relate how a gigantic commerce *gave birth* to a maritime power.—MACAULAY

Give chase তাড়া করিয়া যাওয়া, ধরিবার জন্য পশ্চাদানুসরণ করা Pursue (an enemy or game) for the purpose of capturing *e. g.* Then our people *gave chase*, as best they could, and captured many of the flying enemy —KAYE.

Give colour to (কোন কিছুতে) সাদা ভিন্ন অল্প রঙ ফলান Give any hue or tint, as distinguished from white *e. g.* This *gave colour* to my pale cheek. (কোন কিছুর) প্রকৃতভাব গোপন করিবার ভানভাবে দৃষ্টমান করা Make to hide the real character and to appear in a fair light *e. g.* By weaving together fact and falsehood, it was possible to *give colour* to the pretence of the Queen of Scots.—FROUDE. কোনরূপ রঙ ফলান, কোন বিশেষ ভাব দাঁড় করান Give a distinctive feature to *e. g.* Canning's passion for literature entered into all his pursuits and *gave a colour* to his whole life.—SMILES.

Give countenance to (কোন কিছুর) অনুকূলতা করা, উৎসাহিত করা Show favour to, lend aid or support to *e. g.* Elizabeth's pretended care for her honour was but a contrivance to *give countenance* to accusations which would not endure investigation.—FROUDE.

Give credit ধার দেওয়া, ধারে ভিনিস বিক্রয় করা *Sell articles on credit, i. e., without requiring immediate payment of the price e. g. He has opened the shop only recently and will not give credit.*

Give credit for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত গুণানুবাদ করা; (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত স্মৃতি প্রদান করা *Give praise for e. g. People give him credit for being a thinker much more than a painter —SMILES.*

Give credit to বিশ্বাস করা *Put reliance on, trust e. g. The other charges are so inconsistent and improbable that we gave no credit whatever to them —MACAULAY.*

Give currency to প্রচলিত করা *Make current, bring into current use e. g. Now, and entirely through the currency given to it by our own novels, it has become the most popular expression, &c —DE QUINCEY*

Give due weight to যথাযথরূপে বিবেচনা করা *Give proper consideration to; estimate at the proper value e. g. Giving due weight to all the circumstances, I cannot but come to the conclusion that he is guilty of the crime with which he is charged.*

Give ear কাণ দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ ননোবোগের সহিত শুনা *Listen; attend e. g. Give ear to what your master says.*

Give earnest of ভবিষ্যতে কিঞ্চিৎ হইবে তাহার নমুনা অর্থাৎ নিদর্শন দেওয়া *Indicate a token of what is to come, give an assurance that more is to follow of the same kind e. g. Washington gave earnest of his talent as a commander by saving his troops after Braddock's defeat.—IRVING.*

Give effect to কলোপধািক করা *Push to its results; render effective: e. g. The doctor said with a view to give effect to the medicine he prescribed it was necessary that the patient should not be allowed to leave his bed. কার্য্যে পরিণত করা Carry out in practice e. g. He then fell to think of means how best to give effect to the directions of his master. হৃদযত্ন করানি Impress deeply e. g. These are alternately employed to give effect to what is obvious or clearness to what is obscure.—MACAULAY.*

Give forth প্রকাশ করা, প্রচার করা *Publish, tell e. g. He then gave forth that he intended throwing up his appointment*

Give full swing to অবাধ স্বাধীনতা প্রদান করা, যথোচ্ছ্রাবে কার্য্য করিতে দেওয়া *Give free course or unrestrained liberty to, let loose without check or hindrance, allow to act at pleasure e. g. But let us return to Nature; do you mean that we are to give full swing to our inclination, to throw the reins on the neck of our senses?—M. ARVOLD.*

Give ground পিছু হটয়া বাওয়া *Fall back, retire e. g. In the evening the rioters began to give ground.*

Give head—Same as Give (one) the head (৭৩)

Give him an inch and he'll take an ell [Colloquial Proverb] লোকে বসন্তে গেলেই শুতে চায় *The yielding of one point entails the yielding of all.*

Give hostages to fortune গুরুতর দায়িত্ব হেতু কার্য্যে বাধাপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া *Burden oneself with serious responsibilities as fetter one in his action*

Give in প্রকাশ করা, প্রচার করা *Announce, make known e. g. (1) Every one had to rise separately and give in his verdict on his honour before*

a great concourse.—MACAULAY. (2) He at once *gave in* his adhesion to the conspiracy.—MACAULAY. দেওয়া Tender *e.g.* Vidyasagar could no longer bear with the insolence of his young superior, and *gave in* his resignation. পরাভব স্বীকার করা, বশতা স্বীকার করা; দমিষা বাওয়া Yield, submit *e.g.* (1) The Dutch *gave in* and peace was concluded.—DICKENS. (2) As neither of us would *give in*, the bargain fell through.—KINGSLEY

Give in charge পুলিশের হস্তে অর্পণ করা Hand over to the police : *e.g.* The man was caught red-handed while trying to pick my pocket and was *given in charge*

Give in to (কোন কিছুতে) সন্মতি প্রদান করা, গ্রহণ করা Yield assent to, adopt : *e.g.* This consideration may induce a translator to *give in to* those general phrases —POPE (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অধীন হওয়া Yield to ; submit to . *e.g.* He strove hard to establish his own contention, but had at last to *give in to* the wishes of the opposite party.

Give into পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, হটিয়া বাওয়া Go back, give way *e.g.* He had opposed for a long time, but was at last forced to *give into*.

Give it (one) hot and strong কাহাকেও রীতিমত শিক্ষা দেওয়া Rate one most soundly and severely.

Give life to প্রোৎসাহিত করা, পুনরুজ্জীবিত করা Invigorate, animate *e.g.* The presence of their energetic president *gave life to* the drooping members

Give line হতা ছাড়া, অর্থাৎ শত্রুকে শেষকালে জব্দ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে প্রথমে তাহাকে বখেচ্ছ চলিতে দেওয়া Allow a person apparent freedom, so as to gain him at last, —the phrase has its origin in the practice at angling

Give off নিঃসারণ বা বিকিরণ করা Emit, exhale [It is used of vapours and odours] *e.g.* The drain *gives off* a putrid smell

Give on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর দৃষ্টিদণ্ডালন করা; দৃষ্টিপথবর্তী করা, একপন্থাবর্তী করা যে সহজে দেখা যায় Have a view of, be in sight of ; overlook . *e.g.* Then stepped a buxom hostess forth, and smiled

Full-blown before us into rooms which *gave*
Upon a pillared porch.—TENNYSON.

Give one a baker's dozen [*Slang*] কাহাকেও উত্তমমধ্যম দেওয়া Give one a round drubbing, *i.e.* all he deserves and one stroke more [See Baker's dozen].

Give one a bit of another's mind দোষ দেখাইয়া কাহাকেও কোন কথা লেখা বা বলা, তিরস্কার বা ভৎসনা করা Upbraid, or find fault with, one *e.g.* I will *give him a bit of my mind* for this insulting note when I write to him next.

Give one a dressing (or a good dressing) বেশ দু বা দিয়া দেওয়া, প্রহার করা Give one a beating, beat one. [fool of one.

Give one a flap with a fox-tail কাহাকেও বোকা বানান Cajole or make a Give one a roasting কাহাকেও কটুবাক্যে তিরস্কার করা, বাচ্ছেতাই করিয়া বলা

Banter one ; expose one to the purgatory of sharp words. ,

Give one a start কোন কার্য আরম্ভ করিবার মত কাহাকেও উপায় করিয়া দেওয়া
Enable one to commence business or work *e. g.* His father is going
to advance him a thousand rupees to *give him a start* in the business of
silk-embroidery

Give one beans [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও বেশ 'ছ' বা দেওয়া Give one a licking,
or jolly good hiding. [severe chastigation.

Give one hell উত্তাড় করা Make things very hot for him ; give him a

Give one his gruel [*Slang*] কাহাকেও কঠোর দণ্ড দেওয়া, বারিয়া ফেলা Deal
out a severe punishment to a person, put one to death *e. g.*

He refused, and harsh language ensued,

Which ended at length in a duel

When he that was mildest in mood

Gave the turbulent rascal his gruel.—BARHAM

Give one his revenge জুয়াখেলায় যে ব্যক্তি একবার হারিয়াছে পুনরায় তাহার সহিত
খেলিবার তাহাকে জিতিবার সুযোগ দেওয়া Play again and thus afford the defeat-
ed party a chance of making good his loss again *e. g.* I can play with
you on this condition alone that I will not *give you your revenge*, in
case you lose the game

Give one law কাহারও পরিত্রাণের সুযোগ প্রদান করা Give one the chance of
saving oneself [This is a sporting phrase. "Thus a hare or a stag is
allowed 'law',—*i. e.*, a certain start before any hound is permitted to
attack it ; and a tradesman allowed law is one to whom time is given
to 'find his legs.' "—BREWER]

Give one line (বড়শিবিদ্ধ নাছকে হতা ছাড়িয়া খেলান দেওয়ার মত) কাহাকেও নন্দ বা
চিল দেওয়া Allow one more or less liberty until it is convenient to stop or
check him like a hooked fish that swims away with the line.

Give one rope কাহাকেও কোন বিষয়ে পূর্ণ স্বাধীনতা প্রদান করা Allow a person full
scope *e. g.* If you *give your son* too long a *rope*, he may hang him-
self therewith

Give (one) the back (কাহাকেও) ত্যাগ করা Abandon (one) *e. g.* Had
even obstinate himself but felt what I have felt of the powers and terrors
of what is yet unseen, he would not thus lightly have *given us the back*.
—BUNYAN

Give one the benefit of the doubt সন্দেহস্থলে অর্থাৎ সন্দেহ প্রমাণভাবে কাহারও
কার্যকে ভালভাবে গ্রহণ করা Put a favourable construction on one's con-
duct in case of doubt as to his offence [In judicial proceedings, the
court usually gives the accused the benefit of the doubt, when his guilt
is not quite clear] *e. g.* The counsel for the prisoner requested the
court to *give his client the benefit of the doubt* and acquit him, as the
poem under consideration was perfectly open to another and a very
consistent meaning.

Give one the go-by কাহারও পাশ কাটাইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া, উপেক্ষা করা Pass one
by without notice *e. g.* She was trying to *give me the go-by*, but I
stopped her

Give (one) the head শাসন ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, আলগা দেওয়া, চিল দেওয়া, প্রহর দেওয়া
Let go, or give up, control, free from restraint ; give license *e. g.*
He has so long *given* his unruly passions their *head*.—SOUTH.

Give one the lie কাহাকেও নিষ্যাবাদী বলা বা নিষ্যাবাদী বলিয়া প্রতিপন্ন করা Charge one with falsehood *e. g.* I do not see how you dare to *give him the lie* in the face of such direct evidence in his favour

Give one the lie in one's throat কাহাকেও তাহার মুখের উপর নিষ্যাবাদী বলা Accuse a person to his face of falsehood *e. g.* I took this opportunity of *giving the fellow the lie in his throat*.

Give one the sack কাহাকেও কর্ম হইতে জবাব দেওয়া Discharge one from employment. [See *Get the sack*].

Give (one) the slip কোনকপে বন্ধন দেওয়া, কাকি দেওয়া; কাহারও নিকট হইতে পলায়ন করা Escape from one secretly by trick or fraud. elude pursuit *e. g.* "I wonder the writs haven't followed me down here."—"When they do, we'll find means to *give them the slip*."—THACKERAY.

Give (one) to understand কাহাকেও জানাইবা দেওয়া Let (one) know or have reason to believe, inform (one) *e. g.* I am *given*, sir, to *understand* that your younger brother, Orlando, hath a disposition to come in disguised against me to try a fall —SHAKESPEARE. কাহারও হাতে অর্পণ করা Deliver to one; surrender to one.

Give one up কাহারও সম্বন্ধে আশা ভরসা পরিত্যাগ করা Abandon all hopes about one *e. g.* The doctors have *given him up*. কাহাকেও সমর্পণ করা Make one over, surrender one *e. g.* They *give you up* bound hand and foot into the power of your accusers.—HAZLITT কাহারও হাতে অর্পণ করা Deliver to one, surrender to one *e. g.* So *give me up* that gay sword of yours, and your mantle, and your golden sandals, lest I pound you, and by ill luck you die.—KINGSLEY.

Give one's blessing আশীর্বাদ করা Bless *e. g.* The old man *gave me his best blessings*, and then breathed his last.

Give one's fiat to a proposal কোন প্রস্তাব সমর্থন করা Consent to it. [*Fiat*, (*Lat*) *i. e.*, let it be done] In law *fiat* is an order of the court directing that something stated be done

Give one's hand upon (অঙ্গীকারাদি) পালনের প্রতিজ্ঞা করা Pledge solemnly to carry out (a promise) *e. g.* The moment I choose, I can be rid of Mr Hyde I *gave you my hand upon* that —STEVENS

Give one's self airs কোনকপে কৃত্রিম ভাব দেখান; অহমিকা বা দান্তিকতাসূচক ভাব প্রকাশ করা Assume an affected or artificial manner, show pride or haughtiness.

Give one's self away [*Colloquial*] অন্যবধানে কথা কহিয়া নিজের গুপ্ত কথা ফাঁস করিয়া ফেলা Betray one's secret by a heedless remark, &c. *e. g.* In the course of the very long conversation the swell being thrown off his guard, confessed that he had met his pawn-broker at the club and thus *gave himself away*.

Give one's self out as or for (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) আত্মপরিচয় প্রদান করা Represent one's self to be. *e. g.* He *gave himself out for* a prophet.—FREEMAN.

Give one's self the trouble (কোন কিছুর জন্ত) ব্যস্ত হওয়া বা আগ্রাস স্বীকার করা Be solicitous about anything or take pains about its performance *e. g.* I have never *given myself the trouble* to solve the mystery of the place.

Give one's self to (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত বা ব্যাপৃত হওয়া Devote or apply oneself to *e. g.* The soldiers *gave themselves to* plunder.

Give one's self up আরোপ্য বা উদ্ধার সম্বন্ধে নিরাশ হওয়া, আর রক্ষা নাই বলিয়া হির করা Despair of one's recovery, conclude to be lost *e. g.* She *gave herself up* for lost. আত্মসমর্পণ করা Surrender oneself *e. g.* When the murderer saw no chance of escape, he *gave himself up* to justice. আত্মোৎসর্গ করা Resign; devote *e. g.* Let us *give ourselves* wholly up to Christ in heart and desire.—BISHOP TAYLOR (কোনরূপ কুকার্যে) আসক্ত হওয়া Addict, abandon *e. g.* He *gave himself up* to intemperance.—WEBSTER

Give one's word কথা দেওয়া, অঙ্গীকার করা Make a promise *e. g.* Vidyasagar *gave his word* to his widowed relative that he would do all in his power to mitigate the sufferings of Hindu widows. প্রতিজ্ঞাপূর্ণক বলা Declare solemnly *e. g.* I *give you my word* that he did not leave a shilling to his son Arthur.—THACKERAY.

Give out সাধারণে প্রকাশ করা, প্রচার করা Utter publicly; report; announce *e. g.* Mary Stuart might then be put out of the way privately; and it would be *given out* that she had died of a cough.—FOUR নিঃসারণ বা উদ্গিরণ করা Emit *e. g.* This rose *gives out* a very sweet smell ভাগ করা Give up, relinquish *e. g.* This my father gave me, and *for* it himself in the roots of the mountain; and with it I pound all proud flies till they *give out* their fatness and their sweetness.—KINGSLEY

(অপর কাহারও দ্বারা কোন কাজ করাইয়া লইবার জন্ত) বাহিরে পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Send out to be done by others *e. g.* I *gave out* my copying work (i. e. sent it out to have it done by a person who was away from me). নষ্ট শক্তি ব্যয় করা, চেষ্টা হইতে বিরত হওয়া, অবসন্ন বা ব্রান্ত হইয়া পড়া, হুসাইয়া যাওয়া Expend all one's strength [hence] cease from exertion; fail; be exhausted *e. g.* But before they had covered half a mile poor Mrs. Merdaunt's strength *gave out*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Give over পরিত্যাগ করা Leave, quit, abandon *e. g.* He *gave over* the enterprise.—WEBSTER (অগতির হস্তে) সমর্পণ করা Hand over *e. g.* They were *given over* to the enemy bound hand and foot.—FOUR. আর রক্ষা পাইবে না বলিয়া (কাহারও) আশা ভরসা পরিত্যাগ করা Abandon as past recovery *e. g.* The doctor has *given* the patient over.—WEBSTER. কার্য হইতে বিরত হওয়া Act no more, cease *e. g.* It would be well for all authors if they knew when to *give over*, and to desist from any other pursuits after fame.—ADDISON.

Give place স্থান ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, সরিয়া পড়া Withdraw *e. g.* Captain Runacles stepped to it, and the steersman *gave place*.—THE BLUE PAVILIONS.

Give place to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্ত স্থান ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Make room for *e. g.* (1) Omnibuses have *given place* to tramcars and sailing vessels to steamers.—McMORDIE (2) The old order changeth, *giving place to* new.—TENNYS (কোন কিছুকে বা কাহাকেও) শ্রেষ্ঠ জানে নিজের আসন ছাড়িয়া দিয়া সরিয়া পড়া Yield pre-eminence to, give way to *e. g.* The dread

inspired by Spain had *given place to* contemptuous compassion.—MACAULAY.

Give play to কার্য্য করিবার অবসর দেওয়া Afford full scope for action to *e. g.* But a conversazione would *give play to* no sensual propensity.—TROLLOPE.

Give point to তীব্র করা; বাহ্যতে মনের মধ্যে গাঁথিয়া বায় একগুণভাবে বর্ণন করা Sharpen, make more pointed and impressive *e. g.* The many hardships and privations which he had to undergo during his exile *gave point to* his story. [advantageous hint on (any subject).]

Give points to (কোন বিষয়ে) সুযোগ বা সুবিধা প্রদান করা Give odds to; give an
Give possession দখল দেওয়া Put in another's power or occupancy *e. g.* He *gave possession* of the lands in question to the next heir of the deceased tenant.

Give quarter (পরাজিত শত্রুর প্রতি) দয়াপ্রকাশ করা Extend mercy to the conquered *e. g.* The time had now come when she must declare war to the knife, and neither *give* nor take *quarter*.—TROLLOPE.

Give rein লাগান ঢিল দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ আলগা বা ব্যেছে প্রদায় দেওয়া Give license, leave without restraint

Give rise to উৎপাদন করা, উপস্থিত করা Bring into existence; generate; produce *e. g.* These discontents *gave rise to* a conspiracy.—DICKENS.

Give room সরিয়া পড়া; অপরকে চলিয়া যাইবার বা বসিবার স্থান দেওয়া Withdraw, leave space unoccupied for others to pass or to be seated *e. g.* As soon as the lady made her entrance, he *gave room* to her, and went out.

Give scope for, to (কোন কিছুকে) কার্য্য করিবার অবসর দেওয়া Give free vent to afford room or opportunity for free action or aim *e. g.* You have *given* too much *scope for* these sad reflections.

Give suck স্তন্যপান করান Feed with the milk from the breast, suckle *e. g.* Romulus and Remus were fortunately saved by the attentions of a she-wolf and a wood-pecker, the wolf *giving* them *suck* and the wood-pecker protecting them from insects.—BUCKLE.

Give the alarm শব্দ বা অন্তরঙ্গ সঙ্কেত দ্বারা আসন্ন বিপদের সংবাদ দেওয়া Give notice of approaching danger by making a sound or by any other means *e. g.* A servantmaid discovered him and *gave the alarm*.—MERIVALE.

Give the bag [Obsolete] প্রভাবিত করা Cheat *e. g.* I fear our ears have *given us the bag*.—WEBSTER.

Give the bucket [Colloquial] ছাড়াইয়া দেওয়া, জবাব দেওয়া Dismiss

Give the cold shoulder to (কাহারও) প্রতি অবজ্ঞাসূচক ভাব প্রকাশ করা Treat coldly, receive without becoming cordiality *e. g.* How despicable it is for a man to *give the cold shoulder to* his former friends because he has now grown richer than they.—McMORDIE.

Give the cue ইঙ্গিত বা সুযোগ প্রদান করা Furnish with a hint or opportunity. [The word "Cue" means a catchword which serves as an intimation for the next succeeding player to speak] *e. g.* Give them their *cue* to attend in two lines as he leaves the house.—SWIFT.

Give the cut direct অভদ্রতা প্রকাশ করা Show personal discourtesy.

Give the devil his due [Proverb] মন্দলোকের প্রতিও জ্ঞায্য ব্যবহার করিতে Be fair and honest even to the worst people *e. g.* Arthur Brooke was a

straightforward and just young fellow, no respecter of persons, and always anxious to *give the devil his due*.—W. E. NORRIS.

Give the finishing stroke শেষ আঘাত দেওয়া Deal the final fatal blow : *e. g.* This catastrophe *gave the finishing stroke* to his business.

Give the glad eye (নারিকার পক্ষে) চোখের ইয়ারস প্রণয় প্রত্যাশ করা Show by a look that the attentions of the man to whom it is directed would not be unwelcome, make eyes at ; tip the wink, —said of a girl.

Give the hand হীনতা স্বীকার করা Yield pre-eminence.

Give the head, or Give head অসংযতভাবে ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া ; বঞ্চেহুভাবে চলিতে বা কার্য্য করিতে দেওয়া Let go, or give up, control ; free from restraint ; give license *e. g.* He *gave* his able horse *the head* —SHAKESPEARE.

Give the last finish শেষ করা Bestow the last required labours.

Give the lie to (কোন কিছুকে) মিথ্যা বলিয়া প্রতিপন্ন করা Charge with falsehood, belie *e. g.* (1) He is a braggart, his actions *give the lie* to his words. (2) The behaviour of Wyatt's followers *gave the lie* to the queen's charges against them.—FROUDE. কাহারও মুখে উপর তাহাকে মিথ্যাবাদী বলা Accuse a person openly with falsehood *e. g.* I took this opportunity of *giving the lie* to the impudent rogue

Give the mitten to [Colloquial] (কাহারও) প্রণয় প্রত্যাখ্যান করা অর্থাৎ বিবাহ প্রস্তাব অগ্রাহ্য করা Dismiss as a lover, reject the suit of *e. g.* There is a young lady I have set my heart on, though whether she is going to give me hers, or *give me the mitten*, I ain't quite satisfied —HALIBURTON.

Give the office [Slang] কোন বিষয়ের সংবাদ প্রদান করা Suggest ; supply information *e. g.* Then back after me, I'll *give you the office*.—READ.

Give the palm to শ্রেষ্ঠ বলিয়া স্বীকার করা Give pre-eminence to *e. g.* St Paul however, *gave the palm* to the women who were strayers and workers at home.—SMILES.

Give the reins to নাগাম চিহ্ন দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অসংযতভাবে বঞ্চেহু প্রদান দেওয়া Give full freedom to ; indulge freely in *e. g.* Let a man *give the reins* to his impulses and passions and from that moment he yields up his moral freedom —SMILES

Give the wall সম্মানের স্থান ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Give the place of honour.

Give the word আদেশ জ্ঞাপন করা ; হুকুম দেওয়া Communicate the command : *e. g.* Leonidas *gave the word* to his men to take their last meal —GOLDEN DEEDS

Give to the dogs—Same as Throw to the dogs.

Give to wife পত্নীকে সম্বন্ধদান করা Give (a woman) in marriage *e. g.* I have *given* that gentleman my niece to wife

Give tongue বেউ বেউ শব্দ করা Bark, —said of dogs. [Hence] উচ্চৈঃস্বরে কথা বলা Speak out in a loud voice *e. g.* Only when Mary fired a broadside into her character, calling her a bold, bad, brazen-faced slut, only then did Mrs. R *give tongue* on her behalf.—MRS. LINTON.

Give up চেষ্টা হইতে বিরত হওয়া , কান্ত হওয়া Cease from effort ; yield পরিত্যাগ করা Abandon, leave, quit relinquish *e. g.* And you, if you will be guided by my counsel, will *give up* this wild-goose chase.—SCOTT.

সমর্পণ করা Surrender deliver *e g.* He *gave up*, in the end, all that was asked of him —DICKENS. সাধারণ্যে প্রচার করা Show up, make public.

Give up for (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) গণ্য করা, বা আশা ভরসা ত্যাগ করা Regard to be ; abandon as *e g.* He had *given him up* for a lost man —KINGSLEY.

Give up for lost আর রক্ষা নাই এইরূপ মনে করিয়া সমস্ত আশা ভরসা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Despair of saving *e g.* The captain of the ship *gave up* all for lost.

—MACAULAY. সরিয়াছে বলিয়া আশা ভরসা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, মৃত বলিয়া স্থিরনিশ্চয় করা Despair of one's life. *give up* all hopes of seeing one again *e g.* When the boy was not seen or heard of for months together, his mother *gave him up* for lost

Give up the ghost প্রাণত্যাগ করা Become dead die. [This phrase is Biblical, and is not much used in polite literature of the modern day] *e g.* The old man *gave up the ghost* at last.

Give up the spirit প্রাণত্যাগ করা Die [*cf* Give up the ghost].

Give up to (অপরের) হস্তে অর্পণ করা Make over to ; surrender to *e g.* The worst of it was that the good priests would not *give* the bad priests *up* to justice —DICKENS

Give utterance to স্পষ্টরূপে ব্যক্ত করা, মুখ ফুটিয়া বলা Utter ; give expression to, express in words *e g.* As long as Odysseus was on his guard they durst not *give utterance* to their thoughts but when they saw him overtaken by slumber they began to murmur among themselves —HAVELL

Give vent to বাহির হইতে দেওয়া, স্পষ্টরূপে প্রকাশ করা Suffer to escape, express openly *e g.* He at length threw himself into MacIvor's arms, and *gave vent* to tears of shame and indignation —SCOTT.

Give voice to প্রকাশ করা, স্পষ্টরূপে ব্যক্ত করা Utter, give vent to *e g.* But they murmured against him, and Eurylochus, his lieutenant, *gave voice* to their feelings thus —HAVELL

Give way হটিয়া যাওয়া, স্থান ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Withdraw, give place *e g.* Private convenience or happiness must ever *give way* to the public good —SOUTHBY. প্রতিরোধ করিতে অসমর্থ হইয়া বশীভূত বা স্বীকৃত হওয়া, দমিয়া যাওয়া

Yield ; succumb *e g.* Her feelings *gave way* and she burst into tears —THACKERAY চাপে বা অস্ত্র কোন কারণে ভাঙ্গিয়া যাওয়া Yield to force or pressure *e g.* The axle of the cart *gave way* and we were brought

to a standstill —MCMORDIE নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া Fail, be impaired *e g.* His health *gave way*, and before the end of the year he was unable to

take the field —GOLDEN DEEDS [*Nautical*] দাঁড় টানিতে শ্রব করা, বা দিগ্ধ উৎসাহে দাঁড় টানা Begin to row ; row with increased energy *e g.* It fell into the sea right in front of the ship, and raised a billow which washed her back to the shore Odysseus pushed her off with a long pole, and signalled to his man to *give way* —HAVELL.

Give what for উত্তম মধ্যম প্রহার করা Chastise soundly, administer a good lashing

Give wing to পক্ষিবিশিষ্ট করা, অর্থাৎ দ্রুতবেগে পলাইতে সক্ষম করা Enable (one) to fly as fast as a winged creature *e g.* The fear of instant death, if caught again, *gave wing* to the escaped convicts.

Given name [*Colloquial*] অন্তপ্রাশনকালে রক্ষিত বা অল্প কর্তৃক প্রদত্ত নাম (বংশগত নাম অর্থাৎ উপাধি নহে) *The Christian name, or name given by one's parents or guardians, as distinguished from the surname, which is inherited.*

Given to (কোন কিছুতে) ব্যাপ্ত বা আসক্ত *Devoted to, addicted to e. g. But I fear they are too much given to the making of money—EMERSON.*

Giving in ভিতর দিকে পড়িয়া যাওয়া, ধসে, ভূমিসাৎ *Falling in, collapse.*

Giving out কথিত বাক্য, উক্তি *Anything uttered or asserted; saying e. g. His givings out were of an infinite distance From his true meant design —SHAKESPEARE*

Glad at, of, with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট বা আনন্দিত *Pleased at, delighted at; filled with joy on account of e. g. (1) He was glad with the news of his son's success. (2) He that is glad at calamities shall not be unpunished.—BIBLE (3) I should be glad of any event which delivered me from the situation in which I am.—M. ARNOLD.*

Glad rags সাক্ষ্য পরিচ্ছদ *Evening dress (Americanism)*

Glad to (কাহারও) পক্ষে আনন্দজনক *Appearing gay and bright to, exhilarating to. e. g.*

Her conversation

More glad to me than to a miser money be.—SIDNEY.

Glamour gift (or might) চমক উৎপাদন করিবার শক্তি *The gift or power of producing a glamour e. g.*

It had much of glamour might

To make a lady seem a knight —SCOTT.

Glance at [*verb*] (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি ক্ষণিক দৃষ্টিপাত করা, কটাক্ষপাত করা *Cast a momentary look at. e. g. She glanced at me from the window. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি কটাক্ষ করা, অর্থাৎ ইঙ্গিতে উদ্বেগ করা Make an incidental or passing reflection on; allude to. e. g. He glanced at the voluptuousness of the popes, at the flagitious profligacy of their lives, and at the simoniacal arts by which they grasped at the papedom —J. S. HARRFORD.*

Glance at [*noun*] (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি ক্ষণিক বা দ্রুত দৃষ্টিদেপ *A momentary or rapid view of e. g. A glance at the preface will show that the book is worth perusing.*

Glance over (কোন কিছুর উপর) চোখ বুলাইয়া যাওয়া; তাড়াতাড়ি পড়িয়া যাওয়া *Cast a hasty look at or into, read casually: e. g. He glanced over the letter and cast it aside.*

Glasgow magistrate—A salt herring (as placed on the iron guard of the carriage of a magistrate deputed to receive George IV at Glasgow).

Glass breaker মদ্যপানী *A wine-bibber.*

Glass paper কাচের শুঁড়া মাখান কাগজ *Paper faced with pulverised glass, used for abrasive purposes.*

Glaucus' swop একপ বিনিময় যাহাতে কেবল এক পক্ষেরই সুবিধা হয় *One-sided [bargain]*

Gloat on or over (কোন কিছু) প্রতি বিদেহ ভাবসম আনন্দের সহিত দৃষ্টিপাত করা

Gaze at, or regard, with malignant satisfaction, or passionate desire *e. g.* The old statesman *gloated over* the fact that this fortress was a thorn in the side of all their enemies.—HELPS

Glorious John—John Dryden, the poet (1631—1701).

Glorious uncertainty of the law আইনের অনিশ্চিততা। [This was the toast of Mr. Wilbraham at a dinner given to the judges and counsel in Sergeants' Hall This dinner was given soon after Lord Mansfield had over-ruled several ancient legal decisions and introduced many innovations in practice.]

Glory in (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞা উল্লাস প্রকাশ করা Rejoice in *e. g.* *Glory ye in* his holy name.—BIBLE (কোন কিছু) গর্ব করা, বড়াই করা Be proud of, boast of. *e. g.* Let not the wise man *glory in* his wisdom —BIBLE.

Gloss over (কোন কিছু) প্রকৃত দোষ ঢাকিবার উদ্দেশ্যে) বাহে চাকচিক্যশালী করা Embellish in order to conceal real faults; palliate by specious representation *e. g.* You should not have tried to *gloss over* the weak points of his character by this eulogium of yours.

Glove money বকশিস, উৎকোচ, বুষ A perquisite; a bribe. [So called from the ancient custom of presenting a pair of gloves to a person who undertook a cause for any one.]

Glow with (কোনকণ কারণে) উজ্জ্বল বা লোহিতবর্ণ হইয়া উঠা Become bright or red with (heat, animation, blushes, or the like) *e. g.* It must have been a bold man that did not quail before that face when *glowing with* indignation —CARLYLE

Glut the market কোন মালের অতিরিক্ত আমদানি করিয়া বাজার পূর্ণ করিয়া ফেলা Furnish an oversupply of any article of trade, so that there is no sale for it *e. g.* In fact, the Lancashire manufacturers have *glutted the market* with their piece-goods.

Gnash one's teeth দন্তে দন্তে ঘর্ষণ করা, (ক্রোধাদি জ্ঞা) দাঁত কিডমিড করিয়া উঠা Strike one's teeth together in rage or pain *e. g.* He began to *gnash his teeth* in wrath

Go a great way (অভীষ্টসিদ্ধিবিশেষে) অনেকদূর অগ্রসর হওয়া, অনেকটা সাহায্য করা Help a great deal, have a great influence *e. g.* The piece of good fortune which he thus unexpectedly met with *went a great way* to alleviate his sufferings.

Go a-begging (কাহারও কর্তৃক গৃহীত হইবার আশা) উপবাচক হইয়া বেড়ান Go about seeking acceptance by anybody (said of a thing which is offered to many but which for the nonce is refused) *e. g.* (1) The post of the Principal *went a-begging* for some time (i. e., it was offered to many but none of them could be induced to accept it). (2) Grapes are so plentiful there that they *go a-begging*.—WEBSTER.

Go a length (কোন বিষয়ে) অনেক দূর বাওয়া Proceed a great way (in any matter) *e. g.* He had in truth *gone such lengths* that it would have been madness in him to turn.—MACAULAY.

Go a little way with [Colloquial] (কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে অতি সামান্য কন উপাদান করা Have very small effect upon *e.g.* Her well-meant apology for her father *was* it, indeed, but a very *little way with* her companion — J. PAYN.

Go a mothering মাতাপিতার সহিত দেখা করিতে যাওয়া Make a friendly visit to a parent *e.g.*

I'll to thee a simnel give,
'Gainst thou goest a mothering — HERRICK.

Go about ইতস্ততঃ ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান, চলা ফেরা করা Move about in all directions, or from place to place *e.g.* He *went about* ever after armed in dread of assassination. — FROUDE (কোন কাজে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Set one's self to *e.g.* I will let you *go about* your business and give you five guineas to boot — SCOTT চেষ্টা করা Endeavour *e.g.* They never *go about* to hide or palliate their vices — SWIFT

Go about one's business [Colloquial] আপনার কাজে মন দেওয়া বা যাওয়া Attend to one's business *e.g.* Immediately after break-fast, he *went about his business*. প্রস্থান করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া Be off *e.g.* Bidding the soldiers *go about their business* and the coachman to drive off, Hill let go of his prey sulkily, and waited for other opportunities of revenge — THACKERAY

Go abroad বাটী হইতে অন্তর্য গমন করা, বিদেশে যাওয়া Go away from home, particularly to another country *e.g.* I gave you a letter the other day, when you were about to *go abroad*. — DICKENS. প্রকাশ হইবা পড়া Become public *e.g.* The news of the defeat of the Nobab's army soon *went abroad*

Go across পার হইয়া যাওয়া Go from one side to the other, cross *e.g.* Some travellers find great difficulty in *going across* Central Africa.

Go after (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুগমন করা, পরে যাওয়া Follow *e.g.* The spendthrift first spent his money, then his jewels *went after* his money, and so on till he was in baggary — McMORDIE (কাহারও) অনুসরণ করা, পশ্চাক্কাবিত হওয়া Pursue chase *e.g.* The dogs *went after* the wounded deer — McMORDIE. (কাহারও) অন্বেষণে যাওয়া Go in search of *e.g.* Ye shall not *go after* other gods — BIBLE.

Go against (কোন কিছু) প্রতিকূলগামী হওয়া Go contrary to : *e.g.* It *goes against* my wishes to leave the place at such a time. (কোন কিছু) বিবন্ধাচরণ করা Resist *e.g.* This has *gone against* the express opinion of Government (কাহারও) বিবন্ধে যুদ্ধবাত্রা করা March to attack or fight *e.g.* When they received no reply to their ultimatum, the English *went against* the Boers. (কাহারও) প্রতিকূল হওয়া Turn out unfavourable to *e.g.* I have played second fiddle all through life, how can I suppose that luck is to change after it had *gone against* me so long? — THACKERAY

Go against the grain (কাঠাদির) আঁশের বা.চৌচের বিবন্ধে যাওয়া Go contrary to the arrangement of the particles or fibres of anything, such as wood or stone *e.g.* One finds a great difficulty in clearing wood, when one *goes against the grain*. কাহারও ইচ্ছার প্রতিকূল হওয়া, সবিশেষ বিরক্তিকর বা

বর্গীভাবক হওয়া Go contrary to one's inclinations, cause vexation or mortification to one *e. g.* (1) Public admiration is forced and *goes against the grain* —HAZLITT (2) I come across books sometimes so indifferently cut, that it *goes against the grain* to offer them the rites of hospitality.—G BENTLEY.

Go against the stomach বিরক্তিকর হওয়া Excite dislike or disgust [The phrase literally means *অকারজনক হওয়া* Be disagreeable to the stomach or digestive organ Hence it has come to have the above meaning metaphorically] : *e. g.* The proposal *went against the stomach* of every body present.

Go against time—See Run against time.

Go ahead অগ্রের অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া Get before others *e. g.* In the foot race between the Kaffir and the Englishman, the Kaffir first *went ahead*, but was ultimately beaten by the Englishman. অগ্রসর হওয়া Advance *e. g.* The Japanese are fast *going ahead* of all Asiatic races. সমৃদ্ধি লাভ করা Prosper *e. g.* He is fast *going ahead* with his business.

Go all lengths (অভীষ্ট সিদ্ধ করিবার জন্য) যথাসাধ্য বৃত্তচেষ্টা করা Strive to the utmost or fullest extent *e. g.* While he stayed with a party he *went all lengths* for it; when he quitted it, he *went all lengths* against it.—MACAULAY

Go along চলা; চলিয়া যাওয়া, প্রস্থান করা Move on, get away, be off *e. g.* "You know I never allow you here *Go along* —DICKENS

Go along with (কাহারও) সঙ্গে যাওয়া, সমভিব্যাহারী হওয়া Accompany *e. g.* He started on his journey and two servants *went along with him* —McMORDIE.

Go among কথাবার্তা করা Have intercourse with

Go an errand কাজের সংবাদ লইয়া যাওয়া Go with messages *e. g.* I do not see your brother, he has, perhaps, *gone an errand*

Go and come—See Come and go

Go aside একপাশে সরিয়া যাওয়া Turn to the side *e. g.* They *went aside* to let the cart pass. বিপথগামী হওয়া Deviate, swerve *e. g.* Vidyasagar did never *go aside* from the path of rectitude. একটু তফাতে সরিয়া যাওয়া Go a little way off *e. g.* The two lovers then *went aside* from the company and talked in private.

Go astray বিপথে বা কুপথে চলা Go out of the right and proper path : *e. g.* Those who *go astray* in the days of their youth bring on their own ruin.

Go at (কোনকণ বাধা বিব্র অতিক্রম করিবার অভিপ্রায় করিয়া তাহার দিকে) অগ্রসর হওয়া Go towards [an obstacle with a view to overcome it] *e. g.* I *went at* the hedge and leaped over it (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Set one's self to *e. g.* At it they *went tooth and nail* —DICKENS. আক্রমণ করা Attack [Colloquial] *e. g.* The dog *went at* the hog.

Go at large শাসনাবধীন বা অবরোধে না থাকিয়া যথেষ্টভাবে চলিতে কিরিতে পাওয়া Be left without restraint or confinement. *e. g.* Lunatics should not be allowed to *go at large*

Go away চলিয়া যাওয়া, প্রস্থান করা Go off, depart *e. g.* He is *going away*

for good and all, and wishes to leave none but friends behind him.—

DICKENS

Go a-wool-gathering [Colloquial] অলীক কল্পনাভ্রমণে প্রবৃত্ত থাকা; অকেন্দ্রা কল্পনা করা Indulge in idle fancies; be idly fanciful. *e. g.* The unhappy little man, whose head was never of the strongest, and his wits always going a-wool-gathering, went stark, staring mad.—SALA.

Go back প্রতিগমন করা, ফিরিয়া যাওয়া Return to the place from which one came *e. g.* Will you go back at once, tell her a tale to lull her apprehensions, and then follow us with haste?—LYTTON. পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, পিছাইয়া পড়া, নব্বন করা Recede; withdraw; fall back *e. g.* (1) It was said that China had been going back for some time. (2) This boy has gone back through being absent from school.—McMORDIE. (3) But he could not go back from his promise so he gave them the serpents' teeth.—KINGSLEY.

Go back on প্রতিগমন করা Retrace (one's path or footsteps) *e. g.* I have made up my mind to go back on my former path. [Slang] ত্যাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, বিক্কাচরণ করা Abandon; turn against *e. g.* They said they'd take me instead of you, and they won't go back on their word—ENGLISH MAGAZINE. (কাহারও) প্রতি বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করা, শত্রুহস্তে অর্পণ করা Be unfaithful to, betray *e. g.* Who ever thought that such a good fellow would go back on his friend? [promise.]

Go back on one's word প্রতিজ্ঞা পালনে অক্ষম হওয়া Fail to keep one's

Go bad [Colloquial] ধারাপ হইয়া যাওয়া, পচিয়া উঠা, নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া Decay; get spoiled *e. g.* (1) Owing to excessive heat these fishes have gone bad. (2) It goes bad more readily than cooked butcher's meat.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER. [go bad for his appearance]

Go bail জামিন হওয়া Stand as guarantee or surety: *e. g.* I was prepared to

Go before (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্মুখে যাওয়া Go in front of: *e. g.* She went before the mirror and smiled at the reflection of her own pretty face. অগ্রগামী হওয়া, পূর্ববর্তী হওয়া Precede: *e. g.* Louis XVI had to pay the penalty of the misgovernment of so many kings who had gone before.—FREEMAN

Go begging (কাহারও কর্তৃক গৃহীত হইবার আশায়) উগ্ৰবাচক হইয়া বেড়ান Go about seeking acceptance by any body, —said of a thing which is offered to many but which for the nonce is refused. [See Go-a-begging]. *e. g.* Places like Annerley Hall don't go begging.—FLORENCE MARRIAT.

Go between (দ্বৈতীয়) মধ্যবর্তী হওয়া বা মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া Lie or pass between (two objects) *e. g.* At that point the river goes between two hillocks, মধ্যস্থতা করা, বিবাদ নিষ্পত্তির চেষ্টা করা Interpose between (two parties), as mediator or as helper, attempt to reconcile, or adjust differences *e. g.* It was at this time that I was asked to go between and settle their differences.

(A) **Go-between** মধ্যবর্তী ব্যক্তি; মধ্যস্থ, মাদিন Mediator; middle-man *e. g.* In many cases Vidyasagar acted as a go-between for two contending parties.

Go beyond (কোন কিছু) নীমা ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া **Go outside** (a prescribed) limit or boundary *e.g.* The professor in his lecture *went beyond* the capacity of his audience —MCMORDIE. বুদ্ধি প্রভৃতিতে অতিক্রম করা **Exceed** in ingenuity, in research, or in anything else. [*Hence*] প্রবঞ্চনা করা **Deceive**, circumvent *e.g.* That no man *go beyond* and defraud his brother.—BIBLE.

Go beyond one's depth ডুবন জলে বাইরা পড়া **Go into water too deep** for one to stand without being drowned *e.g.* Do not *go beyond your depth*, lest you be carried away by the current.

Go blind অন্ধ বা কাণা হইয়া যাওয়া **Become blind** : *e.g.* In the scuffle he hurt his right eye and *went blind* of that eye.

Go by (কোন কিছু) নিকট দিয়া যাওয়া **Pass near** *e.g.* The rivulet *goes by* our village. (কোন পথে বা উপায়ে) যাওয়া **Proceed by way of, or by means of** *e.g.* I will *go by* rail. (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে চলা ; অনুসরণ করা **Act according to ; follow** *e.g.* He besought the king now, that he would see with his eyes and *go by* his advice still —LAMB. অতীত হওয়া **Eclipse** [said of time] *e.g.* (1) A week *went by* without the culprit being secured by the police.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER (2) As days *went by*, Mary took another mate —TENNYSON. (3) The truth is that the time for such a scheme had *gone by*.—MACAULAY. চলিয়া যাওয়া **Pass away** : *e.g.* We shall have a home of our own, where we shall talk of these trials as things *gone by* —DICKENS

Go by a name (কোন) নামে চলিয়া যাওয়া বা পরিচিত হওয়া **Be known by** a certain name *e.g.* Pork, I think, is good Norman-French ; and so, when the brute lives and is in charge of a Saxon slave, she *goes by her Saxon name* , but becomes a Norman, and is called "pork," when she is carried to the castle-hall —SCOTT.

Go by the board (জাহাজের মাস্তলাদি) পাশ দিয়া ভাসিয়া বা উলটিয়া পড়িয়া যাওয়া **Go over the board or side** *e.g.* The mast *went by the board*.—SOUTHEY. একেবারে নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া **Suffer complete destruction** *e.g.* (1) The scheme *went by the board*, and he was left penniless. (2) I sat swilling tea until my whole nervous system must have *gone by the board*.—DICKENS.

Go by the head মাথা নীচের দিকে করিয়া ডুবিয়া যাওয়া **Sink head foremost**.

Go by the name of (কোন) নামে প্রচলিত বা প্রচারিত হওয়া **Pass under, or be known by, the appellation of** *e.g.* When at college Vidyasagar *went by the nick name of* "Josure Koi."

Go down নীচে যাওয়া, নামিয়া যাওয়া **Descend** *e.g.* We will *go down* and look at the picture.—G ELIOT. অস্ত যাওয়া **Go below the horizon ; set** *e.g.* The sun *went down* perfectly clear and rose so the next morning. —DEFOE, পড়িয়া যাওয়া **Fall down** *e.g.* This part of the floor did not *go down*.—DICKENS. হ্রাস পাওয়া, কমিয়া যাওয়া **Decrease ; abate** *e.g.* From that time the excitement *went down* fast.—MACAULAY. মূল্য কমিয়া যাওয়া **Decrease in price** *e.g.* At this time rice *went down* to three rupees a maund. একেবারে মাটি হইয়া যাওয়া **Fail** *e.g.* The business

showed no signs of improvement and *went down* rapidly. লয় পাওয়া
Come to nothing . e. g. When their religions *go down* at a breath,
those religions have become already but the bubbles of vapour.—
FROUDE. গলাধঃকরণ হওয়া, তলান Be swallowed : e. g. The pills were too
large and would not *go down* easily. নিরাপত্তিতে গৃহীত হওয়া Be received
without opposition e. g. The story on the very face of it seems to
be a got up one and is not likely to *go down*. জনতলে যাওয়া ; ডুবিয়া যাওয়া
Go below the water , sink e. g. (1) The ship had received a shot under
water, and *went down* —SOUTHEY.

(2) Like ships that have *gone down* at sea,
When heaven was all tranquillity.—MOORE.

Go down on one's knees (সাধারণতঃ কোনকণ অনুগ্রহলাভের প্রার্থনা জানাইবার
জন্ত) নতজান্ন হওয়া, জাম্বুর উপর বসা, হাঁটু গাডিয়া বসা Kneel down (usually to
beg for some favour) e. g. She ought to *go down on her knees*
and ask pardon of her.—THACKERAY.

Go (or Get) down on one's marrow-bones [Slang] জান্ন নত করা, হাঁটু-
গাড়া দেওয়া Go down on one's knees ; kneel down e. g. He shall taste
it instead of me, till he *goes down on his marrow-bones* to me.—READ.

Go down with (কাহারও) দ্বারা নির্বিবাদে গৃহীত হওয়া Be received without oppo-
sition by e. g. (1) Another, *with whom* nothing will *go down* but works
of pleasantry and humour, will consume a bookseller's window in half a
forenoon.—PALEY. (2) Let me tell him that any gestures of dissent or
disapprobation in which he may indulge in this court will not *go down*
with you.—DICKENS.

Go evil (or ill) with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও পক্ষে) অবঙ্গলয় হওয়া Fare badly
or unhappily with e. g. (1) Luck has been *going ill* with him for
some time (2) The world *goes evil* with the man who takes to drink.
—MCMORDIE

Go far অনেক দূর যাওয়া Proceed a great way e. g. The thief had *gone*
far, when a hue and cry was raised after him. সবিশেষ সহায়তা করা Help
materially e. g. (1) This incident will *go far* to teach us the value of
prudence (2) General Botha's speech has been received with favour
in the British press. His attitude towards the Indian situation is
described as fair and statesmanlike and should *go far* to allay suspicion
in India —REUTER'S TELEGRAM.

Go far in a day অল্প সময়ে সবিশেষ সহায়তা করা বা সমধিক ফল উৎপাদন করা Help
materially, or produce a great effect, in a very short time e. g. "Slow
and sure," said his friends, "*fair and softly goes far in a day*."—M.
EDGEWORTH.

Go farther and fare worse ভাল থাকিবার স্থান পাইবার আশায় আরও অধিক দূর
অগ্রসর হইয়া পরিশেষে পূর্বোপেক্ষা অপকৃষ্ট স্থানে উপস্থিত হওয়া, অপেক্ষাকৃত উৎকৃষ্টের
প্রত্যাশায় বর্তমান বিষয় পরিত্যাগ করিয়া শেষে আরও দূরবস্থাপন্ন হইয়া পড়া If a travel-
ler *go onward* in the hope of finding a better inn to put up at or where
he expects to get a better fare, and be disappointed, he is said to "*go*
farther and fare worse." Hence the phrase is used figuratively with re-

ference to those who decline to accept what is available in the hope of getting something better, but get into a worse situation after all take more pains and trouble and yet find oneself in a worse position. *e. g.* Upon my word, I don't blame you; you might have *gone farther and fared worse.*—HAGGARD. *cf.*

“ যো ধ্রুবাণি পরিভাজ্য অধ্রুবাণি নিষেবতে ।

ধ্রুবাণি তন্ত নশন্তি অধ্রুবং নষ্টমেব হি ॥

Go for (কোন কিছু) বলিয়া চলা বা বিবেচিত হওয়া Pass in the character of; be regarded as *e. g.* (1) He *goes* here *for* a great linguist. (2) But let her *go for* an ungrateful woman —PHILIPS. (কাহারও) সপক্ষে দলোপধাষক হওয়া, অনুকূল হওয়া Turn out, or result, in favour of *e. g.* Whether the cause *goes for* me or against me, you must pay me the reward.—WATTS. (কোন কিছু) অন্বেষণে বা অনুসন্ধানে বাওয়া Go in quest of *e. g.* The servant has been told to *go for* milk. আনুকূল্য করা; সমর্থন করা Favour; advocate *e. g.* This system of philosophy *goes for* atheism. (কোন মূল্যে) বিক্রীত হওয়া Sell for; be parted with for (a price) *e. g.* This table *goes for* two rupees only [Slang] আক্রমণ করা Attack, assault *e. g.* When the missionary began to rail at the Prophet himself, a number of his Musalman hearers *went for* him.

Go for a man শরীর বা যুক্তি তর্ক ইত্যাদি দ্বারা আক্রমণ করা Attack one physically or in argument &c.

Go for nothing ব্যর্থ হওয়া, নিষ্ফল হওয়া, অকার্যকর হওয়া Be useless, do not count; do not matter one way or the other *e. g.* It seems that all your efforts in this direction will *go for nothing*.

Go forth চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart *e. g.* And the king *went forth*, and all the people after him, and tarried in a place that was far off.—BIBLE. বহির্গত হওয়া Issue, emanate *e. g.* The law shall *go forth* of Zion.—BIBLE. প্রচার হইরা পড়া Become public *e. g.* A rumour *went forth* that the prince was poisoned —McMORDIE.

Go forward অগ্রসর হওয়া, এগিয়ে যাওয়া Go onward; advance *e. g.* No man should think of *going forward* in the expedition, who could not do so with his whole heart.—PRESCOTT সংঘটিত হওয়া, ঘটা Go on, take place *e. g.* My uncle was confirmed in his original impression that something dark and mysterious was *going forward*, or, as he always said himself, that there was a screw loose somewhere —DICKENS.

Go from clover to rye-grass [Colloquial] সুখের অবস্থা হইতে দুঃখের অবস্থায় পড়া Get into an unpleasant position from a pleasant one, —used often of second marriages

Go from strength to strength ক্রমশঃ অধিকতর শক্তিশালী হইতে থাকা Go on increasing in strength

Go great lengths প্রভূত পরিশ্রম করা Use extreme efforts. *e. g.* To induce his countrymen to accept his principles he had to *go great lengths*.

Go halves সমান সমান ভাগ করিয়া লওয়া Share in two equal portions: *e. g.* (1) It was arranged that we should *go halves* in the property, if we

could secure it by our joint efforts. (2) He will *go halves* in the bet — THACKERAY.

Go hand in glove with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত ঘনিষ্ঠ আত্মীয়তা বা বন্ধুত্ব
যুক্তে আবদ্ধ হওয়া Be intimately associated or on good terms with *e. g.*
If we *go hand in glove* with oil, tobacco, corn, sugar, &c., we must at
least, get confounded with these commodities.—H. CONWAY.

Go hand in hand with (কোন কিছু) সহিত হাত ধরাধরি করিয়া চলা, অর্থাৎ এক
সঙ্গে থাকা বা ঘটনা Go along with; keep pace with *e. g.* (1) The
development of a national literature *goes hand in hand* with the
development of national life. (2) His bigotry *went hand in hand* with
his thirst for power.—GREEN.

Go hard with (কাহারও) গুণে সবিশেষ ক্রেশকর হওয়া, চাপিয়া গড়া, বিবন সঙ্কটে বা
মুন্ডিলে ফেলা Fare badly with, press heavily upon, cause serious trouble
or danger to *e. g.* The man was very weak from illness and for some
time it *went hard* with him to maintain his family.—McMORDIE.

Go heels over head উপরের দিকে পা ও নীচের দিকে নাথা করিয়া পড়িয়া পড়া
হয়তি খাওয়া Tumble so as to bring the head down and the heels above:
e. g. In his hurry he lost his balance and *went heels over head*, অনতর্কভাবে
বা অববধানতার সহিত চলা Move in a hasty, careless, rash manner.

Go home অন্তরে প্রবেশ করা, বর্ন্দ স্পর্শ করা Enter into the soul; touch deeply;
affect directly *e. g.* It may be hoped the suggestion will *go home* and
because the soil is easy of cultivation the peasant does not care to
improve his cattle.—ANGLO INDIAN NEWSPAPER

Go home to (কাহারও) অন্তরে প্রবেশ করা; বর্ন্দ স্পর্শ করা Touch the feelings,
interest, or reason of, affect directly. *e. g.* Mrs. Wallace spoke
very slowly and with a certain gentle earnestness that *went home*
to the young girl's heart — J. PAYN.

Go ill with.—See Go evil with.

Go in ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter *e. g.* (1) As the door was bolted from
within we could not *go in*. (2) Aaron and his sons shall *go in* and
appoint every one to his service.—BIBLE

Go in and out সাধারণিক কাঙ্ক্ষকর্ম করা Do the business of life. যথেষ্টভাবে গতি-
বিধি করা Move freely *e. g.* From the manner in which he *goes in and*
out it seems that he must be a member of the family.

Go in at one ear and out at the other এক কাণ দিয়া প্রবেশ করা, আর এক
কাণ দিয়া বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ শ্রুতমাত্রে বিস্মৃত হওয়া Be heard and forgotten
as soon *e. g.* My teacher once told me all about it, but it *went in* at
one ear and *out* at the other.

Go in for (কোনকণ পরীক্ষাদির) প্রার্থী ও প্রতিদ্বন্দী হইয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Enter as a
candidate or competitor for; follow as a pursuit or occupation *e. g.*
(1) He had *gone in* for the Gilchrist scholarship, but was plucked (2)
The poor boy was ill when he *went in* for the examination.—THACKERAY.

(কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সপক্ষেতা করা Side with; advocate *e. g.* If
you canvass votes on this, I am sure ten to one will *go in* for the

reform. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Apply one's self to *e. g.* He was ready to *go in for* statistics as for anything else.—DICKENS.

Go in to or unto (কাহারও সহিত) রতিক্রিয়া করা Copulate with; have sexual intercourse with (কাহারও) সমক্ষে উপস্থিত হওয়া Enter the presence of.

Go into (কোন কিছুতে) ভিতরে যাওয়া, প্রবেশ করা Enter into *e. g.* (1) The Jews would not allow lepers to *go into* their villages.—McMORDIE. (2) She *went into* the air, caught cold, and in a few hours was in high fever.—FROUDE. ভন্ন ভন্ন করিয়া দেখা, বিচার করা, বা নীমাংসার জন্ত আলোচনা করা Examine, discuss, treat of *e. g.* (1) He *went into* the scheme with his whole heart.—MACAULAY (2) I am not *going into* the vexed question whether History or Poetry is more true.—FROUDE.

Go into action [*Nautical*] বিপক্ষের সহিত যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Proceed to take part in an engagement with the enemy *e. g.* During the course of the engagement only one ship *went into action*, while the rest all held aloof from it.

Go into committee সভা করিয়া কোন বিষয়ের বিচার বিতর্ক করা Hold a meeting to discuss any subject *e. g.* The lords had again *gone into committee* on the state of the nation —MACAULAY.

Go into fits (or hysterics) খেঁচুনি ধরা; মুছা বাওয়া; ক্রোধাদি ভাবের চরমসীমায় উঠা Run into convulsions; faint away, rise into paroxysms of rage, &c.: *e. g.* No sooner was she told the news, than she *went into hysterics*

Go into liquidation [*Law*] কারবারের ঋণ পরিশোধার্থে কোন বিষয়ী লোকের উপর ভারপার্শ করা Turn over to a trustee one's assets and accounts, in order that the several amounts of one's indebtedness may be authoritatively ascertained, and that the assets may be applied towards their discharge. [in detail or minutely.]

Go into particulars বিশেষ বৃত্তান্ত বলা, স্বল্পকালে বর্ণন করা Relate or describe

Go into the lobby পার্লামেন্ট-সভাগৃহে কোন বিষয়ের সপক্ষে বা বিপক্ষে 'ভোট' অর্থাৎ মত দেওয়া Give a vote in the Parliament. [In the House of Commons there are two voting lobbies, one on the right and the other on the left side of the Speaker, and members have to go to the one or the other according as they vote for or against a particular motion].

Go it [*Colloquial*] উচ্ছৃঙ্খল আচরণ করা, উদাম ব্যবহার করা Behave in a wild manner, be uproarious; be fast, extravagant, headstrong in one's behaviour and habits *e. g.* I heard Master George was *going it*, from Saunders —FLORENCE MARRYAT. বাহাদুরী করা Act in a striking or dashing manner;—often used imperatively by way of encouragement, the sense having that of "চালাও", "লাগাও"।

Go it, you cripples ¹—Fight on, you simpletons; scold away, you silly or quarrelsome ones—an ironical form of encouragement.

Go it blind [*Colloquial*] চক্ষু মুদ্রে কাজ কর, ইতস্ততঃ করিও না Do not stop to deliberate *e. g.* In poker, if a player chooses to *go it blind*, he doubles the *ante* before looking at his cards.

Go like clockwork ঘড়ির কলের নত চলা, অর্থাৎ কোন কাজ নির্বিঘ্নে চলিতে থাকে।
Go along smoothly and without hitch *e. g.* The new manager made such excellent arrangement that the business began thenceforth to *go like clockwork*

Go mad পাগল হইয়া যাওয়া, ক্ষিপ্ত হওয়া Become mad, be insane. *e. g.* If you go on brooding over your misfortunes in this way, I am sure you will *go mad*. বুদ্ধিবংশ হওয়া Become disordered in intellect *e. g.* His daughters' ill usage had really made him *go mad*—LAMB.

Go mad after—Same as **Run mad after**, which see.

Go mad with (কোন কারণে) ক্ষিপ্তপ্রায়, উত্তেজিত বা আত্মহারা হওয়া Become excited with any violent passion on account of. *e. g.* It was at this time that she *went mad with* despair

Go nap [*Slang*] জিতের সমস্ত টাকা একেবারে বাজি ধরা Wager all one's winnings in one stake,—from the game of cards called "Napoleon" which is usually abbreviated into 'Nap': *e. g.* Now's the time, I'm *going nap* to Morning Light.—FARJEON.

Go (or Come) near আসন্ন হওয়া, আর একটু হইলেই; প্রায় (হব হব হইয়াছিল) Want but little, almost *e. g.* Such a sum he found would *go near* to ruin him—ADDISON.

Go off প্রস্থান করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart; go away *e. g.* He *went off* by himself through the rain.—THACKERAY. (বন্দুক, কামান, বাবদ) ছুটিয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ আঁটবাজ হওয়া Explode; get discharged *e. g.* If a spark were to reach the gunpowder, it would *go off* at once—McMORDIE সম্পন্ন হওয়া, হইয়া যাওয়া Be executed; come to an end *e. g.* The wedding *went off* precisely as other weddings do.—MRS. GASKELL. ছাড়া, বিরাম হওয়া Cease, intermit;—said of an illness *e. g.* The fever *went off* after three hours. মরিয়া যাওয়া Die: *e. g.* The doctor says that the patient may *go off* any moment. প্রেরিত হওয়া Be despatched *e. g.* The books are to *go off* this very night. বিদ্রোহিত হওয়া Find a purchaser, be sold or disposed of *e. g.* The new-fashioned chairs are said to be *going off* rapidly

Go off at score [*Colloquial*] ভুলভাষি ব্যক্তিরেবে হ্রস্বগত মুখস্থ বলিয়া যাওয়া Go on reciting without hesitation, omission, or break *e. g.* In every year of a boy's school-life he learned two or three little books and he usually had these so well by heart that he could *go off at score* if you started him on any given page.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE. তেজস্বিতার সহিত আরম্ভ করা Make a spirited start. খামখেয়ালীর নত অনমনস্বভাবে বকা Speak in a desultory manner *e. g.* Ruben would answer, *going off at score* in his old way —KINGSLEY.

Go off the handle [*Colloquial*] পঞ্চদশ পাওয়া Expire, die *e. g.* My old gentleman means to be a mayor, or governor, or president, or something or other before he *goes off the handle*.—FIELDING.

Go on বাইতে থাকা; অগ্রসর হওয়া Move onward, proceed: advance *e. g.* In pursuance of this cautious plan he *went on* without halting till he

arrived at Islington.—DICKENS. (কোন কাজ) করিতে বা চলিতে থাকা Continue : *e. g.* The infatuated young man *went on* cutting jokes at the admiral's expense —THACKERAY. ঘটনা, হওয়া, চলা Pass; happen, take place : *e. g.* I have seen such things *going on* in the world —THACKERAY. চলা Progress; fare : *e. g.* How things were suffered to *go on* thus I cannot guess.—LAMB. অতীত হইয়া যাওয়া Pass away; expire. *e. g.* Years *went on*, and his friends became conspicuous authors or statesmen; but Joubert remained in the shade.—M. ARNOLD. পরিহৃত বা পরিবৃত্ত হওয়া Be put on : *e. g.* (1) The coat will not *go on*.—WEBSTER. (2) My boots *go on* easily.—McMORDIE

Go on a fool's errand বিকল বা অসম্ভব কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Undertake a useless or impossible mission or work *e. g.* He had *gone on a fool's errand*.

Go on all fours দুই পা ও দুই হাতের উপর ভর দিয়া চলা, অর্থাৎ হানাপুড়ি দেওয়া Move on two legs and two arms or hands, *cf.* *All Fours*—a game of cards; so called from the four points that are at stake, viz. High, Low, Jack, and Game. *e. g.* The house was so full of smoke that he could no longer stand, but had to *go on all fours* নরকপ্রকারে বিন হওয়া Be exactly similar in the minutest points. *e. g.* (1) This example *goes on all fours* with the others. (2) No simile can *go on all fours* —MACAULAY.

Go on one's way আপনার অভিন্নবিত বা গন্তব্য পথে গমন করা Take the course of one's direction; proceed in the direction of the place one is bound for *e. g.* He *went on his way* with the grenadier, a sweep, and a gipsy woman, who was importunate that he should cross her hand with silver, in order that he might know all about the great fortune that he was to wed.—SALA.

Go on strike ধর্মঘট বরিয়া কাজ বন্ধ করা Quit work in a body (until the workmen gain their object) : *e. g.* Rather than *go on strike*, workmen should submit to arbitration.—McMORDIE.

Go on the stump—Same as **Take the stump** (q. v.).

Go on wheels দ্রুতবেগে ও অবাধিতভাবে চলিতে থাকা Proceed rapidly and without a hitch : *e. g.* The thing *went on wheels*.—READE.

Go on with (a work) কোন কাজ করিতে থাকা Continue doing it *e. g.* He *went on with* his writing.

Go one better একটা বাজি ধরিয়া তাহাতে আরও একটা বোগ করা Take a bet and add another more to it কোন কার্যে বোগ্যাতাষ অথ একজন অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Excel another in fitness for some purpose *e. g.* I soon got over the difficulty and learned to run my cycle without touching the handle; but my brother *went one better* and was able to run his cycle while standing on it.

Go one's own way আপনার নতনব নত চলা, নিজের ইচ্ছানুত কাজ করা Follow one's own inclinations, act up to one's own mind *e. g.* They concluded that if they *went their own way* they had nothing to fear from her resentment.—FROUDE.

Go one's rounds কর্তব্য কার্য সম্পাদন জন্ত নিজের এলাকার ভিতর ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান, রিদগতি করা Travel through the whole of one's jurisdiction for discharge of duty : *e. g.* The policeman has been *going his rounds*.

Go one's way যাত্রা করা ; অস্থান করা , চলিষা যাওয়া Set forth ; depart ; move on *e. g.* Afterwards there was no more conversation, and we *went our separate ways* —HELPS.

Go out বাহিরে যাওয়া Move outside *e. g.* She charged him to take care of his health, to beware of mists, never to *go out* at night, and above all, to wear flannel next to his skin.—SCOTT. প্রচার বা প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Become public *e. g.* This story *goes out* to the world.—WEBSTER. নিৰ্বাপ হওয়া ; একেবারে অবসান হওয়া Become extinguished or extinct (said of fire, light or life) , expire *e. g.* (1) And life itself *goes out* at thy displeasure.—ADDISON. (2) Give us of your oil, for our lamps are *gone out* —BIBLE (3) "Write it quickly," replied Bede ; and summoning all his spirits together, like the last blaze of a candle *going out*, he indited it, and expired.—FULLER. ভাটা পড়া Recede ; ebb (said of the tide) *e. g.* The tide has *gone out*, but will soon return —MCMORDIE

Go out feet foremost মৃত্যু হইলে পূর্ব শবাবস্থায় বহির্দিশে নীত হওয়া Be carried out dead *e. g.* If I am ever destined to leave this prison, it is when I shall *go out feet foremost* [The dead bodies of the Christians are carried out of the world, feet foremost, contrary to the way in which they entered it, to show that they are averse to the world and have no more to do with it].

Go out in the poll বিখ্যাত্যানন্দের সাধারণ 'ডিগ্রি' পাওয়া —'অনার' না পাওয়া Take an ordinary degree—a degree without "honours."

Go out of fashion (or use) অপ্রচলিত হওয়া Cease to be in vogue or practice *e. g.* (1) New kinds of composition had come into fashion and had *gone out of fashion* —MACAULAY (2) The proper names are mainly formed out of roots which have *gone out of use* —FREEMAN.

Go out of one's mind বুদ্ধিব্রংশ হওয়া ; ক্ষিপ্ত হওয়া Be disordered in intellect ; go mad , become insane *e. g.* It became known one day in the autumn of 1788, that the king had *gone out of his mind*.—MORLEY.

Go out of one's way নিজের পথ ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া , অর্থাৎ অভ্যস্ত কার্যপ্রণালী পরিত্যাগ করিয়া অন্তবিধ আচরণ করা Depart from one's habitual course of conduct to act in a different way *e. g.* He never *goes out of his way* to pay his compliments to any and every superior officer.

Go over (কোন কিছু) উপর দিয়া যাওয়া , অর্থাৎ পার হইয়া যাওয়া Pass over or across *e. g.* The Russians will not allow travellers to *go over* their frontier without producing a passport —MCMORDIE. (কোন কিছু) সর্বত্র যাওয়া Go throughout *e. g.* Magistrates are required to *go over* their districts every year. ১ এক পক্ষ পরিত্যাগ করিয়া অন্য পক্ষে যাওয়া Pass from one party to the other *e. g.* It was rumoured that he had actually *gone over* with all his troops to the enemy.—MACAULAY. পাঠ করা , পড়া Read , peruse ; study *e. g.* I have had no time yet to *go over* the book you sent me. আবৃত্তি করা , বর্ণন করা Repeat , relate *e. g.* He mentioned this part of his adventures somewhat shyly, whilst *going over* them with a sailor's literal accuracy.—DE QUINCEY. ভাল করিয়া

- আলোচনা করা Review *e. g.* By *going over* all the particulars, you may receive some tolerable satisfaction about this great subject —
- SOUTH. পরীক্ষা করা Examine *e. g.* In his satisfaction he *went over* the verse again — DICKENS. অতিক্রম করা Transcend; surpass. স্থগিত থাকা Be postponed *e. g.* The bill *went over* for the season — WEBSTER
- Go over to the majority পঞ্চদশাংশ হওয়া Join the dead; die *e. g.* Now that our Zamindar has got the title of Raja he is not content with it, he wants to be a Maharaja before he *goes over to the majority*.
- Go right ঠিকভাবে চলা Go on properly *e. g.* Does your watch *go right*?
- Go round চতুর্দিকে ঘোরা Circulate *e. g.* A murmur *went round* the group, as the door shut upon him. — DICKENS. ঘুরিয়া যাওয়া Pass round *e. g.* He told N. to wait at the front door, while he *went round* and let him in. — DICKENS
- Go share and share alike (or equal shares) সমান সমান ভাগ করিয়া লওয়া বা দেওয়া Divide anything into equal shares and bear or enjoy them *e. g.* (1) A party of men set out on a fortnight's tour and agreed to *go share and share alike* in the expenses. — McMORDIE. (2) They were to *go equal shares* in the booty — L'ESTRANGE.
- Go shares ভাগভাগি করা Share *e. g.* Some of the houses of Villiers were to *go shares* with Overreach and Greedy in the plunder of the public. — MACAULAY.
- Go the length of এতদূর অগ্রসর হওয়া যে Proceed so far as *e. g.* They had almost *gone the length of* rising in arms, though no opportunity had occurred of coming to blows. — SCOTT.
- Go the round পুনঃ পুনঃ ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Travel round over and over again *e. g.* He often *went the round* looking after the soldiers and the fortifications.
- পুনঃ পুনঃ একই কাজ করা Do the same thing over and over again *e. g.* He might be compared to the convict of a treadmill, *going the same dull round* of incessant toil — PRESCOTT
- Go the round of (কোন সম্ভ্রদায়ে মধ্যে) একে একে প্রচারিত হওয়া Be circulated among the different members of *e. g.* In spite of the stories which have lately *gone the round of* the European press as to Russian mobilisation on the frontier of Roumania, it is probable that Russia will no longer pursue the policy of tearing off bits of Turkey. — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.
- Go the round of the world পৃথিবীর সর্বত্র ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Circulate throughout the world *e. g.* The news of the defeat of Napoleon soon *went the round of the world*.
- Go the way of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) মতামতানুসারে চলা; (কাহারও) নীতির অনুসরণ করা Act according to, follow the policy of *e. g.* His main object, so report has it, is to embroil Habibullah somewhere either with the British or with his own subjects if the Amir declines to *go the way of the Mullahs* — THE PIONEER
- Go the way of all flesh জীবের চরমগতি প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, পঞ্চদশ পাওয়া Die *e. g.* His former retainer, had *gone the way of all flesh*. — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Go the way of all the earth গরব প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Die.

Go the whole hog [Colloquial] চরম নীয়ার যাওয়া ; কোন কাজ সম্পূর্ণরূপে করা ;

কার্যের পরাকাষ্ঠা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Go to the fullest extent ; commit one's self to anything unreservedly, do a thing thoroughly or completely ; go the whole way. Hence the expression *whole-hogger*, one who will see the thing through to the bitter end, and "damn the consequences" At the time of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's great agitation on behalf of Protection (1903) those who advocated complete tariff of protective duties regardless of possible "reciprocity" were called the *whole hoggers* : e. g. Since we introduced the railroads, if we don't go ahead it's a pity, we never fairly knew what *going the whole hog* was till then.—HALF-BURTON. [extent.

Go to the whole length শেষ পর্যন্ত যাওয়া , শেষ পর্যন্ত চেষ্টা করা Go to the utmost

Go through (কোন কিছু) মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া , ভেদ করিয়া যাওয়া Pass through to the other side e. g. He *went through* the wire fence. (কোন কিছু)

সর্বত্র যাওয়া Go all over . e. g. The police *went through* the house to look for the stolen property. অতিক্রম করা Pass through . e. g. The book *went through* many editions.—SMILES. যাগন করা Pass . e. g. (1) After he had been at the castle, he declared that he would not *go through* another such month for all the world —MACAULAY. (2) He

went through his part better than he had expected —MACAULAY. সমাপ্ত করা Finish e. g. Vidyasagar *went through* his course of study in a much shorter time than the generality of students.

Go through fire and water কোন কার্যোদ্ধারের জন্য আত্মনে ঝগ দেওয়া ও জ্বলে ভুবে দেওয়া অর্থাৎ সর্বপ্রকার ক্লেশ সহ করা Run any risk for the accomplishment of the object. The reference is to the ordeals of fire and water which were common methods of trial in Anglo-Saxon times : e. g. I will *go through fire and water* to help her out of the difficulty.

Go through the mill জ্ঞানলাভের নিমিত্ত ক্লেশভোগ বা আয়াস স্বীকার করা Experience the suffering or discipline necessary to bring one to a certain degree of knowledge or skill, or to a certain mental state.

Go through thick and thin সর্বপ্রকার বাধাবিঘ্নের মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া Risk any danger, overcome all obstacles or impediments e. g. "It is not to be done by fits and starts ; gird up your loins, *go through thick and thin*, and make or mar the job."

Go through with কোন কার্য শেষ না হওয়া পর্যন্ত তাহাতে লাগিয়া থাকা ; সম্পূর্ণরূপে সমাধা করিয়া তোলা Continue doing a thing till its completion ; execute or perform thoroughly e. g. I felt I should never settle to anything with resolution enough to *go through with* it —DEFON.

Go to ! চুলোর যাও, দূর হও (A curtailed oath, short for 'go to the devil'), Go away e. g. "Go to", replied his brethren, if no man is using thee despitely, why callest thou to us ?"—HAYELL.

(2) Cassius I (am) abler than yourself
To make conditions.

Brutus : *Go to !* you are not, Cassius.—SHAKESPEARE.

Go to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট যাওয়া Move to ; proceed to ; approach :
e. g. To the play he was resolved to *go* in defiance of the threats of his medical attendant —WARREN (কোন কিছু) পর্যন্ত বিস্তৃত হওয়া Extend as far as , lead to . *e. g.* The border shall *go* down to Jordan.—BIBLE.
 নস্পত্তি প্রভৃতি একমুখের নিকট হইতে (অন্তের) নিকটে যাওয়া Pass to ; descend to .
e. g. The property must *go* to the male representative of his family in default of his own direct heirs.—ARNOLD. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া বা নাগা Apply one's self to ; undertake . *e. g.* Seeing himself confronted by so many, like a resolute orator, he *went* not to denial, but to justify his cruel falsehood —SIDNEY

Go to all lengths নান্যমত বন্ধ চেষ্টা করা, বশাশক্তি শ্রম করা Use extreme efforts .
e. g. I am prepared to *go to all lengths* to establish my title.

Go to Bath [*Colloquial*] ভিক্ষাজীবী হওয়া Become a beggar . *e. g.* "Go to Bath !" said the Baron.—BARHAM. দূর হও Get away. Also বাজে কথা কহিও না Don't talk nonsense ;—the full expression being "There, go to Bath with you"

Go to bed শয়ন করা Lie down to rest . *e. g.* (1) If you wish to be stout and strong, get up at five, *go to bed* at nine, &c —SIRCAR AND LETHBRIDGE.
 (2) Thou shouldst *go to bed* and sleep off the fatigue of to-day, since to-morrow will bring work for itself —SCOTT

Go to Davy Jones's locker পঞ্চস্থাপ্ত ও নাগরজনে নিক্ষিপ্ত হওয়া Be dead and buried in the sea , be thrown overboard .—"Davy Jones" being a sailor's term for the sea-devil, and "Davy Jones's locker" for the ocean . *e. g.* I tell thee Jack, thou'rt free ; leastways, if we got to Jamaica without *going to Davy Jones's locker* —SALA.

Go to extremes (or *extremities*) চরম নীতির উপনীত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে বশাদিস্ত বা বশান্য বন্ধ চেষ্টা করা Go too far . have recourse to extreme measures . *e. g.* If the marriage negotiations are broken off, his father would *go to extremities* to force him and his sister into other extremities.—CARLYLE

Go to heaven পরলোক গমন করা Die.

Go to hell ! দূর হও , চূনোষ বাক্ Off with you ! go to the devil !

Go to Jericho [*Colloquial*] কোন দূরবর্তী স্থানে গমন করা, অর্থাৎ চলিয়া যাওয়া Go to a remote place , go away ;—used humorously . [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein Jericho is described as an ancient city on the coast of the Dead Sea] . *e. g.*

Mrs Jones was rather cross, she made a little noise ;

She said she "did not like to wait on little vulgar boys."

She with her apron wiped the plates, and as she rubbed the deaf,

Said, "I might *go to Jericho*, and fetch the beer myself."—

BARHAM.

Go to law আইনের আশ্রয় লওয়া , মোকদ্দমা করা Institute legal proceedings ; refer a dispute to judicial decision . *e. g.* (1) They therefore *went to law*, and a cunning monkey was to decide their cause.—THE ROYAL READERS (2) But people who *go* voluntarily to law may be allowed to labour under some temporary irritation and anxiety.—DICKENS,

Go to loggerheads ঝগড়া করা • মারামারি করা Fall out ; come to blows *e. g.* He was such a bad-tempered fellow that he would easily *go to loggerheads* with most of his neighbours [*cf.* **Be at loggerheads**].

Go-to-meeting [*Colloquial*] সভায় যাইবার অর্থাৎ দর্শকদের নিকট বাহির হইবার উপযুক্ত (পরিচ্ছাদি), পোষাকী ; ভদ্রজনোচিত Good and fit for public use ; decent, one's best, respectable ;—used of clothes, &c. *e. g.* (1) Catch him with his *go-to-meetin'* clothes on a-rubb'n' again [against] their nasty greasy axles, like a tarry nigger — HALIBURTON. (2) Tom [was] equipped in his *go-to meeting* roof [hat], as his friend called it.—HUGHES. [treatment.

Go-to-meeting behaviour য়ারপর নাই সাধু আচরণ One's best conduct or

Go to naught বিফল হওয়া Prove abortive or unavailing [*Colloquial*].

Go to one's heart (or the heart of) কাহারও মনোস্তম্বিত হওয়া Cut to the quick, affect deeply *e. g.* It went to the heart of these brave men to abandon any of their fellow-sufferers.—KAYE.

Go to one's long account লোকান্তরিত হওয়া Go to the next world, where an account must be rendered of the actions, good or bad, done in this world ; die

Go to pie 'পাই' হইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ শৃঙ্খলাশূন্য বা এলোমেলো হওয়া Get unsorted or disordered ;—the word "pie" is used in typography to signify 'mixed or unsorted type' . *e. g.* Your military ranked arrangements [are] going all rapidly to pie.—CARLYLE.

Go to pieces খণ্ড খণ্ড হইয়া যাওয়া Be dismembered, break up entirely . *e. g.* Two fine vessels had gone to pieces on the rocks of Ceuta.—MACAULAY.

Go to pigs and whistles [*Colloquial*] উচ্ছিন্ন হইয়া যাওয়া Go to rack and ruin, be utterly ruined *e. g.* The concern has gone to pigs and whistles — SARAH TYTLER.

Go to press ছাপিতে যাওয়া Be about to print or get printed (said of a news paper) *e. g.* As we were going to press information reached us that Queen Victoria was no more

Go to prove প্রমাণ বিষয়ে আশ্রুকূল্য করা Help to establish the truth of *e. g.* This fact goes to prove that he was privy to the murder.

Go to rack [*Colloquial*] নাশ পাওয়া, বিনষ্ট হওয়া, উচ্ছিন্ন হওয়া Perish ; be destroyed *e. g.* We fell to talk largely of the want of some persons understanding to look after the business, but all goes to rack — PEPYS.

Go to rack and ruin [*Colloquial*] উৎসন্ন বা নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া Be utterly ruined or destroyed *e. g.* They are sure to go to rack and ruin if they pursue this course.

Go to sea সমুদ্রে যাওয়া Proceed, or be taken to, sea, as opposed to lake or river *e. g.* The vessels had been made of such wretched timber that they were unfit to go to sea.—MACAULAY. নাবিকের বৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা Become a sailor *e. g.* Of the three brothers, one went to sea, another to the army, and the third took to agriculture.

Go to seed বীচিষে যাওয়া, বীচে হইয়া পড়া Become seedy. *e. g.* The aristocrat is the democrat, ripe, and *gone to seed*,—because both parties stand on the one ground of supreme value of property, which one endeavours to get, and the other to keep.—EMERSON.

Go to sixes and sevens [Colloquial] বিশৃঙ্খল হইয়া যাওয়া Fall into disorder *e. g.* All *goes to sixes and sevens*—a universal saturnalia seems to be proclaimed in my peaceful and orderly family.—SCOTT.

Go to sleep নিদ্রা যাওয়া Lie down in bed and sleep *e. g.* He inquired whether it was consistent with the conduct and character of a gentleman to *go to sleep* for six and twenty hours at a stretch.—DICKENS.

নিদ্রিতের স্থায় কোন কিছু নীরব থাকা অর্থাৎ কোনকণ উচ্চবাচ্য না থাকা Lie inactive or dormant like one in sleep *e. g.* It is well known that the whole scheme *went to sleep* for several years.—DE QUINCEY.

Go to the bad ধ্বংস হওয়া, অবস্থা খারাপ হইয়া পড়া Be ruined; be in bad circumstances *e. g.* This man seemed to have a prosperous business last year, but he has *gone to the bad* since.—McMORDIE. চরিত্র খারাপ হইয়া যাওয়া Go in bad ways, be a depraved character: *e. g.* Take care, if you associate with these rascals you are sure to *go to the bad*.

Go to the bottom তলাইয়া যাওয়া, ডুবিয়া যাওয়া, মগ্ন হওয়া Sink, বিনাশপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be wrecked.

Go to the country—Same as Appeal to the country (which see).

Go to the devil অধঃপাতে যাওয়া Be ruined or lost *e. g.* Every one has his full wing, or *goes to the devil* his own way.—HAZLITT.

Go to the dogs উৎসন্ন যাওয়া Go to ruin *e. g.* This young man, by associating with depraved characters is fast *going to the dogs*.

Go to the ground ক্ষয় পাওয়া; বিনাশ পাওয়া Decline; be destroyed *e. g.* The strong survived, the weaker *went to the ground*.—EMERSON.

Go to the hammer নীলামে বিক্রয় হওয়া Be sold by auction: *e. g.* He could not pay his debts, and all his chattels *went to the hammer*.

Go to the length of কোন সীমা পর্যন্ত যাওয়া Proceed as far as *e. g.* Finding all his persuasions were of no avail, he *went to the length of* torturing the man to extort a confession.

Go to the making of (কোন কিছুর) সংগঠনের উপাদানবীজ হওয়া Form the constituent parts of *e. g.* His genius and nature had none of the elements which *go to the making of* a born chief of Parliament.—HARRISON.

Go to the right about চলিয়া যাওয়া Go one's way *e. g.* He can *go to the right about* if it does not suit his convenience.

Go to the root মূল পর্যন্ত পৌঁছা Reach or extend as far as the source or origin *e. g.* This cure is far from *going to the root of* the evil—MACAULAY.

Go to the wall কোণঠাসা হওয়া, জব্দ হওয়া, দুর্গতিপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be unsuccessful, be pushed to extremes *e. g.* When the crush begins, the weakest *go to the wall*.—ARNOT.

Go to the winds অদৃশ হওয়া; লয় পাওয়া Disappear, vanish: *e. g.* At this

all young Fielding's resolution and self-restraint *went to the winds*.
—READE.

Go to the world সংসারী হওয়া, অর্থাৎ বিবাহিত হওয়া Be married *e.g.*
Thus *goes* every one to the world, but I—I may sit in a corner, and
cry, Heigh-ho for a husband.—SHAKESPEARE

Go to war যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Be engaged in fight *e.g.* The United States
have at last decided upon *going to war* with Spain.

Go to work কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, কাজে লাগা Engage in business, apply
one's self to work : *e.g.* The crew *went to work* in right earnest.

Go to wreck ধ্বংস পাওয়া, উৎসন্ন হওয়া Be ruined or destroyed, be smashed
e.g. It is a wonder that so flourishing a trade should have *gone to wreck*
in a short time

Go together একত্রে থাকা Be associated together *e.g.* (1) Famine and
pestilence *go together*. (2) Cheerfulness and good nature *go together*.
—ADDISON.

Go too far ধৈর্যের সীমা অতিক্রম করা To exceed a person's patience.

Go under জলমগ্ন হওয়া, ডুবিয়া যাওয়া Sink *e.g.* Several big leaks had
sprung up and the vessel *went under*. ধ্বংস প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be ruined.

Go under the name of (কোনকথা) নামে পরিচিত হওয়া Be talked of, or
known, by the name of *e.g.* They *go under the name of* Wahabis.—
McMORDIE.

Go up উপরে উঠা Rise, ascend *e.g.* But they presumed to *go up* unto
the hill-top.—BIBLE. কোনকথা উন্নততর স্থানে যাওয়া Get to a higher elevation
from a lower *e.g.* He has *gone up* to Delhi. নিকটে যাওয়া Approach
e.g. The boy *went up* to the teacher's desk to say his lesson. চড়িয়া উঠা
Get higher; (said of price, &c.) *e.g.* The men's wages *went up*
twenty per cent.—SMILES.

Go up and down উঠা নামা করা Ascend and descend *e.g.* He *went*
up and down the ladder. ইতস্ততঃ যাওয়া আসা করা, এক ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে
অন্য ব্যক্তির নিকট যাওয়া Go here and there, go from one person to an-
other *e.g.* (1) He *goes up and down* the country in search of fresh
recruits. (2) Thou shalt not *go up and down* as a tale-bearer among
thy people.—BIBLE.

Go up to (কোন কিছু) উপর উঠা Ascend to : *e.g.* See how the kite *goes*
up to the sky! (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকটে যাওয়া Go quite close to
approach *e.g.* She then *went up to* the Magistrate and presented
her petition.

Go upon (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে চলা বা কার্য করা Proceed or act according to
e.g. In his whole argument, he *went upon* the assumption that his
client was perfectly innocent.—McMORDIE.

Go well উন্নত হওয়া, ভাল চলা Prosper *e.g.* Since the entertainment of the
new manager the business has been *going well*.

Go well with (কাহারও) পক্ষে হৃৎনোভাগ্যের বিষয় হওয়া Fare happily or
prosperously with *e.g.* For some time everything *went well with* the

man, and then the tables turned against him. (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিল
খাওয়া, উপযোগী হওয়া, খাটা Agree with, suit: *e. g.* In harmonising
colour, yellow *goes well with* purple.—MCMORDIE.

Go whistle [*Shakespeare*] অবাঃপাতে বাওয়া Go to the deuce.

Go with (কাহারও) সঙ্গে বাওয়া Accompany *e. g.* I told him to *go with*
me to the place. (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Agree with; concur with.
e. g. My brother is sure to *go with* me in this matter. (কোন কিছু)
গর্ভে ধারণ করা Be pregnant with *e. g.* The fruit she *goes with*, I pray
that it good time and life may find.—SHAKESPEARE.

Go with a run [*Nautical*] (জাহাজের কাছি) ক্রমে ক্রমে না ছাড়িয়া একেবারে সমস্তটা
বাইতে দেওয়া Let go entirely, instead of slackening it gradually (said of
a rope). This is a seaman's phrase

Go with child গর্ভধারণ করা Be pregnant *e. g.* Your sister has *gone*
with child, and it will not be safe to remove her now

Go with the stream স্রোতে গা ঢেলে দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিজের স্বাধীন মতে জলাঞ্জলি দিয়া
দৃশ্যের দেখাদেখি কোন কাজে বোগ দেওয়া বা সেইরূপ করা Act with the majority
without any attempt to think or act independently. *e. g.* Men like
Alexander or Napoleon seldom *go with the stream*.

Go without (কোন কিছু) হইতে বঞ্চিত হইবা অর্থাৎ কোন কিছু না পাইয়া থাকা Re-
main destitute of *e. g.* A poor man has to *go without* many things
which a rich man regards as almost necessities of life.—MCMORDIE.

Go without saying না বলিলেও বুঝিতে পারা যায়, বলাই বাহুল্য Be a self-evident
fact *e. g.* That such accusations were not only utterly false but were
beneath contempt, *goes without saying*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Go wrong বিপথে যাওয়া, ভুল পথ ধরা Take a wrong road or direction, stray.
কুপথে চলা, সংপথ ভ্রষ্ট হওয়া Depart from virtue. বেরূপ হইলে ভাল হয়, সেরূপ না
হইবা অন্তরূপ হওয়া; অনিষ্টকর হওয়া Be out of order, take a course that is
other than the proper one, be injurious or detrimental *e. g.* Mistress
says when all things *go wrong* with us, we must believe that God is
doing the very best —MRS. BEECHER STOWE

Goat house হাগশালা A place for keeping goats. বেষ্ঠালয় Brothel [*obs.*]

God bless (or save) the mark বিষয় বা অবজাহুচক বিক্রপাত্মক বাক্য An
ironical exclamation of astonishment or scorn. [The phrase is derived
from the usage of archery] *e. g.* I saw the wound; I saw it with
my eyes—God *save the mark*!—here on his manly breast.—SHAKES-
PEARE.

[বৈত্তের বাড়ি মানি।]

God cures and the doctor gets the credit [*Proverb*] হরি বাচন প্রাপ্ত,

God forbid ঈশ্বর না ককন May God prevent such a calamity *e. g.* God *for-*
bid, that we should ever again be subjected to tyranny!—MACAULAY.

God help him ভগবান্ উহাকে রক্ষা করুন An exclamation of extreme pity or
commiseration *e. g.* He has fallen on evil times, *God help him*! may he soon get out of the difficulty unscathed.

God helps those that help themselves [*Proverb*] বাহার কাজে প্রবৃত্ত হয়,
পন্নেশ্বর তাহাদের সহায় হন।

God knows পরমেশ্বর জানেন বা কেবল ঈশ্বরই বলিতে পারেন (কোনও অনিশ্চিত ঘটনা সম্বন্ধে এইরূপ ব্যবহার হইয়া থাকে) *God alone is aware, or God alone can say (said of uncertain events) . e. g. God knows when I shall see my husband again.* জগদীশ্বর সাক্ষী (নিশ্চিত ঘটনা সম্বন্ধে এইরূপ বলা হইয়া থাকে) *I call God to witness (said of real facts) e. g. God knows, I am innocent of the charge.*

God save the mark—See God bless the mark.

God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb অন্যথের নাথ জগদ্রাধ; ভগবান দুর্বলের দুঃখভার লঘু করেন *It is God's mercy that lightens the weight of misfortunes of the weak . e. g. We must only bear it with such fortitude as God will give us. We are told that He tempers the wind to the shorn lamb.*—TROLLOPE.

God's acre সমাধি-ক্ষেত্র, গোরস্থান *Burial ground.* [So called, because the Christians believe that on the day of Resurrection, the dead will rise from their graves like a crop of corn from the acres when seed has been sown] *e. g. As her eye roamed from sea to land it fell upon the little church immediately beneath her, into whose God's acre the footpath descended.*—J. PAYN.

God's ape আজন্ম নির্বোধ *A born fool . e. g. All but God's apes will at once understand such easy things.*

God's field—Same as **God's acre** (*q. v.*).

God's truth নিরবচ্ছিন্ন সত্য *A thing or statement absolutely true.*

Going forth নির্গমন পথ *Outlet, way of exit.* সীমা, প্রান্ত, সীমা *Limit; border . e. g. Every going forth of the sanctuary.*—BIBLE.

Goings on [*Bible*] আচরণ, চালচলন *Behaviour.*

Goings out [*Bible*] শেষপ্রান্ত, সীমা *The utmost extremity or limit . e. g.*

The border shall go down to Jordan, and the goings out of it shall be at the Salt Sea—BIBLE. যাত্রা, প্রস্থান, ভ্রমণ *Departures or journeys . e. g. And Moses wrote their goings out according to their journeys.*—BIBLE.

Gold end ভাঙ্গা সোণার বা গহনার কুঁচি *A fragment of broken gold or jewelry.*

Gold-end man পুরাতন বর্ণ বা অলঙ্কার ক্রেতা *A buyer of old gold or jewelry.*

বর্ণকারের শিক্ষানবিশ *A goldsmith's apprentice.* ফেরিওয়ালা গহনা বিক্রেতা *An itinerant jeweller . e. g. I know him not, he looks like a gold-end man.*—BEN JONSON.

Gold key স্বর্ণকুঙ্কিকা—কোষাধ্যক্ষের নিদর্শন *A key made of gold—the badge of a chamberlain . e. g. Hardly will that gold key protect you from maltreatment*—COLERIDGE.

Gold purse of Spain—Andalusia,—so called because it is the city from which Spain derives its chief wealth. [*a thread of silk.*]

Gold thread সোণার জরিহতা *A thread formed by twisting flattened gold over*

Golden age আদিকাল, সভ্যযুগ, যে কালে লোকসকল নিরীহ ও পবিত্রচরিত্র ছিল *The age of primeval simplicity and purity of manners in rural employments : . e. g. He regrets that his lot was not cast in that golden age when the human race had no protection against the cold but the skins of wild.*

beasts, no screen from the sun but a cavern.—MACAULAY. সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট কাল
The best age : *e. g.* Elizabeth's reign is said to have been the *golden age* of English literature.

(The) **Golden bowl** is broken হৃত হইল Is dead. [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs :—"Or over the silver cord is loosed, or *the golden bowl be broken*, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern. Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was, and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it."] *e. g.* And thus they go on from year to year, until *the golden bowl is broken*—HAGGARD

Golden calf ধনদেবতার প্রতিমূর্তি, ধনদেবতা, ধন The idol set up by Aaron on Sinai during the absence of Moses, or those erected by Jeroboam at Bethel and Dan Local tradition has it that Aaron's golden calf is buried in Rook's Hill, Lavant, near Chichester [Hence] worship of Mammon or wealth, money *e. g.* (1) We all worship the *golden calf*—BREWER. (2) The bourgeois mind is instantly prostrated before the *golden calf* of commercial prosperity—W. BLACK,

Golden fleece—(In Greek mythology), the fleece of the ram Chrysomallus, the recovery of which was the object of the famous expedition of the Argonauts—it gave its name to a celebrated order of knighthood in Austria and Spain, founded in 1429

Golden grease [*Slang*] উৎকোচ Bribe.

Golden legend মধ্যযুগের কতিপয় মহাপুরুষের জীবনবৃত্তান্ত সংগ্রহ A celebrated medieval collection of the lives of the greater saints, the work of Jacobus de Voragine (1230—98).

Golden mean দুই সীমার মাঝামাঝি চান, মধ্যম রকমের অবস্থা The way of wisdom and safety between extremes ; sufficiency without excess, moderation : *e. g.* Angels guard him in the *golden mean*.—POPE.

Golden ointment চক্ষের প্রলেপ বা ঘনম Eye salve

Golden opinions স্থখাতি ; প্রশংসিত Admirations, regard ; good esteem *e. g.* I have bought *golden opinions* of all sorts of people.—SHAKESPEARE

Golden opportunity উৎকৃষ্ট সুযোগ ; মাহেল সুযোগ Highly favourable chance or occasion : *e. g.* He had now a *golden opportunity* before him of making a name for himself

Golden rose সোণার গোলাপ A rose formed of wrought gold, and blessed by the Pope in person on the fourth Sunday in Lent, usually presented to some Catholic prince.

Golden rule সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট নীতি বা নিয়ম The best rule. It is (a) in morals, the precept.—"Do unto others as you would be done by." *cf.*

"Be you to others kind and true,
As you would others be to you "

(b) In arithmetic, ত্রৈবিক The Rule of Three, —so called on account of its practical importance

Golden shower উৎকোচ ; ধন A bribe ; money. The allusion is to the classic tale of Zeus and Danaë ["diggings"].

(The) **Golden State** কালিকর্ণিকা দেশ California ; so called from its gold

Golden wedding বিবাহের পঞ্চাশ-বার্ষিক উৎসব When the married couple have lived together for fifty years they celebrate by festivities what is called their *golden wedding* on the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage day, and receive from their friends, or give to their retainers, golden presents. In the same way, they celebrate their *silver wedding* on the twenty-fifth anniversary of their marriage day, and their *diamond wedding* on the sixtieth anniversary.

Gombeen man স্বপথের মহাজন A village usurer, a money-lender. [The word is of Irish extraction] *e. g.* They suppose that the tenants can have no other supply of capital than from the *gombeen man*.—EGMONT HARR.

(A) **Gone case** [*Colloquial*] আশাত্তরনাশুত বিষয় Something that is lost or ruined, or passed beyond help, a hopeless thing or person *e. g.* When officers are once determined to ride a man down, it is a *gone case* with him.—DANA.

(A) **Gone coon** [*Slang*] আশাত্তরনাশুত ব্যক্তি, যে ব্যক্তি একেবারে অর্থপাত গিয়াছে One whose case is hopeless; one utterly lost or ruined: *e. g.* If you start in any business with an empty pocket, you are a *gone coon*.—READE.

Gone to Davy Jones's locker নরিয়া যাওয়ায় নমুহে নদাহিত, বা নাগরজনে নিশিত
Dead and buried in the sea, thrown overboard.

Gone to the devil উৎসর্গে গিয়াছে Gone to ruin The *Devil and St. Dunstan* was the sign of a public house, No 2 Fleet Street, at one time much frequented by lawyers, but the phrase dates at least from the 15th century Mystery Plays.

Gone on [*Slang*] (কোন বিষয়ে) একেবারে রত Entirely given up to.

Gone to grass মৃত Dead (with grass growing over the dead). ভূপাতিত (হওয়া)
Knocked down in a pugilistic encounter কার্য হইতে বরখাস্ত Got discharged by the employer (as a horse sent to grass when unfit for work).

Gone up ফাঁসি যাওয়া, বা অন্য কোনরূপে বিনাশপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া Put out of the way, hanged, or otherwise got rid of. [In Denver (America) unruly citizens are summarily hung on a cotton tree, and when any question is asked about them, the answer is briefly given "Gone up"—*i. e.*, gone up the cotton tree, or suspended from one of its branches.—BREWER].

Good breeding হুশিকা, ভদ্র ব্যবহার, উত্তম আদবকায়না A polite education; polite or polished manners, formed by education.

Good cheap উত্তম সস্তা, বেশ সস্তা Good bargain; reasonably cheap

Good cheer উৎকৃষ্ট খাদ্যদ্রব্য, উপাদেয় ভোজ্য That which promotes good spirits or gaiety; excellent provisions. *e. g.* A bravo, a swash-buckler, one that for money and *good cheer* will follow any man to defend him; but if any danger come, he runs away the first, and leaves him in the lurch.—FLORIO. খুব আনন্দ আশ্রাদ A great rejoicing. *e. g.* "Courage, comrades", he cried, as he flung his heavy burden on the ground. "We shall not die before our day, and while we have life we must eat and drink Better a full sorrow than a fasting." So they ate and drank, and made *good cheer*.—HAYELL.

Good companion makes a good company [*Proverb*] মঙ্গলে কণীকাস।

(A) **Good cow may have an ill calf** [*Proverb*] বিষানের ছেলের মূর্থ হয়।

Good day দিবাত্বের অভিবাদন বাক্য A common salutation, a contraction of 'I wish you a good day.' [This salutation is made at parting during day-time]

Good deal বহুপরিমাণ Large quantity . e. g. In these rooms Goldsmith produced a *good deal* of miscellaneous writing—pamphlets, compilations, and what not.—BLACK. অনেকটা, অতিশয় To a large extent . e. g. But the premier's hands were a *good deal* tied by circumstances.—TROLLOPE.

(A) **Good draw** চমৎকার দৃশ্য A first rate attraction . e. g. Performing elephants are always a *good draw* at circus—BREWER. অস্বাভাবিক প্রতিযোগিতা বা বাজি ধরার ফল ইত্যাদি Drawn game or the result of drawing lots &c

Good even, or Good evening সায়ংকালীন অভিবাদনবাক্য A salutation on meeting or parting in the evening. [আদর্শে অধিক ফল হয়।]

(A) **Good example is better than a precept** [Proverb] উপদেশ অপেক্ষা

Good fellow সৎসঙ্গী, আশুদে লোক A person of companionable qualities, a jolly or boon companion ; a reveller.

Good fellowship সমাজপ্রিয়তা, বিশ্বস্ততা, সদয় ব্যবহার Love of society ; trustworthiness kind behaviour . e. g. There's neither honesty, manhood, nor *good fellowship* in thee.—SHAKESPEARE.

Good folk, or Good people [Colloquial] পরী Fairies, brownies, pixies, &c., of whom it is best to speak respectfully

Good for (a sum) অর্থদানে সমর্থ Having pecuniary ability to pay off (an amount) : e. g. A nice, quiet, tidy little lunch they had, just the same as in a good house of their own. By and by I bring in the bill, and wonder what they are *good for*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Good for anything সকল কাজেই প্রস্তুত Ready for any kind of work.

Good for nothing কোন কাজের নয়, অকর্মণ্য Of no worth or value ; worthless . e. g. Corvisart candidly agreed with me, that all your filthy mixtures are *good for nothing*—MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON.

(A) **Good for nothing** উদ্যমহীন অকর্মণ্য ব্যক্তি An idle, worthless person : e. g. My father always said I was born to be a *good for nothing*.—LYTTON.

Good form [Colloquial] উত্তম সামাজিক প্রথা অনুযায়ী According to good social usage. শিষ্টাচার, ভদ্রতা Good conduct or manners . e. g. It is not *good form* to smoke in the presence of a lady.—WEBSTER.

Good Friday খ্রীষ্টানদিগের উৎসববিশেষ A fast, in memory of Christ's sufferings, kept on the Friday of passion-week.

Good graces অনুগ্রহ, প্রসন্নতা, মিত্রতা, উপকার Favour ; friendship . e. g. You seem to be at present in the *good graces* of the lady.

Good gracious ! or Good heavens ! বিস্ময়বৃদ্ধক বাক্য—যেনন, হরি ! হরি ! An exclamation of surprise . e. g. (1) "Twenty years ! *Good gracious !* papa, I shall be six-and-thirty, so frightfully old to talk about anything !"—ENGLISH MAGAZINE. (2) Sir H Steele broke in loudly, "*Good heavens !* well, he is an extraordinary man."—READER.

Good hand at (কোন বিষয়ে) হৃদয় Very skilful or dexterous in. e. g. (1) The doctor was a *good hand at* operations of tumour. (2) They could not do without him, as he was the *best hand at* a story in the household.—IRVING

Good heavens !—See **Good gracious** !

Good Homer sometimes nods [*Proverb*] ভাল সকলেরই হয় ; “মুনীনাঞ্চ মতিভ্রমঃ” “We are all apt to make mistakes sometimes.” [*cf.* **Man is liable to err**].

(A) **Good house** থিয়েটারে বহুসংখ্যক দর্শক উপস্থিত হইলে এই কথা ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে In theatrical language, a large audience.

Good humour প্রফুল্লচিত্ত, ভাল মেজাজ A cheerful or pleasant temper or state of mind ;—from the old idea that temper depended on the humours of the body.

(A) **Good Jack makes a good Jill** [*Proverb*] পতি ভাল হইলেই পত্নী ভাল হয় ; প্রভু ভাল হইলে ভৃত্যও ভাল হয় A good husband makes a good wife ; a good master makes a good servant.

Good lady গৃহিণী, পত্নী Mistress of a house, wife ;—the word “lady” being a title applied to the wives of knights and all degrees above them.

(A) **Good landfall** [*Nautical*] আশঙ্ককণ স্থানে ও কালে স্থলের আবিষ্কার The discovery of the land at the time and place expected.

(A) **Good marksman may miss** [*Proverb*] ভাল লোকেরও ভুল হয় ; “মুনীনাঞ্চ মতিভ্রমঃ” ।

Good man's croft শয়তানের হৃদয় পরিহারার্থে পুর্নকালে কটন্যাও যে জমি পতিত রাখা হইত A strip of ground, or corner of a field, once left untilld in Scotland to avert the malice of the devil from the crop.

Good morning or Good morrow প্রাতঃকালীন অভিবাদন বাক্য A salutation at meeting in the morning, —sometimes used at parting also in the morning

Good morning to (কাহারও) প্রতি প্রাতঃকালীন অভিবাদন A salutation to (a person) in the morning (কোন কিছুকে) বিদায় দান Bidding of parting salutation to, parting with e. g. When anything's upon my heart, *good morning to* my head ; it's not worth a lemon.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Good name সুনাম, স্ব্যাতি Reputation e. g. Every one should try his best to leave a *good name* behind.

Good name is better than riches [*Proverb*] ধন অপেক্ষা সুনাম ভাল ।

Good name is better than a golden girdle অর্থ অপেক্ষা স্ব্যাতি অধিকতর মূল্যবান A good reputation is better than money or “purse of gold”

Good old age অতি বৃদ্ধ বয়স Very old age e. g. My grandfather lived to a *good old age*

Good Queen Bess—Queen Elizabeth of England.

(A) **Good round sum** প্রচুর অর্থ, অনেক টাকা A large sum of money e. g. Three thousand ducats 'tis a *good round sum*.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Good Samaritan** পরোপকারী ব্যক্তি A philanthropist ; one who attends

upon the poor to aid them and give them relief. *e. g.* I took leave of the good Samaritan who appointed two niggers to see me out of the wood.—READE.

(The) Good Shepherd যিশুখ্রীষ্ট A title of Jesus Christ.

Good speed কৃতকার্যতা; সাফল্য Good success *e. g.* I wish you good speed with all my heart

Good take heed doth surely speed [*Proverb*] সাবধানের বিনাশ নাই।

Good-turn সময় মত সাহায্য Timely aid or service. [change.

Good value পূর্ণ মূল্য, পুরা দাম, যথোপযুক্ত প্রতিদান বা বিনিময় Full worth in ex-

Good wares make quick markets [*Proverb*] মাল ভাল হলে খরিদারের অভাব হয় না, ভাল জিনিস পড়িতে পাষ না।

Good will অনুগ্রহ, দয়া Favour; kindness. সদভিত্তি Right intention.

Good-will উপচিকীর্ষা, হিতৈচ্ছা Benevolence; well wishing *e. g.* "Doubt not my good-will," said Athene, when he had finished; that is assured thee.—HAVELL. ব্যবসার পন্থার The custom of any trade or business, the tendency or inclination of persons, old customers and others, to resort to an established place of business *e. g.* The good-will of a trade is nothing more than the probability that the old customers will resort to the old place.—LORD ELDON,

Good wine needs no bush [*Proverb*] জিনিস ভাল হইলে তাহার গুণপ্রচারের জন্য বিজ্ঞাপনের আবশ্যক হয় বা, "কেনা বামনের পৈতা চাই না" A good article will make itself known without being advertised *e. g.* If it be true that good wine needs no bush, 'tis true that a good play needs no epilogue.—SHAKESPEARE.

Good word হুখ্যাতি, প্রশংসা Commendation, favourable account.

Good words without deeds are rushes and reeds [*Proverb*] ভাল কথা কিছু নয়, যদি না কাজের হয়।

Goody-goody [*Colloquial*] এমন ভাল যে তাহাতে দুর্বলতা প্রকাশ পায় বা অস্তের বিরক্তি জন্মে, নির্বুদ্ধিতার সহিত সাধুতা প্রকাশক Mawkishly good; weakly benevolent or pious, exhibiting goodness with silliness *e. g.* If I find out the people, I am quite clever enough to play a goody-goody part, if that suits them.—J. M'CARTHY.

Goose month জাঁতুড়ে থাকার মাস The lying-in-month for women.

(The) Goose that lays the golden eggs স্বর্ণাণ্ডপ্রসূ হংসী, অর্থাৎ সুখেরস্রোত আকর Lucky source of great wealth or income. [The expression is taken from a story in AEsop's Fables] *e. g.* This affectionate anxiety was partly due to a certain apprehension the old gentleman experienced when the goose that laid the golden eggs for him was out of sight.—J. PAYN.

Gooseberry-picker [*Colloquial*] কুংমানিবারণার্থ প্রণয়িগুলের সহিত ভ্রমণকারী তৃতীয় ব্যক্তি A third person who accompanies a pair of lovers for propriety *e. g.* What do I care for old Thresher? I brought Thresher as a gooseberry-picker.—BARING GOULD

Gordian knot—See under Cut the Gordian knot.

Gospel of wealth ধনই এ জীবনের একমাত্র লক্ষ্য—এই নীতি The hypothesis that wealth is the great end and aim of man, the one thing needful.

Gospel truth বেদবাণী, অকাট্য সত্য Fact related in the Gospel or Bible .
e. g. She is so credulous that she takes your words as *gospel truth*.

Government men দণ্ডিত অপরাধিগণ Convicts.

Grab bag বোলা প্রভৃতি স্থলে স্থর্তি খেলার খলি At fairs, a grab or box holding small articles which are to be drawn, without being seen on payment of a small sum [Colloquial].

Grab game [Colloquial] কোন কিছু কাড়িয়া লইয়া চুরি Theft committed by grabbing or snatching a purse or other piece of property

Grace cup আহাঁরান্তে ভগবৎস্তবের পর যে পাত্রে স্বাস্থ্য পান করা হয় A cup or vessel in which health is drunk after grace আহাঁরান্তে ভগবৎস্তবের পরে স্বাস্থ্য পান A health drunk after grace has been said e. g. The *grace cup* follows to his sovereign's health.—KING.

Grace drink আহাঁরান্তে টেবিল হইতে উঠিবার সময় (বা ভগবৎস্তবের পর) স্বাস্থ্য পান A drink taken on rising from the table ; a *grace cup* e. g. To [Queen Margaret of Scotland]... we owe the custom of the *grace drink*, she having established it as a rule at her table, that whosoever staid till grace was said was rewarded with a bumper.—ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Grace stroke চরম ঢেট বা কোপ ; শেষ গোঁচ. সমাধাসাধক ক্রিয়া The finishing stroke or touch, coup de grace. [surprise, pity, &c.]

Gracious me ! বিস্ময়-কণ্ঠস্বাদি-সূচকবাণী—যেমন 'হা ভগবন্' An exclamation of Grain colours লাকাদি কীটকীত রঙ্গ Dyes made from the coccus or kermes insect.

(A) **Grain of allowance** সামান্য বৃত্তি বা ভৃত্তি A small allowance. কিঞ্চিৎ প্রসন্ন বা স্বাধীনতা A slight indulgence or latitude.

(The) **Grand climacteric** ত্রিষষ্টিতম বর্ষ বয়ঃক্রম—ইহা মানবজীবনের একটি মহৎকাল বলিয়া বিবেচিত হইয়া থাকে The sixty third year, supposed to be a critical period for man's life e. g. Our old friend was even now balancing on the brink of an eventful plunge [marriage-proposal], which, if not made before the *grand climacteric*, it is generally thought advisable to postpone "sine die."—MELVILLE.

Grand duke মহা ডিউক, রাজার অবাবহিত নিম্নপদস্থ ; বয়ঃ রাজস্বকারী ডিউক, রাজ ডিউক A sovereign duke, inferior in rank to a king. রুশিয়ার রাজকুমার In Russia, a son of the Czar. বড় জাতীয় এক প্রকার পৈল The great horned-owl.

Grand jury—A jury of not less than twelve nor generally more than twenty-three, whose duty it is to examine into accusations against persons charged with crime, and if they see just cause, then to find bills of indictment against them, to be presented to the court.

Grand larceny বিলাতে এক শিলিঙ (বা র আনা) ও তদধিক মূল্যের সম্পত্তি চুরি করার অপরাধ (In England), the offence of stealing property of the value of one shilling or more.

(The) **Grand old Man of India**—Dadabhai Naoroji, the father of Indian Nationalism. [kish council of state

Grand vizier তুর্কসরাজ্যের প্রধান মন্ত্রী The chief member or head of the Tur-

(The) Granite city—Aberdeen.

Grant to (কাহাকেও) অনুগ্রহপূর্বক প্রদান করা Bestow or confer on, concede to.

e. g. Every other author may aspire to 'praise; the lexicographer can only hope to escape reproach, and even this negative recompense has been yet *granted to* very few.—JOHNSON.

Grapes are sour when they cannot be had যেটা পাইবার আশা নাই সেটা কিছুই নয় এই বলিয়া মনকে প্রবোধ দেওয়া। (The allusion is to the fable of the Fox and the grapes).

Grapple with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত ধ্বস্তাধস্তি করা, অর্থাৎ পরাভূত করিবার জন্য দৃঢ়তার সহিত প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Enter into contest with, resolutely and courageously *e. g.* If you *grapple with* your difficulties manfully, you are sure to overcome them.

Grasp all, lose all [*Proverb*] অতি লোভে ভীতি নষ্ট।

Grasp at ধরিতে বাওয়া Catch at; try to seize *e. g.* (1) Alexander *grasped at* universal empire.—WEBSTER (2) So endless and exorbitant are the desires of men, that they will be *grasping at* all.—SWIFT.

Grasp the nettle দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞভাবে বিপদের সম্মুখীন হওয়া Face a difficulty resolutely.

(A) **Grass hand**—A compositor who fills a temporary vacancy.

Grass lamb যথেষ্ট নবজন্ম-ভেজিনী প্রচুর দুগ্ধবতী মেঘীর স্তন্যপুষ্ট শাবক A lamb suckled by a dam running on pasture land and giving rich milk.

Grass widow প্রোথিত-ভর্তৃকা Formerly, an unmarried woman who has had a child, but now, a wife temporarily separated from her husband,—often also a woman who has been divorced, or deserted by her husband *e. g.* A *grass widow* finds herself in need of consolation for the cruel absence of her liege lord.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Grateful for (কোন কিছু) জন্য কৃতজ্ঞ Thankful for *e. g.* I ought to be very *grateful for* the blessings I enjoy.—DICKENS.

Grateful to (কাহারও) নিকট কৃতজ্ঞ Thankful to *e. g.* I am *grateful to* you for your kindness. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে তৃপ্তিজনক, সুখদায়ক, বা প্রীতিকর Pleasing to, gratifying to; agreeable to *e. g.* She furnished her guest with food *grateful to* the palate.—WEBSTER.

Gratifying to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে প্রীতিকর Pleasing to, agreeable to *e. g.* The gentleman that I refer to was presented to me in a manner highly *gratifying to* my feelings.—DICKENS.

Gratuitous insult অহেতুক অবমাননা An insult without any reason or cause, one not called for by circumstances.

Gray-beard—See Greybeard.

Gray's Inn [*London*].—The Inn or mansion of the Lord Gray.

Gray mare [*Colloquial*] পত্নী, ভার্য্যা Wife;—usually with the idea of one who rules the husband, *e. g.* It was also quite clear to those who thought about things, and watched this little lady, that there may be meaning in certain proverbial expressions touching *gray mares*.—BESANT.

- (The) **Gray mare is the better horse** [*Colloquial Proverb*] পতির উপর পত্নী প্রভু The wife rules the husband. [See **Gray mare**]: *e. g.* The vulgar proverb, that *the gray mare is the better horse*, originates, I suspect, in the preference generally given to the gray mares of Flanders over the finest coach-horses of England.—MACAULAY.
- (The) **Gray of the morning** উষা, প্রভাত The first part of day, near sunrise; dawn *e. g.* And the first *gray of the morning* filled the east.—M. ARNOLD.
- Grease in the hand** উৎকোচ প্রদান দ্বারা দূষিত করা Corrupt by bribes.
- Grease the palm or fist of** উৎকোচ প্রদান করা Bribe *e. g.* It is hardly possible to get anything done in the courts and offices in India without *greasing the palms of* the ministerial officers.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER
- Grease the wheels** অবাধে (যুগ দিয়া) কাজ গুছাইয়া লওয়া Make things run smoothly, usually by the application of a little 'grease,' *i. e.* money.
- Great barkers are no biters** [*Proverb*] অনারের তর্জন গর্জনই সার।
- Great bear** নক্ষত্র-পুঞ্জবিশেষ The constellation Ursa Major.
- (A) **Great oard** [*Colloquial*] প্রধান ব্যক্তি An eminent or prominent person *e. g.* Captain D, the *great card* of the regiment, came clanking into the porter's lodge to get a glass of water for the dame.—MELVILLE
- (A) **Great ceremony for a small saint** [*Proverb*] বহুসংস্কৃতি লক্ষ্যক্রিয়া।
- Great Oham of Literature**—Dr. Johnson, so called by Smollett.
- Great Commoner**—1 William Pitt (1759-1806), 2, Sir John Barnard.
- Great cry and little wool** [*Proverb*] বহুসংস্কৃতি লক্ষ্যক্রিয়া।
- (A) **Great deal** বহুপরিমাণ, অনেকটা A considerable amount *e. g.* For a week past we have had a *great deal* of rain.—SWIFT. অনেকটা, অতিশয় To a large extent *e. g.* She had a *great deal* too much of her father in her.—DICKENS.
- Great fleas have little fleas** নসারে কাহারও দোনাহেবের অভাব হয় না No matter what our station in life, we all have some "hangers on" *e. g.*
Great fleas have little fleas upon their backs to bite 'em,
And little fleas have lesser fleas, and so ad infinitum.
 —AUGUSTUS DE MORGAN.
- (A) **Great fortune is a great slavery** [*Proverb*] অর্থই সকল অনর্থের মূল।
- Great go** অন্তিম-কোর্স, বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের শেষ ডিগ্রী পরীক্ষা The final examination for a degree at the University of Oxford.
- (A) **Great gulf fixed** চিরস্থায়ী বিরোধ বা বিচ্ছেদ A very wide and permanent difference, a long standing strong cause of separation. [The expression is taken from the Bible] *e. g.* Between him and Mr. C. there was a *great gulf fixed*.—E. YATES.
- Great gun** কামান A cannon. [*Colloquial*] প্রধান বা প্রখ্যাত ব্যক্তি A person of great importance *e. g.* Time flew on, and the *great guns* one by one returned.—Peel, Graham, Goulbourn, Hardinge, Herrings.—BEACON-FIELD.

Great hand at [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ে) হৃদক ব্যক্তি A person highly skillful or dexterous in *e. g.* Good is a *great hand at* talking.—HAGGARD,

(A) **Great hit** কোনকণ সৌভাগ্যসঞ্চার A piece of good luck.

Great (or Long) hundred ছয় কুড়ি, ১২০ Six score.

(A) **Great lion** [*Colloquial*] সাতিশষ জনপ্রিয় ব্যক্তি A very famous or conspicuous person much sought after *e. g.* We are *great lions* here, as you may imagine —DISRAELI.

(The) **Great majority** মৃত ব্যক্তিগণ The dead.

Great many words fill not purse [*Proverb*] শুধু কথাই পেট ভরে না।

(The) **Great moralist**—Dr. Samuel Johnson (1709—84).

(The) **Great queen passion** প্রণয়, প্রেম Love - *e. g.*

The gallon Jew

Of mortal hearts the *great queen passion* knew.—

PETER PINDAR

(The) **Great rebellion** ইংল্যান্ডের রাজা প্রথম চার্লসের বিরুদ্ধে যে মহাবিজ্রোহ হইয়াছিল The revolt of the Long Parliament against King Charles I. (1642-1646).

Great Scott or Scot '—A mitigated oath indicating surprise, admiration, indignation &c., the initial letter of the German *Gott* (God) being changed into *Sc*. In England the expression is sometimes humorously extended to "Great Scotland Yard!"

Great shakes [*Colloquial*] মূল্যবান বা আদরপ্রিয় বস্তু A thing of great account, something of value, —usually in the phrase No *great shakes*.

Great with—See Be *great with*

(The) **Great unknown**—Sir Walter Scott, who published the *Waverly Novels* anonymously (1771—1832).

(The) **Great unwashed** অশিক্ষিতগণ The artizan class Burke first used the expression, but Sir Walter Scott popularised it. [think alike.

Great wits jump সকল মনীষীরা একভাবেই চিন্তা করেন All learned persons

(The) **Great world** সভ্য সমাজ Aristocratic society.

Grecian bend সম্মুখদিকে ঝুঁকন হইয়া চলন A foolish mode of walking with a slight bend forward, at one time affected by English ladies (1875) and then American and others who fondly thought to imitate the pose of a figure like the Venus of Milo.

Greedy after or of (কোন কিছুর) লোভী, পাইতে ব্যাকুল Having a keen desire for; eager to obtain *e. g.* (1) The man is *greedy of* gain. (2) He was *greedy after* power with a greediness all his own —MACAULAY.

Greedy of (কোন কিছুর) ভুজু Having a keen appetite for (food or drink), very hungry of *e. g.* A lion is *greedy of* his prey.

(A) **Gree-gree man**—One who sells charms, fetishes, &c., called *gree-grees* on the west coast of Africa.

Greek calends (or *kalends*) যে সময় কখনই আসিবে না A time which will never come;—from the fact that the Greeks had no calends [See *At the Greek calends* *i. e.* *ad Græcas kalendas*] *e. g.* The London

School Board have since executed a strategical movement to the rear, suspending the obnoxious notice for a month, which is the English equivalent for the *Greek kalends*—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Greek Church গ্রীকসভাবলবী খ্রীষ্টিয়ান সম্মান-বিশেষ The Church of those Christians who follow the ancient rite of the East and accept the first seven councils, rejecting all later innovations and papal supremacy.

Greek cross গ্ৰীক ক্রস্ An upright cross with limbs of equal length—the well-known "Cross of St. George" (red on a white ground). The Latin cross has the upright one-third longer than the cross-beam. cf. Crosses of St. Andrew and St. Patrick.

Greek fire গ্রীক ফায়ার এমন এক রকম দাহক A combustible composition which burns under water, the constituents of which are supposed to be asphalt, with nitre and sulphur The invention is ascribed to Callinicos, of Heliopolis, A. D. 668, and it was first used by the Greeks at Constantinople.

Greek gift গ্রীক উপহার A treacherous gift;—from Virgil's "*Aeneid*" The reference is to the Wooden Horse of Troy.

Greek kalends—See *Greek oslends*.

Greek life গ্রীক শরীর ও মনঃ মনের সমন্বয় Sound mind in a sound body.

Greek trust গ্রীক বিশ্বাস No trust at all. "*Græca fides*" was with the Romans no faith at all

Greek to one কোন ব্যক্তির নিকটে অজ্ঞাত ভাষার দ্বারা Quite unintelligible to a person like an unknown language e. g. Those that understood him smiled at one another, but for mine own part, it was *Greek to me*.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Greenbag** উকীল A lawyer.

Green cheese কাঁচা পনীর Cheese not yet dried.

Green crop সবজি ফসল A crop used for food while in a growing or unripe state as distinguished from a grain crop, hay crop, root crop, &c.

Green dogs এক্ষণে বিলুপ্ত দ্বীপজাতি বিশেষ Extinct race like the Dodo.

Green eye, or Green-eyed monster ঈর্ষা Jealousy.

Green fallow যে পতিত জমিতে শালগম প্রভৃতি ভরকারি জমাইয়া ক্ষেত্র পরিহার করা হয় Fallow where land is cleaned by a green crop, as turnips.

(A) **Green hand** [*Colloquial*] কাঁচা লোক, অর্থাৎ যাহাকে সহজে ঠকান যায় কিংবা যে লোক কোন কাজে গুটী লাভ করে নাই A raw or simple fellow who is easily imposed on, or one who is yet inexperienced in any work.

(A) **Green horn** [*Colloquial*] কাঁচা বা অকর্ম্মাচীন লোক A raw, inexperienced fellow, a simpleton.

Green house গীতের প্রভাবে যে সকল গাছপালা মরিয়া যায় তাহাদিগকে রক্ষা করিবার নিমিত্ত কাচের ঘর A house in which tender plants are sheltered from the weather, and preserved green during the cold weather.

(The) **Green Isle** (or the *Emerald Isle*) আয়ারল্যান্ড Ireland, so called from the brilliant green hue of its grass.

Green men অসভ্য, বর্বর লোক Savages, originally wild men of the woods, latterly, American Indians.

Green old age বৃদ্ধ বয়সেও যুবকের স্থায় ক্ষুর্তি Cheerfulness and vivacity of youth' even in old age *e. g.* His *green old age* seemed to be the result of health and benevolence.—GOLDSMITH যে বৃদ্ধ বয়সে যৌবনমূলক উত্তমক্ষুর্তি বিদ্যমান থাকে Such old age as retains the full cheerfulness and vivacity of youth *e. g.* This shall be the end of thy toils; and death shall come softly upon thee where thou dwellest in a *green old age* among thy happy people —HAVELL.

Green room থিয়েটারের সাজঘর The retiring room of play-actors in a theatre, so called because at one time the walls were coloured green to relieve the eyes affected by the glare of the stage lights.

(The) Green Sea—The persian Gulf, so called from a remarkable strip of water of a green colour along the Arabian coast.

Green sickness স্ত্রীলোকদিগের এক প্রকার রক্তহীনতা রোগ Chlorosis.

Greenland man's galley অশ্লীলতার পরাকাষ্ঠা The lowest type of profanity and vulgarity

Greet with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সংবর্দ্ধন করা Salute with; hail with: *e. g.* She *greeted him with* a hearty smile.

Gregorian knights যুগাৰ্হ, গৰ্বিত লোক Contemtable boasters.

Gregorian tree ফাঁসি কাঠ The gallows, so called from three successive hangmen who bore the name of Gregory—from the time of James I to 1649. [size and height.

Grenadier guards—The first regiment of foot-guards; noted for their

1. a **Green marriages** পলাতক প্রণয়িগলের গুপ্ত বিবাহ Run-away marriages; marriages between eloping couples, on the cis-sids of Scotland, where strict formalities were not required to be observed.

(A) Grey beard নাটির বা পাথরের বড় জালা An earthen or stone jar of a large size. বৃদ্ধ An old man

(The) Grey mare is the better horse [*Proverb*] সংসারে স্ত্রীলোকেরই জয়জয়কার The woman is paramount [It is said that a man wished to buy a horse, but his wife took a fancy to a grey mare, and so pertinaciously insisted that the grey mare was the better horse that the man was obliged to yield the point.—BREWER].

Grieve at, for, or over (কোন কিছু) জন্ম দুঃখিত বা সমুপ্ত হওয়া Be in pain of mind on account of (some evil) *e. g.* (1) The maidens *grieved* themselves at my concern.—COWPER. (2) I deeply *grieved for* such an end of his career, in which he had in various ways shed a lustre upon journalism —KNIGHT. (3) But he deeply *grieved over* his own stumbling —TROLLOPE.

Grimm's Law—A law discovered by the German philosopher Jacob. L. Grimm, to show how the mute consonants interchange as corresponding words occur in different branches of the Aryan family of languages By applying this law *pater* is changed into *father*.

Grin and bear কোনকণ দুঃখ প্রকাশ না করিয়া সহ করিয়া থাকা Endure, or put

up with, without complaining where resistance is hopeless *e. g.* You have made a fool of me for twenty years, and I have been obliged to *grin and bear it*.—HAGGARD.

Grin like a Cheshire cat [*Colloquial*] বীরব নম্রবিকশপূৰ্ণক হান্ত করা Smile by setting the teeth together and withdrawing the lips so as to show the gums;—Cheshire cats are proverbially notable for grinning. [See Cheshire cats] *e. g.* I made a pun the other day and palmed it upon Holcroft, who *grinned like a Cheshire cat*—LAMB.

Grind an axe [*Colloquial*] কোঁশলে বাৰ্ষাধন করিয়া লওয়া Derive some personal interest or profit at the cost of another, get one's ulterior motive served by plausible artifices.

Grind down পেষণ করা; গুরুতর উৎপীড়ন করা Oppress heavily *e. g.* Dwarka Nath Mitter took up the cause of such ryots as were being *ground down* by their Zemindars

Grind for [*Slang*] (কোন কিছু) জন্ত কঠিন শ্রমসহকারে অধ্যয়ন বা কার্য করা Study or work hard for: *e. g.* There is a pension looming ever so far ahead which I must go back and *grind for*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Grind one's teeth [*Colloquial*] দন্তে দন্তে ঘর্ষণ করা Strike the teeth together (generally in wrath) *e. g.* The man was highly enraged at her rude behaviour and began to *grind his teeth*.

Grind the face of (কাহারও) উপর অত্যাচার বা উৎপীড়ন করা Tyrannise over: *e. g.* What mean ye that ye beat my people to pieces and *grind the faces of the poor*.—BIBLE.

Grinding frame কাপাস সূতা কাটিবার যন্ত্র A cotton spinning machine.

Gripe penny অর্থ পিশাচ, মাছির গুহটেপা, কৃপণ A miser, a niggard.

Groan under or beneath (কোন কিছু) চাপে) আৰ্ত্তনাদ করা, অর্থাৎ (কোন কারণে) নিবাক্ষ ক্লেশভোগ করা Be deeply afflicted with, or pained under *e. g.*
(1) The people were *groaning under* the tyrannical rule of the despot.
(2) Then must we those who *groan beneath* the weight, Of age, disease, or want, commiserate.—DENHAM.

Groaning chair—A rustic name for a chair in which a woman sits to receive congratulations after her confinement.

Grog-blossom [*Colloquial*] অধিক মত্তপানজনিত নাসিকার লোহিত বা লোহিতবর্ণ ক্ষুদ্র ব্রণ A redness of the nose due to drinking; a red pimple growing on the nose of a drunkard

Grope after, for (কোন কিছু) অবশেষে অন্ধকারে হাতডান বা খোঁজা Search or attempt to find (something) in darkness or obscurity.

Grope in the dark অন্ধকারে হাতডান Try to find anything by feeling in the dark. *e. g.* They were seeking after God like men *groping in the dark*.—GOLDEN DEEDS.

Grope one's way অন্ধকারে হাতড়াইয়া পথ ঠিক করা Search for one's way by feeling in the dark just like a man who is blind of both eyes *e. g.* He shut them out and they *groped their way* into the street again.—DICKENS.

Ground angling বিনা কাতনায় ছিপে (বা হাত সূতায়) মাছ ধরা Angling with a [weighted line without a float.

Ground bailiff খনির তত্ত্বাবধায়ক A superintendent of mines.

Ground bait মাছ ধরিরবার চার Bits of bread, boiled barley, or worms, &c, thrown into the water to collect fish.

Ground ice জলতলে যে বরফ অগ্রে জমে Ice formed at the bottom of a body of water before it forms on the surface.

Ground plot যে ভূমির উপর গৃহাদি নির্মিত হয় The ground upon which any structure is erected. [Hence] মূলভিত্তি Basis or foundation. গৃহের নিম্নতলের বা মেজের নক্সা A ground plan.

Ground rent গৃহ ভূমির কর Rent paid for the privilege of building on another's land. [a lower room.

Ground room নিম্নতলস্থ প্রকোষ্ঠ, এক তলার ঘর A room on the ground floor ;

Groundswell সমুদ্রবক্ষের ফীতি, সাগর-তরঙ্গ A heavy sea near the shore or in the shallow water caused by wind or tide e. g.

They grappled with their prize,
At midnight black and cold !

As of a rock was the shock ;

Heavily the *ground swell* rolled.—LONGFELLOW.

Ground tackle [Nautical] জাহাজের নোদ্বর, কাছি প্রভৃতি সরঞ্জাম Such apparatus of a ship as the anchor, cables, and the like.

Grounded in (কোন বিষয়ে) হুশিষ্কিত Properly instructed in (any subject) .
e. g. He who was selected to fill the chair of Hindu Law did not appear to be well *grounded in* it.

Grounded on or upon (কোনকপ মূলভিত্তির) উপর সংস্থাপিত বা গঠিত Fixed or based upon, as upon a foundation . e. g. Those canonswere only disciplinary, *grounded on* prudential reasons.—BISHOP FERNE.

Grow from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Spring from . e. g. Those mango-trees that *grow from* cuttings bear nice fruits in a very short time.
(কোন কিছু) হইতে উন্নতি করা Advance from e. g. The business of this firm *grew from* very small beginnings —MCMORDIE.

Grow gray মাথার চুল পাকান, বুড়িযে বাওয়া Become old . e. g. (1) Some of these Sepoys had *grown gray* in the service of the Company. (2) This is Foulon, a man *grown gray* in treachery, &c.—CARLYLE.

Grow in (কোন বিষয়ে) বৃদ্ধি প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Augment or advance in respect of . e. g. (1) He *grew in* wisdom as he *grew in* years. (2) The youth promises well, and will soon *grow in* reputation.

Grow out of (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া বা জন্মা Spring from ; issue from.
(কোনকপ সীমা) ছাড়িয়া বাড়িয়া উঠা Advance beyond . e. g. The child has *grown out of* his clothes,—that is, he has grown so big that his clothes are now too small for him.—MCMORDIE. (কোনকপ কারণে) উদ্ভূত হওয়া Take rise from ; result from e. g. These wars have *grown out of* commercial considerations.—A. HAMILTON.

Grow to বৃদ্ধি পাইবা (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত বা উপস্থিত হওয়া Come to by advancing, enlarging, or increasing *e. g.* (1) God knows what will become of you when you *grow to* manhood (2) The small monarchy will in time *grow to* a vast empire. (কোন কিছুতে) সংলগ্ন হওয়া Become attached or fixed to, adhere to *e. g.* Our knees shall kneel till to the ground they *grow*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Grow to a head প্রবল হইয়া উঠা, চরমদীর্ঘাষ উঠা Gather force or strength; come to a culminating point or crisis *e. g.* The indisposition which has so long hung upon me, is at last *grown to* such a head, that it must quickly make an end of me or of itself.—ADDISON.

Grow together or up সংযুক্ত হওয়া, বাড়িয়া জোড়া লাগিয়া যাওয়া Close and adhere, become united by growth, as flesh or the bark of a tree severed.

Grow up বয়ঃপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া, বড় হওয়া Arrive at full stature and maturity অগ্রসর হওয়া, বাড়ি Advance *e. g.* It is a pity that as we *grow up* towards the maturity of our faculties we fall away in so many respects from what we were in our childhood.—CRAIK. উদ্ভূত হইয়া ক্রমশঃ বৃদ্ধি পাইয়া Take rise and increase gradually *e. g.* An intimacy *grew up* between the old lady and me.—LAMB.

Grow upon (কাহারও) উপর ক্রমশঃ বৃদ্ধি পাইবা উঠা বা অধিকতর আধিপত্য স্থাপন করা Increase in influence over; gain greater mastery over. *e. g.* He broke him of the habit of drinking which had *grown upon* that officer, as all evil habits will *grow upon* men.—THACKERAY.

Grub and bub [*Slang*] কিঞ্চিৎ খাওয়া ও ভীষ পানীয় অর্থাৎ মজ Something to eat and strong drink

Grub saw পাথর চিরিবার এক ব্রকম হাত করা A hand-saw for sawing marble.

Grub street লণ্ডনের একটা সড়কের নাম, নামান্ত লেখক ও কবিসিগের বাসস্থান, যেমন কলিকাতার 'বটতলা' A street in London (now called *Milton street*) described as "much inhabited by petty writers and poets", whence any mean production is called *grub street*. (বিশেষণ হইলে) গ্রবস্ট্রিটের উপযুক্ত, বটতলার, বাচ্ছতাই Suitable to Grub street; mean *e. g.* I'd sooner ballads write, and *grub street* lays — GRAY.

Grub street literature অকিঞ্চিৎকর সাহিত্য; "বটতলার" সাহিত্য Trashy literature. (Grub Street near London was at one time full of literary hacks and trashy literature Since 1830, the name has been changed into Milton Street)

Grudge against (কাহারও) প্রতি গুপ্ত শত্রুতা, অক্রোশ বা ঈর্ষা Secret enmity against, ill-will against *e. g.* Against Walpole he had unrequited *grudge*.—FROUDE.

Grumble at (কোন কিছুতে) অনুচ্চবরে অসন্তোষ প্রকাশ করা Murmur with discontent at: *e. g.* Instead of *grumbling at* our lot, we should face our difficulties with a manly heart.

Grumble over (শিকার প্রভৃতির) উপর গর্জন করা Growl or snarl over *e. g.* The lion *grumbled over* his prey.

Guard against (কোনকণ অনিষ্টকর বিষয় নিবারণ করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে তাহার) বিবক্ষে পূর্বসতর্কতা অবলম্বন করা Watch by way of caution or defence against : *e. g.* Careful persons *guard against* mistakes.—WEBSTER.

Guard detail [*Mil.*] গ্রহরীর কার্যের নিমিত্ত সৈন্যদল হইতে নির্বাচিত দল Men from a company, regiment, &c., detailed for guard duty.

Guard from (কোনকণ বিপদ আপদ) হইতে রক্ষা করা Protect or defend against ; secure against *e. g.* (1) May Heaven *guard* you from evil.

(2) Fixed on defence, the Trojans are not slow
To *guard* their share from an expected foe.—DRYDEN.

Guard of honour প্রসিদ্ধ ব্যক্তিকে সম্মানপ্রদর্শনার্থ নিযুক্ত গ্রহরিসম্মদায় A guard appointed to receive 'or' accompany eminent persons.

Guard mounting—The parade of mounting on a guard.

Guardian ad litem কোন মোকদ্দমার পরিচালনার্থ বিচারদালত কর্তৃক নিযুক্ত তত্ত্বাবধায়ক A guardian appointed by a court of justice to conduct a particular suit.

Guardians of the peace শান্তিরক্ষক পুলিশ The police, who are entrusted with the preservation of public peace.

Guardian spirit রক্ষক প্রেতাত্মা A spirit, often of a deceased relative or friend, believed to preside over the interests of a household, city, or region.

Guerrilla (improperly *guerilla*) war অনিয়মিত সামান্য বা খণ্ডবুদ্ধ Petty, irregular war conducted by armed peasants at such times as their Government is contending with invading armies.

Guess at আন্দাজ করিয়া বলা, অনুমান দ্বারা নিৰূপণ করা Make a guess or random judgment of, conjecture *e. g.* I cannot *guess at* the cause of his displeasure.

Guilty conscience needs no accuser [*Proverb*] পাপীর মনে সদাই ভয় ।

Guilty of (কোন বিষয়ে) অপরাধী Delinquent of *e. g.* They were determined not to proclaim that they had been *guilty of* injustice.—MACAULAY. অপরাধী হওয়ায় (যে দণ্ডের) যোগ্য Criminal and deserving of (some punishment) *e. g.* They answered and said, He is *guilty of* death.—BIBLE.

Guinea-dropper প্রবঞ্চক, যেমন এদেশের 'বালা-কেলা' জুয়াচোর A cheat, from the ancient practice of swindlers dropping counterfeit guineas for the purpose of cheating the inexperienced.

Guinea-hen বেথু A courtesan.

Guinea-pig—A gentleman of sufficient name to form a bait, who allows his name to be put on the board of directors of a company, for a consideration. (A Stock Exchange term). [disgorge.

Gulp up বমন করা, উগরাইয়া দেওয়া Throw up from the throat or stomach ;

Gum arabic গাঁদ A gum which flows from the trees of several species, found in Africa and the south of Asia.

Gum elastic এক রকম রবার India rubber, the white juice of a tropical tree, which, when dry, becomes very tough and elastic.

Gum senegal গুদের ছায় একপ্রকার গুদার্থ A gum resembling gum-arabic, brought from near the River Senegal, in Africa.

Gun fire তোপ পড়ার নির্দিষ্ট সময় The time fixed for the firing of the morning or evening gun

Gun metal এক প্রকার কঁসা A sort of bronze

Gun-shot or Bow-shot বন্দুকের বা কাষানের গোলাগুলি অথবা ধনুকের তীর যতদূর বাইতে পারে ততটা দূর, কাষানের, বন্দুকের বা ধনুকের পাল্লা The reach or range of a gun or bow e. g. Those who are come over to the royal party are supposed to be out of *gun-shot*.—DRYDEN,

Gutter children or snipes বাহাদের "চালচুলো" নাই Street Arabs.

Gutter Lane [*Colloquial*] পাকস্থলী, উদর, জঠর Stomach e. g. All goes down *Gutter Lane*, i. e., from the throat down to the stomach, he spends everything on his stomach.

Guts in one's brains [*Archaic*] কণ্ডজ্ঞান Common sense or intelligence. e. g. The fellow's well enough, if he had any *guts in his brain*.—SWIFT.

(A) **Guy fawkes** অদ্ভুত আকৃতিবিশিষ্ট লোক A person of ludicrous appearance.

H.

H. M. S.—An abbreviation of "His (or Her) Majesty's Service (or Ship)."

Habeas Corpus—The "Habeas Corpus Act" was passed in 1679 in the reign of Charles II, and defined a provision of similar character in Magna Charta, to which also it added certain details. The Act provides —

(1) That any man taken to prison can insist that the person who charges him with crime shall bring him bodily before a judge, and state the why and wherefore of his detention. As soon as this is done, the judge is to decide whether or not the accused is to be admitted to bail [No one, therefore, can be imprisoned on mere suspicion, and no one can be left in prison any indefinite time at the caprice of the powers that be Imprisonment, in fact, must be either for punishment after conviction, or for safe custody till the time of trial].

(2) That every person accused of crime shall have the question of his guilt decided by a jury of twelve men, and not by a Government agent or nominee.

(3) No prisoner can be tried a second time on the same charge.

(4) Every prisoner may insist on being examined within twenty days of his arrest, and tried by jury the next session

(5) No defendant is to be sent to prison beyond the seas, either within or without the British dominions.

The exact meaning of the words *Habeas Corpus* is this. "You are to produce the body." That is, you (the accuser) are to bring before the judge the body of the accused, that he may be tried and receive the award of the court, and you (the accused) are to abide by the award of the judge.

When the Habeas Corpus Act is suspended the Crown can

imprison persons on *suspicion* in times of political and social disturbance.—BREWER

Habit and repute [*Scotch Law*] প্রতিদ্বি হেতু কোন বিষয়ের বিশিষ্ট প্রমাণ Something so notorious that it affords strong and generally conclusive evidence of the fact to which it refers

Habit is second nature [*Proverb*] অভ্যাস স্বভাবের স্থায় বসবস This is the wise saw of Diogenes, the cynic philosopher (B. C. 412-323). cf. "Use almost can change the stamp of nature"—SHAKESPEARE

Habit of body বাহ্যদৃষ্টিতে শরীরের যে অবস্থা প্রতীয়মান হয় ; বাহ্যিক কোনরূপ প্রকৃতি বা দুর্বলতা The general condition of the body as is outwardly apparent , any constitutional tendency or weakness.

Habituate to (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত করা Accustom to ; familiarise to - e. g. Some people *habituate* themselves to the use of opium.

Hac lege [*Latin*] এই দ্বারা On this condition ; with this restriction

Hack টিকা গাড়ীর ঘোড়া , প্রতিভাশূন্য কিন্তু পরিশ্রমী লেবক A hired horse , a literary or other drudge.

Had better (কোন কাজ করিলেই) ভাল হয় বা হইত It would be better if [This expression should not be used in addressing one's superiors] e. g. You *had better* make a note of it, sir, in case you should ever be called upon to give evidence —DICKENS

Had like (কোন কিছু) প্রায় কর কর বা হয় হয় হইবা উঠিয়াছিল Was very likely ; came very near (to do something) e. g. In this exercise I once met an accident which *had like* to have cost me my life.—SWIFT.

Had rather (কোন একটা কাজের চেয়ে আর একটা) অধিকতর বাঞ্ছনীয় মনে করা ; বরং ভাল Would prefer would sooner e. g. I *had rather* be a door-keeper in the house of my God than to dwell in the tents of wickedness —BIBLE.

Hail-fellow well-met অসারিক-প্রকৃতি Being on easy, familiar terms e. g.

(1) He was *Hail fellow well met* with every one.—BREWER

(2) *Hail fellow well met*, all dirty and wet.

Find out, if you can, who's master, who's man —SWIFT.

Hail from [*Colloquial*] (কোন স্থান হইতে) আগত হওয়া Come from e. g. Where do you *hail from* ?

Hail with (কোন কিছু বলিয়া বা প্রকাশ করিয়া) সম্ভাবণ বা অভিবাদন বা অভ্যর্থনা করা Accost with ; salute with e. g. Though composed in a grand and ambitious strain, every sentence was *hailed with* loud laughter.—SMILES.

Hair and hide সম্পূর্ণরূপে Entirely.

Hair-brained (or **Hare brained**) বিবেচনাশূন্য ; খুঁটে Giddy, fool-hardy . e. g. Let's leave this town, for they [the English] are *hair-brained* slaves.—SHAKESPEARE.

Hair-brained (or **Harebrained**) exploit বিবেচনাশূন্য নিরীক্ষাশোচিত কার্য A foolish, heedless undertaking : e. g. His attempt to get at the thing was a *hair brained exploit*.

Hair-breadth চুল ষতটুকু চওড়া ততটুকু , অতি সামান্য চওড়া ; এক ইঞ্চির ১৮ ভাগের

১ ভাগ হুতরাং কিছুই নয় বলিলেই হয় The breadth of a hair which practically is no breadth at all. [In measurement the forty-eighth part of an inch is called a "hair-breadth"—BREWER].

Hair-breadth escape ভাগ্যে ভাগ্যে রক্ষা পাওয়া, এক চুলের জন্ত অর্থাৎ অন্তের জন্ত বেঁচে যাওয়া An escape from a danger so imminent that to swerve even a hair's breadth to either side would have been fatal a very narrow escape e g He has *hairb-readth escapes* that would fill three romances and finally gets to Paris —CARLYLE.

Hair by hair একটি একটি করিয়া One at a time ; slowly and steadily . e. g. *Hair by hair* you will pull out the horse's tail, i e , slow and sure wins the race.

(A) **Hair in one's neck** বিশেষ বিরক্তির কারণ A cause of much annoyance. **Hair of a dissembling colour** রক্তা চুল Red hair .—so called from the notion that Judas, the betrayer of Christ, had red hair : e g His very *hair* is of the *dissembling colour* —SHAKESPEARE.

৭(A) **Hair of the dog that bit him** যে কুকুরে কামড়াইয়াছে তাহারই একগাছা চুল, অর্থাৎ বাহাতে রোগ বা ক্রোধ জন্মিয়াছে তাহারই অন্তর্ভুক্ত।—"বিশ্বত বিবমোদন" গোছ— যেমন রাত্রিতে অধিক মদ খাওয়াতে শরীর খারাপ হইলে ধোয়ারি ভাঙ্গিবার জন্ত সকালে সামান্য কিছু মদ খাওয়া A smaller dose of that which caused the trouble, used especially of the morning glass after a night's debauch.

Hair stands on end লোমাক্ষিত হওয়া, শিহরিয়া উঠা Hair stands erect through fear e. g. (1) The *hair* of the pupil's head would *stand on end* with fright.—DICKENS

(2) I could a tale unfold, whose lightest word
Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood ;
Thy knotted and combined locks to part,
And each particular *hair* to *stand on end*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Hair splitting সামান্য বিষয়ে বিতর্ক করা বা খুঁত ধরা Cavilling about very minute differences.

Halcyon days সুখ সৌভাগ্যময় কাল A time of happiness and prosperity. [Halcyon is the Greek for a king-fisher, compounded of *hals* (sea) and *kvo* (to brood on). The ancient Sicilians believed that the king-fisher laid its eggs and incubated for fourteen days, before the winter solstice, on the surface of the sea, during which time the waves of the sea were always unruffled —BREWER]

Half a loaf is better than no bread [Proverb] একেবারে কিছু না পাওয়ার চেয়ে অর্ধেক পাওয়া ভাল ; নাই আমার চাইতে কাণা নামা ভাল, "সর্বনাশে সমুৎপাদে অর্ধঃ তাজ্জতি গণ্ডিতঃ" Where the whole of a thing cannot be had, it is better to be content with a portion of it instead of going without it altogether.

Half an eye অর্ধদৃষ্টি, অনবহিত দৃষ্টি Very imperfect sight , a careless glance : e. g. He sees things with *half an eye*. Often used figuratively . e. g. Those who have but *half an eye*.—BEN JONSON.

Half-baked আধগোড়া, আধকাঁচা Underdone. অনস্পূর্ণ Incomplete. [Colloquial]. নিরোঁধ আধক্ষেপা Dull-headed, half-witted e g. [He had] a daughter of seventeen not quite right in her head—*half-baked*, to use the popular and feeling expression.—BESANT.

Half calf বাছুরের চামড়া দিয়া বহির মলাট ও কোণ বাঁধান A book-binding in which the back and corners are in calf-leather.

Half caste দো-জাতি Half-breed.

Half is more than the whole [*Proverb*] সমস্ত খোঁধান অপেক্ষা অর্ধেক পাওয়াও ভাল—“সর্বনাশে সমুৎপাদে অর্দ্ধং তাজতি পণ্ডিতঃ” It is better to put up with a trifling loss than to run the risk of losing all by going to law. [This is what Hesiod said to his brother Perseus, when he wished him to settle a dispute without going to law He meant “half of the estate without the expense of law will be better than the whole after the lawyers have had their pickings.” The remark, however, has a very wide signification. A large estate to one who cannot manage it is impoverishing. A man of small income will be poorer with a large house and garden to keep up than if he lived in a smaller tenement. Increase of wealth, if expenditure is more in proportion, tendeth to poverty.—
BREWER] *e. g.*

Unhappy thee to whom God has not revealed,
By a strong light which must their sense control,
That *half* a great estate's *more than the whole*.—COWLEY.

Half-mast মৃত ব্যক্তির সম্মানার্থ বা বিপদ জ্ঞাপনার্থ অর্ধোত্তোলিত পতাকা The position of a flag lowered half way down, in respect for the dead or in signal of distress *e. g.* I noticed that the flag on the castle was *half-mast* high.
—] PAYN

Half seas over প্রায় অচেতন মাতাল Almost dead drunk *e. g.* (1) It is pay-day with the General, and he is a precious deal more than *half seas over* —THACKERAY. (2) I am *half seas o'er* to death.—DRYDEN.

Half the battle [*Colloquial*] এমন বস্তু যদ্বারা অর্ভীষ্ট সিদ্ধ হয় Something which ensures success. [way on a journey.

Half way house ঠিক মধ্যপথস্থিত পান্থনিবাস বা চটি An inn or place of call mid-
Hall-mark মঞ্জুর, অনুমোদন Sanction, approval *e. g.* The play bears the *hall-mark* of public favour. [All articles of gold bear authoritative mark after assay].

Halt between two opinions দুই পক্ষের কোন পক্ষ অবলম্বন করিতে হইবে তাহা নির্ধারণ করিতে না পারা Not to be able to decide which side to take *e. g.* (1) The fact is that Lord Salisbury and his friends in their Afghan policy *halted between two opinions* —SPEECH BY LORD HARTINGTON. (2) How long *halt ye between two opinions?* —BIBLE [Elijah, appealing to the people, said “How long *halt ye between two opinions?* If the Lord be God, follow Him, but if Baal, then follow him.”—
McMORDIE]

Hammer and tongs [*Colloquial*] মহাডব্বরে ও সোৎসাহে, খুব তোড়ে With great noise and vigour, very violently *e. g.* Protestants . . are by the ears a-drivin' away at each other the whole blessed time, tooth and nail, hip and thigh, *hammer and tongs*.—HALIBURTON.

Hammer away at anything কোন কাজে (অধ্যবসায় সহকারে) উটিয়া পড়িয়া লাগা Go at any work doggedly, persevere

Hammer out মনে মনে কৌশল করিয়া উদ্ভাবন করা Contrive by intellectual labour. *e. g.* Who was *hammering out* a penny dialogue.—JEFFREY.

Hand a sail পাল গুটান Take it in, furl it [*Nautical*].

Hand and glove বনিষ্ট সৌহার্দ্যবাপন, যেন অভিন্নহৃদয় বা অভেদাত্মা On very intimate terms *e. g.* We were *hand and glove*, the old man and me. —*READE* [table bell.]

Hand bell হাতে বাজাইবার ছোট ঘণ্টা A small bell to be rung by the hand, a

Hand down পুরুষপুরুষক্রমে, বা পূর্ববর্তী এক ব্যক্তির নিকট হইতে পরবর্তী অন্য ব্যক্তির নিকট প্রেরণ করা Transmit in succession, as from father to son, or from predecessor to successor *e. g.* Fables are *handed down* from age to age.—*WEBSTER*. (উচ্চতর আদালতের দ্বারা) উপযুক্ত কর্তৃপক্ষীয় নিকট প্রেরণ করা Forward to the proper officer (the decision of a higher court) *e. g.* The Clerk of the Court of Appeals *handed down* its decision — *WEBSTER*.

Hand glass হাতলগুয়ানা ছোট আয়না A small mirror with a handle.

Hand in দেওয়া Give in, tender *e. g.* Vidyasagar at once *handed in* his resignation. হাতে করিয়া দিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Give in by hand and go away: *e. g.* I told my servant to *hand in* the letter at the Post Office.

Hand in glove with (কাহারও) সহিত অভিন্নহৃদয় বা অভেদাত্মা On very intimate terms with [See *Hand and glove*] *e. g.* If we go *hand in glove with* oil, tobacco, corn, sugar, &c., we must, at least, get confounded with these commodities.—*H. CONWAY*.

Hand in hand হাত ধরাধরি করিয়া, একত্রে, একসঙ্গে In union; conjointly: *e. g.* They acted *hand in hand* in the matter. যোগ্য, উপযুক্ত Fit, suitable স্তাব্য, উচিত Just, fair; equitable *e. g.* As fair and as good, a kind of *hand in hand* comparison —*SHAKESPEARE*.

Hand in one's checks (Pass in or cash one's checks) নরিয়া বাওয়া Die [*American Phrase*].

Hand into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর হাত দিয়া সাহায্য করিয়া দেওয়া Help into by means of the hand *e. g.* He then *handed* the lady *into* a carriage.

Hand money বাধনা বা দাঁদের টাকা Earnest money.

(The) **Hand of death is upon** (a person) মৃত্যু নিকট Death is very near (one) *e. g.* The *hand of death* was upon him, he knew it and the only wish he uttered was that he might die sword in hand —*MACAULAY*.

Hand-of-glory—Same as *Dead man's hand* (which see).

Hand of God ভগবানের কার্য অর্থাৎ অভাবিত ও অপ্রতিবিধেয় দৈবদ্রষ্টনা, যেমন ঝড়, বজ্রাঘাত ইত্যাদি A term used for unforeseen and unpreventable accidents, such as tempest, lightning, &c.

Hand on the torch আলোকিত করিবার কার্য গ্রহণ করা Take up the task of illumination or enlightening *e. g.* Though Italy now ceases to be the guiding light of Europe, her work has been done among the nations, and in their turn France, England, and Germany *hand on the torch*, and the warmth and radiance survive still, and are reflected in the Italy of our own days —*ENGLISH MAGAZINE*

Hand out (কোন বস্তু) কোন স্থান হইতে লইয়া হাতে করিয়া দেওয়া, হাত বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া

Bring out (a thing) from some place and put (it) forward . *e. g.* He at once *handed out* a rupee to her.

Hand over দেওয়া Make over , give over *e. g.* He was directed to *hand over* the charge of his office at once অর্পণ করা Deliver up . *e. g.* The thief was at last *handed over* to the police.

Hand over hand হাতের উপরে হাত দিয়া By passing the hands alternately one before or above another *e. g.* With great difficulty he got to the top of the precipice by climbing *hand over hand*. দ্রুতগতিতে, দীর্ঘ দীর্ঘ Rapidly *e. g.* (1) They came up with the chase *hand over hand*. (2) He made money *hand over hand*.—HALIBURTON.

Hand over head অবিবেচনার সহিত , তালীল্য সহকারে, অববধানতা-সহকারে Rashly , negligently ; leisurely *e. g.* He set his magnificent main-sail and fore-sail and came up with the ship *hand over head*, the moderate breeze giving him an advantage.—READE [by.

Hand rail শিঁড়ী প্রভৃতিতে হাত দিয়া ধরিবার রেল A rail, as in staircases to hold

Hand round পর্যায়ক্রমে (পর পর) দেওয়া Regularly pass from one person to another [*hand running*.—WEBSTER.

Hand running ক্রমাগত , উপর্যুপরি Consecutively *e. g.* He won ten times

Hand staff শূল অস্ত্র A javelin. [papers, envelopes, &c.

Hand stamp হাত মোহর A small stamp for dating, addressing, or cancelling

(The) **Hand that rocks the cradle rules the world** মাতাই জাতির ভাগ্যনিয়ন্ত্রী The destinies of a nation are in the hands of the mothers, who have the upbringing of the future citizens and rulers (from the poem "What rules the world ?" of W. Ross Wallace, 1819 81).

Hand to hand অতি সন্নিকটে, এমন কি যেন হাতাহাতি ভাবে (যুদ্ধ করা) In close encounter *e. g.* Macbeth and Macduff fought *hand to hand*.

Hand to mouth বন্ধ আর তত্ত্ব ব্যয়—এই ভাবে Precariously from day to day , without provision for the future *e. g.* Not to speak of the lower section, even the middle classes of the Indian people live from *hand to mouth*.

Hand up দেওয়া Deliver up. [This phrase implies an idea of higher authority] *e. g.* His Highness *handed up* the letter to his Secretary.

Handle the ribbons [*Colloquial*] (বেটিকাদির) বন্ধা ধারণ করা Hold or manage the reins for driving *e. g.* I have no doubt, I should have been able to take a place in any hippodrome in the world, and to *handle the ribbons* to perfection.—THACKERAY

Handle to one's name [*Colloquial*] সম্মানসূচক উপাধি বা আখ্যা An adjunct of honour, or title of distinction, such as, 'Dr ', 'Col.', 'Mr.', &c.

Handle without gloves (or mittens) অভ্যর্থোচিত ব্যবহার করা, কঠোর আচরণ করা Treat with vigour or scant ceremony *e. g.* It is time for the good and true men to *handle* the impostors *without gloves*.—AMERICAN MAGAZINE.

(One's) **Hands are full** (কাহারও) কাজে হাত জোড়া থাকা , অবকাশ না থাকা One fully occupied ; one having as much work to do as one can manage.

Hands off তফাৎ থাক , গায়ে হাত দিও না Keep off , forbear *e. g.* *Hands off !* you villains.

Hands up আর কেন—আত্মসমর্পণ কর A bushranger's call to surrender.

Handsome is that handsome does যে ভাল কাজ করে সেই হুনার Good work is the criterion of a good man.

Hand fasting (Hand fastening) বারমাস একত্রাবস্থানের পর বেছাকৃত বিবাহ A marriage on approval, formerly in vogue on the border (Dumfriesshire).

Handwriting on the wall ভাবী অসম্বলের পূর্বলক্ষণ Any sign foreshadowing disaster. [The expression is taken from the Bible].

Hang about (কোন স্থানের) নিকট দিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Loiter about near (a place) e. g. He *hung about* the English coasts, pillaging every vessel that came in his way.—FROUDE

Hang all one's bells on one horse কাহারও সমস্ত সম্পত্তি কেবল একটা পুত্রকে দিয়া যাওয়া Leave all one's property to one son.

Hang around আশ পাশ দিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Loiter idly about

Hang back আর অগ্রসর হইতে বা চাওয়া, পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, বিলম্ব করা Feel reluctant to proceed recede, loiter, delay e. g. And when the Greeks were arrayed in battle against the Trojans he was never seen to *hang back* but fought over in the van among the foremost champions, like a mighty man of war.—HAVELL.

Hang by (or on) a thread এক গাছি নক স্থতায় থুলা, অর্থাৎ পড় পড় হওয়া; ভয়ানক বিপন্ন হওয়া Be in a precarious state; be in imminent danger (alludes to the sword of Damocles), e. g. He told her that peace between the two countries was *hanging on a thread* —FROUDE.

Hang by the wall অনাদৃতভাবে থুলিতে থাকা, অব্যবহৃত অবস্থায় থাকা Hang up neglected; remain unused.

Hang-dog look [Colloquial] ইতর জনের বা দোষী ব্যক্তির আশ্রয় সলজ্জ দৃষ্টি বা মুখভাব A sneaking look or appearance like that of a low fellow or guilty person e. g. The poor colonel went out of the room with a *hang dog look*. —THACKERAY

Hang down the (or one's) head (লজ্জায়) মাথা হেঁট করা Bend down the head in shame e. g. (1) The boy was taken in the fact, and he *hung down his head* unable to utter a word (2) The sight of James's odious name and handwriting had made the most zealous friends of hereditary right *hang down their heads* in shame —MACAULAY

Hang fire বন্দুক বা কামান শীঘ্র শীঘ্র না ছুটা Be slow in discharging or communicating fire through the vent to the charge (কোন কাজের জন্ত) চেষ্টা করিতে বিলম্ব করা Be slow in attempting a thing so that the result is ineffective e. g. We sometimes *hang fire* and thus lose a good opportunity. ঘটিতে বিলম্ব হওয়া Be slow to take effect e. g. The plot, which had been supported for four months by the sole evidence of Oates, began to *hang fire*. —GREEN.

Hang heavy on one's hands or heads (সময়) ভার বোধ হওয়া অর্থাৎ (সময়) যেন কাটে না এইকণ বোধ হওয়া Seem tedious or irksome for want of occupation (used of time) e. g. Having no special object to struggle for, he finds time *hang heavy on his hands*. —SMILES.

Hang in chains লৌহশৃঙ্খল দ্বারা লব্ধিত করা Suspend by means of an iron chain or something like that . e. g. They *hanged* him *in chains* for a show.—TENNYSON.

Hang in doubt সন্দেহ-দৌল্য দৌল্যমান হওয়া, অর্থাৎ অনিশ্চিত অবস্থায় থাকা Remain in a state of uncertainty.

Hang in effigy অপমান করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে কোন ব্যক্তির প্রতিমূর্তি কাসি দেওয়ার মত করিয়া টাঙ্গাইয়া দেওয়া Hang an image or picture of the person intended to be executed, disgraced, or degraded.

Hang in the balance নিতান্ত সংশয় বা উদ্বেগের অবস্থায় অবস্থিত হওয়া, কি হয় কি হয়—এইকণ ভাব Be in a state of doubt, uncertainty, or suspense . e. g. The prisoner has, no doubt, engaged the best advocate to defend him, but his fate seems to be *hanging in the balance*.

Hang in the bell ropes প্রচার কার্যের পর বিবাহ স্থগিত থাকা Have one's marriage postponed after the banns have been published at church, the bells "hang fire."

Hang in the hedge স্থগিত থাকা Be at a standstill . e. g. While the business of money *hangs in the hedge*.—PEPYS.

Hang it all ! (I'll be hanged !) চুলোয় যাক্ , মরণ আর কি ! Exclamations of astonishment or annoyance, mild imprecations.

Hang like a millstone round one's neck বৃক্ক পাষাণের মত ঢাপিয়া থাকা বা বড়ই কষ্টের কারণ হওয়া , বিষম গলগ্রহ হওয়া Oppress one's mind as with a very heavy load . e. g. The money of R's *hangs like a millstone round my neck* If I could pay it, I would never again borrow from mortal man.—KINGSLEY

Hang off যাইতে দেওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Let go , hold off.

Hang on or upon শক্ত করিয়া ধরিয়া থাকা Keep hold of ; hold fast . e. g. Mr. S. had locked him at the coat-collar with the handle of his umbrella and was *hanging on* at the other end with all his might and main.—DICKENS লাগিয়া থাকা Stick to, usually as something troublesome or unwelcome . e. g. ' The indisposition which has so long *hung upon* me, is at last grown to such a head, that it must quickly make an end of me or of itself —ADDISON. জড়াইয়া ধরা বা থাকা Cling to . e. g. Miranda *hung upon* her father, saying "Why are you so ungentle ?"—LAMB. (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করা Depend or rest on . e. g. (1) It is certainly most humiliating to *hang on* the favours of rich men. (2) *On* what a slender thread *hangs* everything in life !—WARREN. মন্ত্রমুগ্ধ হইয়া শুনা Listen to and be charmed by . e. g. (1) Thousands *hung upon* his words.—MACAULAY.

(2) The club wondering senates *hung on* all he spoke,
The club must hail him master of the joke.—POPE.

Hang on a thread—See **Hang by a thread**.

Hang on by the eyelids যাব যাব হওয়া ; আর বুঝি টিকে না এইকণ ভাব হওয়া Hang by a very slight hold or tenure. (কোন কাজ) অসম্পূর্ণ অবস্থায় থাকা Be left incomplete.

- Hang on one's sleeve** কাহারও উপর নির্ভরশীল বা গলগ্রহ হওয়া Be dependent on a person.
- Hang on one's lips (or words)** কাহারও বাগ্মিতা দ্বারা বিমোহিত হওয়া Be charmed by a person's eloquence *e. g.* Thousands *hung upon his words*.—MACAULAY.
- Hang one's gib** রাগে চোঁট ফুলান Be angry ; pout.
- Hang out** বাহিরে ঝুলিয়া পড়া , উদ্গত হওয়া Be hung out so as to be displayed ; project. [*Colloquial*] অদম্য থাকা Be unyielding *e. g.* The juryman *hangs out* against an agreement —WEBSTER. [*Slang*] বাস করা, থাকা Lodge, reside *e. g.* I say, old boy, where do you *hang out*?—DICKENS.
- Hang out false colours** অপর পক্ষের নিশান উড়ান, অর্থাৎ কোন ব্যক্তি প্রকৃত পক্ষে যে দলভুক্ত তাহা গোপন করিয়া অল্প দলভুক্ত বলিয়া ভাণ করা Put up another's flag ; pretend to belong to another party than one really does.
- Hang out the red flag** বিপদ-সঙ্কেত জ্ঞাপন করা Give intimation of danger by displaying the red flag,—"red" being the signal of danger. বুকের সঙ্কেত করা Give signal for battle.
- Hang out the white flag** প্রতিপক্ষের নিকট দয়া ভিক্ষা করা ; বজ্রতা স্বীকার করা Sue for quarter, give in. সাদা নিশান তুলিয়া বিজয়চক্ৰ ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Manifest a friendly design by exhibiting a flag of a white colour. ["The white flag throughout the world is a token of peace"].
- Hang over** (কোন কিছু উপর) ঝুলিয়া পড়া Suspend over, overhang *e. g.* And *o'er* his eyebrows *hung* his matted hair.—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও উপর) ঝুঁকিয়া পড়া Bend down over *e. g.* He was laid on his bed, where the Duchess of Portsmouth *hung over* him with the familiarity of a wife.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) মাথার উপর ঝুলা Impend over *e. g.* A charge *hung over* him that he was the perpetrator of the foul crime. আচ্ছন্ন করা Overcloud *e. g.* A mystery appeared to *hang over* his conduct —SCOTT, স্থগিত থাকা Be postponed ; be put off *e. g.* The discussion of this case can easily *hang over* till our next meeting.—McMORDIE.
- Hang the flag half-mast high** বিপদ জ্ঞাপনার্থে বা শোকপ্রকাশার্থে দাঁতুলের মাথ-খানে নিশান তুলিয়া দেওয়া Raise a flag only half-way to the top of the mast or staff, as a token of distress or mourning.
- Hang the jib** ক্রোধের ভাব দেখান , রাগে নীচের চোঁট ঝুলাইয়া দেওয়া Look cross ; drop the under-lip in ill-temper.
- Hang the lip** বিরক্তি বা অবজ্ঞা প্রকাশার্থে নীচের চোঁট ঝুলাইয়া দেওয়া Drop the under-lip in sullenness or contempt *e. g.* A foolish *hanging* of thy nether lip.—SHAKESPEARE.
- Hang to** দৃঢ়ভাবে সংলগ্ন হওয়া , লাগিয়া থাকা Stick closely to, cling to.
- Hang together** জড়িয়া থাকা , একত্র থাকা Remain united *e. g.* In the common cause we are all of a piece ; we *hang together*.—DRYDEN. সম্মত বোধ হওয়া Be self-consistent *e. g.* The story does not *hang together* —WEBSTER.

Hang up উপরে ঝুলাইয়া বা লটকাইয়া রাখা Suspend from something high . e. g.

He *hung up* his coat on the wall. কোন বিষয়ের সমীক্ষা স্থগিত রাখা Put off the settlement of anything e. g. The matter is now *hung up* till the next session

Hang up one's hat (কোন বাড়ীতে) নিজ বাড়ীর মত আপনাকে স্বচ্ছন্দ করিয়া লওয়া Make one's self completely at home (in a house) e. g. "Eight hundred a year, and as nice a house as any gentleman could wish to *hang up his hat in*," said Mr Cumming —TROLLOPE.

Hang with (ঘরে বা দেওয়ালে ছবি ইত্যাদি) ঢাঙ্কাইয়া রাখা Cover or furnish by anything suspended from, or fastened to, the walls , as, to *hang* an apartment *with* curtain or pictures

Hanger-on যে ব্যক্তি অন্তরে অনুগ্রহের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া জীবনধারণ করে, পর-পিণ্ডোপজীবী One who clings to another or a family for support as dependent, or seeking favours

Hanging and wiving go by destiny কামি যাওয়া ও বিবাহ করা অদৃষ্টলিপির ফল The proverb is given in Heywood's Collection (1546). cf. Shakspeare's Merchant of Venice, II, 9

Hanging garden লম্বমান উদ্যান A garden raised above the ground, as on a roof The Hanging Gardens of Babylon were one of the Seven Wonders of the World, and according to tradition were constructed by Nebuchadnezzar to gratify his wife Amytis, who longed for something to remind her of her native Median hills

(A) **Hanging look** যে আকৃতি দেখিয়া দোষী বলিয়া সন্দেহ হয় A personal appearance that suggests a tendency towards crime and therefore a justification for crime

(A) **Hanging matter** সঙ্গিন ব্যাপার, যাহাতে প্রাণদণ্ড হইতে পারে A serious matter which may involve capital punishment

Hank over (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও উপর) প্রভাব Hold or influence over e. g. The devil hath got such a *hank over* him —BISHOP SANDERSON.

Hanker after (or for) আগ্রহাতিশয়সহকারে আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Long for with keen appetite and uneasiness , desire vehemently for e. g. She is always *hankering after* the diversions of the town.—ADDISON.

Hankey Pankey হাত সাঁকাই , প্রবঞ্চনা Jugglery ; fraud.

Hansel a coat or sword জামা বা তরবারি প্রথম ব্যবহার করা Use a coat or sword for the first time

Hansel Monday নববর্ষের প্রথম সোমবার The first Monday of the new year

Happen in [Colloquial] দৈবাৎ বা কালে ভদ্রে দেখা করিতে যাওয়া Make a casual call.

Happen on (কাহারও সহিত) সহসা সাক্ষাৎ বা মিল হওয়া Come upon unexpectedly . e. g. While walking by the Beadon Square I *happened on* Mr. Chatterjee. হঠাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া Light upon e. g. I have *happened on* some other accounts relating to mortalities —GRAUNT

Happen to (কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) ঘটনা Come by chance to , occur to . e. g. (1) To make great acquisitions can *happen to* very few.—ADVENTURER. (2) There shall no evil *happen to* the just.—BIBLE.

Happily (or **Happy**) for one কাহারও দৌভাগ্যক্রমে Fortunately for a person.

Happy dispatch [*Colloquial*] অনিচ্ছাকৃত আত্মহত্যা Involuntary suicide, especially by disembowelment (from a practice formerly in vogue in Japan among members of military class, unable to outlive disgrace, or in order to avoid public execution) *e. g.* It was to provide Lord H. B. with a seat that I was to commit this act of *happy dispatch*.—**ENGLISH MAGAZINE** [Harakiri is the Japanese for "happy dispatch," *q. v.*]

Happy family—A collection of animals of different and antagonistic habits living together peaceably, (the name is given in travelling menageries)

Happy-go-lucky [*Colloquial*] ভাবনাচিন্তাশূন্য ; অবিবেকী Easy-going, indifferent, improvident *e. g.* The financial administration must not be allowed to drift into *happy-go lucky* methods ; it must be looked upon as a matter of business—pure business —**ENGLISH NEWSPAPER**.

(A) **Happy hit** কোনকণ দৌভাগ্যদণ্ডার। See "Great hit" and "Lucky hit."

Happy hunting grounds উত্তর আমেরিকার আদিম নিবাসীদিগের স্বধন্য ভূগর্ভাস্থি The paradise of the Red Indians, where they roam freely in search of game [Hence, *figuratively*] পরম লাভের ক্ষেত্র A lucky field for exploitation *e. g.* India has, for a great many years since, been the *happy hunting grounds* of adventurers.

Happy is the nation that has no history—The old proverb thus rendered by Gibbon in the *Decline and Fall*, ch. iii.—History is, indeed, little more than the register of the crimes, follies, and misfortunes of mankind

Happy suggestion সন্ধিবেচনাপূর্ণ উপযুক্ত প্রস্তাব A clever and suitable suggestion which shows a way out of embarrassment.

Hara-kiri [Jap *hara*, The belly, *kiri*, to cut] জাপদিগের বাধ্য হইয়া অস্ত্র নিক্ষেপনপূর্বক আত্মহত্যা করিবার প্রথা বিশেষ 'Happy dispatch'. Japanese official suicide by disembowelling.

Harbour a design কোনকণ মতলব আঁটা Meditate or intend some course of action (usually in a bad sense)

Harbour of refuge আশ্রয়-বন্দর A harbour constructed to give shelter to ships on some exposed coast. [*Hence*] বিপন্ন ব্যক্তির আশ্রয়স্থল বা রক্ষা-সাধন Any protection for a person in distress

Harassed with নিরতিশয় পরিশ্রান্ত Very much wearied with *e. g.* He had them at vantage, being tired and *harassed with* a long march.—

BACON একান্ত বিরক্ত Teased with *e. g.* Nature oppressed and *harassed* out with care.—**ADDISON**.

Hard and fast [*Adjective*] দৃঢ়কপে নির্ধারিত ও অনুসৃত বা পালিত, বাঁধা ধরা Rigidly laid down and strictly adhered to (originally used of a ship run aground) *e. g.* It is impossible to lay down any *hard and fast* rule as to how that discretion should be exercised each case must be decided upon its particular circumstances —**SIR. F. McLEAN**. [*Adverb*] দৃঢ়কপে, শক্ত করিয়া Securely ; firmly.

(A) **Hard and fast line** অনতিক্রমণীয় সীমা A limit or distinction that cannot

be crossed or violated *e. g.* It is only in quite modern times that a *hard and fast line* has been drawn between Greeks and Bulgarians.—FREEMAN.

Hard aport। কর্ণকে বামদিকে চালিত করিয়া জাহাজের মুখ দক্ষিণদিকে ফিরাইবার জন্ত কর্ণধারের প্রতি আদেশসূচক বাক্য A command instructing the helmsman to turn the tiller to the left or port-side of the ship, thus causing the ship to swerve to the right or starboard.

Hard as nether mill-stone অতীব কঠিন As hard as the lower piece of the mill stone. [*hence*] very hard or unfeeling *e. g.* Few of us are certain to keep our hearts as *hard as the nether mill-stone*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Hard at hand নিকটে Close by.

Hard by অতি নিকটে Near by, close at hand *e. g.* To this house, Fuller, who lived *hard by*, found admission —MACAULAY (কোন কিছু) নিকটে Very near to : *e. g.* There is a well *hard by* the school.

(A) **Hard case** [*Colloquial*] অসংশোধনীয় দৃষ্টরিত্ত ব্যক্তি An abandoned or incorrigible person *e. g.* He was a fellow-clerk of mine and a *hard case*.—STEVENSON

Hard cash নগদ টাকা, 'কব্বকরে' টাকা Ready money : *e. g.* He could no longer keep the notes, but was obliged to change them into *hard cash*.

Hard-drinker মাতাল A drunkard

Hard fare খারাপ, অখাদ্য বা অপ্রচুর খাদ্যদ্রব্য Coarse, unpalatable or scanty food.

Hard hit দারুণ আঘাতপ্রাপ্ত Seriously hurt. দারুণ সঙ্কটাপন্ন বা ক্রটিগ্রস্ত Gravely affected by some trouble, as loss of money. প্রণয়-পীড়িত Deeply smitten by love

(A) **Hard hit** শক্ত আঘাত ; আঁতে বা A severe blow, a telling ridicule. *e. g.* Undoubtedly it was a *hard hit* at the follies of the present generation of English-educated natives.

Hard labour অপরাধীদেরকে কারাদণ্ডের অতিরিক্ত যে কঠিন পরিশ্রম দণ্ড দেওয়া হয় Compulsory work imposed on certain criminals in addition to imprisonment.

Hard lines [*Colloquial*] দুর্ভাগ্য Hard lot, a condition in which one has to endure hardships *e. g.* (1) His wife would be the best person, only I would be *hard lines* on her.—TROLLOPE (2) That was *hard lines* for me, after I had given up everything for the sake of getting you an education which was to be fortune to you.—G. ELIOT.

(A) **Hard nut to crack** [*Colloquial*] বিষম সমস্যা বা সঙ্কট A very difficult problem to solve a great difficulty to surmount.

Hard of সহজে কোন কিছু করার যায় না একপ Not yielding to ; impervious to : *e. g.* (1) This soil is *hard of* water. (2) His father had been singularly *hard of* belief.—MACAULAY.

Hard of hearing কাণে খট, অর্থাৎ কাণে ভাল শুনিতে পায় না একপ Unable to hear well *e. g.* Heavy fellows steeped in beer and flesh-pots, they are *hard of hearing* and dim of sight —EMERSON.

Hard on or upon (কাহারও উপর) নির্দয় বা কঠোর Unkindly or oppressive

to *e. g.* I think it is very *hard upon* them that, for the most part, they have their tongues tied.—**HELPS.**

Hard put to [*Colloquial*] সতিশয় সঙ্কটাপন্ন In great straits or difficulty. [See *Be hard put to it*] *e. g.* You are desperate *hard put to*, woman. [or wearisome task to perform.]
—**H. CAINE**

(A) **Hard (or long) row to hoe** সম্পাদনার্থ নির্দিষ্ট নতিশয় অসমসাধ্য কর্ম A hard
Hard swearing জানিয়া শুনিয়া দুঃভিত্তিকিবশতঃ শপথপূর্বক মিথ্যা নাক্য প্রদান Giving

evidence on oath which is not strictly true for a sinister purpose. *c. 2*
Is not what is called *hard swearing* common on both sides of a contention ?—**LEISURE HOUR.**

Hard times শক্ত সময়, যে সময়ে ভ্রাবানি দুঃখাপ্য ও দুর্ভিক্ষ হইয়া উঠে Time when
markets are bad, and money of course scarce : *e. g.* These are *hard times* for middle class men who generally live from hand to mouth.

Hard up [*Colloquial*] অতাবস্থিষ্ট, সঙ্কটাপন্ন Closely pressed by want or necessity, in extremity. *c. g.* Every man in England who was *hard up* or had a *hard up* friend wrote to him for money in loan, with or without security.—**BESANT.**

Hard upon প্রায় ; কাছাকাছি (সময়সমক্ষে ব্যবহৃত হয়) Nearly (used of time)
e. g. It is *hard upon* ten o'clock already. [Also see *Hard on*]

Hard water যে জলে এমন খনিজ পদার্থ থাকে যাহাতে সাবান বিলিষ্ট হইয়া পড়ে, দতরাঃ গাত্রবস্ত্র প্রভৃতি পরিষ্কার করার পক্ষে অনুপযুক্ত হয় Water which contains some mineral substance, that decomposes soap, and thus renders it unfit for washing.

Hard words কটু কথা Angry, hot words.

Harden the neck ঘাড় বাকান, উত্তরোত্তর অধিকতর অবাধ্য হইয়া উঠা Grow obstinate, be more and more perverse and rebellious

Hardness of heart হৃদয়ের কঠিনতা, নির্দয়তা Want of sensibility ; cruelty.

Hare's foot এক ব্রকর পাঁতা বাহারের গাঁছ A species of fern with a soft, gray, hairy rootstock, মহিলাদিগের গুণ্ডলেশ রঞ্জিত বস্ত্রিবার তুলি A brush with which ladies rouge their faces.

Hark back যে স্থানে ছাড়া হইয়াছে সেই স্থানে প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Revert to the original point, or to the point where one has left off.

(A) **Hark-back** পশ্চাদিকে প্রত্যাবর্তন A move backward.

Harm set harm get [*Proverb*] আপনায় ফাঁদে আপনিই গড়ে Those who lay traps for others get caught themselves

Harmonia's necklace “অপমান” ব্রিন্স A thing which brings sorrow to the possessor. [Harmonia was the daughter of Mars and Venus. On her marriage with King Cadmus she received a necklace which proved fatal to all who possessed it]

Harp on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) একপভাবে পুনঃ পুনঃ বলা বা লেগা যাহাতে অস্ত্রের বিরক্তি জন্মে Dwell on tediously or vexatiously, either in speaking or writing *e. g.* He is always *harping upon* Church and king in order to catch at a little popularity.—**SYDNEY SMITH.**

Harp on one (or the same) string একই বিষয় বা কথা পুনঃ পুনঃ বলিয়া লোকের বিরক্তি জন্মান Always talk or dwell on one subject, repeat the same thing with tedious persistence *e g* (1) His mind was certainly wandering, and, as often happens, it continued to *harp on the same string*. —J PAYN (2) Yet his talents never seduced him into an ostentation, nor did he *harp on one string* —EMERSON.

Harum-scarum [*Adjective*] গলায়নপর, অবিবেকী, দৃশ্চরিত্র Flighty, rash, wild *e. g.* They had a quarrel with Sir T Newcome's own son, a *harum-scarum* lad, who ran away, and then was sent to India —THACKERAY [*Noun*] যে ধুষ্ট ব্যক্তি নিরাহ লোকদিগের প্রতি নষ্টামি করিয়া বেড়ায় A hare-brained person who scares quiet folk *e g* Who's there ?-I s'pose young *harum-scarum* —CAMBRIDGE FACETIAE.

Harvest-home নবান্ন, শস্যসংগ্রহকাল বা তৎকালীন কৃষকদের গীত Time, feast or song of the harvest.

Harvest moon কর্কট সংক্রান্তিকালীন চন্দ্র, বিলাতের শারদীয় চন্দ্র The full moon nearest the autumnal equinox. [The peculiarity of this moon is that it rises for several days nearly at sunset, and about the same time, instead of fifty-two minutes later each successive day as usual. —BREWER].

Harvest queen লক্ষ্মীদেবীর প্রতিমূর্তি An image of Ceres, formerly carried about in England on the last day of harvest.

Hasten to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দিকে দ্রুতবেগে ধাবিত বা অগ্রসর হওয়া Move to with celerity *e. g* He thinks that, to all outward appearance, the country is *hastening to* destruction. —MACAULAY.

Hat money জাহাজের অধিকারীকে তাঁহার ক্রেশের নিমিত্ত পুরস্কারস্বরূপ যে সামান্য অর্থ দেওয়া হয় A small gratuity paid to the master of a ship for his care and trouble, originally collected in a hat at the end of a good voyage

Hatch a plot কোনকণ কুমন্ত্রণা আঁটা Form or plan a scheme (generally of some mischief)

Hatchet face পাতলা ধারাল মুখ A thin, sharp face, like the edge of a hatchet

Hatred for or of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি ঘৃণা Very great dislike or aversion for, abhorrence for *e g* The Government and the Protestants had only one thing in common, *hatred of* the Papal power. —MACAULAY

Hatti-sheeriff তুর্কক স্থলতানের হুকুম Turkish decree of the highest authority

Haul around [*Nautical*] (বাতাস) -দিগদর্শন যন্ত্রের কোন দিকে পরিবর্তন হওয়া Shift to any point of the compass ; —said of the wind.

Haul in one's horns [*Colloquial*] —Same as **Draw in one's horns**

Haul in with [*Nautical*] কোন পদার্থের নিকটবর্তী হইবার অভিপ্রায়ে বাতাসের সঙ্গে সঙ্গে জাহাজ চালান Sail closer to the wind, in order to get nearer to anything.

Haul off [*Nautical*] কোন পদার্থ হইতে দূরে সরিয়া বাইবার অভিপ্রায়ে বাতাসের সঙ্গে সঙ্গে জাহাজ চালান Sail closer to the wind, in order to get farther away from anything. [*Hence*] কোন বিষয় হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Withdraw, draw back.

Haul over the coals [*Colloquial*] ভৎসনা করা, তিরস্কার করা *Call to account* . scold or censure. [*Same as Call over the coals*].

Haul round [*Nautical*] কোন পদার্থ হইতে দূরে জাহাজ ফিরাইন *Turn a ship's course away from anything*.

Haul the wind [*Nautical*] এক প্রকার বিশেষভাবে পাইল সাঁচাইয়া দাড়াইয়া অগ্রভাগ বায়ুর অভিমুখে ঘুরাইয়া দেওয়া *Turn the head of a ship nearer to the point from which the wind blows, by arranging the sails more obliquely, bracing the yards more forward, hauling the sheets more aft, &c*

Haunted house ভূতুড়ে বাড়ী *A house frequented by ghosts*

Have a bad (or hard) time of it খারাপ সময় পড়া ; কষ্টে দিনপাত করা *Be badly off, be in miserable circumstances e. g. He has had a bad time of it since he has been thrown out of employment.*

Have a bearing on or upon (কোন কিছুর সহিত) সম্পর্ক বা সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা *Be connected with, be related to e. g. Even these obscure annals have a most important bearing upon the recent event —FLEMING.*

Have a bee in one's bonnet কল্পনা করিতে নজবৃত্ত হওয়া *Be full of devices, crotchets, fancies, inventions, and dreamy theories টুপিতে কোন প্রকার রত্ন বা অলঙ্কার ধারণ করা Carry a jewel or ornament in one's cap. [See Bee in one's bonnet]*

Have a bee in one's head অস্থির বা উন্নিয় হওয়া *Be restless or uneasy ক্রিষ্টং মাথাপাংগলা হওয়া Be a little crazy . e. g. She's whiles crack-brained, and has a bee in her head —SCOTT*

Have a bone to pick [*Colloquial*] নীমান্দার্থ কোনকণ বিবাদ থাকা *Have some dispute to be settled with a person e. g. I consider that I have a bone to pick with Providence about that nose —HAGGARD.*

Have a care [*Colloquial*] সাবধান হইয়া চলা ; নতর্ক হওয়া *Take care ; be on one's guard e. g. Have a care, Joe ; that girl is setting her cap at you —THACKERAY*

Have a charmed life নরপুত জীবন ধারণ করা অর্থাৎ একপ জীবন ধারণ করা যে বিপদে পড়িলেও কোন ক্ষতি হয় না *Have a life that passes through great dangers without receiving any injury. [See Bear a charmed life]*

Have a colt's tooth [*Shakespeare, Colloquial*] অসংযতচরিত্র হওয়া ; যুবজনাতি অসোদপ্রবোধের অহুরাগী হওয়া *Be wanton ; be fond of youthful pleasures.*

Have a crow to pluck with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও সহিত) নীমান্দার্থ কোনকণ বিবাদের বিষয় থাকা *Have some dispute to be settled with (a person) e. g. Ah, Master George, I have a crow to pluck with you —FLORENCE MARRYAT*

Have a finger in the pie [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে সম্পৃক্ত থাকা *Be any way concerned in an affair, interfere in anything e. g. I know it must turn to your advantage, or you would have no finger in such a pie as this. —DICKENS.*

Have a fling at তীব্র বিক্রপ প্রয়োগ করা *Make use of severe or contemptuous remarks against e. g. I, who love to have a fling, Both at senate house and king. —SWIFT.*

Have a free hand অবাধে কাজ করা Do as one thinks best without referring to one's superiors and quite uncontrolled by outside influences.

Have a friend at (or in) court বিশেষ ক্ষমতাপ্রাপ্ত ও উপকারী মুকদ্দিস থাকা Have a friend in a position of influence where his services are likely to prove useful. [See **Friend at court**].

Have a good eye to [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ে) ভাল নজর রাখা অর্থাৎ বিশেষভাবে মনোযোগী হওয়া Be particularly attentive to. [See **Have an eye to**].

Have a good time [*Colloquial*] আনন্দ উপভোগ করা, মনে মনে সুখানুভব করা Enjoy one's self · e. g. An American, when he has spent a pleasant day, will tell you that he has *had a good time* —TROLLOPE.

Have a green bonnet কারবারে 'ফেল' হওয়া, অর্থাৎ টেউলিয়া পড়া Fail in trade.

Have a hand in (কোন বিষয়ে) হাত থাকা, অর্থাৎ সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা Be any way concerned in · e. g. Mary declared that she *had no hand in* the Babington conspiracy.

Have a head on one's shoulders কাঁধে মাথা থাকা অর্থাৎ বুদ্ধিবৃত্তি থাকা Have brains or ability · e. g. To be sure, her father *had a head on his shoulders*, and had sent her to school contrary to the custom of the country.—READE.

Have a hold on (কোন কিছুতে) দাবি রাখা ; (কোন কিছু) লইবার বা রাখিবার ক্ষমতা বা হেতু থাকা Have a claim on, have authority or ground to take or keep · e. g. The law *hath* yet another *hold on* you —SHAKESPEARE.
দৃঢ়ভাবে ধরিয়া থাকা Grasp or seize firmly : e. g. Close and relevant arguments *have* very little *hold on* the passions.—SYDNEY SMITH.

Have a large mouth but small girdle হাঁ বড়, হাত ছোট হওয়া, অর্থাৎ আয় চেয়ে ব্যয় বেশী হওয়া Have great expenses but small means.

Have a leaning to (কোন দিকে) ঝুঁকিয়া পড়া ; (কোন বিষয়ে) অনুরাগী হওয়া বা ঝোঁক থাকা Lean to ; incline to · e. g. Though an enemy to arbitrary monarchy, he *had no leaning* either to a republic or a democracy.—HARRISON.

Have a lick or touch of the tar-brush ধমনীতে কিঞ্চিৎ কাল্ফি-শোণিত থাকা, অর্থাৎ জ্বর সন্ধ্যা কাল্ফির সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা Have an infusion of negro-blood in the veins

Have a liking for (কোন কিছুতে) আনন্দানুভব করা, পছন্দ করা Take delight or pleasure in ; like · e. g. He evidently *has a liking for* the American institutions.—MACAULAY.
[sagacious mind.

Have a long head ভবিষ্যদ্বাণী বা তীক্ষ্ণবুদ্ধি ধারণ করা Have a far-seeing or
Have a look in [*Slang*] একটা সুযোগ পাওয়া Have a chance.

Have a mind মন বা ইচ্ছা থাকা Have a desire : e. g. He *had a mind* to try his hand at the Spectator.—ADDISON.

Have a poor appetite আহার করিবার ভাল রকম ইচ্ছা বোধ না করা, অর্থাৎ ভাল রকম খুঁধা বোধ না হওয়া Not feel inclined to eat much.

Have a rod in pickle [*Conversational*] কোনকণ শান্তি তৈয়ার রাখা Have a

punishment ready *e.g.* My boy has played truant to-day, and I have a rod in pickle for him when he comes home.

Have a run এগুলিত বা বিক্রীত হওয়া; লোকের নিকট আদর পাওয়া Have currency or sale, gain popularity *e.g.* A canting, mawkish play...had just had an immense run —MACAULAY.

Have a second string to one's bow ধরকের আর একটা ছিল। মজুর রাখা, অর্থাৎ ভবিষ্যৎ ভাবিয়া আর একটা উপায় স্থির করিয়া রাখা Keep an alternative measure provided beforehand in case of the failure of the first one. *e.g.* In his impatient ambition and indefatigable energy, he had a second string to his bow; the public and the publishers showed their sense of his abilities as a pamphleteer and a novelist.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Have a short memory ধারণা স্মরণশক্তি থাকা, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয় বেগী সময় স্মরণ রাখিতে না পারা Be unable to remember anything for a long time. [So when you say of a person that he has a short memory, you ironically say and euphemistically indicate that you suspect he does remember while he pretends to forget —McMORDIE].

Have a straw to break with one কাহারও প্রতি অসন্তুষ্ট হওয়া Be displeased with one have a reproof to give to one. [In feudal times possession of a fief was conveyed by giving a straw to the new tenant. If the tenant misconducted himself, the lord dispossessed him by going to the threshold of his door and breaking a straw, saying as he did so. "As I break this straw, so break I the contract made between us."—BREWER].

Have a sure thing [Slang] কোন বিষয়ের নিশ্চয়তা থাকা Have a certainty.

Have a tile or slate loose [Slang] কিঞ্চিৎ মাতৃপাগলা হওয়া Be a little crack-brained *e.g.* Do you think I am as mad as he is? Attack a man who has just breakfasted with me, merely because he has a tile loose —READE

Have a turn সুযোগ পাওয়া Have an opportunity. *e.g.* Every one has a fair turn to be as great as he pleases.—COLLIER.

Have a turn for (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবৃত্তি বা বাস্তবিক যোগ্যতা থাকা Have a tendency or aptitude for *e.g.* They had all, it may be presumed, a turn for business.—DICKENS.

Have a voice in (কোন বিষয়ে) কথা কহিবার অর্থাৎ মতামত প্রকাশ করিবার ক্ষমতা বা অধিকার থাকা Have a right of expressing one's opinion about, or taking part in the determination of (any thing).

Have a wolf by the ears বিষম সম্বন্ধে পন্ন হওয়া Be in a very difficult situation [hungry.

Have a wolf in the stomach রাক্ষসের আঁয় মূর্খ হওয়া Be ravenously hungry. **Have a word** [Colloquial] কথাবার্ত্ত হওয়া Have an altercation. *e.g.* We were a very happy little company... You and I never had a word.—DICKENS.

Have a word with (কাহারও সহিত) কথা থাকা বা হওয়া Have some conversation with (a person).

Have a worm in one's tongue কটুভাষী হওয়া, হলাহল উদ্গিরণ করা; মুখে দাঁটা

খোঁচা না থাকা, অর্থাৎ বোকাকে বা ভাবনা Be cantankerous, snarl and bite like a mad dog - *e. g.*

There is one easy artifice

That seldom has been known to miss—

To snarl at all things right or wrong,

Like a mad dog that has a worm in's tongue —SAMUEL BUTLER

Have access to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট প্রবেশ করিবার বা বাইবার, অথবা (কোন কিছু) পাইবার বা দেখিবার অধিকার পাওয়া Gain admittance or admission to *e. g.* That he must have had free access to public documents and records, was evident —COLLINS.

Have act or part in (কোন বিষয়ে) কোনরূপে সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা Have complicity in; be any way concerned in (anything) ["Act or part" is only another form of "Art and part." See Art and part and Be art and part in] *e. g.* I declare I had neither act nor part in applying the thumb screw to the Spanish captain. —SALA.

Have after পশ্চাদ্ধাবন করা Pursue.

Have all one's eggs in one basket [Colloquial] কোন একটি কারবারে বা বিষয়ে সর্ব্বদা নিযোজিত করা Risk one's all on a single enterprise *e. g.* I know your happiness depends on her, you have all your eggs in that one basket —READE.

Have all one's eyes about one সর্ব্বদা চারিদিকে নজর রাখিয়া চলা, হুঁসিয়া থাকা অর্থাৎ কেহ ঠকাইতে না পারে এজন্ত সাবধান থাকা Be on one's guard so as not to be deceived by unscrupulous persons *e. g.* She called me back to advise me, in a whisper, to have all my eyes about me. —GOLDSMITH

Have an advantage over (কাহারও বা কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা বিশেষ সুবিধা থাকা Have a favourable opportunity of attaining success over: *e. g.* So far the Duke of Burgundy had some great advantages over every other prince of his time. —FREEMAN. (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠতা থাকা Have superiority or prevalence over. *e. g.* In wit and animation the present collection is not superior to those which have preceded it. But it has one great advantage over them all —MACAULAY.

Have an axe to grind [Colloquial] কৌশলে স্বার্থসাধন করিয়া লইবার উদ্দেশ্যে থাকা Have a personal or pecuniary interest to be gained by some plausible artifice at the expense of another. [See Grind an axe] *e. g.* The man is now playing the role of a patriot, devoting himself to the relief of the famine-stricken, but, I can assure you, he had an axe to grind.

Have an ear for শ্রবণশক্তি সাহায্যে (কোন কিছু) গুণাগুণ নির্ণয়ের ক্ষমতা থাকা Have the power of discriminating, by making use of the sense of hearing: *e. g.* He had a delicate ear for music. —IRVING. (কোন কিছুতে) কর্ণপাত করিবার প্রবৃত্তি থাকা Have the willingness to listen to: *e. g.* He had no ear for slander or gossip. —NEWMAN.

Have an effect কোনরূপ ফল উৎপাদন করা Produce a result: *e. g.* He meditated on actors and acting and the powerful effect which a good play represented to the life has upon the spectator. —LAMB.

Have an easy time of it সুখনন্দে জীবনযাত্রা নির্ব্বাহ করা; অধিক পরিশ্রম

- করিতে না হওয়া *Lead a life of ease ; live in comfort ; be without hard work e. g. So long as Mr. Brown was Collector, the clerks had an easy time of it, but there was a change when his successor came in. —McMORDIE.*
- Have an eye for** (কোন কিছু) দেখিবার ক্ষমতা বা প্রবৃত্তি থাকা *Have the power or willingness to see e. g. He had no eye for such phenomena, because he had a somnolent want of interest in them. —DEQUINCEY.*
 দর্শনশক্তির সাহায্যে (কোন কিছু) গুণাগুণ নির্ণয়ের ক্ষমতা থাকা *Have the power of discriminating by sight e. g. She had not . an eye for the fine shades of character —MACAULAY.*
- Have an eye to** (কোন কিছু) প্রতি সবিশেষ দৃষ্টি রাখা বা ননোবোগ দেওয়া *Pay particular attention to e. g. He was not so absorbed in his spiritual labours as not to have an eye to those temporal concerns —PRESCOTT.*
 (কোন কিছু) প্রতি লক্ষ্য রাখা *Aim at e. g. Booksellers have an eye to their own advantage —ADDISON.* (কাহারও) প্রতি নতর্ক দৃষ্টি রাখা *Watch so as to take care of e. g. He requested the Head Master to have an eye to his children*
- Have an M under the girdle** [*Colloquial*] অস্ত্র লোককে সকল সময়েই 'মহাশব', 'মহাশবে' প্রভৃতি সম্মানহৃৎক আখ্যা দ্বারা সম্বোধন করা *Be invariably so courteous as to address others with the title of Mr , Mrs , or Madam.*
- Have an oar in another's boat** [*Colloquial*] পরের চরকায় তেল দেওয়া, অপরের বিষয়ে হস্তক্ষেপ করা *Meddle with the affairs of other people.*
- Have an old head on** (or upon) **young shoulders** [*Colloquial*]
 বয়সে নবীন হইলেও জ্ঞানে প্রবীণ হওয়া *Have the brains or ability of an old man though young in age*
- Have another's blood** (or the blood of) **in one's veins** কাহারও শিরায় শিরায় অস্ত্র কাহারও গোপিত প্রবাহিত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ জন্মসম্বন্ধে বাহারও সহিত সম্পর্ক রাখা *Be related to one as being born in, or descended from, another's family or the same family with another e. g. You have some of the best blood of England in your veins. —THACKERAY.*
- Have art or part in** (কোন বিষয়ে) নংলিষ্ট থাকা *Have complicity in , be any way concerned in (anything) ["Art or part" is another form of "Act and part " See Art and part and Be art and part in] e. g. "My dear," said she, "it's the foolery of being governor. If you choose to sacrifice all your comfort to being the first rung in the ladder, don't blame me for that I didn't nominate you ; I had no art or part in it " —HALIBURTON*
- Have at** [*Colloquial*] আক্রমণ করা *Encounter ; assail ; as, to have at an enemy e. g. Peter, have at him with a down right blow. —SHAKESPEARE*
- Have at heart** আদরের বা যত্নের বিষয় জ্ঞান করা *Feel an interest in e. g. What a touching attachment that is which these poor fellows show to any one who has their cause at heart. —THACKERAY.*
- Have at one's fingers' ends** [*Colloquial*] একেবারে তৈয়ার রাখা ; (কোন বিষয়) নখদর্পণে থাকা অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণরূপে অবগত থাকা *Have in perfect readiness ; be*

thoroughly acquainted with (anything) *e. g.* He was the boy to talk to the public soft sawder—dignified reproach—friendly intercourse,—he *had* them all *at his fingers' ends*—**READE.**

Have at vantage (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা বিশেষ সুবিধা পাওয়া *Have the advantage of*, be in a more favourable condition than *e. g.* He *had* them *at vantage*, being tired and harassed with a long march—**BACON.**

Have been in the sunshine—See **Be in the sunshine** and **In the sunshine.**

Have been into or in (কোন স্থানে) গিয়াছিলাম, গিয়াছিলে, বা গিয়াছিল *Have gone to e. g.* He *has been into* the library of the Asiatic Society.

Have been to (কোন স্থানে বা কোন ব্যক্তির) নিকট গিয়াছিলাম, গিয়াছিলে, বা গিয়াছিল *Have gone to see* (a place or person), *have visited e. g.* They *had been to* the panorama of Moscow—**THACKERAY.**

Have by heart মুখস্থ করা, কণ্ঠস্থ রাখা বা থাকা *Commit to memory*; hold in memory [for a certain line of action.

Have cause কোন কার্যের কারণ প্রদর্শন করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া *Have to give reason*

Have charge of (কোন কিছু) তত্ত্বাবধানের ভার পাওয়া *Have the care, custody or management of e. g.* He *has charge of* providing all requisites for the Palace, and for the House of Lords during the session of Parliament.—**WEBSTER.**

Have clean hands সাধুশীল হওয়া, সম্পূর্ণ নির্দোষ হওয়া *Be honest and incorruptible*; be free from guilt, especially from the guilt of dishonesty in money matters, or of bribe-taking *e. g.* The poor fellow was charged with blackmailing a cartman, but his very straight-forwardness showed that he *had clean hands.*

Have cognisance of (কোন বিষয়) জ্ঞাত থাকা *Have knowledge of e. g.* You say that I am one of the accomplices; but, I declare solemnly that I *have no cognisance of* the matter.

Have done শেষ করিয়া ফেলা, সমাপ্ত করা, ক্ষান্ত হওয়া, বিরত হওয়া *Have made an end or conclusion*, be quiet, desist.

Have done with সমাপ্ত বা শেষ করিয়া ফেলা, (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সহিত) সম্পর্ক বা সংস্রব না রাখা *Have completed*, have no further concern with: *e. g.* *Have you done with* the drafting of the petition?

Have for the asking চাহিবামাত্র পাওয়া *Get (a thing) as soon as asked for - e. g.* Vidyasagar was so liberal and charitable that you could *have* anything from him *for the asking.*

Have full hands সম্পূর্ণরূপে কার্যে ব্যাপ্ত থাকা *Be fully occupied*; be pressed with work or engagements.

Have had one's day [*Colloquial*] কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সমৃদ্ধির দিন আর নাই—গত হইয়া গিয়াছে *One's time of prominence is gone by*; be past one's period of influence, be no longer in favour *e. g.* Old Joe was a bit of favourite in that quarter once; but Joe *has had his day.*—**DICKENS.**

Have half a mind কতকটা ইচ্ছা থাকা *Be somewhat inclined.*

Have hard measure কঠোর আচরণ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, উৎপীড়িত হওয়া *Have harsh treatment meted out to one*, be harshly or oppressively, dealt with:

e. g. Some unforeseen events put him out of luck, and thenceforth *had* very *hard measure* in the world. [of wine *in*.

Have in মধ্যে ধারণ করা *Contain* *e. g.* This cask may *have* thirty gallons

Have in black and white লিখিয়া বা লিখাইয়া লওয়া *Have in plain writing*, (the paper being white and the ink, black) *e. g.* I must *have* it *in black and white*.—BREWER.

Have in hand অধিকারে থাকা *Have in possession* *e. g.* I *have* no cash *in hand* to pay you (কোন কাজ) হাতে থাকা, অর্থাৎ (তাহাতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Undertake*; be engaged upon; carry forward *e. g.* R. demanded of P whether the enterprise he *had in hand* would be successful.—HELPS. শাসনে রাখা *Keep in control* *e. g.* The successful teacher is he who *has* his boys well *in hand*.—M. ARNOLD.

Have in one's sleeve বিশেষ প্রয়োজনের জন্ত একেবারে প্রস্তুত রাখা *Have in readiness for any emergency* [tention.

Have in the heart অভিপ্রায় করা; মতলব করা *Purpose*; have design or in-

Have in view (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি নজর রাখা *Keep eyes on*: *e. g.* They *have in view* opponents whose aim is not ideal, but practical.—

M. ARNOLD (কোন কিছু) প্রতি মনে মনে লক্ষ্য করা *Look toward*, or keep in sight, as object, aim, intention, purpose, design *e. g.* Another revolution which Caius *had in view* was not less righteous and expedient.—MERIVALE.

Have it all one's own way যেচ্ছাচারভাবে চলা *Follow one's own wishes*, act arbitrarily *e. g.* For nineteen years, in fact, a Parliament always sitting, Charles *had it always his own way*.—GREEN'S.

Have it out [*Colloquial*] অব্যাহতভাবে বলিয়া ফেলা *Speak freely*. কোন বিষয়ের চূড়ান্ত করিয়া ফেলা *Bring an affair to a conclusion*; have something finally settled *e. g.* During the remainder of the day Mr. B was in a very odd and excitable state; bursting occasionally into an explosion of laughter, and then taking up his hat and running into the coach-yard to *have it out* by himself.—DICKENS.

Have it out with (কাহারও) সহিত ঝগড়া বা বাগ্মত্ববাদ করিয়া কোন বিষয় সীমাংসা করা *Settle a thing by disputing with* (a person) *e. g.* One day she informed the colonel that she has *had it out with* Eliza.—THACKERAY.

Have it to say বলিতে পারা *Have it in one's power to say*; be able to say: *e. g.* I should never *have it to say* that my mother was willing I should go when my father was not —DEFOE.

Have itching ears কাণ চুলকাইয়া উঠা, অর্থাৎ নূতন নূতন কথা শুনিবার ইচ্ছা করা *Be desirous of hearing novelties*. [The expression is taken from the Bible].

Have larks [*Colloquial*] শিশুজ্ঞানোচ্চিৎ খেলা বলায় প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Be engaged in childish frolics*; have a jolly time

Have no business কোন কাজ, প্রয়োজন, বা বাধ্যবাধকতা না থাকা *Have no occupation, necessity, or obligation* *e. g.*

A frown upon the atmosphere
... *hath no business* to appear

Where skies are blue and earth is gay.—BYRON.

Have no use for [United States] (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রতি কচি না থাকা **Have no liking for.**

Have nothing for it আর অন্য উপায় না থাকা **Have no other alternative.** *e. g.* *He had nothing for it but to disperse his army* —BURTON.

Have nothing to do with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট না রাখা **Have no concern, business, or dealing with** *e. g.* *The truth is, if a poor man does not offend against morals or religion, the law has nothing to do with his amusements.* —SYDNEY SMITH.

Have on পরিধান করা, ধারণ করা **Put on; wear**

Have on the lip [Colloquial] (কাহাকেও) বাগে পাওয়া **Get an advantage over (a person);** —a metaphor from the wrestling-ring *e. g.* *How would Crawley look at him* —Crawley, who had already once *had him on the lip* ? —TROLLOPE.

Have one at a lift কাহাকেও আয়তনের মধ্যে বা বাগে পাওয়া **Have one in power.** [When a wrestler has his antagonist in his hands and lifts him from the ground he has him "at a lift," or in his power —BREWER]. *e. g.*

"Sirra," says he, *I have you at a lift,*

Now you are come unto your latest shift. —PERCY'S RELIQUES.

Have one foot in the grave কবরে এক পা বাড়ানো দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অতিশয় বৃদ্ধ হওয়া **Be nearly at death's door, have not to live long (being very old)** *e. g.* *It is sometimes the fate of a poet to succeed, only when he has one foot in the grave* —GOLDSMITH.

Have (one) on a string (কাহারও) উপর একাধিপত্য প্রাপ্ত হওয়া **Gain complete influence or control over (a person).**

Have one on the hip কাহাকেও বাগে পাওয়া **See "Catch one on the hip."**

Have one's cake dough বিফল হওয়া, আশা নিরাশ হওয়া **Fail or be disappointed in what one has undertaken or expected** —SHAKESPEARE.

Have one's day কোন কিছু বা কাহারও অস্তিত্ব বা সমৃদ্ধির কাল থাকা **Have one's time of existence or prominence** *e. g.* *There are certain arts in the world which blaze, have their day, and then die off in silence and darkness.* —LYTTON

Have one's ear নিজের বক্তব্য বিষয় কাহারও দ্বারা শ্রুত হইবার সুবিধা থাকা **Have the privilege of being readily listened to by one** *e. g.* *The bigots and flatterers who had his ear, gave him advice which he was too willing to take.* —MACAULAY

Have one's eye on or upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর নজর রাখা **Keep in view** *e. g.* *He had his eye on every boy who came of age* —MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) উপর মনে মনে লক্ষ্য রাখা **Aim at:** *e. g.* *The regent had his eye upon the crown.* —FROUDE.

Have one's fling [Colloquial] অব্যাহতভাবে আমোদপ্রমোদে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, অহুচিত আমোদ কিংকাল অভিযোজিত করা **Enjoy one's self to the full have a season of dissipation** *e. g.* *All I look forward is to have my little fling, and then to give up the gaieties of London and take a quiet villa and have a garden.* —BESANT

Have one's foot on another's neck ঘাড়ে পা দেওয়া বা সম্পূর্ণ আয়ত্ত করা **Have him at one's mercy; tyrannize or domineer over him completely.**

Have one's full swing অব্যাহত স্বাধীনতা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া ; যথেষ্ট কার্য্য করিতে বা চলিতে পাওয়া **Have free course or unrestricted liberty** *e. g.* Every one *has his full swing*, or goes to the devil his own way.—HAZLITT.

Have one's hands full কাজে এতদূর ব্যাপৃত থাকা যে অল্প কিছুতে হাত দিবার অবকাশ না পাওয়া **Have in hand all that one can do, or more than can be done conveniently** ; be so busily engaged that anything more cannot be attempted. *e. g.* Snowe *had his own hands full*, and needed rather help himself than was able to spare support to others.—FROUDE. বিঘ্ন বিপত্তিতে বেষ্টিত থাকা **Be surrounded with difficulties.**

Have one's heart in one's boots (or mouth) অত্যন্ত ভয় পাওয়া **Be in a state of extreme terror.**

Have (or Get) one's monkey up [*Slang*] রাগিয়া উঠা বা কাহাকেও রাগাইয়া তোলা **Be angry, or make one angry** *e. g.* You'll *have his monkey up* directly.—KINGSLEY.

Have one's mouth water মুখ দিয়া জল সর বা জিভ দিয়া জল পড়া, অর্থাৎ কোন কিছুর প্রতি অতিরিক্ত লোভী হওয়া **Feel an eager desire for something** (like a greedy or very hungry man at the sight of delicious food) *e. g.* He lives bravely where he is ; yea, many of them that are resolved never to run his hazards, yet *have their mouths water* at his gains.—BUNYAN.

Have one's name in the gazette (দেউলিয়া বলিয়া) সরকারী গেজেটে নাম উঠা **Be mentioned in one of the official newspapers, especially of bankrupts.**

Have one's nose on the grindstone নাক ঘষা থাওয়া ; অত্যাচার উৎপীড়ন সহ করা **Be subject to exactions ; be oppressed.**

Have one's say কাহারও বক্তব্য বলিয়া ফেলা **Say what one has to say.**

Have one's tongue tied কাহারও জিভ আটকান থাকা, অর্থাৎ বনের কথা থলিয়া বলিতে না পারা (অবশ্য কোনকণ প্রতিবন্ধকতা ;) **Be unable to speak out one's mind, (there being some objection which restrains him from so doing).**

Have one's way নিজের মতনব মত চলা **Follow one's determined course or resolved mode of action** *e. g.* He tried hard to *have his own way* in the appointment of a deputy to govern in Ireland.—DICKENS.

Have one's will যাহা ইচ্ছা করা যায তাহা পাওয়া **Obtain what is desired by one.**

Have one's wits about one চারিদিকে নজর রাখিয়া কাজ করিবার পটুতা থাকা **Be keenly observant of things and apt to act as necessary.**

Have one's work out out কাহারও কর্ম নির্দ্বারিত করিয়া দেওয়া **Have one's work prescribed** . *e. g.* I have no free hand in this matter ; I *have my work cut out* for me.

Have operation on (কাহারও) উপর ক্রিয়া করা বা প্রভাব বিস্তার করা **Produce effect on ; have influence over** *e. g.* The bards were next the druids in regard, and played excellently to their songs on their harps, whereby they *had great operation on* the vulgar.—FULLER.

Have origin in (কোনকণ মূল) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া **Originate in ; take rise from** *e. g.* (1) All parts of knowledge *have their origin in* metaphysics, and finally, perhaps, revolve into it—DE QUINCEY. (2) Justice, properly speaking, is the only virtue, and all the rest *have their origin in* it.—GOLDSMITH.

Have other fish to fry [*Conversational*] সম্পাদনার্থ বা মনোনিবেশার্থ অথবা কোন কাজ থাকা *Have something else to do, or to take up one's mind* e. g. I never asked you about your spill the other night. I *had other fish to fry*.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Have (one) out কাহারও সহিত দ্বন্দ্ব যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Engage (one) in a duel*.

Have part or lot কোনকণ্ঠ সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকা *Have any concern*.

Have patience দীর্ঘকাল ধৈর্য্য ধরিয়া প্রতীক্ষা করা *Wait long for justice or expected good without discontent* e. g. *Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all*.—BIBLE

Have pity on (কাহারও) প্রতি কৰুণা করা বা কৰুণার্জি হওয়া *Feel pity for, pity, commiserate* e. g. "*Have pity on me, O queen!*" he began, in soft and insinuating tones.—HAYELL.

Have place স্থান লাভ করা বা পাওয়া *Have a station, room, or seat* e. g. Such desires can *have no place* in good heart.—WEBSTER.

Have rather বরং ভাল *Prefer* e. g. I *have rather* remain at home than go to the meeting. [See *Had rather*]

Have recourse to (কাহারও) আশ্রয় গ্রহণ করা *Apply to for aid* e. g. In this difficulty he was obliged to *have recourse to* his former master.

. (কোন কিছুকে) উপায়স্বরূপ অবলম্বন করা *Resort to* e. g. When he saw that amicable settlement was out of the question, he *had recourse to* law.

Have respect of persons (ধনাদি নিমিত্ত) লোক বুঝি অসুচিত অনুগ্রহ বা পক্ষপাত প্রদর্শন করা *Show undue favour to certain persons, as for their wealth, &c.* [See *Be no respecter of persons*] e. g. It is not good to *have respect of persons* in judgment.—BIBLE.

Have right ঠিক বা অজ্ঞাত হওয়া *Be right*. স্বত্ব বা অধিকার থাকা *Have title or claim* e. g. Men *have no right* to what is not reasonable.—BURKE

Have seen a wolf বাক্শক্তি হারাইয়াছে *Have lost the vocal power*. [The Britons, in former days, had a notion that if a man saw a wolf before the wolf saw him, he became dumb, at least for a time] e. g. "Our young companion *has seen a wolf*," said lady Hameline, "and has lost his tongue in consequence"—SCOTT

Have seen better days এখন অবস্থা খারাপ হইয়াছে বটে, কিন্তু পূর্বের ভাল অবস্থা ছিল *Have been in more prosperous circumstances, though now reduced* e. g. Here eighty broken-down men, who *have seen better days*, are provided in their old age with food and clothing.—IRVING.

Have snakes in one's boots মদাতায় রোগে পীড়িত হওয়া *Suffer from "delirium tremens,"* [at something.]

Have something on the stocks কোন বিষয়ে কাজ করিতে থাকা *Be at work*

Have the advantage of (কোন বিষয়ের) বিশেষ সুবিধা থাকা *Have the favourable opportunity of* e. g. The enemy *had the advantage of* a more elevated position.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠতা লাভ করা *Gain superiority over* e. g. Be on your guard, lest Satan should *have the advantage of* you. (কোন বিষয়ে) শ্রেষ্ঠতা থাকা *Have superiority in respect of* e. g. He *has the advantage of* a good constitution.

Have the advantage of (any one) কোন ব্যক্তিকে চেনা অথচ তাহার পরিচিতি না

CONSTANT COMPANION

- থাক। Have a personal knowledge of (a person) who does not have a reciprocal knowledge, know (a person) without being known by him
e. g. You have the advantage of me, I don't remember ever to have had the honour (*i. e.*, You know me, but I do not remember to have ever known you).—SHERIDAN.
- Have the ball at one's foot or feet [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয় নিজ কবজাধীন
 বা আশ্রয় থাক। Have a thing in one's power *e. g.* The crisis in G. D.'s life had arrived—he had the ball at his feet —E. YATES.
- Have the best of (কোন বিষয়ে) বিশেষ হবিগ, প্রাধান্ত বা শ্রেষ্ঠতা থাক। Have the advantage or superiority in point or respect of *e. g.* But Johnson long afterwards owned that though he had saved appearances, he had taken care that the Whig dogs should not have the best of it —MACAULAY.
- Have the better end of the staff [*Colloquial*] কোন বস্তুর বা বিষয়ের ভাল
 বিক্টা পাওয়া। Have the better part of anything, have the superiority or advantage of anything.
- Have the better of —Same as Get the better of, which see.
- Have the cards in one's hands সনত্ত নিজের কবজাধীনে থাক। Have every-
 thing in one's power *e. g.* They had the cards in their hands and might have played them.—THACKERAY.
- Have the courage of one's convictions বাহা নভা বা কর্তব্য বলিয়া বিশ্বাস
 করা বায় ভয়হীন কাব্য করিবার সাহস থাক। Be fearless in carrying into practice what one believes to be right or proper *e. g.* The first Christian Emperor of Rome had had the courage of his convictions, and had dared to remove the Image of Victory from her shrine in the Roman Senate —MERIVALE
- Have the courage of one's opinions বাহা নভা বা কর্তব্য বলিয়া মনে ধারণা
 হয় তাহা স্পষ্ট ব্যক্ত করিবার সাহস থাক। Have the boldness to give expression to what one believes to be right or proper *e. g.* Where men of high standing have not the courage of their opinions, what is to be expected from men of low standing? —SMILES.
- Have the entree—Be eligible for invitations to State balls and concerts
- Have the field before one সাধারণত কাজ করিবার সুযোগ পাওয়া, কোনরূপে বাধা
 না পাওয়া। Have full opportunity of showing what one can do, be unopposed.
- Have the field to one's self কোন বিষয়ে একাই কাজ করা। Be the sole worker in a particular direction *e. g.* In defending the interests of the poor rate-payers, Mr Bonerjee has the field to himself.
- Have the floor [*American phrase*] (ব্যবহারিক সভাসভিতে) বীথ বক্তব্য বলিবার
 অধিকার থাক। Have the right to speak (in a legislative assembly) *e. g.* Instead of "he has the floor," the English say, "he is in possession of the house." —WEBSTER.
- Have the foresight of a raven দাঁড়কাঁকের মত ভবিষ্যদ্বাণী হওয়া (দাঁড়কাঁক অতি
 ভবিষ্যদ্বাণী বলিয়া প্রসিদ্ধ) Be prophetic, or able to foresee events, like a raven. [A raven was accounted at one time a prophetic bird.—BREWER]. Of inspired birds ravens were accounted the most prophetic.
- Have the game in one's hands দ্বিত ভ হুঁতের ভিতর (রাখা) Have such an
 advantage that success is assured, hold the winning cards.

Have the good sense (কোন বিষয়ে) ভাল বুঝা Understand rightly, be sensible or wise *e. g.* He had the good sense not to aspire to an excellence which he could not reach.—PRESCOTT

Have the ground cut from under one's feet অবলম্বনরহিত হওয়া Be thrown into a position when one's support is suddenly removed, be left in an illogical position with no argument in one's favour *e. g.* His was not a practical mind, and it was sure to take him some time to realise what it means to have the ground cut from under your feet.—GOOD WORDS.

Have the heart in a nut-shell নিরতিশয় কুপণ, নীচমনা, বা ভীকৃষ্ণভাব হওয়া Be very penurious, mean-spirited, or cowardly.

Have the heart in the mouth বিষম ভয় পাওয়া Be much frightened.

Have the heels of দৌড়ে অতিক্রম করা Outrun

Have the inside track ঘোড় দৌড়ের বেড়ের ভিতরে স্থান পাওয়া Have the inner side in a race-course [Hence, *colloquially*] স্থান সুযোগাদির সুবিধা লাভ করা Have the advantage of position, facilities, &c.

Have the key of the street [*Colloquial*] চাকরি বা গৃহ হইতে বিতাড়িত হওয়া, ভবঘুরে হইয়া পড়া Be locked out; be homeless *e. g.* "There," said Lowten, "You have the key of the street."—DICKENS

Have the laugh on one's side অপরকে পরাস্ত করিতে পারিবা উপহাস করিতে সক্ষম হওয়া Be able to laugh at another through getting the better of him by superior dexterity, &c.

Have the law of [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) বিকক্ষে আইনের ক্ষমতা জরি করা, অর্থাৎ আদালতে মোকদ্দমা দায়ের করা Enforce the law against, bring a case against (a person) in a law court *e. g.* There's a hackney coachman downstairs, with a black eye and a tied-up head, vowing he'll have the law of you.—THACKERAY

Have the measure (or length) of one's foot কাহারও মনের প্রসার অবগত হওয়া Know the exact calibre of one's mind.

Have the pass of (কাহারও) অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া, (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা প্রধান হওয়া Take the precedence of (a person).

Have the power of pit and gallows কারাদণ্ড ও মৃত্যুদণ্ড প্রদানের ক্ষমতা ধারণ করা Have or hold power of imprisonment and death.

Have the refusal সর্বপ্রায়ে গ্রহণ বা ক্রয় করিবার অধিকার থাকা Have the right of taking or buying in preference to others.

Have the refusal of (a thing) (কোন বস্তু) সর্বপ্রায়ে গ্রহণ বা ক্রয় করিবার অধিকার থাকা Have the right of taking or purchasing (a thing) in preference to others *e. g.* What was her mortification when the dowager assured her that the Alhambra hangings had not only been shown by Mr. Soho to the Duchess of Torcaster, but that Her Grace had had the refusal of them.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Have the start অগ্রেই যাত্রা করা, অর্থাৎ অস্ত্রের পূর্বে কার্য্যারম্ভ করা Begin before another *e. g.* If you will only let me have the start by one minute, I will reach the goal as soon as you কাহারও উপর কোনকণ সুবিধা লাভ করা Obtain an advantage over another.

- Have the sun in one's eyes** [*Colloquial*] মাতাল হইবা পড়া Be in liquor , be drunk.
- Have the true (or right) ring** বিশুদ্ধ বা অকৃত্রিম হওয়া Be genuine , as , "a perfect silver coin—a rupee for instance—has a clear, metallic ring, when let fall on something hard."
- Have the trump-card in one's hand** কোনকণ বিশিষ্ট কার্য্যকর উপায় বা ক্ষমতা হাতে থাকা Possess some effective means or power.
- Have the upper hand in**—Same as **Have the better of**.
- Have the wind** হুবিধা লাভ করা Gain or have the advantage.
- Have the wind of পশ্চাতে থাকা** Be on the trail of.
- Have the worst of it** অশুভ ফল প্রাপ্ত হওয়া বা পরাজিত হওয়া Have a calamitous or disastrous issue , be defeated in an encounter e. g. In the battle of Plassey, Serajuddowla had the worst of it though he and his men fought like lions —DICKENS.
- Have to do with** (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট রাখা Have concern, business or intercourse with, deal with e. g. What have I any more to do with idols ? —BIBLE
- Have to one's self** আত্মসাৎ করা , অত্মকে ভাগ লইতে বা বোণ দিতে না দেওয়া Keep or restrict to one's own self ; not to allow others to take part in e. g. Having the conversation to himself he ran on with a number of anecdotes regarding the aristocracy —THACKERAY.
- Have too many irons in the fire** এক সময়ে অনেকগুলি কাজ করিবার চেষ্টা করিতে থাকা Be trying to do too many things at once e. g. Thus without risk he got his twenty per cent. Not that he appeared in these transactions , he had too many good irons in the fire to let himself be called a usurer —READE
- Have two faces** মুখে একখান অন্তরে আর একখান হওয়া , 'বিকৃত পথোমুখ' হওয়া Be two-faced , be disingenuous
- Have two strings to one's bow** [*Colloquial*] কোন উদ্দেশ্য সাধনার্থ একাধিক উপায় অবলম্বন করা Have more than one expedient for attaining the object in view [in subjection.
- Have under the girdle** সম্পূর্ণ বশ বা আয়ত্ত রাখা Have bound to one, i. e.
- Have up** জবাবদিহি করিবার জন্ত আদালতে হাজির করা , বিচারালয়ে নালিশ করা Call to account in a court of justice , prosecute in a law-court e. g. The police had him up before the Chief Presidency Magistrate on a charge of obstructing a public officer in the discharge of his duty.
- Have way** [*Nautical*] (জাহাজ) চলিতে থাকা Be under way, be in progress ; —said of a vessel
- Have wind mills in one's head** মাথাপাগলা হওয়া , অসম্ভব কল্পনাপ্রিয় হওয়া Be a little cracked , be fond of indulging in fancies and chimeras
- Have words** [*Colloquial*] কথাস্তর হওয়া , ঝগড়া হওয়া Have an altercation ; quarrel, dispute . e. g. He is a poor, sneaking creature, and my brother George, he caught Crawley selling up some poor fellow or other, and they had words —READE [injustice.
- Have wrong** ভ্রান্ত বা অত্যাচারী হওয়া Be wrong. অবিচার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Suffer
- Haw and gee, or Haw and gee about** [*Colloquial*] অকার্য্যে একটা ছাড়িয়া

আর একটা ধরা, মতলবের ঠিক না থাকা Go from one thing to another without good reason; have no settled purpose; be irresolute or unstable.
নাকে দড়া দিয়া টানিয়া লইয়া বেড়ান; সম্পূর্ণ আয়ত্ত করিয়া কেনা Lead this way and that at will, lead by the nose; master. [hawker.

Hawk about বেড়ী করিয়া বিক্রয় করা Offer for disposal in the manner of a Hawk at শিক্ষিত বাজপাখী উড়াইয়া (অন্ত পাখী) ধরা বা ধরিবার চেষ্টা করা Catch, or attempt to catch (birds) by means of hawks trained for the purpose, and let loose on the prey e. g. He that hawks at larks and sparrows.
—LOCKE. উড়িয়া আক্রমণ করা; বাজপাখীর মত উড়া বা আঘাত করা Make an attack on, on the wing. soar at, or strike, like a hawk. e. g. (1) To hawk at flies,—DRYDEN

(2) A falcon, towering in her pride of place.

Was by a mousing owl hawked at and killed —

SHAKESPEARE.

Hay tea শুক বাদের কাথ The juice of hay extracted by boiling, used as food for cattle, &c.

Hawker's news সর্বজনবিদিত সমাচার News known to all the world.

He eats no fish সাধু ও বিশ্বাসযোগ্য লোক An honest man and fit to be trusted, as he is not a papist observing the ritual of eating fish on Fridays

He has tied a knot with his tongue he cannot untie with his teeth সে বিবাহের গ্রন্থি বন্ধন করিয়াছে অর্থাৎ পাণিগ্রহণ করিয়াছে He has got married [cut into good slices

He'll cut up well সে সম্প্রতিশালী লোক He is rich, and his property will

He steals a goose and gives giblets in alms [Proverb] সে জুতো নেয়ে গক দান করে He robs Peter to pay Paul.

He that always complains is never pitied [Proverb] যে ব্যক্তি নদাই অসুযোগ করে, সে কখনই সহানুভূতি পায় না।

He that blows in the dust fills his own eyes [Proverb] আকাশ পানে থুথু ফেলতে গেলে আগনার গায়ে পড়ে।

He that fights and runs away May live to fight another day (Hudibras. Pt. III, c. 3).—"A man that runs away may fight again" as said by Demosthenes while flying from Philip at Chæroneia in reply to a reproach The rest being —"But he that is in battle slain Can never rise to fight again." [cf Grasp all, lose all.

He that grasps at too much holds nothing fast অতি লোভে তাঁতি নষ্ট

He that is warm, thinks all are so [Proverb] আত্মবৎ মনুষ্যে জগৎ।

He that lendeth, loseth the double [Proverb] ঋণদাতা অর্থ ও বন্ধু দুইই হারায়।

He that waits for another's trencher eats many a late dinner [Proverb] পরপ্রত্যাগী নদা উপবাসী।

He that wants to beat a dog will easily find a stick [Proverb] খনের ছনের অভাব হয় না। [কবুতেই কুলো চোর হয়।

He that will steal an egg will steal an ox [Proverb]—কুটো চুরি কবুতে

He who is born in misfortune, stumbles as he goes [*Proverb*]
অদৃষ্টে করলা ভাতে, বিচি কচ্ করে তাতে।

He who laughs on Friday will weep on Sunday [*Proverb*] যত হানি
তত কান্না বলে গেছে রামশর্মা, "চক্রবৎ পরিবর্তন্তে দুঃখানি চ হুখানি চ" Sorrow
follows in the wake of joy.

He who (or that) runs may read নিতান্ত অমনোযোগের সহিত তাড়াতাড়ি চোখ
বুলাইবা গেলেও বুঝিতে পারা যায় Even a most careless observer may easily
see *c. g.*

But truths on which depends our main concern . .
Shine by the side of every path we tread
With such a lustre, he that runs may read.—COWPER.

Head and ears সমস্ত শরীর, আগাদমস্তক, সর্বািবববে, সম্পূর্ণরূপে With the whole
person, deeply . completely *c g* (1) He plunged *head and ears*
into the water —WEBSTER. (2) He was *head and ears* in debt—*c*,
completely overwhelmed.—WEBSTER

(The) Head and front প্রধান অংশ, দার কথা The chief point; the essence .
e g "Your good conversation in Christ"—"As he who called you
is holy, be ye holy in all your conversation" This is the *head and*
front of the matter with the writer.—M ARNOLD.

Head and heart সর্বাস্তঃকরণে Earnestly; sincerely. *c. g* (1) You must
try *head and heart* to get your lessons prepared. (2) He applied
himself *head and heart* to the noble task he had taken upon himself.
সর্বািবববে, সর্বাংশে In intellect as well as in feelings; thoroughly. *c g*.
Æschylus was, *head and heart*, a lyric poet.—MACAULAY.

Head and shoulders জোর করিয়া By force and without ceremony;
violently *c g*. (1) They dragged him *head and shoulders*. (2) They
bring in every figure of speech, *head and shoulders*.—FELLON. কাঁধ ও
মাথা যতখানি, অর্থাৎ অনেকটা By the height of the head and shoulders . by
far *c. g*. I was *head and shoulders* higher than any other gentleman
present —THACKERAY [branches or tops of trees.

Head down মাথা বা ডগা কাটিয়া ফেলা Trim or cut off; as, to *head down* the
Head foremost মাথা নীচের দিকে করিয়া Headlong, with the head first,—
used especially of falling from a height *c. g*. His foot slipped, and
he fell down from the top of the precipitous bank into the water below
head foremost. [tax; poll tax.

Head money প্রত্যেক লোকের প্রতি নির্দ্ধারিত কর, মাথা গণতি টেক্স Capitation

Head off আগে বাইয়া বাধা দেওয়া Intercept; go before . *c. g*. The constable
ran by a short cut to *head off* the thief who was making good his
escape

Heads or tails এপিঠি না ওপিঠি, চিং কি ভুট্ট; এটা না ওটা This side or that .
this thing or that;—a phrase used in throwing a coin to decide a
choice, question, or stake, the *head* being the side bearing the effigy or
principal figure, and *tail* the other side.

Head over heels ভিগ্বাজী খাইয়া, অধোমস্তকে ও উর্দ্ধপদে In a somersault;
with the head downwards and feet upwards, headlong. *c. g*. But

Theseus answered, 'I must not pass till I have made the rough way smooth', and he forced him back against the wall till it fell, and Sciron rolled *head over heels*.—KINGSLEY. [Hence, *colloquially*] বধোঁচি বিবেচনা না করিয়া, ভাতাভাড়া In an inconsiderate or rash manner, hurriedly: *e. g.* This trust which he had taken on him without thinking about it, *head over heels* in fact, was the centre and turning point of his school life.—HUGHES

Head up মাথার ঢাকনি আটকাইয়া বন্ধ করা Close, as a cask or barrel, by fitting a head to. [course.]

Head wind প্রতিকূল বায়ু Wind blowing in a direction opposite the vessel's

Heads I win, Tails you lose শোখের করাত A bargain in which the party that makes the contract is sure to win in any case. ["In tossing up a coin, with such an arrangement, the person who makes the bargain must of necessity win, and the person who accepts it must inevitably lose "—BREWER].

Healing art চিকিৎসা বিজ্ঞা The practice of medicine.

Health is better than wealth [*Proverb*] ধনের চেয়ে স্বাস্থ্য ভাল ।

Heap coals of fire on (or upon) one's head অপকারের বিনিময়ে উপকার বরিয়া কাহারও হৃদয়ে আত্মশ্রানি উদ্ভিজ্জ করা বা তাহাকে লজ্জিত করা Excite remorse in one's heart, or make one feel ashamed of his conduct, by returning good for the evil done by him *e. g.* If thine enemy be hungry, give him bread to eat, and if he be thirsty, give him water to drink, for thou shalt *heap coals of fire upon his head*, and the Lord shall reward thee —BIBLE [They *heaped* on coal.

Heap on রাশীকৃত করা, স্তুপাকার করা Throw or lay in a heap, pile *e. g.*

Heap up সঞ্চয় করা Amass, accumulate *e. g.* The wicked *heap up* silver as the dust.—BIBLE. রাশীকৃত করা, স্তুপাকারে জড় করা Throw or lay in a heap; pile *e. g.* He was told to *heap up* the rubbish.

Hear a bird sing গোপনে সংবাদ পাওয়া Receive private communication.

Hear as hog in harvest এক কাণ দিয়া শুনা আর এক কাণ দিয়া বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া ; অনন্যবোধের সহিত শুনা Let in at one ear and out at the other ; hear without paying attention.

Hear from (কাহারও নিকট) হইতে শুনা বা অবগত হওয়া Be told by, learn from *e. g.* I must *hear from* thee every hour in the day.—SHAKESPEARE.

(কাহারও) নিকট হইতে পত্রাদি পাওয়া Receive communications from (usually in writing, as a letter) *e. g.* It is long since I *heard from* you last.

Hear ill নিন্দিত হওয়া Be blamed (*Obsolete*) *e. g.* [Fabius] was well aware that not only within his own camp, but also now at Rome, he *heard ill* for his temporizing and slow proceedings.—HOLLAND.

Hear of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে শুনা বা কোনরূপে অবগত হওয়া Be told or informed of ; learn about ; have an account of *e. g.* The project fell through and was *heard of* no more.—FROUDE. (কোন কিছুতে) কর্ণপাত করা Listen to *e. g.* They would *hear of* no compromise.—MACAULAY.

Hear say [*Colloquial*] জনশ্রুতিতে অবগত হওয়া **Hear one say** ; learn by common report , receive by rumour

Hear-say evidence শুনা কথার প্রমাণ **Evidence at second hand** *e. g.* Such *hear-say evidence* could not be admissible in law.

Hear tell of (কাহারও বা কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে অথ কোন লোককে বলিতে শুনা **Hear some one speak of** *e. g.* I never *heard tell of* a man becoming a dress-maker.—**HALIBURTON.**

Hear well [*Obsolete*] প্রশংসিত হওয়া ; সুখ্যাতি পাওয়া **Be praised.**

Hearken out অন্বেষণ করা **Search for** *e. g.* If you find none, you must *hearken out* a vein and buy.—**BEN JONSON.**

Hearken to (কোন কিছুতে) কর্ণপাত করা , মনোযোগের সহিত শ্রবণ করা **Listen to** , give heed to *e. g.* *Hearken, O Israel, to the statutes and the judgment which I teach you.*—**BIBLE.**

Heart and hand সোৎসাহে মিলিত হইয়া **With enthusiastic co-operation.**

Heart and soul সর্বাত্মকরূপে **With head and heart ; earnestly ; sincerely** *e. g.* She applied herself, *heart and soul*, to the noble cause she had advocated.

Heart bleeds অস্ত্রের দুঃখ দেখিয়া অতিশয় দুঃখিত হওয়া **Feel extreme pain from sympathy or pity** *e. g.* The Queen, when reading her speech on opening Parliament, was evidently affected when alluding to it [the loss of two million souls] , indeed, her *heart had b'ed* for her Irish subjects — **L. VALENTINE**

Heart ceases to beat হৃদয় নিঃস্পন্দ হওয়া অর্থাৎ মরিয়া যাওয়া **There is no more palpitation of the heart, life being extinct** *e. g.* Many of the *hearts* that throbbed so gaily then, have *ceased to beat.*—**DICKENS.**

Heart heaviness হৃদয়ের অবনমনতা , ক্ষুর্ভিহীনতা **Depression of spirits.**

(One's) **Heart is in the right place** বাহারও হৃদয় যে ভাবে থাকা উচিত সেই ভাবে থাকা অর্থাৎ লোকের স্বখে সুখী দুঃখে দুঃখী হওয়া **One is kind and sympathetic in spite of appearances , one is perfectly well-disposed**

Heart of oak স্থিরপ্রতিজ্ঞ ও নির্ভীকহৃদয় **A brave, resolute heart.**

Heart-rending হৃদয়-বিদারক **Exceedingly affecting.**

(His) **Heart sank into his boots** ভয়ে অস্ত্রায়া শুকাইয়া গিয়াছিল **His spirits sank as low as possible short of absolutely deserting him.**

Heart-sickness নিভাস্ত ক্ষুর্ভিহীনতা **Extreme depression of spirits**

(A) **Heart to heart talk** প্রাণ খোলাবুলি কথা **A confidential talk in private (with good advice, warning or reprimand).**

Heart-whole নির্ভীক-হৃদয় **With unbroken courage ; undismayed.** মুক্তহৃদয় ; অ-প্রণয়সক্ত **Having the heart or affections free ; not in love .** *e. g.* No young woman could reject such an offer without consideration, if she were *heart whole.*—**FLORENCE MARRYAT.** অকপট-হৃদয় **Of a single and sincere heart .** *e. g.* He keeps *heart-whole* towards his master.—**BUNYAN.**

Hearth and home সর্বাপেক্ষা ভালবাসার জিনিস ; বসেদ, জন্মভূমি **Objects dearest**

to one ; one's own country or native land . *e. g.* The prisoner was cut off from his *hearth and home*, and deported to St. Helena.

Hearth money (or penny) চুল্লীকর , পূর্বকালে বিনাতে সকল গৃহস্থকেই এই কর দিতে হইত A tax formerly levied in England on hearth, each hearth (in all houses paying the church and poor rates) being taxed at two shillings

Hearty eater পেটুক ; যে ব্যক্তি পরিতৃপ্তির সহিত ভোজন করে One who eats eagerly and largely , one who eats a hearty meal

Heave a cable short এত খানি কাছি জাহাজের ভিতর টানিয়া লওয়া যে জাহাজ নোঙ্গরের উপর লম্বভাবে বাইরা পড়ে Draw so much of a cable into the ship, as that she is almost perpendicularly above the anchor.

Heave a ship ahead পাইল না দিয়া কেবল কাছি প্রভৃতির সাহায্যে জাহাজকে জোর করিয়া সমুখভাগে চালান Force a ship ahead when not under sail, as by means of cables.

Heave a ship down জাহাজকে কাত করা Throw or lay a ship down on one [side , careen it--

Heave a ship to জাহাজের মাথা বাতাসের দিকে ফিরাইয়া তাহার গতি বন্ধ করা Bring a ship's head to wind, and stop her motion.

Heave a strain ভারোত্তোলন যন্ত্রে অসাধারণ পরিশ্রমসহকারে কার্য্য করা Work at the windlass with unusual exertion.

Heave in sight দৃশ্যগ্ৰে প্রথম উপস্থিত হওয়া Come or appear in view for the first time, as a ship at sea, or as a distant object approaching or being approached . *e. g.* A ship *heaved in sight*.

Heave out a sail পাইল বিস্তৃত করা Unfurl a sail

Heave the log [*Nautical*] জাহাজের গতি অবগত হওয়া Learn the speed of a ship by log line and glass.

Heave up পরিত্যাগ করা Relinquish ; give up . *e. g.* He was at last obliged to *heave up* the design. বসি করা Discharge from the stomach, vomit out.

Heaven-kissing গগনস্পর্শী Touching heavens

Heavenly-minded পবিত্র Pure.

Heavens would fall মাথাব আকাশ ভেঙ্গে পড়া (অতিশয় বিপন্ন হওয়া) Suffer extreme calamity (for infringement of rules and regulations).

Heaven forbid জগদীশ্বর না ককন May God hinder or prevent it . *e. g.* "Heaven forbid," answered Telemachus, "that I should deny thee, seeing that thy very life is at stake."—HAYELL.

Heaven knows পরমেশ্বর জানেন, অর্থাৎ একমাত্র ভগবান্ বলিতে পারেন God alone is aware or can tell (used in reference to uncertain events). জগদীশ্বর সাক্ষী I call God to witness (used in reference to real facts) . *e. g.* *Heaven knows*, I am innocent of the crime I am charged with.

Heaven of heavens [*Bible*] উচ্চতম স্বর্গ, জগদীশ্বরের বাসস্থান (বিষ্ণুলোক বা বৈকুণ্ঠ) The highest of the heavens, the abode and seat of God

(A) **Heaven on earth** চরম সুখের অবস্থা A condition of great happiness.

Heavy fire গুরুতর বা অবিরাম গুলিবৃষ্টি Severe or incessant discharge of fire-arms

Heavy hand কঠোর হস্ত, অত্যাচার Severity oppression

Heavy in hand [*Colloquial*] কনাকার, দুঃসিত, বহুর, উৎসাহহীন Clumsy, awkward, sluggish *e. g.* He was a kind, honest fellow, though rather old fashioned, and just a trifle *heavy in hand* — J. PAYN

Heavy marching order যুদ্ধার্থ সম্পূর্ণরূপে সজ্জিত সৈন্যবিগের অবস্থা The condition of troops fully equipped for field service

Heavy metal [*Military*] বড় বড় কামান Large guns carrying balls of a large size. বড় বড় গোলা Large balls for such guns

Heavy purse ধনবত্তা, সম্বল অবস্থা, ধন Riches; wealth.

Heavy sea উত্তালতরঙ্গবিধূর সাগর A sea in which the waves run high

Hedge a bet দুই পক্ষেই বাজি ধরা Bet upon both sides.

Hedge bill এক প্রকার লম্বা ঝিটওয়ালা বাটারি A long handled bill-hook.

Hedge in পলায়ন নিবারণ করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে বেঁধে দেয়া Surround so as to prevent escape *e. g.* That is law to *hedge in* the cuckoo.—LOCKR. চেঁচন করা, ঘিরিয়া রাখা Hem in surround for defence *e. g.* England *hedged in* with the main —SHAKESPEARE.

Hedge marriage গুপ্ত বিবাহ A secret or clandestine marriage, especially one performed by a hedge priest

Hedge out বাধা দেওয়া Shut out; hinder *e. g.* Lollius Urbicus drew another wall to *hedge out* incursions from the north.—MILTON.

Hedge priest দরিদ্র মূর্থ যাজক A poor, illiterate parson.

Hedge school গাছতলার পাঠশালা, পল্লীগাঁয়ের দুর্বল সন্তানদের বিদ্যালয় (In Ireland) An open-air school in the shelter of a hedge, a school for rustics

Hedge up (রাস্তাপ্রভৃতি) বন্ধ করা Obstruct, as a road, with a barrier, block up *e. g.* I will *hedge up* thy way with thorns.—BIRLE.

Hedge-writer রটনার লেখক A Grub Street author.

Hedonic sect ইন্ড্রিয়াদির চরিতার্থতা সাধনই পন্থা পর্বত এইরূপ নতবাদী সম্প্রদায় বিশেষ A sect that placed the highest good in the gratification of the senses

Heel and toe না লোড়িয়া অথচ উপযুক্ত নত হাঁটিয়া With proper walking,—as opposed to running.

(The) **heel of Achilles** দুর্বল্যাদানের উক, অর্থাৎ কোন ব্যক্তির চরিত্রের ভেদ্য অংশ অর্থাৎ ধারণ ভাগ The vulnerable or weak point in a man's character [The tale says that Thetis took her son Achilles by the heel, and dipped him in the river Styx to make him invulnerable. The water washed every part except the heel covered with his mother's hand. It was on this vulnerable point the hero was slain.—BROWER].

Heel to port বাঁ দিকে কাত হওয়া Lean on the left side.

Heels o'er gowdy [*Scotch*]—Same as **Heels over head**.

Heels over head মাথা নীচের দিকে ও পা উপর দিকে বরিয়া Turned over so as to bring the heels uppermost: *e. g.* They rolled *heels over head* upon the ground.—DICKENS.

Heir apparent ভারী উত্তরাধিকারী, অর্থাৎ মূল 'মানিকের মৃত্যুকালে যে ব্যক্তি জীবিত থাকিলে বিষয়ের অধিকারী হইবে One whose right to an estate is indefeasible if he survives the ancestor

Heir-at-law উত্তরাধিকারী, অর্থাৎ মানিকের মৃত্যুর পর যে ব্যক্তি বিষয়াধিকারে স্বত্ববান হয় One who, after his ancestor's death, has a right to inherit all his intestate estate.

Heir presumptive সম্ভাবিত উত্তরাধিকারী, অর্থাৎ অধিকতর স্বত্ববান কেহ জন্মগ্রহণ না করিলে যে ব্যক্তি বিষয়ের অধিকারী হইবে One who, if the ancestor should die immediately, would be his heir, but whose right to the inheritance may be defeated by the birth of a nearer relative, or by some other contingency.

Heirship movables [Scottish] দ্বারের সম্পত্তি ব্যতিরিক্ত বিশেষ যে কয়েক প্রকার অদ্বারের সম্পত্তিগ্রহণে উত্তরাধিকারীর অধিকার থাকে Certain kinds of movables which the heir is entitled to take, besides the heritable estate

(The) **Helen of one's Troy** জীবনের একমাত্র ঐশিত্য বস্তু The ambition of one's life, the subject for which one would live and die.

Hell and chancery are always open—There's not much to choose between lawyers and the devil (Saying in Fuller's Collection, 1732).

Hell broken loose (It was) বিধ্বংস বিশৃঙ্খলা বা অরাজকতা Said of a frightful state of anarchy or disorder

Hell broth—A magical mixture prepared for evil purpose (as made by the witches in Macbeth, Act iv, 1).

Help a lame dog over a stile [Colloquial] নিরক্ষণ ব্যক্তিকে কোনকণ সঙ্কট অতিক্রম করিতে সহায়তা করা Enable a helpless person to surmount some difficulty by lending him aid e. g. I can *help a lame dog over a stile* (which was Mark's phrase for doing a generous thing).—KINGSLEY.

Help forward সাহায্য করিয়া অগ্রসর বা উন্নত করা Advance by assisting, assist in promoting. [*helped me in this affair.*]

Help in (কোন বিষয়ে) সাহায্য করা Assist in (anything). e. g. Mr Chatterjee

Help on সাহায্য করিয়া অগ্রসর বা উন্নত করা Forward, promote by aid e. g. Some respectable Indians had promised Vidyasagar to *help on* the agitation against polygamy পরিধান করিতে সাহায্য করা Assist in putting on e. g. My servant *helped me on* with my boots (i. e. he helped me to put them on).

Help one's self আপনাতর কাজ আগনি করা; দেখিয়া লওয়া Look to one's business; take care of one's self.

Help one's self to আত্মসাৎ করা, নিজের গ্রহণ করা Appropriate to one's own use. e. g. (1) "And this gave the upright judge a pretence to *help himself* to a mouthful from the second slice." (2) Potentates and great nobles had the opportunity afforded them during the Reformation for *helping themselves* to church property.—MOTLEY.

Help out কোনকণ সঙ্কট হইতে উদ্ধার পাইতে সাহায্য করা Aid in delivering from a difficulty e. g. Goldsmith found he had got into a scrape and seized upon Giardini to *help him out* of it.—IRVING. কোনকণ উদ্বেগ সাধনে সহায়তা করা Aid in completing a design e. g. (1) He did not seem

able to finish the work himself and so we *helped* him out with it.—
McMORDIE

(2) The god of learning and of light,
Would want a god himself to *help* him out.—SWIFT.

Help over অতিক্রম করিতে সহায়তা করা Aid in surmounting ; *c. g.* I had fallen into a great difficulty, and she *helped* me over it.

Help to সরবরাহ করা ; যোগাইয়া দেওয়া Supply with ; assist in obtaining . *c. g.*
(1) She *helped* her guest to a glass of the best cordial. (2) Shall I *help* you to some sweets ?—McMORDIE

Help up ধরিয়া তোলা ; উঠিতে সাহায্য করা Raise , assist in rising . *c. g.* (1) As soon as the child got a fall, the fond mother hastened to *help* him up. (2) A man is well *helped up* that trusts to you.—SHAKESPEARE.
তুলিতে সাহায্য করা Assist in raising . *c. g.* He *helped* the poor old man up with the burden (i. e., helped him in raising it).

Helter-skelter [Colloquial] ভড়াভাড়া ব্যস্তমনস্ত হইয়া In hurry and confusion .
c. g. Calley held up a white handkerchief in his hand, and Breytenback fired and down went the general all of a heap, and then they all ran *helter skelter* down the hill —HAGGARD. [Vide also 2 Henry IV, v, 3 —SHAKESPEARE].

Hem about, around, in বেষ্টিত করা , বেষ্টিত কেন্দ্র Surround ; environ . *c. g.*
With valiant squadrons round about to hem.—FAIR FAX.

Hem out প্রতিবন্ধ করা , ভিতরে আসিতে বাধা দেওয়া Shut out . *c. g.* You cannot hem him out of London.—J WEBSTER.

Hempen caudle (or **Hempen collar**) ফাঁসির দড়ি A hangman's rope . *c. g.*
You shall have a *hempen caudle* then, and the help of a hatchet.—
SHAKESPEARE [of hemp.

Hempen fever ফাঁসি কাঠে মৃত্যু Death on the gallows, the rope being made

Hempen widow যে ব্যক্তি ফাঁসি কাঠে প্রাণ নিয়াছে তাহার বিধবা পত্নী The widow of a man who has been hanged . *c. g.* Of a *hempen widow* the kid of forlorn.—AINSWORTH.

(As a) **Hen with one chick** নানাস্থ বিষয় লইয়া ব্যতিব্যস্ত Over-fussy about trifling matters.
[his wife.

Hen-pecked হ্রস্ব A man who tamely submits to the snubs and snarls of

(A) **Henry Dubb** আমেরিকার ধনী মতে আদর্শ মজুর The ideal working man in the opinion of the U. S. capitalist.

Hercules' choice আনন্দপ্রবোধ পরিহারপূর্বক শ্রমাত্মক Toil and duty chosen in preference to ease and pleasure ;—from a story in Xenophon's "Memorabilia." অনন্তক Immortality.

Hercules' club প্রকাণ্ড ও গুরুতর লণ্ড বা লাঠি A stick of great size and weight.

Hercules' knot যে বান্ধন খোলা বড় শক্ত A knot extremely difficult to [unravel.

Hercules' labour সতিশয় শ্রমসাধ্য কার্য Very great toil.

Hercules' powder এক প্রকার বাক্ষ An explosive containing nitroglycerin, used for blasting.

Here and there এখানে সেখানে In one place and in another . *c. g.* He

would open the leaves of the ledger *here and there* and look proudly upon the fair and unblotted entries —DICKENS. ইতস্ততঃ বিক্ষিপ্ত ভাবে ; এখানে কতক সেখানে কতক এইকণ বিক্ষিপ্তভাবে In a dispersed manner or condition, thinly or irregularly *e g* Nothing of the conversation was distinguished beyond a few disjointed words *here and there*.—DICKENS

Here goes ' এই দেখ (আমি কি করি) ।—এইকণ ভাবহুচক বাক্য An exclamation indicating that the speaker is about to do something

Here's to (one) [*Archaic and colloquial*] (কাহারও উদ্দেশে) এই স্বরাপান This drink is to the health of *e. g.*

Here's to budgets, bogs, and wallets '

Here's to all the wandering train '—BURNS

Here you are [*Colloquial*] ইহাই তো তুমি চাও, এইবার তো পথে আসিয়াছ This is what you want.

Herfordshire kindness সংকার্যের প্রতিদান সংকার্য Good turn for a good turn rendered Fuller says the people of Herfordshire "drink back to him who drinks to them"

Hermetic art অজ্ঞাত থাকুে স্বর্ণে পরিণত করার প্রাচীন বিজ্ঞা The art or science of alchemy. So called from Hermes Trismegistus (the Thrice Greatest Hermes) or the Egyptian God Thoth, its hypothetical founder.

Hermetic books নিসরীষদিগের জ্যোতিষশাস্ত্রসম্বন্ধীয় গ্রন্থাবলী Books of the Egyptians, which treat of astrology. বৈশ্বিক নীতিসম্বন্ধীয় গ্রন্থাবলী Books which treat of universal principles, of the natures and orders of celestial beings, of medicine, and other topics

Hermetic philosophy এক প্রকার রসায়নবিজ্ঞান A system which acknowledges only three chemical principles—*viz*, salt, sulphur, and mercury—from which it explains every phenomenon of nature

Hermetic powder একপ্রকার ঔষধ চূর্ণ The sympathetic powder, supposed to possess a healing influence from a distance

Hermetically sealed দৃঢ়কপে বদ্ধ Securely closed. [When chemists want to preserve anything from the air, they heat the neck of the vessel till it is soft, and then they twist it till the aperture is closed. This is called sealing the vessel hermetically, or like the chemist.—BREWER] : *e. g.* My lips are *hermetically sealed* (*i e*, so as not to utter a word of what has been imparted)

Hero of the hundred fights—Conn, a legendary Irish king, (said also ' of Nelson, Wellington, and other famous commanders).

Hero worship বীরপূজা অর্থাৎ মহাপুরুষদিগের অত্যধিক সমাদর Extravagant admiration for great men, likened to the ancient worship of heroes : *e g.* ' *Hero worship* exists, has existed, and will for ever exist universally among mankind.—CARLYLE.

Heroic age বীর-যুগ (দ্বাপর যুগ) The semi-mythical period of Greek history, when the heroes or those called the children of the gods were represented to have lived among men.

Heroic medicines (or remedies) যে ঔষধে আয়ান বা মরণ দুইএর একটা হয়।

ভীরু প্রতিষেধক Such medicines as either kill or cure.

Heroic poetry বীরোপাখ্যানসংবলিত বসিত। The poetry in which the life of a hero is celebrated, epic poetry

Heroic size সাধারণ মনুষ্য অপেক্ষা বড় অথচ দৈত্যদানব অপেক্ষা ছোট আকার, বীরাকার (In sculpture), larger than life, but smaller than colossal.

Heroic verse ইংরাজী চল্লিশবিশেষ The verse of heroic or epic poetry, being in English, German, and Italian the iambic of ten syllables.

Hew out ভীষণর বস্ত্রকার কাটনা গঠন করা Form or shape with a sharp instrument e. g. They then *hewed out* a sepulchre অতিশয় পরিশ্রম সহকারে তৈয়ার করা Form laboriously e. g. I now pass my days, not studious, nor idle, rather polishing old works than *hewing out* new ones —POPE

Hewers of wood and drawers of water [Biblical] কাঠ বাঁটা, চন তোলা প্রভৃতি নৌচবাহ্যে নিয়োজিত ব্যক্তিগণ, অর্থাৎ অতি নিম্নস্তরের হুতা—প্রায় গোদান বলি-লেই হয় Those who cut wood and draw water from tanks or wells, such as are employed in menial offices, slaves [Joshua, Chapter IX, where it is said that the Gibeonites were made by Joshua "the *hewers of wood and drawers of water* unto all congregation"] e. g. The effect of the insane attempt to subjugate England by means of Ireland was that the Irish became *hewers of wood and drawers of water* to the English —MACAULAY

Heyday of youth যৌবনের পূর্ণতা Prime of youth

Hide-and-seek লুকোচুরি খেলা A play of children in which some hide themselves and another seeks them

Hide one's face অদৃশ্য করিতে বিরত হওয়া Withdraw one's favour e. g. Thou didst *hide thy face*, and I was troubled. —BIBLE.

Hide one's face from দেখিয়াও না দেয়া, উপেক্ষা করা, দূর করা Overlook ; pardon e. g. *Hide thy face from my sins* —BIBLE. (বাহ্যিক) অদৃশ্য করিতে বিরত হওয়া, (বাহ্যিক) প্রতি অদৃষ্ট হওয়া Withdraw one's favour from, be displeased with.

Hide one's light under a bushel কাহারও নিজের গুণ চাপা দিয়া রাখা Conceal or obscure one's talents [The phrase is taken from the Bible where Jesus said, "Neither do men *light* a candle and put it *under a bushel*, but on a candlestick ; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house"] e. g. Miss D also did not *hide her light under a bushel* ; though the rumour of her having made a speech to the electors was not founded on fact. —TROLLOPE.

Hide-bounded একপন্থে, অপ্রশস্ত-চিত্ত Narrow-minded, obstinate.

Higgle and haggle জিনিসের দর কবাকবি করা Be tedious and nice in making a bargain.

High and dry সম্পূর্ণরূপে জলছাড় Out of water ; out of the reach of the current or waves e. g. A vessel left on the sand by the retreating tide is said to be left *high and dry*.

High and low উচ্চ-নীচ, ধনী-নির্ধন Rich and poor, people of every condition. [*Colloquial*] সর্বত্র Everywhere, in all possible places *e. g.* I hunted *high and low* —WEBSTER [overbearing.]

High and mighty [*Colloquial*] অত্যন্ত Exalted. গর্বিত, দান্তিক Arrogant, **High antiquity** স্বল্প প্রাচীনকাল Remote antiquity *e. g.* These manuscripts contain chronicles of *high antiquity* —MCMORDIE.

(A) **high arm**—Same as **A high hand**.

High celebration বাদ্যসঙ্গীত সহ কোন পর্বের অনুষ্ঠান The act of celebrating any solemn ceremony, as the eucharist, with music. [xion.]

High colour মুখের বা গায়ে স্পষ্ট লাল রঙ Pronounced redness of complexion.

High day পবিত্র দিন, উৎসবের দিন A sacred or holy day; a festive day: *e. g.* That Sabbath day was an *high day* —BIBLE. পূর্ণা দিন, মধ্যাহ্ন Full day; noon *e. g.* It is yet *high day*, neither it is time that the cattle should be gathered together —BIBLE.

High-falutin [*Focular*] শব্দাভ্যুত্থান, জেঁকো High-flown, bombastic; pompous *e. g.* His enemies have done their best to enlighten her as to the hollowness of his *high-falutin* professions.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

High fare উৎকৃষ্ট উপাদেয় খাদ্য, ভোগবিলাস Rich food; luxurious living *e. g.* Solomon lived at ease and full of honour, wealth, and *high fare*.—MILTON.

High festival যে পর্ব পূর্ণ অনুষ্ঠানের সহিত পালন করিতে হয় A festival to be observed with full ceremonial. [pretensions or manners.]

High-flier যে অসম্ভাবিত কার্য বা বাক্য প্রয়োগ করে One who is extravagant in

(A) **High hand** শক্তি; ক্ষমতা Might, power. জয়োল্লাস Triumph *e. g.* The children went out with a *high hand* —BIBLE. উদ্ধত, দান্তিকতা; অত্যাচার Audacity, overbearing manner *e. g.* They governed the city with a *high hand* —JOWETH.

High in the instep উদ্ধত, গর্বিত Haughty.

High jinks স্কটল্যান্ডের প্রাচীন ক্রীড়াবিশেষ An old Scottish pastime [Hence *colloquially*] কোলাহলময় আমোদপ্রমোদ বা ক্রীড়াকৌতুক Noisy revelry; wild sport.

High life উচ্চশ্রেণীর ধনশালী লোকেরা যে ভাবে সাংসারিক জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করে The manner of life that prevails among the higher classes, life among the aristocracy or the rich *e. g.* A writer sprung from the humbler classes is sure to make egregious blunders in attempting to depict *high life*.—MCMORDIE

High liver ভোজন বিলাসী One who indulges in rich diet.

High living বহুমূল্য উৎকৃষ্ট ভোজ্য ভোজন, ভোজন বিলাস Feeding upon rich and costly food *e. g.* *High living* generally brings on various diseases

High mass রোমান ক্যাথলিক খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মধ্যে প্রচলিত সঙ্গীতসহযোগে কৃত প্রার্থনা In the Roman Catholic Church, that mass which is performed by a choir in a specially formal and solemn manner;—as distinguished from **Low mass**, in which the prayers are recited without singing.

High minded উচ্চমনা, উদার-প্রকৃতি Of noble mind, magnanimous - e. g.

Rather than stoop to flattery to attain his ends, a *high-minded* man will bear his lot with patience.—MCMORDIE. অহঙ্কারী, দাঁড়িক; গর্ভিত Proud, arrogant, haughty - e. g. Be not *high-minded* but fear—BIBLE.

High noon ঠিক দুপুরবেলা Full or complete noon.

High operation মূত্রনালীর উর্ধ্বে ছেদন করিবা পাথুরি বাহির করা Extraction of the stone by cutting into the upper part of the bladder.

High place [Scripture] বলি দিবার নিমিত্ত উন্নত স্থান বা মূর্তিকাস্থপ An eminence or mound on which sacrifices were offered.

High pressure খুব বেশী চাপ (বায়ুশিরি চাপ অপেক্ষাত বেশী চাপ) Intense pressure, i. e., pressure exceeding that of the atmosphere. *Metaphorically* it means—কাজের বেশী চাপাচাপি পড়িলে যে উত্তেজনা উপস্থিত হয় Excitement caused by having too much to attend to - e. g. The man is now working at *high pressure*. [on the *high ropes*.]

High ropes গর্ভিত ভাব, দেমাক Distant and haughty temper - e. g. She is

High seas সমুদ্রের অনীম জলরাশি The waters of the ocean without the boundary of any country উন্মুক্ত সাগরবারি The uninclosed waters of the ocean, which are without the limits of low-water mark, open ocean : - e. g. The British fleet has often swept the *high seas* and could do so again. —MCMORDIE.

High spirits প্রফুল্ল-অন্তঃকরণ Jovial mood, in good spirits

High table কলেজের ভোজনগৃহের প্রধান টেবিল The table in the dining-hall of a college where the dons sit. [posed to 'plain tea'.

High tea মাংসাদি খাদ্যসংবলিত চা Tea with meats and extra relishes, —as op-

High time পূরা সময়, উপযুক্ত অবসর Quite time; fit time, i. e., the time for doing a thing is fully come - e. g. It is *high time* to wake.—MACAULAY.

(A) **High time, or high old time** [Colloquial] বিশেষ আনন্দপ্রসাদ বা স্মৃতির সময় A time of special jollity or enthusiasm

High-toned মহৎ Noble

High treason রাজদ্রোহ Treason against the state, being the highest civil [offence.

High water কোটালের জোয়ার The utmost flow or greatest elevation of the tide. ঐক্লপ জোয়ারের সময় The time for such elevation.

High water mark সাগরতীরের যে সীমা পর্যন্ত সাধারণতঃ কোটালের জোয়ার উঠিয়া থাকে That line of the sea-shore to which the waters ordinarily reach at high water, the margin of the periodical flow of the tide, unaffected by extraordinary causes উচ্চতম বা চরম সীমা Highest limit : - e. g. This book shows the *high-water mark* of the author's literary powers.

Highway-man দস্যু A high-way robber.

High winds blow on high hills [Proverb] উঁচু গাছেই বেশী বড় লাগে; বড় ঘরের বড় কথা।

High wine উগ্রবীৰ্য্য বদ্বিৱ Distilled spirits containing a high percentage of alcohol.

High words রাগের সময়ের চড়া কথা Loud, angry words *e. g.* From simple reasoning they came to *high words*, and then to blows.

(The) **Higher orders** শ্ৰেণী Upper classes

Highland bail ঘুনি Fists and cuffs.

(A) **highly coloured statement or story** অতিবৃদ্ধিত বৰ্ণনা বা গল্প A statement or story set forth in greatly exaggerated terms so as vividly to strike the imagination.

Highways and by-ways সকল স্থানেই Everywhere

Hip and thigh 'আগা পাছতা', সম্পূৰ্ণৰূপে, একেবাবে, নিৰ্দ্দৰ্শভাবে Both before and after, utterly, mercilessly [See *Smite hip and thigh*] *e. g.* Protestants are by the ears a-drivin' away at each other the whole blessed time, tooth and nail, *hip and thigh*, hammer and tongs.
HALIBURTON

Hip ! Hip ! Hurrah ! জয় বা উল্লাসহৃৎক বাক্য An exclamation of joy or victory. [According to some, the literal meaning of the expression is "Jerusalem is lost to the infidels, and we are on the road to Paradise"].

Hippocratic face মৃত্যুভঙ্গ, বা দীৰ্ঘকাল ৰোগজনিত, মুখাবয়বের পরিবৰ্তন The change produced in the countenance by death, or long sickness, excessive evacuations, excessive hunger, and the like, — so called as having been described by Hippocrates, a physician

Hire out one's self, or **Hire one's self out** অৰ্থেৰ জন্ত কাহারও কাছে নিযুক্ত হওয়া Engage one's services for a reward *e. g.* They have *hired out themselves* for bread.—BIBLE.

Hired grief—Mutes and other undertaker's *employe's* at funerals

His lane সে একাকী By himself ; himself alone.

Hiss at (কাহাকেও লক্ষ্য কৰিয়া) হিঁ হিঁ শব্দ কৰা ; অবজ্ঞা প্ৰদৰ্শন কৰা বা অনুমোদন না কৰা Make a hissing sound at, especially in contempt or disapprobation *e. g.* The merchants among the people shall *hiss at* thee —BIBLE

Historic sense ঐতিহাসিক বুদ্ধি The capacity to conceive and represent the unity and significance of a past era or age

Historical method কোন বিষয়ের ঐতিহাসিক আলোচনা The study of a subject in its historical development.

Historical painting ঐতিহাসিক চিত্ৰ The painting of historic scenes

Historical or historic present (in Grammar) ঐতিহাসিক বৰ্তমান The present tense used for the past, to add life and reality to the narrative.

Historical sense ঐতিহাসিক অৰ্থ That meaning of a passage which is deduced from the circumstances of time, place, &c, under which it was written.

History piece ঐতিহাসিক চিত্ৰ A representation in painting, drawing, &c, of any real event, including the actors and the action.

Hit a man when down কোন লোকের দুৰ্ব্বহাৰ তাহাকে অপমানিত কৰা Take advantage of a man when he is at one's mercy.

- Hit below the belt** কটবন্ধের নিম্নভাগে অর্থাৎ নিম্ন অঙ্গে আঘাত করা Deal a blow disallowable in the rules of the ring. [Hence, *figuratively*] অস্বাভাবিক কপে কাহারও ক্ষতি করা Do an injury to (another) unfairly.
- Hit hard** শক্ত আঘাত দেওয়া Strike a severe blow; deal with severely. c. g. I will be as good-natured as you like to our own side and I will *hit* the enemy as *hard* as you like.—THACKERAY. আঁতে বা দেওয়া Ridicule with most telling effect.
- Hit it off together** [*Colloquial*] মিল হওয়া, মিলিয়া যাওয়া Agree; suit, harmonise. c. g. They don't *hit it off together* so well as you and I do.—J. PAYN.
- Hit off** বস্তুবিশেষের বর্ণন করা Describe with hits or characteristic strokes c. g. Swift has *hit off* this part of their character.—LAMB. নকল করা Imitate.
- Hit-or miss** অবিবেকী; হয় হটক না হয় না হটক—এইরূপ ভাবাপন্ন Reckless; hap-hazard.
- Hit out** হস্তবিত্তারপূর্বক সবলে মুষ্ট্যাঘাত করা, জোরে ঘুনি মারা Strike out with the fists. ভাগ্যবলে সম্পন্ন করা Perform by good luck, [In the latter sense this phrase is now very little in use].
- Hit the mark** লক্ষ্যে বিন্দু করা Touch an object aimed at, as a mark (i. e., not to miss it). c. g. In the Swayamvara of Draupadi, Arjuna *hit the mark* and won the fair lady. উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা; নড়াচড়া হানিল করা Attain the object aimed at c. g. He received no answer, but could easily discern that he had *hit the mark*.—DICKENS.
- Hit the nail on the head** [*Colloquial*] দায়গা নত লগ্ন বদ্বিয়া লাগান, অর্থাৎ ঠিক সময়ে উপযুক্ত কাজ করা Hit or strike the exact point; do the right thing at the right moment; make an attempt which turns out successful c. g. (1) This merchant *hit the nail on the head* by buying a large quantity of wheat yesterday; the price has risen to-day.—MCMORDIE. (2) He shears down into the true centre of the matter and there not only *hits the nail on the head*, but with crushing force smites at home.—CARLILE. [a perfect hit.
- Hit the needle** ঠিক জায়গা নত লাগান Hit the nail on the right head, make
- Hit upon** হঠাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া বা আবিষ্কার করা, উদ্ভাবন করা, ঠাণ্ডান Light upon; come to by chance. c. g. I was in great despair, but at length *hit upon* the expedient of boiling it in water.—SMILES.
- Hitch in** with খাপ খাওয়া; মিল পাওয়া Fit in consistently (as accounts).
- Hitch on well together** মিলে মিশে থাকা Get on smoothly.
- Hitch up** বন্ধ করা Fasten up. টানিয়া তুলি, হেঁচকাইয়া বা দনকাইয়া তুলি Pull or raise with a jerk. c. g. A sailor *hitches up* his trousers.—WRNSTER. (যোটিকাদি) গাড়িতে জুতা Attach, as a horse, to a vehicle: c. g. *Hitch up* the black mare.—WEBSTER.
- Hitch your wagon to a star** খুব উচ্চাকাঙ্ক্ষা পোষণ করা Aim high; don't be content with low aspirations (quoted from Emerson's *Civilization*), cf. Too low they build who build beneath the stars.—YOUNG.

Hither and thither একবার এদিকে একবার সেদিকে To this place and that.

Hob-and-nob, or **Hob-a-nob** বন্ধুভাবে একসঙ্গে খাওয়া বা মদ খাওয়া Associate or drink together familiarly *e. g.* I have seen him and his poor companion *hob-and-nobbing* together.—THACKERAY

Hobby-horse খেয়াল বা আনন্দের কাজ A favourite pursuit [The hobby is a falcon trained to fly at pigeons and partridges. As hawks were universal pets in the days of falconry, and hawking the favourite pursuit, it is quite evident how the word hobby has got its present meaning. Hobby is a corruption of "hobby-house" (hawk-tossing), or throwing off the hawk from the wrist. Hobby is applied to a little pet riding-horse by the same natural transposition, as a mews for hawks is now a place for horses.—BREWER].

Hob's pound সম্বন্ধটীবস্থা Difficulty, embarrassment.

Hobson's choice অনন্যোপায় অবস্থা, নিজের পছন্দ মত কোন দ্রব্য না হইলেও তাহা লইতে বাধ্য হওয়া Either this one or none, a choice without an alternative [Tobias Hobson was a carrier and inn-keeper at Cambridge, who erected the handsome conduit there, and settled 'seven lays' of pasture ground towards its maintenance. 'He kept a stable of forty good cattle, always ready and fit for travelling, but when a man came for a horse he was led into the stable, where there was great choice, but was obliged to take the horse, which stood nearest to the stable-door.' (Spectator, No. 509) *e. g.* The appointment was thrust upon 'me and I had to accept it, it was like *Hobson's choice* to me

Hobbes' voyage কোন অনিশ্চিত কার্য করা A leap in the dark.

Hocus-pocus আত্মবিশ্বাস মরকারের বিদ্যা, ভেঙ্কি Juggler's trick, jugglery, also, a juggler. [Hence, *figuratively*] হাত সাঁকাই, চোখে ধাঁধা দেওয়া, প্রভারণা Hoodwinking others, fraud, deception *e. g.* The hostess was too adroit at that *hocus-pocus* of the table which often is practised in cheap boarding houses. No one could conjure a single joint through a greater variety of forms.—W IRVING.

Hodge-podge মিশ্রিত দ্রব্য, খিচুড়ী Medley, a mixed dish of "bits and pieces all cooked together." (A corruption of "hotch-potch.")

(A) **Hog in armour** বড় লোকের পরিচ্ছদপরিহিত ছোটলোক A person of awkward manners dressed so fine that he cannot move easily.

(The) **Hoi Polloi** [*Greek*] সাধারণ লোক The proletariat. At the Universities the poll-men, *i. e.*, those who take a degree without honours, are colloquially known so.

Hoist by (or with) one's own petard আপনাদের হাতে আপনি জড়াইয়া পড়া Ensnared in one's snare, beaten with one's own weapons [The petard was a thick iron engine, filled with gunpowder, and fastened to gates, barricades, and so on, to blow them up. The danger was lest the engineer who fired the petard should be blown up in the explosion.—BREWER] *e. g.* I am *hoist by my own petard*, caught in my own mouse trap.—HOWELLS.

Hoist sail পাইল তুলিয়া দেওয়া Unfurl sail. [Hence, *figuratively*] চলিয়া যাওয়া

Cut one's stick, be off : *e. g.* Will you *hoist sail*, sir ? Here lies your way.—SHAKESPEARE.

Hoity-toity বিস্ময় বা বিরক্তিকর বাক্য An exclamation of surprise or disapprobation (Probably from the obsolete verb, *hoit*, to romp about noisily) *e. g.* "*Hoity-toity !*" cries Honour, "madam is in her airs, I protest"—FIELDING

Hold a brief for (কাহারও পক্ষে) উকিলের কার্য করা Act as a pleader for *e. g.* He had incurred much unpopularity by *holding briefs for* the Crown at the Bloody Assizes —MACAULAY. (কাহারও) পক্ষদর্শন করা Apply one's self to the defence of *e. g.* Professor Dowden *holds a brief for* Shelley.—M. ARNOLD. ধর্মবিষয়ে কোনরূপ 'বিশ্বাস' থাকা Hold a doctrine ; adhere to a creed

Hold a candle to (কোন অছায় বাজের) প্রভাৱ দেওয়া Aid or countenance (that which is wrong) [The allusion is to the practice of Roman Catholics, who burn candles before the image of a favourite saint, carry them in funeral processions, and place them on their altars.—BREWSTER] *e. g.* What, must I *hold a candle to* my shame ? *i. e.*, call attention to this disguise, and blazon my folly abroad ?—SHAKESPEARE. [Colloquial] (কাহারও) সহিত তুলনীয় হওয়া Be comparable with ; be very inferior : *e. g.* There isn't one of these Belgravian women who could *hold a candle to* her for coolness.—NORRIS.

Hold a candle to the devil কোন অছায় বাজের প্রভাৱ দেওয়া Aid or countenance that which is wrong অছায়কারীর সহায়তা করা Abet an evildoer out of fawning fear. [The allusion is to the story of an old woman who set one wax taper before the image of St Michael, and another before the devil whom he was trampling under foot. Being reproved for paying such honour to Satan, she naively replied, "You see, your honour, it is quite uncertain which place I shall go to at last, and sure you will not blame a poor woman for securing a friend in each."—BREWSTER] *e. g.* Oh, Charles dear, for my sake *hold a little, little candle to the devil*.—READE.

Hold a chapel সম্মুখস্থ কার্যনির্বাহের নিয়মাদি স্থির করিবার হস্ত কোন জাগাখানার সভা লোকজন একত্র হইয়া সভা করা Meet together, as the men employed in a printing office, for the purpose of consulting or framing rules and regulations for the good order of the establishment

Hold a communication, correspondence or intercourse পরস্পর সভাভাৱ ব্যক্ত করা বা জাণা Carry on negotiation.

Hold a court, a levee or a durbar সঙ্কলিত করা Convene an assembly of the retinue of a sovereign *e. g.* It moves through a zodiac of feasts and fasts, names every day of the year, every town and market and headland and monument, and has coupled itself with the almanac, that no court can be held, no field ploughed, no horse shod, without some leave from the church —EMERSON. আদালত করা Sit as presiding officer for the transaction of judicial business.

Hold a feast উৎসব করা Have, or join in, a festival or anniversary. *e. g.* We'll *hold a feast* in great solemnity.—SHAKESPEARE.

Hold a looking glass to a mob নিকোঁধের ছায় উদ্বেগবিহীন ভাবে কার্য Act foolishly and to no purpose.

Hold a market হাট বা বাজার বসান Have a meeting together of people at a stated time and place, for the purpose of traffic by private purchase and sale

Hold a meeting সভা করা Have or convene a gathering • *e. g.* A meeting of the Dublin freeholders was *held* in the Exchange to petition the King.

—FROUDE.

Hold a parley with (বিগ্দের) সহিত সন্ধির কথাবার্তা স্থির করা Confer with (an enemy) on treaty. (কোন কিছু) সহিত যুদ্ধ করিতে বিরত হইয়া তাহার বশবর্তী হইয়া পড়া Cease fighting with and yield to • *e. g.* Who *hold no parley with* unmanly fears but face a thousand dangers at the call of duty —ADAMS.

Hold a round table দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধের ঘোষণা বা অনুষ্ঠান করা Proclaim or hold a grand tournament. [See under Round table].

Hold a wager পণ ধরা, বাজি রাখা Stake or hazard a wager.

Hold aloof তাকাতে থাকা Keep or remain at a distance.

Hold an enquiry তদন্ত করা Institute or make enquiry.

Hold an office কোন পদে অধিষ্ঠিত থাকা Occupy a post.

Hold an opinion কোন মত থাকা Maintain an idea

Hold at arm's length বাহুপরিমিত দূরে ধরিয়া রাখা, অর্থাৎ নিকটে আসিতে না দেওয়া Keep at a distance of an arm, *i. e.*, not to allow to close in • *e. g.* He dragged him out by the collar, and *held* him *at arm's length*. —DICKENS

Hold at bay (শত্রুকে) নিকটে ধেসিতে বা আক্রমণ করিতে না দেওয়া Prevent (an antagonist) from closing in or attacking • *e. g.* Then these two men together, one making holes in the partitions while the other fought and *held* the enemy *at bay* with his bayonet, broke through three more partitions, and were thus enabled to bring eight patients through a small window into the inner line of defence —L. VALFNTINE.

Hold back ধরিয়া রাখা বাধা দেওয়া Keep back, restrain. প্রকাশ না করা, গোপন করা Keep back, conceal • *e. g.* In giving evidence, you should not *hold back* anything you know. পেছু পড়া Keep or remain behind • *e. g.* You should not *hold back* at a time, when others are attempting to reform

Hold by (কোন কিছু) ধরিয়া থাকা Catch hold of (a thing) and then cling to (it); adhere to • *e. g.* A man falls over a cliff but catches a shrub his weight, however, is too great and the shrub gives way; so having nothing to *hold by* he falls to the ground. —McMORRIS.

Hold by the button নাছোড়বান্দা হইয়া অতিরিক্ত কথা কহিয়া বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা Detain in conversation to weariness; bore. (কাহারও) সহিত বিশেষ হৃদয়তা বা ঘনিষ্ঠতায় আবদ্ধ হওয়া Be in terms of familiarity or intimacy with.

Hold fast to (কোন কিছুতে) দৃঢ়দলয় হওয়া; শক্ত করিয়া ধরিয়া থাকা Stick firmly to, cling to tenaciously • *e. g.* But his Toryism, such as it was, he *held fast to* through all changes of fortune and fashion. —MACAULAY.

Hold forth সম্মুখে ধরা, প্রদর্শন করা Exhibit • *e. g.* The painter *held forth*

the picture to great advantage. উপস্থিত করা, প্রস্তাব করা Offer, propose *e. g.* Observe the connection of ideas in the propositions which books *hold forth* and pretend to teach.—LOCKE. উচ্চস্বরে বক্তৃতা করা বা ধর্মোপদেশ দেওয়া Harangue, declaim, preach *e. g.* He *held forth* on politics for an hour at the meeting last night.—MCMORDIE.

Hold good স্বার্থ হওয়া, ঠিক থাকা Be true, be well applicable *e. g.* It would not be difficult to show that in politics the same rule *holds good*. —MACAULAY ফলোপধায়ক হওয়া Be effective *e. g.* A futile scheme is a design conceived in the mind, which will not *hold good* in practice—
BREWER [now very little in use]

Hold hand উত্তমরূপে সমাধা করা Complete successfully [This phrase is
Hold hand। থাম Stop

Hold hard ক'সে ধরা বা চেপে বসা Stop, go easy, keep a firm hold, seat or footing, so that one may not be overthrown.

Hold high carnival গোলমাল, নাট্যমিতি করিয়া আমোদ করা Hold riotous feasting *e. g.* Meanwhile, from Spain, from Dankirk flocked searovers, *holding high carnival* in British waters, paralysing trade and carrying king's subjects off into activity.—19th Century

Hold in সংযত করা Restrain, curb *e. g.* The horse tried to throw off the rider, but was firmly *held in*. আত্মসংবরণ করা Restrain one's self *e. g.* He was so tempted to laugh that he could scarcely *hold in* (তরল পদার্থাদি) এমনভাবে ধারণ করা যে একটুও বাহির হইতে না পারে Retain without leakage *e. g.* You may take this cask, it is good enough to *hold in* wine

Hold in bondage গোলাম করিয়া রাখা, বাদীনতা হরণ করা Keep in thralldom, enslave, captivate *e. g.* He would break the charm under which false prophets *hold* the souls of men *in bondage*.—MACAULAY.

Hold in chancery—Same as Get in chancery

Hold in check সংযত করিয়া রাখা Curb, restrain within proper bounds *e. g.* The police found it hard work to *hold* the mob *in check*

Hold in contempt অবজ্ঞা করা, ঘৃণা করা Despise *e. g.* He conducted himself so vilely that every one *held* him *in* utter contempt.

Hold in estimation সন্মানিত্ব প্রদান করিয়া রাখা Esteem highly *e. g.* Every one *held* the late Maharaja *in estimation* for his noble charities.

Hold in fee—Hold as one's lawful and absolute possession *e. g.*
Once did She *hold* the gorgeous east *in fee*,
And was the safeguard of the west —WORDSWORTH.

Hold in hand [Obsolete] (কাহাকেও লইয়া) থেলা করা; আশায় আশায় রাখা Toy with; keep in expectation, divert or amuse in order to get some advantage *e. g.*

O' fie, receive favours, return falsehoods,
And *hold* a lady *in hand*.—BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.

Hold in play দমনে রাখা, লইয়া থেলা করা Keep under control; dally with. কার্যে ব্যাপৃত রাখা Keep occupied *e. g.*

I, with two or more to help me,
Will *hold* the foe *in play*.—MACAULAY.

Hold in pledge জামিন রাখা, বন্ধক রাখা *Keep as security.*

Hold in readiness প্রস্তুত করিয়া ঠিকঠাক করিয়া রাখা *Keep ready e. g. A large body of troops was held in readiness to march towards the Dutch Frontier.—MACAULAY*

Hold in the hollow of one's hands সম্পূর্ণ আয়ত্ত করা বা মুটোর ভিতরে রাখা *Hold complete mastery over e. g. The power that commands the waters of the Nile, holds Egypt in the hollow of its hands.—STEND.*

Hold in trust ভাস্বরূপ ধারণ করা *Have in one's keeping or possession in behalf of another. e. g. The few members who remained were desirous to appropriate to themselves a power which they held only in trust.—MACAULAY*

Hold lands in capite সাক্ষাৎ সম্বন্ধে রাজার অধীনে জমি ভোগ করা *Hold lands directly from the sovereign.*

Hold of (কোন ব্যক্তি) হইতে স্বত্বলাভ করা ; (কাহারও) অধীনতা স্বীকার করা *Derive right or title from, acknowledge dependence to, for possession e. g. My crown is absolute, and holds of none —DRYDEN.*

Hold off তফাতে থাকা, সংসব ভ্যাগ করা *Keep at a distance; avoid connection e. g. Everybody should hold off from evil company. স্থগিত থাকা; দ্রুত থাকা Stay away, be slow to do a thing e. g. If the rains hold off for some days more, the crops will be destroyed স্থগিত রাখা Put off e. g. When it (the Spanish marriage) had been held off by the Spanish Court for a long time, Charles set off in disguise to see the Spanish princess —DICKENS.*

Hold on (one's way) ক্রমাগত গমন করিতে থাকা *Continue to proceed-or proceed in e. g. He held on at a great pace and allowed no grass to grow under his feet between Brig-place and the instrument-maker's door.—DICKENS. চলান বা চলা Continue, go on e. g. The trade held on for years.—SWIFT. বিরত হওয়া, থামা Cease; stop. e. g. I saw a white man about to beat his negro slave, and in order to make him desist, I shouted to him "Hold on" বিপদে অটল থাকা Keep one's self up e. g. Hope continued to inspire me and I held on manfully —SMILES বরাবর ধরিয়া থাকা Continue holding or clinging. e. g. The poor fellow clung to the spar as long as his arms had strength, and when he could hold on no longer, he uttered a cry and sank beneath the waves —MCMORDIE*

Hold one responsible (কোনকণ কৃত কর্মের নিমিত্ত) কাহাকেও দায়ী করা *Make or have one to be answerable (for anything done) e. g. His Grace would be held personally responsible if the treaty was interrupted.—SCOTT*

Hold one's breath (কোন কারণে) ক্ষণকালের জন্য নিশ্বাস বন্ধ করা *Cease breathing for a short time (through excitement, horror, &c.) e. g. At points he was wound up to such a pitch of eloquence and passion that every listener, including the great criminal, held his breath in an agony of horror —MORLEY*

Hold one's ground আপনার জায়গা বা কোট বজায় রাখা, অর্থাৎ প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীর সহিত দক্ষতা সহকারে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা বা সমকক্ষতা করিয়া না হটিয়া যাওয়া *Keep up one's*

position against opponents or competitors ; not lose ground . *e g* We are told that English manufacturers cannot *hold their ground* against foreign competitors.—FROUDE.

Hold one's hands কোন কাৰ্য বা বিষয় হইতে বিরত থাকা Refrain from doing anything, or from interfering in any matter *e g*. With So, with something of an ill grace, Lord Salisbury bade those of his inclining to *hold their hands*, and the Land Bill of 1881 became law.—J. M' CARTHY

Hold one's head above water ডুবিয়া না যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ একান্ত অভিজুত হইয়া না পড়া Not sink , not be overwhelmed *e g*. I do not see how you can *hold your head above water* in these days of scarcity.

Hold (or Hold up) one's head high গর্বিত ভাব দেখান, অহমিকা প্রকাশ করা Bear one's self proudly , have the appearance or demeanour of a proud man *e g* A mark of true nobility is, not to *hold one's head high*, but to bear oneself humbly in a high station of life —MCMORDIE.

Hold one's nose to the grindstone ঝামা দিয়া নাক বসিয়া দেওয়া , কাহারও উপর অত্যাচার উৎপাদন করা Oppress one , keep one in a condition of servitude *e g* They might be ashamed, for lack of courage, to suffer the Lacedæmonians to *hold their nose to the grindstone*.—SIR T NORTH

Hold one's own নিজের স্থান বজায় রাখা , প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীর সহিত সমকক্ষতা করা , হটিয়া না যাওয়া Maintain one's position against opponents not fall off, or lose ground *e g* Charles *held his own* fairly and bartered repartees on equal terms with Sydney and Buckingham —MACAULAY সমানে চলা , পিছাইয়া না পড়া Keep up , not fall behind *e. g.* A ship *holds her own* when she sails as fast as another ship, or keeps her course.—WEBSTER.

Hold one's peace, or Hold one's tongue চুপ করিয়া থাকা , কথা না কহা Be silent , not to speak [The former phrase is dignified and pathetic ; the latter is more used in conversation] *e g* (1) The boy was strictly ordered to *hold his tongue* (2) They were weeping bitterly , but when the good man spoke words of comfort, they *held their peace*. —MCMORDIE

Hold one's self in readiness প্রস্তুত হইয়া থাকা Be in a state of readiness ; be ready *e g* He wrote begging him to *hold himself in readiness*, as all was prepared within the city.—MOTLEY.

Hold opinion with [*Obsolete*] (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Agree with . *e g*: Thou almost makest me waver in my faith, to *hold opinion with* Pythagoras —SHAKESPEARE

Hold out প্রদানিত করা , বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Extend ; stretch . *e. g.* The king *hold out* to Esther the golden sceptre, that was in his hand —BIBLE

দিতে চাওয়া Offer *e. g* Fortune *holds out* these to you as rewards — BEN JONSON. , বঞ্চনা বা পরাজয় স্বীকার না করা Not to give way or yield . *e. g* The rains set in , and could the garrison *hold out* a little longer, disease would have rid them of their invaders —SOUTHEY. স্থায়ী হওয়া , জীবিত থাকা , টেকা Last , live , continue *e. g.* (1) Indeed it was thought strange that the supplies should have *held out* so long!—MACAULAY. (2) I came in my folly without a cloak, and I can never *hold out*

until dawn in this cruel frost.—HAYELL. সহ্য করিয়া থাকা Continue to suffer, endure *e.g.* He cannot long *hold out* these pangs.—SHAKESPEARE.

Hold out a hope আশা দেওয়া Extend or put forward hopes *e.g.* Do not *hold out* false hopes, there is nothing more cruel —HELPS.

Hold out a promise (কোন কিছু নিশ্চয়ই হইবে বলিয়া) অস্বীকার করা বা আশা দেওয়া Give assurance *e.g.* I *hold out* no promise and leave you to judge for yourself.—DICKENS

Hold out a threat ভীতি প্রদর্শন করা, ভয় দেখান Threaten.

Hold out against (কোন কিছুর) নিকট বস্তুতা বা পরাভব স্বীকার না করা; বাধা দেওয়া Not give way to, resist *e.g.* Enemiescannot *hold out against* starvation.—THACKERAY

Hold out an inducement প্রলোভন দেওয়া Offer a motive to action *e.g.* This was *held out* as an additional inducement to her preserving the strictest silence.—DICKENS

Hold over (কাহারও) সম্মুখে ধরা বা রাখা Keep before. *e.g.* The threat of dismissal has been *held over* him for a month and yet he does not mend his conduct —MCMORDIE বিলম্ব করা, স্থগিত রাখা Delay, put off; postpone *e.g.* The application was *held over* for consideration at the next meeting নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের পরেও কোন কাজে থাকা বা কোন কিছু অধিকারে রাখা Remain in office, possession, &c., beyond the regular or stipulated term *e.g.* My lessee has *held* the house *over*, he is, therefore, liable to pay damages.

Hold tack টেকা Last; hold out *e.g.* But rebellions on all sides stirred up by obdurate papists, and other tumults, with a plain war in Norfolk, *holding tack* against two of the king's generals, made them of force content themselves with what they had already done.—MILTON.

Hold the assizes দায়রা আদালতের অধিবেশন করা Direct and bring about officially the court of sessions *e.g.* They burst into the city and seized the judges who were going to *hold the assizes* —DICKENS

Hold the balance even উভয় দিক সমভাবে রক্ষা করা, যথাসম্ভব অপকৃপাতিত্ব প্রদর্শন করা Keep up a fair equilibrium *e.g.* He found it hard work to *hold the balance even* between his two sons, the younger of whom he loved dearer than his heart.

Hold the cards in one's own hands কোন বিষয়ের সর্বস্বত্ব হওয়া Have the upper hand in anything and be able to do as one likes

Hold the cards in your own hands [Proverb] পরমুখাপেক্ষী হইও না, সর্বদা স্ববশে থাকিবে।

Hold the field সকলের মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা Engage the attention of men: *e.g.* Two schemes now *hold the fields*.

Hold the fort ¹ যে কোনও প্রকারে নিজ গৌরব অক্ষুণ্ণ রাখা Maintain your position at all costs (from the phrase by General Sherman, who signalled it to General Burke in 1864 during the American Civil War).

Hold the mastery প্রভুত্ব বা কর্তৃত্ব করা, আধিপত্য করা Hold sway; be the master; be supreme *e.g.* "Now mark my words," began Athene,

"thou hast a heavy task before thee, to purge the house of the shameless crew who for three years past have *held the mastery* there, and sought to tempt thy wife from her loyalty to thee."—HAYELL.

Hold the plough হল কর্ষণ করা, লাঙ্গল চালা Drive or manage the plough . *e. g.* Cultivators in this country *hold the plough* driven by a team of oxen.

Hold the serpent by the tail বোকার মত কার্য্য করা Act foolishly.

Hold the trump-card সর্ব্বোচ্চতা হওয়া Possess the supreme power and be able to do as one pleases *e. g.* England is viewed as *holding the trump-card* in Turkey.—KINGLAKE.

Hold to (কোন কিছুতে) লাগিয়া থাকা, ধরিয়া থাকা, না ছাড়া Abide by, cling to, adhere to closely *e. g.* To the last he *held to* the great object of his life—the abolition of slavery.—SMILES. (কাহারও) সম্মুখে ধরা Keep before *e. g.*

Lo! where the stage, the poor, degraded stage.
Holds its warped mirror to a gaping age.—SPRAGUE

Hold together একত্র থাকা, মিলিত থাকা, বিচ্ছিন্ন না হওয়া Remain united; be in union *e. g.* (1) Brothers should *hold together* throughout their lives (2) The chair is so rickety that it will not *hold together* —MCMORDIE

Hold true বরাবর ঠিক থাকিয়া বাওয়া বা থাকা Continue to be true *e. g.* The theory you allude to cannot *hold true* in all cases. সত্য বলিয়া বিবেচনা করা Regard as true *e. g.*

*I hold it true with one who sings
To one sweet harp in divers tones,
That men may rise on stepping stones
Of their dead selves to higher things*—TENNYSON.

Hold trumps [*Colloquial*] ভাগ্যবান্ থাকা Have the winning card, *i. e.*, be lucky *e. g.* You never *hold trumps*, you know, I always do —G ELIOT.

Hold up উত্তোলন করা Raise, lift *e. g.* (1) The monks *held up* their withered hands to heaven, interceding for the poor souls who were suffering in purgatory.—FROUDE (2) At length the question was put to the vote and every hand in the Hall was *held up* for sending the money.—MACAULAY. ধরিয়া রাখা, অবলম্বনস্বকপ হইয়া থাকা Support, sustain *e. g.* (1) A gilt belt *held up* his sword.—KINGSLEY (2) He *holds himself up* in virtue.—SIDNEY. সকলের সমক্ষে উপস্থিত করা Present prominently *e. g.* The review has *held up* the book to ridicule. অটল থাকা Remain unbent or unbroken *e. g.* He *held up* manfully under misfortunes. বৃষ্টি বন্ধ হওয়া Cease raining . *e. g.* If the day will *hold up*, I shall go out সমানে সমানে চলা, পিছাইয়া না পড়া Keep up; not fall behind *e. g.* You should try your best to *hold up* with your fellow-students. লুণ্ঠন করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে আটক করা Stop, as a highwayman does, with the object of robbing . *e. g.* Nowadays a few armed desperadoes can *hold up* a railway train.—BREWER.

Hold up as a model আদর্শবর্ণন সকলের সমক্ষে উপস্থিত করা Present prominently as one worthy of being imitated *e. g.* Akbar is *held up as a model* of Mahomedan sovereigns in India.

Hold up one's head মাথা তুলিয়া সকলের দিকে চাহিয়া থাকিতে সমর্থ হওয়া, লজ্জিত না হওয়া Be able to look every man in the face ; be not ashamed *e. g.* Many a man has done worse, and come to no wrong, and *holds his head up*.—THACKERAY.

Hold up one's head high—See under **Hold one's head high**.

Hold water [*Literally*] জল ধারণ করিয়া রাখা Retain water without leaking *e. g.* I don't think this cask will *hold water*. [*Hence, figuratively and colloquially*] সমস্ত বা সংলগ্ন হওয়া, পরীক্ষায় টিকা বা উত্তরান, 'হালে পানি' পাওয়া Be whole, sound, consistent, without gaps or holes ; stand trial or bear close inspection, --commonly used negatively *e. g.* He was secretly conscious that the theory of the evergreen tree would not *hold water* —J. PAYN. [*Nautical*] দাঁড় স্থিরভাবে জলে ডুবাইয়া ধরিয়া নৌকার গতি বন্ধ করা Hold the oars steady in water, thus checking the headway of a boat.

Hold with (কোন ব্যক্তির বা মতের সহিত) একমত হওয়া Take sides with (a person or opinion), agree with *e. g.* Surely you *hold with* medical opinion that cleanliness is conducive to good health.—MCMORDIE.

Hold with the hare and run with the hounds স্বপক্ষজোহিতা করা, নিজের দলে বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করা, চোরকে চুরি করিতে বলিয়া গৃহস্থকে সজাগ থাকিতে বলা Play a double and deceitful game, be a traitor in the camp.

Hole-and-corner গুপ্ত, লুকোচুরি Underhand, clandestine ; "fishy" *e. g.* There was no general understanding between Whigs and Tories, and *hole-and-corner* understandings either miscarried or were despised —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

(A) **Hole in one's coat** কাহারও হৃদয়ে কলঙ্ক A stain in a person's reputation.

Holiday liking সাময়িক পছন্দ A temporary liking

Holiday speeches or words সুবিন্যস্ত বক্তৃতা বা বাক্যাবলি Fine or well-turned speeches or phrases. (Similar expressions, "**Holiday manners**," "**Holiday clothes**," mean the best manners, the best clothes.

Hollow compliment [*Rare*] মৌখিক বা কৃত্রিম সমাদর বা প্রশংসাবাদ A compliment which is without heartiness ; an insincere compliment : *e. g.* Tedious waste of time to sit and hear So many *hollow compliments*.—MILTON.

Hollow eye কোটরগত চক্ষু An eye sunk in its orbit.

Hollow wares হাঁড়ি, বকুনা প্রভৃতি গভীর পাত্র Hollow vessels—a general trade-name for hollow articles, such as cast-iron kitchen utensils, earthen ware, and the like

Holy alliance [*History*]—A league entered into by the sovereigns of Russia, Austria, and Prussia, at Paris, on the 25th of September 1815, and subsequently joined by all the sovereigns of Europe, except the Pope and the Kings of England and Turkey. It was originally formed

for the purpose of mutual assistance, and for the maintenance of religion, peace, and justice, but was soon made the instrument of subverting the liberties of the people, and establishing the absolutism of their rulers

Holy City পুণ্য বা পবিত্র তীর্থ That city which the religious consider most especially connected with their religious faith,—thus, Allahabad is the Holy City of the Indian Mahometans, Benares of the Hindus, Cuzco of the ancient Incas, Jerusalem of the Jews and Christians, Mecca and Medina of the Mahometans, Moscow and Kief of the Russians.—**BREWER**

Holy Coat Treves—It is said to be the seamless coat of Jesus Christ, deposited at Treves by the empress Helena, who discovered it in the fourth century [Lord's Supper the eucharist.

Holy Communion যিশুখ্রীষ্টের শেষ নৈশভোজনোৎসব The celebration of the

Holy-cross day, or Holy-rood day ১৪ই সেপ্টেম্বর The fourteenth of September, observed as a festival in memory of the exaltation of Christ's Cross

Holy Family শিশু যিশুখ্রীষ্ট ও তাঁহার সান্নিধ্যগণ The infant Jesus and his attendants, and Joseph, Mary, Elizabeth, Anna, and John the Baptist. [All the five figures are not always introduced in pictures of the "Holy Family."—**BREWER**]

Holy Father রোমান ক্যাথলিক খ্রীষ্টানদিগের প্রধান ধর্মগুরু পোপ The Pope.

Holy Ghost পবিত্র আত্মা, খ্রীষ্টানদিগের ত্রয়ত্বক দৈবত্বের সর্বশেষ অর্থাত্ তৃতীয়টি The Holy Spirit, the third person in the Christian Trinity—viz. the Son, the Father, and the Holy Ghost

(The) **Holy Grail**—The cup or chalice traditionally used by Christ at the Last Supper, and the centre round which a huge *corpus* of mediæval legend, romance, and allegory revolves One of the chief sources of the principal groups of legends is Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.

Holy Land (of the Christians)—Palestine

Holy Land (of the Chinese Budhists)—India.

Holy Land (of the Mahomedans)—Mecca

Holy of holies যিহূদীদিগের ধর্মমন্দিরের অন্তঃস্থত্ব কক্ষ The innermost apartment of the Jewish tabernacle or temple, where the ark was kept and where no person entered, except the high priest once a year—the Day of Atonement Hence, a private apartment, *Sanctum Sanctorum*.

Holy office রোমান ক্যাথলিক খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মধ্যে প্রচলিত ধর্মত্যাগ-অপরাধের বিচারালয় Inquisition

Holy orders প্রোটেস্ট্যান্ট খ্রীষ্টানদিগের পুরোহিতদণ্ডাধীশ বা তাহাদিগের পদ In the Episcopal Church, the rank of deacon, priest, or bishop ; the office of the Christian ministry ; also, in the Roman Catholic Church, a sacrament by which a special grace is conferred on those ordained for the sacred ministry.

Holy rood ক্রুশের প্রতিকৃতি The cross or crucifix, particularly one placed, in Roman Catholic churches, over the entrance to the chancel.

Holy rood, or Holy rood palace স্কটল্যান্ডের অন্তঃপাতী এডিনবরা নগরস্থিত রাজপ্রাসাদ The royal palace in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Holy Saturday—Saturday preceding easter Sunday; the Great Sabbath.

Holy Thursday বিশ্বক্সিষ্টের স্বর্গারোহণের দিন বা ভদ্রবসব The day of Christ's ascension; the day on which the ascension of Christ is commemorated, ten days before Whitsuntide

Holy war ধর্মযুদ্ধ A war undertaken to rescue the Holy Land, the ancient Judea, from the infidels, a crusade, an expedition carried on by Christians against the Saracens, in the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries

Holy water পুত্‌বারি In the Greek and Roman Catholic Churches, water which has been consecrated by the priest, to sprinkle the faithful and things used for holy purposes.

Holy week ঈষ্টার পর্বের পূর্ববর্তী সপ্তাহ The week before Easter, in which the passion of Jesus Christ is commemorated; the last week in Lent.

Holy writ বাইবেল গ্রন্থ The sacred Scriptures. [bound vessel.

Home-bound গৃহাভিমুখীন, স্বদেশাভিমুখে গমনশীল Bound for home, as, a home-

Home is home, be it ever so homely [Proverb] বাড়ী অতি সামান্য হইলেও অতি প্রিয় বস্তু, "জননী জন্মভূমিঃ স্বর্গাদপি গরীয়সী"। [vatism.

Home of lost Causes—Oxford University, noted for its extreme conser-

Home rule স্বায়ত্ত শাসন, "স্বরাজ" Rule or government of an appendent or dependent country, as to all local and internal legislation, by means of a governing power vested in the people within the country itself.

Home-sick বাটীর বা স্বদেশের চিন্তায় কাতর Sick through thoughts of home; depressed in spirits or grieved at separation from home.

(A) **Home thrust** ঝাঁতে ধা, মর্মে আঘাত An expression or repartee which deals a severe blow to one's heart e g He renewed his bantering, and winked hard at me, whenever he gave Master Simon what he considered a home thrust —IRVING.

Homer (The British)—MILTON (1608-74).

Homer (The Celtic)—OSSIAN.

Homer (Of dramatic poets)—SHAKESPEARE, so called by Dryden

Homer (Of Ferrara)—ARIOSTO, so called by Tasso.

Homer (The oriental)—FURDUSI, author of Shah-namah (940-1020).

Homer (Of the Franks)—ANGILBERT, so called by Charlemagne

Homer (Of philosophers)—PLATO (B. C 429-347).

Homer (The prose—of human nature)—HENRY FIELDING, so called by Byron,

Homer (The Scottish)—WILLIAM WILKIE (1721-1772)

Homer sometimes nods [Proverb] মানুষমাজেই ভ্রমের দান; "মুনীনাঞ্চ মতিভ্রমঃ" We are all apt to make mistakes sometimes, even the best men sometimes err.

Homeric laughter দীর্ঘকালস্থায়ী হাস্য Long-drawn laughter.

Homeric verse—Hexameter verse, so called because Homer adopted it in his two great epics (Iliad and Odyssey).

(A) **Homespun lass** গ্রাম্য বালিকা A country girl

Honesty is the best policy [Proverb] সাধুতাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট নীতি; সাধুতাই কার্য-

সাধনের সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ উপায় In the transaction of business, no policy is so effective as that of being honest in word and deed.

Honey-moon ইউরোপীয়দিগের বিবাহের পরবর্তী মাস The month after marriage, or so much of it as is spent away from home —so called from the practice of the ancient Teutons of drinking honey-wine (hydromel) for thirty days after marriage Attila, the Hun, indulged so freely in hydromel at his wedding feast that he died.—BREWER.

Honour bright [*Colloquial*] একপ্রকার শপথবাক্য, যেমন এদেশের 'মাইরি' A kind of minor oath or appeal to honour ; an assurance of truth or fidelity, implying either that the speaker pledges his own word of honour, or that he asks another to do the same *e g* "Was it written in joke, pray ?"—"No, that's the best of it," returned the actor, "right down earnest—honour bright."—DICKENS

Honours of war পরাজিত শত্রুদেনার প্রতি বিশেষ দয়ান প্রদর্শন The privileges allowed to an honoured enemy, on capitulation, of being permitted to march out with their arms, flags, &c. [This is the highest honour a victor can pay a vanquished foe]

Honours rest with (one) কৃতকার্য হওয়া, সর্বজয়ী হওয়া Success lies with (a person) : (one) is victorious *e g* The honours of the evening would have rested with Ratchiffe, had he not lowered himself again to his ordinary level.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Hook it [*Slang*] চম্পট দেওয়া, পলায়ন করা Decamp, make off *e g*. Every school boy knows that the lion has a claw at the end of his tail with which he lashes himself into fury, when the experienced hunter sees him doing that, he, so to speak, *hooks it* —KINGSLEY.

Hop-o'-my-Thumb ষ্ণাণ্যজক শব্দ (1) A dwarf (2) A term of contempt used figuratively for one small enough to hop over a thumb.

Hop the twig উত্তমর্দিগকে ঝাঁকি দিয়া পলায়ন করা Run away from one's creditors, as a bird eludes the fowler. পঞ্চ পোয়ী Die *e g* "The cap'n [captain] will inherit the property after the old bird hops"—"Hops?" repeated Josephine, not understanding him—"Ay—kicks"—"Kicks? I don't understand"—"Hops the twig—kicks the bucket How dull you are"—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Hope against hope যে স্থলে আশা নাই বলিলেই হয় সে স্থলেও আশা করা Continue hoping when there is little or no ground for hope *e g* Phipps, however, held on valiantly, *hoping* almost *against hope*.—SMILES.

Hopping Giles পঙ্ক্ Lame person, so called from St Giles, the tutelary Saint of cripples, who was himself lame

Horn book বর্ণপরিচয় পুস্তক Alphabet book for the poor when books were scarce and expensive It consisted of a small and thin board of oak, on which were printed the alphabet, the nine digits and sometimes the Lord's Prayer, &c.

Horn gate—See Gate of horn.

Horn mad সম্পূর্ণ উন্মাদ Quite mad. [Madness in cattle was supposed to arise from a distemper in the internal substance of their horns, and furious or mad cattle had their horns bound with straw —BREWER] *e. g.* Why, mistress, sure my master is *horn-mad*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Horn of plenty প্রচুর দ্রব্যপূর্ণ শৃঙ্গ A horn filled to overflowing with fruits and flowers, carried by Ceres in her left arm,—a symbol of plenty. [The fable says that the horn of the goat that suckled Jupiter is placed among the stars as an emblem of plenty] *e. g.* Nature, very oddly, when the *horn of plenty* is quite empty, always fills it with babies — BESANT.

Horns of a dilemma উভয় দৃষ্ট শীকের করাত—যেতেও কাটে আসতেও কাটে A difficulty of such a nature that whatever way one attacks it one encounters an equal amount of disagreeables. [Macbeth, after the murder of Duncan, was in a strait between two evils. If he allowed Banquo to live, he had reason to believe that Banquo would supplant him, if, on the other hand, he resolved to keep the crown for which "he had 'filed his hands," he must "step further in blood," and cut Banquo off.—BREWSTER].

Horns of the altar বেদিকা-শৃঙ্গ, হিব্রু বেদির চতুর্কোণস্থ বৃণ The projections at the four corners of the Hebrew altar, to which the victim was bound when about to be sacrificed.

Hors de combat—(*Fr.* out of battle). যুদ্ধ করিবার অবস্থার বাহির; অকর্মণ্য Incapable of taking any further part in the fight *e. g.* He (Cobbett) levels his antagonists, and puts his own party *hors de combat* — HAZLITT [cavalry and infantry.

Horse and foot অশারোহী ও পদাতি সৈন্য Horse soldiers and foot-soldiers ;

Horse boat যে নৌকায ঘোড়া ও অন্তান্ত পশু লইয়া যাওয়া যায় A boat for conveying horses and cattle. ঘোটিকচালিত তরঙ্গী A boat propelled by horses

Horse breaker (or trainer) ঘোটিকশিক্ষক, যে ব্যক্তি নূতন ঘোড়া বশ করিয়া দেয় One employed in taming or training horses for use.

Horse courser যে ব্যক্তি ঘোড়াকে দৌড় করায়, বা ঘোড়দৌড়ের ঘোড়া রাখে One who runs horses, or keeps horses for racing.

Horse latitudes বায়ুর সঞ্চারণবিহীন প্রশান্ত প্রদেশ "A region of calms between 30° and 35° North ; so called because ships laden with horses bound to America or the West Indies were often obliged to lighten their freight by casting the horses when calm-bound in these latitudes, specially fatal to horses *e. g.* Nothing could have been more delightful than one run into the *horse latitudes* —C. RUSSEL.

Horse-laugh ঘোটিক-শব্দের দ্বারা প্রতিকট্ট উচ্চ হাস্যধ্বনি, অট্টহাস্য A harsh, boisterous laugh *e. g.* One night, Mr. Yates being funnier than usual, if possible, a single *horse-laugh* suddenly exploded among the fiddles. —READE.

Horse milliner ঘোটিকসজ্জানির্মাতা A maker or supplier of decorations for horses. [*Fig.*] রণবিমুখ ভীক অশারোহী যোদ্ধা A horse-soldier fit more for the toilet than the battle-field *e. g.*

One comes in foreign trashery
Of tinkling chain and spur,
A walking haberdashery
Of feathers, lace, and fur,
In Rowley's antiquated pharse,
Horse milliner of modern days.—SCOTT.

Horse-play অস্বজিত কোলাহলময় খেলা বা কোতুক Rough, boisterous play or amusement : *e. g.* [He was] too much given to *horse-play* in his raillery.—**DRYDEN.** [horse-dealer.

(A) **Horsey man**—One who affects the manners and style of a jockey or

(A) **Host in one's self** একাই এক মহত্ত্ব A single person equal to a great many persons, [hence, *figuratively*] a person of great powers or attainments . *e. g.* Napoleon was to his soldiery a *host in himself*—**McMORDIE.**

Hostile to (কোনও কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি শত্রুতাবাপন, বিবদ্ভাতার, বা প্রতিদুল Unfriendly or inimical to ; opposed to *e. g.* Its instinct is *hostile to* all changes in politics, literature, or social arts.—**EVERSON.**

Hot-bed বৃক্ষভাদির দ্বারিত বৃদ্ধির নিমিত্ত শীতপ্রধান দেশে কাচাছানিত বেদিকা A glass-covered bed of earth, in cold countries, for bringing forward plants rapidly. কোন কিছুর বৃদ্ধিপক্ষে অনুকূল স্থান A place which favours rapid growth or development (of anything) *e. g.* A house of ill-fame is always a *hot-bed* of vice

Hot air বাজে কথা , আফালন Empty talk ; boasting ; declamatory windbag.

Hot cookles এক রকম চোখ বাঁধাবিধি খেলা A childish play, in which one is blind-folded and guesses who strikes him or his hand placed behind him .

Hot coppers নদের ধোয়ারির জন্ত জিহ্বা ও কণ্ঠশোষ অর্থাৎ অবিরত পিপাসা Parched tongue and throat after a bout of drinking.

Hot foot [*Colloquial*] দ্রুতগতি , তাড়াতাড়ি With speed, fast ; in haste . *e. g.* The stream was deep here, but some fifty yards below was a shallow, for which he made off *hot'foot*.—**HUGUES**

Hotch-potch খিচুড়ী A thick broth containing meat and vegetables. বিপদাত ভাবে মিশ্রণ Confused jumble.

Hot house গ্রীষ্মপ্রধান দেশের বল ইত্যাদি শীতপ্রধান দেশে উৎপন্ন করিবার ঘর A house in which fruits of a warmer climate are forced, *i. e.* , artificially ripened. [In England, grapes and pineapples especially are produced in this way].

Hot water বিপদ বা চিন্তার অবস্থা State of trouble or anxiety . *e. g.* He is always in *hot water* with his master

Hound a person লোককে উৎপীড়িত করা Persecute him or rather, set on persons to annoy him.

Hour of cause [*Scotch*] বিচারের সময় Hour or time of trial.

(The) **Hour is come** সময় উপস্থিত হইয়াছে The destined day of fate or death has arrived. [The expression is taken from the Bible].

House boat গৃহভরণী, যে নৌকায় ঘরের নত বান করা যায় A covered boat used as a dwelling.

House of call ইংল্যান্ডের টিকা কারিকরেরা যে স্থানে নববেত হইয়া কাজের প্রতীকায় প্রস্তুত হইয়া থাকে In England, a place, usually a public house, where journeymen connected with a particular trade assemble when out of work, ready for the call of employers. [unsubstantial

House of cards ভাসের ঘর, অর্থাৎ অস্থায়ী বা অনান্য পরার্থ Something flimsy or

House of correction চরিত্র-সংশোধন-কারাগার A prison for the punishment of idle and disorderly persons, vagrants, trespassers, &c. *e. g.* For the reformation of prisoners, Howard recommended *houses of correction* — SMILES

House of God দেবমন্দির বা গির্জা A temple or church.

House of ill fame বেহালাঘ A house where lewd persons meet for illicit intercourse, a bawdy-house, a brothel.

House of Lords ইংল্যান্ডের পার্লামেন্ট নামক মহাসভার উচ্চশ্রেণীর সম্ভ্রান্ত ব্যক্তিদিগের বৈঠক One of the constituent parts of the British Parliament, consisting of the lords, spiritual and temporal.

House of office মলমুখ পরিত্যাগের স্থান, পাইখানা A privy. [and family

Household gods (or deities) গৃহদেবতা The gods presiding over the house

Household troops রাজরক্ষী বা রাজপুররক্ষী সৈন্য Troops appointed to attend and guard the sovereign or his residence.

Household word চলিত কথা, যে কথা সকলের মুখেই শুনা যায় A word or expression that is well-known and is in the mouth of every one *e. g.* The name of Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar is a *household word* in every Indian family [the knee induced by kneeling.

Housemaid's knee জামু পাতিবা বসার জন্ত জানুর অমুখ বিশেষ An affection of

House-to-house visitation বাড়ী বাড়ী ঘুরিয়া দেখা, বা ঘর ঘর খানাতল্লাসী A visit paid, or a search made, from one house to another *e. g.* There was a *house-to-house visitation* to find out if any heretics were concealed — MOTLEY

House-warming নতুন গৃহে বাইয়া সামাজিক অনুষ্ঠান বিশেষ, গৃহপ্রবেশ পর্ব বা ভোজ A social gathering held to celebrate the entrance into a new house, a first welcoming of friends to a fresh residence.

Hove in stays [Nautical] — Same as **In stays** (which see)

Hover about (কোন কিছুর) নিকট দিয়া উড়িয়া বেড়ান Remain in flight about (a place or object) *e. g.* Great flights of birds are *hovering about* the bridge and settling on it — ADDISON (কোন কিছুর) নিকট দিয়া তাকে তাকে থাকিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Hang about watchfully *e. g.* There used to be a pick-pocket *hovering about* the coach-stand — DICKENS.

Hover between life and death কাহারও জীবন-সংশয় হওয়া Lie in a precarious state of life.

Hover on (কোন স্থানের) নিকট দিয়া তাকে তাকে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Move to and fro in the neighbourhood of, either threateningly, uncertainly, or watchfully *e. g.* Agricola having before his navy to *hover on* the coast. — MILTON.

(The) **How and the why** কোন বিষয়ের কারণ ও প্রকার The cause and the manner. [that ?

How chance ? [Shakespeare] উহা কি প্রকারে ঘটিল ? How does it happen

How comes it that, or How is it that ইহা কিরূপে হয় বা হইল যে How does it happen or come to pass that *e. g.* *How comes it that* I have lost your love ? — LAMB.

How do you do ? তুমি কেমন আছ ? How are you faring with your health ?
How goes the day ? যুদ্ধ কেমন চলিতেছে ? How is the battle progressing ?

To which side does the victory incline ? [In this expression, "day" means "day of battle"]

How goes the enemy ? কত সময় ? কতটা বেজেছে ? What o'clock is it ?
 (Time being the enemy of man, especially of those who are behind time)

How is that for high ? [Slang] কোন অদ্ভুত গল্প সমাপ্তির সময়ে ব্যবহৃত অর্থশূন্য বাক্য—“কেমন ? খুব নয় ?” এই রকম ভাব A meaningless expression used loosely at the end of a wonderful story e g. Mr. Berry casually remarks, "I've hanged 113 convicts, and only attended one inquest, when the convict's head was separated from his body, and I had to explain how the unfortunate accident occurred" *How is that for high ?* Truly, it must be a profitable business that admits of such state and dignity in a hangman.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

How often কতবার How many times e g The youngest reader of romances must recollect *how often* the females during the dark ages were initiated into the mysteries of surgery.—SCOTT.

How one is off for soap [Slang] অর্থশূন্য বিদ্রোপাত্মক বাক্য—“কেমন চলছে” এই রকম ভাব A vulgar expression, having no definite meaning, used in bantering e g [They] put their heads into his shop, and asked *how he was off for soap*.—BARING-GOULD.

How the wind blows হাওয়া কি ভাবে বহিতেছে, বাতাসের অবস্থা কি What the state of the wind is. [Hence, *figuratively*] ব্যাপার কেমন চলিতেছে How things are going on ; what the state of affairs is.

Howling wilderness মানবসম্মানশূন্য বস্তুজন্তুপরিপূর্ণ স্থান A dreary and desolate place inhabited only by wild beasts.

(The) **Hub of the solar system** (or of the universe) বিশ্বের কেন্দ্রস্থল,—সাধারণতঃ আমেরিকার অন্তর্গত বোস্টন নগরের নামান্তর Centre of the world,—a name commonly given to Boston, a city in the United States e g (1) Boston State-House is the *hub of the solar system*. You couldn't pry that out of a Boston man if you had the tire of all creation straightened out for a crowbar —HOLMES. (2) Calcutta swaggers as if it were the *hub of the universe* —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Huddle on ব্যস্তমগ্ন হইয়া তাড়াতাড়ি পরিধান করা Put or press on in hurry and confusion e g.

Now, in all haste they *huddle on*
 Their hoods and cloaks —SWIFT.

Huddle together বিশৃঙ্খলভাবে দলবদ্ধ বা সমবেত হওয়া বা করা Crowd together confusedly e g. Our adversary *huddling* several suppositions *together* makes a medley and confusion.—LOCKE.

Hue and cry “গেল গেল, পালাল পালাল, ধর ধর” এইরূপ সোরগোল, কারাগার হইতে পলায়মান বন্দীকে ধরিবার জন্ত যে ঘোষণা প্রচার করা হয় A loud outcry with which felons were anciently pursued, and which all who heard it were obliged to take up and join in the pursuit till the malefactor was taken, in

later usage, a written proclamation issued on the escape of a felon from prison requiring all persons to aid in retaking him *e. g.*

Six gentlemen upon the road,
Thus seeing Gilpin fly,
With post-boy scampering in the rear,
They raised the *hue and cry* —
"Stop thief ! Stop thief !" — a highwayman" — COWPER.

Hug one's self আপনাকে আপনি আগ্রাসিত করা, মনে মনে হুঁহু Congratulate one's self, chuckle *e. g.* You should not *hug yourself* at the idea of your adversary's discomfiture

Hug the shore যতদূর সম্ভব (জাহাজ) তীরের নিকটবর্তী হইয়া চলা Keep as close to the shore as is compatible with safety (said of a ship).

Hug the wind জাহাজের মুখ ঘুরাইয়া বশাসম্ভব বায়ুর অভিমুখীন করা Keep a ship close hauled.

Hugger-mugger অনিয়মিত, এলোমেলো, অপরিস্কার বা অপরিশোধিত Disorderly in a slovenly manner *e. g.* (1) He lives in a *hugger-mugger* sort of way. (2) The rooms are all *hugger mugger*.

Hull down দর্শকের নিকট হইতে দূরবর্তী হওয়ায় সাগরের বক্রতা জন্ত জাহাজের খোল অদৃশ্য হওয়া Having the hull, as of a ship, concealed by the convexity of the sea, on account of the distance from the observer.

Hum a tune গুন গুন করিয়া গান করা বা তান ধরা Sing a note with closed mouth *e. g.* *Humming a tune* to show that he was quite at ease, he subsided into his chair — DICKENS.

Hum and haw আমতা আমতা করা, কথা কহিবার সময়ে বাধ বাধ হইয়া যাওয়া Speak with interruption and hesitation and with a drawling sound arising out of embarrassment, affectation &c *e. g.* Cut it short, don't prose—don't *hum and-haw* — CHESTERFIELD.

Humble cow শৃঙ্গহীন গাভী A cow without horns.

Humble to the dust ধূলিসাৎ করা, একেবারে মাটি করিয়া দেওয়া Reduce the power, independence, or exaltation of (any one) to the lowest point *e. g.* To *humble* the dynasty of Hohenzollern to the dust was the great object of her life. — MACAULAY.

Humility is the foundation of all virtues [*Proverb*] — বিনয় সকল গুণের ভিত্তিস্বরূপ। [*ming in the head of the drinker.*

Humming ale তীব্র হুয়া Strong liquor that froths well, and causes a hum-

Hungarian অর্ধোপবাসী Half-starved The play is on the word *hunger*.

Hunger after (or for) আগ্রহের সহিত ইচ্ছা করা, আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Desire with great eagerness; long for: *e. g.* Blessed are they which do *hunger* and thirst after righteousness — BIBLE

Hunger is the best sauce [*Proverb*] ক্ষুধার সমান তরকারি নাই [A similar expression is—"Hunger is good kitchen meat".]

Hungry dogs will eat dirty pudding [*Proverb*] ক্ষুধার জ্বালায় বাদবিচার থাকে না Those really hungry are not particular about what they eat, and are by no means dainty.

(A) **Hungry man is an angry man** [*Proverb*] ক্ষুধিতের দিগ্বিদিক্‌ জ্ঞান থাকে না।

Hunt counter [*Obsolete*] যে পথে আসিয়াছে সেই পথে ফিরিয়া যাওয়া Trace the scent backward in hunting, go back on one's steps

Hunt down যে পর্যন্ত ধরা না যাব সে পর্যন্ত (শিকারের) অনুসরণ করা Chase (a game) till caught অত্যাচার উৎপীড়ন করিয়া বিধ্বস্ত করা Overbear or destroy by persecution or violence.

Hunt for (শিকারের) অনুসরণ করা Chase or pursue e. g. Esau went to the field to *hunt for* venison.—BIBLE. অন্বেষণ করা Search for e. g. The clerk *hunted for* a letter he had mislaid, but could not find it.—Mc-MORDIE.

Hunt out (or up) তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Search diligently after and find e. g. We see children perpetually running from place to place to *hunt out* something new —BURKE.

(A) **Hunter's Mass** কোন দ্রুত কার্যপদ্ধতি Any hurried proceeding.

Hunting box—Same as Hunting lodge (q. v.).

Hunting cat চিতাবাঘ The cheetah.

Hunting horn যুগ্মশব্দ , শিক্রা A horn used in the chase , a bugle.

Hunting lodge যুগ্মার্থ অস্থায়ী গৃহ বা কুটার A temporary residence for the purpose of hunting.

Hunting seat—Same as Hunting lodge (q. v.)

Hunting two hares এক সময়ে দুইটি কাজ করিতে গেলে কোনটিই হ্রস্পন্ন হয় না No one can do two things properly at one and the same time. He who hunts two hares leaves one and loses the other

Hurl defiance at দুঃস্বপ্ন করা ; গ্রাহ না করিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Set at defiance , defy vigorously e. g. Take care how you *hurl defiance at* the ruling authority.

Hurly-burly গোলমাল, বিশৃঙ্খলা Uproar, tumult (especially of battle).

Hurry away (or off) তাড়াতাড়ি চলিয়া যাওয়া Move away with haste e. g. (1) She took up the candle and *hurried away* to receive the young mistress of the house —DICKENS. (2) He did not think it worth his while to enter into any altercation but *hurried off* —DICKENS. তাড়াতাড়ি সরাইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Cause to move away precipitately or violently e. g. He was *hurried off* by night and cast into a dungeon to wait his turn at the stake.—FROUDE

Hurry into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর তাড়াতাড়ি যাওয়া Move hastily into.

Hurry skurry শৃঙ্খলাহীন দ্রুতকারিতা Haste without waiting for the due ordering of things

Hurry through (কোন কিছু) দ্রুত তাড়াতাড়ি লইয়া যাওয়া Cause to pass hastily through e. g. The book has been *hurried through* the press. (কোন কিছু) দ্রুত তাড়াতাড়ি যাওয়া Move with haste through : e. g. I did not lay it much to heart that my only occupation ...was to *hurry through* the streets.—WARREN

Hurry to (কোনও কিছুতে) তাড়াতাড়ি যাওয়া Move hastily to.

Hurt one's feelings কাহাবও অন্তরে ব্যথা দেওয়া Wound the susceptibilities of any one [pernicious to, prejudicial to]

Hurtful to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে ক্ষতিকর বা অনিষ্টজনক **Injurious to**,

Husband one's resources যে কিছু দ্রব্য হাতে থাকে তাহা একপ মিতব্যয়িতার সহিত ব্যবহার বা ব্যয় করা যেন অনটনের সময়ে বিশেষ দল পাওয়া যায় বা কষ্ট পাইতে না হয় Use or employ one's resources in a manner best suited to produce the greatest effect, direct or manage one's means with frugality e. g. A careful general will *husband his resources*, if there is any fear of his supplies being cut off —MCMORDIE.

Husbands' boat গতি-ত্রি, অর্থাৎ যে নৌকায পতিরা শনিবারে বাডী যায় The Saturday boat which carries husbands, i. e., family-men from London to their families going by the sea-shore e. g. I shall never forget the evening when we went to the jetty to see the *husbands' boat* come in. —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Husband's tea অত্যন্ত পাতলা করিয়া প্রস্তুত চা Very weak tea.

Hush-money উৎকোচ, কোন বিষয়ে উচ্চবাচ্য না করার জন্য প্রদত্ত ঘুষ A bribe to secure silence, money paid to hinder information or disclosure of facts e. g. There is much more blackmail paid in the world than the world has any idea of, but very little turns out to be, what it pretends to be, *hush-money* —J. PAYN

Hush up চাপিয়া রাখা, গোপন করা, চাপা দেওয়া, বাহাতে আব উচ্চবাচ্য না হয় এমন করা Suppress, keep concealed [This phrase is often used when we strive to keep a disagreeable thing secret by silencing those who could furnish information about it] e. g. Notwithstanding Elizabeth's letter there was an evident desire to *hush up* the enquiry —FROUDE

Hydra-headed বহু-শীর্ষক Having as many heads as the hydra, i. e., many heads [Hydra was "a monster of the Lernean marshes, in Argolis It had nine heads, and Hercules was sent to kill it As soon as he struck off one of its heads, two shot up in its place"]

Hydra-headed difficulty যে সঙ্কট ক্রমশঃ হ্রাস না পাইয়া উত্তরোত্তর বর্দ্ধিত হইতে থাকে A difficulty which goes on increasing as it is combated.

Hydra-headed multitude যে জনতার লোকসংখ্যা ক্রমশঃ বর্দ্ধিত হইতে থাকে The rabble which not only is many-headed numerically, but seems to grow more numerous the more it is attacked and resisted.

Hyperion to a Satyr অতিমন্দ্রের সহিত অতিকুৎসিতের তুলনা, কিসে আর কিসে —অর্থাৎ উভয়ের মধ্যে তুলনাই হয় না—এই ভাব Comparison between the most handsome and the ugliest, i. e., not worthy of comparison e. g. So excellent a King that was to this *Hyperion to a Satyr*. —SHAKESPEARE.

Hypothetical baptism কোন ব্যক্তি খ্রীষ্টধর্মে দীক্ষিত হইয়াছে কি না সন্দেহক্রমে পুনরায় তাহার দীক্ষিত করা In the Church of England, baptism when administered to persons in respect to whom it is doubtful whether they have or have not been baptised before The formula in this case is, "If thou art not already baptised, I baptise thee, &c"

Hysteron Proteron (Grk. "hinder former"). An inversion, (figure of speech for emphasis) putting "the cart before the horse."

I.

[Then] I am a Dutchman [তাহা হইলে বা তাহা না হইলে] আমার নানাই নয় কিংবা আমার বাড়ী এ দেশে নয়—এইরূপ ভাব A vulgar expression of a kind of oath, used after a suppositional sentence, to imply that the supposition is groundless or absurd e g If there is as much gold on the ground of New South Wales as will make me a wedding-ring, I am a Dutchman.—READE.

I am a Dutchman if I do [Vulgar] আমি ইহা কিছুতেই করিব না I strongly refuse to do.

I beg your pardon ক্ষমা করিবেন, মাপ করুন (কাহারও কোন কথা বুঝিতে না পারিয়া তাঁহাকে সেই কথা পুনরাব জিজ্ঞাসা করিতে হইলে, কাহারও আদিষ্ট কোন কাজ করিতে সমর্থ না হইলে, কাহারও কোন কথার প্রতিবাদ করিতে হইলে, অথবা কোনকপ ত্রুটি বা অপরাধ হইয়াছে বুঝাইতে হইলে, ইংরাজী শিষ্টাচার অনুসারে এই বাক্যটি ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে, ইহার ঠিক অনুরূপ প্রতিবাক্য বাঙ্গলায় নাই) Excuse me [This expression is used when a person is unable to grasp what another says and has to ask him about it again, or when he means civilly to refuse to do anything, or to contradict the statements of another person] e g (1) Sir, I beg your pardon, I am not in a position to comply with your request. (2) You say that he went there, I beg your pardon, I know that he did not. (3) I beg your pardon, I thought you meant that, or I would not have answered it.—DICKENS.

I cannot away with আমি সহ্য করিতে পারি না I am unable to bear or endure. [See Cannot away with].

I dare (or will) be bound আমি নিশ্চয় করিয়া বলিতে পারি I undertake the responsibility for the statement.

I fear আমার আশঙ্কা হয়, আমি বোধ করি (কোন অশুভ, অপ্রীতিকর, বা অযোগ্য বিষয় সম্বন্ধেই ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে) I am afraid I think or suppose (used of something evil or improper) e. g. But I fear they are too much given to the making of money.—EMERSON.

I for one আমার নিজের কথা ধরিলে, আমার কথা যদি বল So far as I am personally concerned e g. If an opportunity occurs of doing so, depend on it, I for one will not let it slip.—SCOTT. [Had better].

I had better আমি বরং I should hold it better to (do something) [See

I mean অর্থাৎ That is to say e g These wars—I mean the Punic wars—could not have stood the human race in less than three millions of the species.—BURKE.

I never did এমন তো কখনও দেখি নাই (বা শুনি নাই)—এইরূপ ভাবপ্রকাশক বিস্ময়-হৃৎক বাক্য An exclamation of surprise, implying 'I never saw or heard anything like this' e g "I never did!" exclaimed Eliza, when her brother had read the brief letter aloud.—MISS BRADDON.

I. O U. বন্ধুত্বাবের স্বাক্ষর An abbreviation of 'I owe you', a form of note of hand common among friends, the amount borrowed being added after these letters and the signature of the borrower put underneath.

It requires no stamp unless it specifies a date of payment, when it becomes a bill and must be stamped *e g* But pay?—of course he must pay; to talk of burning *I O U's* was mere child's play—THACKERAY.

I per se 'I' এই অক্ষরটি The letter 'I' by itself.

I promise you [*Colloquial*] নিশ্চয় বলিতেছি I assure you, you may depend upon it *e. g.*

Will not the ladies be afear'd of the lion?

I fear it, *I promise you*—SHAKESPEARE

I take it আমার বিশ্বাস বা ধারণা এইরূপ, আমি বিবেচনা করি It is my conviction or impression *e g* Such men, *I take it*, do not make many friends. —TROLLOPE

I tell you what [*Colloquial*] আমি কি বস্তু জানি, বা 'বুঝলে তো'—এইরূপ ভাবপ্রকাশক বাক্য A meaningless expression drawing the particular attention of the person spoken to to some important matter *e g* I know something about that place, I think; and *I tell you what* besides, that if there had not been this interruption, Mr. Disraeli might have made a failure.—SHEIL

I were best আমার পক্ষে ইহাই ভাল হইত, আমি বরং It were best for me.

I'll be shot [*Slang*] একপ্রকার শপথবাক্য, মাইরি,—এই রকম ভাব A mild imprecation. [or proposal

I will not hear of (ইহা) আমি শুনিতে চাই না I will not listen to the notion

I'll see you far (or farther) first আমি কোন ক্রমেই ইহা করিব না I will not do it by any means

Idealism—The doctrines taught by the Idealists. (1) Subjective Idealism, taught by Fichte, supposes the object (say a tree) and the image of it on the mind is all one. Or rather, that there is no object outside the mental idea. (2) Objective Idealism, taught by Schelling, supposes that the tree and the image thereof on the mind are distinct from each other. (3) Absolute Idealism, taught by Hegel, supposes that there is no such thing as phenomenon; that mind, through the senses, creates its own world. In fact, that there is no real, but all is mere ideal. (4) Personal Idealism, taught by W. James (1842-1910) lays special emphasis on the authority of the will and the initiative of the self in experience.—BREWER.

Identical with (কোন কিছু) সহিত অভিন্ন, অর্থাৎ ঠিক একরূপ Not different from, the same as *e g* He reminded them that their interests were identical with his own.—PRESCOTT

Identify one's self with (অস্ত্র কাহারও ব্যাপার) ঠিক নিজের মত করিয়া লওয়া Make another's (cause or interest) as one's own *e. g.* She had identified herself with her husband's interests.—WARREN.

Identify with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত এক করিয়া লওয়া বা সমান জান করা Treat as being one with. *e. g.* Hence it is that Goldsmith has been identified with the philosophic vagabond in the Vicar of Wakefield—BLACK. (কোন কিছু) সহিত এক বা অভিন্ন হওয়া Become the same as *e. g.* An enlightened self-interest which, when well understood, they tell us, will identify with an interest more enlarged and public.—BURKE.

Ides of March ভীষণ বিপদসঙ্কুল দিন, আসন্ন বিপদ A fatal day, impending and certain danger.

Idle away আলস্তে ক্ষেপণ করা, ব্যথা নষ্ট করা Spend in idleness, waste

Idle compliment—Same as **Empty compliment**.

Idleness is the root of all evil [*Proverb*] আলস্ত সর্বদোষের আকর।

Idols of the cave (or den) ব্যক্তিগত ভ্রান্তধারণা বা কুসংস্কার, 'কুপ-মণ্ডকের ধারণা'

Fallacies, or errors of belief, due to personal causes. [This and the three following phrases were coined by Bacon] *e.g.* The frigidities of the old Sinico-Japanese scholarship, a scholarship full of the *idols of the cave*, must give way to the open-eyed methods of the West.

—JAPAN MAIL

Idols of the forum or market-place বাজারে ধারণা, অর্থাৎ ভাষাজনিত ভ্রান্ত ধারণা বা কুসংস্কার Fallacies, or errors of belief, due to the influence of words or phrases [See above] *e.g.* It [language] is the idol of intercourse, deriving its influence from all meetings of men, and may therefore be called the *idol of the market-place*.—ABBOTT.

Idols of the theatre দর্শনবিজ্ঞানজনিত ভ্রান্ত ধারণা Fallacies due to misconceptions of philosophic system or demonstration [See above] *e.g.* In the place of the unobtrusive worship of the truth, authority substitutes the mere fictions and theatrical stage-plays.....It may, therefore, be called the *idol of the theatre*.—ABBOTT.

Idols of the tribe জাতিগত ভ্রান্ত ধারণা বা কুসংস্কার False appearances by which men belonging to a tribe are led into errors or prejudices which prevent impartial observation fallacies which lead a whole nation into errors of belief [See above] *e.g.* They are scholarly men, and read Bacon, and know well enough what the *idols of the tribe* are.—HOLMES.

If every one would mend one all would be mended [*Proverb*] প্রত্যেকেই যদি আপনাকে সংশোধন করে, তাহা হইলে সকলেরই সংশোধন হয়।

If I cannot keep goose I will keep gosling [*Proverb*] কেউটে ধ'বতে না পারি তো হেলে ধ'রবো।

If it were not for—Same as **Were it not for** (*q. v.*).

If not Bran, it is Bran's brother আসল সেই জিনিসটা না হইলেও প্রায় সেই রকম বটে If not the real thing, it is just as good.

If the mountain will not come to Mahomet, Mahomet must go to the mountain ইচ্ছায়ত সমস্ত কাজ করিবা ভুলিতে না পারিলেও সাধ্যমত করা উচিত

If what one seeks will not come to him without his stir, one must exert himself to obtain it, if one cannot do as he wishes, one must do as he can. [When Mahomet first announced his system, the Arabs demanded supernatural proofs of his commission "Moses and Jesus," said they, "wrought miracles in testimony of their divine authority," and if thou art indeed the prophet of God, do so likewise," To this Mahomet replied, "It would be tempting God to do so, and bring down His anger, as in the case of Pharaoh." The people not being satisfied with this answer he commanded mount Safa to come to him, and when it

stirred not at his bidding, exclaimed, "God is merciful. Had it obeyed my words it would have fallen on us to our destruction. I will therefore go to the mountain, and thank God that He has had mercy on a stiff-necked generation"—BREWSTER]

Ioh Dien [German]—I serve. The motto of the Prince of Wales

If the sky falls we shall catch larks [Proverb] সাত মণ তেলও পুড়বে না, রাখাও নাচবে না। [must be stated.

If the truth must be told সত্য কথা বলিতে গেলে If the real state of things

If the worst comes to the worst যে বিষম বিপদের আশঙ্কা করা হইতেছে যদি ষড়ার্থই তাহা ঘটে If the worst that is apprehended must come to pass : e g They never dreamt of any other issue but the retrieval of their misfortune and ultimate triumph, and if the worst come to the worst, they could but fall at their post, and die in the performance of their duty —SMILES.

If they do these things in the green tree what shall be done in the dry ? কাঁচায় না নোঙালে বাঁশ, বাঁশ করে টেন্স টেন্স (Expression in Luke Ⅷ, 31) If they start like this how will they finish ?

If you don't like it you may lump it বাহা দেওয়া বাইতেছে তাহা যদি তোমার পছন্দ না হয় তবে নাচার If you do not choose to take what is offered, you may sit in the sulks.

If you have too many irons in the fire, some will burn একবারে অনেক কাজে হাত দিলে কোন না কোন কাজ খারাপ হইবেই If you have more affairs in hand than you can properly attend to, some will be neglected and turn out badly. (Refers to the heaters or "irons" employed in laundries).

If you please অনুগ্রহপূর্বক (কিছু কখন), যদি আজ্ঞা হয়, ইত্যাদি ভাবপ্রকাশক ভজ্তা-সূচক বাক্য An expression of courtesy, meaning—if it please you, or if you should be willing (to do something), as a matter affording pleasure or showing favour e g (1) I will lay all the facts before you, if you please, (i e., if it please you to hear). (2) Rank is respected, if you please, even at the East End of London, and perhaps more there than in fashionable quarters, because it is so rare —BESANT.

If you touch pot you must touch penny [Proverb] ফেল কড়ি মাখ তেল, তুমি কি আমার পর ?

If you will enjoy the fire, you must put up with the smoke [Proverb] আগুন পোয়াতে গেলে ধোঁয়া সহ করিতে হয়, 'গোনাপ তুলিতে গেলেই হাতে কাঁটা ফুটে' Every convenience has its inconvenience.

If you wish good advice consult an old man [Proverb] যদি সংপন্নামর্শ চাও, তবে বৃদ্ধের নিকট যাও, 'বৃদ্ধস্ত বচনং গ্রাহম্'।

If you would make an enemy lend a man money [Proverb] যদি কাহাকেও শত্রু করিতে চাও তবে তাহাকে টাকা ধার দাও।

Ignis Fatuus [Latin] আলোর Apparent but unapproachable light floating over marshy ground will-o-the-wisp.

Ignorance causeth crime [Proverb] অজ্ঞানবৃত্ত অপরাধ ধর্তব্য নহে; "অজ্ঞানের পাপ জ্ঞানে খণ্ডে, জ্ঞানের পাপ তীর্থে খণ্ডে, তীর্থে পাপ ম'লেও খণ্ডে না।"

Ignorant of (কোন বিষয়ে) অজ্ঞ Uninformed of, unaware of *e. g.* In his intercourse with the world, he appeared *ignorant of* those arts which double the value of a favour.—MACAULAY

Ilad of old English literature—The Knight's Tale in Chaucer,—
Canterbury Tales

Ilad of the East—The Ramayana is so called.

(An) **Ilad of woes** দুঃখপর্যাপ্ত A number of evils falling one after another, [there is scarce a calamity in the whole catalogue of human ills that finds not mention in the *Ilad* —BREWER].

Ill at ease অস্থিরচিত্ত, অস্বাভাৱ, অসচ্ছন্দ Disturbed in mind; unhappy; discontented *e. g.* At times he was lost in thought, and at times, there was a perturbed and restless wandering of the eye that bespoke a mind but *ill at ease* —IRVING. [ness.

Ill breeding বংশিকার অভাব, অশিষ্টতা, অভদ্রতা Want of good breeding; rude-
Ill doers are ill thinkers [*Proverb*] আশ্রবণ নৃত্যতে জগৎ ।

Ill furnished in the attic storey নিম্নত, স্থূলবুদ্ধি, নির্বোধ Dull-headed; not clever, stupid. [“The body being compared to a house, the head is the highest, or *attic storey*”]

Ill got, ill spent [*Proverb*] পাণের ধন প্রায়শ্চিত্তে যায় Money obtained by unfair means profits nothing

Ill grace অশিষ্টাচরণ, অভদ্রতা Bad manners, rudeness *e. g.* So, with something of an *ill grace*, Lord Salisbury bade those of his inclining to hold their hands, and the Land Bill of 1881 became Law —
J M'Carthy.

Ill humour বদ মেজাজ A disagreeable mood, a bad temper.

Ill May-day—1st May 1517, when the London apprentices rose up against the resident foreigners and did much mischief. More commonly called **Evil May-day** [sullenness.

Ill nature কক মেজাজ, কর্কশ স্বভাব, হিংসা Bad disposition or temperament;

Ill news runs apace [*Proverb*] কুসংবাদ ঘোড়ার আগে ছুটে ।

Ill of (কোন রোগে) গীড়িত Unwell of; diseased with *e. g.* He was taken *ill of* the smallpox and given over.—MACAULAY

Ill off (or **Badly off**) নান্দারিক ধারাপ অবস্থাপন্ন In poor circumstances; *e. g.* He is rather *worse off* than before.—LAMB

Ill-starred দুর্ভাগ্য Fated to be unfortunate.

Ill temper কক মেজাজ, খিটখিটে স্বভাব, রাগ Crossness, anger; moroseness

Ill turn ধারাপ কাজ, অনিষ্ট An unkind or injurious act *e. g.* He did me an *ill turn* last year. [*American, colloquial*] শরীরের অস্থখবোধ A slight attack of illness [lice”].

Ill will হিংসা, শত্রুতা Enmity, unfriendliness. [It expresses less than “ma-
Illustrative of (কোন বিষয়) ব্যাখ্যাকরণক্ষম বা বিশদকারক, অর্থাৎ বাহাতে কোন বিষয় ভাল করিয়া বুঝাইয়া দেয় Tending, or intendend to illustrate; exemplifying, explaining *e g.* His lecture is meant to be *illustrative of* the way in which the telephone is used.—McMORDIE..

Imbathe with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সম্পূর্ণরূপে সিক্ত বা আর্দ্র করা; আভাষ ক'রে রাখান

Bathe all over with *e.g.* Methinks a sovereign and reviving joy must needs rush into the bosom of him that reads or hears; and the sweet odour of the returning gospel *imbathes* his soul *with* the fragrance of heaven.—MILTON.

Imbue in (কোন কিছুতে) সিক্ত করা Soak in, or drench in (a fluid, as in blood) *e.g.*

Lucius pities the offenders,
That would *imbue* their hands in Cato's blood.—ADDISON

Imbrued with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সিক্ত Soaked or drenched with *e.g.*

The scourge he let fall from his hand,
With blood of his subjects *imbrued*—COWPER.

Imbue with (কোন প্রকারে রঙ) দিয়া রঞ্জিত করা Tinge deeply with; dye with, as, Clothes thoroughly *imbued with* black.—BOYLE. হৃদয়ভাৱে অনুপ্রবিষ্ট বা অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Cause to become impressed or penetrated with *e.g.* (1) This book is intended to *imbue* the minds of the youth *with* good principles

(2) Thy words *with* grace divine
Imbued, bring to their sweetness no satiety.—MILTON

Immerse in (কোন তরল পদার্থে) নিমজ্জিত করা Plunge into, dip or sink into *e.g.* A body partly *immersed in* a fluid and partly extant.—BENTLEY.

(কোন কিছুতে) মগ্ন বা ব্যাপ্ত করা Engage deeply in; involve in *e.g.* It is impossible to have a lively hope in another life, and yet be deeply *immersed in* the enjoyment of this.—ATTERBURY. (কোন কিছুতে) অভিভূত করা Overwhelm in *e.g.* The queen *immersed in* such a trance.—TENNYSON.

(The) **Immortal four of Italy**—Dante (1265-1321), Petrarch (1301-1374), Ariosto (1474-1533) Tasso (1544-1595) *e.g.*
The poets read be o'er and o'er;
And most of all *the immortal four*
Of Italy—LONGFELLOW.

(The) **Immortal Maids** মাহিত্য ও সঙ্গীতের নয়টি অধিষ্ঠাত্রী দেবী The Nine Muses or goddesses of literature and music

(The) **Immortal three**—Homer, Dante, and Milton.
"Three poets, in three distinct ages, born,
Greece, Italy, and England, did adorn—DRYDEN.

Immortal tinker—John Bunyan, a tinker by trade (1628-1688).

Impar congressus Achilli—No match for Achilles; the combatants were not equally matched. (Said of Troilus—Virgil *Aeneid*, 1, 475)

Impart to (কাহাকেও) প্রদান করা Give or grant to *e.g.* You should *impart* food and clothing to the poor. (কাহারও) নিকট ব্যক্ত করা; (কাহাকেও) জ্ঞাপন বা প্রদর্শন করা Communicate to; make known to; show by words or tokens *e.g.* (1) She *imparted to* no one the malady that was preying on her heart.—SCOTT. (2) He believed that the Greeks had wrought in schools of fraternities,—the genius of the master *imparting* his design to his friends, and inflaming them with it—EMERSON.

Impatience at, of (কোন বিষয়ে) অসহিষ্ণুতা বা অধীরতা **Want of patience at ; restlessness or uneasiness at** *e. g.* (1) He felt a great *impatience at* his secluded life, and longed for a change (2) Both these propensities spring from our *impatience of* the state in which we actually are.—MACAULAY

Impatient at, for, of, under (কোন কিছুতে বা কোন হেতুতে) অধীর বা অসহিষ্ণু **Uneasy or restless at, &c , intolerant of** *e. g.* (1) I am quite *impatient at* my brother's delay in returning from the place. (2) She was *impatient for* the safe arrival of her husband (3) I am *impatient under* the burden of thralldom. (4) Dryden was poor and *impatient of* poverty —MACAULAY. (5) The soul is *impatient of* masters, and eager for change —EMERSON
(6) Fame, *impatient of* extremes, decays
Not more by envy than excess of praise.—POPE.

Impediment in speech জিহ্বার জড়তা দোষ A defect which prevents distinct utterance *e. g.* Stammering was his *impediment in speech*.

Impel to (কোনও বিষয়ে) উত্তেজিত করা **Drive or urge to , incite to** *e. g.* Intoxication or violent passion *impels* men to the commission of outrages —CRABB

Impend over (কোন কিছুর) উপরে ঝুলা, অর্থাৎ নিকটবর্তী হওয়া **Hang over , be imminent to threaten** *e g* Destruction sure *o'er* all your heads *impends* —POPE. [German empire.

Imperial chamber জার্মান সাম্রাজ্যের রাজসভা The sovereign court of the **Imperial city** জার্মানির যে নগর সাম্রাজ্যের প্রত্যক্ষ শাসনাধীন A city in Germany having no immediate head but the emperor.

Imperial diet জার্মান সাম্রাজ্যের অন্তর্গত ব্যবসায়ী মুক্ত মুক্ত রাজ্যের সভা An assembly of all the states of the German empire.

Imperium in Imperio [*Latin*]—An empire within an empire , a government independent of the general authorised government.

Implicate in (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট করা, অথবা সংশ্লিষ্ট আছে বলিয়া প্রমাণ করা **Connect with , shew or prove to be concerned in** *e g.* The evidence does not *implicate* the accused person in this conspiracy.—WEBSTER.

Importune with (কোন কিছু) পুনঃ পুনঃ চাহিয়া বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা **Urgingly request for , tease with repeated applications of** *e. g.* Their ministers and residents here have perpetually *importuned* the court with unreasonable demands,—SWIFT

Impose a condition on (কাহারও) উপর কোন সর্ত চাপাইয়া দেওয়া **Lay a condition upon (a person)** *e. g.* Is it possible to doubt that if James II. had been suffered to keep his crown, *conditions* to the full as hard would not have been *imposed on* him ?—MACAULAY.

Impose a fine on (কাহারও) জরিমানা করা **Levy a penalty upon.**

Impose a restraint on কোনকণ নিয়মের অধীন বা সংবত, করা **Lay some rule or law upon** *e. g.* Several *restraints* were *imposed on* political and religious discussion —MACAULAY.

Impose on or upon (কাহারও) উপর চাপাইয়া দেওয়া **Lay on as a charge,**

burden, tax, duty, obligation, command, and the like. *e. g.* (1) I only urge that grammar ought not to be *imposed on* schools against their will and to the exclusion of other subjects—LUBBOCK. (2) High duties and in some cases prohibitory duties were *imposed on* the products of Scottish industry.—MACAULAY. (3) The disabilities *imposed on* the Catholics had long been productive of nothing but mischief.—MACAULAY (কাহারও) উপর বাঁকি দিয়া বা চালাকি করিয়া চালাইয়া দেওয়া Obtrude unfairly or fallaciously on; pass off upon *e. g.* Our poets think not fit to *impose upon* you what he writes for wit.—DRYDEN.

প্রভাবিত করা, ঠকান Pass or put a deceit or trick on, deceive *e. g.* But the truth appears to be that he was *imposed upon* by a distinction which deluded many of his contemporaries —MACAULAY.

Impose one's will on another—Force another to submit to the will of one in authority *e. g.* Prussia at that time possessed the power of *imposing upon* the smaller states *her* arbitrary will.—19th Century.

Impossible with (কাহারও) পক্ষে অসম্ভব বা অসম্ভব Not possible for, absurd or impracticable as regards *e. g.* With men this is *impossible*, but with God all things are possible.—BIBLE

Imprecate on (কাহারও উপর) ঈশ্বর কোপের বা অভিশাপের প্রার্থনা করা Invoke on, as evil *e. g.* *Imprecate* the vengeance of Heaven *on* the empire.—MICKLE.

Impregnable to (আক্রমণাদি) প্রতিরোধ করিতে সমর্থ, দুর্ভেদ্য Able to resist, as attack *e. g.* A house.....ought to be *impregnable to* damp throughout.—HELPS.

Impregnated with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সম্পূর্ণভাবে বিজড়িত, মিশ্রিত বা পরিপূর্ণ Infused with; imbued with *e. g.* The natives were unacquainted with the use of iron, though the soil was *impregnated with* it —PRESCOTT.

Impress gang নৌসেনাবিভাগে লোক সংগ্রহকারী দল A party of men, with an officer, employed to impress seamen for ships of war.

Impress money জোর করিয়া বাহাদিগকে রাজকার্যে লওয়া হব তাহাদিগকে প্রথমেই বে টাকা দেওয়া যায় A sum of money paid to men who have been *impressed*, immediately upon their entering service

Impress on or upon (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুতে) দৃঢ়রূপে অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Fix deeply on, imprint on *e. g.* I strove to *impress upon* him the necessity of absolute quiet and repose —WARREN

Impress with (কোন কিছু) অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Stamp with, mark with: *e. g.* It is the business of a sensible government to *impress* all ranks *with* a sense of subordination —GOLDSMITH.

Imprint on (মনে) দৃঢ়রূপে অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Fix indelibly or permanently on, as on mind or memory

Improve on or upon সংস্কার করা Make useful additions or amendments to, bring nearer to perfection *e. g.* The agriculturists of India have hardly any opportunity to *improve on* the mode of tillage usually practised in this country.

Improve the occasion হযোগের সদ্ব্যবহার করিয়া উপকার লাভ করা Turn the

occasion or opportunity to favourable account *e. g.* True policy, as well as good faith, in my opinion, binds us to *improve the occasion*.—

WASHINGTON অব্যবহিত পূর্বে সংঘটিত কোন ব্যাপার হইতে উপদেশ প্রদান করা Point out a moral from some event that has just occurred *e. g.* Holmes, who was one of the best boys in the school, began to *improve the occasion* "Now, you youngsters," said he, as he marched along in the middle of them, "mind this—you're very well out of this scrape. Don't you go near Thompson's barn again."—HUGHES.

Impurpled with (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) লোহিত বর্ণে রঞ্জিত বা তজ্জপ প্রতীয়মান Made red or reddish with *e. g.* The whole battle field looked *impurpled with blood*.

Impute to (কাহারও) প্রতি আরোপ করা, বা কারণ বলিয়া নির্দেশ করা Charge to, attribute to *e. g.* He has no ear for slander or gossip and is scrupulous in *imputing* motives to those who interfere with him.—NEWMAN.

In a bad way মন্দ অবস্থায়, দুঃস্থাপন্ন, দুর্দশাপন্ন In a condition not prosperous or happy, faring badly *e. g.* Generally speaking, trade is, at present, *in a bad way* on account of the plague scare.

In a blaze জ্বলন্ত, প্রদীপ্ত, জ্বলিতেছে একপ In a flame, on fire. উত্তেজিত, জ্বলন্ত Excited, exasperated

In a body দলবদ্ধ হইয়া In company, all together *e. g.* The petitioners waited *in a body* on the King.—MACAULAY

In a (or one) breath এক নিশ্বাসে, একসঙ্গে, একেবারে In a single respiration, in an instant, at the same time *e. g.* (1) We cannot put faith in him who blows hot and cold *in a breath*. (2) She stammered Yes and No *in one breath*.—WARREN.

In a brown study অত্মমনস্কভাবে চিন্তামগ্ন In a reverie; thoughtfully absent-minded *e. g.* I found him sauntering by the river apparently *in a brown study*.—McMORDIE.

In a crack অবিলম্বে, তৎক্ষণাৎ Instantly; in a snap of the fingers, in the time taken by a crack or shot *e. g.* Do pray undo the bolt a little faster—they're on the stair just now, and *in a crack* will all be here.—BYRON

In a dilemma এমন সমস্যা—যে কোন পথ অবলম্বন করিতে হইবে তাহা নির্ণয় করা দুঃসাধ্য In a state in which it is difficult what course to pursue *e. g.* The dilatoriness of the sovereign placed the regent *in a frightful dilemma*.—MOTLEY.

In a fair way সম্ভবতঃ Likely; probable *e. g.* (1) He is said to be *in a fair way* to be able to leave a name behind (2) The poor cats saw that their cheese was *in a fair way* to be all eaten up.—THE R. READERS.

In a family way গৃহস্থালী রকমে In a domestic manner. [*cf.* *In the family way*, which means 'Pregnant'].

In a fix [*Colloquial*] বিবন দৃষ্টে বা সমস্যায় In a predicament, in a position of difficulty or embarrassment from which it is not easy to extricate oneself *e. g.* We were now *in a thorough fix* and saw no means of getting free.—PALGRAVE.

In a fume রাগে In ill-temper, especially from impatience.

In a funk [Colloquial] নিতান্ত সন্ত্রস্ত, ভয়ে জড়সড় In a state of abject terror or fright. e.g. If I were a Foxy I should be *in a funk* myself.—
BESANT. [pulse [cf In an evil hour].

In a good hour শুভলগ্নে, সৌভাগ্যক্রমে Acting under a very fortunate im-

In a good way [Colloquial] খুব কীদার রকমে, সচ্ছল অবস্থায় On a large scale, in a prosperous condition e.g. He quitted the militia and engaged in trade, having brothers already established *in a good way* in London.
—M. EDGEWORTH

In a habit বোনকপ পরিচ্ছদে In a dress or attire. e.g. The countries are led astray in following the town, and equipped *in a ridiculous habit*, when they fancy themselves in the height of the mode.—ADDISON.

In a hole [Colloquial] বিবন সঙ্কটের অবস্থায় In a difficult situation from which one cannot easily extricate himself e.g. How he is going to prove that, I want to know. I've got him *in a hole*, you'll see—
J. M'CARTHY.

In a huff নৈরাশ্রে ও কোপে In a fit of disappointment and anger e.g. "If you do not think me fit," replied Andrew *in a huff*, "give me my wages, and I shall go back to Glasgow"—SCOTT.

In a hurry তাড়াতাড়ি, ব্যস্তমনস্ত; দীর্ঘ দীর্ঘ In a haste or precipitation e.g. Nature does nothing by starts and leaps, or *in a hurry*—L'ESTRANGE.

In a jiffy [Colloquial] বৃহৎক্ষণে; অবিলম্বে; এখনই In an instant, in a brace of shakes before you can say "Jack Robinson" e.g. I will be ready *in a jiffy*.—WEBSTER.

In a key কোন রকম স্বরে In a tone e.g. The conversation, carried on *in so violent a key*, might not unnaturally have been heard by all the gentlemen present —MOTLEY.

In a (or the) lump বোতের উপর; বোতায়ুটি ধরিয়া In the gross, on the whole; taken collectively e.g. The principal gentlemen of several countries are stigmatized *in a lump*, under the notion of being Papists.
—SWIFT.

In a manner এমন এক রকম ভাবে In a way e.g. She cast her eyes around *in a manner* that indicated nothing but disordered intellect.
কতকটা; একরকম To some extent in a certain degree, measure or sense e.g. (1) It is *in a manner* done already.—SHAKESPEARE (2) Augustus does *in a manner* confess the charge.—BAKER.

In a measure কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা To some degree. e.g. "These were truly the days for Cousin Michael, corresponding *in a measure* to the 'good old colonial times' of New England"

In a moment দৃশকালে, নিমেষমধ্যে In an instant e.g. The strongest and the healthiest man may be stricken down *in a moment* by accident or disease —SMILES.

In a mood কোনরূপ মানসিক অবস্থায় In a frame of the mind. e.g. The people were not *in a mood* to be trifled with.—MACAULAY.

In a nutshell বদ্ধ আয়তনে, অতি সল্প কথায় In small compass; in a very few

words or simple expression. [See *Lie in a nutshell*] *e. g.* That one admission of yours, "he is almost entirely dependent on his pen," states the whole case for me *in a nutshell* — J. PAYN

In a pickle কষ্টকর অবস্থায়, সঙ্কটাপন্ন *In a disagreeable position ; in a condition of embarrassment, difficulty, or disorder e. g.* (1) I'm *in a pretty pickle*, *i. e.*, in a sorry plight, or state of disorder. (2) Thou shalt be whipped with rue, and stewed in brine, smarting *in* lingering *pickle*.—SHAKESPEARE.

In a pickwickian sense স্থানীয় অর্থে, বিশেষ অর্থে *In a merely hypothetical sense (not applicable elsewhere) ;—a phrase by which the members of the Pickwick club used to explain away unparliamentary language. [Pickwick is the hero of Dickens's 'Pickwick Papers'].*

In a point of view কোন একভাবে বিচার করিয়া দেখিলে *Considered in a certain light e. g.* *In a literary point of view* they are beneath criticism. —MACAULAY

In a pretty take on [*Colloquial*] নিতান্ত মর্দাহত, অত্যন্ত দুঃখিত *Violently affected , much grieved e. g.* She was *in a pretty take on*, too, sir, because, as she said—to use her very words—she was chiselled out of a dance.—BARING-GOULD

In a round about way অনেক ঘুরিয়া ফিরিয়া (সোজা পথি না হইয়া) *In an indirect, circuitous way e. g.* You have solved the problem *in a round about way* , it could have been done in a far easier method

In a sea-way সমুদ্রের উত্তাল তরঙ্গমানাবস্থায় জাহাজের বক্রপ অবস্থা *হয় তদ্রূপ অবস্থাপন্ন* *In the position of a vessel when a heavy sea is running*

In a small way সামান্য রকমে , অল্প পুঁজিতে *On a petty scale , with little capital or stock e. g.* He had begun business in his own village *in a small way*. অনাড়ম্বরে *Unostentatiously e. g.* When the news of the loss of her fortune by shipwreck reached her, Mrs. Howard took a smaller house and began to live *in a small way*

In a state of nature স্বাভাবিক বা বন্য অবস্থায় *In a natural or wild state e. g.* The difference between animals *in a state of nature* and domestic animals is so considerable, that Buffon has taken this as a principal distinction in classing them.—GOLDSMITH. স্বাভাবিক অর্থাৎ নগ্ন অবস্থায় , বিবস্ত্র *In a state of nudity , naked e. g.* He was at the moment *in a state of nature*, having nothing on, but an extremely short shirt. —DICKENS.

In a strain কোন ধরণে বা ভাবে *In a style e. g.* Though composed *in a grand and ambitious strain*, every sentence was hailed with loud laughter.—SMILES.

In a strait বিবন্ধ সঙ্কটে বা সমস্যায় *In a position of difficulty or embarrassment e. g.* The Bishop was *in a strait* for he was himself one of the seven who had signed the invitation, and his conscience would not suffer him to utter a falsehood.—MACAULAY.

In a (or one) tale সম্পূর্ণ এক্য বা মিলে *In full accord. [From "tale" i. e., tally or reckoning , a measure by number as of sheep. cf. Exod. v. We have tale of bricks —BREWER].*

- In a temper** রাগের ভাবে *In a passion* ; in a state of proneness to anger ;—used in a reproachful sense
- In a terrible taking** [*Colloquial*] দাঁকণ উত্তেজনার অবস্থায়, অত্যন্ত উত্তেজিত *In a state of violent agitation or excitement, fearfully agitated e. g. "Zounds, Blanche! what did you say?" burst out the general in a terrible taking, as he thought how everything must come out.*—MELVILLE.
- In a train** কোনকণ দাঁড়াতে (অর্থাৎ প্রণালীতে) *In a regular method, in a condition calculated to serve a certain purpose e. g. Things are now in a train for settlement* —WEBSTER.
- In a trice** অতি অল্প সময়ে ; মুহূর্ত্তে, ক্ষণকাল মধ্যে *In a very short time ; in a moment e. g. If they get never so great spoil at any time, they waste the same in a trice.*—SPENSER.
- In a twinkling** চক্ষের পলকে ; নিমেষ মধ্যে *In the time of a wink ; in an instant e. g. The unfortunate victim was bundled out in a twinkling.*—DICKENS
- In a wax** [*Colloquial*] জ্বক, রাগান্বিত *In a passion, enraged : e. g. When she's in a wax there's nowhere a finer stringer of big ones* —BESANT.
- In a way** এমন এক রকম ভাবে *In a manner e. g. He shook his head in a way which intimated that he feared it was very impossible.* কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা *To some degree ; in a certain extent e. g. (1) It is said that the man has in a way confessed his guilt (2) The people of the boarding-house continued to amuse him, partly because they were in a way afraid of him.*—BESANT.
- In a (or one) word** এক কথা বলিতে হইলে, সংক্ষেপতঃ *In short ; to be brief e. g. In delineating Burns, Mr. Lockhart has avoided the method of separate generalities, and rather sought for characteristic incidents, habits, actions, sayings ; in a word, for aspects which exhibit the whole man, as he looked and lived among his fellows.*—CARLYLE.
- In abeyance** অকার্য্যকর অবস্থায় ; স্থগিত *In a state of suspension or temporary extinction e. g. Was he then to be proclaimed King? or, was the crown to be in abeyance till he came of age?*—MACAULAY.
- In abundance** প্রচুর পরিমাণে *To a very large extent e. g. A dispute of this nature caused mischief in abundance betwixt a king and an archbishop* —DRYDEN.
- In accordance with** (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে *In conformity with e. g. In accordance with the requisition of the Secretary, I went to the proprietor of the house to settle with him. (কোন কিছু) অনুকূপ In harmony with e. g. This man's deeds are not in accordance with his words.*
- In account with** (কাহারও) সহিত হিসাব বিশিষ্ট *In business relations requiring the keeping of an account with (some one).*
- In act** প্রকৃত অস্তিত্বের অবস্থায় *In a state of reality or real existence, as opposed to possibility or possible existence e. g. The seeds of plants are not at first in act, but in possibility, what they afterwards grow to*

be.—HOOKER. (কোন কিছু) করিতে প্রস্তুত বা উদ্যত In a state of preparation or readiness *e. g.* In *act* to strike.—DRYDEN.

In addition to (কোন কিছু) ব্যতিরিক্ত বা ভিন্ন Over and above; besides. *e. g.* The occupation of Boulogne *in addition* to Calais would ensure the command of the narrow seas.—FROUDE.

In advance অগ্রগামী In front, before *e. g.* The man had been greatly *in advance*, and I could not overtake him অগ্রবর্তী, অর্থাৎ অধিকতর উন্নত Ahead, *i. e.*, more in progress *e. g.* In intelligence London was greatly *in advance* of every other part of the kingdom —MACAULAY.
অগ্রিম Beforehand, before an equivalent is received *e. g.* Subscriptions to the magazine are payable strictly *in advance*. কোন কারবারের অঙ্গীদিগের মধ্যে একজন অপরজন অপেক্ষা অধিক মূলধন দিলে এই কথা ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে When one partner in trade has paid more than his proportion *e. g.* A is *in advance* to B a thousand pounds.—WEBSTER.

In agreement with (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে In conformity with: *e. g.* In agreement with the written stipulation, he also is to be held responsible for it.

In aid of (কোন কিছু) আত্মকল্যার্থে For the purpose of assisting or promoting *e. g.* They went to work right manfully *in aid of* the military authorities —KAYE.

In all সর্বসাকল্যে, মোটের উপর Taking all together *e. g.* Sixteen men *in all* entered the little rowing boat.—GLASGOW HERALD

In all conscience [Colloquial] নিশ্চিতই Certainly *e. g.* Plain and precise enough it is *in all conscience*.—M. ARNOLD. অর্থঃ, অায়দরতকপে, যুক্তিসঙ্গতকপে In all reason; reasonably *e. g.* Half a dozen fools are, *in all conscience*, as many as you should require.—SWIFT of "And enough too, in all conscience," *i. e.*, the demand made is as much as conscience would tolerate without accusing the person of actual dishonesty, to the verge of that fine line which separates honesty from dishonesty.—BREWER.

In all likelihood (or probability) খুব সম্ভবতঃ Most probably *e. g.* (1) Philip *in all likelihood* would give her Don Charles for a husband. —FROUDE (2) A more conciliatory treatment would *in all probability* have gained his purpose —SCOTT.

In all reason অায়তঃ, অায়দরতকপে In justice, with rational ground *e. g.* His just unkindness, that *in all reason* should have quenched her love, has like an impediment in the current made it more unruly.—LAMB.

In all respects, or In every respect সর্ববিধে In all particulars; in every way *e. g.* (1) He breathed heavily, but *in all other respects* he was motionless —DICKENS. (2) The Darwesh in inner Arabia is, *in every respect*, a fish out of water.—PALGRAVE.

In all time to come সমস্ত উত্তরকালে In the whole period of time yet to arrive *e. g.* If you idle away your youth now, you will not be able to make good the loss *in all time to come*.

In alliance with (কাহারও) সহিত সম্পৃক্ত Allied with, connected with *e. g.*

That the Beau was *in alliance with* sharpers, or at least, that he was a sleeping partner in the firm, his biographer admits —BLACK. (কাহারও)

সহিত সন্ধিবন্ধে *In compact or treaty e. g.*

Adrastus soon, with gods averse, shall join

In dire alliance with the Theban Line —POPE.

In an evil hour কুক্ষণে *In an unlucky moment; acting under an unfortunate impulse (from lucky and unlucky hours in astrology). [This phrase generally denotes ill success in an undertaking, or some unfortunate issue] e. g. In an evil hour the Bubonic Plague set its foot in Bombay.*

In an instant কণকাল মধ্যে; মুহূর্ত্তে *In a moment e. g. He was in an instant covered by a thick crowd of shields.—MACAULAY.*

In-and-in এক নাতাপিতা হইতে জাত স্ত্রী পুরুষের সম্বন্ধ দ্বারা জনিত *From a male and female of the same parentage নিরন্তর ও ঘনিষ্ঠ পরস্পর-ক্রিয়াবিশিষ্ট With constant and close interaction তিন জনের দ্যুতক্রীড়া বিশেষ A game for three, played with four dice, once extremely common. "In" is a throw of doubles, "in-and-in" a throw of double doubles, which sweeps the board —BREWER*

In and out একবার ভিতরে একবার বাহিরে, ভিতরে বাহিরে *Within and without e. g. He was very restless too, constantly walking in and out —DICKENS*

In anticipation of আশা করিয়া *In the hope of.*

In any case বাহাই হউক; অন্ততঃ *At any rate, at all events, anyhow e. g. In any case thou shalt deliver him the pledge —BIBLE.*

In any hand [Shakespeare] —Same as **In any case**

In any respect কোন বিষয়ে *In any particular, in any way e. g. How the happiness of any part of the sentient creation would be in any respect diminished if, for example, children cut their teeth without pain, we cannot understand.—MACAULAY [wise to do evil —BIBLE.*

In any wise কোন প্রকারে *In any manner e. g. Fret not thyself in any*

In apprehension কোনকণ ভাবী অমঙ্গলের আশঙ্কার শঙ্কিত ও উৎকণ্ঠিত *In a state of distrust or fear at the prospect of future evil, accompanied with uneasiness of mind e. g. After the death of his nephew Caligula, Claudius was in no small apprehension for his own life —ADDISON.*

In arms বাহুব অর্থাৎ কোড়হু (শিশু) *Carried about by the arms;—said of an infant or little child e. g. One of these passengers was a child still young enough to be passed off as a child in arms.—H. CONWAY.*

সশস্ত্র, যুদ্ধার্থ প্রস্তুত বা সজ্জিত *In a state of preparation for war e. g. With seven horsemen in his train, John found himself face to face with a nation in arms —GREEN.*

In arms with (কাহারও) সহিত একত্র বাসস্থান নির্দিষ্ট *Quartered with.*

In as far as যে পর্য্যন্ত বা যে পরিমাণে *To the extent that*

In as much as যেহেতু, কারণ *Since; because e. g. The gods themselves were deprived of their sacrifice, in as much as their worshippers were deprived of the means to offer it —ARNOLD.*

- In at the death**—See **Be in at the death**. (In hunting) Present when the fox was caught and killed by the hounds, hence, present at the climax of an exciting event.
- In at the one ear, out at the other** শীঘ্র বিস্মৃত হওয়া **Be readily forgotten**.
- In attendance on** (কাহারও) নিকট হাজিরিতে **Attending on**; waiting upon
e. g. I did not lay it much to heart that my only occupation during the first six months was to hurry through the streets, as if *in attendance on* numerous patients —WARREN.
- In bad circumstances** দুঃস্থাপন্ন **Unprosperous**.
- In bad form** অসভ্য ভাবে, অভদ্রজনোচিত ভাবে **In bad manners**.
- In bad odour** অপ্রিয়, ঘৃণিত **Out of favour, disliked** *e. g.* The Bishop of London was then very busy burning heretics, and therefore *in bad odour* with the people.—FROUDE অখ্যাতি-সম্পন্ন, বিনীত **In bad repute**
e. g. Mat Crabtree would not be hindered from wrapping up the girls and handing them to their seats by the trifling objection that he was *in bad odour* with both of the women.—SARAH TYTLER.
- In bad (or ill) part** অতিকূলভাবে **Unfavourably** *e. g.* Owing to the indiscretions he was *in bad odour* with his master, who from this time forward began to take all his acts *in bad part*
- In bad taste** কুচরিত্রনে; সাধারণের অপ্রীতিকর ভাবে **In a bad style**: *e. g.* The epitaph is *in bad taste* —WEBSTER
- In battery** (কানন) ছাড়িবার বত করিয়া সাজান **Projecting**, as a gun, into an embrasure or over a parapet, in readiness for firing
- In behalf of** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে বা অহুকলে **On the part of**; in the interests of *e. g.* Every one, who had raised a finger *in behalf of* the government, claimed his reward —SCOTT
- In black** কৃষ্ণবর্ণ পরিচ্ছদে, শোকমুচক বেশে (পাশ্চাত্য-জগতের প্রথা অনুসারে কৃষ্ণবর্ণ পরিচ্ছদ ধারণাই শোকের পরিচায়ক) **In a dress of the black colour, in mourning** *e. g.* We mourn *in black*, why mourn we not in blood?—SHAKESPEARE.
- In black and white** কাগজে কলমে; লিখিত বা মুদ্রিত **In writing or print** *e. g.* I have found it all out; here is his name *in black and white*.—J. PAYN.
- In blank** প্রধান অংশ নানা (অলিখিত) রাখিয়া **With an essential portion to be supplied by another** *e. g.* He then made out a cheque *in blank*.
- In blood** জন্মজন্ত সম্পর্কে **In descent**, in relation by birth *e. g.* She was now at open war with both the two persons who were nearest to her *in blood* —MACAULAY.
- In brief** সংক্ষেপে, অল্প কথায় **In short, in a few words** *e. g.* I say *in brief*, you will come to grief, if you tell what is not true —LILY SOWARD.
- In broad day** (or daylight) স্পষ্ট দিবালোকে **In open, clear daytime** *e. g.* Nuncoomar was hanged *in broad day*.—MACAULAY.
- In buff** বিবস্ত্র, উলঙ্গ **Naked**.
- In bulk** ছলকাবে, গিণ্ডাকারে **In a mass or solid state, as pork** *in bulk*,
i. e., pork not cut up or prepared for packing.

In capite স্বং স্রাটের আদেশ Holding direct from the Crown.

In case, or In case that যদি এক্ষণ হয় যে In the event or contingency if it should so fall out or happen that *e. g.* *In case* we are surprised, keep by me.—IRVING.

In case of (কোন কিছু) যদি হয় বা হইলে In the event or contingency of. *e. g.* *In case of* failure, the conspirators were to fall back upon the Isle of Wight.—FROUDE.

In case to (কোন কিছু) উপযুক্ত অবস্থাপন্ন In fit condition for.

In cash নগদ টাকায় In ready money, in coin or specie *e. g.* They insisted from the first on payments *in cash*.—SMILES. নগদ অর্থসম্পন্ন In pocket, with money. [*Cf Out of Cash*] *e. g.* Do you think, sir, if I were *in cash* now, I would have asked you to call another day?

In chancery মোকদ্দমার লিপ্ত In litigation *e. g.* The estate of late Sir James Thomson is now *in chancery* [*Slang*] বিবন্ন সঙ্কটাপন্ন In an awkward predicament. [*See Get in chancery*].

In character সঙ্গত, যথোপযোজী Appropriate *e. g.* Read it, is it not *in character*?—DISRAELI.

In charge of (কোন কিছু) তত্ত্বাবধানের ভারপ্রাপ্ত Intrusted with the care or management of *e. g.* The officer *in charge of* the Treasury being absent, no payment can be made to-day. (কাহারও) জিম্মায় বা তত্ত্বাবধানে Under the care or management of *e. g.* Pork, I think, is good Norman-French, and so, when the brute lives and is *in charge of* a Saxon slave, she goes by her Saxon name.—SCOTT.

In chief সর্বপ্রধান At the head, as, a commander *in chief*. রাজদত্ত From the king or sovereign, as, tenure *in chief*, i. e., tenure directly from the king as a reward for meritorious personal services.

In clover [*Colloquial*] ভাল অবস্থায়, সুখসচ্ছন্দে, ভাল চাকরিতে In luck, in prosperous circumstances *e. g.* Now he has got a handle to his name, and he'll live *in clover* all his life.—TROLLOPE.

In cold blood উত্তেজনা বা ক্রোধের কোনরূপ কারণ অবিজ্ঞানেও In the absence of any cause of provocation, deliberately *e. g.* The poor man was murdered *in cold blood*.

In collar [*Colloquial*] কর্মে বা চাকরিতে নিযুক্ত In employment.

In command of (কোন কিছু) অধিনায়করূপে Having charge or control of *e. g.* He had seen much good service in Afganistan and in the Punjab, and won his spurs under Gough in the second Sikh war, *in command of* a division of his army.—KAYE.

In commemoration of (কোন কিছু) স্মরণার্থে With a view to commemorate, or call to remembrance, by a solemn or public act *e. g.* At the celebration yesterday of the golden wedding of Sir Thomas Gladstone Bart, fifty married servants in Sir Thomas's service, were each presented with a sovereign, *in commemoration of* the baronet's fifty years of married life.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

In common সাধারণতঃ, সচরাচর Commonly; ordinarily *e. g.* *In common*,

the horse works best with blinders.—EMERSON. অস্ত্রের সহিত সমান ভাবে Equally with another, or with others, equally used or participated by two or more *e. g.* (1) You were a mystery to all of us and had nothing *in common* with any of us —DICKENS. (2) Common of pasture is the right of feeding beasts on the land of another *in common* with the owner or with other persons —BURRILL

In common parlance চলিত কথায় In ordinary phrase, in the usual form of speech *e. g.* When they are hopelessly insolvent, they carry on a reckless trade for financial purposes, or *in common parlance* to raise the wind.—SMILES

In company অনেকের মধ্যে, বন্ধুজনসমাজে In friendly associations, in society *e. g.* (1) She sings very sweet, but she has one great defect—she cannot sing when *in company*. (2) She had a strong repugnance to dining *in company*.—DICKENS

In company with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত একত্রে বা একসঙ্গে Associated with *e. g.* In his camp the most rigid discipline was found *in company with* the fiercest enthusiasm.—MACAULAY.

In comparison with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত তুলনায় When compared with *e. g.* There is a sublimity in conscious rectitude, *in comparison with* which the treasures of earth are not worth having —J. HOWES

In compliance with (কাহারও অভিলাষ, অনুরোধ ইত্যাদির) বশবর্তী হইয়া Agreeably to, or yielding to, as to a request, wish, desire, demand, or proposal *e. g.* She had named an early day *in compliance with* his own wishes. —FROUDE

In concert with একত্রে হইয়া, মিলিত হইয়া, মিল রাখিয়া In accord with; agreeing or conforming.

In concert with (কোন কিছু) সহিত একতা বা মিল রাখিয়া In agreement or harmony with as, *in exact concert with* the tone of voice of popular discontents —HOADLEY.

In conclusion উপসংহারে At the close, finally *e. g.* *In conclusion*, the speaker urged the audience to go on agitating and agitating until the end should be achieved

In confidence বিশ্বাসপূর্বক, গোপনে In trust, confidentially *e. g.* Valentine imparted to him *in confidence* the whole history of his love.—LAMB.

In conformity with or to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুসারে বা অনুকূলে In accordance with, in agreement with *e. g.* (1) One manner of meat is most sure to every complexion, foreseen that it be always most commonly *in conformity of* qualities with the person that eateth —SIR T. ELIOT (2) His whole practice was *in strict conformity to* his theory. —MACAULAY.

In connection with (কোন কিছু) সম্পর্কে In relation to *e. g.* Another circumstance was noticed *in connection with* the suggestion last discussed —HAMILTON.

In conscience জ্ঞানতঃ, ধর্মতঃ In truth, in justice, in honesty *e. g.* What you require cannot, *in conscience*, be deferred.—MILTON.

In consequence হতরান্ ; তজ্জ্ব : এই বা সেই কারণে Hence . e. g. "Our young companion has seen a wolf," said lady Hameline, "and has lost his tongue *in consequence*."—SCOTT.

In consequence of (কোন কিছু) ফলস্বরূপে , (কোন) হেতুতে As the effect of , by reason of e. g. *In consequence of* unpleasant family discussions Mrs. Newcome has been wrought up to a state of agitation.—THACKERAY.

In consideration of (কোন কিছু) বিবেচনা করিয়া Taking into account , considering e. g. The society awarded to him the medal *in consideration* of his being a great discoverer in Geology.—SMILES.

In contemplation অভিপ্রেত , বিবেচনাধীন Intended or purposed , under consideration e. g. It had been *in contemplation* to put the fleet under some great nobleman.—MACAULAY. অনুধ্যানে *In deep meditation* e. g.

In contemplation of created things,
By steps we may ascend to God.—MILTON.

In countenance নির্ভয়ে In an assured condition or aspect ; free from shame or dismay e. g. It puts the learned *in countenance*, and gives them a place among the fashionable part of mankind —ADDISON.

In course স্বাধীনতা পরস্পরক্রমে In regular succession . e. g. Have you received all the numbers of the "Indian Review" *in course* ?

In course of কাজ চলিতেছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন In the process of . e. g. The East Indian Railway was at the time *in course of* construction.

In course (or process) of time কালক্রমে As time is in progress , as time proceeds on e. g. (1) *In course of time*, when his subscriptions are paid up, the house is purchased, and conveyed to him by the society —SMILES (2) The lands of some were, *in process of time*, erected into Baronies.—ROBERTSON.

In danger of (কোন কিছু হইবার) আশঙ্কান্বিত In peril or risk of e. g. The coalition was *in danger of* falling to pieces.—MACAULAY.

In days gone by বহুদিন পূর্বে, পূর্বকালে In the past , in former times.

In days of old পুরাকালে, পূর্বকালে, পূর্বে In times gone by , in ancient times ; formerly e. g. Yet well I know thou wast kind to me *in days of old*, when I fought with the Greeks at Troy.—HAVELL.

In days of yore, প্রাচীনকালে In the distant past.

In debt ঋণগ্রস্ত Under liability to repay the money borrowed e. g. The man *in debt* tries a friend or a relative, but all that he obtains is a civil leer and a cold repulse.—SMILES.

In deep water [Colloquial] বিবন সঙ্কটের অবস্থায় In a perilous position , in a great difficulty e. g. Once he had been very nearly *in deep water* because Mrs. Prondie had taken it in dudgeon that a certain young rector, who had been left a widower, had a very pretty governess for his children —TROLLOPE.

In default (কোন কিছু করিতে বা দিতে) অপারক হইলে In case of failure . e. g.

The accused is fined fifty rupees, and, *in default*, sentenced to undergo six weeks' simple imprisonment

In default of (কোন কিছু) অভাবে For want of, in the lack or absence of:

e. g. The property must go to the male representatives of his family *in default of* his own direct heirs.—ARNOLD.

In defence of (কোন কিছু) রক্ষা করিবার জন্য In order to defend or uphold

e. g. They would venture their lives *in defence of* their rights—

MACAULAY (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষসমর্থনার্থ In support of; in vindication of *e. g.* The greatest compliment we have received is that Mr. Bentham should have condescended to take the field *in defence of* Mr. Mill—MACAULAY.

In defiance of তুচ্ছ জ্ঞান করিয়া, গ্রাহ্য না করিয়া, (কোন কিছু) সন্দ্বেগে In direct opposition to, despite *e. g.* What it was right that he should do, he would do in the face of danger and *in defiance of* storms—SMILES

In demand লোক খুব চাহে একগ In request, in a state of being much sought after *e. g.* Rice is much *in demand*

In deposit (or On deposit) আনিষকণ In trust or safe keeping as a deposit *e. g.* The money was placed in his hands *in deposit*.

In despair গভীর নিরাশ্বে In utter hopelessness and desperation *e. g.* I was *in great despair*, but at length hit upon the expedient of boiling it in water.—SMILES [or inclination.

In despite অন্তের শক্তি বা প্রবৃত্তিকে তুচ্ছ করিয়া In defiance of another's power

In despite of অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া, তুচ্ছ করিয়া, সন্দ্বেগে In defiance of, in spite of *e. g.* He seized my hand *in despite of* my efforts to the contrary.—IRVING.

In detail স্বস্থানুস্বল্পকণে, তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া In subdivisions, minutely *e. g.* I am sensible, Sir, that all I have asserted *in detail*, is admitted in the gross.—BURKE ভাগ ভাগ করিয়া Part by part *e. g.* His talent is strained by endless manœuvre and evolution, to march always on the enemy at an angle, and destroy his forces *in detail*—EMERSON.

In disguise ছদ্মবেশে In masque, in a false dress *e. g.* It is said that Haroun Al Rashid went every night round the city *in disguise*. ভিন্নরূপ, অপ্রকৃত আকারে In a false appearance, in a counterfeit semblance or show *e. g.* He took that for virtue and affection which was nothing but vice *in disguise*.—SOUTH.

In dispute বিবাদের বিবর্তীভূত Disputed, contested *e. g.* He must refer all the points which had been *in dispute* between him and his people to the decision of a Parliament.—MACAULAY. বিবাদমান Disputing, engaged in contest or altercation *e. g.* They were disturbed by the sound of voices *in dispute*—DICKENS.

In disrepair বে-সেরামত In a bad condition; wanting repair *e. g.* The fortifications were ancient and *in disrepair*.—SCOTT.

In doors, or Within doors ঘরের ভিতর Within the house; under cover *e. g.* As it is raining, we have to keep *in doors*.

In drawing অঙ্কিতকালে বা যথাযথভাবে অঙ্কিত Correctly drawn *e. g.* This portrait must be admitted to be *in drawing*.

In drink সুরাসক্ত, মাতাল In liquor; intoxicated *e. g.* The man is now *in drink*, and you cannot expect anything sensible from him just at present.

In due course যথোপযুক্তকালে, ঠিক সময়ে In the customary or established sequence of events, in due time *e. g.* When the boys got promotion, which came *in due course*, Allen began to buy books.—BESANT.

In early life প্রথম বয়সে During the first part of one's life *e. g.* Chaucer was *in early life* a soldier.—SMILES.

In earnest দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞ; প্রকৃতপ্রভাবে করিব বলিখা স্থিরসঙ্কল্প Resolved, serious. *e. g.* As an evidence that the Government were at last *in earnest*, they struck faintly at the root of the disease.—FROUDE. যথাযথই করিব এইকপ অভিশ্রাব করিয়া; পরিশ্রাসভাবে নয় Seriously, with a fixed determination or resolution; not in jest *e. g.* At length the scheme devised by the poor and obscure adventurer was taken up *in earnest*—MACAULAY.

In effect বস্তুতঃ; কার্যতঃ, ফলে In fact; particularly, virtually *e. g.* The punishment of fine inflicted upon the accused was so trivial that it was *in effect* an acquittal

In embryo অপরিণত অবস্থায়, কেবল কল্পনা জগ্ননা হইতেছে এমন অবস্থায় In an incipient or undeveloped state *e. g.* The company little suspected what a noble work I had then *in embryo*.—SWIFT.

In epitome সারসংক্ষেপভাবে On a small scale.

In esse [Latin] প্রকৃত প্রভাবে বিদ্যমান, বাস্তব In actual existence. [A child living is *in esse*, but before birth it is *in posse*, i. e., in potentiality].

In essence সারসংক্ষেপে In essential quality, *e. g.* The laws are at present both in form and *in essence* the greatest curse the society labours under — LANDOR.

In every respect—See **In all respects**.

In evidence উপযুক্ত প্রমাণ বলিয়া আদালত কর্তৃক গৃহীত বা স্বীকৃত Received by the court as competent evidence *e. g.* It is *in evidence* that the accused was far away from the place of occurrence at the time when the riot took place. স্পষ্ট দৃশ্যমান; চক্ষুর সমক্ষে উপস্থিত Plainly visible, conspicuous: actually before the eyes of some one *e. g.* (1) The patriotism of the man is not much *in evidence* (2) With a view to win the Queen's favour he always kept himself *in evidence*.

In excelsis [Latin] উর্দ্ধসংখ্যা In the highest.

In exchange বিনিময়ে In return: *e. g.* O, spare her life, and *in exchange* take mine.—DRYDEN.

In exchange for (কোন কিছু) বিনিময়ে In return for *e. g.* *In exchange* for his valuable services he was rewarded with a Jagir in the Assam Valley District

In excuse of (কোন কিছু) দোষ কাটানর জন্ত, ওজরস্বরূপ In extenuation of, as

- an apology for *e. g.* I will neither plead my age nor sickness *in excuse of* the faults which I made —DRYDEN [abridgment.]
- In *extenso* [*Latin*] সবিস্তারে At full length, word for word, without
- In *extremis* [*Latin*] আনন্ম মৃত্যু At the point of death. "*In articulo mortis.*"
- In *eye* চোখে চোখে, নজরে In sight *e. g.* A policeman in plain clothes followed the loafer at a respectful distance keeping him always *in eye*, and at last caught him just as he was going to pick a gentleman's pocket
- In *fact* বস্ততঃ, সত্যই In reality, in truth *e. g.* He has *in fact* the faults natural to an isolated thinker.—L. STEPHEN.
- In *fair weather* prepare for foul [*Proverb*] হৃদয় থাকিতে থাকিতে আপনায় কাজ গুহাইয়া লও।
- In *fashion* প্রচলিত রীতির অনুযায়ী বা অনুমোদিত In the prevailing mode or style in respect to dress, behaviour, etiquette, and the like, particularly that among persons of good breeding; in vogue *e. g.* She had on a peculiar dress then not *in fashion*.
- In *fault* অত্যাচারকারী, দোষী অপরাধী Wrong faulty, in offence *e. g.* Ashton was *in fault* and was put on his trial.—FROUDE.
- In *favour* অনুগৃহীত, প্রিয় Favoured *e. g.* As long as he had sacrificed his own conscience, and did the Queen's bidding, he was *in favour*.
- In *favour of* (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নপক্ষে বা অনুকূলে On the side of; favourable to, in behalf of *e. g.* (1) The battle proved decisive *in favour of* the House of York, and nearly forty thousand people were killed in that engagement —FAWKES (2) From mere success nothing can be concluded *in favour of* a nation.—ATTERBURY
- In *favour with* (কাহারও) দ্বারা অনুগৃহীত, পৃষ্ঠপোষিত বা উৎসাহিত; (কাহারও) প্রিয় Favoured, countenanced, or encouraged by *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar was *in favour with* almost all the higher European officials of his time (2) Theories tending to republicanism were *in favour with* a large portion of the House of Commons.—MACAULAY
- In *few* সংক্ষেপতঃ In a few words, briefly, succinctly.
- In *fiere* [*Latin*] ক্রিয়মাণ In the course of accomplishment.
- In *fine* উপসংহারে, মোট কথায় In conclusion, by way of termination or summing up *e. g.* In *fine*, human character is moulded by a thousand subtle influences —SMILES.
- In *flagrante delicto* [*Latin*] হাতে নাতে (ধরা) (Caught) red-handed, in the very fact (while the offence is flagrant)
- In *focus* একপংক্তিতে স্থাপিত বা সজ্জিত যে দৃশ্য দর্শন বা প্রতিমূর্ত্তি পাওয়া বাইতে পারে So placed or adjusted as to secure a distinct vision, or a sharp, definite image
- In *folio* এমন আকারে বাহাতে কাগজের একটা মাত্র ভাঁজ দেওয়া হয় In sheets folded but once, in the form of a folio
- In *for a penny, in for a pound* [*Colloquial*] এমন অবস্থায় যে তাহাতে সর্ববিধ

ক্ষতি বা বিপদের দায়িত্ব গ্রহণ করিতে হয়, কিংবা কোন বিষয়ে হস্তক্ষেপ করা হইয়াছে বলিয়া তাহার চূড়ান্ত করিতে হয়, “বঁহা বাহান তাঁহা তিগ্নান” In a position or situation where the risk of loss or danger is the same irrespective of the greatness or smallness of the previous responsibility, or where one having once committed himself to a course, has to go to extremes *e. g.* If there's anything queer about him when we once get into the work, *in for a penny, in for a pound*—DICKENS.

(Be) **In for it** কোন বিষয়ের সপক্ষে হওয়া Be in favour of a thing. কোন বিশেষ প্রণালী বা পদ্ধতি অবলম্বন করা Be committed to a course. [Colloquial] এমন সঙ্কটে পড়া যে তাহা হইতে নিষ্কৃতিলাভের উপায় নাই Be placed in a position of difficulty or danger so as to be unable to escape from it [‘It’ is here impersonal] *e. g.* (1) The Speaker, imagining I was going to rise, called my name I *was in for it*, put my hat down, advanced to the table, and dashed along.—BEACONSFIELD (2) There was indeed a fearful joy about his playing at being a man of high family. He *was in for it* now, and he would not draw back.—J. M'CARTHY.

In force প্রচলিত, কার্যকর Of unimpaired efficacy; valid, not suspended or reversed *e. g.* New laws multiply and the old continue *in force*.—GOLDSMITH

In form [Colloquial] কোন বিশেষ কার্যসাধনের উপযুক্ত অবস্থায় In a condition of fitness or efficiency for any undertaking *e. g.* Were you *in form*, Babs?—MRS LINTON.

In forma pauperis [Latin—Law] দরিদ্রভাবে; “পাপরে”—A person who on swearing to his want of means is allowed to conduct a law-suit free of cost In the character of a pauper.

In front of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্মুখে Directly before *e. g.* The fog was so heavy that I remember feeling my way by the iron railings *in front of* the House—KNIGHT.

In full সম্পূর্ণরূপে (আংশিকরূপে নহে), পুরোপুরি To the full extent; not in part, without deduction *e. g.* Their wages he was not yet able to pay *in full*.—MOTLEY.

In full blast [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণ ক্রিয়াশীল, খুব ভোড়ে কাজ করিতেছে বা চলিতেছে একপ In complete operation, in a state of great activity.

In full cry [A hunting phrase] দ্রুত পশ্চাদনুসরণে In full or hot pursuit *e. g.* Seven mutineers—Job Anderson, the boatswain, at their head, appeared *in full cry* at the south-west corner.—STEVENSON.

In full feather or fig [Colloquial] উৎকৃষ্ট বেশভূষায় সজ্জিত In full dress, in one's best clothes.

In full swing [Colloquial] পূর্ণা দস্তুর চলিতেছে, পূর্ণমাত্রায় পরিচালিত In full motion *e. g.* The plague inspection camp at Chausa is *in full swing*.—THE TIMES

In full uniform নির্ধারিত পোষাকের (ইউনিফর্মের) সমস্তই পরিধান করিয়া Wearing the whole of the prescribed dress; not in undress *e. g.* On public occasions, the officers appear *in full uniform*.—WEBSTER.

In fun রহস্যছলে ; কৌতুক করিয়া In sport or merriment *e. g.* "Never tell an untruth, no, not even *in fun*."

In future ভবিষ্যতে উত্তরকালে In time to come *e. g.* They must promise to behave better *in future*—MACAULAY

In garrison দুর্গরক্ষায় নিযুক্ত In the condition of a garrison, doing duty in a fort or as one of the garrison.

In general সাধারণতঃ বলিতে গেলে, অধিকাংশ স্থলে, প্রায়ই In the main ; for the most part, not always or universally *e. g.* (1) *In general*, the book and the author are considered as one—MACAULAY (2) But *in general* if you set your face against custom, people will set their faces against you.—HAZLITT

In good case ভাল হালে বা অবস্থায়, সুস্থ শরীরে In good condition, health, or state of body *e. g.* He thought first of Tom's length, and breadth, and height, and what he would sell for, if he was kept fat and *in good case* till he got him into market—MRS B STOWE

In good circumstances স্বচ্ছল অবস্থাপন্ন Prosperous *e. g.* He is at present not *in good circumstances* and cannot, therefore, afford to feed so many hangers-on

In good earnest অতিশয় আগ্রহসহকারে Very earnestly *e. g.* We should take up a work *in good earnest*. যথার্থই, সত্যই (ঠাট্টা ভাষা নাহে) Right seriously *e. g.* Do not speak above your breath, or I will choke you *in good earnest*—DICKENS

In good faith সন্দের্য বিশ্বাসে In honest belief, "bona fide" *e. g.* Anything written and published *in good faith*, even when it is a direct reflection on one's character, is not an offence under the law.

In good gear সুস্থল অবস্থায়, ঠিকঠাক In good working order.

In good heart বেশ সাহস বা ভরসার সহিত In good courage, in good hope.

In good part অস্বস্তিভাবে অনুমোদনপূর্বক, ভালভাবে, সানন্দে As well done ; favourably, acceptably in a friendly manner *e. g.* It was characteristic of Johnson to take the intended sarcasm *in good part* and even to turn it to account.—SMILLS

In good point ভাল অবস্থায় In good condition, every point in exact order.

In good sooth যথার্থ Really.

In good taste সুবচিক্রমে, সাধারণের প্রীতিকর ভাবে In good style, in a manner that is pleasing *e. g.* The music is composed *in good taste*.—WEBSTER.

In good time যথাসময়ে Neither too fast nor too slow [HERBERT

In grain দৃঢ়কপে বদ্ধমূল Deeply fixed ; seated, *e. g.* Anguish *in grain*.—

In grand feather আপাদমস্তক চূড়ান্তরূপে সজ্জিত, সম্পূর্ণ সুস্থ Dressed "to the nines", in perfect health; thoroughly fit [law.

In gremio legis [Latin] Under the protection (*lit.*, at the breast) of the

In gross—Same as In the gross (*q. v.*).

In half [Colloquial and low] দুইখণ্ডে বা ভাগে In two. [This is a vulgarism sometimes used instead of 'into halves'] *e. g.* It is cut *in half*.—WEBSTER.

In hand অধিকৃত, হস্তগত As present payment, in actual possession, *e. g.* A considerable reward *in hand*, and a far greater reward hereafter.

—TILLOTSON. প্রস্তুতের অবস্থায়, ঘটতেছে এক্ষণ *In preparation*, taking place *e. g.* Revels... *in hand*.—SHAKESPEARE. বিবেচনায়ীন, বা পরিচালনায়ীন Under consideration, or in the course of transaction *e. g.* He has the business *in hand* —WEBSTER সম্পূর্ণ আয়ত্ত বা হস্তগত Under control *e. g.* The other was laughed at behind his back, outwitted by the young man he thought he had so well *in hand* —J. AUSTEN.

In hard condition ঘোড়দৌড়ের উপযুক্ত উৎকৃষ্ট অবস্থাপন্ন, দৃঢ় পেশীবিশিষ্ট (ঘোটক) *In excellent condition for racing*, having firm muscles, —said of race-horses.

In harmony মিলিয়া মিশিয়া, একতাব *In concord or agreement*. in peace and friendship *e. g.* Good citizens live *in harmony*.—WEBSTER.

In haste দ্রুত, তাড়াতাড়ি, স্বরাধিত *In a hurry*, in quickness or precipitance: *e. g.* I said *in my haste*, all men are liars —BIBLE.

In high feather সুস্থদেহে ও মনের আনন্দে, পুলকপূর্ণ ভাবে *In high spirits and health*, like birds when their plumage is full after moulting, highly exultant *e. g.* He was *in high feather*, when he passed the examination

In high leg সাতিশয় উৎসাহে *In great excitement*.

In high spirits পুলকপূর্ণ; মহোৎসাহিত *In animation and cheerfulness*, exultant *e. g.* The friends of Hastings were *in high spirits* when Pitt rose.—MACAULAY

In honour of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্মানার্থে বা গৌরবার্থে By way of showing respect to (a person), or of glorifying (any event) *e. g.* *In honour of* the marriage of his daughter, Henry II held a tournament.—FROUDE.

In hot blood সহসা ক্রোধের উত্তেজনায় Under excitement or sudden provocation. [*cf.* *In cold blood*] *e. g.* The counsel for the defence requested the judge to take into his favourable consideration the fact that the accused committed the murder *in hot blood*, and to deal with him leniently.

In hot haste খুব তাড়াতাড়ি *In a very great hurry*, very quickly *e. g.* There was mounting *in hot haste* —BYRON.

In hot water [*Colloquial*] সঙ্কটাপন্ন, উদ্বিগ্ন *In a state of trouble or anxiety*; in difficulties *e. g.* (1) He was far oftner in disgrace than Richard, and kept me, I may say, *in continual hot water*.—ANNIE KEARY. (2) He was *in everlasting hot water*.—J. PAYN.

In ill part কুভাবে, অননুকূলভাবে, অস্বীতিকর ভাবে *As ill done*; unfavourably; with displeasure. [*cf.* *In good part*]

In imitation of (কাহারও) অনুকরণে *After the manner of e. g.* Machiavelli and Guicciardini, *in imitation of* Livy and Thucydides, composed speeches for their historical personages —MACAULAY.

In irons শৃঙ্খলাবদ্ধ In fetters or chains e. g. I went to see my brother, a civil prisoner, in the jail, and was surprised to find him *in irons*.

In its entirety সম্পূর্ণ আকারে, মোটের উপর In its completeness, taken as a whole.

In its stead তাহার পরিবর্তে In its place e. g. They proposed to remedy this by abrogating the Scottish Law and introducing that of England *in its stead* —SCOTT.

In its way উহার নিজের প্রকৃতি অনুসারে বিচার করিলে, তাহার নিজের ধরণে বা হিসাবে Viewed in reference to its peculiar nature, in its own fashion e. g.

(1) Friendship is a good thing *in its way* —DICKENS. (2) The incident is as good *in its way* as that of the dying Sydney banding his cup of water to the private soldier —SMILES.

In itself নিজের ধরণে বা প্রকৃতি অনুসারে In its own way or fashion e. g. (1) The assurance is good *in itself*, but it is little to the point —FROUDE. (2) The learning and mastery of a tongue, being unpleasant *in itself*,

should not be cumbered with other difficulties —LOCKE. স্বয়ং, নিজে, অন্তরে সহিত অনঙ্গিভাবে Intrinsically, apart from relations e. g. Borrowing of foreigners, *in itself*, makes not the kingdom rich or poor —LOCKE [ral times *in jeopardy*.

In jeopardy সঙ্কটাপন্ন, বিপন্ন In hazard, in danger e. g. His life was severe-

In jest পরিহাসচ্ছলে, তামাশা করিয়া, প্রকৃত প্রস্তাবে নহে For mere sport or diversion; not in truth and reality, not in earnest e. g. (1) And given in earnest what I begged *in jest*, —SHAKESPEARE.

(2) I was *in jest*,

And by that offer meant to sound your breast —DRYDEN.

In justice to (কাহারও) প্রতি আয়সঙ্গত ব্যবহার করিবার নিমিত্ত, অর্থাৎ তাহার সম্বন্ধে উচিত কাজ করিয়া তাহার দোষ ফালনের জন্য With a view to deal just treatment to, in order to vindicate the conduct of e. g. We must make proper inquiries into his statements, *in justice* to him as well as to ourselves —DICKENS

In keeping with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত মিল বা নান্দ্রিয় বিশিষ্ট, বা হৃদয় In conformity or consistency with, in harmony with e. g. The still of the mountain was *in beautiful keeping* with the calm of his spirit —McMORDIE

In kind বর্ণদ্বয় অর্থের পরিবর্তে শস্য বা কোন দ্রব্য দিয়া In produce, or some kind of commodity, as distinguished from the general representative of value, that is money e. g. The tax on tillage was often levied *in kind* upon corn —ARBUTHNOT ঠিক যে আকারে দেওয়া সেই আকারে শোঁব Directly in the same form, without being changed into any other shape e. g. Foul taunts were flung at her which she returned *in kind*. —FROUDE.

In labour প্রসববেদনাপ্রাপ্ত Undergoing the pangs and efforts of child-birth e. g. (1) Mrs M was *in labour* and gave birth to a daughter last night.

(2) The queen's *in labour*, and 'tis feared

Will with the labour end —SHAKESPEARE.

In leading-strings সম্পূর্ণ পরবশে (শিশুরা হাঁটিতে শিখিবার সময়ে যে দড়ি ধরিয়া থাকে তাহাকে leading strings বলে) In a state of infancy or dependence, or

under the guidance of others (like a child that is supported by strings when beginning to walk) : *e. g.* Is it not God's dispensation that a handful of Englishmen should be holding the Indians *in leading-strings* ?

In league with (কাহারও) সহিত সন্ধিবন্ধ বা বড় বন্ধনিষ্ঠ **In alliance with**, in concert with *e. g.* It might have been thought that he was *in league with* Mary to throw Elizabeth off her guard.—FROUDE.

In lieu of (কোন কিছুর) স্থলে বা পরিবর্তে **In place of**, in stead of *e. g.* The plan of extortion had been adopted *in lieu of* the scheme of confiscation —BURKE

In limine [*Latin*] গোড়াতেই , প্রারম্ভেই At the outset.

In liquor হরামন্ত, মাতান Drunk ; intoxicated *e. g.* Take care ; he is *in liquor* now

In little ক্ষুদ্রাকারে In a small scale ; in miniature *e. g.* It seems to show Britain *in little*.—JOHN BURROUGHS [place.

In loco parentis [*Latin*] পিতৃস্থানীয় In the position of being in a parent's

In long clothes [*Figuratively*] নিতান্ত শিশু A mere infant [See Long clothes] *e. g.* In this matter he has acted very foolishly, as if he were still *in long clothes*. [the love of the sexes.

In love প্রণয়ানন্ত In the act of loving , enamoured ;—said especially of

In love with (কোন রমণী বা পুরুষের) প্রতি প্রণয়ানন্ত Devotedly or fondly attached to (one of the opposite sex) *e. g.* Elaine, the lily of Astolat, fell *in love with* him, but he returned not her love, and she died — BREWER (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি অনুরাগী Fond of *e. g.* The insipid smoothness *with* which some readers are so much *in love* —ADDISON.

In luck ভাগ্যবান, নৌভাগ্যশালী In good fortune , fortunate *e. g.* He must be said to be *in luck*, who finds such a devoted wife

In many respects অনেক বিষয়ে In many relations or points *e. g.* It is a pity that as we grow up towards the maturity of our faculties we fall away *in so many respects* from what we were in our childhood.— CRAIK. [querade.—DRYDEN.

In masquerade ছদ্মবেশে In disguise *e. g.* I came to visit thee *in mas-*

In medias res [*Latin*] কার্যের মধ্যস্থলে বা মাঝখান থেকে In the midst of things.

In memoriam [*Latin*] (কাহারও) স্মরণার্থে In memory (of some person).

In merry pin প্রহসনচিত্তে, খোবমেজাজে In a merry humour, in good spirits

In miniature ক্ষুদ্রাকারে Of smaller stature *e. g.* These figures are *in miniature* ছোটখাট রকমে On a small scale *e. g.* Norwich had also a court *in miniature* —MACAULAY.

In most cases অধিকাংশ স্থলে For the most part ; in general *e. g.* These orders were *in most cases* carried out before the mistake was discovered. —EDITH THOMPSON.

In mufti সাদা পোষাকে, অর্থাৎ কর্তব্যরীতির নির্দিষ্ট পরিচ্ছদ ভিন্ন অন্য প্রকার পরিচ্ছদে In an officer's off-duty dress ; in plain clothes *e. g.* The imprisoned M. P. also attends church on Sundays in Vincent Square accompanied by a House of Commons messenger and a policeman *in mufti* — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

(Be) In mutiny (দৈত্যদিগের) বিদ্রোহী হওয়া Be mutinous *c. g.* The Regent's troops *were in mutiny* for want of wages.—FROUDE.

In my voice [Shakespeare] আমার নামে In my name

In name নামে যাত্র Nominally *c. g.* Those who succeeded Aurangzeb were emperors *in name*.

In no case কোন অবস্থাতেই নহে Under no condition *c. g.* *In no case* should you suffer yourself to be carried away by the current sayings about men's character and conduct.—HELPS,

In no measured terms বাহা ইচ্ছা বলিয়া, অপরিমিত কটু বাক্যে In immeasurably strong language *c. g.* She is said to have reproached him *in no measured terms* for his vile conduct.

In no time কালবিলম্ব ব্যতিরেকে, অবিলম্বে, শীঘ্র Instantly in a very short time *c. g.* He set up a fearful screaming which called back the cook and the house-maid *in no time*.—DICKENS.

In no way (or ways) কোন প্রকারেই বা ক্রমেই নহে By no means, in no manner *c. g.* He is *in no way* a match for his antagonist.—WEBSTER.

In no wise কোন প্রকারেই না, কোন ক্রমেই নহে In no manner, by no means, *c. g.* He shall *in no wise* lose his reward.—BIBLE.

In nubius অসম্ভব; কাল্পনিক In the clouds, impracticable.

In numbers পদ্যে In poetry, in verse *c. g.* I lapsed *in numbers*, for the numbers came.—POPE.

In obedience to (কাহারও আদেশের) বশবর্তী হইয়া In compliance with *c. g.* The Bishop announced that *in obedience* to the royal commands he designed to restore the objected members.—MACAULAY.

In one সম্মিলিত ভাবে; মিলিত হইয়া In union; in a single whole.

In one breath—See In a breath

In one key একই স্বরে In the same tone: *c. g.* Warbling of one song, both *in one key*.—SHAKESPEARE.

In one respect এক বিষয়ে In one relation or point *c. g.* *In one respect* I'll be thy assistant.—SHAKESPEARE

In one sense এক অর্থে, এক ভাবে ধরিলে As considered from one point of view *c. g.* *In one sense* it is true that he is the author of all these deeds

In one word—See In a word

In one's apprehension কাহারও মতে বা বিবেচনায় In one's opinion or conception *c. g.* *In our apprehension*, the facts prove the issue.—WEBSTER.

In one's arms কাহারও কোলে In one's clasp *c. g.* Eliza ran as fast as her legs could permit with the child *in her arms*.

In one's behalf কাহারও পক্ষ হইয়া In one's favour, in the interest of one; on the part of one *c. g.* I walked home resolving to leave no stone unturned *in their behalf*.—WARREN

In one's black books কাহারও নিকট দোষী, কাহারও অপ্রিয় In bad odour, in disgrace, out of favour. [The black books were those compiled in the reign of Henry VIII to set forth the scandalous proceedings of the English monasteries, and were so called from the colour of their binding.—BREWER.] *c. g.* The poor old colonel too was *in Mrs. P's black books*.—THACKERAY.

In one's books কাহারও প্রীতিপাত্র *In one's kind remembrance*, in favour with one *e. g.* I was so much *in his books*, that at his decease he left me his lamp.—ADDISON

In one's boots বেশ মাতাল Very tipsy.

In one's born days [*Colloquial*] জীবিতকাল মধ্যে, জন্মাবচ্ছিন্নে *In one's life time.* [See *Born days*].

In one's case কাহারও সম্বন্ধে বা স্থলে As regards one *e. g.* The rule that great sons have great mothers holds good *in her case* —KINGSLEY

In one's cause, or **In the cause of** কাহারও সম্বন্ধে বা অনুকূলে *In one's behalf*, in the interests of *e. g.* "Of Pelens," answered Odysseus, "I have heard nothing, but of thy son, Neoptolemus, I can tell thee much, for I myself brought him from Scyros to fight *in Helen's cause* and thereafter my eye was ever upon him, to mark how he bore himself."—HAVELL

In one's clutches, or **In the clutches of** কাহারও হাতের মুঠোর ভিতর অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ ক্ষমতাবিনে *In the grasp of*; under the power of *e. g.* How helpless was a commercial city, when once *in the clutches of* disciplined brigands.—MOTLEY.

In one's confidence, or **In the confidence of** কাহারও বিশ্বাসভাজন *Enjoying the confidence of somebody e. g.* He was *in the confidence of* the Jesuits.—FROUDE.

In one's cups মদমত্ত অবস্থায় While under the influence of liquor *e. g.* He had often signified, *in his cups*, the pleasure he proposed in seeing her married to one of the richest men in the country.—FIELDING

In one's custody, or **In the custody of** কাহারও জিমাশ বা তত্ত্বাবধানে *In one's care or keeping*; *e. g.* Such as had any of Luther's writings *in their custody* were commanded to commit them to the flames.—ROBERTSON

In one's day যে কালে কেহ প্রাদুর্ভূত হয় সেই কালে *In the time or period considered with reference to one's existence or prominence e. g.* The Scotch metaphysics he [Carlyle] respects as being, *in its day*, a powerful protest against sensationalism.—J D MORELL

In one's debt কাহারও নিকট ঋণগ্রস্ত Under a pecuniary obligation to one *e. g.* He says that he had not so long been to see me because he was *in my debt* and was not in a position to repay me.

In one's defence কাহারও পক্ষসমর্থনার্থ *In support of one*, to uphold one *e. g.* (1) The able advocate cited a number of precedents *in his client's defence*.

(2) *In search of wit these lose their common sense, And then turn critics in their own defence.*—POPE.

In one's element নিজের স্বাভাবিক প্রবৃত্তির বা বোগ্যতার অনুকূল অবস্থায় (যেখানে কাহারও ক্ষমতার বিকাশ হইতে পারে) *In a state or sphere where everything around is congenial to one, or suited to his natural propensities or abilities e. g.* (1) Would a coolie be *in his element* in a merchant's office?—McMORDIE. (2) Man moves in all modes, by legs of horses, by wings of wind, by steam, by gas of balloon, by electricity, and stands on tiptoe threatening to hurt the eagle *in his own element.*—EMERSON.

- In one's province** কাহারও উপযুক্ত কার্যক্ষেত্রের মধ্যে *In one's proper field or sphere of business, duty, or calling e. g. Other codes may say this and that, which is not in their province to touch upon.*—CARLYLE.
- In one's senses** সজ্ঞানে, জ্ঞান বুদ্ধি থাকিতে *Having the faculty of perception and sound reasoning e. g. No man in his senses would dream of applying Mr. Gladstone's theory to India.*—MACAULAY.
- In one's shoes** কোন ব্যক্তির পরে *In succession to.*
- In one's sleeve** [*Colloquial*] গোপনে, নিজে নিজে *Privately, secretly; by one's self [See Laugh in one's sleeve] e. g. "No, not that woman," said Mr. H., enjoying his joke in his sleeve*—TROLLOPE.
- In one's straits** দুঃস্বস্থা বা বিপদের সময়ে *In times of distress or difficulty e. g. In his heart of hearts he believed that God would not forsake him in his straits.*—DICKENS.
- In one's stead** কাহারও স্থলে বা পরিবর্তে *Instead of one; in one's room or place e. g. He requested that the learned young doctor Balthasar might be allowed to plead in his stead*—LAMB.
- In one's swaddling clothes** শিশু অবস্থায় *In one's infancy.*
- In one's teens** তের হইতে উনিশ বৎসরের মধ্যে, অল্পবয়স্ক (আমাদের চলিত কথায় বাহাকে নাবালক বলে সেই ভাব) *Between thirteen and nineteen years of age, under age, not yet a young man or woman (used slightly of one's age, as the teens begin with thirteen and end with nineteen) e. g. Her vanity remained even to old age, the vanity of a coquette in her teens.*—GREEN.
- In one's tracks** ঠিক যেখানে কেহ দাঁড়াইয়া আছে *Just where one stands.*
- In one's train** (or *wake*) কাহারও সঙ্গে বা পশ্চাৎ পশ্চাৎ *Following closely behind e. g. (1) With seven horsemen in his train, John found himself face to face with a nation in arms*—GREEN (2) So clear was the night that he could not only count their thirty-six lanterns, but even see their canvas glimmering as they stole like ghosts *in his wake.*—BLUE PAVILION.
- In one's view** কাহারও বিচারে বা মতে *In one's judgment or opinion e. g. To be of his Church was, in his view, the first of all qualifications for office*—MACAULAY.
- In one's way** কাহারও নিজের ভাবে (সাধারণ লোকের ভাব মত নয়, অর্থাৎ বড় বেশী নয়) *After one's own fashion, i. e., not following any general rule or principle e. g. This extreme simplicity of character makes poor Boswell lovable in his way*—L. STEPHEN. কাহারও অবলম্বিত প্রণালী অনুসারে *In accordance with one's manner or method e. g. Sir William, you are a man after my own heart, you do business in my own way*—SOUTHEY. কাহারও গন্তব্য পথে *In one's path e. g. I am aware of the difference of our ages and other difficulties in our way.*—THACKERAY. [*openly.*]
- In open** সাধারণের দৃষ্টিপথে; প্রকাশে *In full view, without concealment;*
- In open arms** প্রকাশে বিকদ্ধাচারী, বিবাদমান বা যুধ্যমান *In a state of open hostility, contending or fighting publicly. [See In arms] e. g.*

Here I sat for some time pondering upon the strange infatuation of wretches who, finding all mankind *in open arms* against them, were labouring to make themselves a future and tremendous enemy.—
GOLDSMITH.

In operation ক্রিয়াকালীন In the process of working *e. g.* Such were the causes of the decline of the Empire. They were all more or less *in operation* long before the establishment of the Imperial Government.—
MERIVALE.

In order শ্রেণীবদ্ধভাবে, সুশৃঙ্খলে In regular arrangement or method *e. g.* The soldiers marched *in order*, স্বাভাবিক অবস্থায় In a sound or normal condition *e. g.* The bodily organs are *in order* —WEBSTER. ঠিকঠাক, বর্থাবস্থাবে In a proper or becoming state; in a fit appearance *e. g.* (1) Everything in his house is *in order*. (2) The muskets are all *in good order* —WEBSTER কোনকণ অভিপ্রায়ে বা উদ্দেশ্যে For the purpose, as means to an end *e. g.* (1) He issued a proclamation commanding every city to enrol a certain number of its inhabitants, *in order* that they might be trained to the use of arms.—ROBERTSON. (2) The best knowledge is that which is of the greatest use *in order* to our eternal happiness.—TILLOTSON.

In orders খ্রীষ্টীয় বাজক পদে অধিষ্ঠিত In some degree of Christian ministry: *e. g.* Were you indeed married by a priest and *in orders*?—GOLDSMITH.

In ordinary কোন কার্যে স্থাবিভাবে নিযুক্ত, নির্দিষ্ট সময়ক্রমে আসিয়া দেখা শুনা করিতে নিযুক্ত In actual and constant service, statedly attending and serving; as, a physician or chaplain *in ordinary e. g.* An ambassador *in ordinary* is one constantly resident at a foreign court —WEBSTER, সাধারণতঃ Ordinarily *e. g.* It is not *in ordinary* a persecuting church —
EMERSON

In other words অল্প কথায় বলিতে গেলে, অর্থাৎ That is to say. *e. g.* All science starts with hypothesis—*in other words*, with assumptions that are improved.—HUXLEY.

In pace [*Latin*] শান্তিতে, নির্বিঘ্নে In peace.

In part কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা, অংশতঃ In some degree or extent *e. g.* The indecencies ought to be charged *in part* on the manners of the age.—
ROBERTSON

In particular বিশেষতঃ, প্রধানতঃ Specially, peculiarly; distinctly *e. g.* I gained upon my pupils, and was *in particular* intimate with two of them.—NEWMAN

In passage প্রসঙ্গতঃ, ভাসা ভাসা রকমে In passing, cursorily *e. g.* These have been studied but *in passage*.—BACON.

In passing প্রসঙ্গক্রমে, কথাপ্রসঙ্গে (কোন কিছু বলা) By the way, apropos; aside, as a thing apart from, but connected with, the main object of the subject *e. g.* (1) It may be remarked *in passing* that Mr. M. is not a religious man after all (2) As he was something of a character, I must be allowed a word or two about him, *in passing*.—WARREN.

In-patient যে রোগী হাসপাতালে থাকিয়া আহ্বার ও ঔষধ দুই পায় A patient who receives also boarding and lodging at a hospital or infirmary.

In pawn—See **At pawn**.

In perpetuum [*Latin*] চিরদিনের জন্ত **In perpetuity**, for ever.

In person স্বয়ং, শরীরে, প্রতিনিধি দ্বারা নহে **By one's self**, with bodily presence; personally, not by representative *e.g.* After his defeat, the king took it into his head to invade France *in person* —**DICKENS**.

In perspective যে কোণে চিত্র অঙ্কিত হইলে প্রকৃত বা জীবন্ত পদার্থের আয় দৃশ্যমান হয় তাহার নিয়মানুযায়ী **According to the laws of perspective drawing**

In petticoats শৈশব অবস্থায়, শিশু **In loose under-skirts worn by little children**, [hence] still a little child *e.g.* An infant freethinker, a baby philosopher, a scholar *in petticoats*—a man, when he grew up .. knew almost everything except himself —**MRS. OLIPHANT** নারীকপে, রমণীদেহে **In the form of a female** [“Petticoats” are under-skirts worn by females] *e.g.* He never knew when Jane might not make some extravagant display of the student or professor *in petticoats* —**SARAH TYTLER**.

In petto [*Italian*, *Lit. in pectore*] বুকের ভিতর, অর্থাৎ গোপনে **In the breast**; [hence] in secrecy; in reserve *e.g.* Whatever else they might hold undeclared *in petto* —**NORTH**

In place ঠিক জায়গায়, সময়োপযোগী, সঙ্গত **In the proper position**; opportune, appropriate [*cf.* **Out of place**] *e.g.* All but the Governor thought the observation of the Hon. Member *in place* উপস্থিত **Present** [*Archaic*] Then was she fair alone, when none was fair *in place* —**SPENSER**.

In place of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) স্থলে বা পরিবর্তে **In room of**; instead of *e.g.* The tutor entertained him with sentimental conversation *in place of* lectures on Algebra and Greek. —**THACKERAY**.

In plain স্পষ্ট কথায়; প্রকৃততঃ **In plain terms**, clearly; in fact *e.g.* This is, *in plain*, the substance of the long speech.

In play কার্যে **In action**, use, or employment *e.g.* But justifies the next who comes *in play* —**DRYDEN**.

In pocket [*Colloquial*] অর্থলাভ ঘটনাছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন **In a condition of having gained money**. [*cf.* **Out of pocket**] *e.g.* Yet I'm none the better for it *in pocket* —**DICKENS**.

In point আলোচ্য বিষয়ের সহিত সামঞ্জস্যবিশিষ্ট **Directly bearing on the matter in discussion** *e.g.* The dominion of Aristotle, the Ptolemaic astronomy, the credit of Luther, of Bacon, of Locke,—in religion, the history of hierarchies, of saints, and the sects which have taken the name of each founder, are *in point*. —**EMERSON**.

In point of (কোন) বিষয়ে **In the matter of**; as regards *e.g.* A nation may be very big *in point of* territory and population, and yet be devoid of true greatness —**SMILES**.

In point of fact প্রকৃতপক্ষে, বস্তুতঃ **As a matter of fact**, in reality *e.g.* (1) *In point of fact*, Rebecca becomes all in all at Queen's Crawley — **THACKERAY**. (2) *In point of fact*, it appears that Shakespeare did owe debts in all directions, and was able to use whatever he found — **EMERSON**.

In posse [*Latin*] সম্ভাবনীয় ; ভবিষ্যতের গর্ভে নিহিত What may be considered possible, but is not yet in actual existence ; in potentiality.

(Be) **In possession of** (কোন কিছুর) অধিকারী হওয়া Hold, possess *e. g.*

He is in possession of a large estate.

In practice কার্যতঃ ; কাজের বেলায় Practically (as opposed to 'in theory') - *e. g.* In theory he went on a peaceful errand to his capital, in practice he commonly had to fight his way at every step.—FREMANT

প্রচলিত In customary or constant use - *e. g.* Obsolete words may be revived when they are more sounding or significant than those in practice —DRYDEN.

In preference to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অপেক্ষা ভাল বিবেচনা করিয়া With the consideration of being more desirable or better than *e. g.* She had only meant to say she would accept Elizabeth's support in preference to that of France.—FROUDE

In preparation প্রস্তুত হইতেছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন In a state of being prepared or got ready *e. g.* It is said that the Boers had been for a long time in preparation for war with the English.

In presence বডলোকের সন্নিধানে In the neighbourhood to one of superior or exalted rank *e. g.*

I know not by what power I am made bold

In such a presence here to plead my thoughts —SHAKESPEARE

বডলোকের দরবার গৃহে In the presence-chamber, in the room in which a great personage receives company *e. g.* (1) The nobles who were generally in presence in the reign of Elizabeth, were all foppish and luxurious.

(2) Ain't please your grace, the great cardinals,

Wait in the presence —SHAKESPEARE

In presence of, or In one's presence কাহারও সন্নিধানে বা সম্মুখে In one's approach, face to face with, directly before one *e. g.*

Wrath shall be no more,

But in thy presence joy entire —MILTON

In present হাতে হাতে, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে At once, without delay *e. g.* With them, in present, half is kingdom ; the rest is to follow at his death —MILTON.

In print মুদ্রিত ; ছাপা বা ছাপিষা In a printed form issued from the press ; published *e. g.* They were so much irritated with the contempt which he treated them with, that they complained in print of their wrongs.—MACAULAY. যথাযথ, ঠিক ঠিক To the letter ; with accuracy. *e. g.* All this I speak in print —SHAKESPEARE.

In private গোপনে ; অপ্রকাশ্যে Secretly, not openly or publicly *e. g.* Not that they are forbidden to cultivate theology in private, but that they must not bring too much of it into the pulpit —NEWMAN.

In process যে কাজ চলিতেছে ; আরম্ভ হইয়াছে অথচ শেষ হয় নাই একপ In the condition of advance, accomplishment, transaction, or the like ; begun, and not completed *e. g.* The construction of the Bhagwangola line was then in process.

In process of time—See under **In course of time**.

In profusion প্রচুর পরিমাণে, অজস্র মাত্রায় **In great abundance ; profusely :**
e. g. He sobbed and implored , tears, crocodile tears were tried *in profusion*.—FROUDE.

In proof of (কোন কিছু) প্রমাণার্থ বা প্রমাণস্বরূপ **In order to prove , as an evidence of .** e. g. Evidence was brought forward *in proof of* Mary's accession to the Babington conspiracy.

In proper ব্যক্তিগতভাবে Individually , privately [*Obsolete*]. e. g. The princes found they could not have that *in proper* which God made to be common —BISHOP TAYLOR

In proportion as যে পরিমাণে—সেই পরিমাণে **According as , in the degree that** e. g. *In proportion as* men know more, and think more, they look less at individuals and more at classes.—MACAULAY.

In proportion to (কোন কিছু) সহিত সমানুপাতে, অর্থাৎ সেই পরিমাণে **The same in degree or extent as** e. g. The success of my writings has been *in proportion to* the ease with which they have been written.—MACAULAY.

In propria persona [*Latin*] স্বয়ং, কাহাকেও ভিন্ন না দিয়া **Personally and not by deputy or agent** [at some future time.

In prospectus ভবিষ্যতে বাহ্য করিবার কল্পনা আছে **What is intended to be done**

In public প্রকাশ্যে ; জনসমক্ষে , বহুলোকের সাক্ষাতে **In open view ; before the public at large , not in private or secrecy** e. g. (1) He defended the use of instrumental music *in public* on the ground that the notes of the organ had a power to counteract the influence of devils.—MACAULAY.
(2) A man may be well informed on a subject, and yet too diffident to speak *in public*.—WEBSTER.

In pudding time ঠিক উপযুক্ত সময়ে **In the nick of time :** e. g.
But Mars

In pudding-time came to his aid —BUTLER

In puris naturalibus [*Latin*] সম্পূর্ণ উলঙ্গ **Stark naked.**

In pursuance of (কোন কিছু) অনুসারে বা বশবর্তী হইয়া **In accordance with , in prosecution or fulfilment of** e. g. *In pursuance of* this cautious plan he went on without halting till he arrived at Islington.—DICKENS.

In pursuit of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুসরণে **In order to follow up and overtake** e. g. They then set off at full speed *in pursuit of* the carriage —SCOTT.

In quest of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অন্বেষণে বা অনুসন্ধানে **In search of .** e. g. He spent much time *in quest of* knowledge preparative to this work.—SOUTH.

In question বিচার্য, আলোচ্য **In debate in the course of examination or discussion** e. g. The lady *in question* was a prodigiously fine woman.—IRVING

In rags ছিন্নবদন-পরিহিত **Raggedly clothed , meanly dressed :** e. g. They are almost *in rags*, and have to put up with scanty and hard fare.—THACKERAY.

In re (*Latin—Law*) (কাহারও বা কিছু) সম্বন্ধে, সেই মোকদ্দমায় *In the matter of*, on the subject of *e. g.* *In re* Shyam *vs* Rám.

In readiness প্রস্তুত Ready', prepared *e. g.* They repaired to the palace that they might be *in readiness* to defend her —MACAULAY.

In reason বিচারতঃ, স্বাভবতঃ *In justice*, with rational ground *e. g.* When anything is proved by as good arguments as a thing of that kind is capable of, we ought not, *in reason*, to doubt of its existence.—TILLOTSON.

In rebellion বিদ্রোহী, অবাধ্য *Rebellious*; disobedient *e. g.* Is the soul affiliated to God, or is it estranged and *in rebellion*?—I. TAYLOR.

In recognition of পুরস্কার স্বরূপ *In reward of*, as a mark of appreciation for

In (or **With**) **reference to**, **in regard of** (or **to**), **In respect of** (or **to**), **With regard to**, **With respect to** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও)

সম্বন্ধে বা সম্পর্কে *As regards*; concerning *e. g.* (1) The Christian religion commands sobriety, temperance, and moderation, *in reference to* our appetites and passions —TILLOTSON. (2) At the time of the French Revolution, he threw out many conjectures *in regard to* military operations which were punctually fulfilled —DE QUINCEY. (3) *With respect to* Oriental and Russian names, it is often difficult to decide whether the French form, the German, or the English should be preferred —WEBSTER. (4) His productions will have the advantage, *in respect of* originality, over those of an equally gifted but more regularly educated mind —CRAIK. (5) It is the spirit level attached to the alidade of an astronomical instrument for adjusting its zero *with reference to* the horizon.—WEBSTER. (6) It is evident that at this time Las Gasas had not discovered his error *with regard to* the Negroes.—HELPS.

In regard of [*Formerly*] (কোনকপ) হেতুতে *On account of* *e. g.* Change was thought necessary *in regard of* the injury the church received by a number of things then in use.—HOOKER, [For modern use, see under **In reference to**].

In regard to—See **In reference to**. [thing referred to.

In rem [*Latin—Law*] (কোন বস্তু বা বিষয়ের) বিরুদ্ধে *Against the property or*

In reply to (কোন কিছু) প্রত্যুত্তরে *In answer to*, by way of answering *e. g.* It jarred upon her to be obliged to commence instantly to tell lies *in reply to* so much confidence and simplicity —THACKERAY.

In request আবশ্যক, কদম্বে *In demand*, in credit or reputation *e. g.* Coriolanus being now *in no request* —SHAKESPEARE. কাটতি আছে একপ *In demand by purchaser* *e. g.* Cotton is *in good request*.—WEBSTER.

In reserve ভবিষ্যতের জন্য মজুত, সঞ্চিত *In keeping for other or future use*, in store *e. g.* He has large quantities of wheat *in reserve*.—WEBSTER.

In respect of (or **to**)—See under **In reference to**.

In response to (কোন কিছু) উত্তররূপে বা অনুমোদনস্বরূপে বা অনুবর্তী হইয়া *By way of reply to*, in answer to; in compliance with *e. g.* Alcinous

rose *in response* to the words of the elder, who was famed among the Phœnicians for his eloquence and wisdom, and taking Odysseus by the hand raised him from his abject posture, and seated by his side — HAVELL.

In return প্রতিদানস্বরূপ By way of giving back something received by way of requital or restitution · *e. g.* The least he could do *in return* was not to trespass on so much goodness longer than necessary.—DE QUINCEY

In return for (কোন কিছু) প্রতিদানে By way of making amends for; by way of requital or restitution of · *e. g.* We required more than this *in return for* love.—THACKERAY

In reversion কোন ব্যক্তির মৃত্যু বা তাদৃশ অপর কোন ভবিষ্যতকারের পর যে অর্থ পাওয়া যাইবে একপ অবস্থায় In that state in which payment is not to be received, until the happening of some event, as the death of a person now living · *e. g.* He took good care to ascertain that there were ample funds *in reversion* to be counted off.—DE QUINCEY.

In right of (কাহারও) স্বত্বক্রমে By the title derived from · *e. g.* *In right of* her mother she had a claim of inheritance to the English crown — SCOTT

In round numbers পূর্ণসংখ্যায় (ভগ্নাংশে অর্থাৎ ভাঙ্গাচুরা সংখ্যায় নহে) In whole numbers, without regarding the fractions. [The idea is that what is round is whole or perfect, and of course fractions, being broken numbers, cannot belong thereto — BROWNE.] *e. g.* Counting up all the components of the brigade, it may be said *in round numbers* that there were 2,500 Europeans and 10,000 natives — KAYE.

In sackcloth and ashes শোক, দুঃখ ও অনুশোচনার বেশে Actually having on sackcloth and ashes, which were the customary tokens of grief and penitence among the Jews · *e. g.* There was great mourning among the Jews, and many lay *in sackcloth and ashes*.—BIBLE. গভীর আন্তরিক অনুশোচনায় In sincere repentance · *e. g.* It was a deplorable error and misfortune, for which humanity should mourn *in sackcloth and ashes*.—J. S. MILL. অপমানজনিত দুঃখে In grief arising out of indignity · *e. g.* I lament our present orders *in sackcloth and ashes*, so dishonourable to the dignity of England — SOUTHEY.

In satisfaction of (কোন কিছু) পরিশোধস্বরূপে By way of settling a claim on account of, in payment of · *e. g.* He had obtained *in satisfaction of* an old debt the grant of an immense region — MACAULAY.

In search of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অবেষণে বা অনুসন্ধানে In quest of, in seeking or looking for · *e. g.* He cannot be accused of having deviated from the path of right *in search* either of unlawful gain or unlawful pleasure.—MACAULAY.

In season উপযুক্ত সময়ে, ঠিক সময়মত In good time, sufficiently early for the purpose · *e. g.* It only wants a word *in season* from a friend of both parties to set it right — DICKENS.

In season and out of season সময়ে অসময়ে, যখন তখন In proper as well as improper time, at any time, whether suitable to the purpose or not :

- e. g.* He will be repeating his folly *in season and out of season*, until at last it has a hearing.—HELPS.
- In secret** গোপনে, অপ্রকাশে Secretly, privately *e. g.* (1) Openly he professed loyalty, but *in secret* he was fanning the flame of sedition.—MACAULAY (2) When thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is *in secret*, and thy Father, which seeth *in secret* shall reward thee openly —BIBLE. (3) Bread eaten *in secret* is pleasant.—BIBLE.
- In several** পরস্পর বিচ্ছিন্নভাবে In a state of separation (*Rare*) *e. g.* Where pastures *in several* be —TUSSEL.
- In sheets** ভাষে ভাষে, প্রসারিত অবস্থায়, ভাঁজা নয়, অথবা ভাঁজা হইলেও বাঁধা নয় (ছাপা কাগজ সম্বন্ধেই ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে) Lying flat or expanded; not folded, or folded but not bound, —used especially of printed sheets.
- In short** সংক্ষেপতঃ In a few words briefly *e. g.* Biographers, translators, editors, all, *in short*, who employ themselves in illustrating the lives or the writings of others, are peculiarly exposed to the disease of admiration —MACAULAY.
- In sight** দৃষ্টিপথবর্তী, নয়নগোচর Within the range of view; in view *e. g.* We watched them so long as they were *in sight* —THACKERAY.
- In sight of** (কাহারও) চক্ষুর সামনে In the immediate presence of *e. g.* History records instances of opposing armies staking the issues of a war upon the struggle between two champions chosen from the two sides and engaging in single combat *in sight of* both armies.—McMORDIE (কোন কিছুর) দৃষ্টিপথে In view of *e. g.* No one can form an idea of the delicious throng of sensations which rush into an American's mind when he first comes *in sight of* Europe.—IRVING
- In silence** নিঃশব্দে নীরবে Silently without uttering a single word *e. g.* For some minutes they walked along *in silence* —DICKENS. অথবাকুল বা প্রতিকূলে কোন কথা না বলিয়া Without saying anything either for or against any matter *e. g.* Rather assume thy right *in silence* than voice it with claims and challenges —BACON.
- In single file** একটীর পশ্চাতে আর একটী এইরূপে শ্রেণীবদ্ধ হইয়া One behind another, in single row *e. g.* Between thirty and forty blue wild beasts are stringing their way *in single file* across the flats.—H. A. BRIDEN.
- In situ** [*Latin*] আদিম অবস্থায় অবস্থিত In its original situation. (Said of some architectural antiquity), [*Law*] on the same site, viz, reformation of a *Char* land *in situ*
- In snuff** [*Colloquial*] ক্রোধভরে, আক্রোশে In anger; in resentment *e. g.* Whereas *in snuff* and distaste you may fling away from such "res infecta," a little patience and words may do your business.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.
- In so far as** এতদূর পর্যন্ত যে, এইটুকু যে To the extent that, by so much that *e. g.* Psychology differs from other branches of that science merely *in so far as* it deals with the psychical, instead of the physical, phenomena of life.—HUXLEY.
- In so many words** ঠিক এইরূপ শব্দের প্রয়োগ করিয়া By exactly making use

of these words, or of this language *e. g.* According to Locke, "Knowledge is the perception of the agreement or disagreement of two ideas"; and Hume, though he does not say so *in so many words*, tacitly accepts the definition.—HUXLEY.

In some measure কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা *To some extent e. g.* The contraband will always keep pace, *in some measure*, with the fair trade.—BURKE.

In sort যে হেতু *In as much as.*

In space comes a grace [*Proverb*] সবুরে মেওয়া কলে।

In special বিশেষতঃ Particularly.

In spite of (কাহারও) বাধা বিঘ্ন অতিক্রম করিয়া; (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি কুলতা সত্ত্বেও অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া *In opposition to all efforts of, in defiance or contempt of e. g.* And does he not sit there *in spite of* this uneasy feeling and run the gauntlet of impertinent looks and whispers, only to get a little by admiration?—HAZLITT. (কোন কিছু) সত্ত্বেও Notwithstanding *e. g.* (1) The Catholic reaction went on at full speed *in spite of* the destruction of the Armada.—MACAULAY (2) She loved him *in spite of* his ugliness and decrepitude, because "all was beautiful within him."—BREWER.

In spite of bell, book, and candle খ্রীষ্টিয় ধর্মবাহকদিগের শাসন অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া *In utter defiance of all the opposition which the Christian hierarchy can offer e. g.* Of the students, 223, *in spite of bell, book, and candle*, are Catholics.—THE TIMES.

In spite of one's teeth কাহারও দাঁত থিঁচুনি সত্ত্বেও *Though one snarls and shows his teeth like a snarling dog.* কাহারও হির প্রতিজ্ঞা বা দৃঢ় সংকল্প সত্ত্বেও *In opposition to one's settled purpose or resolution.*

In spite of the teeth সমস্ত বাধা বিঘ্ন অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া *In defiance of opposition; in opposition to every effort.*

In sport ক্রীড়াকৌতুকে, আমোদপ্রমোদে *In game, in diversion e. g.* Think it but a minute spent *in sport*.—SHAKESPEARE. রহস্যচ্ছলে, কেবল আমোদ বা কৌতুকের নিমিত্ত *In jest; for play or diversion e. g.* So is the man that deceiveth his neighbour, and saith, Am not I *in sport*?—BIBLE.

In state মহাভূষণে *With all the appearance of greatness, with great pomp e. g.* (1) William came *in state* on that day to Westminster.—MACAULAY. (2) The corpse lay *in state*, with all the pomp of scutcheons, wax-lights, black-hangings, and mutes—MACAULAY.

In statu quo ante [*Latin*] পূর্বের যেকোন ছিল ঠিক সেই অবস্থায় *In the same state as before. (Thus, warring nations may come to the terms that all things be restored to the same state as they were before they took up arms)*

In stead of (কাহারও) স্থলে বা পরিবর্তে *In place or room of e. g.* God hath appointed me another seed *in stead of* Abel, whom Cain slew.—BIBLE.

In store ভাণ্ডারে সম্ভূত, সঞ্চিত *In a state of accumulation, in stock e. g.* Each brought with him such victuals as he had *in store*.—FROUDE.

- প্রস্তুত বা মজুত In a state of readiness ; in reserve *e. g.* I have better news *in store* for thee.—SHAKESPEARE.
- In straits দুঃস্থায়, কষ্টে In difficulty ; in distressing necessity *e. g.* Prussia was then *in great straits* for money —SMILES.
- In strictness ঠিক কথা বলিতে হইলে Strictly speaking *e. g.* But, *in strictness*, we are not much cognizant of direct serving.—EMERSON.
- In substance সোটেব উপর ; দার কথায় , আসল ভাংপথে In comprehensive summary ; in essential import *e. g.* The royal letter was eminently wise *in substance* and impressive in language —MACAULAY
- In succession পর পর Successively, one after another *e. g.* He proceeded to make other instruments *in succession* —SMILES
- In sum সংক্ষেপতঃ In short [*Obsolete*] *e. g.* *In sum*, the gospel considered as a law, prescribes every virtue to our conduct, and forbids every sin —ROGERS.
- In sunder খণ্ডনঃ, খণ্ড খণ্ড করিয়া Into parts *e. g.* He breaketh the bow and cutteth the spear *in sunder* —BIBLE.
- In support of দ্বিঃতর রাখিবার জন্য To substantiate *e. g.* *In support of* the charge brought against me he produced several forged deeds প্রতিপাদকতঃ করিবার নিমিত্ত To vindicate, to maintain *e. g.* *In support of* these arguments the example of the Dutch was cited —MACAULAY পদনর্থনার্থ In defence of *e. g.* The advocate brought forward sound arguments *in support of* his client's case.
- In suspense কি হয় কি না হয় এইকণ অনিশ্চিত অবস্থায় , অনীবাংসিতভাবে In a state of uncertainty , in a state of indecision *e. g.* The fifth year closed and still the event was *in suspense* —MACAULAY
- In term [*Obsolete*] নির্দিষ্ট বিশেষ বাক্যে, বীধা ধরা কথায় In set terms ; in formal phrase *e. g.* I cannot speak *in term*.—CHAUCLER.
- In terms of (কোন বিষয়ের) নির্দিষ্ট বিশেষ বাক্যে In the language peculiar to (anything) , in modes of.
- In terrorem [*Latin*] সতর্ক করিবার বা ভয় দেখাইয়া নিবৃত্ত করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে As a warning, to deter others by terrifying them
- In that যেহেতু , কারণ For the reason that , because *e. g.* (1) She confessed that she was more to blame than Claudio, *in that* she willingly consented to his dishonourable solicitations —LAMB (2) Things are preached not *in that* they are taught , but *in that* they are published. —HOOKER.
- In that case সেকণ হইলে, তাহা হইলে Under that circumstance *e. g.* The Emperor might be ruined or lose Burgundy and *in that case* England would lose Calais —FROUDE.
- In the absence of (কোন কিছু) অভাবে In want of *e. g.* Coarse local distinctions as those of nation, province, or town, are useful *in the absence of* real ones , but we must not insist on these accidental lines. —EMERSON
- In the abstract অত্যাশ পদার্থ হইতে বিচ্ছিন্নভাবে , নিরবচ্ছিন্নভাবে , কেবল ভাবার্থে Apart from other associated things , without reference to particular persons or things ; absolutely *e. g.* (1) She has no idea of poverty,

but *in the abstract*, she has only read of it in poetry.—IRVING. (2) *I the abstract*, one man is as good as another, but not so socially and politically.—BREWER.

In the act কোন কাজ করিবার সময়ে In course of the performance of anything *e. g.* This woman was taken *in the very act*.—BIBLE.

In the affirmative কোন বিচার্য বিষয়ের সপক্ষে Affirming or maintaining question *e. g.* There were seventy votes *in the affirmative*, and thirty-five in the negative. সন্মতিসূচক বাক্যে In some word, as 'yes', expressing assent *e. g.* He asked the bridegroom whether he chose this virgin for his bride—to which the other replied *in the affirmative*—GOLDSMITH.

In the air বাহার ঠিক মূল নির্দেশ করিতে না পারিলেও বিলক্ষণ প্রচলিত হইয়াছে বা হইতেছে একপ Prevalent without traceable origin or authority *e. g.* Socialistic risings are *in the air* all over Europe.—SPECTATOR. চঞ্চল, অস্থির Not in a fixed or stable position, unsettled. [Military] অবলম্বনশূন্য বা অরক্ষিত এবং পার্শ্বভাগে আক্রমণের বা পরাজয়ের সম্ভাবনাবিশিষ্ট Unsupported and liable to be turned or taken in flank *e. g.* The extreme left of the Allied front was, in military dialect, "*in the air*",—that is protruded into the open country, without natural or artificial protection to its outer flank.—GARDINER. অবাঙবিক; কল্পনাসম্ভূত, কাল্পনিক Unsubstantial, unreal, visionary. [See Castles in the air].

In the article of death মৃত্যু সময়ে, মৃত্যুকালে At the time of death; in the death struggle.

In the ascendant উন্নতিশীল, প্রভাবশালী In a state of ascending *i. e.*, rising high; in a state of increasing prosperity and influence *e. g.* (1) Common honesty is still *in the ascendant* among common people in England—SMILES. (2) According to astrology, those leading stars which are above the horizon at a person's birth, influence his life and actions, when those stars are *in the ascendant*, he is strong, healthy, and lucky, but when they are depressed below the horizon his stars do not shine on him, and he is in the shade and subject to ill-fortune —BREWER.

In the background প্রচ্ছন্ন স্থানে, এমন স্থানে বা ভাবে যেখানে দৃষ্ট বা লক্ষিত হওয়া দুষ্কর In a place of obscurity or shade, in a situation not seen or noticed *e. g.* His friends thought it best for himself and for the cause that he should remain *in the background* —MACAULAY.

In the back-waters of পিছনে, সামান্য অবস্থায় *e. g.* Many a man of genius has to rot in the back-waters of life for want of opportunities.

In the bad taste of (কাহারও) নিকট অকটিকর বা অশ্রীতিকর Disagreeable to *e. g.* He would purge his book of much offensive matter, if he struck out epithets which are *in the bad taste of* the forcible-feeble school.—NEW BRITAIN REVIEW

In the blues—See The blues under The.

In the bottom of the bag শেষ উপাধ্বকপ Remaining as a last resource.

In the capacity of (কোনকপ) পদে বা কাজে In the occupation of; in the character of *e. g.* After the expiration of his consulship Flaminus

continued at the head of affairs in the capacity of Proconsul.—
MERIVALE.

Be) In the case কোন ব্যাপারে সংশ্লিষ্ট থাক। Be concerned in the matter e. g.
The progress of this little intrigue need not be detailed, for every
one has practised similar stratagems when a fair lady is in the case.
—THACKERAY

in the case of (কাহারও) বেনায In the instance of e. g. This rule will
hold good in the case of the rich as well as the poor (কাহারও) মোকদ্দমায়
In the cause or suit of e. g. Other judges were put in for the purpose
of obtaining a favourable decision in the case of Sir Edward Hales —
MACAULAY.

In the cause of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে, বা পক্ষসমর্থনার্থ In behalf of ;
in the interest of e. g. In the cause of hereditary monarchy, he
shrank from no sacrifice and from no danger —MACAULAY. [See In
one's cause]

In the circumstances ঐতাদৃশ অবস্থায় Owing to certain conditions e. g.
In the circumstances I would request you to wait a few days more.

In the course of (কোন কিছু চলিতেছে তাহার মধ্যে) কোন সময়ে At some time
or times during e. g. (1) In the course of his speech he faltered, stam-
mered, and seemed to lose the thread of his reasoning —MACAULAY.
(2) As a rule, we are pretty well soaked with dew in the course of half
an hour, and go along feeling creepy and cold, till the glorious sun
rises over the horizon.—MRS. J. F. MOIR.

In the dark অন্ধকারে In darkness, in the absence of light e. g.
Here stood he in the dark, his sharp sword out.—SHAKESPEARE, অজ্ঞান-
তিমিরে, কোন বিষয়ে অজ্ঞ In a state of ignorance e. g. Till we ourselves
see it with our own eyes and perceive it by our own understanding,
we are as much in the dark as before.—LOCKE.

In the dead of the night—Same as At dead of night, which see.

In the dead thraw মৃত্যু যন্ত্রণায় In the agony of death e. g. He was then
in the dead thraw and could not, therefore, make an arrangement as to
the proper disposal of his property.

In the detail সূক্ষ্ম সূক্ষ্ম অংশে, খণ্ড খণ্ড করিয়া In minute portions ; part by
part e. g. We take things in the gross or in the detail, according to
the occasion —HAZLITT

In the disguise of (অন্ত কাহারও) বেশ ধারণ করিয়া Putting on a false dress,
personating or representing e. g. In the disguise of a serving man,
this good earl proffered his services to the king —LAMB.

In the doldrums উদাসীনতা ভাবাপন্ন, আর কথাবার্তা কহিতে ভাল লাগে না এইকণ
অবস্থাপন্ন In a state of listlessness or ennui ['Doldrums' is the name
given by sailors to a part of the Atlantic Ocean near the equator,
abounding in calms, squalls, and light, baffling winds, which some-
times prevent progress for weeks together. Hence the meaning of the
phrase in a figurative sense] e. g. I could scarcely draw a remark
from her all the evening, she seemed to be in the doldrums.—
MCMORDIE,

In the dumps বদ্ মেজাজ, বিটখিটে In ill humour . e. g. The boy has for

some time been *in the dumps* and won't go out to play. বিষন্ন ; ভয়ানকসাহ ;
কুর্দিহীন Melancholy ; despondent ; in low spirits e. g. Holland's translation of Sivy represents the Romans as being "*in the dumps*" after the battle of Cannæ.—TRENCH

In the end পরিশেষে, চরমে Finally e. g. Everything will be out *in the end*.

In the event of (কোন কিছু) ঘটিলে In the falling out of ; in case of :
e. g. I do this in justice to myself because *in the event of* my name happening to be disclosed, the letter is calculated to work me much prejudice with my professional brethren.—WARREN

In the extreme যতদূর হওয়া সম্ভব, যৎপরোনাস্তি As much as possible, extreme-
ly e. g. His figure was awkward indeed *in the extreme*.—COWPER.

In the eye (or eyes) of, or In one's eye (or eyes) কাহারও চক্ষে অর্থাৎ সম্বন্ধে
In the judgment or opinion of e. g. (1) His short and clumsy figure and his face pitted with the smallpox rendered him a ludicrous figure *in the eyes of* the musician.—IRVING. (2) *In my eye*, she is the sweetest lady that ever I looked on.—SHAKESPEARE. (3) All religions *in his eyes* were equally true and equally false.—KINGSLEY.

In the eye of the law আইনের চক্ষে, অর্থাৎ বিচারে In the estimate of the law e. g. Idleness was a crime *in the eye of the law*—PRESCOTT.

In the face of (কাহারও) সম্মুখে In the presence of ; before e. g. (1) They caused their soldiers to sheathe their swords *in the face of* the enemy.—MERIVALE (2) He could divide the mother's part from the father's part *in the face of* the child.—EMERSON. (কোন কিছু) প্রতিপক্ষে
Against e. g. It was impossible for the vessel to proceed *in the face of* the wind (কোনকণ প্রতিপত্ত) সত্ত্বেও In spite of ; notwithstanding
e. g. *In the face of* an opposition composed of political brigands, Pitt had to feel his way.—FROUDE

In the fact কোন কাজ করিবার সময়ে In the act, while doing something e. g. If a thief was caught *in the fact* he was given over to the man he had robbed.—ARNOLD

In the fall [Provincialism] শরৎকালে In the autumn, at the fall of the leaf.

In the family way গর্ভবতী Pregnant ; with child.

In the field প্রতিযোগিতা-ক্ষেত্রে অর্থদীর্ঘ Competing for a prize, in war.

In the flesh শরীরে ; জীবিতাবস্থায় Bodily, while living e. g. The author had seen the saint *in the flesh*.—FREEMAN. ত্রিপুর অধীন Under the influence of sensual propensities e. g. They that are *in the flesh* cannot please God.—BIBLE.

In the full swing of (কোন কিছু) সম্পূর্ণ পরিচালনে In the full exercise of e. g. Sparta, *in the full swing of* her power, with all Greece crouching before her, could yet cast aside with scorn the suggestion to carry vengeance beyond the bounds of political necessity.—FREEMAN.

In the fullness (or fulness) of time যথোপযুক্ত সময়ে, কাল পূর্ণ হইলে In a fit time e. g. (1) The Prussian army came to the field of Waterloo *in*

the fullness of time. (2) *In the fullness of time* came French Revolution.—DE QUINCEY

In the gift of (কাহারও) দিবার অধিকারে At the disposal of *e. g.* The appointment is now *in the gift of* the Inspector of Schools.

In the good graces of (কাহারও) অগ্রহভাজন In favour with *in the friendship of e. g.* He was deep *in the good graces of* his landlady.—THACKERAY.

In the green ear অপরিপক্ব অবস্থায় In immature state.

In the gross মোটামুটি In the bulk or mass *e. g.* We take things *in the gross*, or in the detail, according to the occasion.—HAZLITT.

In the guise of—Same as **In the disguise of**.

In the habit of (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত Accustomed to *e. g.* The merchants and tradesmen had from time immemorial been *in the habit of* organising pleasure parties, especially during the days of vacation from ordinary business.—PALGRAVE. (কাহারও) বেশ পরিধান করিয়া In the attire or dress of *e. g.* Upon my entrance I saw the deity of the place dressed *in the habit of* a monk.—ADDISON.

In the hands of (কাহারও) হাতের মূঠায়, অর্থাৎ ক্ষমতাধীনে At the disposal of ; under the power of *e. g.* We are all *in the hands of* the Almighty.—WARREN.

In the hearing of (কাহারও) শ্রুতিগোচর হইতে পারে এতদূর দূরে, অনতিদূরে Within reach of the ear of *e. g.* He narrated his story *in the hearing of* the whole company.

In the heart of (কোন কিছু) বুকের উপর অর্থাৎ প্রায় মধ্যস্থলে In the part nearest the middle or centre of *e. g.* The horrible murder was committed *in the heart of* the metropolis

In the heat of (কোন কিছু) উত্তেজনায় বা চরম অবস্থাতে In the excitement or ardour of *e. g.* Even *in the heat of* conversation he resisted the temptation to give point to an anecdote —L. STEPHEN.

In the height of (কোন কিছু) চরম সীমায় বা চূড়ান্ত অবস্থায় In the utmost prevalence or display of *e. g.* (1) Mary was gone, cut off in the prime of life, in the glow of beauty, *in the height of* prosperity.—MACAULAY. (2) The country are led astray in following the town, and equipped in a ridiculous habit, when they fancy themselves *in the height of* the mode.—ADDISON.

In the horns of a dilemma উভয় সঙ্কট অবস্থায় In a perplexing situation, where any course of action is embarrassing.

In the interests of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) হিতার্থে For the good of , in behalf of *e. g.* (1) An agitation is afoot *in the interests of* high education. (2) The Earl . had lost his estates *in the interests of* England.—FROUDE.

In the least বিন্দুমাত্র, কিছুই, আদৌ In the smallest degree *e. g.* He is not hurt *in the least*.—DICKENS.

In the likeness of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) কণ ধরিয়া, মত হইয়া In the simili-

tude or appearance of, like *e. g.* And then Ariel *in the likeness of* an ape would make mouths at him.—LAMB.

In the long run ষোড়শ উপর; পরিণামে. ফলে *In or during the whole process or course of things taken together, in the final result, in the conclusion or end e. g.* (1) The hare got the start, but *in the long run*, the patient perseverance of the tortoise won the race.—BREWER.
(2) This is the issue which they are sure to come to *in the long run*.—FROUDE

In the lump—See **In a lump**.

In the main হুলত; ষোড়শ উপর *In the greatest part e. g.* He was, *in the main*, true to the government.—MACAULAY.

In the making গঠনের অবস্থায় *In the process of formation.*

In (or With) the manner [*Bible*] কোন কাজ করিবার সময়েই, হাতে হাতে *In the very act e. g.* The thief was taken *in the manner*.

In the mass হুলাকারে; ষোড়শোটে *In the bulk, on the whole e. g.* If we take human life *in the mass*, we cannot fail to recognize the uncertainty of life as much as we do the certainty of death.—SMILES.

In the matter of কোন বিষয়ে *In regard to; as regards e. g.* It was his opinion that *in the matter of* religious faith every man was free to act according to his own belief.

In the mean [*Spenser*] ইতোমধ্যে *In the meantime.*

In the meantime ইতোমধ্যে, ইত্যবসরে *Meanwhile e. g.* The robbers fell upon me, I resisted as best I could; *in the meantime* help arrived, and the villains fled.

In the meanwhile—Same as **In the meantime**.

In the midst of (কতকগুলি কিছু) মধ্যে, (কোন কিছু) মধ্যস্থলে *Amidst e. g.* (1) It was determined that they should be left unarmed *in the midst of* an armed and hostile population.—MACAULAY. (2) *In the midst of* life we are in death.—BURIAL SERVICE.

In the name of (কাহারও) নামে অর্থাৎ পক্ষ হইতে *In behalf of e. g.* All these things the convention claimed *in the name of* the whole nation.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) নামে দোহাই দিয়া *By (implying adjuration) e. g.* I appeal to you *in the name of* justice (কোন কিছু) প্রতি লক্ষ্য রাখিয়া *Having regard to e. g.* *In the name of* all that I have suffered for you... answer me this one question.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছু) নামে বা হল করিয়া *Under pretence of e. g.* How many great men and thinkers have been persecuted *in the name of* religion!—SMILES.

In the negative কোন বিচার্য বিষয়ের বিপক্ষে *Against a question e. g.* There were seventy votes in the affirmative, and thirty-five *in the negative*—WEBSTER. অসম্মতিসূচক বাক্য *In some word, as 'no,' expressing dissent e. g.* Ask an Englishman whether he is afraid of life, and he boldly answers *in the negative*.—GOLDSMITH.

In the nick [*Colloquial*] ঠিক জায়গায় *At the exact point e. g.* He cut it off *in the very nick*.—HOWELL. ঠিক সময়ে *At the critical moment*

e. g. He gave us notice *in the nick*, and I got ready for their reception—M. EDGEWORTH.

In the nick of time ঠিক সময় মত At the exact or right moment *e. g.* You are too good a fellow to be ordered off just *in the nick of time*.—WARREN.

In the night সন্ধ্যা, হঠাৎ Suddenly ; unexpectedly.

In the pay of—See **In one's pay**.

In the person of কোন ব্যক্তিকপে, অর্থাৎ সে ব্যক্তি স্বয়ং In the bodily appearance of *e. g.* The cries of the countess brought unexpected aid *in the person of* Stephen, who had heard her exclamations from his apartment below.—SCOTT

In the pie's nest বিষম সম্বন্ধে বা সমস্যায় ; সর্বদা সন্দেহাকুল In a fix ; in doubt. [The pie places her nest out of reach, and fortifies it with thorny sticks, leaving only a small aperture just large enough, to admit her body. She generally sits with her head towards the hole, watching against intruders.—BREWER.]

In the presence of (কাহারও) সান্নিধ্যে বা সমক্ষে In the immediate neighbourhood of, before *e. g.* (1) Mungul Pandey paid the penalty of his crime on the gallows *in the presence of* all the troops—KAYE. (2) The commanding officer was made to eat dirt *in the presence of* his men.—KAYE.

In the prime of life অপরিণত বয়সে, নব বা পূর্ণবয়সে In the full vigour of life, in full youth *e. g.* Mary was gone, cut off *in the prime of life*, in the glow of beauty, in the height of prosperity—MACAULAY.

In the ranks সামান্য সৈনিকশ্রেণীতে In the order of common soldiers *e. g.* Specimens are to be found at the plough, the loom, and the forge, *in the ranks*, and before the mast, as well as in the officers' messroom, the learned professions, and the Upper House itself.—MELVILLE. [with fever *in the rear*.—FROUDE.

In the rear পশ্চাৎপাশে As coming behind *e. g.* Famine was in the town

In the right ঠিক, অত্রান্ত Correct, not mistaken or wrong *e. g.* (1) Though philosophically in the wrong, we cannot but believe that he was poetically *in the right*—MACAULAY.

(2) Seldom your opinions err .

Your eyes are always *in the right*.—PRIOR.

In the room of (কোন কিছুর) স্থলে বা পরিবর্তে In place of, in stead of *e. g.* The spirit of religion and seriousness vanished all at once, and a spirit of liberty and libertinism, of infidelity or profaneness, started up *in the room of* it—ATIERBURY.

In the rough অসংস্কৃত অবস্থায়, মৌলিক অবস্থায় In the unwrought or rude condition, or in original material *e. g.* (1) Gold, when found in the mine, is *in the rough*. (2) Most men are like so many gems *in the rough*—SMILES

In the running সাক্ষ্যলাভের আশায় প্রতিযোগিতায় নিযুক্ত Competing in a contest, with good hopes of success.

In the saddle অশপৃষ্ঠে On horseback *e. g.* Had he not been *in the saddle*, he might evade the mark of the enemy.

In the same boat [*Colloquial*] এক নৌকার যাত্রী অর্থাৎ সমাবস্থ, সমান অবস্থাপন্ন
In the same situation or predicament e. g. "The Bengalis, the Panjabis, the Madrasis, all are now *in the same boat*, and they must try their best to work out their own salvation."

In the same breath একদমে, অর্থাৎ একনজ্জে, যুগপৎ *At the same instant . e. g.* We say what they say, while, *in the same breath*, we say too that it is impossible to do it.—FROUDE.

In the seventh heaven বৈকুণ্ঠধামে, অর্থাৎ চরম হুখের অবস্থায়, স্বপ্নরোমান্তি স্থায়ী
In the abode of God, i. e., in a state of the most exalted happiness ; supremely happy —[from the system of the Cabbalists who divided the heavens into seven in an ascending scale of happiness up to the abode of God]

In the shade ছায়ায় স্থানে *In a spot not exposed to light . e. g.* They then sat *in the shade*, and rested for a while লোকের নিকট অপরিজ্ঞাত অবস্থায়
In obscurity e. g. (1) His friends became conspicuous authors or statesmen, but Joubert remained *in the shade*.—M. ARNOLD. (2) But when the leading stars are depressed below the horizon, his stars do not shine on him, and he is *in the shade* and subject to ill-fortune. —BREWER.

In the shape of আকারে *In the form of* [after midnight.

In the small hours of the morning খুব ভোরে *At one, two and three*

In the snuff [*Colloquial*] ক্রোধভরে, রাগেব চোটে *In a huff e. g.* "Hoot hoot", said Uncle Ebenezer, "dinna [do not] fly up *in the snuff* at me." —STEVENSON.

In the sun রোদে *In the rays of the sun e. g.* I will not let him run *in the sun* —SIRCAR AND LETHBRIDGE

In the sunshine [*Colloquial*] মদমত্ত, একেবারে মাতাল *Quite drunk or intoxicated e. g.* He was in that condition which his groom indicated with poetic ambiguity by saying, that "master had been *in the sunshine*"—G. ELIOT.

In the sweat of one's brow কপালের ঘাম পায়ে কেলিষা, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত শ্রমসাধ্য কার্য করিয়া *By very hard labour e. g.* *In the sweat of thy brow* shalt thou eat thy bread.—BIBLE.

In the swim [*Colloquial*] ঘটনাদির প্রধান স্রোতে ; চলন্ত কার্যাদিতে অপরের সহিত মিলিত *In the main current, as of affairs, business, &c. ; associated with others in active affairs.* অনুগ্রহভাজন অবস্থায় *In a favoured position.*

In the teeth of, or In one's teeth (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্মুখে বা বিকক্ষে *In direct opposition to , in the face of , in one's front e. g.* (1) We managed to retreat *in the teeth of* all opposition. (2) As the oath taken by the clergy was *in the teeth of* their principles, so was their conduct *in the teeth of* their oath.—MACAULAY.

In the teeth of the wind বাবুর সম্পূর্ণ প্রতিকূলে *Right against the wind*

In the thick গভীরতম অংশে, অর্থাৎ যেখানে খুব সতেজে কোন কিছু চলিতেছে *In the thickest part e. g.* The general was always seen *in the thick of* the fight. যে সময়ে কোন কিছু প্রগাঢ়ভাবে চলিতেছে *In the time when anything is*

thickest *e. g.* In 1349, *in the thick* of English wars, the last of the princes sold his dominions to Charles.—FREEMAN.

In the throes of (কোন কিছু) জন্ম অতিশয় ত্রেশে *In extreme pain or agony, on account of (like the anguish of travail in child birth)* *e. g.* Whilst all England was *in the throes* of the first Civil war, Sir Thomas had been calmly finishing his catalogue of intellectual oddities—L. STEPHEN.

In the train (or wake) of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পশ্চাৎ পশ্চাৎ বা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে Behind; following close to, immediately after *e. g.* A great pestilence was likely to follow *in the train* of that tremendous war.—MACAULAY

In the twinkling of an eye নিমেষ মধ্যে, চকিতে, দৃগদ্রষ্টে *In the time of the wink of an eye, in an instant, in a moment* *e. g.* A common sencer would disarm his adversary *in the twinkling of an eye*.—HAZLITT.

In the van of (অগ্র সন্দের) অগ্রবর্তী বা প্রধান *In the foremost rank of, being the leading man among* *e. g.* (1) Will Shakespeare always be *in the van* of English poets?—MCMORDIE. (2) We should then have seen the same man at one time far *in the van*, and at another time far in the rear, of his generation—MACAULAY.

In the wake of—See **In the train of**

In the way একপ ভাবে বাহিতে কাহারও সম্মুখে পড়া যায়, বা তাহার বাধা সন্ধান যায় So as to meet, fall in with, obstruct, hinder and the like *e. g.* (1) You may be a charming person but just now you are a little *in the way* —J. PAYN (2) I have often heard it said that girls are only *in the way* when anything is afoot which requires presence of mind—R. LEIGHTON.

In the way of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দ্বকপে, আকারে বা মূর্তিতে By way of, in the shape or likeness of *e. g.* (1) I have nothing to propose *in the way* of remedial measures—FROUDE. (2) He had no mother—no anything *in the way* of a relative; and he became quartered on us like a young changeling.—DICKENS

In the way with (কাহারও) সহিত একত্রিত হইয়া ভ্রমণ বা গমন করা Going or travelling with

In the wind [Colloquial] (কোন কিছু) গোপনে গোপনে আয়োজন হইতেছে একপ Covertly in preparation *e. g.* Mac Ian informed Wentworth that mischief was *in the wind*—FROUDE (কোন কথা) স্পষ্ট প্রচার না হইলেও কানায়ুবা হইতেছে একপ Within the reach of suspicion or surmise, though not announced or acknowledged *e. g.* It is *in the wind* that Government means to extend the Education Department—MCMORDIE.

In the wind's eye [Nautical] বায়ুর সম্পূর্ণ প্রতিকূলে, যে দিগ্ হইতে বাতাস আনিতেছে ঠিক সেই মুখে Right against the wind; directly toward the point from which the wind blows *e. g.* At last, however, she fell right *in the wind's eye*, was taken dead aback, and stood there awhile helpless, with her sails shivering—STEVENSON

In the world বাহা কিছু আছে বা সম্ভব (Anything) that exists or is possible, —usually follows "All" *e. g.* All the precaution *in the world* would

not save him.—WEBSTER. This phrase is also used as an intensive, usually after an interrogative pronoun or adverb. *e. g.* What *in the world* did you mean by refusing him admission?

In the wrong ভ্রান্ত, ভ্রান্ত-পক্ষাবলম্বী On the wrong side, maintaining or defending injustice or error; in error *e. g.* (1) Though philosophically *in the wrong*, we cannot but believe that he was poetically in the right.—MACAULAY. (2) He feels a certain sympathy with his people even when they are *in the wrong*—FREEMAN.

In the wrong box বে-কাঁচকাঁচ, এমন অবস্থাপন্ন যে আশীষ নিরাশ হইতে হয় Out of one's element; not in congenial circumstances; not in a position to secure what one hopes for *e. g.* He thinks to win this case in court, but when the trial is over, he will find that he is *in the wrong box*.—MCMORDIE.

In theory নীতিমতে, অর্থাৎ নামে (কাজে নহে) Theoretically; in principle (as opposed to 'in practice') *e. g.* (1) What you say is 'all very good *in theory*, but it is impossible to carry it out in practice (2) Whatever may be thought of the law *in theory*, it has not during the lapse of more than a century had any effect in practice detrimental to the respectability of the church.—SCOTT

In these (or those) days একালে, বা সেকালে In this (or that) period of time *e. g.* (1) *In these days* a man with a sprinkling of information on this and that, passes for a man of education. (2) *In those days* in England, to say "Long live Bounaparte!" was as to say "Long live Lucifer."—HACKERAY.

In this case এখানে, এ ঘটনায় In this instance *e. g.* (1) *In this particular case* his lips were sealed by a very natural delicacy.—MACAULAY. (2) Yet even *in this case* war has no tendency to propagate war, but tends to the very opposite result.—DE QUINCEY.

In this connection এই বিষয় সম্পর্কে In connection with this subject.

In this context এই সম্পর্কে In this connection.

In this regard এ সম্বন্ধে, এ বিষয়ে In this respect.

In this respect (or these respects) এই বিষয়ে, বা এই সকল বিষয়ে In this relation or these relations, in this matter or these matters *e. g.* If Oliver were behind hand *in these respects*, he knew where the best were to be found.—DICKENS.

In this way এইরূপে, এই প্রকারে In this manner; by this means *e. g.* *In this way* immense bodies of men were gradually weaned from their old warlike habits.—BUCKLE.

In those days—See **In these days**.

In time উপযুক্ত সময়ে, সমযুক্ত In good season; sufficiently early: *e. g.* (1) He arrived *in time* to see the exhibition.—WEBSTER. (2) I thought you had made up your mind always to be *in time*.—THE P. READERS.

কালক্রমে; পরিশেষে In course of time; after a considerable space of duration, eventually, finally *e. g.* (1) You will *in time* recover your health and strength.—WEBSTER. (2) The water of the sea, which formerly covered it, was *in time* exhaled and dried up by the sun.—WOODWEED.

In toto [*Latin*] সম্পূর্ণভাবে, সর্বস্বত্ব Entirely; altogether *e. g.* The decree can't be set aside partly, it is to be set aside *in toto*.

In touch with (কাহারও) সহিত দেশানিশি ভাবাপন্ন বা সহানুভূতিসম্পন্ন *In close contact or sympathy with e. g.* Here, in this country, the rulers are not much *in touch with* the ruled —HUME.

In train কোন কিছু চলিতেছে (অর্থাৎ হয় হয়) এমন অবস্থাপন্ন *In process e. g.* Goldsmith's comedy was now *in train* to be performed.—IRVING.

In troubled times সঙ্কটকালে, গোলবোগের সময়ে *In times of trouble e. g.* The real statesman is he who *in troubled times* keeps down the turbulent without unnecessarily harassing the well affected —MACAULAY

In trust আস্থাবক্ষণ; গচ্ছিত বা জিন্মা বক্ষণ *In deposit for safe keeping in behalf of another e. g.* He had the estate in his hands only *in trust*

In truth বস্তুতঃ, বাস্তবিকপক্ষে *In fact; in reality. indeed e. g. (1) In truth,* the English, great as is the liberty which they have secured for themselves, have in all their changes proceeded by the rule of the thumb.—ARNOLD (2) *In truth* it may be laid down as an almost universal rule that good poets are bad critics.—MACAULAY.

In tune স্বরলব্ধ *In a fit condition to be played upon e. g.* His harp is not *in tune* to-day মনের ভাল অবস্থায়, স্ফূর্তিতে, খোঁষ মেজাজে *In good humour, in a happy state of mind e. g. (1) A child will learn three times as fast when he is in tune,* as he will when he is dragged to his task —LOCKE (2) A continual Parliament, I thought, would but keep the common weal *in tune* —K. CHARLES.

In turn পর্যায়ক্রমে, পালি অম্মারে, পর পর *In due order of succession e. g. (1) Each had worked in turn and rested in turn.—M. ARNOLD (2) All are teachers and pupils in turn —EMERSON* পালানত, 'কিরে; উল্টে *In return e. g.* Frown at it, and it will *in turn* look sourly upon you.—THACKERAY.

In two দুই ভাগে, দুই খণ্ডে *Asunder, into two parts; in halves, in twain e. g.* He cut the apple *in two*

In two twos [*Colloquial*] অবিলম্বে, তৎক্ষণাৎ *With as little delay as possible, in a trice, at once e. g. "Do they, indeed?" says I, "send them to me, then, and I'll fit the handle on to them in two twos."* —HALIBURTON.

In uniform সৈনিক, নাবিক প্রভৃতি শ্রেণীর সকলকে যে এক রকম পোষাক পরিতে হয় সেই পোষাকে *Wearing the dress of the same kind, by which persons are purposely assimilated who belong to the same body, whether military, naval, or any other e. g. (1) There are many things which a soldier will do in his plain clothes, which he scorns to do in his uniform —F. W. ROBERTSON. (2) Sepoys in uniform and out of uniform crowded around in a state of tumultuous excitement.—KAYE.*

In unison with (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিলিয়া যেন এক ভাবাপন্ন *In harmony or concord with, in agreement with e. g. (1) It was a dismal occupation, not only in unison with his own sad thoughts, but calculated to awaken a fellow feeling in the bosoms of his neighbours.—DICKENS*

(2) A poet is no rattle-brain, saying what comes uppermost, and, because he says everything, saying, at last, something good ; but a heart *in unison with his time and country*.—EMERSON.

In use ব্যবহৃত ; প্রচলিত *In employment, in customary practice or observance . e. g. (1) In ancient times some sort of rapid conveyance was in use in this country, though we cannot at the present day determine what it was. (2) In this sense the word admits a plural ; acquaintance and acquaintances are both in use* —WEBSTER

In vacuo যে স্থান হইতে সমস্ত বাতাস বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া হইয়াছে এমন জায়গায় *In a space from which all the air has been taken away.*

In vain বৃথা , নিষ্ফল ; বিফল বা বিফলে *To no purpose, without effect . e. g. (1) The crowd was so great that the gentlemen who were to argue the question, in vain tried to get through.—MACAULAY. (2) Man may indeed render himself brutish, but it is in vain that he would seek to take the rank and the destiny of the brute —I. TAYLOR.*

In view মানস চোখের সম্মুখে *Within the reach of mental survey ; before the mind's eye e. g. (1) The king had kept firmly in view his father's favourite prospect.—SCOTT. (2) The walls of Pluto's palace are in view.—DRYDEN.*

In view of (কোন কিছু) ঘটবে এইকপ অল্পমান করিয়া *In anticipation of e. g. In view of the coming danger, he tried to rally round him the friendly zemindars —KAYE. (কোন কিছু) আশায় In prospect of : e. g. In view of the enjoyment of these fancied privileges, he bound himself to partake in the defence of Rome and her interests.—MÉRIVALE. (কাহারও) দৃষ্টিপথে In sight of e. g. (1) Through the open front the merchant can be seen making up his accounts, while on the side-walk the native barber shaves his customers in full view of the passers-by.—The P. READERS (2) The armies came shortly in view of each other.—CLARENDON.*

In vino veritas [*Latin*] মদের খেলালে সত্য ব্যাপার প্রকাশ হয় *In wine is truth, i. e., persons, when intoxicated, utter many things that they would at other times conceal or disguise.*

In (or By) virtue of (কোন কিছু) বলে বা শক্তিতে *Through the force of ; by authority of . e. g. (1) A treaty was made at Lambeth, in virtue of which the English Barons returned to their allegiance.—DICKENS. (2) He used to travel through Greece by virtue of this fable, which procured him reception in all the towns.—ADDISON.*

In vogue প্রচলিত *In popular reception ; in practice, in general use e. g. (1) It is remarkable that Hume does not refer the sentimental arguments for the immortality of the soul, which are so much in vogue at the present day.—HUXLEY.*

In voice গান করিবার বা কথা কহিবার মত ভাল অবস্থায় *In good condition for singing or speaking.*

In wane হ্রাস বা ক্রয়ের অবস্থায় *In decline e. g. (1) The moon is in its wane. (2) You are cast upon an age in which the church is in its wane.—SOUTH*

In want অভাবগ্রস্ত, দারিদ্র্যপীড়িত *In destitution ; in poverty e. g.* (1) Thank God that we are not *in want*.—SARKAR AND LETHBRIDGE (2) Nothing is so hard for those who abound in riches, as to conceive how others can be *in want*—SWIFT.

In want of (কোন কিছু) অভাবগ্রস্ত *In destitution of ; in need of , in lack of e. g.* I never was so much *in want of* something warm and cheering in my life.—DICKENS

In weal and woe, or, **In weal or woe** সুখে দুঃখে, সম্পদে বিপদে *In prosperity and adversity e. g.* *In weal and woe* he was attached to his mistress through life.

In with one [*Colloquial*] কাহারও সহিত আত্মীয়তা-ভাবাপন্ন *On intimate terms of friendship with a person e. g.* To be known to be *in with you* wouldn't do me good.—DICKENS.

In word কেবল কথায় *In declaration only e. g.* Let us not love *in word* only, neither in tongue ; but in deed and in truth —BIBLE

In years বয়সে *In age e g* He is old in wisdom though young *in years*. বয়োবৃদ্ধ, প্রাপ্ত *Advanced in age e g.* He was now a man *in years*, and had gained sufficient experience of the world.

Inaccessible to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অনধিগম্য *Not accessible to e. g.* But if a second clergyman come in, the sympathy is at an end , two together are *inaccessible to* your thought, and whenever it comes to action, the clergyman invariably sides with his church.—EVERSON.

Inapprehensive of (কোন বিষয়ে) নিঃশঙ্ক বা উদাসীন *Fearless of , regardless of e g* It is wonderful to observe how *inapprehensive* these patients are of their disease.—BLACKMORE.

Incapable of (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে স্থানাত্মক বা বিশিষ্ট *Wanting spacial capacity or largeness for e g* This vessel is quite *incapable of* holding so much liquor. (কোন কাজের) পক্ষে শারীরিক সামর্থ্যহীন *Wanting physical strength for e g.* The old man is *incapable of* lifting such a heavy weight. (কোন বিষয়ে) নৈতিক সামর্থ্যহীন *Morally weak with respect to e g.* This man is *incapable of* resisting temptation. (কোনকণ অসমর্থ) *Not capable of* being brought to do or perform (from being morally strong, fixed, or secure) *e g* (1) He was *incapable of* stooping to an act of baseness.—MACAULAY. (2) He wore his heart upon his sleeve and *incapable of* concealment or disguise —KAYE (কোন কাজের) পক্ষে অযোগ্য *Disqualified for e g* (1) A man under thirty-five years of age is unqualified, and, therefore, *incapable of* holding the office of president of the United States —WEBSTER (2) A man at best is *incapable of* meriting anything from God.—SOUTH. (কোন কিছু গ্রহণের) অযোগ্য *Not in a state to suffer or receive , not capable of admitting e g.* (1) This bridge is *incapable of* repairs. (2) The Jews were *incapable of* coalescing with other nations.—CAMPBELL (কোন বিষয়ে) বুদ্ধিশক্তিহীন *Deficient in adequate intellectual power for e g* (1) Certainly, squires and farmers alike gathered together at times, few and far between, under some political excitement,

are utterly *incapable* of entertaining a political question —MACAULAY.
(2) Is not your father grown *incapable* of reasonable affairs? —SHAKESPEARE.

Incensed against (কাহারও) অতি অতিশয় ক্রুদ্ধ Enraged or exasperated against. *e. g.* The people are *incensed against* him. —SHAKESPEARE.

Incensed at (কাহারও উপর বা কোন কারণে) অতিশয় ক্রুদ্ধ Exasperated or enraged against or at. *e. g.* (1) Tiberius was *incensed at* this unexpected obstacle —MERIVALE (2) The father of Constantine was so *incensed at* the father of Theodosius, that he forbade the son his house —ADDISON.

Incentive to (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রবৃত্তিদায়ক বা উত্তেজক কারণ That which incites, or has a tendency to incite to (determination or action), motive to, inducement to. *e. g.* (1) The love of money, and the desire for promotion, are two most powerful *incentives to* action —WEBSTER. (2) The words of the Service cease to be aids and *incentives to* holy life. —FROUDE.

Inch by inch একটু একটু করিয়া By slow degrees: *e. g.* (1) They disputed their ground *inch by inch*, fighting with the fury of despair —IRVING (2) He then went on to detail how he had felt his way *inch by inch*. —DICKENS

Inch of candle নিদান করিবার পুছা বিশেষ A former method of sale by auction, according to which the bidding remained open while the candle burnt down an inch. [weapon]

(An) **Inch of cold iron** লৌহস্ত্রের খোঁচ A thrust of a dagger or other steel

Incident to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) স্বভাবতঃ আনুবন্ধিক বা সংঘটনস্থিত Naturally happening or appertaining to *e. g.* (1) His speech was fraught with the faults *incident to* youth and inexperience —WARREN. (2) I began to suffer under the constraints *incident to* a young person in such a situation —DE QUINCEY. (3) The studies *incident to* his profession —MILWARD. (4) But there are vices and follies *incident to* whole populations and ages —EMERSON

Inclination to (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবণতা বা প্রবৃত্তি Tendency to; disposition to: *e. g.* A mere *inclination to* a thing is not properly a willing of that thing. —SOUTH.

Incline to (কোন দিকে বা কিছু দিকে) ক্লিমান বা নত করা Give a leaning to: *e. g.* He paid close attention to both speakers, and *inclined* his ear to each by turns —DICKENS

Include in (কোন কিছু) অন্তর্গত বা অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা Hold in; contain in: *e. g.* (1) A pearl is *included in* a shell —WEBSTER. (2) He was told to *include* the whole cost in the budget-list.

Inclusive of (কোন কিছু) সন্নেত Including *e. g.* The price of the book is two rupees *inclusive of* all charges

Incognito অজানিতভাবে [Italian] Under an assumed name or title.

Income tax আয়কর A tax upon a person's incomes, emoluments, profits, &c

Incommensurate to (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে অপ্রচুর বা অপর্যাপ্ত *Inadequate to* ; insufficient for *e. g.* Our means are *incommensurate to* our wants.

—WEBSTER

Incompatible with (কোন কিছু) সহিত বিরুদ্ধভাবাপন্ন বা অসঙ্গত *Opposed to* , inconsistent with *e. g.* (1) To have effected that would have required a strength and obduracy of character *incompatible with* his meek and innocent nature —SOUTHEY

(2) Arms, through the vanity and brainless rage
Of those that bear them, in whatever cause,
Seem most at variance, with all moral good,
And *incompatible with* serious thought —COWPER

Inconsistency with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত অসঙ্গততা বা অসঙ্গতি *Incongruity with e. g.* Mutability of temper, and *inconsistency with* ourselves, is the greatest weakness of human nature —ADDISON.

Inconsistent with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত অসঙ্গত বা সঙ্গতিশূন্য *Incongruous with* , discordant with *e. g.* (1) He is reduced sometimes to take refuge in arguments *inconsistent with* his fundamental doctrines. —MACAULAY (2) Compositions of this nature show that wisdom and virtue are far from being *inconsistent with* politeness and good humour. —ADDISON.

Inconvertible into (অন্ত বিহীন) অপ্রতিবর্তনীয় *Not capable of being transmuted or changed into (something else) e. g.* Banknotes are sometimes *inconvertible into* specie —WEBSTER

Incorporate into or in (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংযুক্ত করিয়া একীভূত করা *Unite into* , combine into *e. g.* (1) The subjected provinces were *incorporated into* the community of the conquerors. (2) The idolaters, who worshipped their images as gods, supposed some spirit to be *incorporated therein*. —STIRLINGEET

Incorporate with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংযোজিত বা সম্মিশ্রিত করা *Unite with* , combine with *e. g.* (1) The "Friend of India" has been *incorporated with* the "Statesman" (2) In making ornaments the goldsmiths of this country *incorporate* copper with gold (3) To Sulla they gave unlimited powers over citizens and subjects, of giving kingdoms away, or *incorporating* them with the Empire —MILNIE. (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিশিয়া যাওয়া Be mixed or blended with , grow into *e. g.* Painters' colours and ashes do better *incorporate with* oil. —BURKE

Increase in (কোন কিছুতে) বাড়া Grow in augment in *e. g.* The emoluments and advantages from oblations, obits, and other sources *increased in* value —MILMAN.

Increase to বর্দ্ধিত করিয়া বা হইয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত করা বা হওয়া *Augment to* ; raise or rise to *e. g.* On November 7th, she took charge of six hundred soldiers, wounded in one battle, and in three weeks the number had *increased to* three thousand —The P. READERS

Incredulous of (কোন বিষয়ের) সত্যতা সম্বন্ধে সন্নিহান *Indisposed to admit*

the truth of ; sceptical of - *e. g.* This makes that equality of power in farce, tragedy, narrative, and love-songs, a merit so incessant, that each reader is *incredulous* of the perception of other readers.—EMERSON.

Incumbent on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর ভর করিয়া Supported on *e. g.* And fly *incumbent on* the dusky air.—MILTON. (কাহারও) পক্ষে অবস্থা কর্তব্য Obligatory to ; indispensable to *e. g.* It appeared to be a duty *incumbent upon* me to restrain them.—GOLDSMITH.

Incur a debt ঋণ গ্রহণ করা Contract a debt.

Incur a hatred ঘৃণার পাত্র হওয়া Become an object of hatred.

Incur a penalty কোনকপ দণ্ডের বোঝা হওয়া Be liable or subject to some sort of punishment.

Incur a reproach কোনকপ তিরস্কারের পাত্র হওয়া Be an object of reproach *e. g.* We *incur the reproach* of our parents if we do not obey them

Incur a risk কোনকপ দায় বা ঝুঁকি যাঁতে লওয়া Run a risk *e. g.* To give battle was to *incur serious risk* of defeat.—MACAULAY.

Incur one's displeasure, or Incur the displeasure of কাহারও বিরোগ-ভাজন হওয়া Be liable or subject to any body's displeasure *e. g.* As long as they faithfully discharge their obligations to the paramount power, they are permitted to oppress with impunity any subject who may *incur their displeasure*.—MACAULAY.

Incur the enmity of (কাহারও) শত্রুতার পাত্র হইয়া পড়া Be liable or subject to the enmity of (any person) *e. g.* We should be careful to avoid as much as possible *incurring the enmity of* our neighbours.

Indebted to (a person), for (something) (কোন ব্যক্তির) নিকট (কোন কিছু) দত্ত বস্তু অর্থাৎ বাধিত Obligated by something received, for which restitution is due to (a person) *e. g.* (1) We are *indebted to* our parents for their care of us in infancy and youth.—WEBSTER. (2) We are *indebted to* God for life.—WEBSTER [by exposure.

Indelible colours পাকা রঙ্গ Fast colours which do not fade or tarnish

Indelible ink পাকা কালি, যে কালির দাগ কিছুতেই লোপ পায় না An ink not obliterated by washing.

Independence day—The 4th of July, on which day, in 1776, the American States declared themselves independent of Great Britain.

Independence of (কাহারও) অনধীনতা Exemption from reliance on or control from (others) ; direction of one's own affairs without interference of *e. g.* They were more than justified in braving every extremity in behalf of their *independence of* Persian and Macedonian alike.—FREEMAN.

Independent of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনধীন Not relying on, not subject to the control of, not subordinate to *e. g.* (1) Ireland can never be *independent of* England.—FROUDE. (2) It is not a dower or gift, but a free right *independent of* the will of the husband.—BREWER.
(কোন কিছু) হইতে স্বতন্ত্র, ভিন্ন, ছাড়িয়া দিয়া Separate from ; exclusive of

e. g. (1) I mean the account of that obligation in general, under which we conceive ourselves bound to obey a law, *independent of* those resources which the law provides for its own enforcement.—WARD. (2) Altogether *independent of* the intellectual force in each, is the pride of opinion, the security that we are right.—EMERSON.

Index finger তর্জনি The second digit, that next to the pollex, in the hand.

Index learning সাক্ষাৎ জ্ঞান Superficial knowledge gained from indexes and similar material instead of from the books themselves.

Indian bread ক্যানাভা বা শিমুল আন্ The cassava.

Indian corn ভুট্টো, মকাই The maize.

Indian drug or weed তাম্বাকু Tobacco (being the product of the West Indies) *e. g.*

His breath compounded of strong English beer

And th' Indian drug, would suffer none come near.—TAYLOR.

Indian fig বটগাছ The banian.

Indian file—Same as **Single file** (which see).

Indian meal ভুট্টাচূর্ণ, ভুট্টার ময়লা বা ছাত্তু Ground maize.

Indian summer উত্তর আমেরিকার অশ্বিন প্রদেয় In North America, a period

of warm and pleasant weather late in autumn, usually characterised by clear sky, and by a hazy or smoky appearance of the atmosphere, especially near the horizon [Hence, *figuratively*] উদ্ভাসের অবস্থা A state of delightful pleasure or ecstasy of joy *e. g.* In the one case there was Mr J. wooing and winning, Mrs. Jennynge in an *Indian summer* of rapture, and Miss A beginning to suspect what was going on.—J PAXN.

Indicative of (কোন বিষয়) নির্দেশক, জাপক, বা পরিচায়ক Pointing out; bringing to notice, giving intimation or knowledge of *e. g.* That truth is productive of utility, and utility *indicative of* truth, may be thus proved —WARBURTON.

Indifferent to (কাহারি) গণ্যে অকিঞ্চিৎকর, অর্থাৎ ভুল্ল বিষয় Of no account to; without significance or importance to *e. g.* (1) It is quite *indifferent to* me whether she loves me or not (2) Dangers are *to* me *indifferent*. —SHAKESPEARE (3) So long as they went to church as a form, and under protest, the services to which they listened there were *indifferent to* them.—FROUDE. (কোন বিষয়ে) উদাসীন Feeling no interest, anxiety, or care, respecting, regardless of *e. g.* (1) One who loves right cannot be *indifferent to* wrong or wrong doing.—SWILLER. (2) And what a bitter-sweet sensation when we have gone to pour out our acknowledgment of a man's nobleness, and found him quite *indifferent to* our good opinion.—EMERSON.

Indignant at (কোনরূপ অত্যাচার বা অপমান) ক্রুদ্ধ ক্রোধযুক্ত Wrathful on account of, (as when a person is exasperated by unworthy or unjust treatment, or by a mean action, or by the charge of a dishonourable act) *e. g.* (1) Instead of feeling complimented by the offer, he is *indignant at* it.—McMORDIE. (2) Already *indignant at* the trick which

had been played upon the Parliament, the people were like fuel ready dried for fire —FROUDE

Indirect (or Negative) demonstration ব্যতিরেকী প্রমাণ A demonstration which proves a proposition to be true by showing that the supposition of its falsity involves an absurdity.

Indirect evidence পরোক্ষ প্রমাণ, অবস্থাসিদ্ধি প্রমাণ Evidence or testimony which is circumstantial or inferential, but without witness.

Indirect tax পরোক্ষ কর A tax, such as customs, excises, &c, exacted directly from the trades, but paid indirectly by the consumer in the higher price demanded for the commodities.

Indispensable to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অপরিহার্য বা নিতান্ত আবশ্যক Absolutely necessary, or requisite, for *e. g.* (1) Clearness and precision are *indispensable* to a good style of writing —McMORDIE (2) An intimate knowledge of the French language was a qualification *indispensable* to a diplomatist.—MACAULAY. (3) The protection of religion is *indispensable* to all governments.—WARBURTON.

Indorse in blank—Write one's name on the back of a note or bill leaving a blank to be filled by the holder

Inducement to (কোন বিষয়ে) উত্তেজক বা লোভজনক কারণ A motive or consideration that leads on or persuades to (*e. g.* The love of ease is an *inducement* to idleness —WEBSTER.

Indulge in (কোনকণ নিবিদ্ধ কাজে বা অসৎ বিষয়ে) আসক্ত হওয়া Give one's self up to, practise without restraint (a forbidden or questionable act) : *e. g.* (1) He *indulged* indeed somewhat too freely *in* wine.—MACAULAY. (2) Most men are more willing to *indulge in* easy vices than to practise laborious virtues.—JOHNSON (কোন বিষয়ে) আত্মপ্রশ্রয় দেওয়া Give free course to *e. g.* (1) Nobody ever *indulged* more persistently *in* the habit of washing his dirty linen in public —L. STEPHEN. (2) We are reminded what grand expectations they held out, what tall talk they *indulged in* —M. ARNOLD. (3) Let me tell him that any gestures of dissent or disapprobation *in* which he may *indulge* in this court will not go down with you.—DICKENS (4) He had been *indulging in* fanciful speculations on spiritual essences, until he had an ideal world of his own around him —IRVING.

Indulge in a fling at (কোন বস্তু বা ব্যক্তিকে) লক্ষ্য করিয়া তীব্র বিদ্রূপ-বাণ ছেপণ করা Make use of severely caustic or taunting remarks against *e. g.* I even went so far as to *indulge in a fling at* the State House, which, as we all know, is, in truth, a very imposing structure.—HOLMES

Indulge one's self with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা আত্মপ্রসূতি চরিতার্থ করা Gratify one's appetites or desires with *e. g.* Is it not a matter to be sorry at that he should thus *indulge himself with* wine ?

Indulge to অনুগ্রহপূর্বক প্রদান করা, প্রশ্রয় দেওয়া Grant to, as by favour ; bestow on, in concession, or in compliance with a wish or request —*e. g.* Persuading us that something must be *indulged to* public manners.—BISHOP TAYLOR.

Indulgence to (কাহারও) প্রতি প্রশ্রয় The act of indulging or humouring ; forbearance of restraint or control from.

- Indulgent of** (কোন বিষয়ে) যথেষ্ট প্রশ্রয়শীল Not opposing or restraining : *e.g.* The feeble old, *indulgent* of their ease.—**DRYDEN.**
- Indulgent to** (কাহারও) প্রতি যথেষ্ট প্রশ্রয়শীল Yielding to the wishes, desires, humour, or appetites of *e.g.* A mother is generally *indulgent* to her children
- Ineffectual to** (কাহারও) পক্ষে নিষ্ফল Useless or fruitless to *e.g.* Even our blessed Saviour's preaching, who spake as never man did was *ineffectual* to many.—**STILLINGFLEET.**
- Inevitable to** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অপরিহার্য Unavoidable to ; indispensable to *e.g.* He rested in their beauty ; and never took the step which seemed *inevitable* to such genius , namely, to explore the virtue which resides in these symbols, and imparts this power.—**EMERSON**
- Infant prodigy** বিশেষ প্রতিভাশালী শিশু A child of precocious genius.
- Infect with** (কোনরূপ রোগাদি) দ্বারা দূষিত করা Taint with (a disease) *e.g.* The place is *infected* with the plague. (কোন থানাপ জ্বিনিব) দ্বারা দূষিত করা Corrupt with *e.g.* They *infected* Sion's daughters with like heat.—**MILTON.**
- Infectious to** দূষিতকারী Corrupting, or tending to corrupt or contaminate , vitiating *e.g.* It [the court] is necessary for the polishing of manners, but it is *infectious* even to the best morals to live always in it —**DRYDEN**
- Infer from** (কোন কিছু) হইতে অনুমান বা সিদ্ধান্ত করা Draw or derive from, as a fact or consequence deduce from *e.g.* (1) That the earth is round may be easily *inferred* from the fact that in a lunar eclipse the shadow of the earth upon the moon is round. (2) It would be a great error to *infer* from the increase of complaint that there has been any increase of misery —**MACAULAY.**
- Inferior to, in** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও অপেক্ষা কোন বিষয়ে) অপেক্ষাকৃত হীন বা নিকৃষ্ট Lower than, in (place, social rank, or excellence) *e.g.* (1) I am *inferior* to him in no respect (2) He was at the mercy of opponents far *inferior* to him in capacity.—**MACAULAY.** (3) Whether equal or *inferior* to my other poems, an author is the most improper judge —**DRYDEN**
- Infernal machine**—A machine or apparatus contrived so as to explode unexpectedly or under certain conditions, for the purpose of assassination or other mischief.
- Infested with** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দ্বারা উদ্বেজিত বা উৎপীড়িত Annoyed or harassed with *e.g.* (1) The sea is *infested* with pirates. (2) I never saw a place so *infested* with rats.—**McMORDIE.**
- Inflict on or upon** (কাহারও) উপর দণ্ডাদির প্রয়োগ করা Lay or throw on, as a punishment *e.g.* (1) We should not hesitate to *inflict* punishment upon those that disturb public tranquillity. (2) When workmen, by their industry and frugality, have secured their own independence, they will cease to regard the sight of other's well-being as a wrong in-

inflicted on themselves.—SMILES. (কাহারও ঘাড়ে) চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Impose upon *e. g.* His admirers have in consequence *inflicted upon* the public a crowd of extracts designed to prove the contrary —MACAULAY.

Influence on (or upon), over, with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর প্রভাব বা আধিপত্য Power or authority over, arising from elevated situation, excellence of character or intellect, wealth and the like; acknowledged ascendancy over *e. g.* (1) In affairs which may have an extensive *influence on* our future happiness, we should not take up with probabilities.—WATTS. (2) Measured by one test of power—*vis.*, by the number of books written directly for or against himself, to say nothing of those he has indirectly modified—there is no philosophic writer whatsoever who can pretend to approach Kant in the extent or in the depth of *influence* which he has exercised *over* the minds of men—DE QUINCEY. (3) He had great *influence with* the King nearly all through his reign.—DICKENS (4) And to this day his writings continue to exercise *influence on* the formation of English character.—SMILES

Influential characters অশ্রের মনের উপর প্রভাব বিস্তার করিবার যে সকল লোকের ক্ষমতা আছে Persons who possess the power of inclining or controlling the minds of others

Inform against (কাহারও) বিকক্ষে অপরাধের সংবাদ দেওয়া, এতেনা করা Communicate facts by way of accusation against, give intelligence of a breach of law by *e. g.* His enemies having *informed against* him, his house was entered by the officers of justice —SMILES.

Inform of (কোন বিষয়) জ্ঞাত করা Make known of, tell of; acquaint with *e. g.* (1) He was fully *informed of* all that was passing —MACAULAY. (2) I am *informed* thoroughly of the cause —SHAKESPEARE.

Infra dig (or dignitatem) [*Latin*] মর্যাদার হানিকর Beneath one's dignity.

Infuse in (কোন তরল পদার্থে) ভিজাইয়া রাখা Steep in (a liquid), without boiling *e. g.* One scruple of dried leaves is *infused in* ten ounces of warm water.—COXE.

Infuse into (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) ভিতর অনুপ্রবেশিত করিয়া দেওয়া Instill into; introduce into *e. g.* (1) *Into* this the treacherous King had *infused* a deadly poison, to make sure of Hamlet, if Laertes failed—LAMB. (2) Granville Sharp *infused* his own energy *into* the noble band of workers in the cause of Slavery Abolition.—SMILES.

Infuse with (কোন কিছু বা) দ্বারা অনুপ্রাণিত বা উত্তেজিত করা Inspire with *e. g.* *Infuse* his breast *with* magnanimity —SHAKESPEARE.

Inglorious arts of peace শান্তির সময় যে শিল্পগুলির উন্নতি হয় Literature, music, fine arts, etc, which thrive in times of peace.

Ingraft on or upon গাছের কলম তৈয়ার করিবার জন্য (অথ গাছে) বসান Insert into, as a scion of one tree or plant into (another) for propagation *e. g.* He *ingrafted* a peach scion *on* a plum-tree. (কোন কিছুতে) অনুপ্রবেশিত করা Insert into, introduce into *e. g.* This fellow would *ingraft* a foreign name *upon* our stock.—DRYDEN.

Ingratiate one's self with (অথ কাহারও) অনুগ্রহভাজন হওয়া Introduce or commend one's self to the favour of (another); bring one's self into

the favour of *e. g.* Lysimachus ingratiated himself both with Philip and his pupil —BURGELL.

Inhabited by (কাহারও) দ্বারা অধ্যুষিত Dwelt in by, occupied by, as a place of permanent settlement *e. g.* It is a place *inhabited by* all sorts of bad characters.

Inhere in (কোন কিছুতে) - স্থায়ীভাবে সংলগ্ন হওয়া, লাগিয়া থাকা Be fixed or permanently incorporated into, belong to, as to a subject or substratum *e. g.* (1) A dirt *inheres in* the flesh —WEBSTER. (2) They do but *inhere in* the subject that supports them. —DIGBY.

Inherent in (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও স্বভাবজাত বা অন্তর্নিহিত Naturally) pertaining to, innate in *e. g.* (1) Love of money seems to be *inherent in* him. (2) Finlay had the great fault, a fault *inherent in* his nature, of writing without real sympathy for his subject. —FREEMAN. (3) This is the sore disease which seems *inherent in* civilization. —SOUTHEY.

Inheritable to (কোন কিছুর) উত্তরাধিকারী হইবার যোগ্য Capable of succeeding to, as an heir *e. g.* The eldest daughter of the King is also *inheritable to* the crown on failure of male issue.

Inimical to (কোন কিছুর) বিরোধী বা প্রতিকূল Opposed to ; adverse to *e. g.* We are at war with a system, which, by its essence, is *inimical to* all other governments —BURKE.

Initiate in [*Adjective*] (কোন বিষয়ে) শিক্ষিত Introduced to a knowledge of ; instructed in *e. g.*

To rise in science as in bliss,

Initiate in the secrets of the skies. —YOUNG.

Initiate into [*Verb*] (কোন কিছুর) প্রথম যত্ন শিক্ষা দেওয়া Acquaint with the beginnings of, instruct in the rudiments of *e. g.* To *initiate* his pupil *into* any part of learning, an ordinary skill in the governor is enough. —LOCKE

Initiate into the mysteries of (কোন বিষয়ের) গুঢ় রহস্য বা মর্স শিক্ষা দেওয়া Instruct in the secrets of (some subject) *e. g.* (1) The youngest reader of romances must recollect how often the females during the dark ages were *initiated into the mysteries of* surgery —SCOTT. (2) He had been educated with the utmost care, had been *initiated* while still a boy, *into the mysteries of* diplomacy and court intrigue. —MACAULAY.

Injurious to (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে হানিকর বা ক্ষতিজনক Harmful to ; baneful to , pernicious to *e. g.* (1) Instability of government is *injurious to* the best interests of a country —McMORDIE (2) Obscure hints, as well as open detractions, are sometimes *injurious to* a person's good name. —WEBSTER (3) The bill for the naturalization of the Jews was resisted by petitions, as tending extremely to the dishonour of the Christian religion, and *injurious to* the interest and commerce of the kingdom. —EMERSON.

Injury to (কোন কিছুর) ক্ষতি বা অনিষ্ট Harm to *e. g.* (1) Many times we do *injury to* a cause by dwelling on trifling arguments. —WATTS (2) Certain passages of Scripture we cannot pass by without *injury to* truth —BURNET.

Inkhorn terms বিভাজনানীর বাগাড়ম্বর Pedantic expressions which smell of the lamp. (The inkhorn was the inkpot worn by pedants and pedagogues fastened to their clothing).

Innocent day ২৮শে ডিসেম্বর The twenty-eighth day of December, sometimes observed as a festival day in commemoration of the slaughter of the infants by Herod.

Innocent of (আরোপিত অপরাধে) নিরপরাধ Guiltless of; not guilty of *e. g.* I am *innocent of* the falsehood laid to my charge — DICKENS. (কোন বিষয়ে) অজ্ঞ Ignorant of *e. g.* He was perfectly *innocent of* any such accomplishments — DICKENS.

Inns of court ব্যারিষ্টারি শিক্ষার জন্য ইংল্যান্ডের আইন বিদ্যালয় Colleges in which students of law reside and are instructed The four principal are the Inner Temple, the Middle Temple, the Lincoln's Inn, and the Gray's Inn They have the exclusive right of calling to the Bar. Each is governed by a board of benchers.

Inquire about or concerning (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে অনুসন্ধান বা জিজ্ঞাসাবাদ করা Seek to learn about *e. g.* (1) His friends *inquired about* (or *concerning*) his welfare — WEBSTER (2) She *inquired about* his children and gave him fifty pounds on account. — THACKERAY.

Inquire after or for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সন্ধান করা বা সংবাদ লওয়া Seek for make investigation or inquiries about *e. g.* (1) He *inquired after* the right road. (2) Hastings *inquired repeatedly after* his enemy's health. — MACAULAY. (3) I *inquired for* the missing letter at the General Post Office

Inquire into (কোন কিছুর) সবিশেষ তত্ত্বানুসন্ধান করা, তদন্ত করা Make examination or investigation into *e. g.* I am come to *inquire into* a calumny which I am determined to probe to the bottom. — SCOTT.

Inquire of (কাহারও) নিকট সন্ধান করা বা জিজ্ঞাসাবাদ করা Seek to learn something from (a person) *e. g.* (1) *Inquire of* the first man you meet which way you should take — McMORDIE (2) She *inquired of* Job in an audible whisper, whether the portrait was not a wonderful likeness. — DICKENS.

Inquiry about (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে অনুসন্ধান বা জিজ্ঞাসাবাদ Search for information or knowledge of *e. g.* (1) He was engaged in *inquiries about* philosophical knowledge. (2) *About* Sir Henry she made little or no *inquiry*. — WARREN.

Inquiry for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সন্ধান Seeking for information about: *e. g.* The men who were sent from Cornelius had made *inquiry for* Simon's house, and stood before the gate — BIBLE

Inquiry into (কোন বিষয়ে) তত্ত্বানুসন্ধান বা তদন্ত Research or investigation into *e. g.* (1) He has no objection to active *inquiry into* religious truth. — MACAULAY (2) We must make proper *inquiries into* his statements. — DICKENS.

Ins and outs অলি গলি কোণাকানি সমস্তই Nooks and corners *as, ins and outs of a garden.* — H. DIXON. (কোন বিষয়ের) সবিশেষ বিবরণ Full particulars

or details (of anything) *e. g.* I don't mind talking these things over with you, for you know all of the *ins and outs* of the whole affair.
—WARREN

(The) **Insane root** কুঁকড়াযারি গাছ, একপ্রকার বিষবৎ ঔষধি Hemlock or henbane, supposed to bereave anyone who took it of his senses.

Inscribe on (কোন কিছুর) উপর অক্ষরাদি সহযোগে লেখা বা অঙ্কিত করা Mark on, with letters, characters, or words *e. g.* *Inscribe* a verse *on* this relenting stone.—POPE. (কোন কিছুতে) গভীররূপে অঙ্কিত করা Imprint deeply on; impress on *e. g.* He *inscribed* the sentence *on* his memory.

Inscribe to (কাহারও নামে গ্রন্থাদি) উৎসর্গ করা Commend to, by a short address less formal than a dedication *e. g.* (1) Our life of Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar has been *inscribed to* the Maharajahduraj Bahadur of Burdwan. (2) There was a finer touch in Gladstone's thought of *inscribing* the book *to* his brother Henry.—BLACK.

Insensible to (কোন বিষয়ে) বোধশূন্য Dull of, callous to, incapable of feeling *e. g.* (1) He was not *insensible to* the affections of the lady. (2) He was *insensible to* danger or fatigue.—PRESCOTT. (3) Antonious grew more and more *insensible to* the opinion of his countrymen.—MERIVALE.

Inside tract ঘোড়দৌড়ের চক্রের ভিতর দিক The inner side of a race course [Hence, *colloquially*] প্রতিদ্বন্দিতাব স্থান, সুযোগ প্রভৃতির সুবিধা Advantage of position, facilities, &c, in competition.

Insidious disease বাহিরে অপ্রকাশমান অন্তর্নিহিত রোগ Disease existing without marked symptoms, but ready to become active upon some slight occasion; a disease not appearing to be as bad as it really is.

Insist on or upon (কোন কিছু) জিদ করিয়া চাওয়া বা করিতে বলা Be persistent, urgent, or pressing in *e. g.* (1) They *insisted* from the first *on* payments in cash.—SMILES (2) But the people were by no means ready to starve, and *insisted on* the goods being landed and brought to market.—THE P READERS. (3) *Insisting on* the old prerogative—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন বিষয়ে) পুনঃ পুনঃ জোর করিয়া বলা Rest or dwell upon, as a matter of special moment *e. g.* My wife very strenuously *insisted upon* the advantages that would result from it—GOLDSMITH.

Inspire into (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) ভিতর অনুপ্রাণিত বা অনুপ্রবেশিত করিয়া দেওয়া Infuse into *e. g.* He knew not his Maker, and him that *inspired into* him an active soul—WISDOM

Inspire with (বাহাতে উত্তেজনা, ক্ষুর্তি বা উল্লাস জন্মে এমন কিছুর) দ্বারা পূর্ণ করা Fill with (what animates enlivens, or exalts) *e. g.* Parents should take care to *inspire* the minds of their children *with* sentiments of virtue.

Inspired idiot—Oliver Goldsmith, so called by Walpole.

Inspired penmen বাইবেলের লেখকগণ The writers of the several books of the Bible. They are also called "the sacred penmen."

Instance in দৃষ্টান্ত দেওয়া Give as an instance [*Obsolete*] *e. g.* I need not *instance in* the habitual intemperance of rich tables.—BISHOP TAYLOR.

Instead of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পরিবর্তে In place or room of . *e. g.* (1)

He was always grasping at something which he had not, *instead of* enjoying what he had.—FREEMAN (2) Ridicule, *instead of* putting guilt and error to the blush, turned her formidable shafts against innocence and truth.—MACAULAY.

Instigate to (কোন অন্য কাজে) উত্তেজিত করা Goad or urge forward to, provoke to ;—used chiefly with reference to evil actions *e. g.* We should not *instigate* one to crime.

Instal into (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) ভিতর দীর্ঘে দীর্ঘে বা ক্রমে ক্রমে অনুপ্রবেশিত করা Infuse into slowly or by degrees *e. g.* He was a virtuous man, and *instilled* the germs of virtue *into* the mind of his son at a very early age.

Instinct with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা অনুপ্রাণিত বা প্রোৎসাহিত Animated with, excited with . *e. g.* (1) His earnest eloquence *instinct with* the generous love of humanity, prevailed over his auditors.—PRESCOTT.
(2) Hurrah ! hurrah ! the wind is up—it bloweth fresh and free,
And every word, *instinct with* life, pipes loud its fearless glee ;
Big swell the bosomed sails with joy, and they madly kiss the spray,
As proudly, through the foaming surge, the sea-king bears away.—
WILLIAM MOTHERWELL.

Institute a comparison তুলনা করা Compare *e. g.* I see it is very difficult to *institute a comparison* between things so dissimilar.

Institute a suit মোকদ্দমা উপস্থিত করা Bring a cause of action.

Institute an enquiry কোন বিষয়ের অনুসন্ধান বা তদন্ত আরম্ভ করা Commence or hold an inquiry *e. g.* The Government is now determined to *institute an enquiry* into the causes of the frequent famines in India.

Instruct in (কোনও বিষয়ে) শিক্ষা দেওয়া Educate in ; enlighten upon ; teach - *e. g.* (1) Let every child be *instructed in* those general views of the phenomena of nature —HUXLEY (2) It *instructs* the scholar *in* the various methods of warding off the force of objections —WATTS.

(The) **Instrument of instruments** হস্ত Hand.

Instrumental in (কোন কার্যসাধনে) যন্ত্র অর্থাৎ উপায়স্বরূপ, সাহায্যকারী Serving as a means of ; helpful in *e. g.* She began to think if she could, by any means, be *instrumental in* saving the life of Bassanio's friend.—LAMBE.

Instrumental music বাস্তবিক সঙ্গীত অর্থাৎ বাজ Music made by playing upon instruments, as distinguished from vocal music *e. g.* He defended the use of *instrumental music* in public on the ground that the notes of the organ had a power to counteract the influence of devils.—MACAULAY.

Instrumental to (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে সাহায্যকারী বা কার্যকর Helpful to , serviceable to . *e. g.*

The head is not more native to the heart,

The hand more *instrumental* to the mouth.—SHAKESPEARE

Insupportable to (কাহারও) পক্ষে অসহ Unbearable to ; intolerable to . *e. g.* Life would be *insupportable to* an old man who feared death no more than when in the vigour of manhood.—GOLDSMITH.

Intelligence office যে আপিসে টিকি চাকরবাকবের সন্ধান পাওয়া যায় An office or place where information may be obtained, particularly respecting servants to be hired

Intelligible to (কাহারও) বোধগম্য Capable of being understood or comprehended by *e. g.* The rules of human duty are *intelligible to* minds of smallest capacity —WEBSTER.

Intent on or upon (কোন কিছুতে) একাগ্রচিত্ত, নিবিষ্ট বা নম্রহৃৎ Eager in the pursuit of, anxiously bent on *e. g.* He was so *intent on* his book that he did not observe my approach —McMORDIE.

Inter alia [*Latin*] অত্যাধি বিষয় বা বস্তুর মধ্যে Among other things or matters.

Inter canem et lupum [*Latin*] উভয় সন্ধটে, শাঁখের করাতে Between dog and wolf. (*cf. Fr. Entre chien et loup, i. e., dusk.*) Between two difficulties or dangers equally formidable, between Scylla and Charybdis.

Inter nos [*Latin*] আপনা আপনি, গোপনে Confidentially, between ourselves. The French form is *Entre nous*.

Intercede for (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সপক্ষে রোধ হইয়া দু'বখা বলা Mediate on behalf of, plead for *e. g.* (1) The monks held up their withered hands to heaven, *interceding for* the poor soul —FROUDE (2) *Intercede for* me, I pray thee, with thy husband, that he may send me speedily to my native land —HAYELL.

Intercede with [*rarely to*] (কাহারও) নিকট মধ্যস্থত্বকপে অথ কাহারও সপক্ষে দু'বখা বলা Mediate and plead to *e. g.* (1) He will *intercede with* the Governor on your behalf —McMORDIE (2) *Intercede for* me, I pray thee, with thy husband, that he may send me speedily to my native land —HAYELL.

Interchange for (একটার) পরিবর্তে আর একটা বিনিময় করা Exchange in place of *e. g.* I shall *interchange* my waved state for Henry's regal crown. —SHAKESPEARE.

Interchange with (একটা কিছুর) বিনিময়ে আর একটা হওয়া বা আনা Alternate with, as, to *interchange* cares with pleasure.

Interest in [*Verb*] (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে আগ্রহাধিত, কোতূহলাক্রান্ত, বা ইষ্ট সাধনোৎসাহক করা Awaken concern in, excite emotion or passion in, (in behalf of a person or thing) *e. g.* (1) The poor boy's sad tale *interested* me in him. (2) I declare seriously that I am thoroughly *interested in* your story. —HELPS.

Interest in [*Noun*] (কোন কিছুতে) সহানুভূতি Concern in; sympathy for *e. g.* (1) So much *interest* have I in thy sorrow —SHAKESPEARE (2) He had no eye for such phenomena, because he had a somnolent want of *interest in* them. —DE QUINCY. (3) We have the same *interest in* condition and character —EMERSON. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে কোতূহল, ইষ্টসাধন-প্রবৃত্তি প্রভৃতি ভাবের উদ্বেগ Excitement of pleased or gratified feeling, regard, or affection for *e. g.* (1) Swiss workmen are competent in their several trades, and take an *interest in* their works —SMILES. (2) This *interest in* Cassio was regarded by the Moor as a confirmation of Desdemona's illicit love hinted at broadly by Iago,

provoked the jealousy of Othello.—BREWER. (কোন কিছুতে) স্বার্থ সংগ্রহ Advantage in ; selfish benefit in *e. g.* Nobody has any very strong interest in crying the book down.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছুতে) অংশ বা ভাগ Share in *e. g.* (1) He has parted with his interest in the stocks. —WEBSTER. (2) He has an interest in a manufactory of cotton goods. —WEBSTER.

Interest policy—A policy that shows by its form that the assured has a real, substantial interest in the matter insured.

Interested in (কোন বিষয়ে) কোঁতুল-স্বার্থসংগ্রহাদি ভাব বিজড়িত Having an interest in • concerned in *e. g.* (1) I am not the fit person to judge of the affair, as I am interested in it. (2) He seems interested in your success —MCMORDIE. (3) Norfolk, the most interested in her acquittal, said distinctly that he thought her guilty.—FROUDE.

Interesting condition আগ্রসহ্য অবস্থা State of being pregnant.

Interfere in (কোন বিষয়ে) হস্তক্ষেপ করা Take a part in ; enter into ; intermeddle in : *e. g.* He would not let any man interfere in his private affairs.

Interfere with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিষয়ে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Take a part in the concerns of, intermeddle with *e. g.* He has no ear for slander or gossip, and is scrupulous in imputing motives to those who interfere with him.—NEWMAN. (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংঘর্ষে আনা, অর্থাৎ ব্যাঘাত জন্মান Come into collision with oppose *e. g.* These vast shipyards look as if they had been set down so as to interfere as little as possible with the scene.—I. BURROUGHS.

Interior planets পৃথিবীর ভ্রমণপথের অন্তর্ভুক্ত গ্রহগণ Those planets that are within the orbit of the earth

Interlard a discourse with oaths &c. কাজের কথায় মধ্যে বাজে-কথা আনা Mix irrelevant matter with the solid part of a discourse. (Orig., to "lard" meat, *i. e.*, to put strips of fat between layers of lean meat).

Intermeddle with (কোন কিছুতে) অস্থায়পূর্বক বা অবাচিতভাবে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Meddle with officiously ; interpose or interfere with improperly *e. g.* The practice of Spain has been, by war and by conditions of treaty, to intermeddle with foreign states.—BACON.

Intermediate state খ্রীষ্টধর্মাবলম্বীদের মতানুসারে মৃত্যুর পর হইতে দেহের পুনরুত্থানের পূর্বকাল পর্যন্ত আত্মার অবস্থা The state or condition of the soul between death and the resurrection of the body.

International law আন্তর্জাতিক বিধি বা ব্যবস্থা The rules regarding the mutual intercourse of nations.

Interpose between (দুইএর) মধ্যে স্থাপন করা Place between *e. g.* Obstacles apparently insurmountable had been interposed between him and the ends on which he was intent.—MACAULAY.

Intervene between (দুইএর) মধ্যবর্তী হওয়া Come or be between : *e. g.* The Mediterranean intervenes between Europe and Africa.—WEBSTER.

- Intimacy with (কাহারও) সহিত ঘনিষ্ঠতা বা আত্মীয়তা Familiarity with.
- Intimate to [*Verb*] (কাহারকেও) আকার ইদ্রিতে জ্ঞাপন করা, আভাস দেওয়া Suggest to obscurely, indirectly, or not very plainly, hint to *e. g.*
'Tis Heaven itself that points out an hereafter,
And intimates eternity to man —ADDISON.
- Intimate with [*Adjective*] (কাহারও সহিত) ঘনিষ্ঠতা বা আত্মীয়তায় আবদ্ধ Closely familiar with *e. g.* I am intimate with Mr. Mitter.
- Into the bargain অধিকন্তু, আরও Over and above; besides *e. g.* He heard of Tom and Jonas too, with not a little about himself into the bargain.—DICKENS.
- Intolerable to* (কাহারও) পক্ষে অসহ্য Unbearable to, insufferable to *e. g.*
A man who is truly in love with philosophy will often make light of sufferings and privations which to another would be almost intolerable —CRAIK.
- Intolerant of (কোন বিষয়ে) অসহনশীল Not able or willing to endure *e. g.*
The powers of the human body being limited, and intolerant of excesses.—ARBUTHNOT
- Intoxicated with (কোন কিছুর) প্রভাবে মাতাল Inebriated with *e. g.*
As with new wine intoxicated both
They swim in mirth.—MILTON.
- (কোন কিছুর) প্রমত্ত Elated to enthusiasm, frenzy, or madness with, as intoxicated with zeal *e. g.* (1) He was intoxicated with joy (2) Most men's heads had been intoxicated with imaginations of plots and treasonable practices.—CLARENDON
- Intrench on or upon অনধিকারে বলপূর্ব্বক আক্রমণ বা এহণ করা Encroach upon : *e. g.* In the contest for power, the king was charged with intrenching on the rights of the nobles, and the nobles were accused of intrenching on the prerogatives of the crown —WEBSTER
- Intrigue with (কাহারও) সহিত চক্রান্ত বা বদ্‌যন্ত্র করা Form a plot or scheme with *e. g.* James II was accused of intriguing with the rebellious Irish. (কোন পুরুষ বা রমণীর) সহিত অবৈধ প্রণয় করা Carry on a commerce of forbidden love with *e. g.* On his return Iago played upon his jealousy, and persuaded him that Desdemona intrigued with Cassio —BREWER.
- Introduce in (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুতে) উপস্থাপন বা সংঘটন করা Produce in, bring to exist in *e. g.* (1) Whosoever introduces habits in children, deserves the care and attention of their governors —LOCKE. (2) All the five figures are not always introduced in pictures of the "Holy family." —BREWER.
- Introduce into (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর লইয়া যাওয়া Lead or conduct into; usher into *e. g.* During the troubles of the fifteenth century, a rack was introduced into the tower, and was occasionally used under the plea of political necessity.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর লইয়া আনা, প্রচলিত বা প্রবর্তিত করা Bring into, bring into practice in *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar introduced many reforms into the Sanskrit College. (2)

The instability, injustice, and confusion *introduced* into the public counsels have, in truth, been the moral diseases under which popular governments have everywhere perished.—MADISON.

Introduce to (কাহারও নিকট লইয়া গিয়া কিংবা পত্রাদি দ্বারা) আলাপ পরিচয় করাইয়া দেওয়া Personally or by letter make known to ; bring to be acquainted with *e. g.* (1) We are *introduced* to people whose proceedings we can trace to no motive.—MACAULAY (2) Let me *introduce* my brother to you.—McMORDIE (পূর্বের অজ্ঞাত কোন বিষয়ের) সহিত নূতন পরিচিত করা Make acquainted with (something not known before) *e. g.* A new world of love and beauty broke upon her when she was *introduced* to those divine compositions —THACKERAY.

Intrude into (কোন স্থানে) অবাধিকারে প্রবেশ করা Enter into without right or officiously *e. g.* Into that sanctuary they dared to *intrude*.—FROUDE (কোন বিষয়ে) অবাধিকারে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Force one's self into (a matter that does not concern one) *e. g.* He had *intruded* himself into politics — FROUDE.

Intrude on or upon (কোন স্থানে) বিনাধিকারে অত্যাগত্বক চাপিয়া পড়া En-
croach upon *e. g.* You should not *intrude on* the lands of your neighbour. (কাহারও) নিকট অনাহুতভাবে যাওয়া Thrust one's self upon, unwelcome or uninvited *e. g.* You should take care how you dare *intrude on* the lady at this hour.

Intrust to (or with) বিশ্বাস করিয়া কোন কিছু কাহাকেও অর্পণ করা বা জিয়ার দেওয়া Commit to another with confidence in his fidelity, as, to *intrust* servants with one's money, or goods, or to *intrust* money or goods to a servant [See under Entrust] *e. g.* (1) The heads of the English settlement approved of Clive's plan, and *intrusted* the execution of it to himself.—MACAULAY. (2) While there he was sent for by the government, his debts were paid, and he was *intrusted with* an important secret mission to the Continent.—THE P. READERS.

Inundated with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা ভাসাইয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অপর্যাপ্ত পরিমাণে পরিপূরিত Filled with an overflowing abundance of : *e. g.* The country was once *inundated with* bills of credit.—WEBSTER.

Inure to (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত করা Habituate to ; accustom to : *e. g.* Latin and Greek are useful, as they *inure* children to intellectual difficulties. —SYDNEY SMITH. (কাহারও) কাজে বা উপকারে লাগা Serve to the use or benefit of *e. g.* A gift of land *inures to* the heirs of the grantee.—WEBSTER.

Inured to (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত Habituated to ; accustomed to . *e. g.* (1) *inured to* frugality, and habits of simple tastes, he rose above the temptations of his class to rapine and extortion.—MERIVALE. (2) The poor, *inured to* drudgery and distress, Act without aim, think little, and feel less.—COWPER.

Inveigh against (কোন কিছু বা কাহাবও) প্রতিকূলে তীব্র তিরস্কার প্রয়োগ করা, অতিশয় গোলাগালি দেওয়া বা নিন্দা করা Utter censorious and bitter language

against, express reproach against *e. g.* He *unveighed* bitterly against the tyranny of the strangers.—MOTLEY

Invention of the cross প্রোব্যান্ ক্যাথলিক খ্রীষ্টানদিগের উৎসববিশেষ A festival in the Roman Catholic Church, celebrated May 3rd, in honour of Jesus Christ's Cross.

Invest in (কোন কিছুতে) টাকা খাটান Lay out in *e. g.* He *invested* all his capital in Railway and other joint-stock shares.—SMILES

Invest with (পরিচ্ছদাদি) দ্বারা সজ্জিত করা Clothe with; dress with *e. g.*

He *invested* her with a fine robe. (কোন সম্পত্তি) প্রদান করা Confer on; give *e. g.* His grandfather *invested* him with a small estate. (কোনকণ ক্ষমতা, গুণ, সম্মান, উপাধি প্রভৃতি) দ্বারা ভূষিত করা Clothe or bedeck with, as with office, authority, rank, dignity, and the like *e. g.* (1) He was *invested* with the order of the Garter.—MOTLEY. (2) Arbitrary power tends to make a man a bad sovereign, who might possibly have been a good one, had he been *invested* with authority circumscribed by laws.—ADDISON

Invincible ignorance অপরিস্কার্য মূর্থতা, অনায়ত্ত বা দৈবাধীন অজ্ঞতা Ignorance beyond the individual's control and for which, therefore, he is not responsible before God.

Invisible green অদৃশ্য অর্থাৎ অতি গাঢ় হরিদ্বর্ণ A very dark shade of green, approaching to black, and, not easily distinguished from it.

Invisible King ঈশ্বর God

Invisible to (কাহারও) নিকট অদৃশ্য Incapable of being seen by; imperceptible by sight to *e. g.* Though the spirits were *invisible* to Miranda, Prospero did not choose she should hear him holding converse with the empty air.—LAMB. [Against the grain.

Invita Minerva [Latin] কষ্টের সহিত With difficulty. ইচ্ছা বা প্রকৃতির বিরুদ্ধে

Invite one's attention কাহারও নবোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা Draw one's attention, ask one to attend to anything

Invite to (কোন কিছুতে) নিমন্ত্রণ করা Ask to (an entertainment or visit) *e. g.* He *invited* me to a concert in his house.—MCMORDIE.

Involve in (কোন কিছুতে) সমাজিত করা Envelop in *e. g.* The whole thing was *involved* in mystery.—MOTLEY. (কোন কিছুতে) অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা Overwhelm in, embarrass in *e. g.* (1) I am *involved* in debt. (2) Newman had parried these questions as long as he could, but being at length hard pressed and driven into a corner, had gone so far as to admit that Nicholas was *involved* in some misfortune which he was not at liberty to explain.—DICKENS (কোন কিছুতে) বিহ্বলিত করা Entangle in *e. g.* In vain did her privy council remonstrate against the imprudence as well as the danger of *involving* the nation in an unnecessary war.—ROBERTSON,

Involve with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত মিশাইয়া বা জড়াইয়া ফেলা Mingle

confusedly with *e. g.* Take care, lest in dealing out punishment, you *involve* the innocent *with* the guilty.—MCMORDIE. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সমাজের করা Envelop with *e. g.*

And leave a singed bottom, all *involved*
With stench and smoke.—MILTON.

Ionic accomplishments ভাবভঙ্গী ও পরিচ্ছদ Gesture and dress.

Ionic School (or Ionic Philosophers)—Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes, Heraclitos, and Anaxagoras, were the earliest of the Greek philosophers, and all natives of Ionia They tried to prove that all created things spring from one principle The first thought that it was water, the third thought it was air or gas, the fifth that it was atoms, the fourth maintained that it was fire or caloric, while the second insisted that the elements of all things are eternal

Iphicles' oxen আলোচ্য বিষয়ের সহিত উহার কি সম্বন্ধ? অর্থাৎ কোন সম্বন্ধই নাই What has that got to do with the subject in hand? A similar expression is "What has that to do with Hecuba?" The expression is applied to one who is deviating from the subject under discussion and bears a resemblance to "Let us return to our muttons."

Ipsé dixit [*Latin*, he himself said so] শুধু নিজের মূখের কথা A mere assertion, wholly unsupported

Ipsó facto [*Latin*, by the very fact] বস্তুতঃ, আলোচ্য বিষয়ের মধ্যেই Absolutely: the act itself carries the consequence *e. g.* (1) By burning the Pope's bull, Luther *ipsó facto* denied the Pope's supremacy. (2) Heresy carries excommunication *ipsó facto*.

Ira furor brevis est [*Latin*] ক্রোধ এককপ ক্ষণস্থায়ী উন্মাদ Anger is a short madness. [1700-1775].

[The] **Irish Atticus**—George Faulkner,—so called by Lord Chesterfield,

Irish beauty দুইটা কৃষ্ণবর্ণ নেত্রবিশিষ্ট রমণী A woman with two black eyes.

Irish legs স্থূল কদাকার পা Thick clumsy legs.

Irish stew একপ্রকার মাংসের ব্যঞ্জন A palatable dish of mutton, onions, potatoes, seasoned, and stewed in water mixed with flour.

Iron age লৌহযুগ বা সমরযুগ The era between the death of Charlemagne and the close of the Carolinian dynasty, so called from its almost ceaseless wars. [Also] যে কালের লোকসকল অতিশয় নির্দয় ও নির্ভয় The age of cruelty and hard-heartedness. [his iron will.]

(The) **Iron Duke**—The Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), so called from

Iron enters his soul, or Iron has entered into his soul সে নিদারুণ সর্ববেদনা পাইতেছে বা পাইয়াছে The bitterest pang of grief touches (or has touched) his heart *e. g.* True, he wore no fetters, and was treated with a grave and stately consideration, but his bonds were not the less galling, and the *iron* had not the less entered into his soul.—SALA.

Iron hand কঠোর হস্ত অর্থাৎ শাসন, অত্যাচার, উৎপীড়ন A harsh, severe hand; a tyrannical hand, great oppression or tyranny *e. g.* Aurangzeb, hastened the downfall of the Moghul empire in India by attempting to rule the country with an *iron hand*.

(The) **Iron hand in the velvet glove** ভিতরে কঠোর বাহিরে কোমল Firmness of execution in business with soft and polite manners *e. g.* All Lord Dufferin's successes were won by the same combination of the *iron hand in the velvet glove* —STEAD

Iron heart নির্দয় কঠোর হৃদয় A cruel heart.

Iron Horse [*Colloquial*] লোহার ঘোড়া, অর্থাৎ রেলগাড়ী প্রভৃতির এঞ্জিন Railway engine *e. g.* We can now drive the *iron horse* from India down the valley of the Irrawaddy, and to the very gates of China.—HALLOR.

(The) **Iron maiden of Nuremberg**—A mediæval instrument of torture used in Germany for "heretics", parricides, &c.

Iron rations টিনে মোড়ক করা মাংস, সৈন্যদের রসদ Tinned meat; emergency rations (for soldiers).

Iron-rule কঠিন শাসন Harsh and stern government.

Iron will অদম্য ইচ্ছা, সঙ্কল্প, বা প্রতিজ্ঞা Inflexible will; firm determination. *e. g.* The *iron will* that had upheld him in all the vicissitudes of war, still, in a gracious guise, sustained his lingering hours.—BEECHER.

Irons in the fire মনোযোগ দিবার যোগ্য বিষয় Matters requiring attention.

Irony of fate অদৃষ্ট-বিপাক Providence bringing about event in a curious manner *e. g.* By an *irony of fate*, the Bill for which he had worked so hard, was carried in the very session, just after he had resigned.—FROUDE. [less of, without regard to.

Irrespective of (কোন কিছু) সহিত সঙ্গ না রাখিয়া, বিবেচনা না করিয়া Regard-Irritable **genus** কবি এবং অন্যান্য সাহিত্যিক Poets, and authors generally.

Irritated against or with (a person), at, by, for, or with (something)

কাহারও প্রতি কোন কারণে উত্তেজিত বা ক্রুদ্ধ Provoked or exasperated against &c *e. g.* (1) I was really *irritated with* him *by* (or *for*) his playing fast and loose with me. (2) They were so much *irritated with* the contempt with which he treated them, that they complained in print of their wrongs —MACAULAY

Is Saul among the prophets? —ইহাও কি সম্ভব?—এইকণ ভাব The expression is applied to one who unexpectedly accepts a doctrine which he rigorously assailed before.

Is your father a glazier তোমার বাবা কি দরজা জানালায় কাচের শাশি বসায়, অর্থাৎ ভূমি কি আপনাকে এমন স্বচ্ছ মনে কর যে তোমার ভিতর দিয়া আমি দেখিতে পাইব? This is a vulgar expression used to a person who obstructs another's view, and means "Do you consider yourself to be so transparent as to admit of my seeing through you?"

Island of saints—So Ireland was called in the Middle Ages.

Islands of the blessed [*Mythological*] স্বর্গ-দ্বীপ Islands supposed to lie in the Western Ocean, where the favourites of the gods are conveyed at death, and dwell in everlasting joy *e. g.*

Soon your footsteps I shall follow

To the *islands of the blessed*.—LONGFELLOW.

Isle of mist—The Isle of Skye, whose high hills are almost always shrouded in mist.

Issue from [*Verb*] (কোনকণ অবকল্প স্থান) হইতে প্রবাহিত হওয়া Flow out of; run out from, as from any inclosed place *e. g.* From it issued drops of forced blood.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু) হইতে সবেগে বহির্গত হওয়া Rush out from *e. g.* Troops issued from the town, and attacked the besiegers.—WEBSTER. (কোনকণ মূল) হইতে উদ্ভূত হওয়া Proceed from, as from a source *e. g.* (1) Water issues from springs.—WEBSTER. (2) Light issues from the sun.—WEBSTER. (কোন ব্যক্তি) হইতে সম্বন্ধাদির স্তায় উৎপন্ন হওয়া Spring from *e. g.* One of the members of the imaginary club from which the "Spectator" issued.—BREWER. (কোন কিছু) হইতে কলম্বকণ উৎপন্ন হওয়া Be produced from, as effect or result, grow or accrue from *e. g.* He has a large income from rents issuing from his lands.

Issue to [*Noun*] (কোন কিছু) চরম ফল Ultimate result or effect of; consequence to *e. g.* There is greater or less probability of a happy issue to a tedious war according to the righteousness or iniquity of the cause for which it was commenced.—SMALRIDGE

It appears প্রতীয়মান হইতেছে, বোধ হয় It seems, as far as appears to any one. ["It" is here impersonal].

It cannot be helped তার আর চারা নাই There is no remedy for it *e. g.* 'Run for a doctor as fast as you can'—'But, sir, the rain is coming down in torrents.'—"It cannot be helped, you must go at once"—McMORDIE. [consequence.]

It does not matter (or signify) তাহাতে কিছু আসে যায় না It is of no

It is a gone case (or goose) with (one) [*Slang*] একেবারে দফা রফা (শেষ)

হইয়াছে—উদ্ধারের আর আশা নাই (One) is ruined beyond hope of recovery. *e. g.* (1) When officers are once determined to ride a man down, it is a gone case with him.—DANA (2) He took the contract for beef with the troops, and he fell astern, so I guess it's a gone goose with him.—HALIBURTON. [that.]

It is a pity that বড়ই দুঃখের বিষয় যে It is indeed a matter of great regret

It is all one সে সব একই কথা, অর্থাৎ কোন ইতরবিশেষ নাই It makes no difference; it is quite immaterial *e. g.* It is all one whether he comes to me or I go to him.

It is all over (or up) with one কাহারও দফা রফা হইয়াছে, কাহারও সর্বনাশ হইয়াছে, কেহ মারা গিয়াছে One is undone, one is lost; one is dead *e. g.* (1) He swooned a second time, and we were afraid it was all over with him.—WARREN. (2) But it's all up with his chance, I think.—THACKERAY.

It is an ill wind that blows nobody good [*Colloquial proverb*] কোন বিষয়ই সকলের পক্ষে অনিষ্টজনক নহে There is nothing in this world that is prejudicial to the interests of every one concerned,—what is harmful to one is beneficial to another *e. g.* This very sensible view of the matter reassured Brian, who thought to himself, "It's an ill wind that blows nobody good, perhaps when she is Mrs. Dubbin, she won't want to sing in the choir any more."—GOOD WORDS.

It is better to do well than to say well [*Proverb*] মুখে ভাল বলার চেয়ে কাজে ভাল করা অনেক ভাল ।

It is given to one কাহারও অদৃষ্টে ঘটা *e. g.*

It is given to me once again to behold my friend—Rowe.

It is hard to sit at Rome and strive with the Pope [*Proverb*] কুনীরের সঙ্গে বিবাদ করিয়া জলে বাস করা দুষ্কর ।

It is hard to wive and thrive both in a year [*Proverb*] স্বীরজলাভ ও ধনসঞ্চয় কখনই একত্র এক সময়ে ঘটে না ।

It is ill healing an old sore [*Proverb*] বহুদিনের পুরাতন বিবাদ দূর করা দুষ্কর ।

It is in one's self that one is thus and thus মানুষের ভাল বা মন্দ হওয়া সকলই তাহার নিজের সতিগতির উপর নির্ভর করিতেছে *A man's success or failure in life may be said to be his own making, as they depend solely on his own free will.*

It is meat and drink to me ইহা আমার অন্নজলধকণ, পরম বাঞ্ছিত বস্তু *It is something almost essential to my well being or happiness, something very much to be desired e. g. It is meat and drink to me to see a clown.—SHAKESPEARE.*

It is neither here nor there এখানেও নাই সেখানেও নাই, কোথাও নাই *It is neither in this place nor in that, neither in one place nor in another.*

[*Hence*] বিফল, অনর্থক, মাথাঝুঙ *It is to no purpose, quite immaterial or irrelevant, nonsense.*

It is never too late to learn [*Proverb*] শিখিবার বয়স কখনই অতীত হয় না ।

It is never too late to mend [*Proverb*] সোঁতরাইবার সময় কখন অতীত হয় না ।

It is no go ইহা যীমাংসা বা সম্পাদন করা যায় না *It is not workable*

It is no secret what is known to three [*Proverb*] যাঁহা তিন কান ইহায়াছে তাহা কখনই অপ্রকাশ থাকিবে না ।

It is no use crying over spilt milk [*Colloquial Proverb*] গত কর্মের শোচনা নাই, 'গতস্ত শোচনা নাস্তি' *It is quite useless to express regrets for what has already been done and cannot be undone.*

It is not for (one) কাহারও পক্ষে সঙ্গত নহে *It is not proper for one; it is not within one's scope e. g. Where the owner of the house will be bountiful, it is not for the steward to be niggardly.—BISHOP HALL.*

It is not the gay coat makes the gentleman [*Proverb*] শুভ পরিচ্ছদ পরিধান করিলেই ভদ্রলোক হয় না ।

It is not the hood that makes the monk [*Proverb*] ছাই মাথিলেই সন্ন্যাসী হয় না, ভিলক কাটিলেই বৈরাগী হয় না *We must not be deceived by appearances, or take for granted that things and persons are what they seem to be e. g.*

They should be good men; their affairs righteous; But all hoods make not monks.—SHAKESPEARE,

It is odds খুব সম্ভবত: *It is probable, it is more likely than the contrary. e. g. It is odds that next year he will be tempted to gain something unlawfully.—BISHOP TAYLOR.*

It is said (or They say) লোকে বলে ; জনরব বা জনশ্রুতি এইরূপ *It is commonly reported, it is rumoured e. g. It is said truly, that the best men otherwise are not always the best in regard to society.*—HOOKER.

It is ten to one খুব সম্ভবতঃ *With ten chances for and one against, most probably e. g. If the Governor fails to give them satisfaction, it is ten to one but they will revolt.*—DEFOE.

It is time (কোন কাজের পক্ষে) উপযুক্ত সময় হইয়াছে *It is the right or proper time (to do anything) : e. g. (1) It is time to lay our nuts aside.*—BREWER. (2) *It is time to speak out, for, sir, you are about to appear before a judge who is no respecter of persons.*—MACAULAY

It matters little (or not) তাহাতে কিছু আসিবা যায় না বা ক্ষতি বৃদ্ধি নাই *It is of little or no importance e. g. (1) It matters little though he be slow, if he but be diligent.*—SMILES (2) *It matters not that these charges are wholly or partly untrue, or even impossible*—KAYE

It may be all fun to you, but it is death to the frogs [*Proverb*]
কাহারও পোষমান, কাহারও সর্বনাশ।

ever rains, but it pours সামান্য ছিটে কৌটা পড়ে না, অবিশ্রান্ত ধারা বর্ষিতে থাকে, অর্থাৎ উপর্যুপরি সমাগত হয় *Whenever it comes, it comes in abundance e. g. It is a common saying that sorrows never come alone—that it never rains, but it pours*—WARREN. [*cf Misfortune never comes single*]

seems একপ বোধ হয়, ইহা সত্য বলিয়াই সকলের ধারণা, লোকে বলে *It has the appearance of truth or fact : it is understood as true, it is said.*

It stands to reason ইহা বুদ্ধিদগ্ধ বটে *It is quite rational e. g. She followed in a glass-coach which, it stands to reason, must have been in shameful repair, or it never could have broken down two streets from the house.*—DICKENS.

It takes a long spoon to eat (or sup) with the devil [*Colloquial proverb*] শয়তানের সহিত কারবারে খুব হুঁসিয়ার থাকা চাই *If you form a league with the devil, you must keep yourself wide awake, or the wily devil will appropriate to himself the lion's share of the profits and leave nothing for you e. g. He must have a long spoon that must eat with the devil*—SHAKESPEARE

It was long before (or ere) অনেকক্ষণের পর *It was after the lapse of a long time that e. g. She had swooned away, and it was long before she came to her senses again*

It was not long before অতি অল্পক্ষণ পরেই *In a short time e. g. I had conceived a very erroneous notion of his character, but it was not long before I was disabused of my error.*

Italian Architecture—The Roman architecture revived in the 15th century, and in vogue during that and the next two centuries. It is divided into three Schools—the Florentine, the Roman, and the Venetian.

(The) **Italian of Asia**—The Persian language,—so called for its harmony and adaptation to verse and the lighter class of music.

Italian School of Philosophy—The Pythagorean,—so called because Pythagoras taught in Italy.

Itching ears শ্রবণোৎসুক কৰ্ণ A longing desire to hear news or some novelty.

Itching of the eye চক্ষুঃস্পন্দ If the right eye itches, it betokens pleasure at hand, if the left eye, it betokens grief.

Itching of the lips চুষন পাইবার বা কৰিবার পূৰ্ব্বলক্ষণ অথবা ওষ্ঠাধরের স্পন্দন An indication that you are about to give or receive a kiss.

Itching of the thumb অঙ্গুষ্ঠস্পন্দন According to Shakespeare, it betokens the approach of evil.

Itching of the nose নাক চুলকানো—বিলাতের সাধারণ লোকদের ধারণা এই যে ইহা অতিথি আনিবার পূৰ্ব্বলক্ষণ (এদেশে যেনন হাত হইতে বটা বাটি পড়িয়া যাওয়া) It is reckoned as a sign that one will see a stranger. e. g. We shall have guests to-day—my nose itcheth so —DECKER

Itching palm উৎকোচ গ্রহণোন্মুখ হস্ত (বিলাতের লোকের পূৰ্ব্বকালে সংস্কার ছিল যে হাতের তেলো চুলকাইলে অর্থায়ন হয়) A hand ready to receive bribes. [The old superstition is that if your palm itches you are going to receive money] e. g.

Let me tell you, Cassius, you yourself

Are much condemned to have an *itching palm*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Ithuriel's spear ইথিউরিয়ন নাবক দেবদূতের বণন অস্ত্র—ইহার স্পর্শদ্বারা তিনি ছদ্মাসি বিনষ্ট করিয়া স্বরূপ প্রকাশ করিয়া দিতেন The lance-like weapon of the angel Ithuriel, by a slight touch of which he exposed deceits and falsehoods : e. g. Miracles, the mainstay of popular religion, are touched by *Ithuriel's spear*, they are beginning to dissolve —M ARNOLD.

How Ithuriel did that has been described by Milton in the following lines —

"Him [Satan] thus intent *Ithuriel* with his *spear*
Touched lightly for no falsehood can endure
Touch of celestial temper, but returns
Of force to its own likeness."

Ivan, Ivanovitch কশদিগের সাধারণ নাম A general name for a Russian.

Ivory gate মিথ্যা স্বপ্নের পথ The passage for false dreams ["There are two gates—one ivory, the other horn The dreams which pass through the ivory gate are false, those which come through the horn gate are true. The 'ivory gate and golden' is the passage to the realm of the Fairy Land"]

Ixionic wheel কোন রমণীর সতীত্বহরণ প্রযান অপরাধের নিমিত্ত ইক্সাইয়ন নামক রাজাকে যে সনা ঘূর্ণনশীল অগ্নিব চক্রে বন্ধন করিয়া শাস্তি দেওয়া হইয়াছিল (In the Greek mythology), the ever-revolving fiery wheel in hell, to which Ixion, a king of the Lapithæ, was bound hand and foot, in punishment for his presumption in making love to Juno, whom he attempted to embrace, but found his arms filled with a cloud [Hence, *figuratively*] কারাগারের ঘনিগাছ, বা বলিগণের ক্লেদদায়ক অস্ত্র যন্ত্র The prison tread-mill e. g. Defendant's brothers tread the *Ixionic wheel* for the same offence —THACKERAY.

J.

J. J. এবাধিক বিচারক More than one judge. *e. g.* Prinsep and Mookerjee

J. J. Jack Adams নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি ; বকেষর A fool.

Jack-a-dandy ভাণ্ডি বদ Brandy [*Slang*] ফিট্‌বাট্‌ ছোকরা বাবু A term of endearment of a smart, bright little fellow. *e. g.*

"Smart she is, and handy, O !

Sweet as sugar-candy, O !

And I'm her *Jack-a-dandy*, O !"

Jack-a-dreams বোকা অলস লোক A stupid fellow of inaction.

Jack-a-lantern আলেয়া Will-o'-the-wisp

Jack-a-Lent জডবুন্নি, কাঠের গোপাল A puppet, a sheepish booby or silly fellow *e. g.* You little *Jack-a-Lent*, have you been true to us ?—SHAKESPEARE.

Jack among the maids মেয়ে মহলে পিয়ারের লোক A favourite with the ladies ; a ladies' man

Jack and Jill যুবক ও যুবতী A young man and a young woman

Jack-at-a-pinch বিশেষ প্রয়োজনস্থলে বাহ্যাকে প্রতিনিধিবরণ গ্রহণ করা হয় One called upon to take the place of another in an emergency. নামান্ত্র টিকা পুস্তক An itinerant parson who conducts an occasional service for a fee

Jack-at-all-trades or Jack-of-all-trades যে ব্যক্তি সকল কাজই কিছু কিছু জানে ও করিতে পারে A person who can turn his hand to any kind of business [*cf.* "*Jack of-all-trades, master of none*"] }.

Jack boot যে বুট জুতা হাঁটুর উপর পর্যন্ত উঠে Boots reaching above the knee.

Jack Brag যেমন মব্বরের দলে দাঁড়াক A vulgar, pretentious braggart, who gets into aristocratic society, where his vulgarity stands out in strong relief. [out of doors.]

Jack (or John) Drum's entertainment—Turning an unwelcome guest

Jack Frost ছুটে হিম Frost personified as a mischievous person *e. g.* I only expect the blankets to keep out *Jack Frost* —MISS BRADDON

Jack Horner বিলাতে খোকখুকীর ছড়া যে বালক পিঠার ভিতর হইতে কুন বাছিয়া বাহির করিয়াছিল The celebrated personage in the literature of the nursery,—a little boy who pulled plums out of the Christmas pie *e. g.* We shall not do Mr. Edmund Quincey the wrong of picking out in advance all the plums in his volume .. But here and there is a passage where we cannot refrain, for there is a smack of *Jack Horner* in all of us, and a reviewer were nothing without it —LOWELL.

A Somersetshire tradition says that the plums which *Jack Horner* picked out from the Christmas pie allude to the title deeds of the abbey estate at Wells which were sent to Henry VIII in a pastry, and abstracted on the way by the messenger a certain *Jack Horner*. The following lines are from Halliwell's Nursery Rhymes of England —

"Little *Jack Horner* sat in a corner,
Eating a Christmas pie
He put in his thumb, and he pulled out a plum,
And said, 'What a good boy am I!'"

Jack-in-a-box ছেলের একরকম খেলনা A child's toy, consisting of a box, out of which, when the lid is raised, a figure springs.

Jack-in-office দাঁড়িক ও খুঁটী রাজকর্মচারী A conceited and impertinent official.
e. g. I hate a *Jack-in-office* — WELCOTT.

Jack Ketch জনাদ A public executioner or hangman *e. g.* Jos, who would no more have it supposed that his father, Jos Sedley's father, of the Board of Revenue, was a wine merchant asking for orders, than that he was *Jack Ketch*, refused the bills with scorn — THACKERAY.

Jack-man বর্মধারী বোদ্ধা A soldier armed with a jack or coat of mail. পর-
পিণ্ডোপজীবী অমুচর A retainer

Jack-of-all-trades—See **Jack-at all-trades**.

Jack of both sides বরের বরের দাসী কনের ঘরের পিনী (এই ভাব) One who tries to favour two antagonistic parties, either from fear or for profit.

Jack of Dover খোলা বদের বোতলের পানাবশেষ বুড়াইয়া বুড়াইয়া যে বোতল পোয়া হয়
A bottle of wine made up of remnants of opened bottles. [It is customary to pour the refuse into a bottle, cork it up, and sell it as a fresh bottle This is called *Dovering*, a corruption of 'do-over', because the cork is done over with wax or resin — BREWER] *e. g.* Many a *Jack of Dover* hast thou sold — CHAUCER

Jack-out-of-doors গৃহশূন্য ব্যক্তি A houseless person.

Jack-out-of office যে ব্যক্তি কোন পদে অধিষ্ঠিত ছিল কিন্তু তাড়িত হইয়াছে One who has been in office and is turned out.

Jack-pudding বিদ্বন্ধ, ভাঁড় A buffoon; a mountebank.

Jack Sprat বানন A diminutive fellow *e. g.*
"Jack Sprat could eat no fat,
His wife could eat no lean
And so it was, between them both,
They licked the platter clean."

Jack-tar [Colloquial] নাবিক A sailor. *e. g.*
The pigeon toed step and the rollicking motion,
Bespoke them two genuine sons of the ocean,
And showed in a moment their real characters,
(The accent so placed on this word by our *Jack tars*) — BARRIAM.

Jack-o' lantern, or **Jack-with-a-lantern** আলেরা An ignis-fatuus; a meteor that appears in low, moist lands *e. g.* [Newspaper speculations] supplying so many more *Jack-o' lanterns* to the future historian. — LOWELL

Jack o' the bowl—The brownie or house spirit of Switzerland.

Jack's bean-stalk বিলাতের খোকা-খুকীর উপকথায় যে দানগাছের উঁটা একরাত্রি
মধ্যে বাড়িয়া আকাশ স্পর্শ করিয়াছিল The bean-stalk, in the nursery legend,
which grew so rapidly in one night that in the morning its top reached

the heavens *e. g.* The affection of young ladies is of as rapid growth as *Fack's bean-stalk*.—THACKERAY.

Jack up one's job কাজ ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Abandon or throw up the service. (Probably a corruption of *chuck up*).

Jack will never be a gentleman নূতন বড়লোক হাজার হোক বনেদী ভদ্রলোকের দ্বারে বৈদে না A mere parvenu will never be like a well-bred gentleman.

Jacob's stone—The Coronation stone, on which Jacob's head rested when he had the vision of the angels.—BIBLE.

Jactitation of marriage বিবাহের প্রচার বা বড়াই A giving out or boasting by a party that he or she is married to another, whereby a common reputation of their matrimony may ensue

Jail-bird কয়েদী . অনেকবার জেল খাটা লোক A prisoner, a notorious offender who has been frequently in jail.

Jail delivery জেলখানা হইতে কয়েদী খালাস Release of prisoners from jail, either legally or by violence

Japheth's stone—Noah is said to have given Japheth a stone which had the power of bringing down rain from heaven at will. It was for a long time preserved by the Mogals.

Jar on or upon (কাহারও নিকট) অপ্রীতিকর হওয়া Be disagreeable to *e. g.* It *jarred upon* her to be obliged to commence instantly to tell lies in reply to so much confidence and simplicity.—THACKERAY (কোন কিছুর) বিরোধী হওয়া Interfere with *e. g.* Too much gaiety or laughter would *jar upon* their almost sacred quiet

Jar on (or upon) one's ears কাহারও কানে কর্কশ বাজা Sound harsh or discordant to one's ears. *e. g.* His laugh *jars on one's ears* after seven score years — THACKERAY.

(A) **Jarndyce suit** দীর্ঘকালব্যাপী মোকদ্দমা An interminable law-suit.

Jaundiced eye আঁধা চক্ষে যেমন সব হ'লদে দেখার সেইরূপ, যে চক্ষু দোষ ভিন্ন গুণ দেখিতে পায় না A prejudiced eye. [Whoever is affected with jaundice sees everything yellow. So a person who is prejudiced against anybody is sure to find fault with everything concerning him. Hence, a man is said to look at things with a *jaundiced eye* when he is determined to see only faults] *e. g.*

All seems infected that the infected spy,
As all seems yellow to the *jaundiced eye*.—POPE.

Jaws of death মনের কবল, আসন্ন মৃত্যু Death's door, the point of death.

(A) **Jay** মূর্খ অগব্যারী যুবক A foolish young man who squanders his money. খেচ্ছাচারী, লম্পট, কুলটা A frivolous person; a wanton.

Jeer at (কাহারও) প্রতি তীব্র ব্যঙ্গোক্তি বর্ণন করা Utter severe, sarcastic reflections against; deride at; sneer at. [ling

Jemmy Jessamy "ফুলবাবু", রমণীরঞ্জন ব্যক্তি A jack-a-dandy, a lady's fond-

Jeremy Didler যে লোক প্রতারণা দ্বারা অর্থ উপার্জন করে An adept at raising money on false pretences.

Jerry-built [Colloquial] খারাপ মালমদলা দিয়া ভাড়াভাড়ি প্রস্তুত (গৃহাদি) Built

hastily and cheaply of bad materials ;—said of houses [Jerry-builder, Jerry-work convey the same idea] *e g* Two lumps fall from the roof of the *jerry-built* palace, then the curse begins work.—
ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Jerry shop, or **Tom-and-Jerry shop** ভাড়াখানা A low dram-shop.

Jerry sneak জেরি স্নেক A hen pecked husband, *i e*, one governed by his wife.

Jest at (কোন কিছুকে বা কাহাকেও) লক্ষ্য করিয়া বিদ্রূপ করা Talk jokingly of
e. g. You should not *jest at* religious ceremonies.

Jest book রহস্যদণ্ডগ্রন্থ, কোতুকপ্রদ গল্পের বহি A book containing a collection of
jests, jokes, and amusing anecdotes, a Joe Miller.

Jest with an ass, and he will flap you in the face with his tail
[*Proverb*] চাষাকে ভাষা করিতে গেলেই কাস্তুর ঠোকর খেতে হয়, “কুকুরকে নাই
দিলে মাথাষ চড়ে।”

Jesting lies bring serious sorrows [*Proverb*] রহস্যজ্বলেও মিথ্যা কথা
বলিলে সময়ে সময়ে বিষম অনর্থ উপস্থিত হয়।

Jew's eye [*Colloquial*] অতি মূল্যবান বস্তু Something of high value,—from
the custom of torturing Jews for money *e g* It's the nerves, boy,
the nerves, and a drop of the real stuff is worth a *Jew's eye* for
steading a man after a night at it, as the saying is—H CAINE.

Jew's frankincense গুগল Gum styrax, or benzoin

(The) **Jew's tree**—The Eucalyptus, so called by the Arabs of Palestine
into which country it was introduced by modern Jewish settlers.

Job lot স্বল্পমূল্যে বিক্রয়ার্থে বিবিধ দ্রব্যসমবাস A lot of miscellaneous goods to be
sold, a bargain.

Job's comfort কপট মৌখিক সাহায্য, অর্থাৎ যে সাহায্যবাক্যে সম্ভাপের হ্রাস না হইয়া
বরং বৃদ্ধিই হয় Pretended comfort, expression of sympathy which go
rather to increase the afflictions of the sufferer than to diminish them
[See below] *e. g.* Did ever a young fellow go to the dogs, but some
old woman of either sex found her way to the very ear that ought not
to be comforted with *Job's comfort*, and whisper “Aw, dear!” “Aw,
dear!” and “Lawk-a day!” and “I'm the last to bring bad news, as
the saying is”—H. CAINE.

Job's comforter ভ্রমিত সাহায্যদাতা, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি সাহায্য দিতে আনিয়া এমন কথা
বলে বাহাতে সম্ভাপের হ্রাস না হইয়া বরং বৃদ্ধিই হইয়া থাকে One who pretends to
comfort, but in reality does not comfort at all [The allusion is to the
story of the Patriarch Job whose pretended friend tried to comfort him
by saying that his sufferings must have been the result of his sins Vide
the Bible] *e g.* “I told you so,” “I told you so,” is often the croak of
a *Job's comforter*—TROLLOPE.

Job's news কুসংবাদ Bad news *e g.* From home there can nothing come
but *Job's news*—CARLYLE

Job's post দুঃসংবাদের বাহক Bearer of bad news *e g.* This *Job's post* from
Dumouriez reached the National Convention—CARLYLE.

Job's pound কারাগার Prison.

Joe Miller কোঁতুকোদীপক রহস্যসংগ্রহ পুস্তক—যেমন 'গোপালভাঁড়' A jest book :—
from Joseph Miller, a comic actor, whose name was attached, after his death, to a popular jest book published in 1739. [*Colloquial*] পুরাতন রহস্য পতা ভাঁড়। A stale jest ; a worn-out joke . e. g. (1) It is an old *Joe Miller* in whist circles, that there are only two reasons that can justify you in not returning trumps to your partner's lead : 1. e first, sudden illness ; secondly, having none.—**POPE** (2) Not so these officers, however, they tell each other the stalest and wickedest *Joe Millers*.—**THACKERAY**

Jog along মন্থরগতিতে চলিতে থাকা Continue moving on at a slow pace.

Jog away or off মন্থর গমনে চলিয়া যাওয়া Go away at a slow pace : e. g. (1) He cared very little for her threats, and *jogged away* whistling to the theatre. (2) You may see herds of cattle *jogging off* to the meadow in the morning.

Jog on ধীরে ধীরে চলিতে থাকা Move onwards slowly, leisurely, or monotonously e. g. (1) *Jog on, jog on*, the footpath way—**SHAKESPEARE**. (2) Thus they *jog on*, still tricking, never thriving—**DRYDEN**.

(3) So hung his destiny, never to rot,
While he might still *jog on* and keep his trot.—**MILTON**.

Jog one's memory or elbow কাহারও স্মরণশক্তিকে নাজ দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কেহ কোন কথা ভুলিয়া গিয়াছে বলিয়া বোধ হইলে তাহাকে সেই কথা স্মরণ করাইয়া দেওয়া Shake or stir up one's memory, i. e., remind him of something apparently forgotten.

Jog trot আন্ত আন্তে, কদমে কদমে, নিয়মিত ভাবে যাওয়া A slow but regular pace.
[Hence] অভ্যস্ত রীতি A routine habit or method

(To) **John Audley a performance** অভিনয় সংক্ষেপ করা To curtail a play, with a view to send away the audience and begin again with a fresh house [The allusion is to one John Audley, a showman and actor, who taught his ticket-collector, when he had sold a sufficient number of tickets, to cry out to the actors "is John Audley here ?" This being a signal to them to finish the play and begin with a fresh audience]

John Bull ইংরেজ জাতির বিজ্ঞপ্তিক সাধারণ নাম The national nickname for an Englishman, represented as a bluff, kind-hearted, bull-headed farmer. [The character is from Dr. Arbuthnot's satirical work "History of Europe" In the satire the Frenchman is termed "Lewis Baboon," the Dutchman "Nicholas Frog," &c] [tion as a whole.

John Chinaman—Either a Chinaman individually, or the Chinese nation as a whole.

John Collins পানীয় বিশেষ A drink consisting of gin, sodawater &c.

John Company [*Colloquial*] ইষ্ট ইন্ডিয়া কোম্পানী বাহাদুরের নামান্তর An old and familiar name for the Honourable East India Company.

John Doe and Richard Roe [*Law*] পূর্বকালে বিলাতে প্রজাকে বেদখল করিবার মোমদমায় কৃত্রিম বাদী ও প্রতিবাদীর কল্পিত নাম The names formerly given to the fictitious plaintiff and defendant in an action of ejectment e. g. Instead, therefore, of Jones and Smith fighting out the matter in their own proper names, the lawyers set up a couple of puppets, called *John*

Doe and Richard Roe, who fall upon each other in a very quaint fashion, after the manner of Punch and Judy.—WARREN.

John in the wad আলোয় Will-o'-the-wisp.

John o' Nokes and John o' Styles [Colloquial] সামান্য চাষা ভূষা Common rustics *e. g.* *John o' Nokes and John o' Styles* were now more considered than I was.—SALA.

John Tamson's man ঝেণ স্বামী A hen-pecked husband যে লোককে এখানে সেখানে ঘুরাইয়া খাটান বায় One ordered about here and there.

John-a-dreams অশ্রমনক, অর্দ্ধস্থিত নতিভীম্বুদ্ধি ব্যক্তি A stupid dreamy fellow, always in a brown-study and half asleep.

Johnny Crapaud [Pr kra-po] ফরাসীদিগের বিদ্রূপাত্মক নাম A jocose designation of a Frenchman, or of the French people collectively.

Johnny newcome সদ্যঃপ্রসূত শিশু A new-born child [the attack.

Join battle যুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, আক্রমণ প্রতিরোধ করা Engage in battle, meet

Join hands মিলিত হওয়া, একযোগে কার্য্য করা Unite, act in conjunction *e. g.* When merit joins hands with perseverance, success is certain — SMILES

Join in (কোন বিষয়ে) যোগ দেওয়া Unite with others in *e. g.* (1) He was willing to join in an insurrection, but recoiled from the thought of an assassination —MACAULAY. (2) The jostling chiefs in rude counter join —GLANVILLE

Join in with (কাহারও) সহিত যোগ দেওয়া Unite with, take part with *e. g.* He refuses to join in with us and prefers to act independently.—MCMORDIE

Join issue পরস্পর বিকল্পমত অবলম্বন করা Take opposite sides in a matter in controversy,—one party taking up the affirmative and the other the negative *e. g.* The two friends went on discussing harmoniously for some time, but when they came to the widow marriage question they at once joined issue.

Join issue with (কাহারও) সহিত বিকল্পমতাবলম্বী হওয়া, ভিন্নমত হওয়া Take a view quite opposite to another's (view) *e. g.* On this point he begged to join issue with the defence counsel.

Join issues আদালতের বিচার্য্য বিষয় দাখিল করা Put down points of law or fact for determination by a law-court *e. g.* Plaintiffs joined issues and the trial was set down for the next assizes —READE.

Join on to (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংযুক্ত বা সম্মিলিত করা Unite to; combine with *e. g.* It was the great object of the League to set free these cities and to join them on to its own body —FREEMAN.

Join one's standard কাহারও রণপতাকাতে সমবেত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কাহারও সপক্ষে সংগ্রাম করিতে বাওয়া Join one's forces with a view to fight for him *e. g.* Five thousand sturdy Mahrattas soon joined Sivaji's standard.

Join the majority পঞ্চ পাওয়া Die *e. g.* General Ward, who commanded the "Disciplined Chinese Field Force," had just joined the majority.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Join to (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংযুক্ত বা সম্মিলিত করা Unite to, combine with

e. g. These advantages *point to* a bright prospect in the future, make the situation really desirable.

Join with (কাঁদাও) সহিত যোগ দেও। Be associated with ; unite with : *e. g.* *Join with* me to forbid him her resort.—SHAKESPEARE.

Joint stock যৌথ মূলধন Stock held in company.

Joint-stock bank যথ অংশীদার সম্মিলিত মূলধনদ্বারা পরিচালিত ব্যাঙ্ক A bank the capital of which is subscribed by a large number of shareholders.

Joint-stock company যৌথ কারবার A trading company : *e. g.* The farm with all its mills, machinery, ware-houses, and stock-in-trade, was converted into a *joint-stock company*.—SMILES

Jolly-boat—A small boat usually hoisted at the stern of a ship.

(A) Jolly dog আহুদে লোক A jovial fellow.

Jolly god মদেব দেবতা Bacchus, the Greek god of wine.

Jolly good [*Colloquial*] খুব ভাল Very good.

Jolly green [*Colloquial*] অতি সরল, খুব সোজা Very simple.

Jolly Roger যৌথটেদিগের লাহাজের নিশান A black flag with white skulls and crossbones formerly used by pirates : *e. g.* "Mr. Kentish, if that be your name," said I, "are you ashamed of your own colours ?" "Your ladyship refers to the *Jolly Roger*," he inquired with perfect gravity, and immediately went into peals of laughter.—STEVENS.

Jonah's gourd যে বস্তু অতি দ্রুত বাড়িয়া উঠে আবার তেমনই দ্রুত নষ্ট গাঁথ Any thing that grows very rapidly in a single night and withers equally rapidly. [of distinction.]

Jonathan wild দস্যু অথবা দাণী অগরাধী A highwayman or other criminal

Joss house চীনাদিগের উপাসনামন্দির বা ভক্তালয় A Chinese temple or house for the Chinese mode of worship.

Joss stick চীনাদিগের ধূপবর্তিকা A reed covered with a paste made of the dust of odoriferous woods, burned by the Chinese before an idol.

Set down ঝুঁকিয়া লওয়া, যেটামুট লিখিয়া লওয়া Set down : make a memorandum of.

Joy in or at (কোন কিছু) ভক্ত আনন্দ Gladness or delight on account of.

Judas hole গোপনে দৃষ্টিগাত করিবার ছত্ত হিহ A peep-hole or secret opening for spying.

Judas kiss বিদায়দাতকতার কার্য An act of treachery. [The allusion is to the apostle Judas, who betrayed his master with a kiss.—BREWER]

Judas-coloured অগ্নির ছায় রক্তবর্ণ Fiery-red.

Judge about—See Judge of.

Judge advocate নামহীন বিচারালয়ে সরকারী অভিযোক্তা বা উকিল One who manages the prosecution in courts-martial.

Judge by (কোন কিছু ধরিয়) বিচার বা মীমাংসা করা Determine by : *e. g.* *li we judge of the English by this rule, there is not a poorer nation under the sun*—GOLDSMITH

Judge by appearances বাহিরের তাব দেখিয়া (অর্থ্যৎ শুণীত্ব না বুঝিয়া) বিচার

করা Form an opinion by the exterior *e. g.* There is no *judging by appearances* as a general rule —HAZLITT

Judge for one's self নিজে নিজে বিচার করিয়া দেখা Form an opinion by one's self *e. g.* I hold out no promise and leave you to *judge for yourself* —DICKENS.

Judge from (কোন কিছু দেখিয়া) বিচার করা Form an opinion by *e. g.* To *judge from* your physiognomy you are now well stricken in years —IRVING.

Judge of or about (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সম্বন্ধে বিচার করা Form an opinion of *e. g.* (1) Meanwhile those things in which you really excel go for nothing, because they cannot *judge of* them —HAZLITT. (2) It is well to be thoroughly impressed with a sense of the difficulty of *judging about* others —HELPS (3) She is wise, if I can *judge of* her. —SHAKESPEARE

Judge of nothing at first sight [*Proverb*] দেখিবামাত্রই কোন বস্তুর দোষগুণ স্থির করিয়া বসিও না। [*cf.* There is no *judging by appearances*].

Judge's black cap বিচারকের জজেরা মৃত্যুদণ্ড দিবার সময়ে যে শোকসূচক কৃষ্ণবর্ণ টুপি মস্তকে ধারণ করিয়া থাকেন The black cap (now a three-cornered piece of silk) put on by the judge when he condemns to death, in sign of mourning.

Judgment by default একতরফা রায বা ডিক্রী Judgment given against a person because he fails to plead or to make an appearance in court.

Judgment cap—See **Black cap**.

Judgment day শেষ বিচার দিবস, মহাপ্রলয়ের পর যে দিন ভগবান্ (খ্রীষ্টবান্‌মতে) সকল লোকের পাপপুণ্যের বিচার করিবেন The last day when final judgment will be pronounced on the subjects of God's moral government

Judicious in (কোন বিষয়ে) সন্ধিবেচক বা বিচক্ষণ Discreet in *e. g.* He is nicely *judicious in* his choice.

Julian calendar—The calendar as adjusted by Julius Cæsar, in which the year was made to consist of 365 days, 6 hours, instead of 365 days

Julian epoch—The epoch of the commencement of the Julian calendar, or 46 B. C.

Jump a claim [*United States and Australia*] যে জমিতে অল্প কেহ অগ্রে অধিকার স্থাপন করিয়াছে তাহা দখল করিয়া বস। Enter upon and take possession of land to which another has acquired a claim by prior entry and occupation *e. g.* To gain possession of this old wood and iron, and get a right to the water, Rufe proposed, if I had no objections, to *jump the claim*. —STEVENSON

Jump at (কোন কিছু) আগ্রহসহকারে ধরিতে যাওয়া Spring forward to seize eagerly *e. g.* To his surprise, Susan did not *jump at* this remuneration —READE.

Jump from the frying pan into the fire এক বিপদ এড়াইয়া আর এক গুরুতর বিপদে পড়া Extricate one's self from an evil by falling into a worse one

Jump one's bail [*United States, Slang*] জামিনে খালাস পাইয়া পলায়ন করা Abscond while at liberty under bail bonds

Jump over উপেক্ষা করা, বাতিল করা, বাদ দেওয়া, ছাড়া Disregard, omit *e. g.*
In examining this paper you have *jumped over* several inaccuracies.

Jump the besom অনিয়মিত বিবাহের অনুষ্ঠান করা Go through an irregular form of marriage, in which both the bride and bridegroom jump over a broomstick [See below]

Jump (or Jump over) the broomstick [*Vulgar*] অনিয়মিতরূপে উদ্বাহিক্রিয়া সম্পন্ন করা Make an irregular marriage [See above] *e. g.* (1) The other gipsy man is no other than Joe Smith, who *jumped the broomstick* with the lovely Princess Cinnaminta.—BLACKMORE. (2) A Romish wedding is surely better than *jumping over the broomstick*—SALA.

Jump to a conclusion সবিশেষ পর্যালোচনা না করিয়া ভাড়াভাটি একটা সিদ্ধান্ত করিয়া বলা Draw an inference hurriedly or from insufficient premises : *e. g.* If the public did not know enough of the ways of the executive, they would possibly *jump to the conclusion*, 'on perusing the report of such a proceeding, that Babu R. must be a hardened criminal.

Jump with মিল খাওয়া Fit or unite with (like a graft) *e. g.* Good advice is easily followed when it *jumps with* our own inclinations.—SCOTT.

Junk shop বিবিধ পুরাতন জবোর দোকান A shop where old cordage, and ships' tackle, old iron, old bottles, old paper, &c., are kept for sale.

Junonian bird মূর The peacock, dedicated to the goddess-queen Juno

Jupiter Scapin নেপোলিয়ন বোনাপার্ট A nickname of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Jupiter tonans (*i. e.*, the thundering Jupiter) বিলাতের "টাইমস্" সংবাদপত্র A complimentary nick-name given to the London Times in the days of its greatness, (*i. e.*, about the middle of the 19th century).

Juridical days যে সকল দিনে আদালতের রীতিমত অধিবেশন হয় Days in court on which the law is administered, days on which courts can lawfully sit.

Jury leg কাঠের পা A wooden leg *e. g.* I... made a *jury leg* that he shambles about with as well as ever he did.—SCOTT

Jury mast ভগ্ন মাস্তুলের পরিবর্তে ব্যবহৃত অস্থায়ী মাস্তুল A temporary mast in place of one that has been carried away or broken.

Jury rudder অস্থায়ী কর্ণ বা হাইল A rudder constructed for temporary use.

Jus civile [*Latin*] দেশধানি আইন Civil law.

Jus divinum [*Latin*] দৈববিধি Divine law.

Jus gentium [*Latin*] আন্তর্জাতিক নীতি বা বিধি International law.

Jus mariti [*Latin*] স্বামীর স্বত্ত্ব The right of the husband to his wife's property.

Just as ঠিক যেমন Exactly or precisely as *e. g.* He would bully them and knock them about *just as* his master did to him.—KINGSLEY. যে মুহূর্ত্তে, যেই মাত্র Precisely at the moment when *e. g.* Here he arrived *just as* the abbeys retired into the convent —LAMB.

Just as the twig is bent, the tree is inclined মানুষ বালাকালে যেমন

শিক্ষা পায় তাহার তেমন চরিত্র গঠিত হয় The character of the man is determined by the training he receives in childhood.

Just as well একই কথা, বরং ভাল All the same, so much the better *e. g.* I have got to learn this piece by heart, but some of the words are so difficult that they would not stick to my memory; so I may *just as well* give up the attempt.

Just in time ঠিক সময়মত, একটুও অগ্রগচ্ছাতে নয় Exactly at the right moment *e. g.* I was *just in time* to catch the train.

Just now সবে এই মাত্র A moment ago *e. g.* Where have you been *just now*? বর্তমান সময়ে, আজকাল Now-a-days *e. g.* I am rather hard up *just now*—G. ELIOT.

Just the same ঠিক একই বা সমানই কথা Precisely the same thing *e. g.* It would have been *just the same* if she had been ever so old—DICKENS.

Just the thing বাহা দরকার ঠিক সেইমত Exactly what is required, desired, or wanted

Justice of the peace নিম্ন শ্রেণীর বিচারক A magistrate of a lower rank.

Justices' justice কাজির বিচার A term sarcastically applied to the kind of justice sometimes administered by the unpaid and amateur magistracy of England

Justified in (কোন বিষয়ে) আশ্রয়িত কার্যকারী Warranted by justice in *e. g.* They were more than *justified in* braving every extremity in behalf of their independence of Persian and Macedonian alike.—FREEMAN.

K.

Ka me, ka thee তুমি আমার তো আমি তোমার, তুমি আমার ভাল কর, আমিও তোমার ভাল করিব Do me a good turn and I will do you another *e. g.* *Ka me Ka thee*, is a proverb all over the world—SCOTT

Kaffir market—The stock Exchange names for shares in S. African mines, and for the market in which they are dealt.

Kail yard ভরি তরকারির বাগান A kitchen garden.

Kebla-Noma মুসলমানের দিগ্‌দর্শন যন্ত্র বিশেষ The pocket compass carried by Mussulmans to direct them which way to turn when praying.

Kedar's tents পৃথিবী This world. [Kedar was Arabia Deserta, and the phrase "Kedar's tents" means houses in the wilderness of this world] *e. g.*

Ah me ! ah me ! that I

In *Kedar's tents* here stay ,

No place like that on high ,

Lord, thither guide my way.—CROSSMAN.

Keel-hauling or hauling অধম লোকের প্রতি নিগ্রহ A long, troublesome and vexatious examination or repetition of annoyances from one in authority [From the former Dutch practice of dragging delinquents by a rope under the keel of a ship].

Keen of a job [*Colloquial*] কাজের জন্ত আগ্রহাশিত Eager for work.

Keep a calm sough নীরব বা হুস্থির থাকা Keep quiet.

Keep a corner কোন স্থান রক্ষা করা Reserve a place

Keep agoing চালান Continue going, maintain in operation.

Keep a good house উত্তম ও প্রচুর আহার্য্য প্রস্তুত রাখা Keep up a plentifully supplied table.

Keep a good table নানাবিধ সুখাত্ত সর্ব্বদা অপরিপ্যাপ্ত পরিমাণে প্রস্তুত রাখা Have an abundant supply of rich food on one's table at dinner and other meals
e. g. He always *keeps a good table* in his house.

Keep a guard on পাহারা দেওয়া, নজর রাখা Watch. সংযত রাখা, দমন করিয়া রাখা
Keep in check, restrain, control *e. g.* "And you, sirs," added he, addressing the wooers, "*keep a guard on your hands and your tongues*"
—HAVELL.

Keep a holiday পর্ব্বাহের নিষম রক্ষা করা Observe a day of rest, abstain from regular work on a festival day *e. g.* He never failed to *keep a holiday*.

Keep a jealous eye on সন্দিক্তভাবে দেখা Watch suspiciously.

Keep a promise অঙ্গীকার পালন করা Act up to a word given *e. g.* You should always try to *keep your promise*.

Keep a secret কোন গোপনীয় কথা প্রকাশ না করিয়া গোপনে রাখা Not to disclose a secret *e. g.* But never did they fail to *keep his secrets*, and to watch over his interests with gentleman-like and soldier-like fidelity.—MACAULAY.

Keep a sharp look out for যত্ন করিয়া দেখা Watch carefully for.

Keep a stiff upper lip—Same as Carry a stiff upper lip.

Keep a term বিদ্যালয়ে নিয়মিতসংখ্যক দিবস উপস্থিত থাকা Give the regular attendance during a period of study

Keep a vigil উৎসবে রাত্রি জাগরণ করা Spend the night in festivities.

Keep a watch পাহারা বা নজর রাখা Guard *e. g.* He always *keeps a watch* on your movements

Keep abreast of or with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সমভাবে চলা, অর্থাৎ পিছাইয়া না পড়া Advance equally with *e. g.* He yet found abundance of time to *keep abreast of* all that was passing in the world —ATHENAEUM.

Keep alive সজীব, জাগরুক, বা সতেজ রাখা Keep in a state of activity *e. g.* By his fondness for worthless minions, by the sanction, which he gave to their tyranny and rapacity, he *kept* discontent constantly *alive*. —MACAULAY.

Keep aloof from (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও নিকট) হইতে তফাতে থাকা Remain at a distance from *e. g.* He was aristocratical in his notions, *keeping aloof from* the ordinary run of pensioners.—IRVING.

Keep an act বিদ্যাবিশিষ্ট বাগ্‌বিত্তাষ প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Hold an academical disputation

Keep an eye on (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর নজর বা দৃষ্টি রাখা Watch. *e. g.* It is time for thee to return and *keep an eye on thy goods*, lest thou be stripped of all in thy absence.—HAVELL.

Keep an eye to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি সতর্ক দৃষ্টি বা নজর রাখা Observe closely, watch *e.g.* Whilst they were eating it, leaving Mouth to *keep an eye to* them, he went some way off and sat down on a big ant-heap to think.—HAGGARD

Keep apart পরস্পর বিচ্ছিন্ন রাখা Kept separated from each other *e.g.* There were diversities of faith, but long contact had rubbed off the singularities which *kept* them *apart* —KAYE

Keep at (কোন কাজে) লাগিয়া থাকা Stick to, continue doing *e.g.* If you *keep at* your work, you will be able to finish it in a very short time.

Keep at a distance দূরে বা তফাতে থাকা Remain at a distance *e.g.* He *kept at a distance* from the contending parties.

Keep at arm's length বাহুপরিমিত দূরে রাখা Hold (one) at a distance of an arm (Hence, *figuratively*) নিকটে যেসিতে বা অধিক ঘনিষ্ঠতা করিতে না দেওয়া Not to allow to come near, or to be too familiar *e.g.* If you find it impossible to avoid a bad man altogether, you must try your best to *keep him at arm's length*

Keep at bay নিকটে যেসিতে বা আক্রমণ করিতে না দেওয়া Prevent from closing in or attacking *e.g.* The most terrible evils are just *kept at bay* by incessant efforts —I TAYLOR

Keep at the top of one's speed বহাশাধ্য দ্রুতবেগে গমন করা বা করান Go, or cause to go, as fast as is possible for one to go *e.g.* (1) As the pursuers were gaining upon us, we had to *keep at the top of our speed* (2) This made him despise the fatigue of *keeping them at the top of their speed* for days together —SMILES

Keep away নিবৃত্ত থাকা, দূরে থাকা Remain absent or at a distance

Keep back চাপিয়া রাখা, গোপন করা Reserve, withhold *e.g.* I will *keep* nothing *back* from you —BIBLE পশ্চাতে থাকা, অগ্রসর না হওয়া Remain back, not to advance *e.g.* When walking with Mrs. Balcombe, some servants, carrying heavy boxes, passed by on the road, and Mrs. Balcombe desired them, in rather an angry tone, to *keep back*.—MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON সংবরণ করা Restrain; withhold *e.g.* Odysseus watched her, with eyes set like horn or iron, as she sat before him sobbing and rocking herself to and fro, but his heart grew big within him, and he could hardly *keep back* his own tears.—HAVELL. নিরত্ত করা; নিবারণ করা Restrain, prevent, hinder *e.g.* (1) He did his best to *keep back* the dogs —COWPER. (2) *Keep back* thy servant also from presumptuous sins.—BIBLE. [back the riders.

Keep back the field অস্ত্রাস্ত্র অথারোহীদিগকে পশ্চাতে ফেলিয়া অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া Keep

Keep bad hours বেড়াইয়া অধিক রাত্রিতে বাড়ী ফেরা বা শয়ন করা Be customarily late in returning home or retiring to rest.

Keep body and soul together দেহে প্রাণ বজায় রাখা; আহাৰাভাবে না মরা বা মরিতে না দেওয়া Keep alive, sustain life, keep from starving *e.g.* The child hardly eats as much as would *keep the body and soul together*.—McMORDIE,

Keep books হিসাব রাখা Record mercantile transactions.

Keep clear of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট হইতে তড়াতে থাকা বা রাখা Keep aloof from *e.g.* We *kept clear of* Catholics throughout our tour.—NEWMAN.

Keep close ঘনদলিবিষ্ট বা একত্র হইয়া থাকা Remain compact together or in a solid body *e.g.* Having moored his vessel in a sheltered place, Odysseus chose twelve of his men to accompany him on his perilous adventure, and charging the others to *keep close*, and not stir from the ship, he prepared for his visit to the Cyclops, who dwelt apart from his brethren in the cavern.—HAVELL.

Keep company সংসর্গ করা, সহবাস করা Associate *e.g.* If you *keep company* with bad boys, you will go to the dogs. সহগামী হওয়া Accompany a person, go with some one *e.g.* An elderly lady is wanted to *keep* my wife *company* on her voyage to England. [*Colloquial*] বিবাহোদ্দেশ্যে অণয় করা Pay court or receive attentions with a view to marriage, make love *e.g.* This is Miss Kennedy and I hope—I'm sure—that you two will get to be friendly with one another, not to speak of *keeping company*.—BESANT.

Keep company with (কাহারও) সহিত সেশামিশি করা Frequent the society of, associate with *e.g.* Let youth *keep company with* the wise and good.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) সহিত গমন করা Accompany; go with *e.g.* I *kept company with* my friend in his travels. [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) সহিত পরিণামোদ্দেশ্যে অণয় করা Pay court to; make love to *e.g.* Ain't you *keeping company with* poor old Mrs. Lamma's daughter?—J M'CARTHY.

Keep correspondence with (কাহারও) সহিত পত্র লেখালিখি রাখা Have interchange of letters with *e.g.* They had, ever since the peace of Nimeguen, *kept up a friendly correspondence with* Lewis.—MACAULAY.

Keep counsel, or Keep one's own counsel মন্ত্রণা রক্ষা করা; মতলব বা পেষ্টের কথা পেষ্টে রাখা, অর্থাৎ প্রকাশ না করা Keep one's thoughts, purposes &c., undisclosed *e.g.* (1) How hard it is for women to *keep counsel* —SHAKESPEARE. (2) William *kept his own counsel* so well that not a hint of his intention got abroad.—MACAULAY.

Keep dark গোপন রাখা, কোন কথা প্রকাশ না করা Be silent or secret, reveal nothing *e.g.* If you have tastes for the theatre and things, don't talk about them, *keep them dark*.—BESANT.

Keep down উঠিতে না দেওয়া Prevent from rising. *e.g.* Adverse circumstances *kept him down* for a long time, বশীভূত করিয়া রাখা, দমনে রাখা Hold in subjection; restrain *e.g.* (1) The government will find it hard work to *keep down* the frontier tribes. (2) We must make our best exertions to *keep our passions down*

Keep early hours সকাল সকাল নিদ্রা যাওয়া ও শয্যাভ্যাগ করা Rise from and go to bed betimes *e.g.* Those who *keep early hours* regularly are generally healthy and live to a good old age

Keep fair with (কাহারও) সহিত সদ্ভাব রক্ষা করিয়া চলা Keep on amiable terms

with (anyone) - *e. g.* Every one should try his best to *keep fair with* his neighbours

Keep from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিরত থাকা Refrain or abstain from *e. g.*

He could not *keep from* the use of tobacco —McMORDIE. (কোন কিছু)

হইতে দমন করা, বা নিবারণ করিয়া রাখা Prevent from, restrain from *e. g.*

Keep foreign ideas *from* taking off the mind from its present pursuit —

LOCKE না দেওয়া Withhold from *e. g.* The Hamiltons still *kept*

from her escheated lands of Lennox, and thus a wronged, angry, and

ambitious woman, she was fishing ever in troubled waters and was

now speculating on the match between her son Darnby and the Queen

of Scots as a means of recovering her property —FROUD (কাহ্নরও)

নিকট অপ্রকাশ রাখা Not to reveal to *e. g.* Great are thy virtues, though

kept from men —MILTON. [supplied with (the thing).]

Keep going in (a thing) কাহ্নাবেও (কোন বস্তু) নিয়ত যোগাইয়া রাখা Keep one

Keep good company and you shall be of the number [Proverb]

নাধুন্য করিলে তুমিও নাধু হইবে।

Keep good hours বেড়াইয়া অল্প রাত্রিতে বাড়ী ফিরিয়া আসা বা শয়ন করা Be cus-

tomarily early in returning home or retiring to rest

Keep hold রাখা Retain.

Keep house নিজে ঘরকরা করা, অর্থাৎ অপরদের বাড়ীতে না থাকিয়া পরিবারাদি লইয়া

গৃহস্থানী করা Maintain a separate house or establishment, as with one's

family, as distinguished from "boarding" *e. g.* Since he has been

married he has been *keeping house* in this neighbourhood. গৃহস্থানী

চালান, অর্থাৎ সদস্যদের তত্ত্বাবধান করা Have the care of a house, manage

domestic affairs *e. g.* When my dear brother was alive (I *kept house*

for him, Mrs. Nickleby), we had to supper once a week two or three

young men. —DICKENS [English Law] উত্তরপক্ষের তাগাদ হইতে পরিহার-

লাভের নিমিত্ত ঘরে লুকাইয়া থাকা Seclude one's self in one's house to evade

the demands of creditors শাস্তি হওয়া Be confined.

Keep in [Colloquial] পশাদন করিতে বা বাহির হইয়া গড়িতে না দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ

প্রকাশ না করা Prevent from escaping or going out, keep undisclosed

e. g. Don't think old Gizzel mean for *keeping in* what had taken

place —Mrs. Wood. স্কুলের ছুটির পর (কোন ছাত্রকে) আটকাইয়া রাখা Con-

fine (a pupil) in the school-room after school hours *e. g.* He was

no more moved than the Roman soldiers, or than the schoolmaster

is moved by the sad face of a boy *kept in*. —BRSAVI. সংবৃত করিয়া রাখা

Restrain, curb *e. g.* The horse is highly mettled, and it is very hard

to *keep him in* জ্বলিতে থাকা Continue burning, said of a fire or lamp :

e. g. The fire will not *keep in* unless you add fresh fuel to it.

Keep in check দমন করা Control.

Keep in countenance উৎসাহ দেওয়া ; কোন ব্যক্তিকে নিকংসাহ না করিয়া বরং তাহাতে

সহায়তা করা Support ; encourage *e. g.* (1) They are obliged indeed

to be lavish of their praises, that they may *keep one another in countenance*.

tenance.—ADDISON. (2) We *keep* each other in countenance and exasperate by emulation the frenzy of the time —EMERSON.

Keep in hand তত্ত্বাবধান করা Manage the affairs of *e. g.* As *keeping in hand* the home farm at Donwell, he had to tell what every field was to bear next year.—JANE AUSTEN

Keep in sight নজরে নজরে রাখা Keep before one's eyes ; so watch as not to lose sight of *e. g.* A policeman in disguise followed the vagabond *keeping* him always in sight, and at length caught him as he was trying to pick a gentleman's pocket.

Keep in suspense সংশয়াগ্ন অবস্থায় রাখা Keep in a state of uncertainty or doubt . *e g* For a long time Columbus was *kept in suspense*, vainly awaiting the report that was to decide the fate of his application.—IRVING

Keep in the back ground এমন অবস্থায় থাকা বা রাখা যাহাতে লোকে ভালরূপ দেখিতে বা জানিতে না পারে , অন্ধকারে থাকা বা রাখা Keep in a situation little seen or noticed , keep in obscurity *e. g* He was himself to *keep* for some time in the *back ground*, and on no occasion to come forward till he was sure of his prey.—WARREN

Keep in the dark অন্ধকারে রাখা, অর্থাৎ অজ্ঞাত রাখা Keep in a state of ignorance , keep in secrecy *e g* (1) He takes care to *keep* all his doings in the *dark* (2) He kept every document under lock and key, and thus contrived to *keep* her comparatively in the *dark*.—WARREN

Keep in the good books অনুগ্রহভাজন থাকা, হৃদয়ে রাখা Remain in the good graces , continue in favour *e. g* If you want to *keep in the good books* in that quarter, you had better not call her "the old lady" any more —DICKENS

Keep in view মনসনেত্রের সম্মুখে রাখা, অর্থাৎ লক্ষ্যধীন রাখা Keep before one's mind's eye *e g.* He determined to *keep* his design always in *view*.—MORLEY.

Keep in with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) সহিত মিল বা সম্ভাব রাখিয়া চলা Continue to be in agreement with , remain on good terms with (a person) : *e. g.* I always told your father he thought too much of that Watson ; but I would *keep in with* him if I were you, for they say he's coming money.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Keep intercourse with (কাহারও) সহিত সংস্রব রাখা Keep connection with ; associate with *e g* He had *kept up* to the last an *intercourse with* his old comrades.—MACAULAY

Keep it dark গোপন করা, লুকাইয়া রাখা Conceal

Keep late hours অধিক রাতি পর্যন্ত জাগিয়া থাকা Be customarily late in retiring to rest . *e g.* She *kept late hours*, and he was often alone with her till midnight —FROUDE

Keep off দূরে রাখা Keep at a distance *e. g.* The Government, in spite of all its efforts, failed to *keep off* the plague from Calcutta. নিবারণ করা (বেষিতে না দেওয়া) Ward off *e. g* (1) Now that winter is over, we must use mosquito-curtains to *keep off* those pests (2) "Sit there," he said, placing his staff in his hand, "and *keep off* dogs and swine."

—HAVELL. দূরে থাকা Remain at a distance *e. g.* She *keeps off* from me as if I were a pestilence.—THACKERAY.

Keep on চলিতে থাকা, অগ্রসর হওয়া Go forward, proceed *e. g.* When once engaged in his work, he would *keep on* for hours together. কোন কাজ ক্রমাগত করিতে থাকা Continue *e. g.* Shall I step upstairs and pitch into the landlord, or *keep on* ringing the bell?—DICKENS.

Keep on a stretch কাহাকেও বখাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করিতে বাধ্য করা Make (one) exert to the utmost *e. g.* I am determined to have revenge, and I will spend my last farthing to *keep* him always on a stretch

Keep on good terms with (কাহারও) সহিত বন্ধু হা অথবা রাখিয়া চলা Remain on terms of friendship with *e. g.* He is always anxious to *keep on good terms with* his neighbours.

Keep on terms পরিচিত হওয়া Be familiar.

Keep on view সন্মুখে রাখা Not lose sight of

Keep one at a distance কাহাকেও তফাতে রাখা, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও সহিত) নরন-ভাবে না নিশিয়া তাহার প্রতি সন্দোহের সহিত ব্যবহার করা Treat (a person) with reserve *e. g.* I have got a nasty habit of *keeping* strangers at a distance.

Keep one company কাহারও সঙ্গে থাকা Remain with one as a companion *e. g.* I entreat you to remember him and sometimes to *keep him company* when you can spare a little while.—DICKENS.

Keep one countenance কাহাকেও ভয় খাইতে বা লজ্জিত হইতে না দেওয়া; উৎসাহিত করা; পৃষ্ঠপোষকতা করা Keep one in an assured condition, prevent one from being abashed, encourage one *e. g.* Flora will be there to *keep you countenance* —STEVENSON

Keep one straight কাহাকেও সোজা পথে অর্থাৎ সরু রিক্ত রাখা Keep one to be right in conduct *e. g.* If you give him a sound flogging now, it will *keep him straight* for some time to come

Keep one's bed শয়্যাগত থাকা Remain in bed *e. g.* The following Sunday he was at church After that day he did not join the family, though he did not *keep his bed*, but rose and lay on the sofa —L. VALENTINE.

Keep one's countenance মুখের ভাব দমন করা অর্থাৎ অন্তরের ভাব মুখে প্রকাশ পাইতে না দেওয়া, গাভীর্ষা রক্ষা করা Control the expression of one's features; preserve a composed or natural look unruffled by passion *e. g.* The king talked with delight of the triumph of divine grace; the courtiers and envoys *kept their countenance* as well as they could —MACAULAY.

Keep one's day টাকা দেওয়ার কড়ার গালন করা Observe one's specified day of payment *e. g.*

Let good Antonio look, he *keep his day*,
Or he shall pay for this —SHAKESPEARE.

Keep one's distance কাহারও নিকট হইতে তফাতে থাকা, অর্থাৎ তাহার সহিত ঘনিষ্ঠতা না করা Keep aloof from one; abstain from familiarity with a person *e. g.* If a man makes me *keep my distance*, the comfort is he keeps his at the same time.—SWIFT.

Keep one's eye on (another person) কাহারও উপর নজর রাখা Watch the person, observe his movements and actions : *e. g.* The policeman *kept his eye on* the suspicious looking fellow, and caught him trying to pick a gentleman's pocket. [watchful.

Keep one's eyes skinned তীক্ষ্ণদৃষ্টি রাখা ; নবিশেষ অবহিত থাকা Be particularly

Keep one's (or the) foot শিষ্টাচার বা ভদ্রতা রক্ষা করা Preserve decorum : *e. g.* *Keep thy foot* when thou goest to the house of God —BIBLE

Keep one's footing পদস্থলন নিবারণ করিয়া পতন হইতে আপনাকে রক্ষা করা, অর্থাৎ পূর্বাবস্থা বজায় রাখা Maintain one's position *e. g.* It will be very difficult for me to *keep my footing* after this financial disaster

Keep one's ground আপনার স্থান রক্ষা করা Maintain one's position *e. g.* I was somewhat totty when I received the good knight's blow, or I had *kept my ground* under it —SCOTT.

Keep one's hair on [*Slang*] ধীর স্থির অর্থাৎ অক্লান্ত থাকা Keep cool.

Keep one's hand in [*Colloquial*] হাত বজায় রাখা, অর্থাৎ কোন কাজের অভ্যাস টিক রাখা Retain one's skill by means of constant practice *e. g.* You'll find plenty to *keep your hand in* at Oxford, or wherever you go —HUGHES

Keep one's hand off (কোন কিছুতে) হস্তার্পণ না করা, স্পর্শ না করা Not meddle with , not handle , not touch . *e. g.* Odysseus saw by the looks of his men that it would be useless to strain his authority, and so he gave way, though with sore reluctance, only exacting a solemn oath from the whole company that they would *keep their hands off* the cattle of Helios. —HAVELL.

Keep one's head above water ঋণ-সমুদ্রে ডুবিয়া মরা হইতে আপনাকে রক্ষা করা , নিজের খরচপত্র চালাইতে পারা Avoid being overwhelmed by debt ; be able to pay one's way *e. g.* The secret of these worthy people *keeping their heads above water*, was that their ordinary habits were frugal —KNIGHT.

Keep one's head high সগর্বে মস্তক উন্নত করিয়া রাখা (মাথা হেঁট না করা) ; আত্মবর্খায়া বজায় রাখা Maintain one's position and dignity *e. g.* In spite of this and that, of defections, of unpleasantries, of unfavourable whispers, doubtful friends, Newcome *kept his head high*. —THACKERAY.

Keep one's nose to the grindstone ঝামা দিবা কাহারও নাক ঘষিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কাহাকেও গুরুতর শ্রম বা দণ্ড গ্রহণ করিতে বাধ্য করা Subject one to severe continuous toil or punishment.

Keep one's own counsel—See **Keep counsel**.

Keep one's powder dry কোনরূপ আপদ বিপদের জন্য প্রস্তুত হইয়া থাকা Be in a state of readiness to face a possible emergency , keep one's courage up . *e. g.*

We're Mars and Venus, you and I,

And both must *keep our powder dry*. —SIMS. DAGONET BALLADS.

Keep one's self in evidence বাহাতে স্থপষ্টরূপে দৃশ্যমান হওয়া যায় একপ অবস্থায় অবস্থিত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কাহারও চোখের উপর থাকা Keep one's self in a position

where one may be plainly visible or conspicuous, remain actually before another's eyes *c. g.* With a view to win the Queen's favour he always managed to *keep himself in evidence*.

Keep one's terms বিধিবিধানের নিদিষ্ট অধ্যাপনাকালসমূহে উপস্থিত থাকা Pass the prescribed number of terms at the university.

Keep one's weather eye open সন্নিহিত অর্থাৎ সতর্ক থাকা Be on one's guard, have one's wits in readiness.

Keep one's word প্রতিজ্ঞা পূর্ণ করা, অঙ্গীকার পালন করা Fulfil one's promise .
c. g. A gentleman should always *keep his word*

Keep open account পরস্পরের নামে হিসাব গোলা, অর্থাৎ পরস্পরের দ্বিত্তির টাকা দেওয়া Honour each other's bills of exchange.

Keep open house সর্বদা অতিথিসংকারের জন্য প্রস্তুত থাকা, আগন্তুক নাককেই ভোজন-পানীয় প্রদান করা Give hospitable entertainment to all comers *c. g.* Everybody in the country knew the colonel... and everybody who had been to the colonel's for several years past (and that was nearly everybody in the country, for the colonel *kept open house*), knew Polly.
—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Keep order শান্তি ও শৃঙ্খলা রক্ষা করা Preserve peace or discipline *c. g.* The police found it very difficult to *keep order* in the procession

Keep out বাহিরে রাখা, প্রবেশ বা দখল করিতে না দেওয়া, বহির্ভূত করা Cause to remain outside; hinder from coming in or taking possession, exclude .
c. g. (1) I was forcibly *kept out* of my estate. (2) They have shut the door and mean to *keep us out*.—McMORDIE

Keep out of one's way বাহারও পথে বা সম্মুখে না পড়া বা না থাকা, তদাভি থাকা Avoid being in one's way, keep aloof from one *c. g.* Mr. Collins, having palmed off a spurious dollar on the clerk, will *keep carefully out of the clerk's way* for some time to come —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Keep out of sight দৃষ্টিপথের বহির্ভূত করা Put beyond one's field of vision :
c. g. They *keep out of sight* what is beneficial, and hold up to public imitation all that is defective.—MACAULAY.

Keep pace with (কাহারও) সহিত সনানে চলা, পিছাইয়া না পড়া Advance or progress equally fast with, not fall behind *c. g.* In intellect and attainments he *kept pace with* his age.—SOUTHEY.

Keep peacock to one's self আপনার খানখেনালি বা আবহার আপনার কাছে রাখা Keep to one's self one's eccentricities . *c. g.* Let him *keep peacock to himself*—BREWER.

Keep regular hours যথানির্দিষ্টকালে শয়ন ও শয়্যাভ্যাগ করা ; সর্ববিধে নিতান্তরী হইয়া শান্তিনয় জীবন যাপন করা Go to bed and rise at fixed hours; lead a quiet and regular life *c. g.* One should *keep regular hours* so as to live a long and happy life.

Keep school স্কুল চালাইয়া Maintain or support a school : *c. g.* The inhabitants of the town *keep ten schools*—VERSTER. বিদ্যালয় পরিচালনা ও অধ্যাপনা করা Govern and instruct or teach a school, as a preceptor *c. g.* He *keeps school* in his own village.

Keep shady [*Slang*] প্রচ্ছন্ন থাকা, লুকাইয়া থাকা **Stay in concealment.** নীরব থাকা, চুপ করিয়া থাকা, কোন অবলম্বন করা **Be reticent.**

Keep shop [*Colloquial*] দোকানদারি করা, অর্থাৎ দোকানে বেটা কেনা করা **Conduct the business of shop-keeping** *e. g.* In fine, Bob was despatched for a coach, the visitors *keeping shop* meanwhile.—**DICKENS.**

Keep state মর্যাদা বা সম্মান রাখিয়া চলা **Maintain or preserve dignity** *e. g.* She instructed him how he should *keep state*, yet with a modest sense of his misfortunes —**BACON.**

Keep step সৈনিকদিগের স্তায় সমান পা ফেলিয়া চলা **Move the same foot forward simultaneously, just as soldiers do when marching.**

Keep stroke মিল রাখিয়া আঘাত দান করা, এক মিলে চলা বা চালান **Make strokes in unison** *e. g.*

The oars were silver,
Which to the tune of flutes *kept stroke*. —**SHAKESPEARE.**

Keep term বিলাতের কোন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ে বা কলেজে নির্দিষ্টকাল থাকিয়া পড়াশুনা করা **Reside at a university or college, attending the lectures and exercises during a term** *e. g.* He *kept* seven or eight *terms* at Cambridge, but left the University without taking a degree.—**TROLLOPE.**

Keep terms with (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিল রাখিয়া চলা **Act in accordance with** *e. g.* The great secret of his state-craft as long as he deigned to *keep terms with* law and justice, was to set the nobles against one another as spies and prosecutors.—**MERIVALE.**

Keep the balance even উভয় দিক সমভাবে রক্ষা করা, যথাসম্ভব অপক্ষপাতিত্ব প্রদর্শন করা **Keep up a fair equilibrium, so regulate things as to keep both sides on a level in point of advantage** *e. g.* He was known to *keep the balance even* between his two daughters.

Keep the ball up or rolling কোন কাজ বরাবর চালান **Maintain a thing : on, prevent a thing from flagging** *e. g.* If the Spaniards had not lost two armies lately, we should *keep up the ball* for another year.—**WELLINGTON.**

Keep the (or one's) breath to cool one's porridge [*Colloquial*] আপনার চরকাষ তেল দেওয়া **Mind one's own business ; confine attention to one's own affairs.**

Keep the day ঘটনাবিশেষের স্মরণার্থ যে দিবস সেই ঘটনা ঘটয়াছিল প্রতি বৎসর সেই দিন পালন করা **Observe duly any special day, celebrate a memorable day.** *e. g.* I have ever considered and *kept the day* as the start of the religious movement of 1833.—**NEWMAN.**

Keep the field যুদ্ধার্থ চালান **Continue the campaign** *e. g.* The severe cold of the hills made it impossible for the English soldiers to *keep the field* during the winter. আপনার কেটি বজাষ রাখা **Maintain one's ground** *e. g.* There all day long Sir Pelleas *kept the field*.—**TENNYSON**

Keep the house বাড়ীতে অটকাইয়া থাকা, অর্থাৎ বাড়ীতে থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া **Be confined to the house** *e. g.* He had numerous calls on him, but to evade the demands of his creditors he had to *keep the house*

Keep the peace শান্তি রক্ষা করা, শান্ত থাকা Refrain from disturbing the peace of others or public tranquillity e. g. The Mayor declared that he would bring both of them before himself and bind them over to *keep the peace* —DICKENS

Keep the pot a-boiling [*Colloquial*], উনানে হাঁড়ি চড়িবার ব্যবস্থা করা, অর্থাৎ জীবনধারণোপযোগী জ্রাব্যাদির সংগ্রহ করা Procure the necessaries of life e. g. By these and a score more little petty arts I just *keep the pot a-boiling* —READER কোন কাজ বরাবর চালান Maintain anything going on e. g.

"*Keep the pot a-blm,*" Sir " said Sam.—DICKENS. রান্নাবান্না করিতে পারা Be able to do the cooking e. g. It has been said that chemistry enough to *keep the pot a-boiling* and geography enough to know the different rooms in the house, is science enough for women.—SMILES

Keep the powder dry বাকদ শুকনা রাখা, অর্থাৎ কোন কাজের জন্য সর্বদা প্রস্তুত অবস্থায় থাকা Keep one's energies ready for action.

Keep the staff in one's own hand দখলে রাখা, কোন বিষয়ের অধিকার স্বহস্তে রাখা Keep the possession; retain the right.

Keep the wolf from the door নিরতিশয় দৈন্তদশাকে দূরে রাখা, অন্নকষ্ট নিবারণ করা, দারিদ্র্যবশত: আহার্যভাবে যুত্ব হইতে আপনাকে রক্ষা করা Keep away extreme poverty, or death from starvation e. g. His ten pounds would *keep the wolf from the door* until better times came round.—SMILES

Keep thy shop and thy shop will keep thee [*Proverb*] যাকে রাখ সেই রাখে।

Keep time ঠিক সময় প্রদর্শন করা Indicate the time correctly e. g. This watch though bought dog cheap, *keeps time* very nicely সঙ্গীতের তালমান রক্ষা করা Make any regular rhythmical movements at the same time with others e. g. The musician has been *keeping* very good time. সঙ্গীতের তাল দেওয়া Maintain musical measure: e. g. Their sport was accompanied by dance and song, and as they chased the flying ball, *keeping time* with hand and foot and voice, they seemed like a choir of mountain nymphs, led by Artemis.—HAVELL.

Keep time to (সঙ্গীতবাহের) তাল রাখা বা দেওয়া Keep the measure of the sounds of e. g. The feet of the dancers *keep time to* the music.—MCMORDIE.

Keep to (কোন কিছুতে) লাগিয়া থাকা, না ছাড়া বা অল্প কিছু না ধরা Adhere strictly to, not to neglect or deviate from e. g. (1) He will always *keep to* his promise (2) *Keep to* the right when you walk.—LILY SOWARD. (কোন কিছুতে) থাকা, ছাড়িয়া না যাওয়া Remain in, not to leave e. g. I *keep to* the tent.—DEROE.

Keep to one's self অন্তরে নিকট ব্যক্ত না করা Refrain from disclosing to others e. g. I try to *keep my sorrows to myself*, but every night my husband compels me to kiss the skeleton.—BREWER.

Keep to the point আলোচ্য বিষয় হইতে সরিয়া না পড়া Confine one's self to the particular matter in hand e. g. I beg you to *keep to the point* and answer me.—HELPS.

Keep together একত্রে একসঙ্গে থাকা Remain together, not to separate : *e. g.* "Once upon a time," said the child, "a giant and a dwarf were friends and *kept together*."—GOLDSMITH.

Keep touch বখাষখভাবে কোন কর্তব্য পালন করা Fulfil duly a function *e. g.* My mind and senses *keep touch* and time.—SCOTT. বখাষখভাবে অঙ্গীকার পালন করা Be true or punctual to a promise or engagement [*Obsolete*].

Keep touch with or of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত সংস্রব রাখা/বা সহানুভূতি বজায় রাখিয়া চলা Keep in contact with; maintain connection or sympathy with *e. g.* You should *keep touch with* everything that passes round you now-a-days.

Keep under শাসনাধীনে রাখা, সংযত করিয়া রাখা Maintain in subjection, control *e. g.* I *keep under* my body and bring it into subjection.—BIBLE.

Keep up ধরিয়া রাখা, পড়িতে না দেওয়া Maintain, prevent from falling : *e. g.* The bridge was *kept up* by massive pillars. কহিতে না দেওয়া Prevent from diminishing *e. g.* I will never be a party to the combination of the butcher to *keep up* the prices of meat.—DICKENS. বজায় রাখা, বরাবর চলান, বন্ধ না করা Maintain continue hinder from ceasing *e. g.* (1) The battle was stubbornly *kept up*.—MACAULAY. (2) He *kept up* an acquaintance with her.—THACKERAY. রাখি জাগা বা জাগাইয়া রাখা Not to go, or cause to go, to bed *e. g.* (1) We *kept up* the whole night to witness the Jatra. (2) He *kept* thirty clerks *up* all night, writing out a charter.—DICKENS. অদম্য থাকা Remain unsubdued *e. g.* I do not know how he *keeps up* under his misfortunes.—MCMORDIE

Keep up appearances বাহিরের ঠাট পূর্বাবস্থায় বজায় রাখা Preserve the outward aspect of things in the same state as before, maintain a showy exterior *e. g.* Men who have been well-trained and educated are often run away with by extravagances, by *keeping up appearances*.—SMILES.

Keep up one's pecker [*Slang*] ক্ষুর্তি বা প্রকুরতা রক্ষা করা Maintain one's spirit or cheerfulness *e. g.* *Keep up your pecker*, man; you will be all right to-morrow.—READER.

Keep up the ball—Same as **Keep the ball up** (which see).

Keep up with (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সহিত সমানে চলা, পিছাইয়া না গড়া Advance equally fast with; not fall behind; keep pace with *e. g.* No attendants could *keep up with* his speed.—MACAULAY.

Keep watch সতর্ক থাকা, পাহারা দেওয়া Be on the watch *e. g.* All the long night their mournful *watch* they *keep*.—ADDISON.

Keep watch and ward সর্বদা সতর্ক হইয়া পাহারা দেওয়া Keep continuous and unremitting vigilance *e. g.* At this entry, a great porter *kept* constant *watch and ward*—DICKENS সর্বদা সাবধানে তত্ত্বাবধান করা Keep constant guard *e. g.* Still, when she slept he *kept* both *watch and ward*—SPENSER.

Keep watch on (কাহারও) প্রতি সতর্ক দৃষ্টি রাখা Keep a vigilant eye on the

movements of *e. g.* He had been sent by his brother-in-law to *keep watch on* Cecil.—FROUDE.

Keep watch over (কাহারও) উপর সতর্কতাসহকারে নজর রাখা *Be cautiously observant of e. g.* The police were ordered to *keep watch over* the thief day and night তত্ত্বাবধান করিয়া বিপদ আপদ হইতে রক্ষা করা *Inspect, superintend, and guard from error or danger e. g.* The Queen being childless, the Hamiltons as next in succession had a right to *keep watch over* the liberties of the country —FROUDE.

Keep within bounds যথোচিত সীমার মধ্যে থাকা বা রাখা *Not go, or cause to go, beyond due limits restrain one's self (or another) within proper limits e. g.* When his passion is roused, it is hard to *keep him within bounds*.—MCMORDIE.

Keeper of the forest ইংল্যান্ডের প্রাকালীন বনবিভাগের কর্মচারী *An officer who had, in old times, the principal government of all things relating to the forest, and the control of all officers belonging to it*

Keeper of the king's conscience—The lord chancellor.

Keeping room পরিজনবর্গের বসিবার ঘর *A family sitting room [Prov.]*

(St) Kenelm's "day"—July 17th

[*cognita.*]

Kenna quhair [*Scotch*] আমি জানি না কোথায় অর্থাৎ অজ্ঞাত প্রদেশ *Terra In-*
Kentish fire সাতিশয উল্লাস স্বনি *Rapturous applause.*

Kept mistress রক্ষিতা উপপত্নী *A concubine ; a woman supported by a man as his paramour*

(A) **Kettle or kittle of fish** [*Colloquial*] বিবন সঙ্কট বা গোলবোগের ব্যাপার *A task of great difficulty an awkward mess. [See Pretty kettle of fish].*

Kettle drum [*Fig*] সামাজিক মিলনোৎসব *A large social party.*

Key of the Mediterranean—The fortress of Gibraltar.

Key of Russia—Smolensk, on the Dnieper

Key of Spain—Ciudad Rodrigo taken by the Duke of Wellington, who defeated the French there in 1812.

(The) **Key shall be upon one's shoulder** কাহাকেও কর্তৃত্ব দেওয়া হইবে
One shall have dominion or authority (over some person or property)

Key-cold মৃতদেহের ছায় শীতল, জীবনশূন্য *Deadly cold, lifeless e. g.*

Poor *key-cold* figure of a holy king !

Pale ashes of the house of Lancaster !

Thou bloodless remnant of that royal blood !—SHAKESPEARE.

Key to (কোন কঠিন ও গূঢ় বিষয়ের) নীতিমালা বা ব্যাখ্যা *An explanation or solution to (a secret, mystery, or difficulty) . e. g.* This is *key to* the power of the greatest men,—their spirit diffuses itself.—EMERSON

Key-stone State আমেরিকার অন্তর্গত পেন্সিলভেনিয়া রাজ্য *The State of Pennsylvania, —so called from its having been the central State of the Union at the formation of the Constitution.*

Kick against, at পদাঘাত করা, উপেক্ষা করা, প্রতিকূলতা করা *Manifest opposi-*

tion to · e. g. A man of sense will be sure not to *kick against* due authority.

Kick against the pricks লৌহকষ্টকশ্ৰেণীৰ গাত্ৰে পদাঘাত কৰা Strike out one's feet against sharp-pointed instruments · e. g. It is hard for thee to *kick against the pricks*.—BIBLE. [Hence, *figuratively*] শ্ৰবল শক্তিৰ সহিত সংগ্ৰাম কৰা Contend against any overpowering force : e. g. My father had quite as little yielding in his disposition and *kicked against the pricks* determinedly.—TROLLOPE.

Kick and cuff কিল নাথি, মুঠাঘাত পদাঘাত Blows dealt out with the foot and hand · e. g.

And for the good old cause stood buff,
'Gainst many a bitter *kick and cuff*.—BUTLER.

Kick at—See **Kick against**

Kick one's heels [*Colloquial*] দাঁড়িয়ে থাকা, অৰ্থাৎ অনেককাল অপেক্ষা কৰিতে বাধ্য হওবা Be obliged to keep waiting for some time : e. g. I have been waiting, *kicking my heels* since the train came in.—SARAH TYTLER.

Kick out পদাঘাতে বাহিৰ কৰিবা দেওবা Drive out by striking with the foot . e. g. He *kicked* his servant out জোৰ কৰিয়া উচ্ছেদ বা বেদখল কৰা Eject forcibly e. g. He was *kicked out* of the estate.

Kick over the traces [*Colloquial*] অস্ত্ৰেৰ শাসন বা বশতাপাশ ছেদন কৰা Throw off control e. g. You must not *kick over the traces*, or I shall be forced to suppress you —HAGGARD.

Kick the beam ওজনে কম হওয়াৰ পাল্লাৰ এক দিক উঠিয়া পড়া Fly up and strike the beam,—said of the lighter arm of a loaded balance · e. g. If the whole world were put into one scale, and my mother into the other, the world would *kick the beam*.—SMILES. লব্ধতৰ বিবেচিত হওবা Be found wanting in weight or importance e. g. Defoe's conduct, while the political balance was rocking, and after the Whig side had decisively *kicked the beam*, is a curious study —MINTO.

Kick the bucket [*Colloquial and low*] দেহত্যাগ কৰা Lose one's life . decease, die · e. g. "The cap'n [captain] will inherit the property after the old bird hops"—"Hops?" repeated Josephine, not understanding him "Ay—kicks."—"KICKS? I don't understand"—"Hops the twig—*kicks the bucket* How dull you are!"—CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL.

Kick up a row [*Colloquial*] বিবন গুণগোল বাধাইয়া তোলা Create a disturbance e. g. Beggars get no good by *kicking up a row*.—READE.

Kick up dust (or shindy) মিথ্যা গোলযোগ বাধাইবা দেওবা ; অকিঞ্চিৎকৰ বাদানুবাদ কৰা Cause an unnecessary bustle ; carry on an unnecessary or useless controversy . e. g. You need not *kick up dust* over this trifling matter.

Kick up one's heels [*Colloquial*] দেহত্যাগ কৰা, পঞ্চ পাওবা Lose life, die : e. g.

His heels he'll kick up,

Slain by an onslaught fierce of hick-up —R BROWNING.

Kicksie-winsie (or **Kicksy-wicksy**) বে'বোডা চটি ছোড়ে, লাফালাফি কৰে

A horse that kicks and winces in impatience. পানশোল, অসাবস্থিত চিহ্ন
Full of whims and fancies, uncertain, [hence, *figuratively*] পত্নী, স্ত্রী
A wife [Shakespeare spells it '*kicky-wicky*'] *c. g.*
He wears his honours in a box unseen
That hugs his *kicky-wicky* here at home,
Spending his manly marrow in her arms,
Which should sustain the bound and high curvet
Of Mar's fiery steed —SHAKESPEARE.

Kid lay—Same as **Kinchin lay** (which see).

Kidderminster poetry অনার্জিত পদ্যরচনা Coarse doggerel verse, like the
coarse woollen manufacture of Kidderminster. The term was first used
by Sherstone who applied it to a Mr C., of Kidderminster —
"Thy verses, friend, are *Kidderminster stuff*."
And I must own you've measured not enough "

Kidney bean বিন A sort of bean, so called from its shape

Kilkenny cats প্রাণান্ত পর্যান্ত যুদ্ধান্না নর্দার These cats are proverbially
notable as going on fighting till one destroys the other *c. g.* They
fight among each other like the famous *Kilkenny cats* with the happy
result that the population never outgrows the power of the country to
support it —HAGGARD.

Kill by inches (বহুপ্রাণদানি দ্বারা) একটু একটু করিয়া নারিয়া ফেলা Put to death
by gradual means, as by torture. [*cf.* Die by inches]

Kill by kindness—See Kill with kindness

Kill in cold blood বৈদম্যে দ্বাৰ্দ্ধিবে উদ্দেশ্যে নশদ্বর্তা না হইয়া ইচ্ছাপূর্বক হত্যা
বরা Take one's life deliberately without being provoked in any way to
do so *c. g.* The robbers *killed* the traveller *in cold blood* merely for
the fun of the thing. [See In cold blood]. [tribe.

Kill off নারিয়া নিঃশেষ করিয়া ফেলা Extirpate *c. g.* He *killt off* the whole

Kill one's man [*Colloquial*] দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীর প্রাণনাশ বরা Put one's oppo-
nent to death in a duel *c. g.* He was a famous shot, had *killed his*
man before he came of age, and nobody scarce dared look at him
whilst at Bath.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Kill the fatted calf বাহাদেবে প্রাণদাইবার চক্ৰ বিপুল আয়োজন বরা Make
splendid preparations for entertaining anybody [The allusion is to a
parable in the Bible, in which the father *killed the fatted calf* for his
penitent prodigal son]

Kill the goose that lays the golden eggs, or Kill the goose to get
eggs অতিমিত্র লোভ বরিতে গিয়া মূলে হাবাত হওয়া, অতি লোভে উতি নষ্ট হওয়া
Lose an excellent customer by grasping at more than one's due,
destroy the source of prosperity *c. g.* If Brian had only known how
immensely he had risen in her respect by the not very extraordinary
display of talent and ability which he had just made, he would doubtless
have hastened to *kill the goose that laid the golden eggs* by playing
classical compositions until he wearied her.—GOOD WORDS.

Kill time নির্দিষ্ট কাজ না থাকায় সময় ভাববহু হইবে বলিয়া কোন প্রকার কাজে ব্যাপৃত হইয়া সময় কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Busy oneself with something which occupies the attention, so as to make time pass pleasantly, or without tediousness
e. g. For the time he had nothing to do, and devised various means to *kill time*

Kill two birds with one stone এক ঢিলে দুইটা পাখী মারা, এক শরে দুই শিকার করা, এক সময়ে বা এক উত্তরে বিবিধ কার্য উদ্ধার করা, “রথ দেখা ও কলা বেচা” Accomplish two objects at the same time, or by a single effort e. g. I went down to Calcutta to see my sick brother, and there purchased a nice building, thus *killing two birds with one stone*

Kill with (or by) kindness এত অভিরিক্ত আদর যত্ন করা যাহা শেষ পর্যন্ত বিরক্তিকর বা রেষাজনক হইয়া উঠে Carry kindness, or what is intended to be kindness, to such an extent as to be annoying. [It is said that Draco, the Athenian legislator, met with his death from his popularity, being smothered in the theatre of Ægina by the number of caps and cloaks showered on him by the spectators —BREWER]. [pace.

Killing pace সাতিশয় শ্রমসাধ্য দ্রুতগতি Exceptionally quick or exhausting

Killing times খ্রীষ্টিয়ান সম্প্রদায়বিশেষের প্রতি উৎপীড়নের কাল The days of the persecution of the Covenanters.

Kinchin lay, or kid lay শিশুদিগের নিকট হইতে অলঙ্কার বা অর্থাদি হরণ The robbing of children e. g. What in “Oliver Twist” fifty years later is called the *kinchin lay*, appears here as the *kid lay*; the last word meaning profession.—K. OLIPHANT. [অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠ ।

Kind reception is better than feast [*Proverb*] সাদর অভ্যর্থনা প্রচুর খাদ্য

Kind to (কাহারও) প্রতি সদয় Gracious to, benign to; lovingly tender to e. g. Be *kind* to your neighbours.

Kindle a fire for the devil পুণ্যভ্রমে পাপ করা Do what is really sinful under delusion that one is doing God's service.

Kindly tenant মগোত্র প্রজা, বা পুঙ্খানুপুঙ্খিক প্রজা (In Scotland), a tenant of the same stock as his landlord, or who held his lands in succession from father to son, for several generations,

Kindly words cool anger [*Proverb*] মৃদু বাক্য ক্রোধের প্রশমন করে ।

Kindness ought to be repaid by kindness [*Proverb*] দ্বার প্রতিদানে দয়া করা কর্তব্য, উপকারীর প্রত্যাগকার করা উচিত ।

(The) **King can do no wrong** রাজ্যশাসনে কোনকপ অপরাধ হইলে রাজাকে তত্ত্ব দায়ী করা বাইতে পারে না, তাহার মন্ত্রীরাই দায়ী A sovereign is not responsible for the acts of his ministers; whatever wrong is done, the administrative government must be held responsible for it.

King cash ধনই রাজা (The same as what the Americans call “Almighty Dollar”) e. g.

Now birth and rank and breeding,
Hardly saved from utter smash,
Have been ousted, rather roughly,
By the onslaught of *King Cash*.—TRUTH.

King Log অকৰ্মণ্য রাজা A do nothing king. [*Figuratively*] যে ব্যক্তি কিয়ৎকাল প্রতিষ্ঠাভাজন থাকিয়া তাহা হইতে বিচ্যুত হইয়াছে One who has lost his popularity after having had his day, one who is regarded as monotonous and no more interesting. [See **King Stork** for **King Log**] *c g* In that somewhat cold-waterish region adventurers of the sensational kind come down now and then with a splash, to become disregarded *king Logs* before the next session.—**LOW FLI**

King Mob ইতর জনসাধারণ The vulgar multitude.

King of beasts গরুরাজ, সিংহ The lion.

King of metals ধাতুরাজ, স্বর্ণ Gold, which is not only the most valuable of metals, but also is without its peer in freedom from alloy.

(A) **King of shreds and patches** মৌলিক গবেষণাবিহীন গ্রন্থাবলি A hack who comiles books for publishers but supplies no originality of thought or matter.

(The) **King of Spain's trumpeter** দানব, গর্জি A donkey.

King of terrors বয়রাজ, মৃত্যু Death *c g*. Frightful to all men is death —from of old named "*king of terrors*"—**CARLALI**.

King of the forest (এদেশে) বন্যজাতি, (বিলাতে) ওক The oak.

King of waters—The river Amazon in South America.

King of the jungle ব্যাঘ্র The tiger.

King of the sea—The herring. [jects. { See below. }

King Stork উৎপীড়ক রাজা, বা অত্যাচারী ব্যক্তি One who devours his frog sub-

King Stork for king Log—There is a story in AEsop's fables in which the frogs begged Jupiter to give them a king, whereupon he gave them a log. But as it was quite motionless and uninteresting the frogs again prayed to Jupiter for a better and more lively one. Upon this Jupiter sent them a stork which at once set about eating them all up. Hence the phrase means "a change from a quiet and monotonous state of government to one of bustle and oppression."

Kingdom come [*Slang*] পরগোস্তর দশা, পরমোক The state after death; the next world *c. g.* If the face of the master is to be taken as a barometer, we shall all be in *kingdom come* before long —**MARRIAT**.

Kingdom of God ঈশ্বরের রাজ্য বা রাজত্ব The authority or dominion of God. আধ্যাত্মিক রাজ্য The spiritual realm of which God is the acknowledged sovereign ব্রহ্মাণ্ড, লগৎ, বিশ্ব The universe.

King's Bench রাজানন The bench or seat of the king. বিদ্যোতম হাইকোর্ট. বিশেষের নান (In England), one of the high courts of law, so called because the king used to sit there, —called **Queen's Bench** during the reign of a queen

King's cheese goes half in paring রাজার অর্ধেক আয় দানই ব্যয়িত হয় Half of the king's income is consumed by the numerous calls on his purse.

King's (or Queen's) Counsel বিদ্যোতম ব্যাবিষ্টারবিশেষের সম্মানসূচক উপাধি

(In England), an honorary rank of barristers often abbreviated into K. C.

King's cushion দুইজনে পরস্পরের হাত ধরাধরি করিলে যে কণিক আসন প্রস্তুত হয় A temporary seat made by two persons crossing their hands.

King's disease—Appendicitis.

King's English বিশুদ্ধ ইংরেজী Correct or current language of good English speakers, pure English —called **Queen's English** during a queen's reign . e. g. She was the most ignorant old creature that ever was known, could neither read nor write, and made sad jumble of the *king's English* when she spoke.—SALA.

King's evidence রাজ-সাক্ষী, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি অপরাধ স্বীকার করিয়া সহ-অপরাধীদিগের বিরুদ্ধে সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করে A criminal who is allowed to become a witness in favour of the Crown against an accomplice, also, the testimony of such a witness.—called **Queen's evidence** during a queen's reign e g The unhappy man, to save his life, had betrayed his master and turned *king's evidence*.—SALA.

King's evil গলগণ্ড Scrofula.

Kings have long hands রাজা প্রভূত ক্ষমতাশালী Kings, in general, are immeasurably powerful, their power and authority reaching the end of their dominions.

King's heads ডাকটিকেট Postage stamps, —called during a queen's reign **Queen's heads** (which see).

King's keys [*Law phrase*] শাবল, হাতুড়ী, কুড়ুল প্রভৃতি বস্ত্র, যদ্বারা সরিকের কর্তৃ-চারীরা দরজা ভাঙ্গিয়া আসামীকে গ্রেপ্তার করে Crowbars, hatchets, &c., where-with sheriff's officers force doors and locks. [effigy.

King's picture [*Coll.*] প্রচলিত মুদ্রা Coin stamped with the sovereign's **Kingswood lions** গর্দভ Donkeys. [another (after a quarrel).

Kiss and be friends কলহাদির পর পুনর্নির্মিলিত হওয়া Be reconciled to one

Kiss hands কোন মন্ত্রীর স্বীয় পদ গ্রহণ বা পরিত্যাগ করিবার সময় রাজহস্ত চুম্বন করা Kiss the sovereign's hands on a minister's acceptance or relinquishment of office.

Kiss the book খ্রীষ্টিয়ানদিগের আইনানুযায়ী শপথগ্রহণের পর বাইবেল চুম্বন করা Kiss a copy of the New Testament after taking a legal oath.

Kiss the dust ধরাশাষিত হওয়া; পরাজিত বা নিহত হওয়া Be felled to the ground, be vanquished or slain.

Kiss the ground ধূল্যবর্ষাধৃত হওয়া, ধূলিসাৎ হওয়া Be greatly humbled . e. g. Soon her pride shall *kiss the ground*.—COWPER.

Kiss the gunner's daughter [*Colloquial*] তোপের সহিত আবদ্ধ হইয়া বেত্রাঘাত প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Get a flogging, tied to the breech of a cannon.

Kiss the hand অধীনতা স্বীকার করিয়া তাহার নিদর্শনস্বরূপ কাহারও হস্ত চুম্বন করা Kiss another's hand in token of submission.

Kiss the hare's foot কোন কাজে, বিশেষতঃ আহারে অলুচিত বিলম্ব করা Be too late for anything; be a day after the fair.

Kiss the mistress সঠিক তাক্ করা Make a good hit, shoot right into the eye of the target.

Kiss the rod কোনরূপ দণ্ড গ্রহণ করা Submit to punishment.

Kiss under the mistletoe বিলাতে বীশুখীঠের জন্মোৎসব কালে (বড়দিনের সময়ে) মিঞ্জল্টো নামক লতা টাঙ্গাইয়া রাখা হয়—সেই লতার নিম্ন দিয়া কোন বালিকা গমন করিবার সময়ে তাহাকে চুষন করা,—ইহাতে কোন দোষ হয় না, বরং অত্যন্ত আনন্দজনক ক্রিয়া বলিয়া বিবেচিত হইয়া থাকে Kiss a girl while passing under a sprig of mistletoe hung up during the Christmas season,—a practice very common in England and other European countries and causing great merriment.

Kissing goes by favour [*Proverb*] নিঃস্বার্থ নিরপেক্ষ কাজ অতি বিরল ।

Kit-cat size—(In picture or photo) three quarters length of the subject.

Kit-cats—Mutton pies, so called from Christopher Cat, a renowned pastry-maker. [vated for kitchen use.

Kitchen garden তরিতরকারির বাগান A garden where vegetables are culti-

Kitchen-maid রন্ধনশালার দাসী বা দাস A maid or servant for the kitchen.

Kitchen-physio উপাধেষ ভোজ্যরাশি Substantial fare.

Kitchen-stuff রন্ধনশালার উপাদান Material used in kitchens. *e. g.* With your frying-pan and other *kitchen-stuff* you have brought to their last home more rebels than those that promised more and did less.—*QUEEN*

ELIZABETH. রন্ধনশালার আবর্জনা, ভাতের নাড় ইত্যাদি Kitchen refuse, especially fat from pots, &c

Kitchen-wench—Same as **Kitchen-maid** (which see).

Kite-flying অর্থসংগ্রহের নিমিত্ত কৃত্রিম হুড়ি কাটা The dealing in fictitious accommodation paper to raise money. [See **Fly a Kite**].

Kith and kin, or **Kith** or **kin** জাতিগোষ্ঠী, আত্মীয় বৃন্দ Acquaintances and relatives *e. g.* (1) It was a sair vex to all her *kith and kin*—*SCOTT*. (2) My grandfather is his cousin, so he is *kith and kin* to me—*DICKENS*.

Kittle cattle shoe [*Colloquial*] বাহাকে নইয়া চলা হুকুর একগ লোক An intractable person *e. g.* But I am not so sure that the young lady is to be counted on she is *kittle cattle shoe*—*G. ELIOT*

Kittle of fish—Same as **Kettle of fish** (which see) Corruption of "kiddle of fish." A kiddle is a basket set in the opening of a weir for catching fish

Knave of hearts হরতনের গোলান,—যে অপরের ভালবাসার সহিত খেলা করে, অর্থাৎ অপরকে প্রণয়ের ভাণ দেখায় A flirt.

Knave of Sologne বোকা বজ্জাত More knave than fool.

Kneel to (কাহারও) সম্মুখে জাহ্নু পাতিয়া বসা Fall down on the knees before *e. g.* But you, who are an honest man in other particulars, know, that there is alive somewhere a man whose honesty reaches to this point also, that he shall not *kneel to* the false gods, and, on the day when you meet him, you sink into the class of counterfeits.—*EMERSON*.

Knee tribute নতজায় হইয়া নতানপ্রদর্শন Adoration or reverence, by prostration or bending the knee.

Knife-and-fork যে উত্তমরূপে আহার করিতে পারে A good eater e. g. He did due honour to the repast ; he ate and drank and proved a capital *knife-and-fork* even at the risk of dying the same night of an indigestion.—GABORIAN.

Knight bachelor যে ব্যক্তি নাইট উপাধি পাইয়াছে, কিন্তু কোন বিশেষ শ্রেণীভুক্ত হয় নাই The title of one who has been knighted, but not attached to any special order.

Knight of industry চোঙ্গাড়ে ; চোর, জুয়াচোর A footpad ; a thief, a sharper.

Knight of La Mancha—Don Quixote.

Knight of St Crispin উপাধিকার A shoemaker e. g. Here the shoemaker sat merrily hammering at his last The officer had nothing for the *knight of St. Crispin*, and after interchanging salutation with him the company proceeded on their way, leaving him still singing on his stool —SCOTSMAN.

Knight of the blade হাঙ্গামিয়া লোক, বড়া A roistering bully.

Knight of the Bleeding Heart পূর্বকালীন খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্মসম্প্রদায়বিশেষের লোক A member of the Bleeding Heart, which was one of the many semi-religious orders instituted in the Middle Ages in honour of the Virgin Mary.

Knight of the carpet অসামরিক নাইট A civil knight, as opposed to a military, —so called because created kneeling on a carpet, not in the field

Knight of the cleaver কসাই A butcher.

Knight of the cloak—Sir Walter Raleigh, so called from his throwing his cloak into a puddle for Queen Elizabeth to step on as she was about to enter her barge.

Knight of the handcuffs পুলিশের লোক A policeman.

Knight of the napkin খানসামা A waiter in a hotel.

Knight of the needle দরজী A tailor.

Knight of the pencil যে বোডদৌড়ে বাজী খেলে A better in races, who always keeps a pencil in hand to mark down the bets.

Knight of the pestle (or pestle and mortar) ঔষধবিক্রেতা Apothecary

Knight of the post যে ব্যক্তি মিথ্যাসাক্ষ্য দিয়া জীবিকা নির্বাহ করে, গঙ্গাজালে ; বঞ্চক, জুয়াচোর One who gains his living by giving false evidence on trials, or false bail ; hence, a sharper in general e. g. "A *knight of the post*," quoth he, "for so I am termed ; a fellow that will swear you anything for twelve pence."—NASH. বেত্রদণ্ডপ্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি A man in the pillory, or that has been tied to whipping post.

Knight of the road দস্য, চোঙ্গাড়ে A highwayman.

Knight of the Rueful Countenance—Don Quixote.

Knight of the shears দরজী A tailor.

Knight of the wheel পাদচক্রে ভ্রমণকারী A cyclist

Knight's fee নাইটের জায়গীর The amount of land with which a knight was invested on his creation.

Knights of labour আমেরিকার যুক্তনাত্বাজ্যে শ্রমজীবীদের দল (In the United States), a national labour organisation.

Knights of the rainbow বিশেষ পরিচ্ছদধারী ভৃত্যবর্গ Flunkeys;—so called from their liveries.

Knights of the Round Table—Knights belonging to a celebrated order instituted by King Arthur, and whose exploits and adventures form the subject of many ballads, and much of the early romantic poetry of England. The members are said to have derived their name from the large circular table round which they sat. The table was circular to prevent any heart-sore about precedence. The number of these knights is variously given, the popular notion is that they were twelve, several authorities place the number at forty, but the "History of Prince Arthur" states that the table was made to accommodate 150. King Leodegrance, who gave Arthur the table on his wedding day, sent him also 100 knights, Merlin furnished 28, Arthur himself added 2, and 20 "sieges" were left to reward merit. These Knights went forth into all countries in quest of adventures.

Knights of the spigot পৌড়িক Tapsters; publicans.

Knights of the stick ছাপাখানার কম্পোজিটর Compositors.

Knights of the whip শকটচালক, কোচওয়ান A coachman.

Knights Templars—A religious and military order first established at Jerusalem, in the early part of the 12th century, for the protection of pilgrims and of the Holy Sepulchre, also called **Knights of the Temple**,—so named because they occupied an apartment of the place of Baldwin II in Jerusalem, near the temple.

Knit one's brow গভীর চিন্তা বা বিরক্তি হ্রস্ব আঁকুখিত করা, অঁকুখিত করা Draw up the brow into wrinkles in deep thought or displeasure, frown. *c. g.* He *knits his brow*, and shows an angry eye.—SHAKESPEARE.

Knit up [*Obs*] শেষ করা, উপস্থাপন করা Wind up, come to a close *c. g.* It remaineth to *knit up* briefly with the nature and the compass of the seas.—HOLLAND [knob without using a key.

Knob latch খোঁবনা ছিটকানি A latch which can be operated by turning a

Knock about [*Colloq.*] অকারণ ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Rove about aimlessly, loaf about *c. g.* I have *knocked about* the world a good deal.—HAGGARD

ক্লান্ত বা অবসন্ন করা, হতবুদ্ধি করা Fatigue, tire out, perplex, bewilder *c. g.*

With one thing and another now I am so *knocked about* that I cannot put two and two together.—BLACKMORE.

Knock against (কোন কিছুর গায়ে) ঠোঁকুর লাগা Strike against. *c. g.* Groping in the dark, he *knocked* his head *against* a post.

Knock at (কোন কিছুতে, বিশেষতঃ দ্বারে) আঘাত করা Strike or beat at, especially at a gate or door for admittance or help *c. g.* *Knock at* the door, and it shall be opened to you.—BIBLE.

Knock down আঘাত করিয়া ভূপাতিত করা Strike down ; fell prostrate by a blow or blows . *e. g.* She was not a woman to be *knocked down* and trampled on without resistance.—TROLLOPE. হাতুড়ির আঘাতে নীলাম সমাপ্ত করিয়া শেষ ডাককারীকে দেওয়া Assign to a bidder in an auction by a blow or knock of the hammer , knock off *e. g.* The auctioneer *knocked down* this field-glass to me at five rupees.—McMORDIE.

Knock-down argument [*Colloquial*] অকটি যুক্তি An argument which cannot be answered and which completely overthrows the reasoning of the person against whom it is directed

Knock in the head—See **Knock on the head**

Knock into a cocked hat [*Slang*] মারিয়া লম্বা করা, গুরুতর প্রহার দেওয়া Lick out of shape , give a profound beating.

Knock-kneed বক্রজঙ্ঘ অর্থাৎ চলিবার সময় যাহার জানুঘন পরস্পর সংযুক্ত হয় With the knees turned inwards so that they knock together in walking.

Knock off [*Colloquial*] কোনকণ আঘাত দ্বারা ভাঙ্গিয়া বা বিচ্ছিন্ন করিয়া ফেলা Force off by a blow or by beating *e. g.* He *knocked off* the neck of the bottle, and drank off its contents at a draught. (কার্যাদি) ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Leave off (work, &c.) : *e. g.* When the varlet *knocked off* work for the day, it was observed that he was possessed of a strange manner.

—BESANT. তাড়াতাড়ি সমাধা করা Accomplish hastily *e. g.* Rover, too—you might easily get up Rover while you are about it, and Cassio and Jeremy Diddler You can easily *knock them off*, one part helps the other so much —DICKENS. নীলাম পতন করিয়া কাহারও নামে বিক্রয় দেওয়া Assign to a bidder by a blow or knock of the auctioneer's hammer . *e. g.* The chronometer was at last *knocked off* to me, (কার্যাদি) হইতে) বিরত হওয়া , নিবৃত্ত হওয়া Cease, as from work , desist . *e. g.* In the work-room it has got to last until the time to *knock off*.—BESANT.

Knock on (or in) the head মস্তকে আঘাত করিয়া মারিয়া ফেলা বা অচেতন করা Stun or kill by a blow upon the head *e. g.* We sometimes see in Calcutta stray dogs *knocked on the head* by a class of people of the lowest order. একেবারে দফা রফা করা , ব্যর্থ করা Put an end to ; defeat , frustrate ; foil *e. g.* The great object of my voyage is *knocked on the head*.—DICKENS.

Knock out আঘাত দ্বারা (কোন কিছু) বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Force out by a blow or blows *e. g.* Will you *knock out* the French sentry's brains ?—GOLDSMITH

Knock-out auction জুয়াচুরির নীলাম—যাহাতে নীলামদারের সঙ্গীরা কৃত্রিম ডাক ভাঙিতে থাকে An auction where the bidders are largely swindling confederates *e. g.* There are occasional *knock outs* and other malpractices in every sale-room in London —ATHENÆUM

Knock out of time (কাহাকে) একেবারে নীরব করা, প্রাণে মারা Settle one's hash for him ; smash him up.

Knock spots off someone, or something পরাস্ত করা , উত্তম্ ন্যম্ প্রহার

দেওয়া, কাহারও দফা রফা করা Get the better of; beat him soundly, do the job thoroughly.

Knock the bottom or the stuffing out of anything গোলদান করিয়া দেওয়া, ব্যর্থ করা Confound, bring to naught.

Knock together ভাঙাভাঙি সংগ্রহ করা বা তৈয়ার করা Get together or construct hastily.

Knock under বঞ্চিতা স্বীকার করা, পরাভব স্বীকার করা Submit; yield, acknowledge to be conquered e.g. Colonel Esmond *knocked under* to his fate.—THACKERAY.

Knock up ঘুম হইতে ঠেলিয়া তোলা Arouse by knocking e.g. Please, *knock*

me up just before daybreak একেবারে দ্রাঘ হইয়া পড়া Become fatigued, wearied, or worn out, as with labour, fail of strength. give out e.g. The horses were beginning to *knock up* under the fatigue of such

severe service.—DE QUINCEY একেবারে দ্রাঘ ও অবনত করিয়া তেল) Bent out, so fatigue as to be unable to do more e.g. The men were entirely *knocked up* —WEBSTER ভাঙাভাঙি তৈয়ার করা Construct hastily.

(To be) **Knocked into a cocked hat, or into the middle of next week** সম্পূর্ণরূপে পরাভূত হওয়া To be thoroughly beaten.

Know a hawk from a handsaw (or heronshaw or heron) দুই বস্তু পার্থক্য অবগত থাকা, অর্থাৎ কোনটা কি তাহা বুঝিতে পারা; চলাক চতুর হওয়া Know the bird of prey from the game flown at, know one thing from another; be shrewd e.g. When the wind is southerly I *know* a hawk from a heronshaw —SHAKESPEARE.

Know a move or two কোন চাতুরীর বিষয়ে বিকিৎ জ্ঞান থাকার ভৎসনকে পূর্ক হইয়া সাবধান থাকা Be forearmed against trickery by a knowledge of the tricks.

Know a thing or two চলাক চতুর হওয়া Be shrewd.

Know about, of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে জানি Have knowledge about, be aware of e.g. I *know* nothing whatever about your conduct.—WARREN.

Know B from a Bull's foot কোনটা কি তাহা বুঝিতে পারা, চলাক চতুর হওয়া Know one thing from another; know what is what. [The bull's parted hoof somewhat resembles a B] e.g. There were members who scarcely *knew B from a Bull's foot*.—BRACKENBRIDGE.

Know by (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা চিনিতে পারা Recognize or distinguish by e.g. I *know* him by his peculiar features.

Know by heart কষ্ট করিয়া রাখা Know so as to be able to repeat without referring to what has before been committed to memory e.g. She *knew by heart* a good number of Latin phrases —DR. QUINCEY.

Know by sight কাহারও বাহ্যাবয়ব দ্বারা দেখিয়া তেল, অর্থাৎ আলাপ পরিচয় না থাকা Have knowledge of the outward look of (any one) by seeing with the eyes only e.g. I *know* the man you speak of only by sight. চতুর প্রত্যক্ষ করিয়া অবগত থাকা Be aware of, by seeing with one's own eyes

e. g. I have purchased the estate only recently, and *know* no part of it *by sight*.

Know chalk from cheese হালহুদ সব বুঝিতে পারা, কিসে কি হয় অবগত থাকা।

Understand what is going on, or what is for one's interests.

Know for certain নিশ্চিতরূপে জানা **Know surely** *e. g.* You may *know for certain*, I will have revenge on him.

Know how many beans make five [*Colloquial*] সাংসারিক বিষয়ে জ্ঞান থাকা, চালাক চতুর হওয়া Have experience of worldly affairs; be knowing or shrewd *e. g.* I was a fool, I was, and didn't *know how many beans made five*—B. L. FARJEON.

Know no bounds অসীম বা অশেষ হওয়া Be unlimited or endless *e. g.* His envy and malice *knew no bounds*—LAMB

Know not what to make of (কোন কিছু সম্বন্ধে) কি করা কর্তব্য, বা ভাবার ভাব কি, বুঝিতে না পারা Not understand what to do with or how to view (anything) *e. g.* The author does *not know what to make of* the episode of Olivia and her husband.—BLACK.

Know of (কোন কিছুর) জ্ঞানলাভ করা, জানা বা অবগত হওয়া Have knowledge of; possess information or instruction about *e. g.* *Knew you of* this fair work?—SHAKESPEARE. ভালরূপ পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা, ভাবিয়া দেখা, পর্যালোচনা করা Take cognizance of; make examination of *e. g.* *Know of* your youth, examine well your blood.—SHAKESPEARE. [Also see **Know about**].

Know on which side one's bread is buttered [*Colloquial*] কিসে নিজের সুবিধা হয় তাহা বুঝিতে পারা Understand what is for one's benefit or interest *e. g.* "Pshaw!" answered his mercurial companion, "he *knows on which side his bread is buttered*"—DICKENS.

Know one by one's company সঙ্গদ্বারা লোকের পরিচয় পাওয়া Determine a person's character by the quality of his friends *e. g.* I don't think this man will be of any use to us I have *known him by his company*.

Know one for (অমুক) বলিয়া কাহাকেও জানা Take one to be, know one in the character of *e. g.* I *knew her for* the wife of the magistrate.

Know one's mind চক্ৰলভি না হওয়া Not be irresolute or wavering *e. g.* He *knows his mind*, so you may be sure of his doing this

Know one's own limitations আপনার বিজ্ঞাবুদ্ধির দৌড় অবগত থাকা Know the reach and limit of one's abilities.

Know the ropes কোন বিষয়ের বিশেষ বা স্থল বৃত্তান্তসকল অবগত থাকা বা বুঝিতে পারা Understand the details of any matter, as a sailor understands his rigging.

Know to a certainty নিশ্চিতরূপে জানা Know certainly: *e. g.* No one *knows to a certainty* what Shakespeare was.—SMILES.

Know what o'clock it is (or **what's o'clock**)—Same as **Know what's what**.

Know what one is about নিজের কাজ বুঝা ; দূরদর্শী ও অভিজ্ঞ হওয়া Understand one's business, be knowing and prudent *e. g.* She makes the most of him, because she *knows what she is about* and keeps a mean. —M. ARNOLD.

Know what's what কিসে কি হয় বুঝিতে পারা ; ভালমন্দ বুঝা ; বিচক্ষণ হওয়া Be able to understand everything, or what is going on *e. g.* I am an old fellow and *know what's what* —GOLDSMITH.

Know which side of one's bread is buttered স্বকার্যে অবহিত থাকা Be mindful of one's own interest.

Know which way the wind blows (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রকৃত তথ্য অবগত থাকা Be aware of the true state of affairs.

(A) **Knowing card** [*Slang*] যে ব্যক্তি সদা সজাগ, খুব চালাক চতুর লোক Any one who is wide awake.

Knowledge-box [*Colloquial*] মস্তক, মস্তিষ্কধার The head, the brain being the seat of all human knowledge

Knowledge in youth is wisdom in age [*Proverb*] যৌবনের জ্ঞান বার্দ্ধক্যে বিজ্ঞতায় পরিণত হয় ।

Known for (কোন কিছু) জন্য পরিচিত বা বিখ্যাত Distinguished for *e. g.* She was *known for* her accomplishments.

Known to (কাহারও) নিকট পরিজ্ঞাত বা পরিচিত Familiar to *e. g.*

To the gods alone

Our future offspring and our wives are *known* —DRYDEN.

Knuckle down [*Colloquial*] পরাভব স্বীকার করা Yield ; submit, acknowledge one's self as conquered *e. g.* We *knuckled down* under an ounce of indignation.—BLACKMORE. কোন কার্যে সাগ্রহে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Apply one's self with vigour to any task.

Knuckle to [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) নিকট পরাভব স্বীকার করা Submit to in a contest ; yield to *e. g.* I had to *knuckle down to* this man—to own myself beaten but for his help.—MRS. LINTON. (কোন বিষয়ে) সাগ্রহে বা আন্তরিক ভাবে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Apply one's self vigorously or earnestly to *e. g.* On a promise of increase of wages the men on strike again *knuckled to* their work.

Knuckle under [*Colloquial*] পরাভব স্বীকার করা Yield ; submit ;—probably borrowed from the practice of knocking *under* the table with the *knuckles* when conquered *e. g.* The captain soon *knuckled under*, put up his weapon, and resumed his seat, grumbling like a beaten dog — STEVENSON.

Kow-tow ভূষিত হইয়া প্রণাম করা Prostrate one's self to one's superiors, either as homage or worship, and knock the forehead on the ground ; written also *kotow* and *kaow-taow* . *e. g.* I have salaamed and *kow towed* to him.—H. JAMES.

L.

L. L. D.—Doctor of laws—*e.*, both civil and canon.

Laborare est orare [*Latin*] পরিশ্রম করা ঈশ্বরের নিকট প্রার্থনা করার সমতুল্য
To work is to pray.

La-de da নির্বুদ্ধি ভীক লোক A yea-nay sort of a fellow, with no back bone -
e. g. I wish that French brother of his, the Parisian *la-de-da*, was more like him, more of an American.—GUNTER.

Laborious labour অসাধারণ কষ্টকর প্রসব Labour or delivery that is unusually difficult or painful.

Labour a question বিষয় বিশেষের সম্যকরূপে আলোচনা করা Go in any length over a question, discuss a question in detail.

Labour market মজুরির বাজার, অর্থাৎ প্রয়োজনানুসারে শ্রমজীবীদের সরবরাহ Supply of unemployed labour in relation to the demand for it

Labour of love সখেব কাজ, পয়সা না লইয়া নিঃস্বার্থভাবে কেবল প্রণয়বশতঃ বা পরোপকার জন্ত যে কাজ করা যায় A labour performed, or service voluntarily undertaken, in obedience to the dictates of affection or fondness, whether for the work itself or for the person for or in behalf of whom it is performed; work undertaken for the love of the thing without regard to pay *e. g.* Howard was once more abroad pursuing his *labour of love* on the borders of the Black Sea.—SMILES.

Labour under (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা উৎপীড়িত বা ক্লিষ্ট হওয়া, ভোগা Be oppressed with; move slowly under the weight of, suffer from *e. g.* She was always *labouring*, in secret, *under* this distress.—DICKENS

Labour with (কাহাকেও কোন বিষয়) হৃদয়ঙ্গম করাইবার জন্ত যত্ন পরিশ্রম করা Take pains to convince.

Labourer is worthy of his hire যাহার দ্বারা কাজ পাওয়া যায় তাহার প্রতি দ্রব্যবহার করা উচিত নয় One who labours for your good must not be roughly treated.

Labouring oar যে দাঁড় টানিতে অতিশয় শক্তি ও পরিশ্রমের প্রয়োজন হয় The oar that requires most strength and exertion,—often used figuratively *e. g.* He had undertaken a most difficult task which made him pull the *labouring oar*. [for you — BREWER.

Lace one's jacket for one প্রহার করা Beat *e. g.* I'll *lace your jacket*

Laced coffee (or tea) হরামিশ্রিত কফি বা চা Coffee or tea mixed with spirits

Laced mutton বেড়া A prostitute [*Obsolete*].

Laconic speech আডম্বরশূন্য সংক্ষিপ্ত ভাষায় পরিব্যক্ত সদায় বক্তৃতা বা বাক্য A very concise and pithy speech in which the speaker gives the plain facts without trying to embellish them in any way by the usual oratorical arts.

Laden (or stowed) in bulk খোলে মালপত্র আনিগাভাবে বোঝাই করা (জাহাজ) Having the cargo loose in the hold, or not inclosed in bales, or casks.

Ladies' companion মেসদিকের ব্যবহার্য একরকম ছোট ব্যাগ A small bag used for carrying women's work.

Ladies' man নারী-সমাজপ্রিয় পুংষ A man fond of the society of women.

Ladies of the lake লেডী স্ট্রাম্পেটস; prostitutes *e. g.* But for difference marriage makes 'twixt wives and ladies of the lake.—SAMUEL BUTLER.

Lady altar কুমারী মেরির নামে উৎসর্গিত পিত্তার বেদিকা An altar in a lady chapel.

Lady Bountiful দানশীল অভিজাতিকা A munificent patroness *e. g.* Every one felt that since Mrs. A. was playing the part of *Lady Bountiful*, it was better that she should go through with it.—J. PAYN

Lady chapel কুমারী মেরির নামে উৎসর্গিত গির্জা A chapel dedicated to Virgin Mary.

Lady-day ২৫শে মার্চ The 25th of March, to commemorate the Annunciation of Virgin Mary.

Lady-killer যে পুংষ আপনাকে নারীসমাজের বনিয়া জানে বলে; রসবিনোদ প্রিয় A man who fancies his fascinations irresistible to women; a gallant who captivates the hearts of women *e. g.* [He was] a renowned dandy and lady-killer —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Lady-killing রস-বিনোদপ্রিয় কৌশল The art or practice of captivating the hearts of women *e. g.* Better for the sake of womankind that this dangerous dog should leave off lady killing.—THACKERAY.

Lady-love প্রিয়িনী A lady or woman loved, a sweet heart, a mistress.

(A) **Lady of a certain age** যে রসবিনোদ প্রিয় নারী না বয়সে সঠিক ভাবে—দৃষ্টি: দুই নং A lady of an age best not stated accurately—at least no longer young

Lady of pleasure, or of easy virtue বারবনিয়া, বেতা Slang for a prostitute.

Lady of the broom চাকরানী A housemaid

(The) **Lady of the Lamp**—A name given by wounded soldiers to Florence Nightingale because she went the rounds of the hospital wards in the Crimea carrying a lighted lamp.

(Our) **Lady of the snows**—A fanciful name, given by Kipling in *Five Nations* (1903) to Canada.

Lady paramount শরচলনা পরীক্ষার সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ রসবিনোদ The lady that makes the best score in archery.

Laid on one's back রোগে শয্যাশায়ী, চিররোগী Laid up with chronic illness; helpless.

Laid paper ভেঁরা ভেঁরা দাগযুক্ত কাগজ Writing paper having a ribbed surface, as if inlaid with lines. These were originally produced by the wires of the frames used in making hand paper, and are now imitated in some machine paper. Paper of this kind is called *cream laid*, *blue laid*, &c., according to the colour given it.

Laid up শয্যাগত পীড়িত Confined to bed through illness *e. g.* He is laid up with the gout.—WILSON

Laid up in lavender বহুদুরকারে রপিত Taken great care of.

Laissez faire [French] বর্তমান অবস্থায় হস্তক্ষেপ না করা Let things alone.

(The) **Lake school**—The school of poetry introduced by the Lake poets

Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Southey, who resided in the lake district of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and sought inspiration in the simplicity of nature

Lamb of God বাগীষ্ট Jesus Christ, who was typified by the paschal lamb.
e. g. Behold the *Lamb of God*, which taketh away the sin of the world.

—BIBLE

Lamb-pie বেড়াবাঁট A flogging. [roasted over spiced ale.

Lamb's wool একপ্রকার সরবৎ A beverage consisting of the juice of apples

Lame conclusion অসম্পূর্ণ বা অসন্তোষজনক উপসংহার বা সিদ্ধান্ত An imperfect, unsatisfactory conclusion e. g.

O, most *lame* and *impotent conclusion*.—SHAKESPEARE

Lame duck [Slang] অর্থহস্তিহীন ব্যক্তি, দেউলিয়া A defaulter at the stock or exchange, a bankrupt [pretence.]

Lame excuse অকিঞ্চিংকর অসন্তোষজনক ওজর A worthless unsatisfactory

Lame in (or of) (অন্ধ অঙ্গে) থল Crippled or disabled in (some limb):

e. g. He was *lame in (or of)* the right leg.

Lament for (কাঁহারও) জন্ত রোদন বা বিলাপ করা Weep or wail for, mourn for e. g. Jeremiah *lamented for* Josiah —BIBLE.

Lammas day—1st August, or the loaf-mass day, when a loaf was given to the priests in lieu of first fruits.

Lamp of heaven চন্দ্র The moon.

Lamp of Phœbus সূর্য The sun

Lamp shade আলোকাক্ষাদন A screen, as of paper, glass, or tin, for softening or obstructing the light of a lamp.

Lana caprina [Latin] তুচ্ছ বা অসম্ভব বস্তু, আকাশকুসুম Goats' wool, a thing of little worth or consequence or which does not exist

Lance-corporal সর্বনিম্নপদস্থ অটহিত সেনানায়ক The lowest of the non-commissioned officers He wears one chevron or slash on his sleeve

Lance-knight পদাতি সৈনিক A foot-soldier.

Land agent জমির দালাল বা নারের গোমস্তা A person employed to sell or let land, to collect rents, and to attend to other money matters connected with land.

Land at (কোন স্থানে) আহাজ হইতে নামা Disembark at e. g. We *landed at* Gibraltar and saw the place [sails.

Land boat নৌশকট, বায়ুচালিত শকটবিশেষ A vehicle on wheels propelled by

Land fish জলছাড়া মীন, অর্থাৎ প্রকৃতির অননুকূল অবস্থায় পতিত ব্যক্তি A fish on land, a person quite out of his element. [See *Fish out of water*].

Land force স্থলসৈন্য A military force serving on land, as distinguished from a naval force.

Land, ho! [Nautical] স্থলদর্শনে নাবিকের আনন্দধ্বনি A sailor's cry in announcing sight of land

Land in (কোন কিছুতে) আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা, বিজড়িত করা Debarb in : bring

down to ; involve in *e. g.* Extravagance will soon *land* a man in debt — McMORDIE.

Land louter যে ব্যক্তি দেশ বা কোন অগরাধ করিয়া দেশ হইতে পলায়ন করে One who flies the country for debt or crime.

Land lubber ভাঙ্গার চাৰা—নাবিকদিগের দ্বারা অভিহিত হনচর লোকদিগের এটি উপহাসপূৰ্ণক আখ্যা। A name given in contempt by sailors to a person who lives on land. **অনাড়ি নাবিক** An awkward or inexperienced sailor.

Land (or House) of bondage মিশর দেশ (In Bible history), Egypt. [By extension] কোনরূপ অত্যাচার উৎপীড়নের স্থান বা অবস্থা A place or condition of special oppression

Land of cakes স্কটল্যাণ্ড Scotland, —so called, because the Scots are good in baking oatmeal cakes, and these cakes are much eaten by the poorer classes [*Colloquial*] *e. g.* The lady loves and admires and worships everything Scottish, the gentleman looks down on the *Land of cakes* like a superior intelligence —BLACKWOOD

Land of darkness কবর The grave *e. g.* Before I go whence I shall not return, even to the *land of darkness* and the shadow of death — BIBLE.

Land of myrrh—Azab or Saba.

Land of nod [*Colloquial*] নিদ্রা রাজ্য Sleep *e. g.*
But every night I go abroad
Afar into the *land of nod* —STEVENS.

Land of promise কেনান দেশ (In Bible history), Canaan [By extension] যে ভাল দেশ বা অবস্থার আশা করা যায় A better country or condition of which one has expectation

Land of shadows স্বপ্নরাজ্য Dream-land.

Land of stars and stripes—The United States of America, —the reference is to their national flag

Land of the leal বর্গ, বলিত হৃদের রাজ্য The place of the faithful ; heaven *e. g.*

We'll meet and ye be fain
In the *land of the leal* —BARONET NAIRN.

Land of the living জীবের আবাসভূমি, অর্থাৎ নর্তালোক ; পার্শ্বিক জীবন The earth, which is the place of abode of all living creatures *e. g.* He is no longer in the *land of the living*, but is gone to his eternal home.

Land on (কোন কিছু) উপর জাহাজ হইতে নানাইয়া দেওয়া বা নানা Set on shore on, disembark on *e. g.* I'll undertake to *land* them on our coast.—SHAKESPEARE. [of sailors on shore.

Land shark [*Sailors' cant*] যে ভূমিচোর হলে নাবিকদিগকে ঠেগার A swindler

Landed interest জমিদারদিগের মিলিত স্বার্থ The combined interest of the landholding class in a community.

Landing charges জাহাজ হইতে নাল নানাইবার ব্যয় Charges or fees paid on goods unloaded from a vessel.

Landing net একপ্রকার ছাঁকনা জাল A small, bag-shaped net, used in fishing to take the fish from the water after being hooked.

Landmarks of history প্রধান প্রধান ঐতিহাসিক ঘটনা Important events by which eras or conditions are determined.

Landscape gardening চিত্তরঞ্জকভাবে উদ্যানের বৃক্ষলতার শৃঙ্খলাবিধান ও পারিপাট্য-দান The art of laying out grounds and arranging trees, shrubbery, &c., in such a manner as to produce the most pleasing effect.

Lang syne [*Scotch*] পুরাকালে Long since, in the olden time; in days gone by (The song of *Auld Lang syne* is incorrectly attributed to Robert Burns) e. g. There was muckle fighting about the place *lang syne*.—SCOTT.

Lank hair লম্বা পাতলা চুল Long, thin hair.

Lantern jaw অত্যন্ত পাতলা গওদেশ Cheeks so thin that one may see daylight through them, as light shows through the horn of a lantern.

Lantern land বিদ্যাভিম্বানিগণের অধিকৃত রাজ্য The land of literary charlatans.

Lapsus linguae [*Latin*] মুখ হইতে হঠাৎ কোন অবধা বাক্যের নির্গমন A slip of the tongue; an imprudent word inadvertently spoken.

Lares and Penates রোমানদিগের গৃহদেবতা বা গ্রাম্যদেবতাসমূহ The domestic or public idols of the Romans.

(A) **Large order** অতিরঞ্জিত দাবি বা বর্ণনা; দ্রুত কার্য An exaggerated claim or statement, a difficult undertaking.

Lash at তীব্রভাবে আক্রমণ করা Attack severely e. g. To laugh at follies or to *lash at vice* —DREYDEN.

Lash into fury ক্রোধাত করিয়া রাগাইবা দেওয়া Render furious by striking with a lash or whip. [Hence, *figuratively*] প্রচণ্ডভাবে উত্তেজিত বা আলোড়িত করিয়া তোলা Excite or agitate violently e. g. The sea was *lashed into fury*.—PRESCOTT

Lash out চাট ছোড়া Kick out, as horses. প্রচণ্ডবেগে ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া ধাবিত হওয়া Break out wildly or furiously.

Last but not least সকলের শেষে নাম করা হইতেছে বা বলা হইতেছে বলিয়া সেই হেতুই যে সামান্য, তুচ্ছ বা অকিঞ্চিৎকর, এক্ষণে যেন মনে করা না হয় Though mentioned last, should not on that account be considered as one of less importance or worth than the previous ones e. g. He is a profound scholar, a good musician, an expert painter, and *last but not least*, an excellent wit.

Last but one সর্বশেষের পূর্ববর্তী, উপান্ত The one immediately preceding the last; penultimate e. g. (1) His name is *last but one* in the list. (2) The *last stanza but one* of the poem is very sweet.

Last cast, or Last cast of the die পাশার সর্বশেষ ফেপ Final throw of the dice. (Hence, *figuratively*) শেষ উদ্যম The final desperate effort for gaining success.

(The) **Last day** (খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মতে) পাপপুণ্যের শেষ বিচারের দিন The final day

of judgment (according to the Christian belief) *e. g.* Her ashes will rise against her murderers, on *the last day* —DICKENS.

(The) *Last days* or *times* প্রায়-সম্বিহিত কাল The period when the end of the world draws nigh.

(The) *Last enemy* অন্তিম শত্রু অর্থাৎ মরণ Death. [মরণ Death.

(The) *Last extremity* চরম দুর্দশা The utmost pitch of misfortune. চরমগতি,

Last honours প্রেতসৎকার Funeral rites , obsequies.

Last judgment খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মতে মহাপ্রলয়ে সমুদায় পৃথিবীর ধ্বংস হইলে পর ঈশ্বর যে শেষ বিচার করিবেন The judgment which, according to the Christian belief, God will hold on Doomsday over all who have ever lived on the earth, and send them to eternal heaven or hell according to their actions.

(The) *Last straw* (এমন ভার চাপান হইয়াছে যে) আর একটি কুটা চাপাইলেই ভার অসহ্য হইয়া পড়িবে Anything that finally causes a catastrophe *e. g.* "The *last straw* will break the camel's back "—PROVERB.

(The) *Last straw* will break the camel's (or horse's) neck or back [*Proverb*] ভারী বোঝার উপর শাকের আঁট চাপাইলেও কষ্ট হয় ।

Late at night অধিক রাতি Far in the night *e. g.* He sat up *late at night*.—WEBSTER.

Late in the day উপযুক্ত সময় অতীত, এগন বসন্য হইয়া পড়িয়াছে Too long delayed ; too late *e. g.* "I am not going to stand your eternal visits to him" —"You have stood them for twenty years Rather *late in the day* to object now."—HAGGARD.

Latent period রোগের প্রচ্ছন্ন অবস্থার বান The regular time in which a disease is supposed to exist without manifesting itself.

Later on পরে Afterwards *e. g.* (1) We shall have occasion to speak of this *later on*. (2) Volleys were fired into the camp *later on* —SOLTER.

(The) *Latin cross*—Formed thus †. (The Greek cross has four equal arms, thus +).

Latter end অন্তিম ভাগ , জীবনের শেষ The latter part ; end of life

Latter spring বসন্ত ঋতুর শেষভাগ The last part of the spring of the year.

Lattice up ঢাকরি দ্বারা আবৃত বা পরিবেষ্টিত করা Cover or inclose with a lattice *e. g.* Therein it seemeth he [Alexander] hath *latticed up* Caesar.—
f. NORCH.

Laud to the skies বাড়াইয়া একবারে স্বর্গে তুলিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অতিরিক্ত প্রশংসা করা Extol too highly *e. g.* Garrick *lauded* the work *to the skies*.—
IRVING

Laugh and grow fat মদানন্দে থাকা An old saw, expressive of the wisdom of keeping a cheerful mind.

Laugh and lay down তাগের একরকম খেলা An old game at cards, in which the winner laid down the cards upon the table and laughed, or was supposed to do so, as his good luck.

Laugh at (কোন কিছু দেখিয়া, শুনিয়া, বা লক্ষ্য করিয়া) হাস্ত করা Indulge in laugh-

ter at *e. g.* Nor do recollect that M. *laughed* at all that day, except at Sheffield joke.—DICKENS. উপহাস করা Ridicule, treat with contempt *e. g.* Why do you *laugh at me*?—THACKERAY.

Laugh at one's beard কাহাকেও বোকা বানাইবার চেষ্টা করা Attempt to make a fool of one, deceive one by ridiculous exaggerations *e. g.* "By the prophet! but he *laughs at our beards*," exclaimed the Pacha angrily, "These are foolish lies"—MARRYAT.

Laugh away হাসিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive away by laughter, as, to *drive away* regret, আমোদে অগত্যা বা নষ্ট করা Waste in hilarity *e. g.* Pompey doth this day *laugh away* his fortune.—SHAKESPEARE.

Laugh down হাত্ত দ্বারা নিবৃত্ত করা Cause to cease or desist by laughter, as, to *laugh down* a speaker. উপহাস হেতু পরিত্যাগ করান Cause to be given up on account of ridicule; as, to *laugh down* a reform

Laugh in one's sleeve প্রকাশ্যে গভীর ভাব দেখাইয়া ভিতরে ভিতরে হাস্য করা, মনে মনে হাসা Laugh secretly, or so as not to be observed, especially when apparently preserving a grave or serious demeanour towards the person or persons laughed at *e. g.* Pen *laughed in his sleeve* at the manner in which his uncle began to imitate the great man.—THACKERAY.

Laugh off হাসিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Laugh in such a manner as to indicate that the matter laughed at is of no consequence *e. g.* He *laughed off* her apprehensions assuring her that they were groundless.—WARREN

Laugh on the wrong side of one's face or mouth [Colloquial] জাঁক জারি ভেঙ্গে বাওয়ায় মর্মান্বিত হইতে বাধ্য হওয়া, ক্রন্দন করা Be made to feel disappointment or sorrow, especially after boasting, &c., cry *e. g.* Thou *laughest there*; by-and-by thou wilt *laugh on the wrong side of thy face*.—CARLYLE

Laugh out হাসিয়া উঠা, উচ্চৈঃস্বরে হাস্য করা Laugh in spite of restraining influence; laugh aloud.

Laugh out of উপহাস করিবার কোন কিছু হইতে মুক্ত করা বা তাহা দূর করা, হাস্য বা উপহাস দ্বারা (কোন কিছু) ত্যাগ করিতে বাধ্য করা Free of by laughing at, cause to abandon or give up by laughter or ridicule. *e. g.* There is somewhat in the true scholar which he cannot be *laughed out of* nor be terrified or bought off from.—EMERSON.

Laugh out of court উপহাস দ্বারা নগণ্য বলিয়া উপেক্ষা করা Cover with ridicule and so treat as not worth considering.

Laugh out of the other corner (or side) of the mouth রোদন করা Weep or cry. কোন বিষয়ে অগ্রে গর্ব বা হর্ষ প্রকাশ করার পর শেষে আবার তজ্জন্ত পরিতাপ বা বিরক্তি প্রকাশ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be made to feel regret, vexation, or disappointment, especially after exhibiting a boastful or exultant spirit *e. g.* He had at first laughed at the prospect of their scheme being successful, but he had very soon to *laugh out of the other corner of his mouth*.

Laugh to scorn উপহাস করা, অগ্রাহ্য করা Deside; treat with mockery,

contempt, or scorn, despise *e.g.* She *laughed to scorn* the notion of a nunnery.—KINGSLEY.

Laughing gas এক প্রকার গ্যাস বাহা নিখাসের সহিত টানিবা লইলে সাধারণতঃ হাসি পায় Nitrous oxide, —so called from the exhilaration and laughter which it ordinarily produces when inhaled.

(The) Laughing philosopher—Democritus, of Abdera, who viewed with supreme contempt the feeble powers of man. (B. C. 460-357.)

Laughing stock উপহাসের পাত্র ঠাট্টার বিষয় An object of ridicule, a butt of sport *e.g.* When he talked, he talked nonsense, and made himself the *laughing stock* of his hearers.—MACAULAY.

Launch into (কোন কিছুতে জলে) জাহাজ ভাসান Cause to move into (the waters of) *e.g.* They found a great difficulty in *launching* the vessel *into* the sea. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Enter into *e.g.* He no sooner ascertained that he was quite right in his conjecture than he *launched into* the most extravagant encomiums of the lady.—DICKENS

Launch into eternity সংহার করা, কাসি দেওয়া Dispatch, hang *e.g.* The execution took place in the jail and he was *launched into eternity* in no time.—KAYE.

Lavender water একপ্রকার তরল সুগন্ধিদ্রব্য A perfume 'composed of alcohol, essential oil of lavender, essential oil of bergamot and essence of ambergris.

Lavish in (কোন কাজে) অতিরিক্ত ব্যয়শীল বা অমিতব্যয়ী Expending excessively and foolishly in, prodigal in *e.g.* People are *lavish in* tricking up their children in fine clothes, yet starve their minds.—LOCKE.

Lavish of (কোন কিছুতে) অজস্র ব্যয়শীল বা দানশীল Profuse in expending or bestowing *e.g.*

The dame has been too *lavish of* her feast,
And fed him till he loathes.—ROWE.

Lavish on or upon (কোন কিছুকে বা কাহাকেও) অজস্র দেওয়া Profusely bestow upon *e.g.* Sebastian did not at all object to the fondness the lady *lavished on* him.—LAMB (কোন বিষয়ে) অপরিমিত অগব্য করা Squander on *e.g.* They *lavished* much money *on* vices and amusements.—WEBSTER

Law-abiding আইন মান্তকারী, অর্থাৎ আইন মানিবা চলে একপ Obedient to the law *e.g.* It has of late years become orderly, its present condition is dull and *law-abiding* —BESANT.

Law French নর্মান ভাষা The Norman dialect, or Old French, which was used in judicial proceedings from the days of William the Conqueror to the thirty-sixth year of Edward III *e.g.* To smatter Latin with an English mouth is as ill an hearing as *law French* —MILTON.

Law of nations জাতিসমূহের পরস্পর কাজ করারবার চলাইবার প্রচলিত নিয়ম A code of rules regulating the mutual intercourse of nations or states. These rules depend on the natural law, or the principles of justice which spring from the social state; or they are founded on customs, com-

pacts, treaties, leagues, and agreements between independent communities *e.g.* By the *laws of nations* we are to understand that code of public instruction which defines the rights and prescribes the duties of nations in their intercourse with each other.—KENT

Law of nature প্রকৃতির নিয়ম Those fit and just rules of conduct which the Creator has prescribed to man, as a dependent and social being, and which are to be ascertained from the deductions of right reason *e.g.* I enter not into the particulars of the *law of nature* or its measures of punishment, yet there is such a law.—LOCKE

Law of the land কোন দেশের প্রচলিত বিধিব্যবস্থা বা আইন কাহুন The common law in force in a particular country *e.g.* He was forbidden to do it under a heavy penalty, as it was against the *law of the land*.

Law of the Medes and Persians অচল অপরিবর্তনীয় নিয়ম বা বিবরণ Unchangeable rules like those of the Medes and Persians *e.g.* Caste rules were in those days as strict as the *laws of the Medes and Persians*. —KAYE

Lawful age বৈধ বয়স্কত্ব; সাবালক অবস্থা The age when the law recognises one's right of independent action, majority

Lawn tennis ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A variety of the game of tennis, played in the open air, sometimes upon a lawn, instead of in a tennis court

Laws of honour তথা-কথিত সভ্যসমাজ প্রচলিত কতকগুলি প্রথা Certain arbitrary rules which the fashionable world tacitly admits; they wholly regard deportment and have nothing to do with moral offences

Laws written in blood যে আইন অহুনারে প্রত্যেক অপরাধেই প্রাণদণ্ড হওয়া উচিত Laws which prescribe only death-sentence for each and every kind of offence.

Lay a bet বাজি রাখা Lay a wager *e.g.* And *bets were laid* that he would be ambassador ere long —THACKERAY.

Lay a charge against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে বোনাবগ দোষারোপ করা Accuse of a fault or crime. *e.g.* They *laid a charge against* him that he had betrayed his party.

Lay a duty কোনবস্তু কর স্থাপন বা ধার্য করা Impose a tax *e.g.* The Government have thought fit to *lay a duty* on foreign sugar.

Lay a finger on or upon কোন বস্তুকে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Interfere with even in the smallest degree. *e.g.* There the greatest lord dare not *lay a finger upon* the meanest peasant.—SYDNEY SMITH. (কাহারও) গায়ে হাত তোলান Lay hands on *e.g.* You dare not for your life *lay a finger on* me.—SCOTT.

Lay a flattering unction to one's soul কোন প্রকার স্বত্বজনক কল্পনার দ্বারা মনকে প্রবোধ দেওয়া Console one's self with a gratifying idea. *e.g.* Lay not that *flattering unction to your soul*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Lay a plan একটা মতলব স্থির করা Form a project *e.g.* They then *laid a plan* in secret for the destruction of the edifice.

Lay a snare (or trap) ফাঁদ পাতা, কাহাকেও বিপন্ন করিবার কৌশল খাটান উপায় বিধান করা Form a scheme, or take measures, to do harm

- anybody or throw him into danger *e. g.* It cannot be denied that the trap was *laid* with much skill.—MACAULAY.
- Lay a tax** একটা কর বসান Impose a rate *e. g.* The Government has *laid* a tax on all imports.
- Lay (a thing) to one's charge** কাহারও বাড়ি কোনও দোষ চাপান Impute a fault to one *e. g.* The omission was *laid to my charge*.
- Lay (a thing) to heart** কোন কিছুর জন্ত নিরতিশয় মর্দ্বাহিত হওয়া Feel deeply for anything *e. g.* The living will *lay it to his heart*.—BIBLE.
- Lay a train** মটির নীচে বাকদের সারি বসান Lay a line of gunpowder *e. g.* If an inevitable train is *laid* for blowing up the fortress, why need we be anxious that the catastrophe should take place to-day, rather than to-morrow?—NEWMAN. কোন কিছুর পথ বা উপায় করিয়া দেওয়া Prepare the way *e. g.* This letter *laid the train* for such a series of plotting and manoeuvring as in the end ruined poor B.—WARREN.
- Lay about, or Lay about one** কাহারও চারিদিকে দ্রুহাতে প্রহার করিতে থাকা, 'আগাপাছতলা লাগান' Deal blows on all sides of one *e. g.* He was beside himself with fury, and *laid about* right manfully.
- Lay against the field** [*Racing*] ঘোড়দৌড়ে একটা ঘোড়াকে খুব উৎসাহ দেওয়া Back one horse against all comers.
- Lay along** ভূমিসাগ কর; পাড়িয়া ফেলা Prostrate *e. g.* In one place the walls of cities are *laid along*.—HOLLAND.
- Lay an ambush** শত্রুকে হঠাৎ আক্রমণ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে কোন স্থানে লোকজন লুকায়িত রাখা Conceal men or troops in a place with a view to make a sudden unexpected attack upon the enemy *e. g.* A third *lays an ambush* to cudgel a man who has offended him.—MACAULAY.
- Lay an anchor to windward** [*Figuratively*] অসময়ের জন্ত সংস্থান করা Make prudent provision for the future.
- Lay an embargo on** (কোন জাহাজের) প্রতি বন্দর ছাড়িয়া না বাহিবার সরকারী হুকুম জারি করা Issue a Government order on (a ship or ships) prohibiting departure from the port *e. g.* His first act was to *lay an embargo on* the vessel for the Government.—PRESCOTT. প্রচলন বন্ধ করা Hinder or prevent from going forward, by an embargo. *e. g.* An embargo was *laid on* the commerce of the United States.—WEBSTER.
- Lay apart** দূর করা, ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Put away, reject *e. g.* *Lay apart* all filthiness.—BIBLE.
- Lay aside** একদিকে রাখিয়া দেওয়া Put on one side *e. g.* He folded the garment once more and *laid it aside*.—DICKENS. পরিত্যক্ত করা Put off or away; not to retain *e. g.* Let us *lay aside* every weight, and the sins which so easily beset us.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর প্রচলন) বন্ধ করা Discontinue *e. g.* We have *laid aside* the use of many English words.—McMORDIE.
- Lay asleep** ঘুম পাড়ান, অনবধান করা Cause to go to sleep, lull, make

unobservant or careless *e. g.* The soft breeze began to blow on my cheeks and soon *laid* me *asleep*

Lay at আঘাত করা, আঘাত করিতে চেষ্টা করা Strike, or endeavour to strike
e. g. The sword of him that *layeth* at him cannot hold.—BIBLE.

Lay at one's door (or **at the door of**) কাহারও প্রতি আরোপ করা Ascribe or impute to one *e. g.* The fault was at last *laid* at my door, because, they knew, I was not the man to resent it.

Lay at rack and manger কাণ্ডজানশূন্য হইয়া অপরিসীম ব্যয় করা Live at reckless expense *e. g.*

When Virtue was a country maide,

And had no skill to set up trade,

She came up with a carrier's jade,

And *lay* at rack and manger.—LIFE OF ROBIN GOODFELLOW

Lay away পরিহার করা, বর্জন করা Put off or away ; discard. নৃঞ্চ্য করিবা রাখা Deposit in store put aside for preservation *e. g.* You should *lay away* some grain for the rainy season.

Lay bare উন্মুক্ত করিবা রাখা Make bare ; open *e. g.* And *laid* those proud roofs *bare* to the summer's rains.—BYRON. খুলিয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ প্রকাশ করা Reveal, disclose *e. g.* Cicero did not rest till he *laid bare* the whole conspiracy of Catiline.—McMORDIE.

Lay before (কাহারও) অগ্রে স্থাপন করা বা উপস্থিত করা, প্রদর্শন করা Exhibit, show, present before *e. g.* The papers are *laid before* Congress — WEBSTER.

Lay blame on or upon (কাহারও) উপর দোষারোপ করা, নিন্দা করা Censure *e. g.* I *lay blame on* no one but myself.

Lay brother একপ্রকার খ্রীষ্টীয় সন্ন্যাসী One received into a convent of monks under the three vows, but not in holy orders.

Lay by নৃঞ্চ্য করা, জমা করিবা রাখা Save, reserve for future use *e. g.* They live within their means and *lay by* something for a rainy day.—SWILES.

পরিহার করা, পরিবর্জন করা Put away, dismiss *e. g.* Let brave spirits not be *laid by* as persons unnecessary for the time.—BACON. অঙ্গ হইতে উন্মোচন করা; খুলিয়া ফেলা Put off : *e. g.* And she arose, and went away and *laid by* her veil.—BIBLE.

Lay by the heels [*Colloquial*] পায়ে বেড়ি দেওয়া, আবদ্ধ করা, আটক করা Put in chains ; fetter ; put in confinement . *e. g.* Poor rogue ! he was soon afterwards *laid by the heels* and swung, for there is no neck verse in France to save a gentleman from the gallows.—SALA.

Lay by the lee—To bring (a ship) so that all her sails may be flat against the masts and shrouds, and that the wind may come right on her broadside, so that she will make little or no way.

Lay claim to (কোন কিছুতে) দাবী করা Claim : *e. g.* I don't *lay claim to* any reward for my services.

Lay clerk অব্যবসায়ী বাজক A layman who leads the responses of the congregation, &c., in the church services.

- Lay covers for** [*Figuratively*] (এত গুলি লোকের) জন্ত খাদ্য পরিবেশন করা
Serve dinner for (so many guests) *e. g.* *Covers were laid for fifty guests* —WEBSTER
- Lay damages** খেসারতের পরিমাণ নির্ধারণ করিয়া দেওয়া State the amount of damages *e. g.* This is an action for a breach of a promise of marriage, in which the damages are laid at £ 1500.—DICKENS.
- Lay down** উৎসর্গ করা Resign *e. g.* I lay down my life for the sheep —
BIBLE পরিভ্রাণ করা Give up, quit, relinquish *e. g.* He was resolved to lay down his office —ARNOLD. ভাগ করা, ব্যবহার না করা Quit, surrender the use of *e. g.* They soon ran their ship aground, and after some bloodshed were compelled to lay down their arms —MACAULAY
প্রস্তাবনা করা, উপস্থিত করা Offer, advance *e. g.* This does not militate against the doctrine I have been laying down —NEWMAN. নির্ধারণ করা Prescribe *e. g.* I have laid down, in some measure, the description of the old world.—ABBOT
- Lay down the law** [*Colloquial*] প্রভু বা কর্তৃত্বের ভাবে হুকুম করা বা নিয়ম নির্ধারণ করা Expound or state authoritatively or dictatorially *e. g.* Though it was pleasant to lay down the law to a stupid neighbour who had no notion how to make the best of his farm, it was also an agreeable variety to learn something from a clever fellow like Adam Bede.—G ELIOT.
- Lay eggs** অণ্ড প্রদান করা, ডিম পাড়া Bring forth eggs *e. g.* The sparrow lays a number of eggs at a time.
- Lay eyes on** [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি নেত্রপাত করা, দেখা See *e. g.* For the life of me I never laid eyes on such an odd figure.
- Lay figure** চিত্রকরদিগের আদর্শ নরমূর্তি A jointed figure of the human body used by artists as a model. [Hence, *figuratively*] স্বাভাব্যশূন্য প্রকৃত বা কল্পিত মনুষ্য A living person, or a fictitious character, wanting in individuality *e. g.* Meantime you are not to be a lay figure, or a mere negative —READE.
- Lay hands on or upon** (কোন কিছু) উপর হাত দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ পাইয়া যাওয়া Get hold of, find *e. g.* He would appropriate to himself whatever he could lay hands on (কাহারও) গায়ে হাত দেওয়া, ধরা Catch hold of; seize *e. g.* Claudius laid hands on her and claimed her as his slave.—ARNOLD
- Lay hands on the ark** পবিত্র বস্তুতে অভক্তি ভাবে হস্তার্পণ করা Touch irreverently what is sacred [The expression is taken from the Bible].
- Lay heads together** [*Colloquial*] একত্র হইয়া পরামর্শ করা Consult together, compare opinions; deliberate *e. g.* Lay your heads together, when you are by yourselves —DICKENS.
- Lay hold of or on** ধরা Seize, catch *e. g.* I laid hold of his arm to prevent his escape.
- Lay in** সঞ্চয় করা Store up; treasure up, provide previously *e. g.* We generally lay in during the hot season a quantity of dry fuel wood for use in the rainy season.
- Lay in ashes** ভস্মাৎ করা Destroy utterly by burning *e. g.* Yesterday

a terrible fire broke out in the eastern quarter of the village and *laid* the hamlet *in ashes*.

Lay in for কোন কিছু গ্রহণ করিবার কথাবার্তা হির করা *Make overtures for ; engage or secure the possession of e. g. I have laid in for these—* DRYDEN.

Lay in lavender (বস্ত্রাদি) ল্যাভেণ্ডার গাছের পল্লব দিবা রাখিয়া দেওয়া *Lay away, as clothing, with sprigs of lavender বাঁধা দেওয়া Pawn [obs].*

Lay in ledgement—Delineate by laying out or developing upon paper the plan and other component surfaces, each in its proper relation to the plan, as if the whole had been constructed by folding together, and was now laid flat ; as, to *lay a house in ledgement*

Lay into শুকতর প্রহার দেওয়া *Chastise thoroughly.*

Lay it on [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে অতিরিক্ত বাড়াবাড়ি করা *Charge exorbitantly, do anything with profuseness*

Lay it on thick [*Colloquial*] অতিরিক্ত চাটুবাদ বা স্থগাতি করা *Flatter or praise extravagantly. [vault.—SHAKESPEARE.*

Lay low শব সমাধিস্থ করা *Bury e. g. I saw her laid low in her kindred's*

(The) **Lay of the land** কোন স্থানের ভূ-সম্পর্কীয় অবস্থা *The topographical situation of a particular tract of country, especially its slope and surface features e. g. They both of them had a very fair idea of the lay of the land, and, in addition to this, John possessed a small compass fastened to his watch-chain.—HAGGARD.*

Lay off একদিকে ফেলিয়া রাখা *Cast aside. চিহ্নিত করা Mark off.*

Lay on (আঘাতাদির) প্রয়োগ করা *Apply with force ; inflict e. g. I was told to lay on the stripes, but I declined. মার, প্রহার করা Strike, beat ; deal blows incessantly and violently e. g. If I might buffet for my love, I could lay on like a butcher.—SHAKESPEARE দোষ ধরিয়া আক্রমণ করা Criticize severely ; attack e. g. I have laid it on Walpole so unsparingly that I shall not be surprised if he should cut me.—MACAULAY*

Lay on or upon (কোন কিছুর উপর) স্থাপন করা বা রাখা *Place upon e. g. Break off an elm bough three feet long in full leaf and lay it on the table.—RUSKIN (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর চাপাইয়া দেওয়া বা আরোপ করা Charge on ; ascribe or impute to e. g. He was unscrupulous, and laid all the blame on my shoulders [belabour.*

Lay on load [*Archaic*] বেদম প্রহার দেওয়া *Lay on blows, strike violently ;*

Lay on the shelf তাকের উপর তুলিয়া রাখা, অর্থাৎ আর কার্য্যোপযোগী নয় বলিয়া একদিকে সরাইয়া রাখা বা বর্জন করা *Put aside as being of no further use.*

Lay on the table পার্লামেন্ট মহাসভায় বিচারার্থ তথাকার টেবিলের উপর অর্পণ করা *Place, as a report, motion, and the like, on the Parliamentary table for consideration e. g. Five days after the Bill had been thrown out in the Commons, another Bill somewhat milder was laid on the table of the Lords.—MACAULAY.*

Lay one's account with আশা করা *Look for, expect e. g. The jurors*

must have *laid their account with* appearing before the Star chamber.—HALLAM.

Lay one's finger on (কোন কিছুতে) অঙ্গুলি নির্দেশ করা, অর্থাৎ বাহির করা বা দেখাইয়া দেওয়া *Point out, find out e. g. He has not yet been able to lay his finger on the real plague-spot of the administration system.*

Lay one's hand on one's heart and say বুক হাত দিয়া বলা, অর্থাৎ ধর্মের দিকে তাকাইয়া বলা *Say conscientiously and honestly e. g. He should put it to them to lay their hands on their hearts and say whether they as Britons approved of informers — DICKENS.*

Lay one's nuts aside বানোচিত ক্রীড়াকৌতুক বা নদোষ আমোদ প্রমোদ পরিত্যাগ করা *Leave off one's follies; give up one's boyish pursuits: e. g. It is time to lay our nuts aside — BREWER.*

Lay one's self (or one) down শয়ন করা *Lie down to rest rest, commit to repose e. g. I will both lay me down in peace and sleep.—BIBLE.*

Lay one's self open to আপনাকে (কোন কিছু) আশ্পদ বা ভাঙ্গন করা *Expose one's self to e. g. When a man without provocation insults another he lays himself open to a sharp retort — McMORDIE.*

Lay one's self out যথান্যায় যত্ন চেষ্টা করা *Strive earnestly, put forth one's best efforts e. g. No selfish man will be concerned to lay himself out for the good of his country.—SMALRIDGE.*

Lay open আবরণ মুক্ত করা *Open, make bare, uncover. প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Reveal; disclose e. g. He did not rest till he had laid open the secret designs of his enemy.*

Lay out ব্যয় করা *Expend e. g. Her grace laid out her friend's bequest in a superb diamond necklace — MACAULAY. (টাকা) খাটান Invest*

e. g. He laid out all his savings in Government stock. বিস্তৃত করা Plan, dispose in order the several parts of e. g. The garden and grounds were laid out by their son Charles — LIFT OR CHESLEY

কবর দিবার জন্য (মৃতদেহকে) সযাধিবস্ত্রে সজ্জিত করা Dress in grave clothes, and place in a

decent posture e. g. When she came out she looked as pale and as black as one that were laid out dead — FOLEY. সাজান, স্থান Dispose in

order e. g. He assisted in laying out such articles of consumption as had not been duly arranged the previous night — DICKENS. প্রয়োগ করা

Exert e. g. It is foolish to lay out all your strength on this.—

McMORDIE. অভিপ্রায় করা Purpose, intend e. g. He lays out to make

a journey — WEBSTER. উপায় অবলম্বন করা Take measures e. g. I

made strict inquiry wherever I came, and laid out for obtaining

intelligence of all places — WOODWARD প্রদর্শন করা Display, discover

(obsolete) e. g. He takes occasion to lay out bigotry and false

confidence in all its colours.—ATTERBURY.

Lay over উপরিভাগে বিছাইয়া মুড়িয়া দেওয়া *Spread over; incrust, cover the surface of e. g. The plate is laid over with gold.*

Lay salt on the tail of [Colloquial] ধরা Catch.

Lay siege to সৈন্যসামন্তাদি দ্বারা অবরোধ করা Besiege ; encompass with an army e. g. He proceeded to *lay siege to* Syracuse by sea and land.—

ARNOLD নাছোড়বান্দা হইয়া ধরা Address one's self to with importunities ; court pertinaciously , tease with urgent and repeated requests or solicitations e. g. Wherever the tram-car halted to change horses, a whole host of beggars *laid siege to* the passengers in the car.

Lay stress on or upon (কোন বিষয়ের) উপর সবিশেষ জোর দেওয়া Press forward as most urgent or important , attach weight or importance to e. g. They *lay stress upon* what is uncertain, obscure, and afflicting, and pass lightly over all the rest.—M ARNOLD.

Lay the axe to the root of (কোন কিছু) মূলে কুঠারাবাত করা ; মূলোচ্ছেদ করা ; সম্পূর্ণরূপে বিনষ্ট করা Destroy utterly e. g. Parliament must not rest content to lop off rotten branches, but must *lay the axe to the root of* the tree —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER .

Lay the corner-stone of (কোন বিষয়ের) ভিত্তি স্থাপন বা স্থাপত্য করা Lay the foundation of (something) ; do a thing by way of commencement of (another) e. g. She *laid the corner-stone of* all her future misfortunes at that very instant.—M EDGEWORTH.

Lay the first stone of, Lay the foundation of (কোন কিছু) মূলভিত্তি স্থাপন করা, গোড়াপত্তন করা Lay the basis of , form the ground of . e. g. By his skill and industry he soon *laid the foundation of* a large fortune —SMILES

Lay the land [Nautical] জাহাজ ক্রমশঃ দূর সমুদ্রে লইয়া বাইরা স্থলকে দৃষ্টি পরিচ্ছেদ রেখার নিম্নে অদৃশ্য করা Cause the land to disappear below the horizon by sailing away from it.

Lay to (কাহারও) প্রতি আরোপ করা Charge upon , impute to e. g. My enemies then *laid* their heads together to find out some means whereby they could *lay* the guilt to me. সতর্ক প্রয়োগ করা Apply with vigour. (কোন বিষয়ে) নিশ্চিত হওয়া Be certain of [Colloquial] e. g. "Ask your pardon, sir, you would be very wrong," quoth Silver ; "You would lose your precious life, and you may *lay to* that"—STEVENSON.

জাহাজের গতি বন্ধ করিয়া একেবারে অচল করা Check the motion of a vessel and cause her to be stationary [Nautical] e. g. "Well, gentlemen," said the captain, "the best that I can say is not much We must *lay to*, if you please, and keep a bright look out."—STEVENSON.

Lay to heart মর্শ্বণীভাদায়ক হইতে দেওয়া ; গভীররূপে হৃদয়ঙ্গম করা Permit to affect greatly , feel deeply e. g. He *laid* his son's bitter answer much to heart.

Lay to one's account (or, to the account of) (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি আরোপ করা Charge to one ; ascribe or impute to one : e. g. Robert told a lie and *laid* the mischief to his sister's account.

Lay to one's charge কাহারও উপর (কোন বিষয়ের) দায়িত্ব অর্পণ করা , কাহারও প্রতি (অপরাধাদির) আরোপ করা Throw the responsibility of (anything) upon a person , impute to one , charge one with e. g. And he [Stephen]

kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord *lay* not this sin to their charge —BIBLE.

Lay together সংগ্রহ করা ; এক জায়গায় জড় করা Collect bring to one place ; *e. g.* The baron began to *lay together* all his vassals for the purpose of attacking his enemy's castle

Lay two and two together এটায় ওটায় জোড়াভাড়া দিয়া একটা অনুমান করা, একবাক্যতা দ্বারা কোনকণ সিদ্ধান্তে উপনীত হওয়া Draw an inference from certain circumstances form a correct conclusion [See Put two and two together] *e. g.* The young fellows in Dublin, too, by *laying two and two together*, began to perceive that there was a certain dragon in watch for the wealthy heiress —THACKERAY.

Lay under (কোন কিছুর) অধীন করা Subject to ; as, to *lay* one under restraint or obligation *e. g.* By this timely help you *lay* me under a deep debt of obligation.

Lay under contribution টাকাকড়ি বা অপর কিছু দিতে বাধ্য করা Compel to contribute or pay something *e. g.* Even cities at the mouth of the Tiber were *laid under contribution* —MERIVALE

Lay up সঞ্চয় করা , তুলিয়া রাখা Store , treasure , deposit for future use *e. g.* *Lay up* for yourselves treasures in heaven.—BIBLE.

Lay up a ship জাহাজের সাজসরঞ্জাম সমস্ত খুলিয়া ছাড়ুটি করিয়া “ডকে” তোলা Dismantle a ship and place her in a dock, as for repairs

Lay up against the rainy day অনসময়ের জন্য সঞ্চয় করা Save money in anticipation of a time of sickness or misfortune.

Lay upon অতিশয় গীড়াগীড়ি করিয়া অত্যাধিক বা প্রার্থনা করা , নাছোড়বন্দী হইয়া ধরা Press with importunities , lay siege to.

Lay violent hands on or upon (কাহারও) উপর অত্যাচার করা , আক্রমণ করা , মারধর করা Deal violently with , commit assault upon *e. g.* *Laying violent hands on him*, they slew him on the spot —PRESCOTT

Lay wait for (কাহারও) জন্য ওৎ পাতিয়া থাকা Lie in ambush for , lie in concealment to come upon unawares *e. g.* Let us *lay wait* for blood , let us lurk privily for the innocent —BIBLE (কাহারও) জন্য পথে অপেক্ষা করিয়া থাকা Remain in waiting for *e. g.* I will *lay wait* for him as he comes out of his office and then ply him with entreaties —MCMORDIE.

Lay waste উৎসন্ন বা উচ্ছিন্ন করা , উজাড় করিয়া দেওয়া Destroy , desolate ; deprive of inhabitants, improvements, and productions *e. g.* (1) Napoleon *laid waste* some of the fairest provinces of Europe —MCMORDIE (2) An earthquake of terrible violence *laid waste* the flourishing colony —MACAULAY (3) News was brought that a bear had burst into the vineyard and was *laying waste* the vines —BREWER.

(A) **Lay over for a meddler** অনধিকারচর্চার শাসন A chastisement for one who meddles with business that does not concern him [A “layer-over” is a whip or slap]

Laying on of hands —A form used in consecrating to office and in blessing persons. Lazar house স্পর্শ সংক্রামক রোগগ্রস্ত দরিদ্রগণের আশ্রম, কুঠাশ্রম A house for the

poor affected with contagious diseases (From Lazarus, mentioned in the Bible). "Lazar house" is also called, "Lazaretto "

Lazy-bones অলস, শ্রমবিমুখ ব্যক্তি A lazy fellow, a regular idler.

Lazy man's load দুর্ভর ভার A load too heavy to carry [To save coming a second time, a lazy man sometimes overloads himself].

Leach craft চিকিৎসা ব্যবসায় Medical profession

Lead a busy life নানাবিধ কার্যে সর্বদা ব্যাপৃত থাকিবা জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করা Pass a life of activity.

Lead a cat-and-dog life কুকুর বিড়ালের মত সর্বদা বিবাদ বিসংবাদ করা Be always in the habit of quarrelling.

Lead a charmed life মন্ত্রপূত জীবন ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ বিপজ্জালে পরিত্রাণিত হইলেও অকৃতদেহে সে সমস্ত কাটাইয়া উঠা Possess a life which comes out unscathed even when thrown into the midst of fearful dangers · e. g. Napoleon seemed at first to *lead a charmed life*.

Lead a child by the hand শিশুকে হাত ধরিয়া লইয়া বেড়ান Make a child learn to walk by leading it by its hands e. g. These sad events happened while I was yet a *child led by the hand*.

Lead (one) a dande (or a pretty dance) [Colloquial] (কাহাকেও) নাচাইয়া লইয়া বেড়ান, অর্থাৎ বৃথা আশায় প্রলোভিত করিয়া ঘুরাইয়া লইয়া বেড়ান বা জড় করা Set (a person) on an undertaking under false hopes ; delude e. g. Well, my lord ... you have *led me a pretty dance* all over the town.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Lead (one) a dog's life [Colloquial] (কাহাকেও) দুঃখময় জীবন অতিবাহিত করিতে বাধ্য করা Cause (a person) to pass his days in a miserable state e. g. I am afraid I *led that boy a dog's life* —STEVENSON.

Lead a life (কোনরূপ ভাবে) জীবন অতিবাহিত করা Pass one's days (in a certain manner) · e. g. He *leads a good moral life* —WEBSTER

Lead (another person) a life অপর কাহারও জীবনকে কষ্টকর করিয়া তোলা Make a person pass a very miserable and troublesome life e. g. You remember the *life* he used to *lead* his wife and daughter.—DICKENS.

Lead apes বৃদ্ধবয়স পর্যন্ত কুমারী (অবিবাহিত) থাকা Live a virgin life up to good old age. [The phrase is derived from a belief, very common in old times, that it is the lot of old maids to *lead apes* in hell after death] e. g.

Pity that you, who've served so long and well,
Should die a virgin and *lead apes* in hell —H. CAREY.

Lead aside বিপথে লইয়া যাওয়া Take in a wrong course · e. g. He *led me aside* from the path of virtue

Lead astray কুপথগামী করা Guide in a wrong way, or into error ; seduce from truth or rectitude e. g. (1) It was his evil companions that *led* him *astray* (2) So appeared England and England's chances to spectators not wholly *led astray* by Catholic sympathies —FROUDE.

Lead away চলাইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Conduct away , take away e. g. The

groom *led away* the horse to the stable বিপথে পরিচালিত করা Guide in a wrong way or course *e. g.* She warned them not to be *led away* by sinister influences.—FROUDE.

Lead by the nose [*Colloquial*] নাকে দড়ি দিয়া টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ ইচ্ছামত চলাইয়া বেড়ান Cause (one) to follow another blindly or submissively *e. g.* While the world lasts, fashion will continue to *lead it by the nose* —COWPER

Lead captive বন্দী করা Carry into captivity *e. g.* During a great war thousands are *led captive* by the victors.

Lead in prayer সামাজিক উপাসনার সমবেত জনমণ্ডলীর প্রার্থনার নেতা হওয়া Offer up prayer in an assembly, uniting the prayers of others.

Lead into ভিতর লইয়া যাওয়া Conduct into, bring into *e. g.* He then drew his sword and *led his men over the cliffs into the town* —MACAULAY

Lead off লইয়া যাওয়া Conduct away *e. g.* The bride-groom then *led off* the bride. প্রথমে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া ; আরম্ভ করা Go first, begin *e. g.* Who is to *lead off* the dance ?

Lead on পরিচালিত করিয়া লইয়া যাইতে থাকা Continue leading *e. g.* The path grew more and more wearisome, yet he *led his soldiers on*. ক্রমশঃ পরিচালিত বা প্রবর্তিত করা Gradually induce *e. g.* And when he had satisfied his hunger he pledged Eumæus in a full cup, and *led him on* to discourse on his favourite theme —HAYELL

Lead on to (কোন কিছুতে) পরিচালিত করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Continue leading as far as *e. g.* (1) The path of virtue *leads us on to* a happy and prosperous life in the end.

(2) There is a tide in the affairs of men,

Which, taken at the flood, *leads on to* fortune.—SHAKESPEARE.

Lead one a pretty dance কাহাকেও হাদান বা বিপদে ফেলা Bother or put one to trouble

Lead one a wild-geese chase কাহাকেও কোন অসম্ভব বা নিফল কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত করা Cause one to pursue an impracticable or fruitless project *e. g.* I will swear if he is not *leading you a wild-geese chase* by inducing you to purchase the shares of the gold mines in South Africa.

Lead out—Same as **Lead off**.

Lead the life of a dog [*Colloquial*] নিতান্ত দুঃখময় জীবন যাপন করা Pass one's days in a miserable state *e. g.* He is properly *henpecked*. . . He is afraid to call his soul his own, and he *leads the life of a dog*.—HALIBURTON.

Lead the way পথ প্রদর্শন করা Show the way ; act as guide *e. g.* It *led the way to* modern chemistry.—WEBSTER.

Lead to (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহারও নিকট) লইয়া যাওয়া Conduct or direct to *e. g.* A general *leads his troops to battle and to victory*.—WEBSTER (কোন কিছুতে) আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা Bring to by guidance or by influence *e. g.* Self-examination may *lead us to* a knowledge of ourselves —WEBSTER. আনয়ন করা, উৎপাদন করা Bring about, result in *e. g.* Gaming *leads to*

other vices.—WEBSTER. (কোন স্থানে) নইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কোন স্থান পর্যন্ত) বিস্তৃত হওয়া Extend as far as *e. g.* This road *leads to* Allahabad.

Lead to the altar (কোন রমণীকে) বিবাহ করা Take (a lady) to the church for the purpose of marrying; marry (a lady) *e. g.* Until Augustus *leads me to the altar*, he is not sure of me.—DICKENS.

Lead up a ball প্রধান নর্তকনর্তকীকে বলনাচ প্রথমে আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Be the foremost or chief among the assembled guests by commencing the dance *e. g.* Mr. Thornhill and my eldest daughter *led up the ball*.—GOLDSMITH

Lead up to (কোন স্থান) পর্যন্ত বিস্তৃত থাকা Go on extending as far as : *e. g.* This path *leads up to* an inn. (কোন কিছু) পর্যন্ত নইয়া যাওয়া Conduct, or go on leading, gradually as far as;—used both transitively and intransitively *e. g.* Thine arm unseen... *led me up to* man (*i. e.*, manhood)—ADDISON

(A) **Leading case** যে নকদ্দমার মীমাংসায় তদনুসংগ নকদ্দমার নিষ্পত্তি হইয়া যায় A lawsuit to settle others of a similar kind.

Leading lady or man কোন নাটকের প্রধান চরিত্রের অভিনেত্রী বা অভিনেতা The actress or actor who takes the chief role in a play. [octave.

Leading note (in music) নিষাদ স্বর The note which leads up to the next

Leading question উত্তরলক্ষ্য প্রশ্ন, অর্থাৎ যে প্রশ্নে তাহার কিঞ্চিৎ উত্তর করিতে হইবে তাহার আভাস পাওয়া যায় A question so worded as to suggest an answer *e. g.* In cross-examining a witness, *leading questions* are permitted, because the chief object of a cross examination is to obtain contradictions.—BREWER.

Leading strings যে রজ্জু অবলম্বন করিয়া শিশুরা হাঁটিতে শিক্ষা করে Strings used for holding up children when learning to walk *e. g.* If you bind him with *leading strings* at college, he will break loose while eating for the bar in London —TROLLOPE. ["To be in *leading strings*" means to be in a state of infancy or dependence, to be under the guidance or control of another" See *In leading strings*]

Leaf bud পত্র মুকুল A bud which develops into leaves or a leafy branch

League offensive and defensive পক্ষগণের সকলে মিলিত হইয়া শত্রুর সহিত যুদ্ধ করিবার ও পরস্পরকে রক্ষা করিবার নিয়মে সন্ধি A league that requires all the parties to it to make war together against any foe, and to defend one another if attacked.

Leak out চুয়াইয়া বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া Escape by leakage *e. g.* The liquor in the cask began to *leak out* কোনকালে প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Find publicity by some underhand way, or in an irregular manner *e. g.* Some of these jocular conversations have at times *leaked out* —IRVING.

Lean against or at (কোন কিছু) গায়ে হেলান বা ঠেস দেওয়া Be in a bending position against (something) *e. g.* (1) There is a beam *leaning against* the wall —McMORDIE. (2) She *leans out at* her mistress's chamber window.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু) গায়ে ঠেস দেওয়ান Cause to lean against *e. g.* His fainting limbs *against* an oak he *leans*.—DRYDEN.

Lean on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর ভর বা ঠেঁস দেওয়া Be in a bending position for support upon (something) *e. g.* He *leans upon* my shoulder.

(আশ্রয়স্থল কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা Depend upon for support, comfort, and the like *e. g.* His inexperience led him to *lean* for support on others —PRESCOTT. (কোন কিছুর) উপর ভর বা ঠেঁস দিয়া রাখা Cause to lean upon, rest on *e. g.* *Leant* her head *upon* the back.—E. B. BROWNING.

Lean on a broken reed ভগ্ন যষ্টির উপর ভর দেওয়া Depend for support on something which is in itself helpless *e. g.* It was to *lean on a broken reed* to expect support from this old, decrepit king —MOTLEY.

Lean to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) দিকে হেলিয়া পড়া Incline in opinion or inclination to *e. g.* They delight rather to *lean to* their old customs —SPENSER.

Leap from the scabbard নাগ্ৰহে কোষ হইতে বহির্গত হওয়া Come out of the sheath with eagerness *e. g.* Ten thousand swords *leaped from their scabbards* to avenge the wrong —BURKE

Leap in the dark অন্ধকারে চিণ মায়া, অর্থাৎ এমন কাজ বাহার ভাবিকন জানিতে পারা যায় না An act of which the consequences cannot be foreseen

Leap into (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর লাফাইয়া পড়া Spring suddenly into, bound into, skip into *e. g.* *Leap* in with me *into* this angry flood —SHAKESPEARE

Leap over (কোন কিছুর) উপর দিয়া লাফাইয়া পড়া Bound over, skip over *e. g.* *Leaps over* the fence with ease into the field —MILTON.

Leap up আনন্দে লাফাইয়া বা নাচিয়া উঠা Manifest joy or vivacity *e. g.* My heart *leaps up* when I behold a rainbow in the sky.—WORDSWORTH.

Leap year ৩৬৬ দিনবিশিষ্ট প্রত্যেক চতুর্থ বৎসর Every fourth year consisting of 366 days, —so called because it *leaps* over a day more than a common year, giving to February 29 days. পাশ্চাত্য দেশে এই বৎসর রম্মীদিগের বিবাহ প্রস্তাব করিবার শুভকাল বলিয়া বিবেচিত This year is believed to be propitious for ladies to propose to gentlemen *e. g.* But I don't remember any one having given me an "engaged ring" before; and it's not *leap year* neither —J. PAIN.

Learn a lesson শিক্ষা পাওয়া Derive knowledge by personal experience *e. g.* There can be no doubt that Caesar got the worst of it in this struggle, and we may surmise that he *learned a lesson* which was of service to him in subsequent campaigns —TROLLOPE.

Learn by heart বুদ্ধিা মুখস্থ করা Learn and understand, commit to memory *e. g.* *Learn* Aristotle's rules *by heart* —SWIFT.

Learn by rote না বুদ্ধিা কেবল কণ্ঠস্থ করা Commit to memory without attending to the meaning *e. g.* He *learned by rote* the common-places which all sects repeat so fluently when they are enduring oppression.—MACAULAY.

Learn off-hand সঙ্গে সঙ্গে শিক্ষা দেয়া Learn at once *e. g.* He could *learn off-hand* whatever would be spoken in his hearing.

Learn to walk before you run [*Proverb*] দৌড়বার পূর্বে চলিতে শিখিবে।

Learned leisure যে অবকাশকাল বিদ্যাচর্চায় অতিবাহিত করা যায় *Leisure devoted to the cultivation of knowledge and learned pursuits e. g.* After a life of untiring political activity he retired into a *learned leisure* and finished his days in the cultivation of science and philosophy.

Learned Theban অতিশয় জ্ঞানবান ব্যক্তি, মহাপণ্ডিত A profoundly wise person. (It is often used ironically).

Leasing-making মিথ্যা কথা রচনা করা The making of lies · *e. g.* He was condemned to die as guilty of *leasing-making*.—BURNER.

(The) **Least said the soonest mended** [*Colloquial*] স্বল্প বাক্যই উৎকৃষ্ট প্রতিকার The best remedy is to speak as little as possible *e. g.* The old lady ventured to approach Mr Benjamin Allen with a few comforting reflections, of which the chief were, that after all, perhaps it was well it was no worse ; *the least said the soonest mended*.—DICKENS.

Leather and prunella (or *prunello*), or **Leather or prunella** (or *prunello*) ছাইভস্ম, কিছুই নব Rubbish ; nothing of any moment. [“*Prunella*” or “*Prunello*” is a woollen stuff used for the uppers of ladies’ boots and shoes] *e g* The question is, How is the book likely to sell ? All the rest is *leather and prunella*.—J PAYN

Leave alone উদ্ভাস্ত না করা, আপনায় ভাবে থাকিতে দেওয়া Let remain undisturbed or in solitude *e g* *Leave alone* the boy , he is now intent on his task. ‘(কোন কিছুর সহিত) সংশ্রব না রাখা, নাড়াচাড়া না করা Desist or refrain from having to do with *e g.* Remember, these chemicals are very dangerous , so you should *leave* them *alone*.

Leave behind থাকিতে দেওয়া ; ছাড়িয়া বা রাখিয়া যাওয়া Suffer to remain behind , not to take or remove *e g.* The baggage was *left behind* for want of beasts to draw it.—MACAULAY.

Leave in the dark অন্ধকারে রাখা, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয় জানিতে না দেওয়া Keep in a state of ignorance (about anything) *e g* We are therefore *left* completely *in the dark* as to Mr. Southey’s opinions about toleration.—MACAULAY.

Leave in the lurch (কাহাকেও) অসহায় বা বিপন্ন অবস্থায় পরিত্যাগ করা Leave in a helpless or embarrassed situation [A *lurch* or *slam* is when one of the players wins the entire game before his adversary has scored a single point] *e g* Government, I suppose, will do what is right, and not *leave* me *in the lurch*.—SOUTHEY

Leave no effects উত্তরাধিকারীদের নিমিত্ত কোনকণ সম্পত্তি না রাখিয়া মরিয়া যাওয়া Die without property to bequeath *e. g* After the failure of the business, the gentleman lived from hand to mouth and could *leave* no effects.

Leave no stone unturned চেষ্টার ক্রটি না করা ; যথাসাধ্য যত্ন করা Spare no effort or pains , do everything that can be done under the circumstances · *e. g.* I walked home resolving to *leave* no stone unturned in their behalf.—WARREN.

Leave off (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিরত হওয়া Desist from forbear : *e. g.* I was forced to *leave* it [my journal] *off*.—DEFOE. ছাড়িয়া রাখা , পরিধান না করা

Put aside, cease wearing : *e. g.* As soon as he returned to town, he *left off* his disguise. পরিত্যাগ করা ; বর্জন করা ; ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Forsake *e. g.* He would *leave off* brandy and water.—THACKERAY. দ্বাষ্ট হওয়া, ছাড় Cease, desist *e. g.* He took up the poem at the place where he had *left off*—DICKENS.

Leave one to one's fate কাহারও অদৃষ্টে যাহা আছে তাহাই ঘটুক, এই ভাবে তাহাকে পরিত্যাগ করা Take no care of one but leave one to suffer or undergo whatever might come to one by chance *e. g.* If she refused *she would be left to her fate*.—FROUDE.

Leave one to one's self কাহাকেও একক বা অনাহার অবহায় পরিত্যাগ করা Leave one alone, forsake or desert one, leave one unaided or uncared for *e. g.* A child *left to himself* bringeth his mother to shame.—BIBLE, কাহাকেও তাহার ইচ্ছামত চলিতে দেওয়া Permit one to follow one's opinions or desires *e. g.* The next day he bade his men sit still and look on and *leave him to himself*.—KINGSLEY.

Leave one's mark চিহ্ন অর্থাৎ খ্যাতি রাখিয়া যাওয়া ; নাম রাখিয়া যাওয়া Leave behind a good name *e. g.* Men like Pitt, Beaconsfield, and Gladstone *leave their mark* on the history of their country —McMORDIE

Leave out ছাড় করা বা দেওয়া, না লেখা বা না ধরা Omit *e. g.* The judge gathered up all the points of the evidence and *left out* nothing.—McMORDIE. পত্র উৎসর্গ করা, (গাছ পালার) পাতা ছাড়া Send out leaves ; leaf.

Leave out in the cold উপেক্ষা করা, অনাদর করা Neglect ; ignore *e. g.* My boy was to have been her heir, but she had the disposal of her property and she has bequeathed it all to Cornelis, so my son is *left in the cold* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Leave school স্কুল পরিত্যাগ করা, বিদ্যালয়ের লেখাপড়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Cease to attend school as a scholar *e. g.* He has recently *left school* and apprenticed himself to a cloth merchant.

Leave to (কাহারও) হস্তে পরিত্যাগ করা Forsake to, give up to *e. g.* Only *leave him to us*, and by hook or crook we will secure him.—WARREN.

(কাহারও) উপর ভার দেওয়া Permit or allow to : refer to *e. g.* Whether Esau were a vassal, I *leave to* the reader to judge.—LOCKE, (কাহাকেও)

স্বত্বকালে দিয়া যাওয়া Give to by will, bequeath to, *e. g.* I give you my word that he did not *leave* a shilling to his son Arthur —THACKERAY.

(কাহারও) হস্তে বিধান করিয়া ভ্রম করা Commit to, intrust to *e. g.* Engrossed in his crusade against slavery he *left* the mental training of young Macaulay to hired teachers —MORISON.

Leave to one's self—See **Leave one to one's self**.

Leaves without figs কেবল বাক্যই দার, কার্যে কিছুই নয় Promises without fulfilment, words without deeds

Lector benevole [*Latin*] সহৃদয় পাঠক Gentle or kind reader

Lecture on (কোন বিষয়ে) বক্তৃতা দেওয়া বা প্রবন্ধ পাঠ করা Read or deliver a formal discourse on *e. g.* He has promised to *lecture on* the Vedanta philosophy. (কোন বিষয়ে) শিক্ষা বা উপদেশ দেওয়া Practice reading lectures

on, for instruction . *e. g.* The professor *lectures on* chemistry.—WEBSTER.

Led captain পরপিত্তোপজীবী চট্টকার An obsequious person, who dances attendance on the master and mistress of a house, for which service he has a knife and fork at the dinner table. [He is *led* like a dog and always graced with the title of *captain* —BREWSTER].

Led-horse অতিরিক্ত ঘোটক , বন্দে ঘোড়া A spare horse led by a servant ; a sumpter or pack-horse.

Ledger bait মাছ ধরিবার হাত স্থতার টোপ Fishing bait attached to a floating line fastened to the bank of a stream or pond.

Lee shore যে কুলের অভিমুখে বায়ু প্রবাহিত হয় The shore under the lee of a ship, or that towards which the wind blows.

Lee side (of a ship) জাহাজের যে দিক বায়ু-প্রবাহ হইতে রক্ষিত The side of a ship farthest from the point whence the wind blows.

Lee tide বায়ুপ্রবাহের অভিমুখীন শ্রোত The tide that runs in the same direction as the wind blows.

Leech-finger or **Leechman** অনামিকা অঙ্গুলি The finger next to the little finger , the ring finger. It is also called *Medicinal finger*.

Leere side বাম দিক The left side, as that on which a leere or ornament was worn

Leeward যে দিগভিমুখে বায়ু প্রবাহিত হয় সেই দিকে Toward the lee or that part towards which the wind blows ; *windward* is in the opposite direction, *vis* , in the teeth of the wind

Left bower (ভাস খেলায়) বাহা রঙ্গ হইয়াছে সেই বর্ণের অপর ভাসের গোলাম (যেমন হরভন রঙ্গ হইলে কহিতনের গোলাম, বা চিড়িতন রঙ্গ হইলে ইন্কাবনের গোলাম) The knave of the other suit of the same colour as the trump, being next to the *right bower* in value.

Left-handed compliment স্বেষবাক্য A saying intended to seem a compliment or praise, but in reality the reverse . *e. g.* His quiet manner left his speech unpunctuated, and his fishy eyes, level voice, and immovable face put no dot to an ambiguous "i", and crossed no "t" in a *left-handed compliment*.—MRS. LINTON.

Left-handed marriage—Among the princes and higher nobility of Germany, a marriage with a woman of inferior rank, in which it is stipulated that she and her children shall not enjoy the rank, or inherit the possessions, of her husband. In such a marriage the husband gives his left hand, instead of the right, to the bride when he says "I take thee for my wedded wife."

Left-handed oath কপট বা কৃত্রিম শপথ Insincere oath, that is, an oath which is not meant to be kept . *e. g.* It must be a *left-handed oath*.—H. CONWAY.

Left in the basket উপেক্ষিত, অনাদৃত Neglected.

Leg and leg দৌড়ে বা ক্রীড়ায ঠিক সমান, পাশাপাশি ; প্রায় সমতুল্য Equal, or nearly so, in a race, game, &c. [*cf.* "Neck and neck"].

Leg of mutton school বৃত্তি, চাকুরী, বা অন্ততঃ আহারের প্রত্যাশায় যে সকল গ্রন্থকার স্বরচিত পুস্তক বা গদ্যে আপনাদের পৃষ্ঠপোষকগণের অথবা প্রশংসা করে Authors who laud their patrons in prose, or verse, in the hope of obtaining a commission, or living, or at the very least, a dinner for their pains.

Leg of-mutton sleeve যেমদিগের জামার যে হাতা বগল ও কব্জার কাছে খুব আঁট এবং মাঝখানে টিলা বা ফুলা A woman's sleeve full in the middle and tight at arm-hole and wrist.

Legacy hunter অল্প কেহ মরণকালে কিছু দিয়া বাইবেল বলিয়া যে ব্যক্তি তাহার তোবা-মোদ করে One who flatters and courts anyone for the sake of a legacy.

Legal tender বিধিসম্মত বিনিময়, প্রচলিত অর্থ That which the law authorises to be tendered in payment of debts.

Leg-bail পলাতক ব্যক্তি A runaway. [money.

Legem pone নগদ টাকা Old slang for money paid down on the nail, ready

Legend of a coin মুদ্রার উপরে (মুদ্রার নাম ব্যতীত) যে বর্ণনা থাকে The description of the sovereign, &c, given on a coin. (The name of the coin is designated "Inscription").

Leger-de-main হস্তকৌশল Sleight of hand.

Legible to (কাহারও) নিকট সুবোধ্য Capable of being discovered or understood by, intelligible to e g The thoughts of a man are legible to us in his countenance.—WEBSTER.

Legislative assembly (বহু ইংরেজ উপনিবেশে) নিম্নতর মন্ত্রণামণ্ডল (In many British colonies), the lower house of the legislature

Leicester Square—London.

Leomanian deed দাতাশয় নৃশংস আচরণ An act of unusual barbarity or cruelty.

Leomster ore উৎকৃষ্ট পশমবিশেষ Fine wool, of which Leomaster carpets are made.

Lend a hand হাত দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ সাহায্য করা Give assistance e g Will you knock out the French sentry's brains? I don't care if I lend a hand.—GOLDSMITH.

Lend an ear কর্ণপাত করা Listen e. g. Will you, please, lend an ear to [what I am going to say?

Lend countenance to—Same as Give countenance to.

Lend one wings, or Lend wings to কাহাকেও দ্রুতগতি প্রদান করা অর্থাৎ দ্রুত প্রযানে সযর্থ করা Give one the power of moving speedily: make one proceed with haste e g I could hear hails coming and going between the old buccaneer and his comrades, and this sound of danger lent me wings.—STEVENS

Lend one's ears কর্ণপাত করা Listen e. g 'Romans' countrymen' and lovers 'lend me your ears'—SHAKESPEARE

Lend one's name কাহারও নাম দেওয়া অর্থাৎ ব্যবহার করিতে দেওয়া Grant or furnish one's name, permit one's name to be used e. g. From this day the Parliament accepted a master, and consented to lend its name to the decision of others.—HARRISON.

Lend one's self to (কোন বিষয়ে) সহায়তা করা বা উৎসাহ দেওয়া *Countenance; encourage e. g. Those who lend themselves unconsciously to, lies eventually become deliberate rogues.*—FROUDE. (কোন কিছুতে) যোগ দেওয়া *Join in e. g. She was banished from the royal presence and was ready to lend herself to any desperate scheme.*—FROUDE.

Lend to (কোন কিছুকে বা কাহাকেও) দেওয়া *Grant or furnish to; give to: e. g. Lend favourable ear to our requests.*—SHAKESPEARE

Lend wings to—See **Lend one wings.**

Length and breadth of the land সমগ্র দেশ *The whole extent of the country e. g. The famine soon spread throughout the length and breadth of the land.*

Length of days দীর্ঘ জীবন *A long life e. g.*

*May heaven, great monarch, still augment your bliss
With length of days, and every day like this.*—DRYDEN.

Leonine contract যে চুক্তিতে এক পক্ষেরই সমস্ত সুবিধা *A one-sided contract. (The allusion is to the fable of the Lion and his fellow-hunters).*

Leonine verse—A kind of verse, the end of which rhymes with the middle.

(A) **Lerna of ills** বিষম বিপদ *A very great evil. [Lake Lerna is where Hercules slew the hydra which did incalculable evil to Argos]*

(The) **Lesbian poets**—Terpander, Alcæus, Arion, and the poetess Sappho, all of Lesbos.

Leze Majesty, or Leze Majesty রাজ-বিরোধিতা *High treason.*

Lessian diet আহার সম্বন্ধে অত্যন্ত সংযম *Great abstinence, —from Lessius, a physician, who laid down stringent rules for diet.*

(To) **Let ভাড়া বা ঋজনায বিলি করা** *Grant possession and use of for a consideration e. g. This house is to let.*

Let alone (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) হস্তক্ষেপ না করিয়া যে অবস্থায় আছে সেই অবস্থায় থাকিতে দেওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, বাধা না দেওয়া *Suffer to remain without interference, leave alone e. g. (1) Let alone this idle project—*

WEBSTER (2) Let me alone —WEBSTER স্বাধীনভাবে কার্য করিতে দেওয়া Suffer to act freely, without interference e. g. He loved his pretty cousin, much as he would have loved a favourite sister, and might very possibly, if let alone, have become attached to her as his father wished. —MISS MITFORD

Let be হস্তক্ষেপ না করা, যেমন আছে তেমনই থাকিতে দেওয়া *Leave untouched, let alone e. g. Would it not be well to let her be, to give him his way and leave her to go hers, in peace —HAGGARD. The phrase is used also as an exclamation signifying “তা জাগগে” অর্থাৎ তাহাতে কিছুই আসিবা যায় না No matter e. g. “Do not draw the curtain.”—“No longer shall you gaze on’t, lest your fancy may think anon it moves.—“Let be, let be!”—SHAKESPEARE.*

Let blood শোণিত মোক্ষণ করা *Cause blood to flow, as from a vein, bleed.*

Let by-gones be by-gones পূর্ব বিবাদ বিসংবাদ বিস্মৃত হওয়া, পুরানো কথা ভুলে

যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ আর না তোলা Suffer old differences to go out of sight and mind *e.g.* Can't we *let bygones be bygones* and start afresh?—
NORRIS.

Let down উপর হইতে নীচের দিকে নামাইয়া দেওয়া Permit to sink or fall ; lower *e.g.* (1) She *let them down* by a chord through the window —BIBLE.

(2) *Let down* your nets for a draught.—BIBLE. আনয়িত করা Bring down, lower *e.g.* He was however gently *let down* from his high position

—MACAULAY আশ্বনে ভাতাইয়া ও পোড়াইয়া নরম করা Soften in tempering ; as to *let down* tools, cutlery, and the like, in the process of manufacture.

Let drive [*Colloquial*] সবলে ক্ষেপণ বা মোচন করা Send forth or discharge with violence, as an arrow or stone *e.g.* I looked up, and there, as I thought, was the calf, so I got my rifle on and *let drive* first with one barrel, then with the other —HAGGARD শারিতে উঠা, সঙ্গেদ্রে আঘাত করা Aim a blow strike with force *e.g.* Four rogues in buckram *let drive* at me —SHAKESPEARE.

Let every one soap his own beard [*Proverb*] যে যার আপনার কাজ করুক, সবাই আপন আপন চরকায় তেল দিলেই ভাল হয় ।

Let every pedlar carry his own burden [*Proverb*] যার ভোগ সেই ভুগবে ।

Let fly [*Colloquial*] সবলে ক্ষেপণ বা মোচন করা Send forth or discharge with violence, as an arrow or stone *e.g.* He took a sure aim, *let fly* his arrow, and killed the bird. শারিতে উঠা, সবলে আঘাত করা Aim a blow ; strike with violence *e.g.* He *let fly* with such stoutness at the giant's head and sides that he made him let his weapon fall out of his hand.—BUNYAN.

Let go বাহিতে দেওয়া Permit to depart *e.g.* I will *let you go*, that ye may sacrifice to the Lord your God, only ye shall not go very far away.—
BIBLE ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Relinquish hold of *e.g.* You may now *let go* the rope.

Let go of [*Colloquial*] ধরা হইতে ঢিল দেওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Relax or relinquish hold of : *e.g.* Bidding the soldiers go about their business and the coachman to drive off, Hill *let go of* his prey sulkily, and waited for other opportunities of revenge.—THACKERAY.

Let in ভিতরে প্রবেশ করিতে দেওয়া Permit or suffer to enter : *e.g.* The windows were opened to *let in* the fresh air.—THACKERAY. অনুমতি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোন কিছু করিতে দেওয়া Allow, admit. *e.g.* But I say to you, and to our whole country, and to all the crowned heads, and aristocratic powers and feudal systems that exist, that it is to self-government, the great principle of popular representation and administration—the system that *let in* all to participate in the counsels that are to assign the good or evil to all—that we may be what we are and what we hope to be.—
D. WEBSTER. ঠকান Take in or swindle *e.g.* I was foolish enough to take the man at his word, and was thus *let in* by a good round sum.

Let into ভিতরে প্রবেশ করিতে দেওয়া Permit or suffer to enter into *e.g.* The

poor beggar was *let into* the house. ভিতরে বসাইয়া দেওয়া Insert, as a piece of wood, into a space formed for the purpose. (কোন বিষয়ের) জ্ঞানলাভ করিতে দেওয়া Admit to the knowledge of *e.g.* I will not *let you into* the mysteries of this affair.

Let loose বন্ধন মুক্ত করিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, আবদ্ধ অবস্থা মোচন করিয়া স্বাধীনতা দেওয়া, যথেষ্টভাবে চলা ফেরা করিতে দেওয়া Suffer to go free, remove restraint from, permit to wander at large *e.g.* The horse was then *let loose* to graze in the neighbouring meadow.

Let loose on (কাহারও) দিকে নোলাইয়া দেওয়া, (কাহারও) প্রতি অত্যাচার করিতে দেওয়া Suffer to fall upon, or do violence to *e.g.* The Scots, finding that the Irish were to be *let loose on* them, threatened to send a force to Ulster —FROUDE

Let not the pot call the kettle black [*Colloquial proverb*] চালুনি হইয়া হুচের ছিঁড়ের নিন্দা করিও না Do not accuse others with faults when you yourself are guilty of the same [See Pot calls the kettle black].

Let off ছাড়া বা ছোড়া Discharge, as arrow or firearm *e.g.* He *let off* an arrow at the bird. (অঙ্গীকারাদি হইতে) মুক্তি দেওয়া Release, as from an engagement *e.g.* You promised to help me to-day, but as your father wants you at home, I will *let you off*.—McMORDIE. (দণ্ডাদি হইতে) ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Suffer to escape or go free *e.g.* The magistrate *let* the prisoner *off* with a warning. (কোনকপ অবরোধের অবস্থা হইতে) ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Set free, or suffer to escape, as from a state of confinement *e.g.* Men who know the same things are not long the best company for each other But bring to each an intelligent person of another experience, and it is as if you *let off* water from a lake, by cutting a lower basin.—EMERSON.

Let on [*Colloquial*] বাহিরে কোনকপ ভাব দেখান, ভাণ করা Allow a thing to be believed; pretend *e.g.* Take care never to *let on* by your manners that you are a man of great wealth. বলা, গল্প করা, কোন কথা প্রকাশ করিয়া ফেলা Tell, tattle, divulge something [*Law*] *e.g.* But you won't *let on*, Ewan, will you?—H CAINE.

Let one have one's head [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও অধিক স্বাধীনতা বা প্রশ্রয় প্রদান করা Give a person more liberty or scope. [The metaphor is taken from driving] *e.g.* She *let him have his head* for a bit, and then, when he'd quite got accustomed to the best of everything and couldn't live without it, she turned him into the street, where there is no claret and no champagne.—BESANT.

Let one in—See Let in.

Let one's self loose বাক্য বা কার্যে সংযমহীন হওয়া, অর্থাৎ অসংযত ভাবে কথা বলা বা আচরণ করা Let go restraint on one's words or actions; indulge in extravagant talk or conduct *e.g.* The sudden prosperity has turned his head, and since then he has *let himself loose*.

Let out বাহির করিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Suffer to escape, as an animal *e.g.* He opened the door of the cowshed and *let out* the cows. ভাড়া দেওয়া Lease, let to hire *e.g.* He has opened a business of *letting out* ponies on hire. আঁজ দেওয়া, ছাড়া, ভাঁজ খোলা, প্রসারিত করা Extend

loosen, as a rope, or the folds of a garment; enlarge *c. g.* In the island, they never *let out* all the length of the reins.—EMERSON.

(টাকাভি) খাটান Invest, lay out *c. g.*

I have kept back their loes

While they have told their money, and *let out*
Their coin upon large interest.—SHAKESPEARE.

Let run [*Nautical*] যথেষ্ট বাহিতে দেওয়া; ঢিল দেওয়া, ছাড়ি Allow to pass or move freely slacken or loosen.

Let sleeping dogs lie [*Colloquial*] পুরানো কথা খুঁটিয়ে না তোলা, আগেকার অস্থ বা মনোমালিন্যের কথা ভুলিয়া যাওয়া বা তাহার উল্লেখ না করা Let by-gones be by-gones, suffer unpleasant events of former times to lie dormant, not to stir up past unpleasantnesses *c. g.* Peter Scott was a jealous man to begin with, and it was best to *let sleeping dogs lie*—F. G. 11-H MAGAZINE.

Let slide [*Colloquial*] উপেক্ষিত হইতে দেওয়া, অবহেলা বা অগ্রাহ্যের ভাবে বিদ্রুত হইতে দেওয়া Suffer to pass out of one's thoughts as not being of any consequence, cease to care for *c. g.* (1) With good hope *let the sorrow slide*.—CHAUCER. (2) *Let the world slide*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Let slip বন্ধন খুলিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Loosen from the slip, or noose, as a hound *c. g.* Cry Havoc and *let slip* the dogs of war.—SHAKESPEARE.

Let slip an expression কোন কথা হঠাৎ মুখ হইতে বাহির হইতে দেওয়া Suffer an expression to escape from one's lips *c. g.* In the course of the debate he *let slip* several rude expressions out of his mouth.

Let slip an opportunity কোন সুযোগ ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Suffer an opportunity to pass out of one's hands without availing of it *c. g.* Vidyasagar never *let slip an opportunity* of doing others a good turn

Let the cat out of the bag [*Colloquial*] অনবধানেই হউক বা ইচ্ছাপূর্বকই হউক গুপ্ত কথা ব্যক্ত করা Disclose the secret, carelessly or wilfully *c. g.* Sunning, to be sure, very nearly *let the cat out of the bag* one afternoon — NORRIS.

Let the cobbler stick to his last [*Proverb*] যে যার জাতীয় ব্যবসায় চরম, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি যে কাজ ভাল জানে, সে তাহাতেই প্রবৃত্ত থাকুক—যাহা বাস্তব হাত দিয়া চেষ্টা বেশ না করে Let every man follow the trade he knows best. [*Last* means জুতার কপা A wooden form of the human foot, on which shoes are formed]

Let the dead past bury the dead [*Proverb*] গতত গোচরো নাতি, গত কর্মের গোচরো করিতে নাই Let by-gones be by-gones

Let (or Allow) the grass grow under one's feet নিশ্চেষ্টে থাকিয়া সময় নষ্ট হইতে দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ উদ্দিষ্ট কার্যের অনুষ্ঠান না করিয়া যুগ্ম সময় যোগ্য করা Suffer time to pass by without making any effort towards the fulfilment of the desired end *c. g.* Schomberg and some other officers recommended caution and delay but the king answered he had not come to Ireland to *let the grass grow under his feet*.—MACAULAY.

Let the matter stand over এ বিষয়ের আলোচনা এখন বন্ধ থাকুক—পরে বিবেচনা

করা হইবে Let the matter be put off for consideration at some future time

Let up [*Colloquial*] অল্প ভীত হওয়া, হ্রাস পাওয়া, ক্ষান্ত হওয়া Become less severe, diminish, cease *e g.* As soon as the storm *let up* a little, I ventured to look out.

Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we shall die—The Egyptians said this at their dinners and at the same time exhibited to their guests a skeleton, to remind them of the shortness of human life

Let well alone [*Colloquial*] হস্তক্ষেপ করিলে পাছে খারাপ হইয়া পড়ে এই আশঙ্কায় যাহা যেমন আছে সেইকপই থাকিতে দেওয়া Suffer things to remain as they are from fear of making them worse by interference.

Lethean dew অম্মনস্কতা Dreamy forgetfulness, a brown-study *e. g.*

The soul with tender luxury you (Muses) fill,
And o'er the senses *Lethean dews* distil —FALCONER.

[N. B. Lethe is the mythological river of forgetfulness].

Letter book চিঠি পত্র নকল করিয়া রাখিবার খাতা বা বহি A book in which copies of letters are kept. [delivered.]

Letter box চিঠির বাক্স A box for the reception of letters to be mailed or

Letter carrier পত্রবাহক, ডাক পেশাদার One who carries letters ; a postman.

Letter-lock যে ভাল কতিপয় নির্দিষ্ট অক্ষর সাজাইয়া খোলা হয় A lock that is opened when letters on exterior movable rings are arranged in a certain order *e g* A strange lock that opens with A M E N.—BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER

Letter of administration মৃত ব্যক্তির সম্পত্তির তত্ত্বাবধান করিবার আদালত-প্রদত্ত অধিকার "The legal instrument granted by the Probate Court to a person appointed administrator to one who has died intestate."

Letter of attorney সাক্ষারনামা, কাহারও প্রতিনিধিত্বরূপ কাজ করিবার জন্য তৎকর্তৃক প্রদত্ত ক্ষমতাপত্র A writing by which one party authorises another to act for him or them

Letter of credit বরাতি ছত্তি, কোন বণিক বা কুঠিাল যে লিখন দ্বারা সেই লিখনের বাহককে তল্লিখিত মুদ্রাপ্রদানের ক্ষমতা দেন A letter written by a merchant or banker to another, requesting him to credit the bearer with a certain sum of money.

Letter of license যে দলিল দ্বারা পাওনাদার দেনদারকে দেনা শোধ করিবার মেয়াদ বাড়াইয়া দেয় An instrument in writing executed by a creditor, granting longer time to the debtor for the payment of his debt.

Letter of marque যে হুকুমনামা দ্বারা কোন বেসরকারী জাহাজের কর্ত্তারীকে শত্রু-পক্ষকে আক্রমণ করিবার অনুমতি দেওয়া হয় A commission authorising a privateer to make reprisals on a hostile nation till satisfaction for an injury has been made [Also see Letters of marque].

Letter of safe conduct ছাড় পত্র Passport

Letter of the law আইনে লিখিত ঠিক কথাগুলি The exact wording of the law, as distinguished from the spirit of it. [A man is said to follow the *letter of the law*, when he shuts his eyes to its spirit or real import and

- acts in conformity with the very words in which the law is couched] :
e. g. They swerve not from the strict *letter of the law*.—CLARENDON.
- Letter of Uriah** বন্ধুত্বের ভাণে বারায়ক পত্র A treacherous letter of friendship, but in reality a death-warrant *e g* However, sir, here is a guarantee. Look at its contents, I do not again carry the *letters of Uriah*.—SCOTT.
- Letter paper** চিঠির কাগজ Paper for writing letters on.
- Letter to** (কাহারও উদ্দেশ্যে লিখিত) পত্র An epistle addressed to *e g* The royal *letter to the Assembly* was eminently wise in substance and impressive in language.—MACAULAY
- Letter writer** পত্রলেখক One who writes letters. পত্র নকল করিবার যন্ত্র A machine for copying letters. পত্র লিখন শিবার পুস্তক A book giving directions and forms for the writing of letters.
- Letters of Bellerophon** বাহকের বিপজ্জনক পত্র Letters dangerous or prejudicial to the bearer
- Letters of marque, or Letters of marque and reprisal**—A license or extraordinary commission granted by a government to a private person to fit out a privateer or armed ship to cruise at sea and make prize of the enemy's ships and merchandise. The ship so commissioned is sometimes called a *letter of marque*.—WEBSTER.
- Letters Patent** রাজদত্ত দলল Documents of appointment granted by the king
- Lettre de Cachet** [*French*] বিনা বিচারে কাহাকে কারাগারে দিবার রাজীজ্ঞা An arbitrary warrant for imprisonment A letter folded and sealed with the King's Cachet or little seal.
- Levant and couchant** (আইনের ভাবায়) যে নকল গবারি পত্র দলচীত হইয়া অগরের ক্ষেত্রে প্রবেশপূর্বক তথায় বহুক্ষণ পর্য্যন্ত শুইয়া থাকে ও ঘুনার (তৎসম্বন্ধে প্রযুক্ত)
 Applied in legal phraseology to cattle which have strayed into another's field, and have been there long enough to lie down and sleep. The owner of the field can demand compensation for such intrusion.
- Levant and Ponent winds** পূর্ববায়ু ও পশ্চিমবায়ু The east wind is the Levant, and the west wind the Ponent *e. g* Forth rush the *Levant and the Ponent winds*.—MILTON.
- Levee** [*Fr, lit., a rising, i. e., from bed*] রাজা বা তৎপ্রতিনিধি কর্তৃক প্রকাস্ত-ভাবে অনুষ্ঠিত বৈকালিক অভ্যর্থনা সমিতি An official reception of men only by the sovereign or his representative, held usually in the afternoon
- Levee en masse** [*French*] স্বদেশরক্ষার্থে সমগ্র জাতির সম্মিলিত উদ্যম বা বিদ্রোহ A patriotic rising of a whole nation to defend their country.
- Level against, at** (কাহারও) প্রতি বন্দুক বা শর লক্ষ্য করা Direct a gun or an arrow to, aim at *e g* They *levelled* their guns at their enemies (কাহারও) প্রতি মনোভাব, বাহু, ইত্যাদি লক্ষ্য করা Direct the view or purpose against aim at *e g* The former is *levelled against* the doctrines of Mr. Godwin.—SYDNEY SMITH
- Level at the moon** আকাশের চাঁদ ধরিতে যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিতান্ত ভ্রমাক্রমে হওয়া Aim in shooting at the moon, to be very ambitious.

Level best বতদূর সম্ভব ততটা The utmost that can be done . *e. g.* He did his *level best* to further the interests of his friend

Level down নামাইয়া বা কম করিয়া সমান করা Lower or bring down to the same level or status . *e. g.* The petitioners had prayed to the authorities to level up the salaries of the several departments, but the latter thought it best to *level* them down.

Level-headed [*Colloquial*] স্থপরিণত-বুদ্ধি ; অগুরুগাত, নিরপেক্ষ With a head or mind well-balanced, *i. e.*, sound of judgment ; unbiassed, impartial . *e. g.* "The jury must be mad !"—"I guess not, Pat. They've the reputation of being a *level-headed* lot."—*ENGLISH MAGAZINE*.

Level up উন্নত করিয়া বা বাড়াইয়া সমান করা Raise to the same level or status . *e. g.* The petitioners prayed to the authorities to *level up* their salaries to those of the new-comers, but their prayer was rejected

Level with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সমতল করা, সমভূমি করা Reduce or bring to the same level with (something else) . *e. g.* And their proud structures *level with* the ground—*SANDYS*.

(The) **Leviathan of literature**—Dr. Johnson (1709—1784).

Levy a fine স্বত্বস্বাভ্যন্তর মোকদ্দমা করা Commence and carry on a suit for assuring the title to lands or tenements.

Levy a war যুদ্ধ করা, সমরে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া ; আক্রমণার্থ অস্ত্রধারণ করা , আক্রমণ করা . Make or begin war , take arms for attack , attack.

Levy black-mail জোর জুলুম করিয়া অস্ত্রাবপূর্বক অতিরিক্ত অর্থ আদায় করা Exact exorbitant charges [*Black-mail* originally meant 'money', given to free-booters by way of exempting property from depredation] . *e. g.* The cabs and omnibuses during the Great Exhibition years *levied blackmail* on the public—*BREWER*.

Levy on goods and chattels নির্দিষ্ট সম্পত্তি ক্রোক করা বা জিম্মায় লওয়া Take into custody or seize specific property in satisfaction of a writ.

Lewis Baboon—Louis XIV of France, so called by Dr. Arbuthnot in his "History of John Bull." The play is upon the word *Bourbon*.

Lex loci [*Latin*] দেশীয় আচার ব্যবহার The law or custom of the place.

Lex non Scripta [*Latin*] অলিখিত বিধি The unwritten or common law, as distinguished from written or statute law

Lex Talionis [*Latin*] প্রতিশোধের বিধি The law of retaliation. ইটের বদলে পাটকেল Tit for tat.

Lex terrae [*Latin*] দেশপ্রচলিত আইন The law of the land.

Liable for (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞত দায়ী Responsible for, answerable for . *e. g.* The surety is *liable for* the debt of his principal.—*WEBSTER*.

Liable to (কোনকণ অনিষ্টকর বিষয়ের) অধীন বা বাধ্য Subject to , exposed to, — used with reference to evils . *e. g.* The workman in good employment is not *liable to* losses by bad debts.—*SMILES*.

(A) **Liar should have a good memory** [*Proverb*] মিথ্যাবাদীর স্মরণশক্তি খুব প্রখর হওয়া আবশ্যক ।

Liberal arts উচ্চ শ্রেণীর বিদ্যা; গ্রন্থ-বিদ্যা Book-learning; viz, Grammar, Rhetoric, Philosophy, Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy and Music.

Liberal education উচ্চশিক্ষা High education, i. e., such as is extended beyond the practical necessities of life e. g. To this privileged body has been committed the supreme direction of *liberal education* —MACAULAY.

Liberal of (কোন বিষয়ে) মুক্তহস্ত Bestowing freely: e. g. He is *liberal of* praise.—WEBSTER.

Liberal to (কাহারও) প্রতি মুক্তহস্ত বা দানশীল Bounteous to, generous to e. g. He is *liberal to* the poor —WEBSTER.

Liberator of the world—Dr. Franklin has been so called (1706-1790)

Liberty hall যে স্থানে সকলেই স্বাধীন বা য য প্রধান A place where every one can do as he pleases

Liberty of conscience ধর্মমত-সম্বন্ধে স্বাধীনতা Freedom to act up to the dictates of one's conscience, particularly in matters of religion e. g. The Netherlanders were fighting for *liberty of conscience*, for equality of all religions —MOTLEY

Liberty of indifference ইচ্ছার স্বাধীনতা Freedom of the will, —because before action the will is undetermined as to acting or not acting.

Liberty of the press মুদ্রায়ন্ত্রের স্বাধীনতা Freedom to print or publish without official supervision e. g. (1) Sir Charles Metcalfe granted India the *liberty of the press* (2) If I were to give the *liberty of the press*, my power could not last three days.—MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON.

Liberty of the yard ধণ্ডায় কারাবদ্ধ ব্যক্তিগণের নির্দিষ্ট সীমার মধ্যে বেড়াইবার স্বাধীনতা A liberty granted to prisoners imprisoned for debt, of walking in the yard, or within any other limits prescribed by law, on their giving bond not to go beyond those limits

Licentia Vatum [Latin] আর্ষ প্রয়োগ বা কবিপ্রয়োগ Poetic license.

Lich মৃতদেহ, শব A dead body. [night-ravens, &c.]

Lich-fowls গুতি-মাংসভুক শকুন, মড়াথেকো পাখী Birds that feed on carrion, as

Lich-owl কাল পেঁচা The screech-owl, superstitiously supposed to foretell death. [carried to the grave]

Lich way শব সমাধিক্ষেত্রে লইয়া যাইবার পথ The path by which the dead are

Lick into shape বথোচিত আকারে পরিণত করা Give proper form to —from a notion that the bear's cubs are born shapeless and subsequently formed by licking e. g. Tell me, Bonnycastle, how you could possibly manage to *lick* such a cub *into shape*, when you do not resort to flogging?—MARRYAT.

Lick one's lips ভাবী ভোগাশায় জিবে জল সরা Give evident signs of the enjoyment in anticipation.

Lick one's shoes কাহারও পাদ্রুকা লেহন করা, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত যুগিতভাবে কাহারও চাটু-কারিতা করা Servilely fawn upon one e. g. How is it that you do not feel yourself humiliated to *lick that tyrant's shoes*?

Lick one's spittle অতি হীনভাবে কাহারও ভোষামোদ করা Fawn upon one, [See *Lick the spittle of*] e. g.

His heart too great, though fortune little,
To *lick a rascal statesman's spittle*.—SWIFT.

Lick the dust or the ground হত হওয়া, বুদ্ধে মারা পড়া Be slain ; perish in battle *e. g.* His enemies shall *lick the dust*.—BIBLE. পদধূলি লেহন করা, অর্থাৎ অনুগ্রহভাজের আশায় অতি হীনভাবে তোষামোদ করা Cringe servilely to gain favour *e. g.* The whigs crowded and *licked the dust* at the feet of the power.—MACAULAY.

Lick the spittle of অতি হীনভাবে তোষামোদ করা Fawn upon, court with servile flattery or attentions *e. g.* Need not herd themselves with the rabble, nor *lick the spittle of* great ones —SOUTH.

Lick up একেবারে সমস্তটা চাটিয়া লওয়া Lap thoroughly *e. g.* The dogs greedily *licked up* the creature's blood.—MCMORDIE. একেবারে গ্রাস করা, সম্পূর্ণরূপে বিনষ্ট বা নিঃশেষ করা Devour, consume entirely *e. g.* Now shall this company *lick up* all that are round about us, as the ox *licketh up* the grass of the field.—BIBLE.

Lie along সটান শুইয়া পড়া Be extended at full length *e. g.* I was so knocked up with the hard toil that I was constrained to throw up my work, sit down below a tree, and by and by *lie along* on the green grass

Lie at (কোন স্থানে) থাকা, বা শয়ন করা Lodge at, sleep at *e. g.* Mr. Quinton *lay at* our house that night.—DICKENS

Lie at one's door কাহারও প্রতি আরোপিত হওয়া Be imputable or chargeable to one, —used generally with reference to something wrong *e. g.* If I have failed, the fault *lies wholly at my door*.—DRYDEN

Lie at one's full length দণ্ডবৎ পতিত হওয়া, সটান শুইয়া পড়া Lie stretched out in full lie prostrate *e. g.* Squeers striking his head against it, *lay at his full length* upon the ground —DICKENS.

Lie at one's heart (অভিশয় অভিলষিত বা প্রিয় বস্তুরূপে) অন্তরে দৃঢ়রূপে বন্ধনুল হইয়া অবস্থিত করা Be fixed, as an object of affection or anxious desire *e. g.* The Spaniards have but one temptation to quarrel with us,—the recovering of Jamaica, for that has ever *lain at their hearts* —TEMPLE

Lie at the catch কাহারকেও ধরিরার জন্ত ওৎ করিয়া থাকা বা কীদ পাতি Lie in wait to catch one up ; lay a trap to catch one.

Lie at the door of (কাহারও প্রতি) আরোপযোগ্য হওয়া Be imputable or chargeable to (a person). [See *Lie at one's door*] *e. g.* In any case the feelings of the class in question should not be enviable when their pupils, the martyrs, come to receive the punishment of deeds that *lie in* reality *at the door of* those whose counsels have led their feeble minds astray.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER.

Lie at the mercy of (কাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ অনুগ্রহাধীনে থাকা Be completely in the power of *e. g.* Your life *lies at the mercy of* the Duke.—LAMB.

Lie at the root of (কোন কিছুর) মূলস্বরূপ হওয়া Be the source or origin of *e. g.* (1) Ignorance *lies at the root of* many evils. (2) Steady attention to matters of detail *lies at the root of* human progress.—SMILES.

Lie begets a lie till they come to generations [Proverb] একটা মিথ্যা চাকিতে অনেকগুলি মিথ্যার প্রযোজন হয়।

Lie by (কাহারও) নিকট পড়িয়া থাকা Be deposited or remaining with *e. g.*

He has the manuscript *lying* by him —WEBSTER বিশ্রাম করা ; কার্য হইতে বিরত হওয়া Rest, intermit labour e. g. We *lay* by during the heat of the day —WEBSTER অব্যবহৃত অবস্থায় পড়িয়া থাকা Lie aside unused e. g. There was a bow which Ulysses left when he went for Troy It had *lain* by since that time, out of use and unstrung, for no man had strength to draw that bow save Ulysses —LAMB

Lie down মুক্তিকা বা কোন সমতল বস্তুর উপর শরীর পাতিত করা Lay the body on the ground, or other level place e. g. He *lay* down on his back on the table.—DICKENS. শয়ন করা Go to rest e. g. The leopard shall *lie* down with the kid.—BIBLE.

Lie fallow অনাবাদী পড়িয়া থাকা Remain uncultivated e. g. Most of the lands of this district have been *lying* fallow for some years.

Lie hard (or heavy) on or upon বিশেষ কষ্টকর, বা ভারবহ হওয়া Press or weigh on, bear hard upon e. g. (1) The duty on salt will *lie* hard on the poor (2) His violent deeds *lay* heavy on his mind.—DICKENS

(A) **Lie hath no feet** মিথ্যা কথার পা নাই, মিথ্যা কথা নিজের পায়ের উপর ভর দিয়া দাঁড়াইতে পারে না, অর্থাৎ একটা মিথ্যা কথার সমর্থন জন্ত অনেক মিথ্যা কথার প্রয়োজন হয় A lie cannot stand alone. It has to be supported by many lies.

Lie in (কোন কিছুতে) গঠিত হওয়া, অন্তর্নিহিত হওয়া Consist in, be comprised of e. g. His lyric power *lies* in the genius of the piece.—EMERSON. প্রসব করা Be in child-bed, bring forth young. [*Lying-in* room—প্রসব গৃহ, আঁতুড় ঘর]।

Lie in a nutshell অতি অল্প কথায় প্রকাশযোগ্য বা বোধগম্য হওয়া Admit of a very brief or simple determination or statement e. g. The explanation of his strange conduct *lies* in a nutshell; the man is insane.—MC-MORDIE.

Lie in ambush হঠাৎ আক্রমণ করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে গুপ্তভাবে অবস্থিতি করা Lie in concealment with a view to make a sudden attack e. g. He wist not that there were *liers* in ambush against them —BIBLE.

Lie in one's power কামতাবশিষ্ট থাকা, কাহারও সাধ্যায়ত্ত হওয়া Be in the power of one, belong to one e. g. In you the fortune of Great Britain *lies* —DAYDEN.

Lie in one's throat বেহাওয়ার মত মিথ্যা কথা বলা Utter falsehoods shamelessly.

Lie in one's way কাহারও সাধ্যায়ত্ত হওয়া Be in one's path of business e. g. Painting in oil colours is a business that does not *lie* in his way (i. e., is a work that he cannot do).

Lie in state (রাজা, রাণী, বা কোন উচ্চপদস্থ সম্ভ্রান্ত ব্যক্তির মৃতদেহ) সমাধিস্থ করিবার পূর্বে দুই এক দিন কোন প্রাসাদে বা তাদৃশ স্থানে মহা আডম্বরে রক্ষিত হওয়া Be kept exposed to public observation in great pomp and grandeur before burial e. g. The corpse *lay* in state, with all the pomp of scutcheons, wax-lights, black-hangings, and mutes —MACAULAY.

Lie in (or on) the bed one has made [Colloquial] স্বকর্মেণ ফল ভোগ করা Have to accept the consequences of one's own conduct e. g. "Henry has gone to Alington to propose to Miss Crawley"....."Gone, without

speaking to me!"—"He said that it was useless his remaining, as he knew he should only offend you."—"He has made his bed, and he must lie on it."—TROLLOPE.

Lie in the hands of (কাহারও) হাতে থাকা, অর্থাৎ দিবার ক্ষমতাবীনে থাকা Be at the disposal of *e. g.* The issues in such cases *lie in the hands of* Heaven.

Lie in the way ব্যাঘাতজনক হওয়া Be an obstacle or impediment *e. g.* I made several attempts to prevail upon him, but his obstinate refusal to talk on the subject always *lay in the way*.

Lie in wait কাহাকেও আক্রমণ করিবার সুযোগের প্রতীক্ষায় গুপ্তভাবে অবস্থিতি করা, ওৎ পাতিয়া থাকা Wait in concealment, lie in ambush; watch for an opportunity to make an attack or seizure *e. g.* He killed animals with stones; he *lay in wait* for them or ran them down on foot.—SMILES.

Lie low নিম্নের কার্য বা অভিপ্রায় গুপ্ত রাখা Conceal one's actions or intentions *e. g.* The man is unwilling to proclaim himself to the world, and he therefore very carefully manages always to *lie low*.

Lie next one's heart কাহারও অন্তরের বস্তু অর্থাৎ প্রিয় পদার্থ হওয়া Be very close to one's mind, be very dear to one *e. g.* They could talk unreservedly among themselves of the subjects that *lay next their heart*.—J. PAYN.

Lie on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর শয়ন করিয়া থাকা Rest upon; sleep on *e. g.* He *lay on* the green grass for some time. (কোন কিছুতে) থাকা Remain on *e. g.* He found that wine broke the spell which *lay on* his fine intellect.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) পক্ষে অবশ্যকর্তব্য হওয়া Be a matter of obligation or duty to, be obligatory to *e. g.* (1) It *lies on you* to remove this evil (2) The charge of souls *lies upon* them.—BACON

Lie on hand হাতে থাকা; অবিক্রীত থাকা Be of remain in possession, remain unsold or undisposed of *e. g.* Over five hundred copies of the book still *lie on hand*.

Lie on one's hands কার্যে নিরোজিত না হইয়া পড়িয়া থাকা, কাহারও নিকট ক্লেশকর হইয়া উঠা Remain unoccupied or unemployed, be tedious to one *e. g.* Men are sometimes at a loss to know how to employ the time that *lies on their hands*—WEBSTER.

Lie on one's head (or on the head of) (কোন দোষাদি) কাহারও উপর আরোপিত হওয়া Be imputed to *e. g.* What he gets of her more than sharp words, let it *lie on my head*—SHAKESPEARE

Lie on the bed one has made—See **Lie in the bed one has made**

Lie on the oars দাঁড় টানা ক্ষান্ত করিয়া জল হইতে তুলিয়া ধরিয়া থাকা Cease pulling the oars, raising them out of water, but not boating them. [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] কাজ হইতে বিরত হওয়া; অলসভাবে বসিয়া থাকা, বিশ্রাম করা Cease from work of any kind, be idle; rest.

Lie on the (or one's) table টেবিলের উপর স্থাপিত হওয়া Be laid upon the table *e. g.* "We have a new book entitled 'Nova-Bango' *lying on our table* for some time."

Lie out of the whole cloth যাহার কোনকণ বুল নাই এবং মিথ্যা কথা বলা Utter falsehoods without any foundation whatever.

Lie over (কোন বিল প্রভৃতির) টাকা দিবার সময় অতীত হইলেও তাহার টাকা পরিশোধ না হইয়া পড়িয়া থাকা Remain unpaid after the time when payment is due, as a note in bank *c. g.* This bill has been *lying over* for upwards of three months. ভবিষ্যতের জন্য স্থগিত থাকা, স্থগিত থাকা Be deferred to some future occasion, as a resolution in a public deliberate body : *c. g.* These minor cases have been ordered to *lie over* until the great murder case has been finished

Lie to [*Nautical*] (জাহাজাদি) গমনে বিরত হওয়া Be checked in sailing, stop or delay, especially, head as near the wind as possible as being the position of greatest safety in a gale,—said of a ship [*cf. Bring to*] *c. g.* We now ran plump into a fog, and *lay to*.—LORD DUFFERIN.
(বার্থাদিতে) সাগ্রহে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Apply to with vigour. [*Colloquial*] *c. g.* On a promise of reward the men *lay to* the work earnestly and finished it in three hours

Lie to one's work শক্তি প্রয়োগ করিয়া বার্য্য করা Work energetically.

Lie under (কোন কিছু) অধীন হওয়া বা চাপে কষ্ট ভোগ করা Be subject to, suffer from be oppressed by *c. g.* Why should I *lie under* an imputation of falsehood when there are no grounds for it?—McMORDEN.

Lie up বার্য্য হইতে বিরত হওয়া Abstain from work *c. g.* The men now found time to *lie up* and rest a while

Lie with (বাহারও) সহিত থাকা বা শয়ন করা Lodge or sleep with *c. g.* The child *lies with* its nurse (বাহারও) সহিত সঙ্গ কর। Have carnal knowledge of *c. g.* A woman should *lie with* no one save her own husband.
(বাহারও) অধিকারগত হওয়া Belong to *c. g.* It *lies with* you to make amends.—WEBSTER.

Lie with one's fathers স্বদেশে মৃত হইয়া স্বদেশের সহিত এক নদাধিহলে প্রাণিত হওয়া Die in one's native country and be buried in the same place with one's ancestors.

Life and fire সজীবতা ও উৎসাহ Animation and vigour *c. g.* They have no notion of *life and fire* in fancy and words.—FELLOW.

Life and soul জীবনীশক্তি, আসল সার পদার্থ A person or thing that imparts spirit, vigour, enjoyment, and at the same time serves as an inspirer of action, real essence *c. g.* Vidyasagar was in his days the *life and soul* of the widow marriage movement কৃতকার্য্যতার মূল That upon which success or energetic prosecution depends *c. g.* Cheerfulness and diligence are the *life and soul* of success as well as of happiness.—SWILKS.

Life annuity জীবন বৃত্তি An annuity payable during life

Life arrow বিপৎকালে জাহাজে রক্ষা ফেপণের বাণ An arrow for carrying an attached line to a vessel in distress in order to save life

Life assurance জীবন বীমা Act or system of assuring against death,

Life buoy জীবন বাগা, নিমজ্জমান ব্যক্তিকে ভাসমান রাখিবার বস্ত্রবিশেষ A float intend-

ed to support persons who have fallen into the water, until help can be sent to them

Life drop শোণিতবিন্দু A drop of vital blood

Life estate জীবনব্যবহৃত ভূ-সম্পত্তি An estate which is held during the term of one's life, but does not pass by inheritance.

Life guard শরীররক্ষী সেনাদল A body of select troops whose duty is to defend the person of a prince or other officer.

Life insurance জীবন বীমা Life assurance; act or system of insuring against death.

Life interest জীবনব্যবহৃত বা জীবনব্যবহৃত ভূ-সম্পত্তি An interest or estate which lasts during one's life, but does not pass by inheritance.

Life is sweet জীবন অতি মধুর সামগ্রী, অর্থাৎ জীবন সকলেরই প্রিয় বস্তু (সকলেই চিরকাল বাঁচিয়া থাকিতে চাহে—মরিতে কেহই ইচ্ছা করে না) Life is dear to every-body, i. e., every one wishes to live long.

Life land জীবন ব্যবহৃত ভূমি Land held by lease for the term of a life or lives [or before it expires.

Life of an execution [Law]—The period when an execution is in force,

Life policy (কাহারও) মৃত্যুর পর অর্থ প্রদানের অঙ্গীকার বা বীমা An assurance to be paid after the death of the person.

Life preserver জলমজ্জন হইতে আশ্রয়ার্থে প্রবলনীল জামা, কোমরবন্ধ প্রভৃতি সাধন দ্রব্য A buoyant jacket, belt or other appliance, to support the human body in water.

Life rate জীবন বীমার হার The rate of premium for insuring life.

Life school যে বিদ্যালয়ে মজীব পদার্থ দেখিয়া চিত্রাদি করিতে শিক্ষা দেওয়া হয় A school for artists in which they model, paint, or draw from living models.

Lift (or Raise) a finger অকুলি উত্তোলন করা, অর্থাৎ বিন্দুমাত্র চেষ্টা করা Make the slightest effort e. g. (1) Germany would not *lift a finger* in the cause.—MOTLEY (2) Every one who had *raised a finger* in behalf of the government, claimed his reward.—PRESCOTT,

Lift bridge তোলা পুল A kind of drawbridge, the movable part of which is lifted, instead of being drawn aside.

Lift gate তোলা ফটক A gate that is opened by lifting.

Lift the hand against কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে হস্ত উত্তোলন করা Raise the hand in hostility, oppose, attack, kill

Lift up উত্তোলন করা Raise up e. g. Nation shall not *lift up* sword against nation —BIBLE উন্নত করা, সংস্কার সাধন করা Elevate; exalt, improve in estimation or rank, —said of the soul, or the mental character e. g. The Roman virtues *lift up* mortal man.—ADDISON. (গর্বাদিতে) স্বীকৃত করা Cause to swell, as with pride; elate e. g. Lest, being *lifted up* with pride, he fall into the condemnation of the devil.—BIBLE.

Lift up one's eyes চক্ষু উত্তোলন করা Look, raise the eyes e. g. Lot *lifted up his eyes*, and beheld all the plain of Jordan.—BIBLE.

Lift up one's face বিশ্বাস ও প্রফুল্লভাসহকারে দর্শন করা Look with confidence, cheerfulness, and comfort *e g* For then shalt thou have thy delight in the Almighty, and *shalt lift up thy face* unto God —BIBLE

Lift up one's feet ঝটতি কাহারও সাহায্যার্থ আগমন করা Come speedily to one's relief *e g. Lift up thy feet* unto the perpetual desolations —BIBLE

Lift up one's hand শপথ করা, দিব্য করিয়া কোন কিছু সমর্থন করা Swear, or confirm by oath *e g* And Abram said to the king of Sodom, *I have lifted up mine hand* unto the Lord.—BIBLE প্রার্থনা করিবার সময় হস্ত উত্তোলন করা Raise the hands in prayer *e. g* Hear the voice of my supplications when I cry unto thee, when *I lift up my hands* toward the holy oracle —BIBLE আক্রমণ করা, বিদ্রোহী হওয়া Assault rise in opposition; rebel *e g* Blessed be the Lord thy God, which hath delivered up the men that *lifted up their hands* against my Lord the king. —BIBLE

Lift up one's hand against অনিষ্ট করা, অত্যাচার করা Injure, oppress *e g. I have lifted up my hand against* the fatherless —BIBLE. (বাহারও) প্রতি বিদ্রোহী হওয়া, আক্রমণ করা Rise against in opposition, rebel against, assault *e g* Blessed be the Lord thy God, which hath delivered up the men that *lifted up their hands against* my lord the king.—BIBLE.

Lift up one's head হীনাবস্থা হইতে উত্তোলিত করা Raise from a low condition, exalt *e g. Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift up thine head,* and restore thee unto thy place —BIBLE. উন্নতি হওয়া Rejoice *e. g* And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and *lift up your heads*, for your redemption draweth nigh.—BIBLE.

Lift up one's heel against (কাহারও) প্রতি দাড়িক বা অগমান্যত্বক ব্যবহার করা Treat (one) with insolence *e g* He that eateth bread with me hath *lifted up his heel against* me —BIBLE.

Lift up one's horn হুগা বা দাড়িকতাপূর্ণ ব্যবহার করা Behave arrogantly or scornfully *e g. I said unto the fools, deal not foolishly; and to the wicked, lift not up thy horn* —BIBLE.

Lift up one's voice উচ্চৈঃস্বরে চীৎকার করা, হর্ষ বা দুঃখসহকারে চীৎকার করা Cry aloud, call out, either in joy or in sorrow *e. g* They shall *lift up their voice*, they shall sing —BIBLE

Lifter তস্কর A thief As, a shop-lifter.

Lifting bridge—Same as Lift bridge (*q v.*).

Lifting the little finger সর্বনা একটু একটু মদ্যপান করা Tippling. [In holding a tankard or glass, most persons stick out or lift up the little finger].

Light a cigar চুপট ধরাইয়া লওয়া ।

Light a match দিয়াশলাই জ্বালা ।

Light cavalry সামান্তকণ অস্ত্রধারী অথারোহী সৈন্ত Horse-soldiers lightly armed.

Light comedian হৃৎচিসিক্ত হাস্যরসের অভিনেতা One who takes humorous, but not low, parts. As, Orlando in *As You Like It*, might be taken for a "light comedian"

Light down (বোটিকাদি হইতে) অবতরণ করা Descend, as from a horse or carriage, alight *e. g.* He *lighted down* from the chariot.—BIBLE.

Light fantastic toe নর্তনকালে হৃন্দর ও ক্ষিপ্ৰভাবে সঞ্চলনশীল পদ Foot moving gracefully in dancing *e. g.*

Come, and trip it as you go
On the *light fantastic toe*.—MILTON.

Light-fingered gentlemen or gentry গাঁটকাটা, পকেট মারা Pickpockets

Light from or off (কোন কিছু) হইতে অবতরণ করা Descend from, alight from *e. g.* (1) He *lighted down from* the chariot.—BIBLE. (2) She *lighted off* the camel.—BIBLE.

Light gains make a heavy purse [*Proverb*] রাই কুড়ুতে কুড়ুতেই বেল হর Small profits and a quick return, is the best way of gaining wealth *e. g.* The proverb is true, that *light gains make heavy purses*, for light gains come often, great gains now and then.—BACON.

Light hand বীরতা Gentleness, moderation.

Light infantry সামান্য অস্ত্রধারী পদাতি সৈন্য Foot-soldiers lightly armed.

Light keeper আলোকস্তম্ভের বা আলোকপোতের রক্ষক বা তত্ত্বাবধায়ক A person appointed to take care of a light house or light-ship.

Light literature সরল স্থপাঠ্য রচনা বা সাহিত্য, উপজ্ঞানবিহীন Reading matter intended for entertainment, books, &c. that are the reverse of "ponderous."

Light money মন্ড্রে আলোক রক্ষার কর Charges laid by government on shipping entering a port, for the maintenance of light-houses and light-ships [principled woman, a harlot.

Light o' love চপলা রমণী, শিথিলচরিত্রা নারী, বেঞ্জা An inconstant or loose-

Light of carriage [*Colloquial*] অসচ্চরিত্র বা অসচ্চরিত্রা, অসাদু বা অসাদী Wanton in moral conduct, characterless; unchaste *e. g.* She was said to be rather *light of carriage*.—MARRYAT.

Light of heart প্রফুল্লচিত্ত, সদানন্দ Gay, cheerful.

Light of one's countenance অনুগ্রহ; এমাদ, মুহু হাস্য Favour, smiles : *e. g.* Lord, lift thou up the *light of thy countenance* upon us.—BIBLE.

Light of the harem—The literal meaning of the name "Nur Mahal".

Light of the world—The literal meaning of the name "Nur Jahan."

Light on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর নামিয়া বসা বা অবতীর্ণ হওয়া Settle on, rest on, descend on. *e. g.* The bee *lights on* this flower and that.—

WEBSTER সহসা দেখিতে পাওয়া Come to by chance, happen to find *e. g.* Indeed we cannot open any volume of this work in any place without *lighting on* a blunder.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর সহসা আগতিত হওয়া Come down on suddenly and forcibly, fall down *e. g.*

On me, me only, as the source and spring
Of all corruption, all the blame *lights due*.—MILTON.

Light (or Empty) purse অর্থান্ধা, দারিদ্র্য Poverty, or want of resources.

Light out [*American slang*] অন্তর্হিত হওয়া, পলায়ন বা প্রস্থান করা Disappear ; be off ; run away *e. g.* Billy MacRobie drugged and robbed a printer, named Tom Nelson, on Monday night, and *lit out*.—AMERICAN NEWSPAPER.

Light troops বর্শাধারী অথারোহী সৈন্য, তুরগ-সওয়ার Light cavalry ; meaning *i. e.*, lancers and hussars, who are not heavily equipped.

Light up প্রজ্জ্বলিত করা Kindle ; inflame *e. g.* She cannot *light up* a continental war —FROUDE. আলোকিত করা illuminate *e. g.*

The sun has set, and vesper, to supply

His absent beams, has *lighted up* the sky.—DRYDEN.

আলোকিত হওয়া Be illuminated, receive light *e. g.* The room *lights up* very well —WEBSTER. পরিষ্কৃত করা Elucidate *e. g.* His eye was on the

alert for anything that might *light up* the sovereign problems of human government.—MORLEY. সমুজ্জ্বল (অর্থাৎ প্রফুল্ল বা উন্নাসিত) করা বা হওয়া Cheer up, become cheerful *e. g.* His face *lighted up* when he saw me.—LAMB

Light upon one's feet কোনকণ উচ্ছ্বাস হইতে নিরাপদে নিম্নে লাফাইয়া পড়া Alight safely on one's feet from a high jump or fall

Light water-line সর্বনিম্ন জলের দাগ, বা খালি জাহাজের জলের দাগ The lowest water-line, or that of a vessel when unloaded.

Lightning conductor—Same as *Lightning rod*.

[eye.

Lightning glance অন্তর্দর্শী কটাক A quick, penetrating glance of a brilliant

Lightning rod বজ্রবারণ শলাকা A metallic rod set up on a building, or on the mast of a vessel, and connected with the earth or water below, for the purpose of protecting the building or vessel from lightning.

Ligurian arts প্রবঞ্চনা, চাতুরী Deception, trickery.

Like a brick [*Colloquial*] সদিচ্ছাসিহকারে With good will *e. g.* You fellows worked *like bricks*, spent many, and got midshipman's half pay, and monkey's allowance.—KINGSLEY.

Like a house afire (or on fire) অতীব বিস্ময়জনক দ্রুতগতিতে With astonishing rapidity *e. g.* I am getting on *like a house on fire*.—B L. FARJEON

Like a tansy [*Colloquial*] বৃষ্টিরূপে সম্পাদিত, সর্বদক্ষতার Very nicely done ; thoroughly well *e. g.* "Look, Lady Answerall, is it not well mended ?" —"Ay, this is something *like a tansy*" —SWIFT

Like a Trojan [*Colloquial*] নির্ভীকভাবে Like a plucky fellow, bravely : *e. g.* He had lain *like a Trojan* behind his mattress in the gallery, he had followed every order silently, doggedly and well.—STEVENSON.

Like an anatomy অতিশয় কৃশকায়, অত্যন্ত রোগী বা কাহিল, কঙ্কালসার Like one whose flesh has been anatomised or cut off, very thin ; a mere skeleton *e. g.* He was *like an anatomy*.—BREWER.

Like an eel with its skinning [*Colloquial*] জীবন্ত বাইন নাহের ছাল ছাড়াইবার সমব তাহার বেগ কষ্ট হয় সেইকণ কষ্টদায়ক As painful as a live eel feels while

being stripped of its skin, that is, very painful., *e. g.* It ain't [is not] always pleasant to turn out for morning chapel, is it, Gig-lamps? But it's just *like the eels with their skinning*—it goes against the grain at first, but you soon get used to it—VERDANT GREEN.

Like blazes প্রচণ্ড বা উগ্র ভাবে Furiously [Low] *e. g.* They did along *like blazes* tear.—POEM IN ESSEX DIALECT.

Like bricks [Slang] প্রচণ্ডভাবে With great violence *e. g.* Out flies the *fare like bricks*—DICKENS [Also see *Like a brick*]. [যুজাতে।]

Like draws to like [Proverb] যে যেমন তার জোটেও তেমনি; “বোধ্য বোধ্য

Like father like son [Proverb] যেমন বাপ তেমনি বেটা।

Like mad [Colloquial] উন্মত্তবৎ, প্রচণ্ডভাবে Madly *e. g.* His hat dangling and leaping *like mad* behind him.—READE

Like old boots [Slang] সাগ্রহে, আন্তরিকভাবে Vigorously, heartily.

Like old gooseberry [Slang] প্রচণ্ডভাবে, সবলে With great vigour or force *e. g.* Take them by the tail and lay on *like old gooseberry*.—

KINGSLEY.

[নৈবিত্তি।]

Like saint, like offering [Proverb] যেমন চুনোমুখে দেবতা, তেমনি তার পাঁশের

Like statice [Slang] বহুদূর পর্যন্ত গভীরভাবে বিস্তৃত In the manner of the herb called 'statice', which spreads its roots far and wide and sends them deep down.

Like to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সদৃশ, প্রায়, তুল্য, বা মত Nearly equal to; similar to, resembling: *e. g.* Not another comfort *like to* this succeeds in unknown fate.—SHAKESPEARE

Like water জলের মত, অবিবেচনার সহিত With the quick, full flow of water; extravagantly, recklessly: *e. g.* The manager of the theatre spent money *like water* on the production of the new play.

Like winking [Slang] খুব তাড়াতাড়ি Very rapidly *e. g.* Nod away at him, if you please, *like winking*—DICKENS

Liking for (কোন কিছু) প্রতি অনুরাগ Fondness for *e. g.* He evidently has a *liking for* the American institutions.—MACAULAY.

Lily-livered [Colloquial] ভীকৃষভাবে Cowardly *e. g.* Go, prick thy face, and over-red thy ear, Thou *lily-livered* boy.—SHAKESPEARE.

Limb of the law [Colloquial] ব্যবহারাজীব, আইনব্যবসায়ী, উকীল মোক্তার A lawyer *e. g.* Then, when this base mined *limb of the law* grows to be sole creditor over all, he takes him out a custodian on all the denominations and sub-denominations.—M EDGEWORTH

Limber up কামানের গাড়ীকে তাহার সম্মুখভাগ জোড়া দিখা চারি চাকার গাড়ীতে পরিণত করা Change a gun carriage into a four-wheeled vehicle by attaching the limber.

Limbo patrum—Same as *Limbus patrum* (q. v.) *e. g.* I have some of them in *limbo patrum*, and there they are like to dance these three days.—SHAKESPEARE. [paradise of fools.

Limbus fatuorum [Latin] মৃত্যুর পর পাগলেরা যেখানে অবস্থান করে The

Limbus patrum [*Latin*] পিতৃলোক Half-way house between heaven and earth, where the patriarchs and prophets, after death, await the coming of the Messiah. [paradise of children.

Limbus puerorum [*Latin*] হুত্মর পর শিশুরা যেখানে অবস্থান করে The

Lime burner চুণারি One who burns limestone, shell, &c., to make lime.

Lime light একপ্রকার অতি তীব্র আলোক Calcium light ; an intense light produced by the incandescence of a stick or ball of lime in the flame of a combination of oxygen and hydrogen gases, or of oxygen and coal gas.

Lime pit চুটিঙের খাত A limestone quarry.

Lime rod পাখী ধরবার আঠা মাখান কাঠি A twig smeared with birdlime. [Hence] জাল, ফাঁদ That which catches, a snare.

Lime twig—Same as Lime rod (*q. v.*).

Limit to (কোন কিছুতে বা কোন কিছু পর্যন্ত) সীমাবদ্ধ বা সংযত করা Confine to ; restrain to *c. g.* Limit each leader to his several charge.—SHAKESPEARE

Limited company অংশীদারিগের অংশগরিমাণাহুকণ দায়িত্ববিশিষ্ট যৌথ কারবার A company in which the liability of each shareholder is limited by the number of shares he has taken, so that he cannot be called upon to contribute beyond the amount of his shares

Limited liability যৌথ কারবারে অংশীদারিগের মর্দীর্ণ বা অনস্পর্গ দায়িত্ব A principle of modern statute law which attempts to limit the responsibilities of shareholders in a partnership, joint-stock-company, and the like, by the extent of their personal interest therein

Limited monarchy প্রজাতন্ত্র-রাজত্ব A monarchy in which the supreme power is shared with a body of nobles, or a representative body or both.

Line of ascent পূর্বপুরুষগণ Ancestry.

Line of battle [*Military*] যুদ্ধার্থে সজ্জিত ও দণ্ডায়মান হইলৈসেস্ত্রেণী The position of troops drawn up in their usual order without any determined manœuvre. [*Naval*] যুদ্ধার্থে সজ্জিত রণপোতস্ত্রেণী The line or arrangement formed by vessels of war in an engagement.

Line of beauty [*Fine arts*] চিত্র স্থল্লর করিবার জন্য অঙ্কিত স্বতন্ত্র বক্ররেখা বিশেষ An abstract line supposed to be beautiful in itself and absolutely, — differently represented by different authors, often as a kind of elongated S. *c. g.* But you know what I mean by the artistic temperament. ...that way of taking the *line of beauty* to get at what you wish to do or say.—HOWELLS.

Line of communication—Trenches made to continue and preserve a safe correspondence between two forts, or two approaches to a besieged city, or between two parts of the same army, that they may co-operate with each other.

Line of conduct কার্য্য করিবার ধারা বা প্রশালী Course of conduct *c. g.* He is now continuing in a different *line of conduct*.

Line of demarcation সীমান্তচক রেখা The line which divides the territories of different proprietors, also the space between two opposite doctrines, opinions, rules of conduct, &c.

Line of direction গতি-রেখা The line in which a body moves, a force acts, or a motion is communicated. In order that a body may stand without falling, a line let down from the centre of gravity must fall within the base on which the object stands. Thus the leaning tower of Pisa does not fall, because this rule is preserved.—BREWER] [of fire.

Line of fire [*Military*] কামান বন্দুকের গোলাগুলি যে দিকে চলে The direction

Line of life [*Palmistry*] করস্থিত আঁখ রেখা A line on the palm of the hand curving about the base of the thumb, supposed to indicate, by its form or position, the length of a person's life.

Line of march শ্রেণীবদ্ধভাবে গমনশীল সেনাদলের পথ The ground from point to point over which an army moves.

Line of operations—The line which corresponds with the line of communication, proceeding from the place whence the army draw its supplies to the spot occupied by the army.

Line upon line একটু একটু করিয়া পুনঃ পুনঃ প্রদত্ত সত্বপদেশ Admonition or instruction repeated little by little (a line at a time).

Lineal descendant সাক্ষাৎসম্বন্ধে কোন পূর্বপুরুষের বংশধর Descendant in a direct line from an ancestor. [written *linear measure*

Lineal measure রেখিক পরিমাণ, দৈর্ঘ্য পরিমাণ The measure of length; usually

Linear problem সরলরেখিক অঙ্কশীলন A problem which may be solved geometrically by the use of right lines alone.

Lingua Franca [*Latin*]—A species of corrupt Italian spoken on the coasts of the Mediterranean. The Frank's language mixed with Italian. In an extended sense, the expression means a language which forms the medium of communication between different nations *e. g.* Hindustani is the *lingua franca* of India.

Lining of the pocket অর্থ Money.

Lined gold—Gold having a lining of some other metal, leaf or foil of which one side is of gold and the other of a different metal

Linen draper বস্ত্রব্যবসায়ী A dealer in linen.

Link 'to' (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংযোজিত করা Unite or connect to, by means of something intervening *e. g.* *Link towns to towns by avenues of oak* —POPE.

Link with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংযুক্ত হওয়া Be connected with. *e. g.* No one generation could *link with* the other.—BURKE.

Linked sweetness long drawn out অনল্পকাল ইন্দ্রিয়স্থত্বকর বস্তু বা বিষয় Anything that causes gratefulness to the senses for a considerably long time

[The] **Linsey-woolsey**, million জনসাধারণ, কাককরশ্রেণী The great unwashed, the artisan class. [*hearted hero.*

Lion-hearted অত্যন্ত সাহসী Very brave and daring. *e. g.* He was a *lion-*

(A) **Lion in the way** সম্মুখস্থ সঙ্কট A danger to be met and overcome.

Lion of God—Ali, the son-in-law of Mahomed;—so called because of his zeal and great courage (602—661).

Lion's mouth নদটোবহা Perilous situation.

Lion's provider নিহের আহাৰ নংগ্রহকারী, অর্থাৎ শৃগাল A jackal, also, a foil to another man's wit also, a humble friend who plays into one's hand to show one to best advantage.

Lion's share নিহের ভাগ, অর্থাৎ বৃহত্তম বা শ্রেষ্ঠ অংশ, নদন্তটা বা প্রায় নদন্তটা The larger part, all or nearly all *c. g.* It little mattered to them whether one Prince or another was recognised as the head of the family and the recipient of the *lion's share* of the pension.—KALIE.

Lion-sick প্রেমাতুরোগে বিভূষ Sick of love, like the lion in the fable.

Lionise one কাহাকেও অত্যধিক নত্বান প্রদর্শন করা Treat a person with great honors and make much fuss about him.

Lip comfort মৌখিক বা কপট মাতৃনা Comfort that is given with words only.

Lip labour মৌখিক বা কপট বাক্য, কাপট্য Unfelt or insincere speech; *hypocrisy*

Lip loyalty মৌখিক রাজভক্তি Outward show of loyalty, loyalty only in words and not proceeding from the heart The expressions "Lip service" and "Lip homage" are used in a similar sense

Lip reading অস্ত্রের কথা না শুনিয়া কেবল ওষ্ঠ সঞ্চালন দেখিয়া তাহার মনোভাব বুঝা The catching of the words or meaning of one speaking by watching the motion of his lips without hearing his voice.

Lip wisdom কেবল বাক্যে বিজ্ঞতা Wise talk without practice, or unsupported by experience.

Lip work কথা কথা Talk. চুম্বন Kissing

Liquid cash টাকার তোড়, অল্পত নগদ টাকা Ready money; means of immediate payment, overflowing cash (*c/* Hard cash, *q. v.*).

Liquor thief পিপার ছিঁচ দিয়া নব্য বাহির করিয়া পরীক্ষা করিবার নল A tube for taking samples of liquor from a cask through the bung hole.

Listen to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি কর্ণপাত করা Give ear to; pay heed to *c. g.* He is *listening to* Laura singing.—THACKERAY

Literary property নিজের লেখা মুদ্রিত করিয়া প্রচার ও বিক্রয় করার এবং তাহা হইতে লাভ করার অব্যাহত স্বত্ব The exclusive right of printing, publishing and making profit by, one's own writings

Litter a room ভিনিনপত্র সব এনোনেলো করিয়া ছড়াইয়া ফেলিয়া যত্নকে বিশৃঙ্খল ভাবাপন্ন করা Put a room into a confused or disordered condition *c. g.* The room with volumes *littered* round.—SWIFT.

(A) **Little bird told me** (or *whispered it to me*) [*Colloquial*] কোন লোকের কাছে শুনিয়াছি—তাহার নাম করিব না I heard in a way I^l will not reveal; I was told by a certain person, whose name I must not mention - *c. g.* A *little bird told me* that you could be very severe when you pleased, though I refused to believe it.—DICKENS.

(A) **Little bird wants a little nest** [*Proverb*] যার যেমন অবস্থা তার তেমনি প্রয়োজন।

Little by little অল্প অল্প করিয়া; ধীরে ধীরে, ক্রমে ক্রমে Slowly and gradually;

by slow degrees *e. g.* *Little by little*, the handful of Blacks, who had helped Robert Clive to win the battle of Plassey, had swollen into the dimensions of a gigantic army.—KAYE.

[The] *Little Corporal*—Napoleon was so called in his early days, on account of the shortness of his stature.

Little Englanders—Those who hold that Englishmen should concern themselves only with England and who are opposed to colonisation and the extension of the Empire. [hand,

Little finger কনিষ্ঠা, হাতের কড়ে আঙ্গুল The fourth and smallest finger of the *Little gentleman in velvet* ছুছলুরী, ছুঁচা The mole, which was a favourite Jacobite toast in the reign of Queen Anne.

Little-go বিলাতের বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের ডিগ্রী পরীক্ষার পূর্ববর্তী পরীক্ষা (অনেকটা কলিকাতা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের ইন্টারমিডিয়েট পরীক্ষার মত) A preliminary examination in English Universities about the middle course, which is less strict and important than the final one.—called also *Smalls e. g.* Then came the sentimental walks, with that tall college man, who was reading with the Rev. Mr. Tuck's curate.—much reading he did. No wonder he got plucked in the *Little-go*.—MRS. WOOD

(A) *Little learning is a dangerous thing* [Proverb] অল্পবিদ্যা প্রলয়ঙ্করী। *e. g.* *A little learning is a dangerous thing*,
Drink deep, or taste not the Pierian Spring.—POPE.

Little ones ছোট ছোট বালক বালিকা Small children generally.

Little Paris—Brussels and Milan are so called, for their gaiety and resemblance in miniature to Paris.

Little Pedlington প্রবঞ্চক ও বিদ্যাভিমানিগণের কল্পিত বাসস্থান An imaginary country peopled by quacks, humbugs, and egotists.

Little pitchers have long ears [Colloquial] ছোট ছেলেরা শুনিতে বড় মজবুত Little children are very quick at listening *e. g.* The child might be somehow mistaken, or the old woman might have misread the address; but that was unlikely, and if it had been so, surely Miss Gray, knowing that *little pitchers have long ears*, would have corrected the mistake —SARAH TYTLER.

Little sticks kindle a fire, but great ones put it out [Proverb] কুচো কাঠ দিয়া আগুন ধরাইতে হয়, মোটা মোটা ঢালা দিলে নিবিধা বাধ।

Little strokes fell great oaks [Proverb] একটু একটু করিয়া চেষ্টা করিলে অনেক সময়ে বৃহৎ ব্যাপার সাধিত হয়, “যথিতে যথিতে প্রস্তুতও ক্ষয় পাব” Great things may be done by small efforts. [(which see).

(The) *Little summer of St Luke*—Same as *St Luke's summer*;

Little worth বড় অধিক মূল্যবান নহে, অকিঞ্চিৎকর Of not much worth or value; worthless *e. g.* My time or labour was *little worth*.—DEFOE.

Live a life (কোনভাবে) জীবন অতিবাহিত করা Pass life in a certain manner: *e. g.* He had *lived a life* of stainless purity.—FROUDE.

Live above one's means আয়ের অতিরিক্ত ব্যয় করা Expend more than one's income can afford to meet *e. g.* He began to *live above his means*, and soon ran into debt.

- Live alone** একাকী থাকা Remain solitary, keep house by one's self *c. g.* She *lived alone* the rest of her days in her cottage beside the moor.
- Live at** (কোন স্থানে) বাস করা Dwell at *c. g.* Mr Chatterjee now *lives at* Nirol. (কোন স্থানে) স্থায়ী হওয়া, টেকা Continue in existence at; rest in - *c. g.* Nor can our shaken vessels *live at sea* —DRYDEN
- Live at hook and manger** [Colloquial] অতি আরামদানক আশ্রয়ে থাকা Be in very comfortable quarters
- Live at rack and manger** [Coll] পরের মাথায় কাঠাল ভাদিয়া বাবুগিরির নহিত খাওয়া দাওয়া ও চলা ফেরা করা Live on the best at another's expense *c. g.* [He was] tearing out the bowels of St Edmundsbury Convent in the most ruinous way by *living at rack and manger* there.—CARLYLE.
- Live beyond one's means**—Same as **Live above one's means**.
- Live birth** জীবন্ত অবস্থায় জন্ম The condition of being born in such a state that acts of life are manifested after the extrusion of the whole body.
- Live but and ben** কোন ঘরের বহিঃপ্রকোষ্ঠে অন্তঃপ্রকোষ্ঠে বাস করা; কাহারও একান্ত সম্মিথানে থাকা Live respectively in the inner and outer apartments of a house, be in close neighbourhood with any one
- Live by** (কোনরূপ কার্য্য করিয়া) জীবিকা অর্জন করা Acquire livelihood by, subsist by *c. g.* He *lived by* robberies.
- Live by one's wits** কলে কৌশলে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করা Live in a haphazard manner by any shift *c. g.* Addison sent to beg Gay, who was then *living by his wits* about town, to come to Holland house —MACAULAY.
- Live down** এমন ভাবে জীবন যাপন করা যে (লোকনিন্দা প্রভৃতি) অতিক্রম করা বায় Maintain such a course of conduct in life as to subdue or eradicate (anything) *c. g.* He had *lived down* the ridicule and opposition.—SMILES
- Live fast** ভোগবিলাসী হওয়া, যথেষ্টাচারিতানহকারে অনবধতভাবে জীবন যাপন করা Live a luxurious or dissipated life, indulge appetites and caprices of all sorts *c. g.* The indulgence of appetite debases a man, so that instead of *living fast* one should curb his appetites —McMORDIE
- Live feathers** জীবন্ত পাখীর গাত্ৰ হইতে যে পালক উৎপাটন করিয়া লওয়া হয় Feathers which have been plucked from the living fowl, and are therefore more strong and elastic.
- Live for** (কোন কিছু পাইবার আশায়) জীবনধারণ করা Hold or pass life in the hope of securing *c. g.* He *lives for* nothing else but accumulation of money. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) জন্ত জীবন ধারণ বা উৎসর্গ করা Hold life for the good of, devote one's life to *c. g.* He *lived for* his country.
- Live from hand to mouth** বজ্র আয় ভর্য বায় করা, যেমন আনা তেমন খাওয়া; ভবিষ্যতের জন্ত দৃষ্টি না করা Live precariously from day to day without making any provision for the future, consume as much as is earned - *c. g.* While Goldsmith was literally *living from hand to mouth* by the forced drudgery of the pen, his independence of spirit was subjected to a sore pecuniary trial —IRVING
- Live hammer and tongs** নরকদা ঝগড়া কিচি কিচি করা Be always quarrelling.

Live in (কোন স্থানে) বাস করা Reside in, dwell in *e. g.* Jacob *lived in* the land of Egypt seventeen years.—BIBLE. (কোনকণ অবস্থায়) জীবন-
 বাপন করা Pass life in (a condition) *e. g.* They *live in* affluence (কোন-
 কিছুতে) স্থায়ী হওয়া, টেকা Be permanent in; last in *e. g.*
 Men's evil manners *live in* brass; their virtues
 We write in water.—SHAKESPEARE.

Live in clover—See **In clover**.

Live in the Bermudas স্বল্পব্যয়ে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহার্থে কোন অজ্ঞাত স্থানে বাস করা
 Live in some out-of-the-way place for cheapness.

Live like a plover নামমাত্র ব্যয়ে জীবিকা নির্বাহ করা Live on the wind, *i. e.*,
 on nothing or next to nothing, live at a very cheap rate.

Live like fighting cocks [Colloquial] উত্তম ভোজ্য ও পানীয় প্রাপ্ত হওয়া; বাবুগিরি-
 করা Get the best of meat and drink. live a luxurious life

Live on or upon (কোন কিছু খাইয়া) জীবনধারণ করা Feed upon; subsist on *e. g.*
 Horses *live on* grass and grain.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা জীবিকা
 নির্বাহ করা Be maintained in life by *e. g.* These men *lived on*
 robberies.—WEBSTER. বাঁচিয়া বা টিকিয়া থাকা Continue in existence, out-
 live, survive *e. g.* The whole civilization of these lands became Ro-
 man, and the native tongues and customs *lived on* only in out-of-the-
 way corners.—FREEMAN. (কোন কিছুর) উপর বাস করা Dwell upon *e. g.*

Old Meg she was a gypsy,
 And *lived upon* the moors.—J. KEATS.

Live on the fat of the land দেশ-জাত সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট ভক্ষ্য ভোজন করা Eat the
 very best kinds of food that the country produces *e. g.* In general,
 rich people everywhere *live on the fat of the land*.

Live on the loose চরিত্রহীন, অসংযত জীবন বাপন করা Lead a dissolute life

Live on the wind ভোজনব্যাপারে অতি সামান্য নামমাত্র ব্যয় করা Live on nothing
 or next to nothing, *i. e.*, at a very cheap rate.

Live out অতিবাহিত করা, কাটাইয়া উঠা Pass, spend *e. g.* Meantime the
 fools bring grist to my mill, so let them *live out* their day, and the
 longer it is the better.—DICKENS.

Live single অবিবাহিত থাকা Pass life in an unmarried state *e. g.* Mr. S.
 has made up his mind to *live single*.

Live stock গরু, ঘোড়া ও অন্যান্য ক্ষুদ্রতর গৃহপালিত পশু Horses, cattle, and
 smaller domestic animals *e. g.* Retreat .. from the prodigious encum-
 brances of their *live stock*, was absolutely out of the question.—DE
 QUINCEY.

Live under (কাহারও) অধীনে বাস করা অর্থাৎ প্রজা হওয়া Be tenant to *e. g.* So
 long as I *lived under* this tyrant of a landlord I never knew comfort.

Live up to (কোন কিছুর) অনুযায়ী হইয়া চলা Maintain such a course of conduct
 as conforms to *e. g.* I am one of your disciples, and endeavour to
live up to your rules —ADDISON.

Live up to one's income (or means) আয়ের সমস্তই ব্যয় করিয়া ফেলা Spend

every farthing of what one earns *e. g.* If you *live up to your income* in this fashion, you are sure to come to misery hereafter.

Live with (কাহারও) সহিত বাস করা Dwell with, lodge with *e. g.* I take your offer, and will *live with* you, provided that you do no outrages on silly women or poor passengers.—SHAKESPEARE (কাহারও) সহিত নৃবাস বা নৃসঙ্গ করা Cohabit with, have intercourse with, as male and female *e. g.* It is a sin to *live with* your neighbour's wife.

Live within one's income আয় অপেক্ষা ব্যয় কম করা, আয়ের অতিরিক্ত ব্যয় না করা Spend less than what one gets in, not to spend more than one's earnings *e. g.* Unless you *live within your income*, you will bring down ruin on your head.

Liver-vein শর্পরাস্কক রক্তনালী Love rhapsody.

(A) **Living dog is better than a dead lion** [*Proverb*] মৃত্যুর পর সম্মানলাভ অপেক্ষা সামান্য অবস্থাতেও বাঁচিয়া থাকা ভাল It is better to live in a humble position than to be highly honoured after death

Living force নজীব (অর্থাৎ জিবাশীল) বল The force of a body moving against resistance, or doing work, in distinction from dead force.

Living pledge রেহনী বন্ধক, দায় খালাসী বন্ধক The conveyance of an estate to another for money borrowed, to be held by him until payment out of the rents and profits

Living rock মৌলিক অবস্থায় অবস্থিত পাথর, যে পাথর হইতে পাথর তোলা হয় নাই Rock in its native, or original state or location, rock not quarried : *e. g.* I now found myself on a rude and narrow stairway, the steps of which were cut out of the *living rock* —T. MOORE [use.

Living room পরিবারস্থ সকলের বসিবার ঘর A sitting-room for general family-

Living wage শ্রমজীবীর প্রতিপালনোপযোগী বেতন A wage on which it is possible for a workman and his family to live fairly

Lloyd's Register—A list of sea-going vessels classified according to seaworthiness (as A1, &c), annually prepared by an association of members of Lloyd's;—from their originally meeting in the coffeehouse in Tower Street (in London), kept by Edward Lloyd in the 17th century

Load a cane or whip সীসা প্রভৃতি দ্বারা বস্তি প্রভৃতি ভারী করা Weight a cane or whip with lead, &c.

Load dice লোককে ঠকাইবার অভিপ্রায়ে কুপন প্রভৃতি খেলার গুটিকাদিকে এক পাশে অধিক ভারী করা Make one side of the die cubes heavier than the other, for the purpose of cheating by making the loaded side come up oftener.

Load in bulk জাহাজে মাগ আনুগাভাবে বোঝাই করা Put the cargo in loose

Load line, or Load water line [*Nautica*'] বোঝাই জাহাজের সর্বোচ্চ জলচিহ্ন, অর্থাৎ বোঝাই জাহাজ কতদূর জলমগ্ন হয় জাহাজের বহিঃপৃষ্ঠে তাহার চিহ্ন-রেখা The line on the outside of a vessel indicating the depth to which it sinks when loaded. [liquor, &c.

Load wine মিষ্ট নত কৃত্রিম করা Falsify wine by mixing it with distilled

Load with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা বোঝাই বা পূর্ণ করা Lade or burden with - *e. g.*

Goodliest trees, *loaded with* fairest fruits.—MILTON. (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা

ঠাসা বা গাঙ্গা Charge with *e. g.* In want of bullets they *loaded* their muskets *with* powder and bits of broken glass. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা ভার-ক্রান্ত বা প্রণীড়িত করা Weigh down with (what is cumbersome or embarrassing), encumber with *e. g.* He *loaded* his stomach *with* fruits. অল্প পরিমাণে দান করা, ঢালিয়া দেওয়া Bestow or confer in great abundance *e. g.* The very men whom he had *loaded with* benefits, now turned against him.—MACAULAY

Loaded dice লোককে ঠকাইবার জন্ত এক পার্শ্বে ভারীকৃত কুপন খেলার গুটিকাди Die-cubes with one side heavier than the others, made for the purpose of cheating, so that the number on the opposite will come up oftenest.

Loan office মহাজনি কার্যালয় An office at which, loans are negotiated, or at which the accounts of loans are kept, and the interest paid to the lender. বন্ধকি দোকান A pawnbroker's shop.

Loan society মহাজনি সমিতি An institution which loans money, receiving it again by instalments, with interest.

Loaves and fishes অধিক লাভের পদ, উচ্চ বেতনের চাকরি Emoluments of office, material benefits *e. g.* The insinuation is that bishops generally take more of the *loaves and fishes* than they ought.—TROLLOPE.

Lob a ball [*Lawn Tennis*] লন্ টেনিস খেলায় বলকে আঘাত করিয়া আকাশের দিকে পাঠান Strike a ball so as to send it up into the air.

Lob lie by the fire কবিকল্পিত যে ঘোরো ভূত নিজের জন্ত রাত্রিকালে নানা কাজ করে Milton's "Lubber fiend," a brownie who works by night for his bowl of cream.

Lob's pound কারাগার, বা "ভুড়ুম" A prison, or the stocks.

Lobsters [and *Tarpaulings*] সৈনিক ও নাবিক Soldiers (and sailors).

Lobe of the ear কণ্ঠের নীচের পাতা (যেখানে জ্বীলোকেরা, ফুল পরে) The soft, fleshy prominence in which the human ear terminates below

Lock-jaw, or Locked-jaw দাঁত-কপটি A contraction of the muscles of the jaw by which its motion is suspended.

Lock-out কাহাকেও বাড়ীতে প্রবেশ করিতে না দেওয়া; বিশেষতঃ ছাত্রদিগের দ্বারা শিক্ষককে কিংবা শিক্ষকের দ্বারা ছাত্রদিগকে বিজ্ঞালয়ে, অথবা নিয়োগকর্তার দ্বারা নিযুক্ত শ্রমজীবীদিগকে জব্দ করিবার জন্ত কারখানায় প্রবেশ করিতে না দেওয়া The act of locking out, especially used of the locking out of a teacher by the pupils or *vice versa*, or of the refusal of an employer to admit his workmen within the works as a means of coercion.

Lock, Stock, and Barrel কোন বস্তুর সমস্তটাই The whole of anything. [The lock, stock, and barrel of a gun is the complete instrument].

Lock (or Shut) the stable door when (or after) the steed is stolen চোর পলালে বন্ধি বাড়ি Adopt precautionary measures when it is too late.

Locksmith's daughter কুঞ্চিকা, চাবি A key.

Lock up শক্ত করিয়া বন্ধ করা Close fast *e. g.* The frost *locks up* our rivers.

আবদ্ধ করা, আটক করা Shut up or confine *e. g.* He walked up and down the little cell in which he was *locked up*.—DICKENS.

Lock-up গারদ বা হাজতঘর A place for locking up or confining persons for a short time.

Loco parentis [*Latin*] পিতৃস্থানীয় (অভিভাবক) One acting in the place of a parent, as a guardian or school-master.

Locomotive power স্থানান্তরে লইয়া যাইবার বৈজ্ঞানিক শক্তি Power applied to the removal of goods, as distinguished from "stationary power."

Locum tenens [*Latin*] বদলী, একটিন্ A substitute, a deputy; one acting temporarily for another.

Locus criminis or delicti [*Latin*] অকুস্থান The place of the crime.

Locus Pœnitentiæ [*Latin*] কোন অঙ্গীকার হইতে পিছাইয়া আসিবার সুযোগ Means for withdrawing from a bargain.

Locus standi [*Latin*] বৈধ স্বত্ত্ব বা অধিকার Acknowledged or recognised right or claim.

Lodging house বাসা বাড়ী A house where lodgings are provided and let.

Lodging room বাসা ঘর A room in which a person lodges, especially a hired room.

Lofted house [*Scotch*] একাধিক তলবিশিষ্ট ভবন, অর্থাৎ দোতলা তেতলা প্রভৃতি বাড়ী A house with more than one storey.

Log-book যে পুস্তকে জাহাজের গতিবেগ লিখিত হয় The book in which the measured velocity of a ship is recorded.

Log-line "লাগ-লাইন," দৃঢ় বোটা দড়ি The line fastened to the log (the instrument with which the velocity of a ship is measured)

Log-rolling [*United States*] বনজঙ্গল কাটা হইলে ছিন্ন বৃক্ষাদি অনেকে মিলিত হইয়া নদী প্রভৃতিতে নইয়া যাইবার কর্ম A combination for facilitating the collection of logs after the clearing of a piece of land, or for rolling logs into a stream [Hence, *United States' cant*] রাজনৈতিকদিগের নিজ নিজ উদ্দেশ্য সাধনার্থ পরস্পরকে সাহায্যদান Mutual aid given by politicians for carrying out individual schemes গ্রন্থকারদিগের পরস্পরের গ্রন্থের সুখ্যাতিপূর্ণ সমালোচন A system of literary criticism conducted on the lines of mutual admiration or adulation *e. g.* There is certainly no excuse for literary *log-rolling*, it is a detestable offence.—AMERICAN MAGAZINE.

Lombard fever আলস্য, কুডেমি Laziness.

Long after দীর্ঘকাল পরে, অনেককাল পরে After the lapse of a long time *e. g.* He came here *long after*. (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞাত অতিশয় আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Desire earnestly *e. g.* I have *longed after* thy precepts.—BIBLE.

Long ago বহুকালপূর্বে, বহুদিন গত হইল A long time before *e. g.* He came here *long ago*

(The) **Long and short of** (a thing) কোন বিষয়ের সার কথা The sum of (a thing) in few words *e. g.* The *long and short of* it is that this affair will not be allowed to go further.—WEBSTER.

Long before বহুকাল পূর্বে A long time previous to *e. g.* This happened *long before* my birth.

Long cloth লম্বা কাপড় A kind of cotton cloth of superior quality.

Long clothes নাতোবিশিষ্টদের দীর্ঘ পরিচ্ছদ (বাহা পাতের নীচে পর্য্যন্ত পড়ে) Clothes worn by a young infant, reaching below the feet.

Long crown তীক্ষ্ণবী ব্যক্তি A long-headed, deep person.

Long dozen এক ডজন (অর্থাৎ বারটা) অপেক্ষা একটা অধিক, তেরটা One more than a dozen ; thirteen

(A) **Long figure** [*Slang*] চড়া দর A high price or rate.

Long for (কোন কিছু) জন্ত আগ্রহের সহিত আকাঙ্ক্ষা বা ইচ্ছা করা Desire earnestly or eagerly for *e. g.* I have *longed for* thy salvation —BIBLE.

(কোন কিছু) প্রতি নিদাক্ষণ লুক্ক হওয়া Have an eager, preternatural, or craving, appetite for *e. g.* Nicomedis, *longing for* herrings, was supplied with fresh ones at a great distance from the sea.—ARBUTHNOT.

(A) **Long-head** দূরদর্শী বা তীক্ষ্ণবুদ্ধি A far-seeing or sagacious mind. [Hence the adjective *Long-headed*] *e. g.* She was considerable of a *long-headed* woman, was mother, she could see as far ahead as most folks. —HALIBURTON.

Long home কবর, মৃত্যু Grave, death *e. g.* Whatever you can see in cold water to run after it so, I can't think If I was to flood myself like you, it would soon float me to my *long home* —READE.

(A) **Long hundred** একশ কুড়ি (১২০) One hundred and twenty.

Long last sleep চিরনিদ্রা, মৃত্যু Death.

Long odds যে ঘোড়ার জিতবার সম্ভাবনা অল্প তাহার উপরে বাজী রাখা Odds laid on a horse which has apparently no chance of winning the race

Long Parliament—The Parliament which assembled on November 3rd, 1640, and was dissolved by Cromwell on April 20th, 1653.

Long price পূরা খুচরা দাম The full retail price.

(A) **Long pull, a strong pull, and a pull altogether** উৎসাহের সহিত অবিকলিতভাবে হুগ্ৰণালীপূর্বক সকলে মিলিত হইয়া একযোগে কাজ করা A steady, energetic, and systematic co-operation.

Long (or Heavy) purse ধন, ঐশ্বর্য Wealth, riches.

(The) **Long robe, or The robe** ব্যবহার্য্যবস্ত্র, আইনব্যবসায় ; জজিয়তি, ওকালতি বা মোক্তারি The legal profession *e. g.* The genteel world had been thrown into a considerable state of excitement by two events, which as the papers say, might give employment to the gentlemen of the *long robe*.—THACKERAY.

Long sea সমুদ্রে যে সময়ে খুব লম্বা বড় বড় ঢেউ উঠিতে থাকে A sea characterized by the uniform and steady motion of long and extensive waves.

Long since অনেক দিন হইতে A long time from

Long sixes ছয়টায় পাউণ্ড হয় এই রকম ৮ ইঞ্চি লম্বা বাতি Candles weighing 6 to the pound, about 8 inches long.

(A) Long way off বহুদূরে At a great distance *e.g.* The river is a long way off from our village.

Look a gift-horse in the mouth [Colloquial] দান লব্ধ বস্তুর ভালমন্দ পরীক্ষা করা, ভিক্ষার চাঁদ—কাঁড়া আঁকাড়া বিচার করা Critically examine a thing received as a gift *e.g.* Much obliged, I don't want to look a gift-horse in the mouth, which is not a gracious thing to do.—DICKENS.

Look about ইতস্ততঃ দৃষ্টি সঞ্চালন করা Cast one's eyes on all sides, or in different directions *e.g.* He looked about, but could see nothing.

Look about one সতর্ক থাকা বা হুঁশবা Be on the watch ; be vigilant , be circumspect or guarded *e.g.* Look about yourself, for there are pick-pockets in the streets

Look after যত্ন করা , তত্ত্বাবধান করা Attend , take care of *e.g.* He left me on the shore to look after his garden —DEFOE আশা করা Expect ; be in a state of expectation of *e.g.* Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth . —BIBLE অব্বেষণ করা , অনুসন্ধান করা Seek ; search *e.g.* He is looking after a situation somewhere else (চলিয়া যাইতেছে এমন লোকের প্রতি) দৃষ্টিপাত করা Look towards (one who is moving away) *e.g.* I did not even look after my son when he went away.

Look after one's own interest নিজের ভালর দিকে দৃষ্টি রাখা বা যত্ন করা Take care of one's own welfare.

Look aghast ভয়বিহ্বল হওয়া Be stupefied with sudden fright or horror ; be struck with amazement and fear *e.g.* He looked quite aghast when the news was broken to him

Look alive [Colloquial] দ্রুতগতি হওয়া Look sharp, bestir one's self , make haste *e.g.* "Tell young gent to look alive," says guard, opening the hind-boot —HUGHES

Look as big as bull beef (কাহাকেও) দেখিলে খুব হঠপুঠ বলিষ্ঠ বোধ হওয়া Look stout and hearty, as if fed on bull beef

Look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণ ভাবনাশূন্য বা নিরীহ বলিয়া প্রতীয়মান হওয়া , "ছাকা" সাজা, বেন ভাজা মাছটি উষ্টে খেতে জানেন না Appear quite unconcerned or harmless *e.g.* These good young ladies, who look as if butter wouldn't melt in their mouths, are not a whit better than the rest of us —BLACKMORE.

Look at (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি দৃষ্টিপাত করা , ভাল করিয়া দেখা ; পরীক্ষা করা Direct the eye with a view to see , consider , examine *e.g.* He was put out of countenance when the great creature looked at him,—DICKENS

Look back পশ্চাদিকে দৃষ্টিপাত করা Direct the eye backwards *e.g.* He looked back to see if he was pursued. অতীত ঘটনা বা সময়ের পর্যালোচনা করা Look towards things or times past *e.g.* If you look back on former ages, you will find many things that the country may be proud of.

Look before and after অগ্র পশ্চাৎ দেখা বা ভাবা Calculate pros and cons . *e.g.* We look before and after. Professor Tawney paraphrased this remarkable line, which occurs both in Shakespeare and Shelley, as— 'We have a to-morrow to dread and a yesterday to deplore.'

Look before you leap [*Proverb*] কোন কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হইবার পূর্বে সবিশেষ পূর্বাপর পর্যালোচনা করিয়া ভবে তাহাতে হাত দিবে ; “ভাবিতে উচিত ছিল প্রতিজ্ঞা যখন।”
Do not make any venture or take any risky step without a sufficient previous consideration.

Look big এমন ভাবভঙ্গি দেখান যেন খুব একটা মানুষের মতন মানুষ Assume the appearance of greatness, importance, or haughtiness *e. g.* His clansmen *looked big* with pride when they related how he had broken down hostile ranks and hewn down tall warriors —MACAULAY.

Look black ক্রুদ্ধ হওয়া Frown *e. g.* He *looked black* upon me.

Look blank এমন ভাব হইয়া পড়া যে তাহা দেখিলে বোধ হয় সে হতবুদ্ধি বা কিংকর্তব্য-বিমুঢ় হইয়া পড়িয়াছে, ভ্রাতাভ্রাতৃকা মারিয়া যাওয়া, হকচকিবে যাওয়া, আশ্চর্য্যাবিত হওয়া
Appear so bewildered or confused as not to know what to say or do, appear not to grasp the meaning of what is said *e. g.* The man *looked* quite *blank*, when I told him that he was suspected of the crime.

Look blue [*Colloquial*] ক্ষুণ্ণবলি বা প্রতীক্ষমান হওয়া Appear or be down-spirited *e. g.* Squire Brown *looks* rather *blue* at having to pay two pounds and ten shillings for the posting expenses from Oxford —
HUGHES. [lect or indifference.]

Look cold on তাচ্ছল্যের সহিত ব্যবহার করা, উপেক্ষা প্রদর্শন করা Treat with neg-

Look daggers রাগে কটমট করিয়া তাকান, কাহারও প্রতি এমন ভাবে তাকান যে তাহার জ্বাংতে বা লাগে Look with an angry, fierce look (as though ready to stab with a dagger), look in such a manner as to wound one's feelings *e. g.* She *looked daggers* at him when he referred to her father's drunken habits —McMORDIE.

Look down on or upon (নিম্ন হইয়া কোন কিছুর) উপর দৃষ্টিক্ষেপ করিতে পাঁবা যায় এমন অবস্থায় অবস্থিত হওয়া Be so situated as to command the view of (something lying below) *e. g.* An interview took place in the fortress which *looks down on* the waters of the Ganges —MACAULAY. হেয়জ্ঞান করা, তাচ্ছল্য করা, উপেক্ষা করা Treat with indifference or contempt *e. g.* He utterly *looked down on* his fellow-creatures.—FREEMAN.

Look for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত প্রতীক্ষা করা, আশা করা Wait expectantly for; expect *e. g.* *Look* now *for* no enchanting voice —MILTON. অন্বেষণ করা, অনুসন্ধান করা Search for; seek *e. g.* Where, he asked, was he to *look for* protection?—MACAULAY.

Look for a needle (or a pin) in a bottle of hay (or in a haystack) অসংখ্য দ্রব্যরাশির মধ্যে কোন ক্ষুদ্র বস্তু অন্বেষণ করা Look for a very small article amidst a mass of other things. (Hence) কোনকণ নিষ্ফল অনুসন্ধান প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in a hopeless search.

Look for a pie's nest যে বস্তু পাওয়ার সম্ভাবনা নাই তাহারই অন্বেষণ করা Look for something which one is not likely to find.

Look for dead men's shoes কোনকণ উত্তরাধিকারের আশায় থাকা Count on some advantage to which one will succeed when the present possessor is dead. [do nothing.]

Look for gape seed কিছুই না করিয়া হাঁ করিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Gape about and

Look forth বহির্দিকে দৃষ্টিপাত করা Direct the eye forward, onward, or outward *e. g.* The thrasher ever and anon *looks forth* from his barn door, whilst his wife sits at the cottage-porch spinning in the sun.—KNIGHT.

Look forward to (কোন কিছু) জ্ঞাত প্রতীক্ষা করা, আশা করা Await, expect *e. g.* The candidates are most eagerly *looking forward to* the publication of the result of their examination.

Look high and low চতুর্দিকে খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান Seek every creek and corner *e. g.* Nice properties may be seen on Chowringhee Road and yet people are *looking high and low* for places to live in.—ENGLISHMAN.

Look ill পীড়িত দেখান Have the appearance of being ill *e. g.* You *look ill*, what is the matter with you? খারাপ দেখান, নিলম্বি বোধ হওয়া Appear to be unbecoming or blameworthy;—said of conduct. *e. g.* It will surely *look ill* if you thus abruptly leave home at a time when your friend has written to you that he is coming only to see you.

Look in বাহির হইতে ভিতরে উঁকি মারিয়া দেখা Direct the eye inward from outside *e. g.* The door was closed from inside and I *looked in* at the open window, but was horror-struck at the sight of a man lying on the floor wallowing in a pool of blood ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা, গমন করা Go in; call *e. g.* Little Dorrit *looked in* to see how they all were.—DICKENS

Look in one's face কাহারও মুখের দিকে তাকান Direct one's eyes towards another's face *e. g.* The gross lines are legible to the dull; the cabman is phrenologist so far, he *looks in your face* to see if his shilling is sure.—EMERSON.

Look in the face সাহসের সহিত (কোন কিছু) সম্মুখীন হওয়া, ভয় হেতু (কোন কিছু হইতে) পশ্চাৎপদ না হওয়া Face or meet with boldness or confidence; not to shrink from *e. g.* It was many a day, however, before she could *look her own misfortune in the face*—J. PAYN.

Look in upon [Colloquial] (কাহারও) সহিত যত্রাণ ভাবে দেখা করিতে যাওয়া বা আসা Pay an unceremonial visit to *e. g.* "I had no idea you had a visitor here, Mrs. Jennynge"—"Yes, Miss Josceline was so good as to *look in upon us*"—J. PAYN.

Look into হৃদয়পে পরিদর্শন করা; তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া দেখা; সবিশেষ পর্যালোচনা করা Inspect closely, observe narrowly, examine *e. g.* If we *look into* the bottom of this matter, we may find, I think, three reasons for it.—ADDISON. (কোন কিছু) দিকে অভিমুখীন হইবা থাকা Have a direction towards: *e. g.* A window *looking into* some pleasant little gardens.—DICKENS.

Look into the mouth of a gift-horse [Colloquial] দান-লব্ধ বস্তুর ভালমন্দ পরীক্ষা করা, 'ভিক্ষার চাঁল তার আবার কাঁড়া আঁকাড়া বিচার করা' Critically examine a thing received as a gift *e. g.* The poet gives as well as makes; the rest of us only receive, we criticise these gifts, we venture to *look into the mouth of the fairest gift-horse*—BESANT. [The more correct form of the phrase is *Look a gift-horse in the mouth*, which see]

Look like (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) ছায় দৃশমান হওয়া Appear similar to:

e. g. This *looks like* a piece of hard wood. (কোন কিছু) সম্ভাবনা প্রদর্শন করা Show a likelihood of *e. g.* The sky is heavily overcast, and it *looks like* to rage a fierce thunder-storm.

Look on or upon কেবল দর্শকবাজ হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কেবল চক্ষে দেখা Be a mere spectator *e. g.* The next day he bade his men sit still and *look on* —KINGSLEY. (কোন কিছু) প্রতি নেত্রপাত করা, দর্শন করা, দেখা Direct the eye towards; see *e. g.* As I *looked upon* it, a tranquil smile lighted up her pale features —DICKENS. বিবেচনা করা Consider; view *e. g.* (1) I *looked on* Virgil as a succinct, majestic writer.—DRYDEN (2) A man is *looked upon* as bereft of common sense who gives credit to the relations of party writers —ADDISON. জ্ঞান করা, ধারণা করা Regard, esteem: *e. g.* Her friends would *look on* her the worse.—PRIOR. এমন ভাবে উপরে অবস্থিত হওয়া যে (নিম্নস্থিত কোন কিছু) উপর দর্শন করা যাব Be so situated as to command a view of (something lying below). *e. g.*

There is a cliff whose high and bending head
Looks fearfully on the confined deep.—SHAKESPEARE.

Look on the bright (or sunny) side কেবল ভাল দিকটা দেখা Take into consideration only the advantages (of anything) *e. g.* I don't think it is altogether a very good policy to *look on the bright (or sunny) side* of a thing.

Look on the dark side কেবল মন্দ দিকটা দেখা Take into consideration only what is bad, or only the disadvantages (of anything). *e. g.* Pessimists *look on the dark side* of the world and its concerns.

Look one full in the face কাহারও মুখের দিকে স্থিরনেত্রে তাকাইয়া থাকা Cast a full, steady look into one's face *e. g.* I *looked him full in the face*, but there was no trace of deceit there —McMORDIE.

Look one in the face কাহারও মুখের দিকে তাকাইয়া থাকা Look directly at one's face *e. g.* I can *look you in the face*, I have done nothing of which I need be ashamed —MACAULAY.

Look one way and row another দৃষ্টান্ত: এক বস্তুতে লক্ষ্য রাখা কিন্তু বস্তুতঃ অন্য বস্তু লাভে অভিনিবিষ্ট হওয়া Aim apparently at one thing, but really seek something quite different.

Look out বাহিরের দিকে দর্শন করা Direct the eye outwards. *e. g.* She sat *looking out* of the window —KINGSLEY. সতর্ক হওয়া বা থাকা Be on the watch. *e. g.* The captain, seeing a heavy wave rolling on from behind asked the sailors to *look out*. খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Search out *e. g.* A friend is now *looking out* lodgings for me.—WARREN. নির্বাচন করা; বাছিয়া বাহির করা Choose; select *e. g.* Prudent persons *look out* associates of good reputation —WEBSTER.

Look out for অবেষণ করা, প্রতীক্ষা করা; আশা করা Search for; be on the watch for *e. g.* I have been running down the lane and *looking out for* you —IRVING.

Look out on যেখান হইতে কোন স্থানে নজর চালান যায় এমন স্থানে থাকা Command a view of *e. g.* Franklin found Madame Helvetius in her

Salle de reception which *looked out upon* the beautiful garden of her house.—NATIONAL MAGAZINE

Look over বিশেষ করিয়া দেখা ; পরীক্ষা করা Examine *e. g.* He *looked over* the accounts and said, they were all right. পড়া Read *e. g.* Meet presently at the palace, every man *look o'er* his part ; for, the short and the long is, our play is preferred—SHAKESPEARE. উপেক্ষা করা, গণ্য না করা Overlook, pass over *e. g.* He forgave her, and *looked over* her conduct.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Look red (লজ্জাদিতে) মুখ রক্তিম হইয়া উঠা Blush *e. g.* She *looked red* when the proposal was made to her.

Look round অনুসন্ধান করা Search, seek, enquire *e. g.* He *looks round* for a man to suit his tastes. চতুর্দিকে দর্শন করা Direct the eye on all sides. *e. g.* I *looked round* on the chair, hearth, writing-table, and other familiar objects, knowing too certainly that I looked upon them for the last time.—DE QUINCEY.

Look sharp [Colloquial] সতর্ক দর্শন রাখা Be keenly or narrowly watchful *e. g.* *Look very sharp* to yourself, for you are already next-door to a rationalist or an infidel—NEWMAN. কোন বিষয়ে ত্বরান্বিত হওয়া, শীঘ্র করা Make haste, be on the alert *e. g.* Their life, bitter as it is, would be bitterer, if they did not *look sharp* and learn a good many texts.—READE

Look sharp after (কাহারও) প্রতি সতর্ক তীক্ষ্ণ দৃষ্টি রাখা, বা সাতিশয় বস্ত্রসহকারে রক্ষণাবেক্ষণ করা Be keenly or narrowly watchful of ; keep a strict watch over ; take good care of *e. g.* The moment I became her sole guardian, I had sworn on my knees she should never kill another man judge whether I had to *look sharp after* her.—READE.

Look sheepish ভীৎ ও স্নেহের আঁধ দৃষ্টিপাত করা Look meanly or bashfully diffident, look excessively timorous *e. g.* This was a stinger, and so sudden, his hearers *looked* rather *sheepish* at him.—READE.

Look through (কোন কিছু) ভিতর দিয়া দেখা See to the other side of *e. g.* She *looked through* the shutters of her window. তন্নতন্ন করিয়া দেখা, পরীক্ষা করা See or understand perfectly, examine *e. g.* I have *looked through* your book, and am glad to say that it richly deserves the patronage of the public

Look-through blue glasses (or coloured spectacles) চোখে রঙ্গিন চশমা দিয়া দেখা, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়কে যথাযথ ভাবে স্বরূপে দর্শন না করিয়া বিকৃতভাবে দেখা View (anything) not in its true light, but in a light distorted by misrepresentations or by one's own prejudices.

Look to পর্যবেক্ষণ করা, বড় করা Watch, take care of *e. g.* *Look well to* thy herds —BIBLE কিছু পাইবার ভরসা (কাহারও) নিকট চাওয়া বা প্রার্থনা করা ; (কাহারও) নিকট পাইবার প্রত্যাশা করা Resort to with confidence or expectation of receiving something, expect to receive from *e. g.* (1) The creditor may *look to* the surety for payment.—WEBSTER. (2)

Look unto me and be ye saved—BIBLE. আশা করা Expect; watch for - *e. g.* They *look to* large and ultimate results, and only value particular facts in so far as they facilitate the discovery of general truths.—BUCKLE.

Look up উর্দ্ধদিকে দর্শন করা Direct the eye upwards - *e. g.* He was rather taken aback by the sudden firmness with which Kate *looked up* and answered him.—DICKENS. খুঁজিবার বাহির করা Search for and find *e. g.* Did you *look up* the missing ring? (মূল্যাদি) চড়িয়া উঠিবার সম্ভাবনা হওয়া Have a tendency to rise, —said of prices or things that are sold *e. g.* The price of food grain is again *looking up* [Colloquial] (কাহারও) সহিত বাহিরা সাক্ষাৎ করা Call upon, visit *e. g.* But Lucy would have me come and *look you up*, and I assure you I had rather face a battery of my own cannon.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Look up to সম্মানের চক্ষে দেখা Regard with admiration; respect *e. g.* She *looked up to* him as to a being of a superior order.—IRVING. কিছু পাইবার প্রত্যাশায় (কাহারও) মুখ চাহিয়া থাকা Expect to receive from *e. g.* In this dire difficulty, I *look up to* you for help.—ADDISON.

Look upon in the light of কোন ভাবে দেখা বা গণ্য করা; কোন কিছু বলিয়া বিবেচনা করা View in a particular way *e. g.* He is *looked upon* by his countrymen *in the light of* an upstart.

Look upon with an evil eye বিষময়ে দেখা Regard with ill feeling *e. g.* She *looked upon* Woile *with an evil eye*, as the cause of his master's going so often astray.—IRVING

Look you, or Look জান্নে কি না, বুঝ্লে কি না, শুনছো তো, হাঁ দেখুন—এই রকম ভাব An exclamation to call attention, signifying—Take notice, take care, observe, &c. *e. g.* *Look*, how much we thus expel of sin, so much we expel of virtue.—MILTON.

Loop-hole গলাইবার রাস্তা A way of escape; an evasion.

Loop line (or loop) প্রধান হইতে নির্গত যে শাখা স্থলবিশেষ অভিক্রম করিয়া পুনর্বার তাহাতে আসিয়া মিশিয়াছে In rail-road and telegraph systems a branch line leaving the main line at any point and joining it again at some other point. In the theory of Riemann's surfaces, a line running from any point to a branch point, then around that branch point in an infinitesimal circle, and back to the original point by the same path.

Loop the loop ডিগ্বাজী খাইয়া পূর্বাবস্থা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, স্কুপের পাকের মত পথে ঘোরা, গোরের ভিতর গোরো বা কীস পরান, দুঃসাহসিক কাজে নামা বা অগ্রসর হওয়া, এখান সেখান করে বা করিয়ে নিয়ে বেড়ান Reach the original point in a sweep by crossing, topsy-turvy, some part of a curve (as in the Darjeeling Himalayan or similar other railways), caused by the momentum of the starting force. The expression is now being used in connection with aerial navigation also. [Hence] Manipulate something risky, drive or be driven about as from post to pillar; go winding about in one's course as in a cork-screw *e. g.* In the matter of the

peace Treaty with Germany, president Wilson, by a clever tactics, seems to be going to *loop the loop* —NEWSPAPER REPORT.

Loose box আস্তাবলের খোঁয়াড, ছোটো আস্তাবল That part of a stable where horses are kept loose or untied

(A) **loose fish** [Colloquial] চরিত্রহীন ব্যক্তি A dissolute person : *e. g.* In short, Mr. Miles was a *loose fish* —READER

Loose from or of (কোন কিছুর) বাধ্যতা হইতে মুক্ত Free from constraint or obligation to , not bound to (anything) by duty, habit, &c. *e. g.*

Now I stand

Loose of my vow , but who knows Cato's thoughts ?—ADDISON.

[The] **Loose-girt boy**—Julius Cæsar was so nick-named.

Loose one's purse-strings [Colloquial] অর্থদান করা Give away money for charitable purposes *e. g.* "A great famine is raging in parts of Bengal, we hope the generous public will come forward and *loose their purse-strings* in aid of the suffering humanity."

Loose sails জাহাজের গাইন প্রদারিত করিবা দেওয়া Unfurl sails

Lord advocate প্রধান উকিল সরকার The public prosecutor of crimes, and principal crown lawyer.

Lord Chancellor, or Lord High Chancellor—The presiding judge of the court of chancery, the keeper of the great seal, and the first lay person of the state after the blood-royal

Lord it একাধিপত্য করা , প্রভুত্ব করা Play the lord , domineer. [*It* is here impersonal] *e. g.* I see them *lording it* in London street.—SHAKESPEARE.

Lord it over (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) উপর একাধিপত্য করা , অনুষ্ঠিত বা অতিরিক্ত প্রভুত্ব খাটান Domineer , rule with despotic sway. [*It* is here impersonal] *e. g.* His only crime was his dislike of foreigners who were *lording it over* their countrymen —MACAULAY

Lord-lieutenant রাজপ্রতিনিধি A representative of royalty.

Lord-lieutenant of a county—A deputy to manage the military concerns of the county, and also to nominate the Chancellor and the justices of the peace for that county

Lord-lieutenant of Ireland আয়ারল্যান্ডের শাসনকার্যে নিযুক্ত ইংল্যান্ডের রাজপ্রতিনিধি A representative of royalty in Ireland, exercising supreme administrative authority.

Lord Mayor's Day—November 9th when the Lord Mayor of London enters into office, inaugurating the event with a street procession (called the Lord Mayor's Show), and a banquet at the Mansion House.

Lord of creation দৈবত্ব Man.

Lord of the Ascendant ভূদ্বী গ্রহ Any planet within the "house of the Ascendant" [The house and lord of the Ascendant at birth were said by astrologers to exercise great influence on the future life of the child] —BREWER.

Lord paramount রাজা, সম্রাট King , emperor.

Lord's day রবিবার, খ্রীষ্টিয়ানদিগের দ্বতে পরমেশ্বর হৃষ্টিকার্য্য সমাধা করিয়া যে দিবস বিশ্রাম করিয়াছিলেন Sunday, the sabbath of the Christians and Jews, the day on which God is said to have rested from his labours of creation.

Lord's Supper বিষ্ণুহৃষ্টের শেষ নৈশভোজন The paschal supper partaken of by Jesus the night before his crucifixion বিষ্ণুহৃষ্টের শেষ নৈশভোজনোৎসব The sacrament of the communion instituted at Christ's last supper

[The] **Lord's table** বিষ্ণুহৃষ্টের শেষ নৈশভোজন পর্বের ভোজ যে টেবিলে খাওয়া হয় The table at which the Lord's supper is partaken, or on which the elements are laid. বিষ্ণুহৃষ্টের শেষ নৈশভোজন পর্ব The Lord's Supper.

Lords and ladies বন্য মানিকচূ The popular name of the wild arum, *Arum maculatum*

Lords of the Bedchamber ইংলণ্ডের দ্বাদশজন সম্ভ্রান্ত ব্যক্তিগত অহুচর Twelve officers in the British royal household who wait in turn upon the king's person. [In the reign of a queen the office is performed by ladies].

Lords Spiritual পার্লামেন্টের লর্ডসভা সর্বোচ্চপদস্থ বাজক সভ্যগণ The archbishops and bishops in the House of Lords.

Lords Temporal বিনাতের সাধারণ সম্ভ্রান্ত সভ্যগণ The peers proper.

Lorel অপদার্থ ব্যক্তি, পাজি, ছোটলোক A worthless person; a rogue or black-guard.

Lose a battle যুদ্ধে হারিয়া যাওয়া Be defeated in the battle e. g. In the war with the Boers, the English *lost many battles*, but were victorious in the long run.

Lose a ship for a ha'porth o'tar অল্প ব্যয় করিতে কুণ্ঠিত হইয়া শেষে বৃহৎ ক্ষতি সহ করা Suffer a great loss out of stinginess. [the eye.]

Lose an eye কোন চক্ষু নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া Be deprived of the power and use of

Lose caste জাতিচ্যুত হওয়া Be outcasted e. g. In modern times a Hindu cannot eat food cooked by a non-Hindu without *losing caste* সমাজে হীনপদস্থ হওয়া Descend in social rank e g You may break every command in the decalogue with perfect good breeding, nay, if you are adroit, without *losing caste*.—LOWELL.

Lose ground পিছাইয়া পড়া Fall behind e. g. The two ran side by side for some time, but presently the Kaffir began to *lose ground*. পশ্চাদপস্থিত হওয়া, পিছু হটিয়া যাওয়া Retire; retreat, withdraw from the position taken e. g. As our men advanced, the enemy began to *lose ground*. হ্রাস হান; প্রতিপত্তি নষ্ট হওয়া বা কমিয়া যাওয়া, হ্রাস পাওয়া Lose advantage; lose credit or reputation, decline e g On the whole, I am unable to deny that the state and the nation have *lost ground* with respect to the great business of controlling the public charge.—GLADSTONE.

Lose heart নিরুৎসাহ বা সাহসহীন হওয়া Become disheartened or discouraged: e g. The mutineers *lost heart*.—MACAULAY.

Lose in hake, but gain in herring একদিকে ক্ষতি হইলেও অন্যদিকে লাভ করা Lose one way, but gain in another e g. We *lose in hake, but gain in herring*.—BREWER.

Lose no time (কোন কাজ করিতে) অকার্য্য বিনয় না করা, অর্থাৎ শীঘ্র করিয়া কেনা
Make no unnecessary delay, make haste *e. g.* Realman *lost no time*
in making preparations for resisting the siege of Abibah.—HELPS.

Lose not a tide সময় নষ্ট করিও না, এখনই কার্য্য আরম্ভ কর Waste no time, but
set off on the business at once.

Lose one's balance নিজের ভারকেন্দ্র ঠিক রাখিতে না পারা; বেকপ অবস্থায় থাকিলে
খাড়া খাকা যায় সেই সাম্যাবস্থা হইতে বিচ্যুত হওয়া *Lose one's equilibrium e. g.*
Making a violent effort to disengage himself, he *lost his balance* and
measured his length upon the ground —DICKENS চিত্তবৃত্তির সাম্যাবস্থা নষ্ট
হওয়া, হৈয়্যাচ্যুত হইয়া পড়া *Lose an equipoise*, or just proportion of feelings,
be deprived of equanimity *e. g.* He was so much shaken by these
events, that he leaned sometimes in one direction and sometimes in the
other, but he never *lost his balance*.—MACAULAY

Lose one's bearings নিজের পদ বা অবস্থানের বিষয় অনিশ্চিত হইয়া পড়া Become
uncertain as to one's position.

Lose one's consciousness অজ্ঞান বা অচেতন হইয়া পড়া Become unconscious
or senseless *e. g.* While she was thus being carried away by the ruffians,
she *lost her consciousness*.

Lose one's head বুদ্ধিব্রত হওয়া, নাখা খায়াপ হইয়া যাওয়া, স্থিরচিত্তে অনুগমন করিয়া
কর্তব্য স্থির বা কার্য্যোদ্ধার করিবার ক্ষমতা হইতে বিচ্যুত হওয়া *Lose one's calmness of*
mind, or power of judging coolly become excited *e. g.* The colonel
seemed to *lose his head* as we went into action and as a consequence
the regiment got greatly cut up —McMORDIE. নতক দেহ-চ্যুত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ
প্রাণদণ্ডে দগ্ধিত হওয়া Be deprived of the head, *i. e.*, executed *e. g.* His
grand father *lost his head* during the reign of Henry VIII.—MOTLEY.

Lose one's heart হারান হারান, ভগ্নোৎসাহ হওয়া *Lose one's courage*, be dis-
pirited হৃদয় হারান, অর্থাৎ প্রেমে পড়া Fall in love,

Lose one's mind ক্রিষ্ট হওয়া, কেপিয়া যাওয়া Become insane *e. g.* The
husband of the lady has *lost his mind* and is quite incapable of manag-
ing his estate

Lose one's reckoning হিসাব ভুল করা, কোন বিষয়ে বিবেচনা করিতে ভুল করা,
হতবুদ্ধি হওয়া Miscalculate, become confused or bewildered. [When a
man mistakes the grounds upon which he proceeds to do anything, he
is said to *lose his reckoning*]

Lose one's self আত্মহার হওয়া, হতবুদ্ধি হইয়া পড়া Be bewildered *e. g.* Thus
situated he quite *lost himself* স্মৃতিশক্তি ও বুদ্ধিশক্তি লোপ পাওয়া Have the
memory and reason suspended.

Lose one's temper হঠাৎ রাগিয়া উঠা *Lose one's equanimity*, become pro-
voked *e. g.* He *lost his temper*, and not only ridiculed Welsh, but
actually made faces at him.—BUCKLE.

Lose one's way পথহার হওয়া, বিপথে চলা Miss one's way, go astray *e. g.*
He *lost his way* in the dark.

Lose one's wits বুদ্ধিশক্তি লোপ পাওয়া **Lose one's power of understanding :**
e. g. In this critical situation, he *lost his wits* and knew not what to do.

Lose sight of আর দেখিতে না পাওয়া **Miss seeing , see no more** *e. g.* We *lost sight of* the water altogether, and saw only the land on each side.
 —JOHN BURROUGHS. ভুলিবা যাওয়া ; উপেক্ষা করা **Forget ; neglect :**
e. g. We had the mortification to *lose sight of* Munich, Augsburg, and Ratisbon.—ADDISON.

Lose the bell পরাজিত হওয়া **Be worsted** *e. g.* In single combat he *lost the bell*—FAIRFAX.

Lose the day কোনকণ সংগ্রামে পরাস্ত হওয়া, হারিয়া যাওয়া **Be unsuccessful or defeated, in any contest. [cf Gain the day, Win the day]** *e. g.* You will be shot, and your horses will be burnt, and if you *lose the day* those who escape will be driven out of the country.—HAGGARD.

Lose the horse or win the saddle হব সমস্ত, না হয় কিছুই নয় **Everything or nothing.**

Lose the thread of (কোন কিছু) খেঁই হারান **Miss the link of** *e. g.* In the course of his speech he faltered, stammered, and seemed to *lose the thread of* his reasoning—MACAULAY.

Lose time সময় নষ্ট করা **Waste time , spend time uselessly** *e. g.* He *lost no time* in idle experiments.—EMERSON.

Lose touch with (কোন কিছু) সহিত সংস্রবশূন্য হওয়া **Be out of all intercourse or sympathy with** *e. g.* The new House of Commons was now in its seventh year, and had *lost touch with* the country.—HARRISON.

Losers are always in the wrong [*Proverb*] যে হারে সে নিশ্চয়ই খারাপ খেলে।

Lost in (কোন কিছুতে) একান্ত মগ্ন বা নিবিষ্টচিত্ত **Deeply engrossed in ; wholly absorbed in** *e. g.* He turned to his father, who still sat *lost in* his meditation.—THACKERAY. (কোন কিছুতে) অদৃশ্য **Not perceptible to senses in , not visible in** *e. g.* The man is *lost in* the crowd.—WEBSTER.

Lost in wonder একেবারে বিস্ময়াবিষ্ট **Quite surprised , greatly astonished :** *e. g.* He listened to the tales breathlessly and seemed to be *lost in wonder*.

Lost on or upon (কাহারও) উপর নিষ্ফল প্রয়োজিত, ব্যর্থীভূত, অকার্যকর **Employed ineffectually upon ; thrown away on , wasted on** *e. g.* Her father's remonstrances and counsels were wholly *lost upon* her.

Lost to (কোন বিষয়ে) বোধশক্তিহীন **Insensible to** *e. g.* She was a profligate *lost to* shame.—WEBSTER. (নৈতিকজ্ঞানাদি সম্বন্ধে) একেবারে লষ্ট **Ruined or destroyed in regard to** *e. g.* She was a woman *lost to* virtue.—WEBSTER.

Lost tribes বিনাশপ্রাপ্ত ইজরেল বংশসকল **The tribes of Israel which never returned from captivity.**

Lotus-eater যে ব্যক্তি কেবল আমোদ প্রমোদের অন্বেষণে রত **One who gives himself up to pleasure-seeking.**

Loud patterns খুব "ভডকাল" রকমের কাপড় **Flashy, showy patterns.**

Love and lordship never like fellowship [*Proverb*] প্রণবী ও রাজা
উভয়েই অতুল ঈর্ষাপরায়ণ, ইহারা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী চাহে না Neither lovers nor princes
can brook a rival.

Love apple বিলাতী বেগুন The tomato

Love broker প্রণয়-দূত One who, for pay, acts as agent between lovers, or
as a go-between in a sexual intrigue.

Love charm প্রেমোদ্দীপক কব্জ A charm for exciting love.

Love child জারজ সন্তান A bastard. [love.

Love favour প্রণয়প্রদান অলঙ্কার Something given to be worn in token of

Love feat প্রাণবদান The gallant act of a lover.

Love for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি অনুরাগ, প্রীতি বা টান Affection for, de-
voted attachment toward e. g. He had been privy to all Romeo's
love for Rosaline — LAMB

Love god, or God of love কামদেব Cupid.

Love in a cottage দরিদ্রাবস্থার দাম্পত্যপ্রণয় Married life in rather poor cir-
cumstances e. g. Lady Clonbrony had not, for her own part, the
slightest notion how anybody out of Bedlam could prefer to a good
house, a decent equipage, and a proper establishment, what is called
love in a cottage — M EDGEWORTH

Love-in-idleness বহুবর্ণের উদ্যানপুষ্পবিশেষ One of the numerous names of
the pansy or hearts-ease. It was originally white, but was changed to
purple by Cupid

Love is blind [*Proverb*] প্রণয় অন্ধ, অর্থাৎ প্রেমিক বা প্রেমিকা স্বীয় প্রণয়াল্পদের দোষ
দেখিতে পায় না—কেবল শুণই দেখিতে পায় A lover will never find fault with
his or her object of love.

Love is love's reward [*Proverb*] প্রণয়ই প্রণয়ের পুরস্কার। e. g. It is their
maxim, Love is love's reward — DRYDEN. [excite love.

Love juice প্রেমরস, প্রণয়োদ্দীপক বৃকনির্ঘাস The juice of a plant supposed to

Love knot প্রণয় গ্রন্থি বা গুচ্ছ A knot or bow, as of ribbons, —so called from
being used as a token of love.

Love lass প্রণয়িনী A sweet heart

Love letter প্রণয়লিপি A letter of courtship

Love-look শ্রীলোকের নলটিপার্পলয় ক্ষুদ্র কুণ্ডলীবৃত্ত অলকগুচ্ছ A small curl worn
by women, plastered to the temples; sometimes called a beau or bow
catcher

Love-match প্রণয়পরিণয় Marriage for love, not for money.

Love me, love my dog [*Proverb*] যাহাকে ভালবাসা যায় তাহার সম্পর্কীয় সকলই
ভাল বোধ হয় If you love any one, you will like all that belongs to him.

Love me little, love me long [*Proverb*] বেগী ভালবাসা চাই না, তবে ভাল-
বাসাটা যেন চিরদিন থাকে। [মূল।

Love of money is the root of all evil [*Proverb*] অর্থলোভই সকল অনর্থের

- Love potion** প্রেমোদ্দীপক বা কামোদ্দীপক তরল ঔষধ বা অরিষ্ট A compounded draught intended to excite love or venereal desire
- Love scene** রঙ্গমঞ্চে প্রণয়ের দৃশ্য An exhibition of love, as between lovers, on the stage.
- Love rites** রতিক্রিয়া, শৃঙ্গার Sexual intercourse.
- Love suit** বিবাহের পূর্বানুষ্ঠান প্রদর্শন Courtship
- Love well, whip well** [*Proverb*] খাওয়াবে দুখেভাতে, আঁচাবে গুবে মূতে।
- Loving cup** ভোজের অন্তে যে পানপাত্র হইতে এক এক চুমুক সকলেই পান করে A cup (from which all drink) passed round at the close of a feast.
- Loving kindness** ঐতিপূর্ণ সদয় ব্যবহার, স্নেহময় অনুগ্রহ Kindness full of love; tender regard *e. g.* Her behaviour to the stranger has all along been one of *loving kindness*.
- Low celebration** সঙ্গীতশূন্য ধর্মোৎসবানুষ্ঠান The act of celebrating any solemn ceremony, as the eucharist, without music.
- Low diet** লঘু পথ্য, যাহা সহজে পরিপাক করা যায় একপ আহার A diet of a simple character that can be easily digested.
- Low life** নিম্নশ্রেণীর লোকের জীবনযাত্রা Life among the poorer or uneducated classes of a country.
- Low mass**—See *High mass*.
- Low spirits** অনুৎসাহ, নৈরাশ্র, ক্ষুণ্ণহীনতা Despondency.
- Low steam** কমজোঁরী বাষ্প Steam having low pressure;—generally applied to steam pressing less than fifty pounds on the square inch, steam at the boiling temperature
- Low Sunday** খ্রীষ্টিয়ানদিগের ইস্টার পর্বের অব্যবহিত পরবর্তী রবিবার The Sunday next after Easter [point; low water.
- Low tide** পূরা ভাটা The greatest ebb of the tide; the tide at its lowest
- Low water** পূরা ভাটা The lowest point of the ebb or receding tide.
- Low-water mark** ভাটার সময়ে জল যে দাগ পর্যন্ত নামিয়া যায় That part of the shore to which the waters recede when the tide is lowest.
- Low wine** অনুগ্রহ স্রা, কমজোঁরী মদ A liquor containing about 20 per cent of alcohol.
- Lower case** (মুদ্রাক্ষর-সজ্জা) ইংরাজী ছোট হ্রীদেব অক্ষরের আধার The printer's name for the small letters of a fount of type, as opposed to the capitals. these are, in a type-setter's 'case,' on a lower level than the others
- Lower one's horn** শিঙ নত করা, অর্থাৎ আত্মভিমানাদি পরিহার করা Bring one's self down; humble one's self *e. g.* "If we could prevail on him to abandon this insane affair," said my Lady Jane, with the sublime self-forgetfulness of pride when it has *lowered its horn* as it is skirted by ruin, and now raises it again as it touches success.—MRS. LINTON.
- Lower one's sail** পরাভব স্বীকার করা Confess one's self conquered.
- Lower the flag**—Same as *Strike the flag* (*q v*)
- Lowly sit richly warm** [*Proverb*] গরীবের রাঙতাই সোণ।

Loyal to (রাজা বা রাজশক্তির প্রতি) দৃঢ়ভক্তিপূর্ণ Faithful to (a sovereign or government) *e g* He was all along most *loyal to the banished king.*
(প্রণয়ী বা প্রণয়িনীর প্রতি, অথবা বন্ধুত্বের প্রতি) প্রণয়ে অটল True or constant to (a lover or friend) *e g* Throughout all these difficulties she was unflinchingly *loyal to her first lover.*

Lubber's hole নোচভাবে বিপদান্তির উপায় বা প্রণালী Any means for, or method of, wriggling through one's difficulties.

Lucid interval উমান-রোগীর দুইটা উমান-বিকার-কালের মধ্যবর্তী জ্ঞান সঞ্চয়ের কাল An interval of reason enjoyed by an insane person, or lunatic, between two fits of insanity *e g* One of the last things he uttered in one of his *lucid intervals* was worthy of him —SMILES.

Lucifer or Lucifer-match বিলাতী দিবাশলাই Any match igniting by friction [(Prov).]

Luok penny—A small sum given back for luck to one who pays money (The) **Lucky bone** মেঘনগুকের হুত্ব অস্থি—সোভাগ্যজনক বলিয়া ভিক্ষুকদের আদৃত The small bone of a sheep's head, —prized by beggars and tramps, as it is supposed to bring luck for the whole day on which it is received

Lucky hit দৈবক্রমে যা মত বাহা লাগিয়া যায় A fortunate stroke, or attempt successful by chance *e g* Some may make what are called "*lucky hits,*" but like money earned by gambling such hits may only serve to lure on to ruins —SMILES

Lucky penny—A penny with a hole in it, supposed to ensure good luck.

(A) **Lucky stone** স্বভাবতঃ সঙ্কীর্ণ শিলাখণ্ড A stone with a natural hole through it (*cf* "**Lucky penny**")

Luoullus sups with Lucullus যে একাকী সমস্ত খাইতে চায় একপ পেটুক সম্বন্ধে ব্যবহৃত Said of a glutton who gormandizes alone. [Lucullus was a rich Roman soldier, noted for his magnificence and self-indulgence, B. C. 110—57].

Lud's Town—London, so called from Lud, a mythical King of Britain

Lug in [*Colloquial*] (কোন কথা) অপ্রাসঙ্গিক হইলেও অল্প কথার মাঝখানে উপস্থাপন করা Introduce without any apparent connection *e g* It doesn't matter what the subject is always provided that he can *lug in* the bloated aristocrat and the hated Tory —BESANT.

Lug off অতিবড়ে বহন করা বা লইয়া যাওয়া Carry or convey away with great labour *e g* They must divide the image among them, and so *lug off* every one his share —COLLIER [*burlesque.*]

Lug out (গ্রহনাদিতে) তরবারি টানিয়া বাহির করা Draw, as a sword, in a **Lumber room** অব্যবহার্য দ্রব্যের ভাণ্ডার A room in which unused furniture or other lumber is kept

Lumber wagon এক প্রকার ভারী মাল টানা গাড়ী A heavy rough wagon, without springs, used for general farmwork, &c

Lump in one's throat [*Figuratively and colloquially*] রোদনপ্রবৃত্তি Tendency to weep *e g* He grew more grave, and quiet, and slow The *lump in my throat* grew larger every moment [*i. e.,* every moment I felt more and more inclined to weep] —BELGRAVIA.

Lump it [*Low*] কোন বিষয় ভাল না লাগিলেও তাহা নইয়া কোনক্রমে চলা, অর্থাৎ 'রোগী যেমন নিম্ন খায় মুদিয়ে নয়ন'—এইরূপ ভাব *Get along with a thing as one can, although displeased* *e. g.* If he doesn't like it, he can *lump it*—WEBSTER.

Lump sum একটা মোটামুটি খোঁকা টাকা A gross sum without specification of items *e. g.* The amounts asked for should be granted in a *lump sum* to the Imperial Government.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER

Lunar month চন্দ্রমাস About four weeks from new moon to new moon

Lunar rainbow চাঁদের পোতা A fainter arch of the same kind as rainbow, formed by the moon. [days.

Lunar year চন্দ্রবৎসর The period of 12 lunar months, *i. e.*, about 354½

Lungs of a city নগরোদ্যান, সহরমধ্যস্থ উন্মুক্ত বিচরণ স্থান Its parks and squares.

Lurch to port (জাহাজাদি) বামদিকে গড়াইবা বাওবা A leap or roll on the left side *e. g.*

She gave a heel and then a *lurch to port*,
And, going down head-foremost, sunk in short.—BYRON.

Lure to (কোন কিছু) দিকে প্রলোভিত করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Entice to *e. g.* Some may make what are called "lucky hits," but like money earned by gambling such hits may only serve to *lure* them on to ruin.—SMILES.

Lurk for (কাহারও) প্রভুত্ব ও পাতিয়া থাকা Lie hid for ; lie in wait for *e. g.* Let us lay wait for blood, let us *lurk* privily for the innocent.—BIBLE.

Lust after অত্যন্ত আকাঙ্ক্ষা বা লোভ করা Desire eagerly ; long for *e. g.* We should not *lust after* evil things, as they also lusteth.—BIBLE.

(কাহারও) সহিত কামবৃত্তি চরিতার্থ করিবার ইচ্ছা করা Desire eagerly the gratification of carnal appetite with *e. g.* Whosoever looketh on a woman to *lust after* her, hath committed adultery with her already in his heart —BIBLE.

Lustral water পবিত্র জল, শান্তিজল Water kept in the temple for sprinkling worshippers entering or leaving it.

Lusus naturæ [*Latin*] প্রকৃতির উৎকলনা বা খেয়াল, বিকৃতাত্ম জাত A freak of nature, such as a child born with two heads or a calf with five legs.

Lycæonian tables অখাদ্য Execrable food.

Lydford law আগে কানি তার পর বিচার Punishing first and trying afterwards [cf *Jedwood justice*]. *e. g.*

"I oft have heard of *Lydford law*,
How in the morn they hang and draw,
And sit in judgment later."

Lydian stone কটি পাথর A flint slate used to try gold and silver ; touch-stone.

Lying along শয়ন অবস্থা Lying prostrate, recumbency *e. g.* This *lying along* is an improper posture for piety.—FULLER.

Lying down চূপ করিয়া, বিনা আপত্তিতে Tamely ; submissively ; without suitable notice *e. g.* He won't take this insult *lying down*.

Lying for the whetstone অতি বড় মিথ্যাবাদী (ব্যক্তির সম্বন্ধে প্রযোজ্য) Said of a person who is grossly exaggerating or falsifying a statement.

Lying-in hospital আসন্নপ্রসব নারীদিগের নিমিত্ত হাসপাতাল A hospital for those about to become mothers. [a mother.

Lying-in room প্রসবগৃহ, আঁতুড় ঘর A room for one who is about to become

Lynch law যথারীতি আদালতে বিচার না হইয়া যে সে লোকের দ্বারা কোন অপরাধীর দণ্ডবিধান The practice of punishing men for crimes, by private unauthorised persons without a judicial trial e. g. The murderer of Miss Ida Atkinson, in Judiana, was last week forcibly taken from jail and from the custody of the sheriff by an armed mob and then summarily executed under *Lynch law*. There is nothing so fatal to the regular operation of law, or so dangerous to human society, as the reign of *lynch law* — ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Lynx-eyed তীক্ষ্ণদর্শন শক্তি-সম্পন্ন Having a keen sight, like a lynx

M.

Ma chere [*French*] প্রিয়ে, প্রেমসি My dear (*fem.*)

Ma foi [*French*] আমার দিবা Upon my faith.

Macaronic Latin—Dog Latin, or modern words with Latin endings.

Macaronic verse যে গদ্যে বৈদেশিক শব্দ সকল হস্তরসোৎপাদন জন্ত বিকৃতরূপে ও অনিয়মিত ভাবে বিস্তৃত হয় Verses in which foreign words are ludicrously distorted and jumbled together.

Mace bearer দণ্ডবাহক, আসাবরদার An officer who carries a mace before persons in authority.

Machine work যন্ত্রদ্বারা কৃত কৰ্ম Work done by a machine, in contradistinction to that done by hand labour.

Mackerel sky ইতস্ততঃ বিবিধ গোলাকার যেতবর্ণ মেঘমানায় সমাকীর্ণ আকাশ A sky dappled with detached rounded masses of white cloud, something like the markings of a mackerel.

Mad as a March hare বন্ধ পাগল Quite mad ;—from the gambols of the hare during the breeding season e. g. "Then he is mad ?"—"As a *March hare*, sir."—READE

Mad cavalier—Prince Rupert, noted for his rash courage and impatience of control (1619-1682)

Mad man of Macedon—Alexander the Great

Mad man of the North—Charles XII, King of Sweden (1682—1718)

Mad Parliament—The Parliament which assembled at Oxford in 1258, and broke out into open rebellion against Henry III The King was declared deposed, and the government vested in the hands of twenty-four councillors, with Simon de Montfort at their head.—BREWER.

Mad Post—Nathaniel Lee (1657-1690). He was confined for four years in Bedlam.

Madden with (বোন দিচ্ছ) দ্বারা দিগু বা দিগুপ্রায় করা ; অতিশয় উত্তেজিত বা ক্রুদ্ধ করা Drive to madness with, enrage with : e. g. She was *maddened with*

fury. মত্ত করা Intoxicate with *e. g.* The energy for which the Jacobin administration was praised was merely the energy of the Malay who maddens himself with opium, draws his knife, and runs amuck through the streets, slashing right and left at friends' and foes.—MACAULAY.

Made continually [*Prayer Book*] চিরদিনের জন্য নির্ধারিত Established for ever.

Made dish পুনঃ রন্ধিত মাংসাদির ব্যঞ্জন A dish of meat, &c., recooked, an [entree.

Made man সচ্ছল অবস্থাপন্ন লোক A man in easy circumstances; a well to-do man *e. g.* I warrant you would think yourself "ompos voto," or as the vulgar have it, a *made man*.—SCOTT. মাতৃস্বের মত মানুষ, অর্থাৎ কাজের লোক A man possessed of the qualities necessary for success in life *e. g.* Mr. Bright has said of boys, "Teach a boy Arithmetic thoroughly, and he is a *made man*"—SMILES.

Made of (কোনকপ উপাদানে) গঠিত Formed of (some material) *e. g.* His shoes are *made of* running leather.—BREWER.

Made up জোড়াতাড়া দেওয়া, সমাহিত হওয়া Put together; finished *e. g.* Remember this is a *made up* work. সম্পূর্ণ, পূর্ণ Perfect, complete *e. g.* [He was] a *made up* villain.—SHAKESPEARE মিথ্যা কল্পিত Falsely devised; fabricated *e. g.* He then told us a *made up* story. কৃত্রিম; অপ্রকৃত, ছদ্মযুক্ত Artificial, dressed for a part, disguised *e. g.* You took it to be a real man, but it was only a *made up* figure.

Magdalene hospital or **asylum** যে আশ্রমে পতিতা রমণীদিগকে তাহাদের চরিত্র সংশোধনকল্পে গ্রহণ করা হয় An asylum or house into which prostitutes are received with a view to their reclaim.

Magic music ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A game in which a person undertakes to find some article hidden by the rest of a company, or to do something privately agreed upon by them, being assisted by the music of a piano or other instrument, which is played fast when he approaches the right place or person, and more and more slowly as he recedes from it *e. g.*

A pleasant game she thought, she liked it more
Than *magic music*, forfeits, all the rest.—TENNYSON

Magic square কতকটা আমাদের দেশের বক্রিশের ঘর পূরণের মত কৌশল A series of numbers in a regular progression, so disposed in parallel and equal rows in the form of a square, that each row, taken vertically, horizontally, or diagonally, shall give the same sum, the same product, or an harmonical series, according as the series taken is in arithmetical, geometrical, or harmonical progression.

Magic wand কুক যন্ত্র, বাজিকরদিগের কাঠি বা হাড A wand used in performing fits of magic.

(A) **Magliabecchi** গ্রন্থকীট, কাগজ-কাটা পোকা A book-worm, [from Antonio Magliabecchi (1633-1714), librarian to Cosmo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany He never forgot what he had once read, and could turn at once to the exact page of any reference].

Magna Charta—(a) The great charter obtained by the English barons

from King John, A. D 1215. This name is also given to the charter granted to the people of England in the ninth year of Henry III, and confirmed by Edward I (b) Hence, a fundamental constitution which guarantees rights and privileges.

Magnetic attraction চৌম্বক আকর্ষণ Attraction acted on bodies by magnet.

Magnetic needle চৌম্বক সূচী A slender bar of steel magnetised and suspended at its centre on a pivot, so that it may take freely the direction of the magnetic meridian

Magnetic pole চৌম্বক দ্রুম Either of the two points in the opposite polar regions of the earth at which the direction of the dipping needle is vertical

Magnificat at matins যে সময়ে যে কার্য্য করিবার নয় সেই সময়ে কৃত সেই কার্য্য Thing done at the wrong time [The magnificat is sung at the evening service, and not at the morning service].

Magnify one's self আপনাকে বড় করিয়া তোলা, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত অহমিকা প্রদর্শন করা Show great pride. বড়াই করা Boast. [pride.

Magnify one's self against অহমিকার সহিত বিকলচিত্ত করণ Oppose with

Magnum bonum [Latin] মহান ও মঙ্গলময় Great and good. উৎকৃষ্ট আলু বিশেষ ; কুল কল A name given to certain choice potatoes, and also plums.

Magnum of port (or other wine)—A double bottle

Magnum opus [Latin] সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ রচনা (পুস্তক সম্বন্ধে) The greatest literary work e. g. The organon is the *magnum opus* of Hahnemann.

Maid of all work যে দানী রন্ধনাদি গৃহস্থালীর সন্মুখ কাৰ্য্যকৰ্ম্ম নির্বাহ করে A domestic who does general housework e. g. If the bishop is going to Paris, and wants an honest *maid of all work*, he can have her, I have no doubt.—THACKERAY [queen or princess.

Maid of honour রাজ্ঞী বা রাজকুমারীর সন্ন্যস্তা সহচরী A lady in the service of a

Maid of Orleans—Joan of Arc (1412-1431)

Maiden assize যে দায়রা আদালতে কোঁজদারি মোকদ্দমা নাই, হুতরাং শোধিতপাতেরও (অর্থাৎ প্রাণদণ্ডের) সম্ভাবনা নাই An assize at which there is no criminal prosecution, an assize which is unpolluted with blood.

Maiden battle প্রথম সংগ্রাম A first contest e. g. This was the *maiden battle* in the Tirah campaign.

Maiden fortress যে দুর্গ কোন শত্রুর হস্তগত হয় নাই A fortress that has never been captured

Maiden king—Malcolm IV of Scotland, so called on account of his kind and gentle disposition.

Maiden name কোন রমণীর কুমারী কালীন নাম The surname which a lady bore before her marriage e. g. Mary Brown has, after her marriage with John Smith, changed her *maiden name* into Mary Smith.

Maiden over—(In cricket), an over in which no runs are made

Maiden (or Virgin) Queen—Elizabeth of England, as she was unmarried.

Maiden reign অবিবাহিতা রমণীর রাজত্ব, প্রথম রাজত্ব The reign of an unmarried

queen, 'new reign' *e.g.* But to resume the description given us of the first days of the *maiden reign* [of Queen Victoria].—L. VALENTINE.

Maiden speech কোন প্রকাশ্য সভায় নূতন সভ্যের সর্বপ্রথম বক্তৃতা The first speech of a new member in a public body *e.g.* Everybody has heard of the scene that distinguished his *maiden speech*.—DAILY TELEGRAPH

Maiden sword নূতন বা অব্যবহৃত তরবারি New or unused sword *e.g.* His *maiden sword* was fleshed at Fontarabia.—MOTLEY. [burgh.

Maiden Town—A town that has never been taken by the enemy; Edin-

Maiden tree যে গাছ একবারও ছাঁটা হয় নাই One never lopped

Mail bag ডাকের খলি A bag in which mailed matter is conveyed.

Mail boat ডাকের নৌকা A boat employed to carry the mail.

Mail catcher চলন্ত রেলগাড়ীতে ডাক ধরিয়া লইবার যন্ত্র A rod, or other contrivance, attached to a railway car for catching a mail bag while the train is in motion

Mail guard ডাকের প্রহরী বা রক্ষককর্মচারী An officer employed to guard the public mails

Mail train রেলের ডাক গাড়ী A railway train carrying the mail.

Main chance প্রধান সুবিধা, অর্থলাভের সুযোগ The chief opportunity, especially that of gaining money *e.g.* I have always, as you know, been a common sense person, with a proper appreciation of the *main chance*.—NORRIS

† in of Spain—See Spanish main.

† maintain one's ground—Same as Hold one's ground.

Make a balk ভূমিকর্ষণে স্থান ফাঁক রাখিয়া চলা, অর্থাৎ ফাঁকি দেওয়া Miss a part of the field in ploughing. Hence, disappoint or withhold deceitfully.

Make a balk of good ground সুযোগ পরিত্যাগ করা Throw away a good chance.

Make a bargain কোন বস্তু চুক্তি করা, মওদা করা Enter into an engagement *e.g.* They made a bargain that they would never forsake each other.—GOLDSMITH.

Make a (or the) bed বিছানা করা Put a bed in order, for some body to sleep on: *e.g.* (1) The grooms were told to make a bed for the honourable guest. (2) She soon made the bed for her poor guest.

Make a bridge of one's nose শিষ্টাচার প্রদর্শনকালে ব্যক্তিবিশেষকে উপেক্ষা করা Pass over or omit one in offering a civility, pass by one intentionally in serving drink, and the like.

Make a bull's-eye ঠিক লক্ষ্যভেদ করা Shoot the very centre of a target. [Hence, colloquially] কোন বিষয়ে কৃতকার্যতা বা জয় লাভ করা Be successful in an attempt score a victory *e.g.* The Republicans had made a bull's eye, and were jubilant.—AMERICAN NEWSPAPER.

Make a call on (কাহারও) সহিত দেখা করিতে যাওয়া Call upon; pay a short visit to *e.g.* She was kind enough to make a call on Mrs. P., and treat that lady to a piece of her mind.—THACKERAY.

Make a cat's paw of স্বীয় অভীষ্ট সাধনার্থে (কাহারকেও) সাধনযন্ত্ররূপে ব্যবহার করা

Make use of a person as a tool or instrument for accomplishing one's own objects, without caring for what might befall the person employed. [The story goes that a monkey seeing nuts roasting at a strong fire and wishing to have them, but not liking to burn his own paw by reaching for them, laid hold of a cat's paw and by means of it pulled the nuts to himself. As the monkey of the story did not care how it fared with the cat, provided he got the nuts, so the man who makes a cat's paw of another does not care what befalls that other provided he attains his object—McMORDIE.] *e g* He adopted the unnatural scheme of saving himself from personal danger by making a cat's paw of his eldest son.—SCOTT.

Make a charge at (কাহাকেও) সবগে আক্রমণ করা Make a violent onset on, fall upon *e g* The English cavalry made a charge at the Scots and dispersed them.

Make a choice of মনোনীত করা, বাছিয়া লওয়া Choose, select; separate and take in preference

Make a clean breast of [Colloquial] (কোন বিষয়ে) সমুদায় বৃত্তান্ত অকপটে খুলিয়া বলা Disclose fully and unreservedly *e g* The discovery had been made by God's providence, and making a clean breast of it, he admitted to Dr Wilson, Mary Stuart's share in the murder of Darnley.—FROUDE.

Make a clean sweep of (জগ্গাল বা কণ্টকস্বরূপ কোন কিছু) একেবারে দূর করিয়া পরিষ্কার করা, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণরূপে ধ্বংস করা Extirpate or destroy entirely *e g* Evidence was not sifted too curiously when the object was to make a clean sweep of a nest of vipers —FROUDE

Make a conscience of (কোন বিষয়ে) বিবেকের নিদেশানুসারে কার্য করা বা চলা Act up to the dictates of conscience concerning (any matter), scruple to act contrary to the dictates of conscience regarding *e g* He makes a conscience of loud laughter.—TAYLOR.

Make a dead set at কোন ব্যাপারের বাহা হউক একটা চূড়ান্ত করিয়া ফেলিবার অভিপ্রায়ে (কাহারও) দিকে ককিয়া যাওয়া Make a determined onset on, with a pointed or settled determination to bring matters to a crisis *e g* I recollect there was a girl at Dum Dum who made a dead set at me.—THACKERAY

Make a dead set upon (কাহারও) দিকে আক্রমণার্থ ককিয়া যাওয়া, দৃঢ়তাসহকারে আক্রমণ করা Set upon, attack resolutely.

Make a face বিবৃত মুখভঙ্গি করা, মুখ ভেদান Distort the countenance, make grimace [See Make faces]

Make a figure একজন হইয়া উঠা, নবিশেষ খ্যাতি প্রতিপত্তি লাভ করা Perform a distinguished or conspicuous part, attract attention either in wonder or admiration *e g* As a patriot Sir Surendra Nath Banerjee made a figure in the country

Make a fool of (কাহাকেও) বোকা বানান, উপহাস্যপন করা Cause to appear ridiculous, give a mortifying check to, deceive or defeat in a shameful or ridiculous manner *e g* Vanity makes a fool of the wisest —SCOTT.

Make a fortune সম্পত্তি করা, বড় বাহুব হওয়া Amass great wealth, become a moneyed man *e g* (1) Let him get that situation, and his fortune 15-

made — DICKENS. (2) A man shall *make his fortune* in a trice.—
YOUNG.

Make a fuss about (কোন বিষয়ে) অনাবশ্যক বা অসঙ্গত গোলযোগ করা *Make an unnecessary ado about.* [or skill.

Make a game of আন্তরিক আগ্রহ বা নিপুণতার সহিত খেলা *Play with real energy*

Make a gap এমন ক্ষতি করিয়া দেওয়া যে তাহার আর পূরণ হয় না *Make an irreparable opening, cause an irreparable damage or loss e. g. It would make a great gap in your honour.*—SHAKESPEARE.

Make a good bag যথেষ্ট শিকার ধরা *Take or kill a large quantity of game.*

Make a good job of it [*Colloquial*] কোন কিছু হইতে বিলক্ষণ ফল লাভ করা *Reap a great advantage from anything e. g. Lord Rawson, who was one of the company, now congratulated his friend in a whisper. "You've made a good job of it to-day, Augustus," said he, "but solid pudding's better than empty praise."*—M. EDGEWORTH.

Make a good thing of (কোন বিষয়) হইতে বিলক্ষণ লাভ করা *Reap a good advantage from e. g. He was serious in the matter and made a good thing of it.*

Make a hand of or on বধ করা, নষ্ট করা *Slay, destroy, waste, or spoil e. g. He had doubtless made a hand of me, but that one came by, and bid him forbear.*—BUNYAN.

Make a harbour or port পোতাশ্রমে বা বন্দরে উপস্থিত হওয়া *Reach a harbour or port e. g. (1) The vessel made the harbour early in the morning (2) Of what avail is a harbour of refuge to a labouring ship if its helmsman cannot make the port?*—W. M. TAYLOR.

Make a kick about (কোন বিষয়ে) সেরগোল তুলিয়া দেওয়া, সাধারণে প্রচার করিয়া দেওয়া *Create a fuss or an uproar, make a row about anything.*

Make a leg নমস্কার করা, অভিবাদন করা *Make a bow e. g. (1) Each made a leg in the approved rural fashion.*—TROLLOPE. (2) *He made his leg and went away.*—SWIFT

Make a lip বিরক্তি বা অবজ্ঞা প্রকাশার্থে নীচের চোঁট বুলাইয়া দেওয়া *Drop the underlip in sullenness or contempt e. g. I will make a lip at the physician*—SHAKESPEARE [liberally at table.

Make a long arm [*Provincial*] আকর্ষণ পান ভোজন করা *Help one's self*

Make a long face বিষম ভাব ধারণ করা *Assume a sad, dejected appearance e. g. He made a long face, but in truth felt scarcely more sorrowful than a mute at a funeral.*—THACKERAY.

Make a man bleed কাহারও শোণিত শোষণ করা, অর্থাৎ তাহার শোণিত-সম অর্থ তাহার অনিচ্ছায় তাহার নিকট হইতে জোর করিয়া বাহির করা *"Draw money by high charges from a man, who is very unwilling to pay away money—a miserly man who is as loth to part with some of his money as he would be to part with some of his own blood" e. g. Most men find pleasure in making a miserly creature bleed freely.*—MCMORDIE. কোন ব্যক্তিকে কষ্ট দেওয়া *Make a man pay dearly, victimise a man.*

Make a man of (কাহাকেও) মানুষ করিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ স্বাধীনভাবে কাজ কর্তৃ করিয়া

রাইতে পারে বা অন্যারে নাননব্বয়ের সহিত চলিতে পারে এমন অবস্থা করিয়া দেওয়া
 Raise a man from a lower position into an independent prosperous condition, so as to enable him to act in a manly way *e. g.*
 The sooner you can get a child to be a law unto himself the sooner you will *make a man of him* —SMILES.

Make a mark বিশেষ প্রদর্শনি লাভ করা Gain distinguished pre-eminence.
e. g. H had *made a mark* in literature.—MORLEY.

Make a marriage বিবাহোপলক্ষে ভোজ্য করা Make a feast on the occasion of a marriage *e. g.* The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king which *made a marriage* for his son.—BIBLE

Make a matter of conscience বিবেকের নির্দেশানুসারে চলা Act according to conscience, have scruples about anything.

Make a merit of (কোন বিত্বর) জন্ত বাহাদুরী লওয়া Take the credit of *e. g.*
 We will *make a merit of* dealing plainly with you, when we know we can't help it —DICKENS

Make a mess of (কোন কাজ) ভালরূপে সম্পন্ন করিয়া উঠিতে না পারা, গোলযোগ করিয়া ফেলা, খিচুড়ি পাকাইয়া তোলা Manage (anything) confusedly or clumsily *e. g.* I can see he is *making a mess of* his practice, and getting into debt too, by what I hear.—G. ELIOT.

Make a mountain of a molehill (or out of a molehill) তিনকে তাল করিয়া তোলা, কোন নানাত ব্যাপারকে গুরুতর করিয়া তোলা Regard as vast or of great importance a thing which is really small or insignificant, attach great importance to a trifling matter *e. g.* We do, in families, magnify our troubles and *make mountains of molehills*, that is calculated to be rather trying to the people to look on.—DICKENS.

Make a mouth or mouths নৃশব্দ দি করা, নৃশব্দদান Distort the face in mockery, pout —[See *Make faces*].

Make a mull of (anything) [Colloquial] (কোন বিষয়ে) খিচুড়ি পাকাইয়া তোলা, অর্থাৎ ভালরূপে সম্পন্ন করিতে না পারা Fail to do (the thing) properly, manage (the thing) confusedly or clumsily *e. g.* "I always *make a mull of it*," said he to himself when the girls went up to get their hats.—TROLLOPE

Make a name for one's self যৌন চেষ্টায় ব্যাতি প্রতিপত্তি লাভ করা বা নাম কেনা Win fame or distinction through one's own exertions *e. g.* It is doubtful whether he will be able to *make a name for himself* as a lawyer.

Make a new departure নূতন ও স্বতন্ত্র রকমের উপায় বা পদ্ধতি অবলম্বন করা Start on a new and different course *e. g.* Indian political life has recently *made a new departure*

Make a noise (কোন বিষয়) নহিয়া গোলযোগ করা বা তাহার নব্বন্ধে অধিক আন্দোলন করা বা হুতা Talk much (about anything), be the subject of much talk *e. g.* To *make a great noise* in his favourite design.—EMERSON.

Make a noise in the world অনেক লোকের ননোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা, অর্থাৎ বাহাদুর নাম বা কোন বিষয়ে একটা গোলযোগ পড়িয়া যাওয়া Attract the attention of a large number of people *e. g.* I shall then begin to enjoy myself, and *make a noise in the world*.—ADDISON.

Make a note of (কোন কিছু) মার কথা স্মরণার্থে টুকিয়া লওয়া **Make a memorandum of**, with a view to assist the memory . *e. g.* You had better *make a note of* it, sir, in case you should ever be called upon to give evidence —DICKENS.

Make a parade of (কোন কিছু) বড়াই করা **Make a pompous exhibition of**; make a display or show of *e. g.* Be rich, but *of* your wealth *make no parade* —SWIFT.

Make a person sing another tune কাহাকেও তাহার বাক্য প্রতিসংহার করিয়া লইতে বাধ্য করা; কিংবা তাহার মন্তব্য বিভিন্নদিকে পরিবর্তিত করিয়া দেওয়া **Make him eat his words**, or change his note for one he will not like so well

Make a pile [*Slang*] অপর্যাপ্ত ধন সঞ্চয় করা, অর্থাৎ ধনশালী হওয়া **Make a very large amount of money**, amass a fortune *e. g.* If the old man should only go on for another year or two he would *make* that little *pile*, and a very comfortable little pile it would be.—BESANT.

Make a point প্রস্তাবিত বিষয় সমাধা করা **Accomplish that which was proposed**. ধীরে ধীরে অগ্রসর হওয়া **Make advance by a step, grade, or position**.

Make a point of (কোন কিছু করা সম্বন্ধে) স্থিরনিশ্চয় থাকা; অর্থাৎ কোন কাজ করিতেই হইবে, না করিলে চলিবে না, এইকপ ভাব পোষণ করা এবং তদনুসারে কাজ করা; কোন কাজ নিষমিতকপে করা, না ছাড়া **Be certain of (doing something)**; not omit *e. g.* At schools in England they *make a point of* teaching gymnastics.—McMORDIE.

Make a poor hand at [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে অগত্যা প্রতিপন্ন হওয়া **Prove unskilful in (anything)** *e. g.* Notwithstanding the captain's excessive joviality, he *made but a poor hand at* the smoky tongue —DICKENS.

Make a remark কোন মন্তব্য প্রকাশ করা, কোন কথা বলা **Make some observation or comment**, say something *e. g.* He was not heard to *make a single remark*, except to state that the weather was very hot —THACKERAY.

Make a retreat পশ্চাদপসৃত হওয়া; পিছাইয়া যাওয়া, প্রস্থান করা, সরিয়া পড়া **Retire from the field of action** *e. g.* I signed to Browne to *make his retreat* —SCOTT.

Make a return for (প্রাপ্ত কোন কিছু) প্রতিদান করা **Repay**; make a restitution for *e. g.* I shall never be able to *make a return for* the favours I have received from him.

Make a ring পণ্যদ্রব্য বিশেষের মূল্যাবধারণ বিষয়ে আধিপত্য করিবার নিমিত্ত মহাজনদিগের মিলিত হওয়া বা ধর্মঘট করা **Combine with a view to control the price of a particular commodity**

Make a rout or row গোলযোগ বা গণ্ডগোল করা **Make an uproar or noise** : *e. g.* (1) What of this new book the world *makes* such a *rout* about? —STERNE. (2) He *made a great row* over the matter.

Make a scene রাগের ভাব প্রকাশ করিয়া বিষয় একটা কাণ্ডকারখানা করা **Make a striking display of passionate feeling** *e. g.* I awaited her quietly in the ante-room, to *make a scene* there and reproach her with her infidelity.—THACKERAY.

- Make a sensation** ভুল উত্তেজনা, আন্দোলন বা হুজুগ উপস্থিত করা Create a feeling of excitement, or excited interest *e. g.* He valued money less than the pleasure of venting his spleen and *making a sensation* —MACAULAY.
- Make a shaft (or bolt) of it** [Shakespeare] কোন বিষয়ের দাবি গ্রহণ করিয়া তাহা হইতে যতটুকু পাঁরা যায় স্থবিধা লাভ করা Take the risk and make the best of it, —the shaft and the bolt being the arrows of the long-bow and the crossbow respectively
- Make a shift** কষ্টে কষ্টে এক রকম করিয়া চালাইয়া দেওয়া Manage by some means, though with difficulty *e. g.* A Marwari will *make a shift* and save money —McMORDIE.
- Make show** বাহিরে আড়ম্বর প্রদর্শন করা, ভাণ করা Make an ostentatious display, or a parade, present a specious plausibility; make a pretence: *e. g.* Who said, that if we put our money together, we could not furnish an office and *make a show*? —DICKENS
- Make a sign** ইঙ্গিত বা ইশারা করা Beckon, make a motion or gesture *e. g.* They *made signs* to his father how he would have him called —BIBLE
- Make a silk purse out of a sow's ear** [Colloquial] কদৰ্য উপাদান হইতে ভাল জিনিষ তৈয়ার করা Form a nice thing out of very bad materials *e. g.* That smart young fellow is quite right, it is impossible to *make a silk purse out of a sow's ear* —M. ARNOLD
- Make a speech** বক্তৃতা করা Deliver an address *e. g.* The rumour of her having *made a speech* to the electors was not founded on fact. —TROLLOPE
- Make a spoon or spoil a horn** [Colloquial] হয় শিব না হয় বানর গড়া, "ছিল ঢেকি হ'ল শূন্য কাটিতে কাটিতে নির্গুন" এইরূপ ভাব করা Be either successful in an undertaking or make a sad failure *e. g.* He may be a good enough sort at cricket or billiards, in a smoking-room or a drawing-room, but that's about it He will neither *make a spoon nor spoil a horn*. —SARAH TYLER
- Make a stand** প্রতিবন্ধিত্বকারী শত্রুর গতিরোধার্থে দণ্ডায়মান হওয়া Halt for the purpose of offering resistance to a pursuing enemy *e. g.* About a mile from that town the Irish faced about and *made a stand*. —MACAULAY.
বাধা দিতে চেষ্টা করা Endeavour to offer resistance *e. g.* Thus we *make a stand* against our rougher masters —EMERSON, আসিয়া পড়া, দাঁড়ান Stop, halt *e. g.* The horse *made a stand*, when he charged them and routed them —CLARENDON.
- Make a start** হব বা প্রথম যুগ্মনা করা Take the initiative in a certain matter.
- Make a tool of (one)** বাহ্যিক কার্যসাধনের যন্ত্ররূপে ব্যবহার করা, অর্থাৎ কাহারও দ্বারা বারোঁহস্তার করিয়া লওয়া Employ one as the means of accomplishing an object *e. g.* Government has often to *make tool of* an informer in order to secure the punishment of criminals —McMORDIE
- Make a virtue of necessity** বাধ্য হইয়া (না করিলে চলে না এই ভাবে) কোন অস্বীকৃত কার্য অস্বাভাবিকভাবে নিয়া লওয়া করা Do a very disagreeable thing as a duty simply because it cannot be helped *e. g.* France was deter-

mined to insist on the pretensions of her Queen and *make a virtue of necessity*.—FROUDE.

Make a wry face or mouth অবজাহতক বা যম্মণাযজ্ঞকভাবে মুখভঙ্গি করা Pucker up the face (or mouth) in sign of disgust or pain.

Make account কোনরূপ যত বা আশা পোষণ করা, গণনা করা Have an opinion or expectation, reckon [*Obsolete*] *e.g.* This other part . . . *makes account* to find no slender argument for this assertion out of those very scriptures which are commonly urged against it.—MILTON.

Make account of গণ্য করা; বিবেচনা করা, সমাদর করা Esteem, regard, set value upon *e.g.* This life of ours is struck round with Egypt, Greece, Gaul, England, War, Colonization, Church, Court and Commerce, as with so many flowers and wild ornaments grave and gay. I will not *make more account* of them.—EMERSON

Make advances উন্নতি করা Make progress or improvement *e.g.* The Italians had *made* no small *advances* in cultivation.—FREEMAN (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রস্তাব করা Make an offer, as of love or services. *e.g.* *Advances* were again *made* to the English ambassador by the French for a union against the Spaniards.—FROUDE (টাকা বা মাল) অগ্রিম দেওয়া Furnish, as goods or money, before receiving an equivalent *e.g.* A *made* large *advances* to B.—WEBSTER.

Make after (কাহারও) পশ্চাদগমন করা, অনুসরণ করা Proceed after, pursue. *e.g.* He *made after* them with such indifferent appearance of being a casual passenger on his way as he could assume.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছুর) অনুকরণে নির্মাণ করা Form in imitation of *e.g.* They carried out the image of Christ, *made after* his own proportion — RIDLEY.

Make against ক্ষতি করা Tend to injure *e.g.* This argument *makes against* his cause.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর) প্রতিকূল বা অননুকূল কিংবা অসঙ্গত হওয়া Tend against; have an effect unfavourable to, be inconsistent with *e.g.*

Considerations infinite

Do *make against* it.—SHAKESPEARE.

Make allowance বাদসাদ বা ছাড়ছোড় দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ সকল কথা না ধরিয়া কোন কোন বিষয় অগ্রাহ করা Allow an abatement or deduction, take into account mitigating circumstances. *e.g.* The man *made* a rambling statement; but you must *make allowance* and think of the state of his mind at the time.

Make allowance for হিসাব হইতে কিছু বাদসাদ দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ তাহা সর্বিশেষ বিবেচনা করা Make abatement or deduction for, allow for, concede for *e.g.* The multitude not *making* sufficient *allowance* for the difficulties by which William was surrounded loudly blamed his neglect —MACAULAY.

Make amends ক্ষতি পূরণ করা, লোকমান পোষাইয়া দেওয়া Make good; give adequate compensation; replace the value or amount of loss *e.g.* He shall *make amends* for the harm that he hath done.—BIBLE.

Make an (or the) acquaintance of (কাহারও) সহিত আলাপ পরিচয় করা

Make one's self known to, form familiarity with *e. g.* In the course of his tenure of office in the Fort William College, Vidyasagar *made an* intimate acquaintance not only of European Civilians, but also of many respectable natives of this country.—LIFE OF VIDYASAGAR.

Make an apology কৃত্ত্বীকার করা Make an acknowledgment intended as an extenuation of some improper or injurious remark or act; offer an excuse *e. g.* It is not my intention to *make an apology* for my poem, some will think it needs no excuse and others will receive none.—DRYDEN

Make an appeal to one's amour propre কাহারও আত্মদর বঙ্কিত করা, কাহারও বাড়াইয়া তোলা Put a person on his mettle.

Make an appointment কোনরূপ বন্দোবস্ত বা চুক্তি করা, কোন বিষয়ের কথাবার্তা স্থির করা Make an arrangement or stipulation, fix by mutual agreement—*e. g.* Tell him that when he *makes an appointment* with a gentleman he ought to keep it —THACKERAY.

Make an ass of one's self নিজে বোকা বনা, নিতান্ত নির্বোধের স্থায় কার্য্য করা Act in a foolish or stupid manner *e. g.* Do not *make such an ass of yourself* as to suppose that —TROLLOPE.

Make an end of বিনাশ করা, ধ্বংস করা Destroy *e. g.* Either they must make short work with Puxley, or Puxley would *make an end of* them.—FROUDE. [going.

Make an errand কোন স্থানে যাইবার একটা অছিলা করা Invent a reason for

Make an example of (one) (কোন দোষী ব্যক্তির) প্রতি এরূপ ব্যবহার করা যে তাহা দেখিয়া অন্তে শিক্ষা লাভ করিতে পারে Treat a person (generally an offender) so that the result might be a warning to others *e. g.* The King said, he would *make such an example of* the murderers as should be a lesson to all posterity —FROUDE.

Make exhibition of one's self এমন নির্বোধের স্থায় ব্যবহার করা যে তাহাতে উপহাসান্দ্র হইতে হয় Behave so foolishly as to excite ridicule.

Make an impression মনে স্থায়িকপে অঙ্কিত হওয়া Become stamped (on the mind or heart) *e. g.* His kindness has *made a lasting impression* on my heart. দাগ হুতান, মনিসেব কল উৎপাদন করা Produce a sensible effect or influence *e. g.* Finding that they could *make no impression* on the enemy's works, they sounded a retreat.—ROBERTSON.

Make an objection আপত্তি করা Raise an objection, object *e. g.* To this proposition *no objection was made* —MACAULAY.

Make an out কোন বিষয় ছাপাইবার ভ্রম অক্ষর মাজাইবার সময় কোন কিছু ছাড় করা Omit something in setting up copy for printing.

Make apple-pie bed—See Apple-pie bed.

Make as if (or as though) কোনরূপ ভাণ করা, অর্থাৎ বাহিরে কোনরূপ অপ্রকৃত ভাব দেখান, নেন Pretend that, make show that, make believe *e. g.* Jo-hua and all Israel *made as if* they were beaten before them, and fled.—BIBLE

Make assurance doubly sure বাহাতে কোন বিষয়ে সম্পূর্ণ নিশ্চিত হওয়া যায় একপ

উপায় বিধান করা Resort to such means as will lead to make a certainty unfailingly certain *e. g.* This hornhaft, though so massive, was as flexible as cane, and practically unbreakable, but to *make assurance doubly sure*, it was whipped round at intervals of a few inches with copper wire —HAGGARD.

Make at (কাহারও) দিকে ধাবিত হওয়া, ককিয়া যাওয়া Move toward ; rush against-
e. g. The tiger *made at* the sportsmen —WEBSTER

Make away হত্যা করা Alienate, transfer, make over *e. g.* The lands were then *made away* to the new tenant অপসারিত করা, বিনাশ করা, প্রাণবৎ করা Put out of the way, destroy kill *e. g.* If a child were crooked or deformed in body or mind, they *made him away* —BURTON.

Make away with তফাৎ করা, লইয়া চম্পট দেওয়া, গোপনে সরান Put away ; remove in an underhand way *e. g.* The bishop introduced a measure to prevent his order from *making away with* church-property —FROUDE. বিনাশ করা, মারিয়া ফেলা Destroy, kill *e. g.* Gonerill found means to *make away with* her sister by poison —LAMB

Make away with one's self আত্মহত্যা করা, আত্মহত্যা হওয়া Destroy one's own life, kill one's self, commit suicide *e. g.* The women of Greece were seized with an unaccountable melancholy, which disposed several of them to *make away with themselves* —ADDISON.

Make believe ভাণ করা, ছল করা Pretend, act as if *e. g.* He tried to *make believe* that he had no knowledge of the affair

Make-believe (noun) ভাণ, ছল A mere pretence

Make bold সাহস করা Venture, take liberty ; dare *e. g.* Dobbin *made so bold* as to bring her refreshments —THACKERAY

Make bold with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত কারবার করিতে সাহস করা ; আলোচনা করিতে সাহসী হওয়া Take liberties with ; dare or venture to deal with *e. g.* By the time I was twelve years old I had risen into the upper school, and could *make bold with* Eutropius and Cæsar —BLACKMORE.

Make boot of [Shakespeare] (কোন কিছু) হইতে লাভ করা Make profit of

Make boot on (কোন কিছু) হইতে লাভ বা সুবিধা গ্রহণ করা Make profit on ; reap advantage of *e. g.* A true Attic bee he *made boot on* every lip where there was a trace of true classic honey.—LOWELL

Make both ends, (or ends), meet আয়ব্যয়ের সমতা রক্ষা করিয়া সংসার চালান ; এমন ভাবে হিসাব করিয়া খরচ পত্র করা যে আয়ের অতিরিক্ত ব্যয় না হয় Provide for the necessities of life while keeping the balance even between income and expenditure ; so manage as to keep out of debt or insolvency *e. g.* The most rigorous economy on the part of his wife barely sufficed to *make both ends meet* —WARREN

Make bricks without straw কথাপ্রবোজন সমস্ত উপাদান ব্যতিরেকে কোন বস্তু প্রস্তুত করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Have to make a thing without having had all necessary materials *e. g.* People do not look pressed, or in a hurry, or task-mastered, or told to *make bricks without straw* —BESANT.

Make capital of (or out of) [Colloquial] নিজের সুবিধা বা লাভজনক করিয়া লওয়া Turn to advantage *e. g.* I suppose Russia was not bound to

- wait till they were in a position to *make capital* of her again.—M. IRVOLD.
- Make cheeses** চক্কাকারে ঘুরিয়াই নহনা বসিয়া পড়িয়া যাগরাকে ফুলাইয়া তোলা (যে সকল পশ্চিমা নর্তকীরা রাষ্ট্রায় রাষ্ট্রায় নাচিয়া বেড়াইত তাহাদের নর্তনকালে এই ভাবে অনেকটা দেখা যায়) Whirl round and then sink down suddenly so as to make the petticoats stand out in the form of a cheese.
- Make choice of** পছন্দ করা, বাছিয়া লওয়া Choose, select; separate and take in preference e. g. The shop-keeper produced 'ribbons of different colours, and she *made choice of* the blue ribbon
- Make common cause** (কোন বিষয়ে) পরস্পরে মিলিত হওয়া, (অশ্রের সহিত) একত্ব হইয়া একযোগে বাধ্য করা Join in co operation; unite with each other and share the common risk, work, and reward e. g. When Philip attempted to repress the Dutch Protestants, Richelieu *made common cause* with them —BUCKLE
- Make conscience of** বিবেকবুদ্ধির উপদেশ নত চলা Act up to the dictates of conscience scruple to act contrary to the dictates of conscience e. g. He *makes a conscience of* loud laughter.—TAYLOR
- Make contact** সাদৃশ্যোক্ত দবাগ্ন করা Complete an electrical current.
- Make copy** তালিবার রুখ 'কপি' প্রস্তুত করা Prepare manuscript for printing.
- Make court** খোঁচান্নি করা Direct attention to a person in power with a view to gain some favour e. g. I have been considering why poets have such ill success in *making their court*.—SWIFT.
- Make danger** পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Make experiments [Obsolete] e. g. If there be a private corner, as you go sir, *Make danger* —BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.
- Make default** [Law] আদালতে উপস্থিত হইতে বা জবাব দিতে ত্রুটি করা Fail to appear and answer
- Make ducks and drakes** ছিনিমিনি খেলা Throw a flat stone, tile, or the like obliquely, so as to make it rebound repeatedly from the surface of the water, raising a succession of jets e. g. What figures slates are best to *make* On watery surface *duck and drake* —BUTLER.
- Make ducks and drakes of or with** (one's property or money) [Colloquial] (দনদপত্তি লইয়া) ছিনিমিনি খেলা, অর্থব্যয় অথবা অপব্যয়ে খরচ করিয়া খেলা (see recklessly), squander, waste [See the preceding] e. g. Mr. L. H found out, a month after his marriage, that somebody had *made ducks and drakes of* his wife's money.—D. M. CRAIK.
- Make either a shaft or bolt of** (anything) কোন বস্তুকে একটা বা একটা কাজে লাগান Apply a thing to one use or another e. g. I will *make either a shaft or bolt of* it.—BREWER.
- Make enough of** পর্যাপ্ত হাঙ্গর, বস্ত্র বা নানাদর করা Make much of; value or esteem highly, regard with partiality e. g. My father patted me on the cheek and stroked my head, and seemed as if he could never *make enough of* me —LAMB
- Make eyes at** [Colloquial] (কাহারও) দিকে চোখ ঠারা View with side-

glances ; observe narrowly *e. g.* She put on a new ribbon to welcome Harry Esmond, *made eyes at* him, and directed her smiles at him. —THACKERAY.

Make faces or mouths বিকৃত মুখভঙ্গি করা ; মুখ ভঙ্গান Distort the countenance, make grimaces ; put on an unnatural or purposely altered look *e. g.* (1) And then Ariel in the likeness of an ape would *make mouths* at him —LAMB. (2) Why do you *make* such faces? —SHAKESPEARE.

Make fair weather খোঁসামুদি করা ; চট্টকারিতা করা Flatter, give flattering representations [*Rare*] *e. g.*

I must *make fair weather* yet a while,

Till Henry be more weak, and I more strong —SHAKESPEARE.

Make fast দৃঢ়কপে বন্ধ করা Fasten *e. g.* To thee, Philætius, I give charge to *make fast* the gate, of the courtyard, with bolt, and with bar, and with cord. —HAVELL.

Make fish of one and flesh (or fowl) of another লোক বৃদ্ধি ভিন্ন ভিন্ন ব্যক্তির প্রতি ভিন্ন ভিন্ন ব্যবহার করা , অনুচিত পক্ষপাত প্রদর্শন করা Make invidious distinctions in the treatment of persons ; show undue partiality to one to the detriment of another *e. g.* The uncle was a very good man. He treated his nephew and niece alike He never *made fish of one and flesh of another*.

Make for (কোন কিছু) দিকে অগ্রসর হওয়া বা যাওয়া Move towards, direct the course toward *e. g.* (1) We apprehended a tempest approaching, and *made for* a harbour. —WEBSTER (2) She did not *make for* the carriage. —THACKERAY. (কোন কিছু) সুবিধাজনক বা অনুকূল হওয়া Tend to the advantage of, favour *e. g.* Follow after the things which *make for* peace —BIBLE

Make foul water (জাহাজাদি) এত স্বল্প গভীর জলে যাওয়া যে জাহাজের মাটি কাটিতে জন বোলা হইয়া পড়ে Sail in such shallow water that the keel of the vessel stirs up the mud at the bottom

Make free [*Colloquial*] শিষ্টাচারের নিয়ম লঙ্ঘন করিয়া যথেষ্ট ব্যবহার করা Take liberties, conduct one's self in such a manner as shows utter neglect of the laws of etiquette, propriety, or courtesy *e. g.* My landlord *made free* to send up a jug of claret without my asking —THACKERAY.

Make free with অবাধে ব্যবহার করা ; স্বচ্ছন্দে গ্রহণ করা Use with freedom ; enjoy without ceremony *e. g.* Under colour of loyalty and love to the general, he enticed Cassio to *make* rather too *free with* the bottle —LAMB গোপনে সরাইয়া কেলা , আত্মসাৎ করা Make away with remove in an underhand way . *e. g.* It was usual for the Consul to lead forth his legions every spring into the plains, and, slay any opponent that presented himself, while they were *making free with* his goods and chattels —MERIVALE

Make friends কাহারও বন্ধুত্বলাভ করা Win or secure the friendship of others *e. g.* Such men, I take it, do not *make* many friends. —TROLLOPE. বন্ধু করিয়া দেওয়া অর্থাৎ জুটাইয়া দেওয়া Bring about or secure friends *e. g.* Wealth *maketh* many friends. —BIBLE. পরস্পর বন্ধুত্বাপন্ন হওয়া Come to-

be friends, become friendly to one another e. g. Patrick assented, and on the way they *made friends*—READE.

Make friends with (কাহারও) সহিত মিত্রতা করা বা নড়াবে মিলিত হওয়া Become reconciled to or on friendly terms with e. g. Having thus gained his object, he proceeded to *make friends with* the pastor.

Make from (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রস্তুত করা Form from e. g. Wine was *made from* its grapes, and the king sent for his slave, asking him what he thought of his prophecy now.—BREWER

Make fun of (কাহারও) নহিরা রহত বা কোতুক করা Sport with e. g. Is the girl *making fun of* me?—THACKERAY.

Make game of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নহিরা রহত বা কোতুক করা, উপহাস করা বাচ করা Make sport of, mock; ridicule e. g. Nobody, however, can suppose that Mr Southey means to *make game of* the mysteries of a higher state of existence.—MACAULAY.

Make good বরা করা, বজায় রাখা Maintain, defend e. g. I'll either die, or I'll *make good* the place.—DRYDEN. পূর্ণ করা, সম্পন্ন করা Fulfill, accomplish e. g. I am glad to see that under such trying difficulties you have *made good* your engagement কতি পূরণ করা Make compensation for supply by an equivalent e. g. They were required to *make good* any loss or injury inflicted within their boundaries—FROUDE. সাধন করা Effect e. g. The prisoner *made good* his escape. প্রমাণ করা, স্থিরতর করা; প্রতিষ্ঠিত করা Substantiate prove e. g. They *made good* their pretensions by the holiness of their lives—FROUDE.

Make good one's escape পলায়ন করা Effect one's escape, escape e. g. The Sepoys *made good their escape* almost to a man.—KAYE.

Make good one's running অগ্রাশ্রের সহিত নমনে চলা Keep abreast of others.

Make haste কোন দাড়ে হরা করা, অর্থাৎ তাড়াতাড়ি করিয়া করা Be quick, hasten; hurry e. g. The queen of Scots *made haste* to clear herself of a connexion which ran counter to her present interests—FROUDE

Make havoc একবারে উৎসন্ন দেওয়া Make a wide and general destruction, cause devastation e. g. As for Saul, he *made havoc* of the church.—BIBLE

Make hay of [Colloquia] (বিনিদগত) এনোমেলো করিয়া ফেলা Put (things) into confusion e. g. Oh, father, you are *making hay of* my things—M EDGEWORTH

Make hay while the sun shines কোনকপ সুযোগ থাকিতে থাকিতে নিজের কাজ ত্বরান্বিত করা Make the best of a favourable opportunity while it lasts. When trade was brisk, he worked hard, and *made his fortune*, he believes in *making hay while the sun shines*—McMORRIS.

Make head গতিশীলী হওয়া, প্রবল হওয়া Gain strength e. g. The contagion when it has once *made head* will lay hold on people in the soundest health.—DICKENS

Make head against বিপকতাসরণে দৃঢ়কার্য্য হওয়া, প্রতিবন্ধতা করা Resist with

- success, oppose successfully *e. g.* I have *made head* against many trials, but this one has rendered me desperate.—DICKENS
- Make headway** কোন বিষয়ে অগ্রসর হওয়া বা উন্নতি করা কিংবা সাফল্য লাভ করা
Make progress (of any kind), succeed in any enterprise or undertaking
e. g. I think, Mr Goslett, if she'd only hold her tongue and go to sleep, I might *make headway* with that case in the morning —BESANT.
- Make interest** স্থপারিস বোগাড় করা Procure recommendations *e. g.* Great *interest* was *made* to save him —MACAULAY.
- Make it a rule** যেন কোন বাঁধা নিয়ম করিয়া লইয়া সেইমত চলা Observe it as a fixed rule of conduct *e. g.* I always *make it a rule* never to quit the tavern unless ordered on duty.—SCOTT.
- Make it one's business** কোন কার্য সংসাধনের ভার গ্রহণ করা Undertake to accomplish something *e. g.* In spite of all obstacles he *made it his business* to give the peasantry a few lessons on sanitation.
- Make it up with** (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাদ ঝগড়া মিটাইয়া ফেলিষা পুনর্মিলন করা
 Settle differences with, become friendly to *e. g.* After having *made it up with* my mother, she kneeled down and *made it up with* me.—DICKENS.
- Make known to** অবগত করা Proclaim to, tell to *e. g.* The ages of the whole family he *made known to* him as nearly as he could guess at them.—DICKENS.
- Make light (or little) of** তুচ্ছ বোধ করা, হেয়জ্ঞান করা Consider as of no consequence, treat with indifference or contempt *e. g.* They *made light of* it, and went their ways.—BIBLE.
- Make love to** (কোন রমণীর) প্রতি প্রণয়ানুরাগ প্রকাশ করা, অর্থাৎ তাহাকে বিবাহ করিবার আকাঙ্ক্ষা বা প্রস্তাব করিয়া তাহার প্রতি ভালবাসা জানান Try to gain the affections of woo, court *e. g.* The young Prince *made love to* a lady much inferior to him in rank.
- Make mention of** বিস্তারিত বর্ণনা না করিয়া উল্লেখমাত্র করা Refer to, with a view to direct attention to a person or thing without further account or treatment *e. g.* I will *make mention of* thy righteousness —BIBLE.
- Make merry** আনন্দ করা, কোঁতুক করা Be joyful or jovial; indulge in hilarity *e. g.* They ate, drank, and *made merry* with their guests.
 মনের হুখে ভোজ্য করা Feast merrily *e. g.* Thou never gavest me a kid, that I might *make merry* with my friends —BIBLE
- Make mincemeat of** [Colloquial] খোঁড় কুচান করা, কাটিয়া কুচি কুচি করা; সম্পূর্ণরূপে বিনষ্ট বা বিধ্বস্ত করিষা ফেলা Cut to small pieces, break thoroughly; destroy utterly *e. g.* We should have *made mincemeat of* them all, and perhaps *hanged up* one or two of them outside the inn as an extra sign-post —SALA.
- Make mischief** হানি বা অপকার করা, দুষ্টানি করা; ঝগড়া বাধাইয়া মজা দেখা Do mischief, especially by exciting quarrels
- Make money** টাকা করা, অর্থ সঞ্চয় করা Accumulate wealth *e. g.* He has *made money* by his business capacities and honest diligence

Make mouth—See **Make faces**

Make much ado about nothing অতি তুচ্ছ ব্যাপার লইয়া অতিশয় গুণগোল করা

Make a great bustle about a trifling matter *e. g.* I see you generally *make much ado about nothing*, and you should try your best to give up this bad habit

Make much of অতিশয় দানাদর করা, বিশেষ গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট বা মূল্যবান জ্ঞান করা; ব্যঙ্গদোষান্বিত আদর দেওয়া *Treat with fondness or esteem, consider as of great value, or as giving great pleasure, be very fond of, or regard with partiality e. g.* Practical wisdom is inclined to *make much of* what it possesses —HELPS

Make neither head nor tail of [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ের মাথামুণ কিছুই না বুঝা, বা ঠিক করিতে না পারা *Not to understand at all, neither the beginning nor the end of (anything) not to find anything distinct or definite in e. g.* He can *make neither head nor tail of* it.—GOLDSMITH.

Make no about (a thing) অশ্রীতিকর বোধে কোন কাজ করিতে ইতস্ততঃ না করা *Not to hesitate to do a thing (which seems disagreeable) e. g.* You need not raise imaginary difficulties, but just go and do the work and *make no about* it —McMORDIE.

Make no account of গণ্য না করা, অগ্রাহ্য করা *Not to take into consideration, disregard e. g.* The ministers *made no account of* the protests against the proposed measure.

Make no bones কোন বিষয়ে বিধা বা সন্দেহ বোধ না করা *Have no scruples, not to hesitate e. g.* I see you *make no bones* of speaking ill of your aunt, who has always been so good to you

Make no difference (or *matter*) কোন ইতর বিশেষ, অর্থায় ক্ষতিবৃদ্ধি, না থাকা, কিছুই আদিয়া যায় না—এই ভাব *Be a matter of indifference, have no weight or influence e. g.* It *makes no difference*, whether he joins us or not.

Make no doubt সন্দেহ না থাকা, নিশ্চয় জানা *Have no doubt, be confident e. g.* I *make no doubt* that you will be able to do it in a very short time.

Make no hand of [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ের) মাথামুণ কিছুই ঠিক করিতে না পারা *Not to make anything out of, not to understand; not to find anything distinct or definite in e. g.* No, sir, I can *make no hand of* it, I can't describe him —STEVENSON

Make no matter—See **Make no difference**.

Make no secret of গোপন না করা, প্রকাশ করিয়া বলা *Not to conceal, tell openly e. g.* I have secret reasons which I forbear to mention, because you are not able to answer those of which I *make no secret* —GOLDSMITH.

Make no sign ভীকন বা অস্তিত্বের লক্ষণ প্রকাশ না করা *Give no indication of life or existence e. g.* At first the flame of the lamp increased then it *wavered, it waned, and gradually expired* The foul air *made no movement or gesture, gave no indication of stirring e. g.* The boy *made no sign*, he breathed heavily but in all other respects was motionless —DICKENS.

Make not even the devil blacker than he is [*Proverb*] ছুই লোককে আরও ছুই দেখাইতে চেষ্টা করিও না ।

Make nothing for (কোন বিষয়ে) কার্য্যকর না হওয়া, অর্থাৎ তাহার সহায়তা করিতে না পারা Have no effect in assisting, be of no value to *e.g.* Mere assertions *make nothing for* an argument —WEBSTER.

Make nothing of তুচ্ছ করা, অগ্রাহ্য করা Make light of consider as trifling or unimportant *e.g.* We are industrious to preserve our bodies from slavery, but we *make nothing of* suffering our souls to be slaves to our lusts.—RAY. (কাহাকেও) নইয়া কিছু করিয়া উঠিতে না পারা Not to succeed with *e.g.* But the boys and girls are not docile, we can *make nothing of* them —EMERSON. মাখামুণ্ড কিছুই না বুঝা Not to understand at all *e.g.* They could *make nothing of* his odd, ironical answers.—FROUDE.

Make oath আইনের বাঁধা গতে শপথ করা, হলপ গড়া Swear in a prescribed form of law *e.g.* The thievish cook drew us into a court of law and compelled us to *make oath*.

Makes of বুঝা Understand by. *e.g.* She failed to *make* anything of what you said. কারণ নির্ণয় করিতে পারা Be able to account for *e.g.* I began to feel a pain I knew not what to *make of* in the same joint of my other foot —SIR W. TEMPLE. কিছু করিয়া উঠা Produce from; effect *e.g.* I am astonished that those who have appeared against this paper, have *made* so very little of it —ADDISON বিবেচনা করা, গণ্য করা Consider; esteem *e.g.* *Makes* she more of me than of a slave? —DRYDEN.

Make off পলায়ন করা; চলিয়া যাওয়া Move or run away, escape *e.g.* This being refused, he *made off* from his father in the night.—DICKENS

Make off for (কোন স্থানের) অভিমুখে দ্রুতপদে প্রযাণ করা Move or run away towards or in the direction of *e.g.* The stream was deep here, but some fifty yards below was a shallow *for* which he *made off* hot foot —HUGHES.

Make off with (কোন বস্তু বা ব্যক্তিকে) নইয়া চম্পট দেওয়া Run away with, decamp with: *e.g.* The robbers tortured the inmates and plundered the house at leisure, and then *made off with* an immense booty.

Make one a compliment অভিবাদন করা, সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Show one respect অতিরিক্ত স্তুতি বা প্রশংসা করা Praise one in a flattering way.

Make one bleed কাহারও নিকট ভষ দেখাইয়া বা অজ্ঞ অবৈধ উপায়ে তাহার অসিদ্ধাৰ টাকা আদায় করিয়া লওয়া Make one pay dearly, against his will; victimise. [See *Make bleed*].

Make one his ape [*Obsolete*] কাহাকেও বোকা বানান Make a fool of one.

Make one open his eyes কাহাকেও বিশ্বয়বিস্ফারিতনেত্র করা Cause a person to distend his eyes in astonishment *e.g.* The news of the unprecedented success of the scheme *made him open his eyes*.

Make one's appearance দর্শন দেওয়া, উপস্থিত হওয়া Come into sight; appear *e.g.* He *made his appearance* before dinner.—THACKERAY.

Make one's blood creep বাহ্যিকের ভয়কল্পিত করা ; কাহারও হৃদয়ে দাক্ষণ ভয়ের দক্ষা করিয়া দেওয়া Cause one to shudder with extreme fear, strike terror into one's heart e. g. Jinny Oates, the cobbler's daughter, being more imaginative, stated not only that she had seen the earrings too, but that they had *made her blood creep*.—G. ELIOT

Make one's bow নমস্কার বা সৈহ অবনত করিয়া অভিবাদন করা Incline the head, or bend the body, in token of reverence, respect, civility, or submission. রচনাক্রমে ত্যাগ করা, শিষ্টাচার সহকারে অপস্থত হওয়া Leave the stage ; retire ceremoniously

Make one's bread [*Colloquia*'] ভীষিকা অর্জন করা Earn livelihood e. g. But for you I should be *making my bread* by this time, or rather attempting to do so —J. PARN

Make one's compliments to যবানীতি অভিবাদন বা অভ্যর্থনা করা Offer formal courtesies to.

Make one's election মনোনীত করা, ভাল বোধ করা Choose e. g. He has *made his election* to walk, in the main, in the old paths —HALL.

Make one's entrance প্রবেশ করা Enter e. g. That awkward whelp with his money bags would have *made his entrance* —ADDISON.

Make one's escape পলায়ন করা Escape e. g. Donaldbain *made his escape* to Ireland —LAMB

Make one's exit (অভিনেতা) প্রস্থান করা Leave (the scene in a drama).

বহির্গত হওয়া, বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া Go out or forth, exit e. g. Assisted by several of the waiters, he climbed up the wall of the banquet-room, and *made his exit* through the open timbers at the top into a narrow passage which gave access to the inner part of the house —HAVELL.

বহা-প্রস্থান করা, বহিয়া যাওয়া Leave (the world) under shady circumstances ; die e. g. He *made his exit* of this life in peace with all the world —BROWNE.

Make one's hand এক হাত লাভ বা সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া Gain advantage or

Make one's (or the) heart bleed নিরতিশয় ব্যথিত করা Cause extreme pain, as from sympathy or pity

Make one's lucky [*Slang*] পলায়ন করা, চপট দেওয়া Take one's departure, bolt e. g. He might have got us into trouble if we hadn't *made our luck* —DICKEY

Make one's manners অভিবাদন করিয়া শিষ্টাচার প্রদর্শন করা, নমস্কার করা Make bow or courtesy ; offer salutation

Make one's (or the) mash [*Slang*] পূর্বস্বাগ ব্যাপারের চূড়ান্ত করা, অর্থাৎ মনের সহ প্রণয়ী বা প্রণয়িনী লাভ হওয়া Have done with one's love affairs ; have secured a devoted lover e. g. On her mother reproving her for the carelessness of her dress, she replied smiling that she had already *made her mash* and need no further trouble herself about that.

Make one's ned [*Slang*] টাকা করা Make money e. g. There are a good many people, and always have been, who come to make money and off as soon as they have *made their ned* out of the Blues —HALLIMPTON.

Make one's mark উল্লিখকন কাজ করিয়া খ্যাতি প্রতিপত্তি অর্জন করা Do some notable, worthy thing which brings honour or distinction e. g. At

college Vidyasagar soon began to *make his mark*. ডেড়া বা অঙ্ক প্রকার দাগ কাটিয়া সহি করা Sign, as a letter or other writing, by making a cross or other mark.

Make one's own terms প্রবলপক্ষের নিজের স্থবিধামত সর্বোত্তম সন্ধিপ্রভৃতির প্রস্তাব করা Dictate one's own terms or conditions under which a peace or truce should be made *e g* He determined to take advantage of his own situation, and to *make his own terms*.—MACAULAY

Make one's peace পুনর্মিলন করা অথবা করিয়া দেওয়া ; সন্তোষ স্থাপন করা, বিবাদ মিটাইয়া ফেলা , ক্রোধ বা শত্রুতা প্রশমিত করা Reconcile, or become reconciled , establish friendly relations , make friends ; assuage anger or enmity *e g* I will *make your peace* with him —SHAKESPEARE.

Make one's self at home নিজের বাড়ীতে থাকার স্থায় স্বচ্ছন্দ বোধ করা বা সেইরূপ চলা Feel as comfortable and easy as at one's own home *e. g* Being bashful and not used to *make herself at home* on such occasions, she felt at a loss how to do it —DICKENS [See *At home*].

Make one's self scarce [Colloquial] চলিয়া যাওয়া Go off *e. g* May I trouble you to *make yourself scarce* ?—TROLLPOE

Make one's self understood লোকে যাহাতে বুঝিতে পারে এমনভাবে আপনার কথা পরিকারকপে বলা Make one's meaning clear

Make one's toilet নতুন বৈশ ভূষণ করা Adjust one's dress with care *e g*. Leaving her friend in the parlour she hastened upstairs to *make her toilet*.

Make one's way পথ করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Make passage for one's self *e g* There was such a rush of passengers that we could hardly *make our way* through them অগ্রসর হওয়া, যাওয়া Advance ; go on *e g* They pressed on to *make our way* up the hill to break down the palisade. —FREEMAN চেষ্টা করিয়া জীবনের পথে অগ্রসর হওয়া, অর্থাৎ উন্নতি করা Advance in life by efforts *e g*. I have talents enough to *make my own way* —THACKERAY.

Make one's way into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর প্রবেশ করা Advance into , get into ; enter into *e. g*. A party of the Dauphin's enemies *made their way into* the village —DICKENS

Make one's will 'উইল' করা, অর্থাৎ মৃত্যুর পূর্বে স্বেচ্ছাক্রমে স্বীয় সম্পত্তির বিনিয়োগ করিয়া যাওয়া Make a testamentary disposal of one's property *e g*. Vidyasagar *made his will* in 1875.

Make one's will the law নিজের ইচ্ছামত চলা , সকলকে আজ্ঞাবাহী করা , একেবারে একাধিপত্য করা Act according to one's will ; have one's will obeyed ; turn absolute *e g* Russia was so placed in reference to the Principalities that at any moment she could *make her will the law* —KINGLAKE.

Make or mar হয় খুব ভাল, নয় খুব মন্দ করা , হয়তো খুব উন্নতি করিয়া দেওয়া, না হয়তো একেবারে সর্বনাশ করা Do the most good or evil to cause to thrive or ruin *e. g* The power to *make or mar* the fortune of every man in Bengal had passed into the hands of the new Councillors —MACAULAY.

Make or unmake তৈরি করা বা ধ্বংস করা Create or destroy *e.g.* God does not *make or unmake* things to try experiments —BURNFT

Make out বুঝা, নির্ণয় করা Learn, discover, obtain a clear understanding of *e.g.* He cannot *make out* the sense of this difficult passage —

WEBSTER. লিখিয়া তৈয়ার করা Write out *e.g.* They are *making out* a list of the things —TROLLOPE প্রমাণ করা, সাব্যস্ত করা Prove evince, establish by evidence or argument *e.g.* The plaintiff, not being able to *make out* his case, withdrew the suit —WEBSTER জোগাড় করা, সংগ্রহ করা Furnish, supply, find *e.g.* He promised to pay, but was not able to *make out* the money —WEBSTER সমর্থ হওয়া, অবশেষে কৃতকার্য হওয়া Succeed, be able at last *e.g.* He *made out* to reconcile the contending parties. —WEBSTER.

Make out one's case কাহারও উক্তির বা অবস্থার উত্তর কারণ বা হযুক্তি প্রদর্শন করা Give good reasons for one's statements or position.

Make over হস্তান্তর করা, অর্পণ করা Transfer the title of, convey, alienate *e.g.* He *made over* his estate in trust —WEBSTER

Make pace গমন-বিধি বর্ধিত করা, অর্থাৎ দ্রুত চল করা Increase speed

Make peace পুনর্নিবন করা, দ্বন্দ্বি করা, শান্তি স্থাপন করা Reconcile, bring about a state of peace between parties at variance *e.g.* There had been feuds for ages between rival states in India, but the strong arm of England has *made peace* all over the land —McMORRIS

Make-peace (noun) শান্তি-স্থাপিতা, পুনর্নিবনকারী A peace-maker, one who reconciles parties at variance

Make pigs and whistles of (anything) [Colloquial] (কোন বিষয়ের) ভগ্না

leave no traces *e. g.* The Lord had by this time determined to *make root-and-branch-work* with the Maroons of Derncleugh.—SCOTT.

Make sail [*Nautical*] প্রসারিত পাইল আরও বেশী করিয়া প্রসারিত করা Increase the quantity of sail already extended *e. g.* "Signal the convoy," he shouted, "to *make all sail* and run for the Thames."—BLUE PAVILIONS.

Make scruple দ্বিধা করা, ইতস্ততঃ করা Hesitate from conscientious motive; scruple *e. g.* We should always *make scruple* to say or do those things which seem to us to be wrong

Make sheep's eyes at [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) প্রতি মলজ্ঞ অথচ প্রণয়ব্যঞ্জক ভাবে কটাক্ষপাত করা Cast side glances at (one) in a modest and diffident but amorous way *e. g.* The horrid old colonel, with a head as bald as a cannon ball, was *making sheep's eyes at* a halfcaste girl —THACKERAY.

Make shift যোগেযোগে বা কষ্টেহুটে চালাইয়া দেওয়া, অথবা ফিকির খাটান, কোনরূপ উপায় করা Manage, contrive *e. g.* (1) Poor man! how he *makes shift* to support his large family is a wonder to us (2) I shall *make shift* to go —SHAKESPEARE.

Make ship-wreck of সম্পূর্ণ বিধ্বস্ত বা বিনষ্ট করিয়া ফেলা Ruin; destroy

Make short boards [*Nautical*] পুনঃ পুনঃ জাহাজের গতি পরিবর্তন করা Tack frequently

Make short work of শীঘ্র খতম বা নিকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Bring to a sudden end, make away with *e. g.* The locusts *made short work of* the standing corn —McMORDIE. তাড়াতাড়ি শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Dispose of speedily *e. g.* The able counsel for the defence *made short work of* the arguments adduced by the other side.

Make (so many) knots an hour [*Nautical*] প্রতি ঘণ্টায় (জাহাজ) এত মাইল করিয়া চলা Pass over so many miles each hour *e. g.* The ship *makes ten knots an hour* —WEBSTER.

Make sport at ঠাট্টা বিদ্রূপ করা Mock, deride *e. g.* Then *make sport at* me, let me be your jest —SHAKESPEARE

Make sport of ক্রীড়াপুত্তলিকা করা Turn into a toy: *e. g.* There was a general and uneasy feeling that the grantees were *making sport of* the Spanish monarch.—MOTLEY.

Make sternway (জাহাজ ইত্যাদির) পশ্চাৎদিক অগ্রে করিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Move with the stern foremost *e. g.* We opened fire on the frigate and compelled her to *make sternway*.

Make stock of [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিজের লাভ বা সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া Derive advantage from, turn to one's own advantage *e. g.* They could not have *made stock of* it as Susie would have done in the circumstances.—SARAH TYTLER.

Make strange অজ্ঞাত বিষয়ের ভায়ে আচরণ করা; অননুভূতভাবে কার্য করা Act in an unfriendly manner or as if surprised, treat as strange. *e. g.* I made bold to suggest that the matter should be reconsidered; but my master *made strange of* my suggestion. আপত্তি করা; ইতস্ততঃ করা Make objection to; scruple: *e. g.*

Sir, Tigranes

Is coming, though he *made it strange* at first,—BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.

Make the best of one's way যত দীঘল হয় এয়াণ করা Run away or escape as fast as possible *e. g.* The enemy retreated and *made the best of their way* to report the affair to their commander —PRESCOTT

Make the cup run over [*Figuratively*] (দুঃখক্লেশাদি) অপৰ্যাপ্ত পরিমাণে সংঘটিত করান Cause griefs, sufferings, &c, more than enough *e. g.* I do not know exactly what it was that Biver did at last, it was something which not only broke the camel's back, but *made the cup run over*.—BESANT.

Make the door দরজা বন্ধ করা Shut the door (*obsolete*) *e. g.*

Make the door on a woman's wit, and it

Will out at the casement —SHAKESPEARE.

Make the face to shine upon (কাহারও) প্রতি অনুকূল বা প্রদত্ত হওয়া-Be gracious or propitious to (*Bible*).

Make the feathers fly সহসা আক্রমণ করিয়া বিশৃঙ্খল করিয়া কেলা Throw into confusion by a sudden attack.

Make the flesh creep অঙ্গ শিহরিয়া তোলা Produce a disagreeable sensation through horror or disgust, such as is produced by something passing over the body, especially along the spine *e. g.* "My dear Mr Aird, you *make our flesh creep*", remonstrated Mrs. Wallace —J. PAYN.

Make the hair stand on end লোমোদ্ভিত করা, অর্থাৎ সাতিশয় বিস্ময়াবিত বা ভয়াভিভূত করা Give the greatest astonishment or fright to another person : *e. g.* You need speak no more of this, the very thought of the outrage *makes my hair stand on end*.

Make the ice তিনি সংস্র শিকারস্থানের নিকটবর্তী হওয়া Near the whale-fishing ground *e. g.* About the end of April we neared the fishing-ground, or, to be more technical, "*made the ice*" —THOMSON.

Make the land [*Nautical*] জাহাজ স্থলের নিকটস্থ হইলে স্থল দেখিতে পাওয়া Discover land as the ship approaches it *e. g.* We were in the "Merrymaid" which was the leader of the fleet, and after steering northwards for ten days we *made the land*.

Make the mare to go [*Colloquial*] আরও কার্য্য কোনকপে চালান Manage to conduct the affairs of anything one has undertaken. [The common proverb is "Money makes the mare to go"] *e. g.* I'm *making the mare to go* here in Whitford—without the money, too, sometimes.—KINGSLEY

Make the most of (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু) হইতে যতদূর সম্ভব সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া Reap the greatest possible advantage from ; use to the best advantage *e. g.* She *makes the most of* him, because she knows what she is about and keeps a mean —M. ARNOLD.

Make the mouth water মুখ দিয়া জল সরান, অর্থাৎ কোন কিছুর প্রতি অত্যধিক লোভ জন্মাইয়া দেওয়া Arouse in a person a strong desire for anything ;—from the gathering of saliva in the mouth at the prospect of a savoury meal *e. g.* I could tell you things that would *make your mouth water* about the profits that are earned in the musical branch of our own trade.—GOOD WORDS. [briskly.

Make things hum কাজকর্ম বা বিষয় চালাবার তেজে চালান Set things going

Make up for (কোন কিছু) ক্ষতিপূরণ করা, অভাবপূরণ করা *Compensate for*, supply by an equivalent *e. g.* Have you a supply of friends to *make up for* those who are gone?—SWIFT.

Make up into (কোন কিছু) আকারে গঠন করা *Compose into*, form into *e. g.* The home-spun materials were *made up into* apparel by their own hands.—CRAIK.

Make up matters with (কাহারও) সহিত ঝগড়া বিবাদ মিটাইয়া কেনা *Settle differences with e. g.* He struggled on, holding out hopes that if she would *make up matters with* Spain, Spain would assist her in recovering Calais.—FROUDE.

Make up one's mind (কোন কিছু করিবার সময়ে) চিন্তা করিয়া মন স্থির করা, হ্রিসসঙ্কল্প হওয়া *Come to a fixed determination as the result of deliberation, resolve, decide e. g.* Spain *made up its mind* at last to enforce the Bull of Pope Pius —FROUDE

Make up one's mind to (কোন কিছু) গ্রহণ করিতে বা মানিয়া নহিতে ঠিক করিয়া বসিয়া থাকা অর্থাৎ স্থির করা *Be resolved to abide by, or to take the consequences of. e. g.* A wise man always *makes up his mind to* what is inevitable, and appears to welcome it —HELPS.

Make up to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সন্মুখপর্বা হওয়া, নিকটে যাওয়া *Approach e. g.* He *made up to* us with boldness —WEBSTER.

Make up with (কাহারও) সহিও ঝগড়া বিবাদ মিটাইয়া মিল করা *Settle differences with, become friendly to e. g.* Instead of recalling what happened years before, you should now *make up with* your neighbour, and become friends again.

Make-up [noun] রংপোষাক সহকারে সাজা *Appearance made up with the aid of paint, dress, &c e. g.* His *make-up* as an old man was perfect.

সজ্জিত মুদ্রাকরের স্তম্ভাকারে বা পৃষ্ঠাকারে বিভাজন *Arrangement of composed types into columns or pages.*

Make use of কাজে লাগান, প্রয়োগ করা, ব্যবহার করা *Turn to account, employ, use. e. g.* The arts it *made use of* to support itself now deprived of its great means of subsistence, were indeed surprising —GOLDSMITH.

Make-wage বাহিনীর উপর বাহা কিছু ধরিয়া দেওয়া হয় *Wages supplemented by grants or rates.*

Make war যুদ্ধ করা *Carry on warfare e. g.* They must now be put to *make war* beyond the world's end.—MILTON.

Make war on or upon (কোন দেশের বা কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে যুদ্ধ করা *Carry on hostilities or warfare against e. g.* By this treaty, the two powers bound themselves to *make war on* England —MACAULAY. আক্রমণ করা, বিরুদ্ধাচরণ করা *Attack; oppose e. g.* Lewis began to *make war on* their trade.—MACAULAY.

Make water মূত্রাণ করা *Void the urine; urinate. [Nautical]* জাহাজের তলা দিয়া জল প্রবেশ করা *Admit water; leak.*

Make way অগ্রসর হওয়া *Make progress; advance e. g.* Our ship had *made* but little *way* since the storm —DEFOE পথ করা *Open a passage, clear the way e. g.* The crowd *made way* for the governor as he advanced.—MCMORDIE.

Make-weight ওজনের কতি পূরণ করিবার জন্য পাতায় বাহ্য দেওয়া হয়, "পাৰাণ"

That which is thrown into a scale to make weight. ক্রটি বা অভাব পোষাইয়া
দিবার জন্য ন্যায়ান্ত বাহ্য কিছু যোগ করা যায় Something of little account added
to supply a deficiency or fill a gap

Make wing উড়িয়া যাওয়া, প্রস্থান করা Fly away ; depart : *c. g.*

Light thickens , and the crow

Makes wing to the rocky wood.—SHAKESPEARE

Make with (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Concur or agree with.

Make words কথা বাড়ান Multiply words.

[The] **Making of one** কাহারও উন্নতির মূলোভূত-হেতু The reason or cause of
one's advancement *c. g.* Accept this appointment , it may be the
making of you —McMORDIE

Mal a' propos [*French*] অসময়ে Ill timed

Mala fide [*Latin*] বিশ্বাসঘাতকতাপূর্বক With bad faith ; treacherously.

(The) **Malady of St. Mathurin** মূৰ্খতা , নির্বুদ্ধিতা Folly, stupidity. [A
French expression]

Malice aforethought or prepense পূৰ্ণ হইতে ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া ইচ্ছাপূর্বক যে
বিষেয় হৃদয়ে পোষণ করা যায় Malice previously and deliberately enter-
tained *c. g.* If they violate all laws of decorum or courtesy, it is out
of sheer ignorance, not malice prepense.—PALGRAVE

Malicious abandonment যথোচিত কার্য না থাকা সত্ত্বেও পতিকর্তৃক পত্নীর অবস্থা
পত্নীকর্তৃক পতির বর্জন The desertion of a wife or husband without just
cause

Malicious arrest [*Law*] অহেতুক বিবেচনামূলক প্রণয় A wanton arrest, by
regular process in a civil or criminal proceeding, without probable
cause. [to another's property.]

Malicious mischief [*Law*] ইচ্ছাপূর্বক বিবেচনামূলক কতিপাদন Malicious injury

Malicious prosecution [*Law*] অহেতুক বিবেচনামূলক মোকদ্দমা A wanton pro-
secution without probable cause.

Malt gets above the meal [*Colloquial*] মাতাল হইয়া পড়া One gets drunk
or is intoxicated *c. g.* When the malt begins to get above the meal,
they'll begin to speak about government in Kirk and State —SCOTT.

Malt liquor বহরঙ্গ An alcoholic liquor prepared by fermenting an
infusion of malt.

(A) **Malt worm** মাতাল A toper, especially a well soaked beer-drinker.

Malthusian doctrine—In his "Essay on the principles of population,"
Malthus lays down the doctrine that population increases more than
the means of increasing subsistence does, so that in time, if no check is
put upon the increase of population, many must starve or all be ill-fed.

Malum in se [*Latin*] যাহা ষড়ঈ অস্বাভাবিক কার্য What is wrong in itself,
and would be so even if there were no law against its commission, such
as lying, theft, murder, &c.

Malum prohibitum [*Latin*] যাহা নিষিদ্ধ বলিয়াই হুকার্য What is wrong
merely because it is prohibited as, in the case of the Christians, secular
work on the Sabbath.

Mammon of unrighteousness ধর্মহীন জনগণ Such rich people of the world as are irreligious and impious. [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs —“Make to yourselves friends of the *mammon of unrighteousness*”] *e.g.* Rebecca, during her stay at Queen Crawley's, made as many friends of the *mammon of unrighteousness* as she could possibly bring under control —THACKERAY.

Mammon's cave ধনদেবতার আবাস (যেন কুবেরের অলকাপুরী) The abode of the money-god. [world.]

Mammoth cave—In Edmonson county, Kentucky, the largest in the

Man about town খোঁপোষাকী আশোদপ্রিয় ভবঘুরে A fashionable idler, who dangles about clubs, theatres, and the like. *e.g.* Why should I give her heart to a *man about town*?—READE.

(A) **Man after one's own heart** মনের মত মানুষ A man whose entire character is quite suited to one's own tastes. *e.g.* I am deeply grieved at the poor fellow's death. he was a *man after my own heart*.

Man alive! বিষম্বচক বাক্য,—সে কি, বটে—এইকপ ভাব An exclamation of surprise. *e.g.* You are wasting my time with your silly prattle. *Man alive!* you never made fifty pounds cash since you were calved.—READE.

Man and boy বালাকাল হইতে এ পর্যন্ত বরাবর From boyhood upwards. *e.g.* I have been sexton here, *man and boy*, thirty years.—SHAKESPEARE.

Man ape বনমানুষ An anthropoid ape, as the gorilla. [man.]

Man at arms সশস্ত্র হুনিপূর্ণ বোদ্ধা A fully equipped and practised fighting

Man for man এক এক জন করিয়া প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করিলে A single individual contending against another single individual. *e.g.* *Man for man* the Romans were at least equal to the Macedonians —MERIVALE.

(A) **Man forewarned is forearmed** [*Proverb*] সাবধানের বিনাশ নাই।

Man Friday বিশ্বস্ত হীনভৃত্য A faithful, servile attendant, a factotum. [“Friday” was the name of Robinson Crusoe's man, whom he had rescued from the hands of cannibals] *e.g.* Count Von Rechberg, according to Lord Clarendon, was Prince Bismarck's *man Friday*.—ATHENÆUM

Man in blue [*Colloquial*] পুলিশের লোক Policeman, —from the colour of their uniform. *e.g.* Those kinds of sin which bring upon us the *man in blue* are such as we think we shall never commit.—BESANT.

Man in Khaki সৈনিক A soldier, in consequence of the colour of the uniform.

Man in the moon চন্দ্রলোকে দৃশ্যমান মনুষ্যাকৃতি, অদৃশ্য কল্পিত পদার্থ বা ব্যক্তি An unknown and quite imaginary person or thing. *e.g.* Any glimmering of these can only come from a scientific culture of which country practitioners have no more notion than the *man in the moon*.—G. ELIOT. যে নামহীন ব্যক্তি নির্বাচন ব্যাপারে ঘুষের মধ্যস্থতা করে The nameless person employed in elections to negotiate bribes. Thus the rumour is set flying among the electors that “The *man in the moon* has arrived.” —BREWER.

(A) **Man is best known by the company he keeps** [*Proverb*] লোকের সঙ্গী দেখিলেই তাহার প্রকৃতি জানা যায়।

Man is born into trouble, as the sparks fly upwards [*Bible*] মানব দুঃখভোগের নিমিত্ত দেহ ধারণ করে, ইহা বিধাতার বিধান That man is born to suffer seems to be an invariable law of nature

Man is mortal [*Proverb*] মানবমাজেই মৃত্যুর অবীন।

Man-jack [*Colloquial*] নিম্নশ্রেণীর সাধারণ নাবিক An ordinary sailor of the lower order e. g. There happened, too, to be a man-of-war in harbour, every *man-jack*, or rather, every officer-jack of which, with the exception of those on watch, was there —HAGGARD

Man of Belial [*Biblical*] অকর্মণ্য বা দুষ্করিত্র পুরুষ A worthless, wicked or thoroughly depraved person e. g. Susan . . . you are good and innocent, you cannot fathom the hearts of the wicked This Meadows is a *man of Belial* —READE.

Man of blood উগ্র প্রকৃতির লোক A man of violence.

Man of business কাজের লোক A practical man e. g. In the style of a *man of business* nothing is to be aimed at but plainness and precision, —HELPS বিবস কর্মে নিযুক্ত বা কারবারী লোক A man engaged in any trade. e. g. I have disposed of her to a *man of business* —TATLER.

(The) **Man of December** —Napoleon III (1808-73).

Man of Destiny —Napoleon I.

Man of fashion "ফ্যাশন" লোভিত লোক A man fond of conforming himself to the prevailing usage in respect to dress, behaviour, etiquette, and the like e. g. The history of a Dutchess whom Wenham had met that very morning quite put Mr. Waggs's dowager and baronet out of court and placed Wenham beyond Waggs as a *man of fashion* —THACKERAY

Man of few words স্বল্পভাষী ব্যক্তি, অল্প কথাই লোক A man that does not like to talk much e. g. He was a *man of few words* and his manners were shy, modest, and retiring —GOLDEV DEEDS

Man of genius অসামান্য প্রতিভা-সম্পন্ন ব্যক্তি A man endowed with uncommon intellectual power, especially, superior power of invention or organisation of any kind, or of forming nice combination e. g. *Men of genius* have often attached the highest value to their less genial works. —HARE

Man of (his) hands খুব কাজের লোক A handy, clever fellow.

(A) **Man of his word** কথাই মানুব, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি কথার অঙ্গবাচরণ করেন না—যে কথা দিরাছেন তাহা রক্ষা করেন A man who is true to his word e. g. Let him try me but once and see whether I am a *man of my word* or not. —DICKENS.

Man of honour সামুখীন সচ্চরিত্র পুরুষ A man having high moral worth; a man possessed of integrity of character e. g. How shall any man distinguish now betwixt a parasite and a *man of honour*. —L'ESTRANGE

Man of letters বিদ্বান ব্যক্তি, মহাপণ্ডিত A man of learning ; a man of vast erudition *e. g.* The first *man of letters* of his day could not bear to reveal the full degree in which he had fawned upon the decayed dramatist—L. STEPHEN

Man of light and leading যে ব্যক্তি পথ আলোকিত (অর্থাৎ হৃগম) করিতে এবং অপরের পদক্ষেপ পরিচালনে সমর্থ One capable of illuminating the way and guiding the steps of others *e. g.* The men of England, the *men*, I mean, of *light and leading* in England, would be ashamed to profess any religion in name, which, by their proceedings, they appear to condemn.—BURKE

Man of mark অতিশয় প্রসিদ্ধ ব্যক্তি A man of distinguished pre-eminence .
e. g. When any *man of mark* dies, if there be cause for suspicion, his wives are examined under torture.—TROLLOPE.

Man of motley ভণ্ড, ভাঁড় A jester.

Man of parts অসাধারণ বুদ্ধিজীবী লোক ; প্রতিভাশালী ব্যক্তি A man of superior faculties and capacities , a highly talented person '*e. g.* Some of them were indeed, to do them justice, *men of parts*—MACAULAY

Man of pluck সাহসী ব্যক্তি A man of courage or spirit *e. g.* He was a *man of pluck*, and therefore not to shrink from the bold enterprise

Man of remnants দরজী A tailor.

Man of salt যে ব্যক্তি চক্ষের জলে ভাসিয়া যায় A man melting into salt tears :
e. g. This would make a man, a *man of salt*,
To use his eyes for garden waterpots —SHAKESPEARE.

Man of Sedan—Napoleon III, who surrendered his sword to William, king of Prussia, after the battle of Sedan, September 2, 1870

Man of Silence—Napoleon III.

Man of sin শয়তান The devil

Man of straw তুণ্ডুল্য চরিত্রহীন বা কদরশূন্য ব্যক্তি , ক্রীড়াপুত্তলিকা , নিঃস্বল লোক A man of no character or influence , a puppet ; one who is led about at the will of others , a man having no capital *e. g.* Recimer condescended to bestow the vacant throne upon another Sueve. This nominee was no *man of straw* Ha had served under Aetius.—MERIVALE.
কর্ষপ্রার্থী , কোন পদের নিমিত্ত মনোনীত ব্যক্তি A candidate , a nominee

Man of talent বিশেষ প্রতিভাশালী ব্যক্তি A man endowed with extraordinary intellectual capacity a talented person *e. g.* Like many other *men of talents*, Fielding was unfortunate —SCOTT

(The) **Man of the third Republic**—Napoleon III.

(A) **Man of the whip-cord** কোচম্যান A coachman

Man of the world যোগ্য সংসারী , বিষয়ী লোক A man caring only for the concerns and interests of this life and its vanities *e. g.* Men of learning who take to business, discharge it generally with greater honesty than *men of the world*.—ADDISON. খুব চতুর লোক A keenly shrewd person *e. g.* You are not a *man of the world*, Dobbin ; look at her now, she has talked over T in no time.—THACKERAY.

Man of war যুদ্ধব্যবসারী লোক A man following the profession of arms *e. g.*

Thou art but a youth, and he a *man of war* from his youth.—BIBLE.

Man of-war যানওয়ারী জাহাজ, বৃহদাকার রণপোত A government vessel employed for the purposes of war, especially one of large size a ship of war : *e. g.* There happened, too, to be a *man of-war* in harbour, every man-jack, or rather, every officer-jack of which, with the exception of those on watch, was there —HAGGARD,

Man of-war's man রণপোতের নাবিক A sailor serving in a ship of war.

Man of wax আদর্শ পুরুষ, অর্থাৎ স্থগঠন পুরুষ A model man *e. g.* Why, he's a *man of wax* —SHAKESPEARE

(A) **Man of words and not of deeds is like a garden of weeds**

[Proverb] কর্মশূন্য বাক্যবহুল ব্যক্তি আগাছাপূর্ণ বাগানের তুল্য ।

Man of worth যোগ্যতাদাম্পন্ন বা গুণবান পুরুষ Man of merit, or excellence *e. g.*

A man of wealth is dubbed *man of worth*.—POPE

[The] **Man on the dyke** always hurls well [Proverb] খেলুড়দের চেয়ে উপরঢালওয়ালারা ভাল দেখিতে পায় The man standing on the mound, and looking at those who are playing at the game of hurling can see the faults and criticise them.

Man the walls দুর্গপ্রাচীর রক্ষা করিবার জন্য যথেষ্ট লোক নিযুক্ত করা Furnish the walls with a sufficient force for their defence *e g* See how the surly Warwick *mans the walls* !—SHAKESPEARE

Man to man এক এক জন করিয়া প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করিলে One single person contending another single person *e g* The European in fair battle, *man to man*, was more than a match for the Asiatic —FROUDE

(A) **Man well mounted** উৎকৃষ্ট-ঘোড়াকাত ব্যক্তি A man mounted or riding on a good steed.

Man with (লোকজন দিয়া) সাজান Furnish with (a sufficient force or a complement of men) *e g* His five small ships were *manned with* sturdy sailors ready to face the perils of the long, slow voyage —THE P. READERS (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সজ্জ করা Fortify with, strengthen with *e g* Theodosius *manned* his soul with proper reflections —ADDISON

Man's estate বয়ঃপ্রাপ্ত অবস্থা, সাবলক্য Manhood, majority *e. g* The youths who bore the names of Romulus and Remus, as they grew to *man's estate*, excelled in beauty, strength, and courage —MERIVALE

Mandarin language চীন দেশের শিক্ষিত লোকদিগের কথিত ভাষা The spoken or colloquial language of educated people in China

Mango fish ত'পসে মাছ A fish of the Ganges, about fifteen inches long, and highly esteemed for food. It appears about the same time with the mango fruit, whence the name.

Manna a potu [Latin] অতিরিক্ত হর্যাপানজনিত ক্রিপ্ততা ; মদাত্মক রোগ Madness from drinking delirium tremens.

Manifest of (Rarely used) কোন বিষয়ে দোষী সাব্যস্ত Detected of, convicted of *e g* Calisto there stood *manifest of* shame.—DRYDEN

Manifest to (কাহারও) নিকট প্রত্যক্ষ দৃশ্যমান, বা সুস্পষ্ট প্রতীয়মান Plainly visible to, obvious to. *e. g.* Thus *manifest to* sight the god appeared.—
DRYDEN

Manlian orders অতি কঠোরত^১ Overstrained severity. [Manlius Torquatus, a Roman consul, caused his son to be put to death, because he had disobeyed the consul's orders not to engage in single combat in the Latin war]. [ভদ্র হয়।]

Manners and money make a gentleman [Proverb] আচরণে ও অর্থ লোক

Manners bit ভদ্রতামুচক ভোজনাবশেষ (এ দেশেও ভোজনাশ্বে অন্ততঃ শত অন্ন পরি-
ভ্যাগের বিধান আছে) A portion left in a dish for the sake of good manners.

Manners make a man [Proverb] শিষ্টাচরণেই মহত্ব।

Mansion house বাসভবন The house in which one resides. লণ্ডন ও অন্যান্য
সহরের মিউনিসিপাল সভাপতির বাসগৃহ In London and some other cities, the
official residence of the Lord Mayor.

Mantel-piece গৃহমধ্যে যেখানে আগুন থাকে তাহার উপরের তাক The shelf over
the fire-place in a room.

Manual alphabet মুক ও বখিরেরা কথোপকথনকালে হস্তদ্বারা যে অক্ষর প্রস্তুত করিয়া
লয় The letters made by the deaf and dumb with the hand in conversa-
tion

Manual exercise [Military] সৈনিকদিগের অস্ত্রপরিচালনশিক্ষা The exercise by
which the soldiers are taught the use of their muskets and other arms.

[The] **Many** বহীর ভাগ, সাধারণ জনসমূহ The greater number; the crowd,
the commonalty *e. g.* The toiling *many* and the resting few.—
WORDSWORTH

Many a বহু, অনেক A large number taken distributively, each one of
many *e. g.* Full *many a* gem of purest ray serene — GRAY

Many a little makes a mickle [Proverb] রাই কুড়তে কুড়তেই বেল হয়,
অনেকগুলি ক্ষুদ্র বস্তু একত্র করিলেই অনেক হইয়া পড়ে A great number of small
things or amounts, scraped together, makes a large quantity or amount.
e. g. *Many a little makes a mickle.* *Many a penny makes a pound.*—
SMILES

Many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip [Proverb] "শুভ্রু গৃহমাগত";
যে কোন বস্তু হটক বতকণ না হাতে আসে ততকণ তাহার নিশ্চয়তা নাই Everything
is uncertain till it comes into possession.

Many another person অপর অনেক লোক Many other persons.

(The) **Many mansions house** [Biblical] স্বর্গ Heaven.

Many men many minds [Proverb] নানা মনের নানা মত।

Many talk like philosophers, live like fools [Proverb] অনেকে পণ্ডিতের
ভাষা কথা কর, কিন্তু মূর্খেরা, ভাষা কাজ করে।

Many words will not fill the bushel [Proverb] বেশী কথায় পেট ভরে না।

Map out মাপ ঝাঁকিয়া দেখান Represent by a map *e. g.* I wish to have
a clear idea of the estate before I purchase it. Will you therefore *map*

it out for me? স্বাধীনভাবে ও স্বপষ্টরূপে নির্দেশ বা প্রদর্শন করা Represent or indicate systematically and clearly *e. g* Divisions were *mapped out* all over India.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER. প্রধান বিষয়গুলি স্বপষ্টরূপে নির্দেশ করা Mark down the chief points of (anything) clearly

March on (সৈনিকদিগের জায) শৃঙ্খলাবদ্ধভাবে পা ফেলিবা অগ্রসর হওয়া, সমর সজ্জায় গমন করা Move on by steps and in order, like soldiers, move on in a military manner *e g* Covered by the darkness, they *marched* quietly on, and took the enemy completely by surprise —KAYE (কোন স্থান) অধিকার করিতে সৈন্যে যাত্রা করা Move on with troops to take possession of (a place) *e g* Napoleon *marched on* Russia with a vast army.

March out সমরসজ্জায় বাহির হইয়া পড়া Move out in a military manner *e g*, If the enemy came down upon them, they would *marsh* out to give battle —KAYE

March past [*Military*] দণ্ডায়মান একদল সৈন্তের সম্মুখভাগে আর একদল সৈন্তের গমন The march of a body of soldiers in front of one remaining stationary to review them

Mare's nest অসম্ভব, অলীক, বা হাস্যোদ্দীপক বিষয়, “ষোড়ার ডিন” Anything very absurd or ludicrous as, a person is said to find a *mare's nest*, when he chuckles over the discovery of something which is absurdly ridiculous or a hoax *e g* Why dost thou laugh? What *mare's nest* hast thou found? —BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER

Mare's tail অশপুচ্ছের জায় বিস্তৃত ও বর্ষণসম্ভাবনাবিশিষ্ট মেঘখণ্ড A long, streaky cloud spreading out like a horse's tail, and indicating rains.

Mariage de conscience [*French*] শুষ্ঠ বিবাহ A private marriage.

Mariage de la main gauche [*French*] সম্ভ্রান্তবংশীয় পুত্রের সহিত নীচবংশের ব্রহ্মণীয় বিবাহ Left-handed marriage, a morganatic marriage

Marine barometer—A barometer with tube contracted at bottom to prevent rapid oscillations of the mercury, and suspended in gimbals from an arm or support on shipboard

Marine corps—A corps formed of the officers, non-commissioned officers, privates, and musicians of marines.

Marine insurance সামুদ্রিক বিপদ আপদের বীমা Insurance against the perils of the sea, including also risks of fire and piracy

Marine (or Maritime) law নৌ বিধি, সামুদ্রিক আইন The law of the sea, sea-law, a branch of the commercial law, relating to affairs, such as seamen, ships, shipping, navigation, and the like

Marine soap নারিকেল তৈলের সাবান Cocoanut-oil soap

Marine store পুরাতন জাহাজের নালমসলায় বাজার বা দোকান A place where old ships' materials are bought and sold.

Mariotte's Law—At a given temperature, the volume of 'gas is inversely as the pressure From Edme Mariotte (d 1684), a noted French physicist

Maritime nation যে জাতির বন্দর, নৌসেনা, ও অপরাপর জাতির সহিত সামুদ্রিক বাণিজ্য

আছে A nation having sea-ports, a navy, a commercial marine, and transacting business with other nations across the sea by means of merchant vessels, in distinction from a nation having no seaports and no marine *e g.* The English and the Japanese are *maritime nations*.

(The) **Mark of Cain** হত্যাকারীর নিদর্শন। [When Cain, the first murderer, after slaying his brother Abel, was condemned to wander over the earth, God set a mark over him, so that he might be easily recognised by everybody. Hence, any one, who looks like a murderer, is sometimes said to have *the mark (or brand) of Cain* on his brow.—BARRET]

Mark of the beast অনুমোদন Disapproval, taboo *e. g.* The Puritans put the *mark of the beast* on theatres

Mark out চিহ্নিত করা, দেখাইয়া দেওয়া, নির্দেশ করা Notify as by a mark, point out, designate *e g* The ringleaders were *marked out* for seizure and punishment.—WEBSTER দাগ দিয়া কাটিয়া দেওয়া বা লোপ করা Obliterate or cancel by mark, as, to *mark out* an item in an account

Mark time [*Military*] স্থানভাগ না করিয়া (সৈন্যদিগের গমনকালের স্থায়) পা ভূইটি পর্যায়ক্রমে তোলা ফেলা করা Move the feet alternately in the same manner as in marching, but without changing ground,—said of soldiers

Mark with a white stone বিশেষ ভাগ্যবান বলিয়া নির্দেশ করা Mark as particularly fortunate

Marked with a B [*French*] অকিঞ্চিৎকর, নগণ্য Worthless, poor. [In the French language almost all personal defects begin with the letter B.]

Marked with a Tau ক্রুশ-চিহ্ন-নাঙ্কিত, ডেরা দাগ কাটা Marked with a cross *e g* This reward is for those whose foreheads are *marked with Tau*. —BISHOP ANDREWS

Marked with B. C. অসচ্চরিত্র ব্যক্তি, বদমাইন্ A bad character.

Market bell বাজারে ক্রয় বিক্রয়ের আরম্ভসূচক ঘণ্টা A bell rung to notify that buying and selling in a market may begin.

Market cross বাজারে স্থাপিত ক্রুশ A cross set up where a market is held

Market day হাটবার The fixed day on which a market is usually held

Market garden যে বাগানে বাজারে বিক্রয়ার্থ ফলমূল ও তরিতরকারি জন্মান হয় A garden in which fruits and vegetables are grown for market.

Market gardening বিক্রয়ার্থ তরিতরকারি ফলমূলাদির চাষ The raisings of vegetables for market.

Market-penny মনিবের বাজার করিতে গিয়া চাকরেরা যে দু'এক পয়সা লাভ করে Money surreptitiously made by servants going out to make purchase for their masters. [holding markets.

Market place হাটবাজারের জন্ত ফাঁকা জায়গা The open space in a town for

Market price বাজার-দর The price at which anything is sold in the market, the current price

Market town যে নগরে বা গ্রামে হাট বসে A town having the privilege of holding a public market

Marking ink দাগ দিবার কালি Indelible ink, used in marking linen.

Marking nut মাজুফল, ভেলা ।

Marooning party সাগরতীরে বা কোন নির্জনস্থানে কতিপয়-দিবস-ব্যাপী পানভোজনোৎসবকারী দল A social party, differing from a picnic only as being a party of pleasure to spend some days on the shore or some retired place, instead of a single day. [*Southern United States*]

Marriage banns উপদ্ব্যপরি তিন রবিবার গির্জায় বিবাহের ঘোষণাপ্রচার The publication of marriage in church for three successive Sundays by the officiating minister

Marriage brokerage বিবাহের ঘটকালি ব্যবসায় The business of bringing about marriages ঘটকালি বিদায় বা পাওনা The payment made or demanded for the procurement of a marriage

Marriage favours (শ্রীষ্টানদিগের) বিবাহকালে পরিধৃত সাদা ফিতার গ্রহি বা খেত-পুষ্পগুচ্ছ Knots of white ribbons, or bunches of white flowers, worn at weddings. [legal marriage service.

(The) **Marriage knot** বিবাহবন্ধন The bond of marriage effected by the

Marriage license পাণিগ্রহণের পূর্বের গির্জায় বিবাহের ঘোষণা না করিয়াও পাণিগ্রহণ করিতে পারিবার অনুমতিপত্র A document enabling the bridegroom and the bride to be married without the banns being published beforehand.

Marriage lines বিবাহের প্রমাণপত্র Marriage certificate e. g. Although born of humble parents, she was secretly married to the second son of an Earl, and she took particular care to keep her *marriage lines* in safety.

Marriage settlement স্বামী দ্বীধন যৌতুক, 'দেনমোহর' An arrangement of property, &c, before marriage, by which something is secured to the wife or her children, in case of her husband's death

Marriages are made in Heaven বাহার বে 'বর' বা 'ক'লে' প্রজাপতি আগে থেকেই তাহা স্থির করিয়া রাখেন Marriages between particular men and women are pre ordained

Married to (কাহারও) সহিত পরিণয়হুত্রে আবদ্ধ বিবাহিত United to as husband or wife e. g. I'd rather be *married to* a death's head with a bone in his mouth.—SHAKESPEARE. (কাহারও) সহিত নিত্য যনিষ্ঠকপে সম্মিলিত বা সংবদ্ধ United to in the closest connection e. g. Turn, O backsliding children, saith the Lord, for I am *married unto* you —BIBLE.

Marry come up ' কেহ কোনরূপ অতিরিক্ত কথ্য বলিলে তাহাকে অননুমোদনসূচক এই বাক্যটি বলা হয়, "আর না ঢের হয়েছে" বা "রক্ষা কর"—এইকণ্ঠ ভাব An exclamation of disapproval addressed to one who makes a spicy or highly exaggerated statement The meaning of the expression is 'may the Virgin Mary come to my rescue or to your discomfort !'

Marry into (কোন বংশে) বিবাহ করা Form a matrimonial alliance with (any family) e. g. He thought it would be a good plan to *marry into* some powerful foreign family that would help him with soldiers.—DICKENS

Marry into the purple রাজবংশে বা উচ্চসম্ভ্রান্তবংশে বিবাহ করা Be united in marriage with a person of princely or noble birth e. g. I had not the slightest wish for my dear Helena to *marry into the purple* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Marry over the broomstick [*Colloquial*] অনিয়মিতভাবে বিবাহ করা (এইরূপ বিবাহে বরকন্যা উভয়কেই সম্বার্ত্তনীর অর্থাৎ ঝাঁটা বা খাণ্ডরা ডিঙ্গাইতে হয়) Go through an irregular form of marriage, (in which both the bride and bridegroom jump over a broomstick) *e. g.* This woman in Gerrard street here had been married very young over the broomstick, as we say, to a tramping man.—DICKENS

Marry to (কাহ্নাবণ্ড) সহিত বিধিসম্মতরূপে বৈবাহিকহুত্রে গ্রথিত হওয়া Join to (a person) in marriage according to law *e. g.* A woman who had been married to her twenty-fifth husband, and being now a widow, was prohibited to marry.—EVELYN. (কোন পুরুষের) সহিত বিবাহ দেওয়া Give away as wife to *e. g.* Mæcenæas told Augustus he must either marry his daughter Julia to Agrippa, or take away his life —BACON (কোন কিছু বা কাহ্নাবণ্ড) সহিত নিকটতম বন্ধিত্বরূপে সম্মিলিত বা গ্রথিত করা Unite to in the closest connection *e. g.* The Egyptian verdict of the Shakespeare Societies comes to mind, that he was a jovial actor and manager I cannot marry this fact to his verse —EMERSON

Marrying man [*Colloquial*] বিবাহার্থী পুরুষ A man disposed to marry *e. g.* Why, my dear, I see you very seldom now since you have turned a marrying man

Marseillaise [*French*] ফরাসীদিগের জাতীয় সঙ্গীত The French national air.

Martial law যুদ্ধবিগ্রহাদি গুরুতর ব্যাপারোপলক্ষে প্রচাৰিত সামরিক আইন An arbitrary kind of law, proceeding directly from the military power, and having no immediate constitutional or legislative sanction.

Martinet যে ব্যক্তি কঠোরভাবে বিধিনিয়ম মানিষা চলে A strict disciplinarian, — so called from a French officer of the seventeenth century.

Martinmas summer মার্কিন গ্রীষ্মকাল Indian summer, a period of calm, warm weather experienced about the time of Martinmas (11th of November)

(A) **Martyr to** (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত যে ব্যক্তি স্বীয় জীবন বা তাদৃশ কোন মূল্যবান বস্তু উৎসর্গ করে One who sacrifices his life, his station, or what is of great value to him, for the sake of *e. g.* He was a martyr to slavery.

Mary Anne ফ্রান্সের গুপ্ত সাধারণতান্ত্রীয় সভা A secret republican society in France *e. g.* The Mary Annes, which are essentially republicans, are scattered about all the French provinces —DISRAELI. [*Slang*]

শিরশ্ছেদন যন্ত্র The guillotine.

[and disfiguring.

Mashackering and misguggling বিমর্দিত ও বিকপ করিষা দেওয়া Mauling

Mashed on [*Slang*] প্রণয়পীড়িত Struck with love for another.

Mask a fleet শত্রুর রণতরী একপে আটক করা যে তাহার আর সমুদ্রযাত্রা করিতে না পারে Lock up enemy's fleet so that it cannot put to sea.

Masked ball ছদ্মবেশে নৃত্যোৎসব A ball in which the dancers wear masks.

Masked battery প্রচ্ছন্ন কামান A battery so placed as not to be seen by an enemy until it opens fire

Mass for the dead মৃতসংকারকালীন উপাসনাবিশেষ A funeral mass for the faithful in Christ, to hasten their release from purgatory.

Mass meeting সাধারণ লোকের বৃহৎ সভা A large or general assembly of people, usually a meeting having some relation to politics *e. g.* The other day the Mahomedans of the town held a big *mass meeting* in Marcus Square in connection with the Cawnpore Mosque affair.—
A I. NEWSPAPER.

(The) **Massacre** (or **slaughter**) of the innocents [*Biblical*] নির্দোষগণের প্রাণবধ। The expression is taken from Matthew, Chapter II, 16 It was an indiscriminate slaughter of children under two years of age in Bethlehem by the Roman Governor Herod in order to make sure of slaying Jesus who, it was said, was come down to found a kingdom. [Hence, in parliamentary language the expression means the abandonment or withdrawal of the bills at the close of the parliamentary session when there is no time to carry them through all the stages of legislation] (In this sense the expression was first used by the *Times* in 1859)

(The) **Masses** জনসাধারণ The people in general, as distinguished from the less numerous privileged classes, the populace.

Master key যে চাবি দ্বিধা ভিন্ন ভিন্ন প্রকারের তালা খুলে যায় A key adapted to open several locks differing somewhat from each other. [*Fig*] সমস্ত সমস্যার সাধারণ নিয়ম A rule or principle of general application in solving problems

Master mariner হৃদয় অভিজ্ঞ নাবিক An experienced and skilled seaman who is certified to be competent to command a merchant vessel.

Master of arts কোন বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় হইতে দ্বিতীয় ডিগ্রীপ্রাপ্ত ব্যক্তি One who takes the second degree at a University, also, the degree or title itself, indicated by the abbreviation M. A., or A. M.

Master of ceremonies কোন সাধারণ উৎসবব্যাপারের কর্তা ব্যক্তি A person who takes the principal part in arranging a public reception or any other important ceremonial.

Master of one's self আত্মসংযমী পুরুষ, জিতেন্দ্রিয় ব্যক্তি One who has entire self-control, one who is not governed by passion *e. g.* No man can make any progress in the path of virtue unless he be *master of himself*.

Master of one's time স্বাধীন ব্যক্তি One free to do what one likes *e. g.* I have thrown up my appointment, and being now *master of my time* I shall now apply myself to the development of my scientific knowledge.

Master of the mint [*Satirical*] উদ্যানপাল, বাগানের মালী A gardener.

Master of the horse রাজ অধিপাল The third great officer in the British court, having the management of the royal stables In ceremonial cavalcades he rides next to the sovereign.

Master of the robes ইংলণ্ডরাজের পরিচ্ছদের ভারপ্রাপ্ত কর্মচারী An officer of the royal household, whose duty consists in ordering the sovereign's robes.

Master of the rolls বিলাতের প্রধান মহাকাজ In England, an officer who has charge of the rolls and patents that pass the great seal, and of the records of the chancery, and acts as assistant judge of the court

Master of the situation প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিশূন্য বা সমকক্ষহীন ব্যক্তি One who is without

a rival ; one so situated as to have the greatest influence in determining the result of pending circumstance, *e g.* Put a pen into his hand, and shut him up into a room, then he was *master of the situation*, nothing could be more incisive, polished, and easy than his playful sarcasm —BLACK

Master stroke পাকা নিপুণতা Capital performance, masterly achievement ; consummate action, as, a *master stroke* of policy

Master touch শিক্ষকের বা পাকা লোকের স্পর্শ বা নৈপুণ্য The touch or skill of a master. উৎকৃষ্ট অভিনয় Some part of a performance which exhibits very skillful work or treatment.

Master work হৃদয় ব্যক্তির প্রধান কাজ The most important work of a skilled person, as in architecture, literature, &c পাকা লোকের নৈপুণ্যপ্রকাশক কর্ম A work showing the skill of a master, a masterpiece

Master workman পাকা কারিকর, বা কর্মকরদিগের সর্দার A man especially skilled in any art, handicraft, or trade, or who is an overseer, foreman, or employer.

(A) **Match for** (কাহারও) সমকক্ষ বা সমতুল্য A person equal or similar in quality to (another), one able to mate or cope on fair terms with (another) *e g.* He is no ways a *match for* his antagonist.—WEBSTER.

Match box দিয়াগলাইএর বাক্স A box for holding matches.

Match game দুই পক্ষের শ্রেষ্ঠতা পরীক্ষার্থে ক্রীড়া A game arranged as a test of superiority.

Match-maker বিবাহের ঘটক One who tries to bring about marriage. দোপশলাকা-নির্মাতা One who makes matches for burning or kindling.

Match to (কোন কিছু) অনুকূল বা উপযোগী করা Make equal, proportionate, or suitable to ; adapt to *e g.* Let poets *match* their subject to their strength —ROSCOMMON.

Match with (কাহারও) সহিত পরিণয়হুয়ে আবদ্ধ হওয়া Unite in marriage with *e g.* It is wrong to *match with* one of a kindred family (পুত্রপঙ্কাদিগের মধ্যে কাহারও) সহিত জোড়ামিল হওয়া Mate with *e g.* Let tigers *match with* hinds, and wolves *with* sheep.—DRYDEN. (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাহ দেওয়া Marry to give away in marriage to *e g.*

A senator of Rome, while Rome survived,
Would not have *matched* his daughter *with* a king —ADDISON.

(কোন কিছু) প্রতিযোগী বা সমকক্ষরূপে উপস্থিত করা Oppose against as equal, set in competition with *e. g.*

Eternal might

To *match with* their inventions they presumed
So easy, and of his thunder made a scorn.—MILTON.

Material being ভৌতিক জীবন, বা জড়জীবন Existence in the form of matter.

Material cause মৌলিক কারণ That which gives being to the thing.

Material distinction একজাতীয় পদার্থসমূহের পার্থক্য A distinction in individuals of the same species.

Material evidence আসল বা প্রধান প্রমাণ Evidence tending to prove or disprove the matter under judgment.

Material fallacy বাস্তবিক ভ্রম A fallacy in the matter or thought, rather than in the logical form.

Material form ভৌতিক আকার বা জড়রূপ A form depending on matter.

Material issue বিশেষ বিবেচ্য বা বিচার্য বিষয় An issue which necessarily involves some part of the rights in controversy.

Matter in hand বিচারাধীন বিষয় A subject under discussion or consideration. *e. g.* Whether the plague rules should be suspended or not is now a *matter in hand*.

(A) **Matter of course** বাহ্য সচরাচর ঘটনা থাকে বা অবশ্যই ঘটবে A matter that comes to pass, or must come to pass, in the natural order of things *e. g.* It was assumed, as a *matter of course*, that every citizen was of the creed of the state —FROUDE.

(A) **Matter of fact** বাহ্য কার্যতঃ ঘটনা থাকে, প্রকৃত ব্যাপার বা ঘটনা (কাল্পনিক নহে) A real occurrence or existence, as distinguished from anything fancied or supposed, a fact, a reality a verity *e. g.* The *matter of fact* is that the matron was in no way overpowered by his scowl —DICKENS.

Matter-of-fact [*Adjective*] বাস্তবিক, প্রকৃত (কাল্পনিক নহে) Adhering to facts, not turning aside from absolute realities, not fanciful or imaginative *e. g.* All that he said in the house, wore a *matter-of-fact* business-like air.—WARREN.

(A) **Matter-of-fact person** যে ব্যক্তি সকল বিষয়ই প্রকৃতভাবে গ্রহণ করে, কল্পনার ধারণা ধরে না A prosaic person who receives everything literally and has no idea of fancy or imagination.

(A) **Matter of life and death** মরণ-বীচনের ব্যাপার, কোন গুরুতর কঠিন ব্যাপার A matter involving the risk of the loss of life, a very serious matter. *e. g.* He was conscientious even to scrupulosity in *matters of life and death* —MACAULAY

Maudlin drunk ক্রন্দনভাবসম্পন্ন মাতাল Drunk so as to be sentimental and inclined to tears.

Maundy Thursday—The day before Good Friday, so called from the Latin *dies mandati* (the day of Christ's great mandate). [He said, "A new commandment give I unto you, that ye love one another"]

Maunder অল্পবয়স্ক বালিকা A young girl [An old dialect word in East Anglia] *e. g.* Kastril (to his sister) —Away! you talk like a foolish *maunder* —BEN JONSON (often altered to Modder, Mor, Morther, &c.

Mauvais ton [*French*] অশিষ্টাচার Ill breeding, bad manners.

Mauvaise honte [*French*] কুৎসিত সরম, লজ্জা Bad or silly shame, bashfulness.

Mauvaise plaisanterie [*French*] কঠোর অশিষ্ট ঠাট্টা; অশ্লীল বিদ্রূপ A rude or ill-mannered jest, a jest in bad taste.

Mawworm বকধাঙ্গিক, ভণ্ড ভাগস, ধর্ম্মধ্বজী A hypocritical pretender to sanctity, a pious humbug [From the character of this name in Isaac Bickerstaffe's *The Hypocrite*, 1769].

May-be [*Adverb*] সম্ভবতঃ, হয়তো Perhaps, possibly *e. g.* *May-be* the amorous count solicits her.—SHAKESPEARE. [*Adjective, rare*] সম্ভবপর Possible, probable but not sure *e. g.* Then add those *may-be* years

thou hast to live.—DRYDEN. [*Noun, rare*] সম্ভাবনা Possibility · *e. g.* What they offer is mere *may-be* and shift.—CREECH.

May meetings বিলাতের বার্ষিক ধর্মসভাবিশেষ The annual religious gatherings usually held in London in May and June : *e. g.* I have never been in London but once, and then to attend the *May-meetings*.—MURRY.

May Queen মে-রানী A young girl chosen for her beauty and grace to be temporary queen or mistress at the May-day sports.

May your shadow never grow less তুমি সকল প্রকার অনিষ্ট হইতে অব্যাহত থাক May you be free from evils of all kinds. [directly.]

[In] **Meal or malt** প্রত্যক্ষ ভাবেই হউক বা অপ্রত্যক্ষ ভাবেই হউক Directly or in-

Mealy-mouthed একপ ধূর্বলচেতা ও ভীক্শুভাবযে স্পষ্টরূপে সত্যকথা বলিতে ভয় পায় ; “সেনীমুখো” Weak and sneaking, and speaking with affected delicacy, because afraid to speak out the truth in plain language · *e. g.* She was a fool to be *mealy-mouthed* where nature speaks so plain.—L. ESTRANGE.

Mean business [*Colloquial*] কোন কাজ সত্যসত্যই করিব বলিয়া অভিপ্রায় করা Be in earnest *e. g.* He really felt very much hurt and seriously alarmed, because it never had occurred to him that the other two should also *mean business*.—BESANT.

Mean by (কোনকপ) অর্থ প্রকাশ করা Signify by *e. g.* What do you *mean* by this word? (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা অভিপ্রায় করা Intend or purpose by : *e. g.* What *mean* ye by this service?—BIBLE. (কাহারও) প্রতি ভাল বা মন্দ ব্যবহার করিবার অভিপ্রায় করা Have a purpose or intention of behaving (well or ill) towards · *e. g.* He had *meant* well by the cause and the public.—MACAULAY.

Mean for (কোন কিছু কিংবা কাহারও) জন্ত অভিপ্রায় বা উদ্দেশ্য করা Purpose for : *e. g.* He has *meant* this book for young beginners.

Mean time—Time as measured by an equable motion, as of a perfect clock, or as reckoned on the supposition that all the days of the year are of a mean or uniform length, in contradistinction from apparent time, or that actually indicated by the sun, and from sidereal time, or that measured by the stars.

Means of grace ভগবৎকৃপালাভের উপায়স্বরূপ হৃদয়গোচরপ্রচারাদি কার্য (এদেশের কথকতা) Means of securing knowledge of God, or favour with God, as the preaching of the gospel, &c. *e. g.* The shop is next door but one to a chapel, too. Oh, how handy for the *means of grace*!—BESANT.

Means to an end কোনকপ অস্তিত্বসাধনের উপায় An instrument for gaining some object *e. g.* An armed force is a *means to an end*; the end is victory.—KNIGHT

Measure for measure টিলটি মারিলেই পাটকেলটি থেতে হয়, ‘শঠে শঠায় সমাচরণ’—এই নীতি Tit for tat.

Measure one's length সটান পড়িয়া বাওবা Fall flat or prostrate · *e. g.*

- Making a violent effort to disengage himself, he lost his balance and *measured his length* upon the ground — DICKENS
- Measure one's self against** (or with) (কাহারও) সহিত লড়াই করা Contend against *e. g.* He was not the soldier to *measure himself against* Alexander Farnese — MOTLEY
- Measure other people's corn by one's own bushel** "আঙ্গুণ মততে জগৎ" Judge of others by oneself
- Measure strength** (কাহারও) বল বা শক্তির পরিমাণ নির্ণয় করা Judge of or estimate the intensity of strength *e. g.* Wrestlers have often the chance of *measuring* each other's *strength*. প্রকৃত যুদ্ধে ব্যাপৃত হওয়া Engage in open conflict or fight *e. g.* Each party was eagerly watching the movements of the other, but had not yet *measured strength*. তর্কযুদ্ধে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Enter into a controversy *e. g.* He had the courage to *measure* his *strength* with no less a champion than Bossuet, and came out of the conflict without discredit. — MACAULAY.
- Measure swords** অসিযুদ্ধ করা Fight with swords *e. g.* So we *measured swords* and parted — SHAKESPEARE [Hence, *figuratively*] প্রতিপক্ষের সহিত কোন বিষয়ের দক্ষতাসম্বন্ধে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Try one's skill against that of an antagonist
- Measures, not men** কোন পক্ষাপক্ষ অবলম্বন না করিয়া স্বাধীনভাবে স্বীয় অভিমত প্রকাশ করা This phrase is used to indicate an independent judgment on political questions without following any political party or connection. — BARRET.
- Meddle and make** অপরের ব্যাপারে অবাচিভাবে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Intrude one's self into another person's affairs [Archaic]
- Meddle in, with** (কোন কিছুতে) বিনা প্রয়োজনে বা অবাচিভাবে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Take part in (a thing with which one should have nothing to do); interfere in or with offensively, interpose in officiously *e. g.* The civil lawyers have *meddled in* a matter that belongs not to them. — LOCKE.
- Medea's kettle or cauldron** বদ্বারা বুদ্ধকে যুবাণ পরিণত করা যা় Something by which the old may be converted into the young *e. g.* Get the *Medea's kettle*, and be boiled anew — CONGREVE.
- Mediate between** (বিবাদমান পক্ষদ্বয়ের) মধ্যে মধ্যস্থতা করা Interpose between (two parties at variance, as the equal friend of each); act as umpire between *e. g.* The prince that *mediates between* nations, and prevents a war, is the benefactor of both parties. — WEBSTER.
- Mediator between** (বিবাদমান পক্ষদ্বয়ের মধ্যে) মধ্যস্থতাকারী বা বিবাদভঙ্গক Interceder between, umpire or arbitrator between, peace maker between. *e. g.* In his political life he is an equitable *mediator between* king and people; in his civil life, a firm promoter of all that sheds a lustre upon his country. — SYDNEY SMITH.
- Medical finger** অনামিকা Ring-finger *e. g.* At last he put on her *medical finger* a pretty handsome gold ring — RABELAIS
- Medical jurisprudence** আদালতের বিচার্য শৌকদ্দমার প্রমাণার্থে চিকিৎসা শাস্ত্রের প্রয়োগ-বিজ্ঞা The science of the application of anatomy, physiology, and

therapeutics, in their evident signification, to the determination of cases in law.

Medicinal days ঔষধ ব্যবহারের দিন The sixth, eighth, tenth, twelfth, sixteenth, eighteenth, &c., days of a disease, —so called because according to Hippocrates no crisis occurs on these days, and medicine may be safely administered

Medicinal hours ঔষধব্যবহারের ঘণ্টা Hours proper for taking medicines, viz, morning fasting, an hour before dinner, four hours after dinner, and bed-time

Medicine-bag আত্মারামের ঝুলি, কুহকবিশেষ A mystery bag; a charm, —so called among the North American Indians, or in works relating to them. [evil spirits.]

Medicine man ভূতের ওষা (Among Negroes) The person who exorcises

Medicine-seal পাথরের রোগনিবারক কবচ A small greenish coloured stone, engraved from right to left about the rim, and used by Roman physicians to mark their medicines. They are found about old Roman towns in Europe.

Meditate on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) অনুধ্যান করা Reflect on; contemplate on e.g. He who *meditates upon* the greatness of God, finds such questions continually rising and stirring in his mind —SOUTH.

Medium of exchange বিনিময় সাধন, অর্থ, টাকা, নোট প্রভৃতি That which is used for effecting an exchange of commodities,—money or current representatives of money.

Medusa's head যাহার দর্শনে লোকের অনিষ্ট হয় Anything the sight of which is injurious to the looker.

Meet a difficulty কোনকণ্ঠে সঙ্কট অতিক্রম করা Get over a difficulty e.g. I had to move heaven and earth to *meet the difficulty* I was in.

Meet half way [Literally] অর্ধেক পথ অগ্রসর হইয়া যাইয়া (কাহারও) সহিত সাক্ষাৎ করা Go half 'the distance between in order to meet (one).

[Hence, figuratively] উভয় পক্ষে কিঞ্চিৎ আশ্বাশীকার করিয়া (কাহারও) সহিত মিটমাট করিয়া ফেলা Effect a compromise or reconciliation with (another) by mutual concessions e.g. The restless, dissatisfied temper, that is ever ready to run and *meet* care *half way*, is fatal to all happiness and peace of mind —SMILES.

Meet one on (or upon) one's own ground কাহাকেও তাহার নিজের কথায় আটকান Confront one on his own reasoning e.g. His visionary spirit took fire at the doctrinal objection of his opponents, and he *met them upon their own ground*. —IRVING. কাহারও কৃতকর্মেই অনুকরণ করিয়া তাহার সমকক্ষ হওয়া Stand on a footing of equality with one by following his example. e.g. Instead of manfully relying on their character and conduct to secure respect, they attempted to *meet their friends on their own ground* and claimed equality with them on the score that they dressed as well and lived as expensively as they —ADAMS

Meet one's death মৃত্যুর সম্মুখীন হওয়া Encounter or face death e.g. (1) He *met his death* with fortitude. (2) She *met her death* quite suddenly.

Meet one's end মরা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, মরা Come to one's end, find one's fate ; come by one's death, die *e. g.* While they were debating, Medon and Phemius appeared on the scene, and described the manner in which the wooers had *met their end* —HAYELL.

Meet one's engagements স্বীকৃত বন্দোবস্ত মত কাজ করা Fulfil one's engagements, as, to pay one's debts as they become due, to discharge one's liabilities, or the claims which one has engaged or undertaken to meet : *e. g.* I am sorry that such circumstances should have prevented you from *meeting your engagements*.

Meet the ear শ্রুত হওয়া, কণিগোচর হওয়া Be told, be perceptible by the ear : *e. g.* Sweet sounds *met the ear* —WEBSTER.

Meet the eye নয়নগোচর হওয়া, স্পষ্ট প্রতীয়মান হওয়া Be shown ; be perceptible by the eye, be readily apparent *e. g.* A beautiful scenery then *met the eye*.

Meet with হঠাৎ দেখিতে পাওয়া, পাওয়া Light upon ; find, come to, often with the sense of an unexpected event *e. g.* We *met with* many things worthy of observation.—BACON (কাহারও) সহিত মিলিত হওয়া Join ; unite with in company *e. g.* Falstaff at that oak shall *met, with us*.—SHAKESPEARE হঠাৎ কোনকণ কষ্টে পাওয়া Suffer unexpectedly : *e. g.* He has *met with* a severe loss (কোন কিছুর) অধীন হওয়া, ভোগ করা Encounter, be subjected to *e. g.* Those who do wrong will always *meet with* punishment.—BREWER.

Meet with failure বিফল বা অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail *e. g.* And when at last her permission was granted, his first attempt *met with failure*.—THE P. READERS

Meet with success কৃতকার্য বা সফল হওয়া Succeed : *e. g.* He was glad to find that this time his emissary's endeavours *met with success*.

Megarian (or Megarice) school নক্রেটিদের যুড়ার পর মেগারা নগরে যে দর্শনশাস্ত্রের প্রতিষ্ঠা হইয়াছিল A school of philosophy established at Megara, after the death of Socrates, by his disciples, and remarkable for its logical subtlety

Melibœan dye উৎকৃষ্ট বেগুন রঙ্গ A rich purple.

Mell supper দাণের ভোজ পর্ব, ধল-পার্বী, শস্তদংগ্রহানন্তর উৎসব বা ভোজ Harvest supper, in Scotland and the northern counties of England the last sheaf of corn cut is called the *mell*, and when the harvest is borne a woman carries a *mell doll*, *i. e.*, a straw image dressed up like a young girl, on top of a pole among the reapers.

Melt away দ্রবীভূত হইয়া যাওয়া Become liquid ; dissolve *e. g.* And whiter snow in minutes *melts away*.—DRYDEN. অদৃশ্য হওয়া Vanish ; disappear : *e. g.* All her anger *melted away* —KINGSLEY.

Melting point দ্রবণ বিন্দু বা তাপ The degree of temperature at which a solid substance melts or fuses.

Melting pot গলন পাত্র, মুচি A vessel in which anything is melted, a crucible.

Memento mori [Latin] মরিতে হইবে একথা স্মরণ রাখিবে Remember that death

is the lot of humanity. মৃত্তি-মৃত্তি—যথা মহাশঙ্ক বা শবকপাল An emblem of mortality, such as, a skull, something to put us in mind of the shortness and uncertainty of life. [written down,

Memorandum book স্মারক-লিপি-পুস্তক A book in which memoranda are

Memorandum check—A brief informal note of an indebtedment, generally for money borrowed, and in the nature of a due-bill.

Men in buckram কল্পিত মনুষ্য Hypothetical persons existing only in the brain of the imaginer.

Men of the long robe খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্মবাজক, জজ, বা ব্যারিষ্টার (কার্য ভাহারা লম্বা গাউন পরিধান করেন) The clergy, judges, or barristers-at-law,—so called because they wear long robes or gowns as a mark of distinction e. g. The *men of the long robe* caught the flame.—MACAULAY.

Menace with (কোন কিছু) ভয় দেখান Threaten with e. g. My master fearfully did *menace* me with death.—SHAKESPEARE.

Mend a pen কলম কাটা বা বাড়া Set right a pen e. g. *Mend my pen.*

Mend Matters, or Mend the matter কোন বিষয়ের সংশোধন করা, অর্থাৎ কোন কিছুকে অপেক্ষাকৃত ভাল অবস্থায় দাঁড় করান Better or improve the state of things e. g. This however, did not *mend the matter* with his soldiers, for they believed she was inspired.—DICKENS.

Mend one's pace কাহারও গমনবেগ দ্রুততর করা Quicken or hasten one's pace : e. g. He saw the monster *mend his pace* to martyrdom.—FULLER.

Menechmians দেখিতে ঠিক একই রকম ব্যক্তিগণ, অবিকল সদৃশ আকৃতির লোকসকল Persons exactly like each other. (From Menechmi of Plautus).

Menstrual (or Monthly) epact চান্দ্রমাস অপেক্ষা সৌর মাসের অধিক্য The excess of a solar month over a lunar.

Mental alienation উন্মাদ, ক্ষিণ্ততা Insanity. [writing.

Mental arithmetic মানসিক Arithmetic performed without the help of

Meo periculo [*Latin*, at my own risk] আমার নিজের দায়িত্বে, আমি দায়ী On my re-ponsibility, I being bound.

Mercantile marine সাহুদ্রিক বাণিজ্য ব্যবসায়ে নিযুক্ত লোকজন ও জাহাজ The persons and vessels employed in commerce, taken collectively.

Merchant bar পেটা লোহা বা ইস্পাতের একরকম 'বার' Certain common sizes of wrought iron and steel bars.

Merchant-man বাণিজ্যপোত A ship for carrying merchandise.

Merchant prince বণিক্রাজ, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি বাণিজ্য দ্বারা অগাধ ধন উপার্জন করিয়াছে

One who has made a great fortune as a merchant e. g. Ramdulal Sarkar, the *merchant prince* of Bengal, was immensely charitable.

Merchant service কোন দেশের যাবতীয় বাণিজ্যপোত The mercantile marine of a country. [merchants.

Merchant ship or vessel বাণিজ্যপোত A ship used for carrying goods of

Merchant tailor যে দরজি পোষাকের কাপড় চোপড় রাখিয়া বিক্রয় করে A tailor who keeps and sells materials for the garments made by him.

Merciful to (কাহারও) প্রতি অনুকম্পাপ্রদায়ক, কৃপাপবনশ বা দয়ালু Unwilling to give punishment or pain to, compassionate toward, kind to e. g. A merciful man will be *merciful to* his beast —BIBLE.

Mercurial finger কনিষ্ঠাঙ্গুলি The little finger.

Mercurial temper হৃষ্টচিত্ততা Light-heartedness.

Mercury fig গাছের প্রথম উপর ফল, বা প্রথম অনুষ্ঠিত কার্য The first fruit gathered of a tree, or the first work of a person

(A) **Mere flea-bite** ক্ষুদ্রে বোলতার কামড়, কিছুই নয় A trifling wound or pain like that of the bite of a flea; a thing of no moment, a passing inconvenience which annoys, but leaves no permanent injury e. g. A soldier might call a wound a *mere flea-bite* —BREWER

Mere promises will not help the needy [Proverb] কেবলমাত্র আশা প্রদানে দরিদ্রের উপকার হয় না।

Merge in (কোন কিছু) অন্তর্ভূত বা সামিল করা Cause to be swallowed up in; immerse in, sink in e. g. The plaintiff became the purchaser, and *merged* his term in the fee —KENT. (কোন কিছু) অন্তর্ভূত বা সামিল হইয়া যাওয়া Be sunk, swallowed up, or lost in e. g. This native irresolution had *merged in* stronger motives —J. TAYLOR

Merlin chair রোগীর চেয়ার বা কেদারা, যাহা সে স্বয়ং চালিত করিতে পারে An invalid's chair, which can be propelled by the hands of the occupant. [From its inventor J. J. Merlin]

Mermaid's glove বৃহত্তম 'স্পঞ্জ' বা জনশোষক সচ্ছিন্ন জীবাবশেষ বিশেষ The largest of the British sponges, so called because its branches resemble fingers.

Mermaid's purses ভরঙ্গ কর্তৃক তীরে বিক্ষিপ্ত মৎস্যভিষের খোলক The empty cases of fishes' eggs cast up by the waves on the sea-beach.

Merry Andrew ভাঁড় One whose business is to make sport for others; a buffoon e. g. His business is jibes and jests, and this is the first time I ever saw *Merry Andrew* arrested —BEACONSFIELD

Merry as a cricket or grig সদানন্দ Thoughtless, carefree.

Merry dancers উবালোক Beams of the northern lights when they rise and fall alternately without any considerable change of length, northern daybreak aurora. [outlaw.

Merry men দশস্ত্র শরীররক্ষী বা প্রহরী Companions at arms of a knight or Merry monarch—Charles II

Merry Monday—The day before Shrove Tuesday

Merrythought কুক্কটের দিশাখ হৃদযান্ত্রি, ইহা দুই ব্যক্তি টানাটানি করিয়া যে বৃহৎশ ভাস্কিয়া লইতে পারে তাহারই অভীষ্টসিদ্ধি হয়—এইকপ কথিত আছে The furcula or wishing-bone in the breast of a fowl, sometimes broken by two persons, and the one, as it is said, who holds the larger portion has his wish fulfilled

(Tis) **Merry in hall, when beards wag all** অভ্যাগতগণের হস্তবিকম্পিত শূশ্রাঙ্গিহি আনন্দের প্রব চিহ্ন It is a sure sign of mirth when the beards of the guests shake with laughter. [ing.

Mesh stick জাল বুনিবার কাঠি A stick on which the mesh is formed in nett-

Mesne profits ওয়াশিলিং Profits of premises or lands during the time the owner has been wrongfully kept out of possession of his estate.

Mesopotamia বহুবিধশ্রুতিমূলক অর্থ অবোধগম্য শব্দ Something high-sounding and pleasing, but wholly beyond comprehension.

Messrs. Street and Walker "টে' টে' কোম্পানি" A man without employment who wanders about the streets is said to be in the employ of *Messrs. Street and Walker*.

Mess John পারিবারিক বাজক A domestic chaplain.

Meteoric showers উষ্ণবৃষ্টি Periodical exhibition of shooting stars, occurring about the 9th or 10th of August and 13th of November, more rarely in April and December, and also at some other periods.

Meteoric stones উষ্ণপ্রস্তর Stones which fall from the atmosphere, as after the explosion of a meteor.

Metonic cycle উনবিংশতি বর্ষাব্যব কালচক্র "A cycle of 19 years, at the end of which the new moons fall on the same days of the year, and eclipses recur."—BREWSTER

Meum and tuum তোমার ও আমার অর্থাৎ স্বীয় ও পরকীয়ের মধ্যে পার্থক্য 'What is mine and what is thine'; the rights of different persons e. g. If one cannot realise the difference between *meum* and *tuum*, he is nothing but a thief.

Michaelmas day—September 29th.

Miching malicho গুপ্ত অনিষ্ট Secret or underhand mischief. যে বা বাহা গোপনে অনিষ্ট করে One who, or that which, does injury secretly.

Midas-eared বিচারশক্তিহীন Without power of discrimination,

Middle age প্রৌঢ়, মাধারণতঃ ৪০ হইতে ৬০ বৎসর পর্যন্ত কাল That period of a man's life which is between youth and old age, generally between forty and sixty years e. g. These are flowers of middle summer, and I think they are given to men of *middle age*—SHAKESPEARE.

Middle ages মধ্যযুগ, রোমীয় সাম্রাজ্যের অধঃপতন সময় ও ইউরোপে সাহিত্যের (বা বিদ্যাচর্চার) পুনরাবির্ভাব, এতদ্ব্যবয়ের মধ্যবর্তী কাল (অর্থাৎ খ্রীষ্টীয় অষ্টম হইতে পঞ্চদশ শতাব্দী পর্যন্ত কাল) The ages or period of time about equally distant from the decline of the Roman empire and the revival of letters in Europe, or from the eighth to the fifteenth century of the Christian era.

Middle class মধ্যবিত্ত শ্রেণী That part of the people which comes between the nobility and the working-class e. g. In these days of high prices of food stuffs it is the people of the *middle class* who have been suffering most.

Middle-class schools মধ্যশ্রেণীর বিদ্যালয় Schools intermediate between the primary schools and the large public schools or the universities.

Middle deck [Nautical] তেতলা জাহাজের মাঝের তল The deck of a vessel having three decks, which is situated between the other two

Middle English মধ্যযুগের ইংরেজী English as spoken and written from 1350 to 1550.

Middle kingdom চীনদেশ China.

Middle man দালাল, মধ্য ব্যক্তি An agent between two parties, a broker;

a go between. *মধ্যবিত্ত লোক, সাধারণ গৃহস্থ* A person of intermediate rank ; a commoner.

Middle States আমেরিকার যুক্তপ্রদেশের মধ্যস্থলস্থিত কয়েকটি ক্ষুদ্র রাজ্য The States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware

Midnight oil তেল পোড়াইয়া ছুই প্রহর রাত্রি পর্যন্ত পড়াশুনা করা, অর্থাৎ কঠিন পরিশ্রম সহকারে অধ্যয়ন বা বিদ্যাভ্যাস The oil consumed in the lamp, used by the student to give him light in his midnight studies [Hence], hard study, —because laborious students keep up late at night, studying by lamp light *e. g.*

Whence is thy learning ? hath thy toil
O'er books consumed the *midnight oil* ?—GAY.

Midsummer madness or moon [*Colloquial*] স্পষ্ট উন্নততা, নেহাৎ পাগলামি Sheer madness, clear insanity

Midwife of men's thoughts—So Socrates called himself.

Might and main সমস্ত শক্তি, প্রবল প্রয়াস বা উদ্যম Utmost strength, violent effort [See *With might and main*].

Might is right [*Proverb*] লাঠি যায়, মাটি তার, জোর যায়, মূলুক তার।

Milesian story কুকচিপুর্ণ হাস্যজনক গল্প A wanton and ludicrous story.

Military architecture দুর্গনির্মাণ বিদ্যা The art of fortification.

Military law সামরিক বিধি, সৈনিকদিগের নিমিত্ত সাধারণ আইন A branch of the general municipal law, consisting of rules ordained for the government of the military force of a state or government, equally in peace and war, and administered in courts martial.

Military post বিনা হুকুমে স্থান ত্যাগ করিতে পারিবে না এইরূপ নির্দেশবাক্যসহকারে যে স্থানে কোন সৈনিককে নিযুক্ত করা যায় A station where a man is placed with instructions not to quit it without orders.

Military tenure সমরকালে সাহায্য করিবার জন্ত যে জায়গীর বা চাকরান ভোগ করা যায় Tenure of land on condition of military service *e. g.* The practice of *military tenure* was in force during the Norman period.

Militate against or with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিপক্ষ বা বিপক্ষ হওয়া Stand opposed to, be hostile to; be inconsistent with; contend against, fight with *e. g.* These are great questions, where great names *militate against* each other —BURKE

Milk a telegram কোন তারের খবর গোপনে জ্ঞানিয়া লওয়া বা তাহার ব্যবহার করা Make use of a telegram surreptitiously *e. g.* They receive their *telegrams* in cipher to avoid their being *milked* by rival journals —THE TIMES

Milk and honey প্রাচুর্য, প্রচুর ধন বা ধাতু Abundance, plenty *e. g.* A land flowing with *milk and honey*.—BIBLE.

Milk-and-water [*Adjective*] হীনবল, কমজুরি, তেজোহীন; বিবাদ Weak, wanting in vigour, energy, taste, &c. *e. g.* A man of such *milk-and-water* character can do nothing. [*Noun*] তেজোহীন, নীরস বা বিবাদ বস্তু Anything wanting in vigour, energy, taste, &c. *e. g.* Hitherto the conversation had had so much of *milk and-water* in its composition

that Dalrymple found himself able to keep it up and go on with his background at the same time —TROLLOPE.

Milk fever জ্বলোবদিগের রূনকা অর A fever which accompanies or precedes lactation

Milk-livered [Colloquial] ভীকৃৎভাব White-livered . cowardly e.g This milk livered bully proved himself a disgrace to his race by turning tail when his opponent showed fight [butter, cheese, &c.

Milk meats দুগ্ধজাত খাদ্য, যেমন ছানা মাখন প্রভৃতি Food made from milk, as

Milk molar দুধে দাঁত One of the deciduous molar teeth which are shed and replaced by the premolars.

Milk of human kindness দয়াবৃত্তি Sympathetic and humane feelings [See Full of the milk of human kindness] e. g. The milk of human kindness was not curdled in her bosom.—TROLLOPE.

Milk of lime চূণের জল Water mixed with quicklime, —so called from its resemblance to milk in colour and consistence.

Milk sugar দুগ্ধশর্করা Sugar of milk [malt.

Milk tooth দুধে দাঁত One of the temporary first set of teeth in young mam-

Milk tree দুগ্ধপাদপ A peculiar tree yielding a milky juice.

(A) **Milk-sop** রমণীর স্থায় দুর্বলচেতা পুরুষ An effeminate person.

Milk walk একজন গোয়ালী যত ঘরকে দুধের জোগান দেয় A round of customers served by one milk-man.

Milky way ছায়াপথ A broad, irregular, luminous zone in the heaven, supposed to be the blended light of innumerable fixed stars, which are not distinguishable with ordinary telescopes; the galaxy.

(The) **Mill cannot grind with water that is past** 'কিং গতে সলিলে সেতু-বহনেন' 'গতস্ত শৌচনা নাস্তি' One must not miss one's opportunities and that it is no good crying over spilt milk

Mill tooth পেষণ দন্ত A grinder or molar tooth.

Milling in the dark [Slang] নৈশহত্যা, গুপ্তহত্যা Committing of manslaughter under cover of darkness, night-murder e.g Men were men then, and fought in the open field, and there was nae [no] milling in the darkmans —SCOTT.

(The) **Mills of God grind slowly** ঈশ্বর-দন্ত শান্তি শীঘ্র নাও আসিতে পারে বটে, কিন্তু অভাবিত সময়ে নিশ্চয়ই আসে Vengeance may be slow in coming, but it does come, and that when it is least expected e. g

The mills of God grind slowly, yet they grind exceeding small,

Though with patience He stands waiting,

with exactness He grinds all.—LONGFELLOW.

Mince a matter কোন বিষয়ের অর্ধেক প্রকাশ করা, অর্ধেক চাপিয়া রাখা : "চাক্ চাক্ শুড়্ শুড়্ করা" Express one half of a matter and keep back the other half of it e.g These were forced to mince the matter —WOODWARD

Mince meat মাংসকে খোঁড় কুচান করা, অর্থাৎ খুব কুচি কুচি করিয়া খোঁড় Chop meat very fine. [fine,

Mince meat [noun] খোঁড় কুচান করা মাংস, মাংসের "কিমা" Meat chopped very

Minced pie এক রকম মাংসের পিঠা A pie made with minced-meat and other ingredients baked in paste *e g* "He proceeds in the strictest conformity with the rules laid down in the Novum Organum and satisfies himself that *minced pies* have done the mischief."

Mind one's chances হুবাগ উপস্থিত হইলেই তাহার হুবিধ গ্রহণ করা Take advantage of every circumstance, seize every opportunity.

Mind one's eye [*Slang*] সাবধান হওয়া Be on one's guard, take care *e g*. *Mind your eye*, and take care you don't put your foot in it.—HALI-BURTON

Mind one's own business নিজের কাজ দেখা, আপনকার চরকাষ তেল দেওয়া (অর্থাৎ অস্ত্রের কাজে হস্তক্ষেপ না করা) Attend to one's affairs, leaving others alone *e g* Each prudent man *should mind his own business* [cf. Sweep before one's own door]

Mind one's P's and Q's সতর্ক হইবা চলা Be very circumspect in one's behaviour.

"A solution is as follows —When scores were kept in public-houses with a tally, *p* was set down for 'pints' and *q* for 'quarts'. Mine host would then say to the person sent out to make the score 'Mind your P's and Q's', and not unfrequently would the customer also give the same caution, that he might not be charged for quarts instead of pints"

"Another suggestion is somewhat similar —Punch used to be sold in bowls of two sizes The P size was a shilling, and the Q size six pence. When two clubbed together, one might say 'Mind your P's and Q's'—*e*, Do not take a small but the double measure."—BREWSTER]

Mind what one is about সাবধান বা সতর্ক হওয়া Be careful

Mindful of (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও) প্রতি মনোযোগী বা অবহিত Heedful of, attentive to *e g*. I promise to be *mindful of* your admonitions.—HAMMONEL

Mindless of (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও) প্রতি অনমনোযোগী বা অনবধান Unmindful of; heedless of *e g* You should not be *mindless of* your promises.

Minerva Press—A printing establishment in Leadenhall street, London, formerly famous for its trashy novels

Mingle in (কাহারও) সহিত নিশা, বা (কোন কিছুতে) বোগ দেওয়া Join in *e g*. He had never *mingled in* the society of ladies —THACKERAY.

Mingle with (কাহারও) সহিত সংযুক্ত বা সম্মিলিত করা Unite with, associate with *e g* The holy seed have *mingled themselves with* the people of those lands.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর) সহিত মিশ্রিত করা Mix confusedly with *e g*. There was fire *mingled with* the hail —BIBLE (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত মিশিয়া যাওয়া Be mixed with; be united with *e g*. They *mingled readily with* all sorts of men.—PRESCOTT.

Minions of the moon চোর Thieves who rob by night

Minister to (কাহারকেও) প্রদান করা Furnish or supply to; afford to *e g*. We are so willing to perish, and so unwilling to be saved, that we *minister to* God reason to suspect us.—BISHOP TAYLOR. সহায়তা করিয়া

বর্জিত করা Contribute to *e. g.* Her only joy was to *minister to* his comfort.—WARREN. আবশ্যক বস্তু প্রদান করা Give things needful to *e. g.* When we saw the hungry, or thirsty, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not *minister unto* thee.—BIBLE কষ্ট লাঘবের উপায় করিয়া দেওয়া Supply the means of relief to *e. g.* Canst thou not *minister to* a mind diseased?—SHAKESPEARE. ভৃত্যের স্থায় সেবা করা Attend to and serve *e. g.* I will sanctify, also, both Aaron and his sons, to *minister to* me in the priest's office.—BIBLE.

Ministerial to (কোন বিষয়ে) সহায়তাকারী Contributive to, conducive to [*Rare*] *e. g.* We have fixed our view on those uses of conversation which are *ministerial to* intellectual culture.—DE QUINCEY.

Ministering angel লোকহিতব্রতে বা পরদুঃখমোচনে নিযুক্ত ব্যক্তি One who applies himself to minister to the needs of the afflicted and to do good generally *e. g.* They found themselves at greater liberty to attend to their afflicted parishioners and this devoted pair became the *ministering angels* of the village.—SMILES.

Minor canon গির্জাবানী নিয়ন্ত্রক বাজক বিশেষ A cleric in orders, attached to a cathedral, whose duty is to assist the canons in singing divine service.

Mint of money ধনের আকর, অগাধ ধন Source of abundant supply of money, immense wealth *e. g.* She went on as if she had a *mint of money* at her elbow.—M EDGEWORTH.

Minute bell মিনিটে মিনিটে বাদিত ঘণ্টা A bell tolled at intervals of a minute, as to give notice of a funeral or death.

Minute book মন্তব্য লিপি পুস্তক A book in which written minutes are entered.

Minute gun মিনিটে মিনিটে শব্দিত কামান The discharge of a cannon at intervals of a minute as a sign of distress or mourning.

Minute hand ঘড়ির মিনিটের কাঁটা The long hand of a timepiece, which marks the minutes [march at a moment's notice.

Minute man—One enlisted for service whenever required to be ready to

Miracle monger অভাভূত ব্যাপার প্রদর্শক প্রতারণা বাহুরক An impostor who pretends to work miracles.

Mischief comes by pound and goes away by ounce [*Proverb*] বিপদ আসিবার সময়ে রাশীকৃত হইয়া আসে, যাইবার সময়ে অল্প অল্প করিয়া যায়।

Misfortunes seldom come singly [*Proverb*] বিপদ কখনও একাকী আসে না।

Misprision of felony or treason—Neglecting to disclose or purposely concealing any felonious or treasonable offence

Miss an opportunity কোন সুযোগ হারান Fail to hit, or avail of, an opportunity *e. g.* A prudent man will never *miss an opportunity* whenever one presents itself.

Miss fire (বন্দুকাদি) না ছোঁড়া Fail to go off or explode from some cause : *e. g.* The boy, when arrested, pointed his revolver at the policeman, but somehow or other it *missed fire*, and the boy in utter despair blew up his own brains.

(A) **miss is as good as a mile** [*Colloquial proverb*] অকৃতকার্যতার ফল প্রায়ই সমান হয়—একটুর জন্তাই হউক বা বৈশীর জন্তাই হউক Failure or omission,

whether it be by an inch or by an ell, always brings about the same result (if one misses a train by a minute he misses it as much as if it had run a mile from the station) *e g* Had the tie parted one instant sooner, or had I stood one instant longer on the yard, I should inevitably have been thrown violently, from the height of ninety or a hundred feet, overboard, or what is worse, upon the deck. However, *a miss is as good as a mile*—a saying which sailors very often have occasion to use.—DANA

Miss Nancy দ্বৈগ্ধ ফুলবাবু Effeminate foppish youth; the celebrated actress 'Mrs.' Anne Oldfield (Narcissa) so nicknamed

Miss of সংগ্রহ বা শিক্ষা করিতে অথবা প্রাপ্ত হইতে না পারা Fail to obtain, learn, or find *e g* Upon the least reflection, we cannot *miss of* them.—**ATTERBURY.**

Miss one's footing যেখানে পা ফেলা উচিত সেখানে পা না ফেলা। *e. g* The bishop *missed his footing* and fell down.—**CONTEMP. REVIEW**

Miss one's tip [*Slang*] মতলব হাঁসিল করিতে না পারা, কোনরূপ চেষ্টায় অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail in one's plan or attempt

Miss one's way পথ হারাইবা ফেলা Fail to find one's way *e. g* We *missed our way* and plunged into the deep forest

Miss stays [*Nautical*] পাইল কিরাইয়া জাহাজের মাথা ঘুরাইতে না পারা Fail in going about from one tack to another. [*Figuratively*] কোন বিষয়ে অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail in any undertaking *e g* Ah, Jim, Jim, I reckon I've *missed stays*.—**STEVENSON**

Missing link মাঝখানের একটি কীক বা অভাব—যাহার পূরণ হইলে কোন বিষয় পূর্ণতা প্রাপ্ত হয় Any point or fact needed to complete a series or a chain of argument *e g* The magistrate observed that the evidence was incomplete in one point and that unless the *missing link* was discovered the accused could not be convicted. (প্রাপ্তিস্ববিধা) বানর হইতে নরজাতির উদ্ভব এই তত্ত্বের পূর্ব প্রমাণার্থ বানর ও নর এতদ্ব্যয়ের মধ্যবর্তী কাল্পনিক জীব (*In Zoology*) a conjectural form of animal life, supposed necessary to complete the chain of evolution from some simian to human animal. [*Colloquial*] বানর বা ততুল্য নর An ape, monkey, or apish-looking man.

(The) **Mississippi bubble**—A hollow financial scheme.

Mistake for (একের পরিবর্তে অন্য বলিয়া) ভ্রমক্রমে মনে করা Suppose erroneously for *e. g* (1) It turned out that a mouse had crept into his telescope, which had been *mistaken for* an elephant in the moon.—**BREWER.** (2) When a man *mistakes* his thoughts for persons and things, he is mad.—**COLERIDGE**

(Be) **mistaken in** (কোন বিষয়ে) ভুল করা Err in, be wrong in *e g* In counting on the Baronet's generosity, Archibald was *mistaken*.—**EDGEWORTH.**

Mistress of the night রজনীগন্ধা ফুল The tube-rose.

Mistress of the robes ইংল্যাণ্ডে মহারাজার পরিচ্ছদ সম্পর্কীয় প্রধান কৰ্মচারিণী A lady who enjoys the highest rank of the ladies in the service of the queen, and has the care of her robes.

Mistress of the seas ইংলণ্ড England.

Mistress of the world প্রাচীন রোম Ancient Rome, as all the world then known gave her allegiance.

Mix in, with—Same as **Mingle in, with** . e g

Thunder *mixed with* hail,

Hail *mixed with* fire, must rend the Egyptian sky,

And wheel on the earth, devouring where it rolls —MILTON.

Mix up with (কোন কিছু) সহিত একেবারে বিশাইবা ফেলা Blend confusedly or promiscuously with (any other thing) . e g *Mixed up with* the pleasure and joy of the occasion, are the many regrets at quitting home — DICKENS

Mixed angle একটী সরল রেখা ও আর একটী বক্ররেখা দ্বারা গঠিত কোণ An angle formed by a right line and a curved line

Mixed fabric নানা রকমের মিশ্রিত হুতার কাপড় A textile fabric composed of two or more kinds of fibre, as poplin.

Mixed of (কোনকণ একাধিক উপাদানের) মিশ্রণে গঠিত Formed of by mingling, compounded of (different essential parts) e g. I have chosen an argument *mixed of* religious and civil considerations.—BACON.

Mob-law—Same as **Lynch-law**

Mob story সাধারণ জনদমুহের মধ্যে প্রচলিত গল্প A popular or vulgar story.

Mock sun স্বর্গাভাস Parhelion.

[The] **Modern Athens**—Edinburgh

[The] **Modern Babylon**—LONDON,—so called because of its wealth, luxury, and dissipation. [operating]

Modus operandi [*Latin*] কার্য প্রণালী Mode of operation; manner of

Modus vivendi [*Latin*] যে উপায় দ্বারা বিবদমান ব্যক্তিদিগের মধ্যে সখ্য স্থাপিত হয় A means by which people unfriendly to one another may be made to live in harmony. The literal meaning of the expression is "manner of living."

Moil with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা মষণ করা Soil with , defile with ; make dirty with . e g

At first happy news came, in gay letters *moiled*

With my kisses —E B BROWNING.

Moisten with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা কোমল করা Soften with . e g It *moistened* not his executioner's heart *with* any pity.—FULLER.

Moll Thomson's mark রিক্ততা, শূন্য Emptiness. The initial letters are M. T. (*empty*) e g . Take away this bottle , it has *Moll Thomson's mark* on it (i e., it is empty).

Molly coddle [*Colloquial*] স্ত্রীক পুরুষ, ভীক কাপুরুষ An effeminate fellow : e g "I don't think I should care much about going into the Guards if I were alone"—"Why not?"—"I don't know . I've seen some of them, and I think they are rather *molly coddles* "—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

(A) **Moment once lost is lost for ever** [*Proverb*] অমূল্য সময়—একবার গেলে আর আদিবার নয় ।

Mon ami [*French*] বন্ধু My friend.

Mon cher [*French*] প্রিয় My dear (masc) See **Ma chere**

(That) **Monday feeling** বৃহস্পতি পর কার্যে নিকৎসাহ Disinclination to return to work after the week-end break; clergyman's feeling of lassitude following the labours of Sunday

Money and marbles নগদ অর্থ ও আসবাবপত্র Cash and furniture.

Money begets money [*Proverb*] জলেই জল বাড়ে, টাকায় টাকা আনে।

Money for jam স্বত্বলব্ধ ধন, অভাবনীয় সৌভাগ্য Money (or money's worth) for nothing, an unexpected bit of luck

Money makes marriages [*Proverb*] কড়ির মাথায় বুড়োর বিয়ে।

Money makes the mare to go টাকায় সব হয়, খোঁড়া ঘোড়ার পা হয় Everything can be achieved by money. The expression is well explained by the following —

'Will you lend me your mare to go a mile?'

'No, she is lame leaping over a stile'

'But if you will her to me spare,

You shall have money for your mare'

'Oh, ho! Say you so?—

Money will make the mare to go.—OLD GLEES AND CATCHES.

Money scrivener ঋণ-সংগ্রহের দালাল One who procures the loan of money to others

Monkey boat লম্বা সরু নৌকা A long, narrow boat.

Monkey jacket নাবিকদিগের ঝাঁটা কুর্টা A short closely fitting jacket worn by sailors.

Monkey trick বাদরাসি, ছুঁটাসি, নষ্টাসি A mischievous prank

Monkey with [*Colloquial*] বানরের মত নাড়াচাড়া করা, অকারণে বা অনধিকারে হস্তার্পণ করা Handle in a meddlesome manner.

Monkey with the cards অসৎভাবে বকলোদ্যে তাদ সাজান Try to arrange them so that the deal will not be fair.

Monkey with the milk দুধে জল মিশাইয়া তাহা খাঁটি বলিয়া বিক্রয় করা Add water to milk and then sell it as pure and unadulterated.

Monkey's allowance বানরের উপযুক্ত খাদ্য, অর্থাৎ স্বল্পপরিমিত ভোজ্যপানীয় Limited quantity of meat and drink, fit for a monkey. [*Slang*] অর্থের পরিবর্তে অসদ্ব্যবহার Rough handling or treatment in place of money e. g. You fellows worked like bricks, spent money, and got midshipman's halfpay and monkey's allowance—KINGSLEY.

Monmouth cap যোদ্ধার টুপি A soldier's cap.

Monroe doctrine—The American States are never to entangle themselves in the broils of Europe, nor to suffer the powers of the Old World to interfere in the affairs of the New, and they are to account any attempt on the part of the Old World to plant their systems of Government in any part of North America dangerous to American peace and safety. James Monroe was twice President of the United States (1817 and 1825). The capture of Manila and the cession of the

Philippine Islands to the United States in 1898 and the part the States took in assisting to defeat the Germans on European soil, during the great world war, has abrogated a large part of this famous Doctrine.
—BREWSTER.

Mont de piete বন্ধকী কারবারের আড্ডা বা দোকান A pawn broker's shop.

Montgomery's division, all on one side একা দৰ্বেগ্রাস করা One appropriating the entire profits. (Refers to the Free companies of the 16th century headed by Montgomery. The booty he took, he kept himself).

Month of Sundays [*Colloquial*] অতি দীর্ঘকাল An indefinite long time .
e g. He could easily have revenged himself by giving me a kick with his heavy shoes on the head or the loins, that would have spoiled my running for a *month of Sundays*.—READE. কদাপি না Never,

Monthly epact—See **Menstrual epact**.

Month's mind মৃতের স্বর্গকামনা একমাসকাল ঈশ্বরারাদনা Continual prayer on behalf of a dead person for a month after death, with masses, especially on the 3rd, 7th, and 30th days কোনরূপ প্রবল আকাঙ্ক্ষা বা প্রবৃত্তি Any very strong desire or inclination [*Obs.*].

Monumental city—Baltimore, in the United States, so called because it abounds in monuments

Monumental liar প্রকাণ্ড মিথ্যাবাদী A great liar.

Moon-blindness রাত্রাক্ষত, রাতকাণা রোগ Hemeralopia. [creature.

Moon-calf 'বাড়ের গোবর' বা 'গোবর-গণেশ' A stupid fellow ; a deformed

Moon face পূর্ণচন্দ্রবৎ গোল মুখ A round face like the moon.

Moon madness ক্ষিপ্ততা, উদ্‌মাদ Lunacy.

Moon's age বিগত অমাবস্তার পরবর্তীকাল The time that has lapsed since the preceding conjunction of the sun and moon.

Moon's men চোর বা রাহাজান Thieves and highwaymen, so called because they ply their trade by night.

Moonlight flitting দেনা ফাঁকি দিবার জন্ত রাত্রিকালে আসবাবগত সরান A removal of one's furniture, &c., during night, to prevent it being seized for rent or debt *e g.* I had a tenant, who on being sued for rent, took to *moonlight flitting* and then made himself scarce.

Moot case বিবেচনাধীন বা অসমীয়াসিত বিষয় A case or question to be mooted , a disputable case ; an unsettled question.

Moot court অনুকরণ বিচারালয়, নকল আদালত A mock court, such as is held by students of law for practising the conduct of law cases.

Moot point বিচারাধীন বিষয় Subject under debate, unsettled question.

Mope-eyed ক্ষীণদৃষ্টি Dim-sighted.

Mop's and mows মুখভঙ্গি Grimaces.

Moral agent যে ব্যক্তি উচিত অনুচিত বুঝিয়া কর্ত্ত্ব করে One who acts under a knowledge of right and wrong.

Moral certainty দৃঢ়নিশ্চয় A conviction so justifiable that one is morally entitled to act upon it , a likelihood so great as to be safely acted on,

although not capable of being certainly proved . *e. g.* There is a *moral certainty* of his guilt—WEBSTER.

Moral courage নৈতিক সাহস Such strength of mind as enables a man to do what is virtuous and just.

Moral defeat—See **Moral victory**.

Moral faculty—Same as **Moral sense**.

Moral law নৈতিক নিয়ম A law which prescribes to men their social duties ; in other words, their duties to God and each other.

Moral liberty নৈতিক স্বাধীনতা বা স্বাভিত্ত্য That liberty of choice which is essential to moral responsibility.

Moral philosophy নীতি-দর্শন The science of duty , the science which treats of the nature and condition of man as a moral being, of the duties which result from his moral relations, and the reasons on which they are founded.

Moral sense নৈতিক জ্ঞান The power of moral judgment and feeling ; the capacity to perceive what is right or wrong in moral conduct, and to approve or disapprove, independently of education or the knowledge of any positive rule or law

Moral theology নৈতিক ধর্মশাস্ত্র The theology which teaches the divine laws as they relate to moral character and conduct.

Moral victory আপাতদৃষ্টিতে পরাজয়রূপে প্রতীয়মান হইলেও যাহা কোন প্রধান বিষয়ে প্রকৃত জয় A defeat in appearance, but in some important sense a real victory.

Morally certain খুব সম্ভবতঃ নিঃসন্দেহ Most probably sure . *e. g.* From the nature of things I am *morally certain* that a mind free from passion and prejudice is more fit to pass a true judgment than one biased by affection and interest.—WILKINS

More and more উত্তরোত্তর অধিক With continual increase . *e. g.* The Norman after a while shut out from France, began *more and more* to feel that England was his home.—FRENCH.

More by token [*Colloquial*] ইহার প্রমাণস্বরূপ , অধিকন্তু, অপিচ, আরও In proof of this , besides *e. g.* Whether it were St George, I cannot say, but surely a dragon was killed there, for you may see the marks yet where his blood ran down, and *more by token* the place where it ran down, is the easiest way up the hillside —HUGHES.

More dead than alive মৃতপ্রায়, বেন জীবনশূন্য Having the appearance of more like a dead being than a living one ; nearly dead *e. g.* My sleep was so troubled and interrupted that I awoke each morning *more dead than alive* —WARREN

More is meant than meets the ear যাহা শ্রবণগোচর হয় অর্থাৎ কথায় প্রকাশ পায়, ভাবার্থ প্রকৃতপক্ষে তদপেক্ষা অধিক More is implied than what is actually expressed in language *e. g.*

In sage and solemn tunes have sung
Of turnkeys, and of trophies hung ,
Of forests and enchantments drear,
Where *more is meant than meets the ear*.—MILTON.

More kicks than ha'pence লাভের চেয়ে যন্ত্রণাই বেশী *More abuse than profit.* The allusion is to the playing monkey, who collects the ha'pence for his master and gets kicks from him for his pains.

More often than not সচরাচর, সাধারণতঃ *More usually than otherwise ; generally e. g.* As a matter of fact these frontier troubles *more often than not* arise out of purely secular considerations, and then fanaticism comes to give its sanction to them.—**ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER.**

[The] More one has, the more one desires যার ছেলে যত খায়, তার ছেলে তত চায়, লোভের সীমা নাই।

More or less কিছু কমই হউক, বা কিছু বেশীই হউক *Either a little less or a little more (than what is estimated) e. g.* There were some five thousand men gathered, *more or less.* অল্পাধিক পরিমাণে *In a greater or smaller degree e. g.* They all came back again, *more or less* out of breath.—**DICKENS.**

More sinned against than sinning অপরের ক্ষতি করা অপেক্ষা নিজেরই অধিক-তর ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত *Rather wronged in a greater degree than wronging others : e. g.* In his dealings with the Pope, Frederick was certainly *more sinned against than sinning.*—**FREEMAN.**

More than a match for (অন্ত কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু) অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠ *Superior to : e. g.* The English soldiers were *more than a match for* the mutineers.—**KAYE.**

More than flesh and blood can bear রক্তমাংসের শরীরে বাহ্য সহ্য যায় না . একেবারে অসহ্য *Quite unbearable for a human being e. g.* This sort of oppression is *more than flesh and blood can bear.*

[The] More—the more যে পরিমাণে—সেই পরিমাণে, যতই—ততই *By how much more—by so much more e. g.* (1) *The more* you read, *the more* you will know. (2) *The more* they knew him in England, *the more* they liked him.—**KINGLAKE.**

More water glideth by the mill than wots the miller of [*Proverb*] গৃহস্থালীতে এমন অনেক ব্যাপার সংঘটিত হয় বাড়ীর কর্তা বা গৃহিণী বাহার বিন্দুবিসর্গ জানিতে পারেন না *More things are done in the best regulated family than the master or mistress knows of.*

Morganatic marriage—A marriage effected between a man of high rank and a woman of an inferior position. In such a marriage, the wife does not take her husband's rank and the children do not take their father's title or entails. It is also called "Left-handed marriage" (which see).

[The] Morn's morning আগামী কল্যের প্রাতঃকাল *To-morrow morning.*

Morning-gift যৌতুক ; জন্মাইবার অধিকার (1) Gift made to a woman the morning after marriage. (2) First gift or the privilege of being born, beyond which the children of a morganatic marriage were entitled to nothing of the father's. [military posts.]

Morning gun প্রাতঃকালের তোপ *A gun fired at the first stroke of reveille at*

Morning-land পূর্বদিক্ The East.

Morning sickness (ভিকিগীদিগের) বিবমিষা রোগ Nausea and vomiting, usually occurring in the morning, a common sign of pregnancy

Morning star শুক্র, শুক তারা Venus শয়তান Satan *e. g.*

Since he was called the *Morning star*,

No man nor fiend hath fallen so far —BYRON.

Morris dance—Brought to England in the reign of Edward III. It was a military dance of the Moors or Moriscos, in which five men and a boy were engaged.

[The] **Morse alphabet**—An alphabet used in telegraphic messages, invented by Professor Samuel F. B. Morse of Massachusetts.

Mort cloth শবাধারের আচ্ছাদনী The pall spread over a coffin শোকহুচক কুণ্ড বস্ত্র Black cloth indicative of mourning. অন্ত্যেষ্টিক্রম পর্দা Funeral hangings.

Mort safe লৌহময় শবাধার A wrought iron frame or coffin to prevent dead bodies from being disinterred.

Mort stone শবাবার রক্ষার্থ পথপার্শ্ব প্রস্তর A large stone by the wayside on which the bearers rest a coffin

Mortal foe or enemy ঘোর শত্রু, সাজ্জাতিক শত্রু, অর্থাৎ যে শত্রু প্রাণবিনাশেও পশ্চাদ্গত নয় An inveterate, desperate, or implacable enemy, an enemy bent on his opponent's destruction

Mortal lot of people বহুব্যক্তি A vast number of men.

(A) **Mortal sin** মহাপাপ A "deadly" sin excluding one from heaven, as opposed to *venial e. g.*

Earth trembled from her entrails .. some sad drops,

Wept at completing of the *mortal sin*,

Original, while Adam took no thought —MILTON.

Morton's Fork রাজস্ব বাড়াইবার হুন্দর কল্পনা Archbishop Morton's plan for increasing the royal revenues in the time of Henry VII, on the plea that the rich could well afford it and the rest so because they were saving money by their economies, living without display.

Mosaic law ইহুদীদিগের জন্ত নির্দিষ্ট বিধিব্যবস্থা The collection of moral, religious and legal ordinances prescribed to the Jews by Moses, as distinguished from the *Gospel*. [making mosquito bars.

Mosquito netting মশারির কাপড় বা থান A loosely woven gauzelike fabric for

Most an end সচরাচর, সাধারণতঃ Generally; all the time *e. g.* She sleeps *most an end*.—MASSINGER [This phrase is now obsolete]

Most forcible feeble যে লেখকের ভাষা খুব সতেজ, কিন্তু ভাবশূন্য অন্য A writer whose language is very loud, but whose ideas are very jejune. [Brewer says, "Feeble is a 'woman's tailor' brought to Sir John Falstaff as a recruit He tells Sir John, 'he will do his will,' and the Knight replies, 'Well said, courageous Feeble' Thou wilt be as valiant as the wrathful dove, or most magnanimous mouse. *most forcible Feeble*."—SHAKESPEARE"]

Most of all সর্বাপেক্ষা, প্রধানতঃ, বিশেষতঃ More than all others; chiefly, especially *e. g.* No John Wilson is not to be replaced. He was missed by the whole parish, and *most of all* he was missed at home —MISS MITFORD.

(To) **Moth-eat** পোকায় কাটা Prey upon as a moth eats a garment.

Mother Carey's chicken or chickens এক জাতীয় ক্ষুদ্র পক্ষীর নাম *The Stormy Petrel*—so called by sailors . *e. g.* Danny would mock *Mother Carey's chicken* and the doleful cry of the cormorant—H. CAINE.

Mother church যে খ্রীষ্টান সাম্প্রদায়িক ধর্মমত হইতে অন্তান্ত মতের উৎপত্তি হইয়াছে ; রোমান ক্যাথলিক মত *The original or oldest Church*, or one from which other churches have had their origin, —especially applied by its adherents to the Church of Rome.

Mother country স্বদেশ *Native country*.

Mother of believers—Ayesha, the second and favourite wife of Mahomed.

Mother of books—Alexandria,—so called for the largest library in the world it possessed before the printing of books

(*The*) **Mother of cities** (*Amu-al-Bulud*)—Balkh is so called.

Mother-goose পরী *A fairy woman*.

Mother-of-pearl শুভ্র প্রভতির অভ্যন্তরীণ স্তর, বিহীনক *The internal layer of several kinds of shells, especially oyster shells of the Indian Seas*.

Mother's son স্বয়ং *One's ownself*.

Mother tongue মাতৃভাষা *Native language* . *e. g.* Bengali is our *mother tongue*. মূল ভাষা, বাহা হইতে অন্য ভাষার উদ্ভব হইয়াছে *A language from which another language has had its origin*.

Mother wit স্বাভাবিক বুদ্ধিশক্তি, সাধারণ জ্ঞান *Natural vigour of understanding ; common sense* . *e. g.* Bentley was a man of strong *mother wit* and of masculine good sense.—DE QUINCEY

Mother's apron-strings [*Figuratively*] জননীর স্নেহ বন্ধ *Tender care of the mother* . *e. g.* Little Smith, fresh from his *mother's apron-strings*, is savagely beaten by the cock of the school.—HAGGARD.

Mottled calf ফুট ফুট দাগযুক্ত বহির বাঁধান মলাট *A light coloured book-binding, decorated by the sprinkling of acid in drops*

Motu proprio [*Latin*] স্বচ্ছায *Of one's own accord*.

Mount a play নাটকের অভিনয়ার্থে দৃশ্যপট, সাজসরঞ্জাম প্রভৃতি ঠিকঠাক করা *Prepare and arrange the scenery, furniture, &c., used in the play*.

Mount guard প্রহরিকাগে অবস্থিত হইয়া পাহারা দেওয়া *Take the place, and do the duty, of a sentinel* . *e. g.* Armed Corsicans *mounted guard* at every place.—SOUTHEY.

Mount on (কোন জন্তুর) উপর আরোহণ করা *Get upon ; bestride (on an animal)* . *e. g.* He took aim at the person whom he saw *mounted on* the grey horse, and shot him dead—SCOTT.

Mount the ass [*Fig*] দেউলিয়া হওয়া *Become bankrupt* [*The allusion is to a custom very common in the sixteenth century of mounting a bankrupt on an ass, with his face to its tail. Thus mounted, the defaulter was made to ride through the principal thoroughfares of the town*—BREWER].

Mount the cockade সৈনিক বৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা *Become a soldier*. In 1767 an authoritative regulation determined that every French soldier should wear a white cockade, and in 1782 the badge was restricted to the military. The phrase given above is common both to England and France.—BREWER.]

Mount the high horse প্রভুত্বাঙ্ক ভাব প্রকাশ করা, কর্তৃত্ব বলান Assume consequential airs. [See *Ride the high horse*].

Mount to (কোন কিছুতে) উঠা Rise to *e. g.* By superior capacity and extensive knowledge a new man often *mounts to* favour.—ADDISON.

Mount Zion স্বর্গ The celestial city or heaven

Mountain-dew হইন্ডি মদ Whisky.

[The] **Mountain in labour** মশা মারিতে কামান পাতা A mighty effort made for a small effect. [The saying "The mountain was in labour and produced a mouse" signifies বহুসময়ে লঘুক্রিয়া] ।

[The] **Mountain not coming to Mahomet, but Mahomet coming to the mountain** বড় ছোটর কাছে না আসিতে পারে, কিন্তু ছোটকেই বড়র কাছে বাইতে হয় In case the greater one does not condescend to move personally to a lesser one, the lesser must move himself up to the greater *e. g.* "As the mountain would not come to Mahomet, Miss Rayne, you see that Mahomet has come to the mountain," she says, to hide her annoyance —FLORENCE MARRYAT

Mounted with (স্বর্ণ রৌপ্যাদি) দ্বারা মোড়া বা বাঁধান Laid over with (gold, silver, and the like) *e. g.* His walking stick is *mounted with* gold.

Mourn for (কাহারও) জন্ম শোকপ্রকাশ বা বিলাপ করা Grieve for, lament for.

Mourn in black শোকচূড়ক কৃষ্ণবর্ণ পরিচ্ছদ ধারণ করা Wear the customary black coloured habit of sorrow *e. g.* We *mourn in black*, why *mourn* we not in blood.—SHAKESPEARE

Mourning piece শোকচূড়ক চিত্র A picture in which an emblem or a sign of mourning, as a tomb, &c, is represented.

(The) **Mouse that hath but one hole is quickly taken** একাধিক (রক্ষার) উপায় না থাকিলে বিনাশ অবশ্যম্ভাব্য, এক দুয়ারীর বিপদ ভারী It is not safe to rely on one expedient (*i. e.*, just have two strings to your bow).

Mouth friend মুখের বন্ধু, কৃত্রিম বন্ধু, কপট मित्र One who professes friendship without entertaining it a pretended friend *e. g.* In our daily life we meet with many *mouth friends*, but we should be careful of them.

Mouth glass মুখ দেখিবার ছোট আয়না A small mirror for inspecting the mouth or teeth

Mouth honour মৌখিক সম্মান বা সমাদর Honour given in words, but not felt.

Mouth one's words হাঁক ডাক বা জারিজুরি করা Talk affectedly or pompously, declaim *e. g.* He *mouths a sentence* as curs mouth a bone.—CHURCHILL.

(One's) **Mouth was made** (কেহ) বেশে আনিয়াছে বা বাগ্মনত হইয়াছে One was trained or reduced to obedience (like a horse trained to the bit).

Mouth-piece বাঁগীর মুখ, মুখপাত্র (1) Part of a musical instrument touching the lip (2) Spokesman,

Mouth waters—See *Make the mouth water*.

Move against time—See **Run against time**.

Move heaven and earth স্বর্গ মর্ত্ত তোলপাড় করিয়া তোলা, অর্থাৎ যথাসাধ্য যত্ন চেষ্টা করা *Make use of one's utmost endeavours* *e. g.* But, nevertheless, he was good-natured and was willing to *move heaven and earth* to do a friend a good turn.—TROLLOPE

Move the bowels মলভাও চালিত করা, দাঁত করান *Evacuate the intestines*.

Move to (কোন ভাবে) উত্তেজিত করা *Excite to*; rouse to *e. g.* A folly on so gigantic a scale would have *moved every man to indignation*.—DE QUINCEY.

Moved at (কোন কিছু দেখিয়া) দয়াদর্শিত *Touched pathetically at (a sight)*: *e. g.* She was *moved at* the sight of the shocking appearance of the famine-stricken people.

Moved by (অনুরোধাদি) দ্বারা বিগলিত-চিত্ত *Touched or excited by (as by an entreaty)* *e. g.* He was *moved by* the entreaties of the poor lad.

Moved to tears বিগলিতাশ্রু So touched as to shed tears *e. g.* Burke, *moved even to tears*, exclaimed, "It is not a chip of the old block, it is the old block itself."—MACAULAY.

Moved with (কোনরূপ ভাবে) বিগলিতচিত্ত *Touched pathetically with (some emotion)* *e. g.* When he saw the multitudes, he was *moved with* compassion on them.—BIBLE.

Moving power স্বাভাবিক পরিচালকশক্তি (যথা জল, বায়ু, তড়িৎ ইত্যাদি) *A natural agent, as water, steam, wind, electricity, &c., used to impart motion to machinery; mover, motor.*

Moving spirit উত্তেজকী পুরুষ *Principal or energetic figure in an enterprise*: *e. g.* Kamal Pasha is the *moving spirit* of the Turkish nationalist party.

Moving the adjournment of the House—[*A parliamentary expression*]. This is the only method which the rules of the house leave to a member for bringing up suddenly and without notice, any business which is not on the order paper.—BREWER.

Moving the previous question [*A parliamentary expression*].—when it is intended that a particular question should be shelved or burked, a member says he *moves the "previous question"* whereupon the speaker moves that the question be *not put*.

Mrs. Candour পরোক্ষে কুৎসারিণী রমণী *A female back-biter* *e. g.* The name of *Mrs Candour* has become one of those formidable by-words, which have had more power in putting folly and ill-nature out of countenance than whole volumes of remonstrance.—T. MOORE.

Mrs. Grundy [*Colloquial*] অদৃশ্য কাল্পনিক নৈতিক উপদেষ্টা; লোকে কি বলিবে এই ভাবনা *The invisible censor of morals; anxiety as to what others will say*. [*Mrs. Grundy is a character in Thomas Mortan's play entitled "Speed the Plough," and a neighbour of Mrs. Ashfield, who is described as frequently appealing "What will Mrs. Grundy say?"*] *e. g.* These awful rules of propriety, and that dreadful *Mrs. Grundy* appear on the scene, and of course spoil everything.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Mrs. Harris কপোন-কল্পিত ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু *An imaginary person or thing*. [*Sarah Gamp, in Dickens' Martin Chuzzlewit, always referred to one Mrs.*

Harris, who had no real existence in life, for the corroboration of her statements] *e. g.* Not *Mrs. Harris* in the immortal narrative was more quoted and more mythical — LORD LYTON.

Mrs Leo Hunter বড়লোকের দলপ্রিয় রন্ধনী A social lion-hunter in the "Pickwick Papers," whose husband hunts all the newest celebrities to grace her breakfast parties [like what it usually is.]

Much about it সূত্রান্তর যে রকম হইয়া থাকে কতকটা সেই রকমই বটে Something

Much ado about nothing বহুসংলাপে লঘুক্রিয়া, নামান্ত ব্যাপার লইয়া অতিশয় জোলপাড় [The phrase is derived from one of Shakespeare's plays of that name]

Much at the same time প্রায় একই সময়ে Almost simultaneously *e. g.* All of them arrived *much at the same time*

Much bruit, little fruit [Proverb] বহুসংলাপে লঘুক্রিয়া ।

Much coin, much care বার অনেক টাকা তার বড় ভাবনা One who has a great deal of money has also a good deal of care

Much cry, little wool [Proverb] বহুসংলাপে লঘুক্রিয়া ।

Much of a muchness [Colloquial] অনেকটা সদৃশ, প্রায় একই রকম Just about the same value or amount, very nearly alike *e. g.* The miller's daughter could not believe that high gentry behaved badly to their wives but her mother instructed her—"O child, men's men [men are men]; gentle or simple, they're *much of a muchness* —G ELIOT

Much of an age প্রায় একরূপ বয়সের Nearly of the same age *e. g.* His son and mine are *much of an age*.

Much talk little work [Proverb] যে অধিক কথা কহে, সে কাজে তেমন পই নহে ।

Much would have more and lost all [Proverb] যে যত পায় সে তত চাৰ, শেষে সব হারায় ।

Muddy-headed নির্বোধ, অলস Dull, sluggish.

Mud-honey —So Tennyson calls the dirty pleasures of men-about-town.

Muffled cats are bad mousers [Proverb] কোন কাজে একবার বাধা পাইলে তাহা আর হুস্পন্ন হয় না । A similar proverb is "muffled cats catch no mice"

Muffled drums শব্দ কনাইবার জন্ত যে ঢাকের চামড়ার উপর কাগডচোপড দিয়া মুড়িয়া দেওয়া হয় (সাধারণতঃ শোকসূচক বাজা বাজাইবার সময়ে এইরূপ করা হয়) Drums wrapped over with something to deaden the sound (usually done as a sign of mourning) *e. g.*

Art is long and time is fleeting,
And our hearts though stout and brave,
Still like *muffled drums* are beating
Funeral marches to the grave —LONGFELLOW.

Mug house নদের দোকান An ale-house.

Mugwump Press যে সংবাদপত্র রাজনৈতিক দলবিশেষের মুখপাত্র নহে, স্বতরাং সকল দলেরই অস্বীকৃতিভাজন Those newspapers which are not the organs of any special political party and are disliked by all party men

Mulready envelope—An envelope resembling a half-sheet of letter-paper, when folded The space left for the address formed the centre of an ornamental design by Mulready, the artist When the penny

postage envelopes were first introduced, these were the stamped envelopes of the day.—BREWER.

Multiplication table নামভার ছক A table giving the products of a set of numbers multiplied in some regular way

Multum in parvo [*Latin*] যাহাতে সংক্ষিপ্ত ভাবে সকল কথাই সন্নিবেশিত আছে Much information condensed into a small compass.

Mumbo Jumbo অদ্ভুত-পুত্তলিকা বিশেষ বা অথবা পুঞ্জিত বিষয় A boggy or grotesque idol venerated by certain African tribes; hence, any object of blind and unreasoning worship. [Mungo Park in his 'Travels in Africa' says that Mumbo Jumbo is merely one disguised to punish unruly wives]

Mum's the word [*Colloquial*] চুপ করিয়া থাক অর্থাৎ এ কথা প্রকাশ করিও না! Keep silence; do not divulge this.

Mundane Egg ব্রহ্মাণ্ড The Egg from which the world was produced.

Municipal (or Positive) law কোন রাজ্যের সাধারণ আইন A rule prescribed by the supreme power of a state, declaring some right, enforcing some duty, or prohibiting some act; a statute.

Muniment house or room দুর্গ, গির্জা প্রভৃতি সরকারী বাড়ীর যে ঘরে দলিলপত্র, শীলসোহর প্রভৃতি রাখা হয় That room in a cathedral, castle, or other public building which is used for keeping the records, charters, seals, deeds, and the like.

Mural crown (প্রাচীন রোমকদিগের মধ্যে) যে ব্যক্তি কোন অবকল্প দুর্গের উপর প্রথমে আরোহণ করিয়া তাহাতে পতাকা স্থাপন করিতে পারিত তাহাকে যে স্বর্ণ মুকুট দেওয়া হইত Among the ancient Romans, a golden crown, or circle of gold, indented so as to resemble a battlement, bestowed on him who first mounted the wall of a besieged place, and there lodged a standard.

Murder is out [*Colloquial*] পাপ কথা প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়িয়াছে, গুপ্ত কথা ব্যক্ত হইয়াছে The crime, although committed in secret, has come to light; the secret is no more unknown e.g. The murder's out; I'll pledge my existence that within six months' time we have them all back at Yatton.—WARREN.

Murder the king's English অশুদ্ধ বা ভুল ইংরাজী কথা Talk bad English.

Murder will out [*Colloquial Proverb*] পাপকর্ম কখনই ছাপা থাকিবে না—প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়িবেই পড়িবে Murder cannot remain undiscovered; a crime, however secretly done must come to light sooner or later e.g. Murder, the proverb tells us, will out; and although, of course, we do not know how many murders have remained undiscovered, appearances seem to lend support to the theory —NORRIS.

Murmur against, at (কোন কারণে, অথবা কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে, অসন্তোষ প্রকাশ করা Grumble at e.g. (1) Students should not murmur against the arrangements of their teachers. (2) Murmur not at your sickness, for thereby you will sin against God's providence.—WATTS.

Muscular Christianity বলের ধর্ম Christianity which braces a man to fight the battle of life bravely and manfully; healthy or strong-minded Christianity.

Muse on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) মনোনিবেশপূর্বক চিন্তা করা, গভীর অনুধ্যান করা

Think upon closely, study in silence *e. g.* (1) I *muse on* the works of Thy hand.—BIBLE. (2) He *mused upon* some dangerous plot.—SIDNEY.

Music (or Musical) box সঙ্গীতধার A box or case containing apparatus moved by clockwork so as to play certain tunes automatically.

Music glasses জনতরঙ্গের স্থায়ী সঙ্গীতজনক কাচ পাত্র Glass goblets or bowls so tuned and arranged that, when struck or rubbed, they produce musical notes. [ding room or church.

Music loft সঙ্গীতকারদিগের উচ্চ বেদিকা A gallery for musicians, as in a dance.
Music of the spheres—The harmony supposed by the ancients to be produced by the accordant movements of the celestial orbs.

Must needs অবশ্যই Must necessarily *e. g.* After the sun is up, that shadow, which dusketh the light of the moon, *must needs* be under the earth.—HOLLAND

Muster roll সৈন্যদিগের নাম লিখিত তালিকা A list of soldiers.

Muster-master সৈনিকদিগের ও তাহাদের অস্ত্রাদির হিসাব রক্ষক One who keeps an account of the muster.

Muster strong, or Muster in force বহুসংখ্যায় দলবদ্ধ হওয়া Assemble in large numbers *e. g.* (1) The people of Dacca *mustered strong* to see the Lieutenant Governor when His Honour visited the place (2) The citizens of Bombay *mustered in force* to welcome the Viceroy.—McMORDIE

Muster troops into service সৈনিকদিগকে পরিদর্শন করিয়া সেনাদলের তালিকাভুক্ত করা Inspect and enter the troops on the muster-roll of the army.

Muster troops out of service সৈনিকদিগকে পরিদর্শনানন্তর তালিকাভুক্ত করিয়া তাহাদের বেতন শোধ করিয়া দিয়া বিদায় দেওয়া Inspect and enter the troops on a muster roll, according to which they receive their pay for the last time, and are dismissed.

Muster up কষ্টেহুটে সংগ্রহ বা একত্র করা Gather up, obtain with some effort or difficulty *e. g.* And *mustering up* all his small stock of literary attainment, he conceived the bold idea of writing a letter.—MRS. BEECHER STOWE.

Muster up courage সাহস অবলম্বন করা Summon resolution. [This phrase is used of a person who is inclined to hesitate or shrink from an undertaking or action and who has to school his mind so as to acquire the necessary degree of courage —BARRET] *e. g.* Keeping his curtains carefully closed with his hand and putting on his spectacles, he *mustered up courage* and looked out —DICKENS.

Mutatis mutandis [Latin] প্রয়োজনীয় পরিবর্তনান্তে After the necessary changes have been made

Mute as a fish একবারেই নিমৃৎ Quite silent.

Mutton-eating king—Charles II of England. The Earl of Rochester wrote this mock epitaph on his patron —

"Here lies our *mutton-eating king*,
Whose word no man relies on ;
He never said a foolish thing,
And never did a wise one."

Mutual insurance পরস্পরে বীমা Agreement among a number of persons to insure each other against loss.

Mutual insurance company পরস্পর বীমা কোম্পানি A company which does a business of insurance on the mutual principle, the policy holders sharing losses and profits *pro rata*.—WEBSTER

My blood boils at (ইহাতে) আমার শোণিত উত্তপ্ত হইয়া উঠিতেছে, অর্থাৎ আমার অতিশয় ক্রোধোদয় হইতেছে I feel highly indignant at *e. g.* *My blood boiled at the oppression made by a petty Talukdar upon my servant*

My blood ran cold (ভয়ে) রক্ত যেন জনিয়া গেল, অর্থাৎ দাক্ষণ ভয়াভিভূত হইয়া পড়িলাম *My blood curdled (through fear or horror), i. e., I was greatly terrorised.* [কলার করি।]

My brain and your money [*Proverb*] মোর বুদ্ধি তোমর কড়ি, আয় দু'জনে

My cake is dough আমি যে কাজে হাত দিবাছিলাম তাহাতে অকৃতকার্য হইয়াছি, আমি আশায হতাশ হইয়াছি I have failed in what I undertook, I am disappointed in what I expected *e. g.* Notwithstanding all these traverses, we are confident here that the match will take, otherwise *my cake is dough*—HOWELL.

My conscience ! একপ্রকার বিশ্বযত্নক বা শপথ বাক্য—মাইরি। সত্য বল্চি।—এইকপ ভাব A vulgar exclamation of astonishment, or an asseveration

My eye ! [*Vulgar*] একপ্রকার শপথবাক্য—মাইরি। সত্য বল্চি।—এইকপ ভাব A mild asseveration. *e. g.* Down comes Mr. Yates, and there was the elephant standing across Maiden Lane—all traffic interrupted except what could pass under her belly, and such a crowd—*my eye* !—READE.

My heart bleeds for him তাহার জন্য আমার আন্তরিক কষ্ট হইতেছে I feel most keenly for him.

My ladyship সম্ভ্রমপ্রকাশার্থ কোন সম্ভ্রান্ত রমণীর নাম না করিয়া এইকপ বলা হইয়া থাকে A form of expression used in speaking of one who has the rank of a lady

My lips are watering আমার মুখ দিয়া জল (বা লালনা) সরিতেছে (সচরাচর কোনকপ অতিরিক্ত অন্নদ্রব্য দেখিয়া এইকপ হইয়া থাকে, কোন প্রকার উত্তম স্থখাত্ত দেখিলে ক্ষুধিত পেটকেরও এইরূপ হয়), অর্থাৎ আমার আকাঙ্ক্ষা বা লোভের উদ্রেক হইয়াছে My desires, wishes, or appetites are greatly excited (like the appetite of a hungry man at the sight of a good meal, or that of a man at the sight of a sour substance).

My memory played me false আমার স্মরণশক্তি আমার সহিত বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করিয়াছে, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে আমার স্মরণ না থাকায় আমি বিপথে চালিত হইয়াছি My memory was not correct and so I was misled [In this phrase memory is compared to a faithless friend or servant who betrays his master or his trust] *e. g.* So far as I could remember I took the road to be the one leading to the Howrah Bridge but it led me far away from it I then saw that *my memory had played me false*

My name is legion, for we are many আমাদের সংখ্যা অনেক, আমরা বহুসংখ্যক We are numerous [This was the answer given by an unclean spirit to Christ, when he asked his name Hence, when we say of any objects that *their name is legion*, we mean that they are numerous].

- My uncle** [*Slang*] দাদাভাই বন্ধকী মহাজন A pawnbroker *e. g.* "If you won't lend me, I must starve"—"Go to my uncle's"—WARREN
- Mynheer closh** ওন্দাগ A Dutchman; a Dutch jack-tar (Closh, a corruption of 'claus', a contraction of Nicholas).
- Myrmidons of the law** পেদাদা প্রভৃতি আদালতের নিম্নপদস্থ কর্মচারী Bailiffs, sheriff's officers, and other law menials.
- Mystery to** (কাহারও) পক্ষে দুর্বোধ্য গুৎ রহস্ত Anything difficult of comprehension to *e. g.* You were a *mystery* to all of us and had nothing in common with any of us—DICKENS.
- Myth history** পৌরাণিক কথা সংবলিত ইতিহাস History made of, or mixed with, myths.

N.

- Nab-man** নরিকের পেদাদা A bailiff, one who nabs another, *i. e.*, seizes suddenly without warning; a police constable *e. g.* Old Dorton has sent the *nabman* after him at last.—SCOTT.
- Naboth's vineyard** এমন সম্পত্তি বাহা ছিলে বলে কোঁশনে হস্তগত করিবার জন্য প্রতিবেশী বড় লোকের লোভ জন্মে Any property which is coveted by a rich neighbour [The allusion is to Naboth, an Israelite (in the Bible), who had a vineyard near the palace of King Ahab The latter coveted the inheritance of his subject, and, to gain possession of it, his wife Jezebel caused Naboth to be stoned to death].
- Nagging pain**—Slight but constant pain (like a toothache).
- Nail a horse-shoe** কুহকের প্রতিবেদক স্বরূপে বহির্দ্বারের উপর ঘোড়ার পায়ের নাল দ্বারা Fasten up a horse shoe over the door as a protection against witches [This was done in Britain so late as the middle of the nineteenth century] *e. g.*
Straws laid across my path retard,
The horse-shoes nailed, each threshold's guard.—GAY.
- Nail a lie** কোন মিথ্যা কথার সন্ধিক প্রচার নিবারণার্থে তাহা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে ধরিয়া প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Detect and expose a lie so as to put a stop to its currency. [This expression probably owes its origin to the former practice of shopkeepers, who used to nail bad or counterfeit pieces of money to the counter]
- Nail one's colours to the mast** কোন পক্ষে বা অবলম্বিত কার্যপদ্ধতিতে অটল থাকা, কোন ক্রমেই আপনার কোট না ছাড়া Commit one's self to some party or plan of action obstinately stick to one's opinions or plans, be obstinate in refusing to give way *e. g.* I've *nailed my colours to the mast*, and that will show these gentry that an Englishman lives here.—HAGGARD
- Nail to the counter** মিথ্যা বলিয়া প্রকাশে প্রচার করিয়া দেওয়া Expose publicly as false. [See Nail a lie].
- Naked bed** যে শয়ান শয়ান ব্যক্তি বিবসন থাকে A bed the occupant of which is naked (no night linen being worn in ancient times).

Naked eye যে চক্ষুতে দূরবীক্ষণাদি যন্ত্র লাগান হয় নাই, থালি চক্ষু The eye alone without the aid of glasses, &c.

Naked sword উন্মুক্ত অসি Unsheathed sword.

Naked truth অবিশিষ্ট খাঁটি সত্য Bare, unmixed truth. [The fable says that Truth and Falsehood went bathing; Falsehood came first out of the water and dressed himself in Truth's garments. Truth unwilling to take those of falsehood, went naked.—BREWER J.]

Namby-pamby ভাবপ্রবণ Weakly sentimental; wishy-washy, said especially of authors. It was the nickname of *Ambrose Philips* (1671-1749).

Name after one—See **Call after one**.

Name of baptism ব্যক্তিগত নাম, আসল নাম The Christian or personal name given at baptism

Name the day একটা দিন নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Fix a day. বিবাহের দিন নির্ধারণ করা Fix the day of marriage.

Name the name of Christ খ্রীষ্টধর্মে বিশ্বাস আছে বলিয়া প্রচার করা Make profession of faith in Jesus Christ.

Napoo (*Soldier slang during the Great War*) কোন কাজের নয়, অকিঞ্চিংকর Not the slightest good. *e. g.* Such and-such a proposal is *napoo*.

Nappy ale তীব্র হুয়া Strong ale, (containing a *nap* or frothy head).

Narrow-bed সমাধি, কবর The grave

Narrow circumstances আর্থিক অসচ্ছলতা Straited circumstances.

Narrow cloth ৪৪ ইঞ্চি অপেক্ষা কম বহরের কাপড় Cloth, especially woollen, of less than 54 inches in width.

Narrow escape অতি অল্পের জন্ত বাঁচিয়া যাওয়া, প্রাণে প্রাণে পরিত্রাণ An escape effected at great risk, an escape under circumstances involving serious danger *e. g.* You have had a *narrow escape*, have been within a hair's breadth of your grave.—WARREN.

Narrow home or house সমাধি, কবর, গোর The grave *e. g.*

Sad images

Of the stern agony, and shroud, and pall,

And breathless darkness, and the *narrow house*.—BRYANT.

Narrow mind স্বার্থী চিত্ত অর্থাত্ অনুরাগ মন, ক্ষুদ্র অন্তঃকরণ Illiberal heart; ignoble mind *e. g.* Then came those days, the days of servitude without loyalty, and sensuality without love, the paradise of cold hearts and *narrow minds*—MACAULAY.

Narrow search পুঙ্খানুপুঙ্খকণ্ঠে অনুসন্ধান Close and accurate scrutiny: *e. g.*

But first with *narrow search* I must walk round

This garden, and no corner leave unspied.—MILTON.

Narrow work খনির ভিতর স্বল্পবিস্তার পথ প্রস্তুত করণ (In mining), the making of passages, air shafts, and the like. [the mouth.

Nasal vowel অন্ত্রনাসিক স্বরবর্ণ A vowel uttered both through the nose and
Nation of gentlemen ইংল্যান্ডের রাজা চতুর্থ জর্জ ষটল্যান্ড পরিদর্শনে বাইয়া তথাকার

অধিবাসীদিগকে এই আখ্যায় সুযোজন করিয়াছিলেন George IV called the Scotch "a nation of gentlemen," when in 1822 he visited their country.

Nation of shopkeepers দোকানদারের জাতি (নেপোলিয়ন ইংরেজদিগকে এই নামে অভিহিত করিয়াছিলেন বলিয়া কথিত আছে) ।

National anthem জাতীয় সঙ্গীত A popular song or hymn which has become by general acceptance the recognised musical expression of the patriotic sentiment of a nation , as, "God save the King (or Queen) &c ", is called the *national anthem* of England.

National Assembly করাদী দেশের রাষ্ট্রবিপ্লব সংক্রান্ত প্রথম জাতীয় সমিতি The first of the revolutionary assemblies in France, which sat 1789—91, also called the "Constituent Assembly", superseded in 1791 by the Legislative Assembly.

National debt রাজকীয় ঋণ Money borrowed by any State or Government on the security of the taxes which are pledged for payment of interest to the lenders

Native disposition সহজাত সংস্কার The inborn or instinctive nature of a man e g. It is useless quarrelling with a man's *native disposition*.

Native land জন্মভূমি Mother country e g.

Breathes there a man with soul so dead
Who ne'er to himself hath said
This is my own, my *native land*.—SCOTT

Native language মাতৃভাষা Mother tongue

Native sense স্বাভাবিক বুদ্ধি, সহজাত জ্ঞান (অর্থাৎ উপার্জিত জ্ঞান নহে) Indigenous sense , sense that is derived from birth (i e , not acquired) e g He is never weak and literary, but acts with the solidity and the precision of natural agents. He has not lost his *native sense* and sympathy with things —EMERSON.

Native to (কোন কিছু) সহিত যতাবতঃ সম্পৃক্ত বা সমজাতীয় Allied by nature to , kindred to, congenial to (*Obsolete*) e g.

The head is not more *native to* the heart,
The hand more instrumental to the mouth.—SHAKESPEARE.

[The] **Nativity** ঋতের জন্ম বা জন্ম দিবস , ঋষ্টিযানি বড় দিনের পর্ব The birth or birthday of Christ ; Christmas-day

Natural child জারজ সন্তান A child not born in lawful wedlock ; an illegitimate or bastard child

Natural day অষ্টপ্রহরব্যাপী কাল , অহোরাত্র The space of 24 hours.

Natural father জারজ সন্তানের জনক The father of a natural or illegitimate child

Natural history প্রাকৃতিক তত্ত্ব , প্রাণিবৃত্তান্ত The description of whatever is created, or of the whole universe, including the heavens and the earth , often limited to a description of the earth and its productions, and sometimes applied to the animal kingdom only.

Natural law স্বাভাবিক নিয়ম বা বিধি That instinctive sense of justice and of right and wrong, which is *native* in mankind, as distinguished from specifically revealed divine law, and formulated human law.

Natural magic উচ্চ অঙ্গের বৈজ্ঞানিক ভোজবিদ্যা The art of working wonders by a superior knowledge of the powers of nature.

Natural philosophy পদার্থবিজ্ঞান That branch of science which relates to the phenomena and laws of masses of matter and considers those effects only which are not attended by any change of nature, as motion, &c.

Natural religion প্রকৃতি হইতে স্বভাবতঃ যে ধর্মজ্ঞানের উৎপত্তি হয় Religion as derived from nature, without the help of revelation *e. g.* I call that *natural religion* which men might know, and should be obliged to know, by the mere principles of reason, improved by consideration and experience, without help of revelation.—WILKINS.

Natural theology স্বাভাবিক বা নৈতিক ধর্মতত্ত্ব The theology that teaches the divine laws as they relate to moral character and conduct and treats of God and His attributes by the aid of reason without revelation.

Natural to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে স্বাভাবিক Characteristic of, marked by, or derived from, the nature of. *e. g.* Mr. Bonerjee spoke with the eloquence which is so *natural to* him.

Nay-word সাঙ্কেতিক বাক্য Pass word *e. g.* We have a *nay word* how to know each other I come to her in white and cry 'Mum,' she cries 'Budget,' and by that we know one another.—SHAKESPEARE.

Ne plus ultra [*Latin*] অনতিক্রমণীয়, সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ Perfection ; the most perfect state to which anything can be brought.

Ne sutor ultra crepidam [*Latin*] কুতুরকে নাই দিও না, ইতর ব্যক্তিকে প্রশংসা দিও না Let not the shoemaker go beyond his last.

Neap tides মরা কোটাল The lowest tides of the lunar month which occur in the second and fourth quarters of the moon, as opposed to *spring tides*.

Near at hand অতি নিকট Very close ; not distant in time or place *e. g.* Your examination is *near at hand*.

Near out সোজা পথ Short cut, shortest way.

Near escape—Same as **Narrow escape**

Near side অধারোহীর বা শকটচালকের গমনকালে বাম পার্শ্ব The side on the left while one is riding or driving as opposed to off side or right side.

Near to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট Nigh to ; close to, contiguous to : *e. g.* She was now at open war with both the two persons who were *nearest to* her in blood —MACAULAY.

(A) **Near touch** গৌণ দাড়ি নির্গোচ কাশান A close shave.

Near upon প্রায় Nearly ; about *e. g.* In the combat which ensued, *near upon* two hundred men were killed.

Neat and clean পরিষ্কার পরিচ্ছন্ন *e. g.* If you were to see her, you would wonder what poor body it was that was so surprisingly *neat and clean*.
—LAW. [put by in a bandbox.

Neat as a bandbox নিরতিশয পরিষ্কার পরিচ্ছন্ন Neat as clothes folded and

Neat as a pin স্বপূর্ণোন্নতি পরিষ্কার পরিচ্ছন্ন Quite clean and tidy.

Neat as wax সাতিশর পরিষ্কার ও সুশৃঙ্খল [The wax-cells of bees are neat and in great good order]

Neat-handed Phillis খানা থাইবার সমবে আদেশ অপেক্ষাকারিনী অন্নবস্ত্রা পরিচরিকা A servant-girl waiting at table.

Neat (or Net) weight মালের প্রকৃত ওজন The actual weight of merchandise or goods, after an allowance is made of tare and tret.

Neats'-foot oil—An oil obtained by boiling the feet of neat cattle, and much used to render leather soft and pliable.

Necessaries of life জীবনধারণের জন্ত অপরিহার্য্যকপে আবশ্যক অন্নবস্ত্রাদি Things-like food and clothing and those one cannot do without in order to preserve his life

Necessary for or to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অত্যাৱশ্যক বা নিতান্ত প্রয়োজনীয়

Requisite for, essential to *e. g.* (1) The major had become *necessary* to Jos during the voyage.—THACKERAY (2) It was *necessary* for me to be a little austere to prevent my generals from slapping upon the shoulder —ABBOTT.

Necessity for, of (কোন বিষয়ের) আবশ্যকতা বা প্রয়োজনীয়তা Requisiteness for, need of *e. g.* (1) As he has himself permitted the story of his life to be published, there is no *necessity* for concealing his name.—SMILES. (2) I have told Melville to press upon them the *necessity* of reconciliation.—FROUDE

Necessity has no law (or knows no rule or law) "পরজ্ঞ বড় বানাই", প্রয়োজনের পক্ষে আইন কাহন মানিয়া চলা সম্ভবপর নয়; (যেমন আহাৱাতাবে মৃত্যুগ্রাসে পতনোন্মুখ কোন ব্যক্তি প্রাণরক্ষার্থ যদি কিছু চুরি করিয়া যায় তবে সে ব্যক্তি তাড়শ দোষার্থ হব না) Persons in extreme want may be excused if they do not respect those laws that stand in their way *e. g.* It would have been necessary to do so under any circumstances, and *necessity has no law*, as all the world knows.—DICKENS.

Necessity is the mother of invention প্রয়োজন উদ্ভাবনার জনক; কাজ-আটকাইলেই বুদ্ধি বাড়ে, কোন বস্তুর দরকার পড়িলেই তাহা উদ্ভাবিত হইয়া থাকে Man invents new means when there is a pressing need.

Neck and crop [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণকপে Completely, entirely, wholly (the 'crop' being the 'gorge' of a bird) *e. g.* (1) I shall turn you out of the land *neck and crop* (2) Finish him off, *neck and crop*; he deserves it for sticking up to a man like you.—BLACKMORE.

Neck and heels [Colloquial] সমস্তদেহ, সর্বাস্থ The whole body. সম্পূর্ণকপে, অশিষ্টভাবে Entirely wholly, unceremoniously [There was a certain punishment formerly in vogue which consisted in bringing the chin and knees of the culprit forcibly together, and in this state thrusting the victim into a cage.—BREWER] *e. g.* I bundled him out *neck and heels*. —BREWER

Neck and neck এমনভাবে যে কে অগ্রে কে পশ্চাতে তাহা নির্ণয় করা দুঃসাধ্য, অর্থাৎ. নমান নমান, পাশাপাশি Very near in merit, side by side, very close *e. g.* Dante is a superior poet to Milton and runs *neck and neck* with Homer.

—MACAULAY. ঠিক সমান Exactly equal . e. g. Newcomers were to bring in the system of *neck and neck* trading —G. ELIOT.

Neck of land অপ্রশস্ত ভূমিখণ্ড Narrow strip of land.

Neck or naught, or Neck or nothing [*Noun* ; a racing phrase]

সর্বস্ব পণ ; "হয় এম্পার না হয় ওম্পার" Risking everything to win by a neck or to be nowhere, i. e. , not counted at all e. g. It was *neck or nothing* with me whether I should go down to the gulf of utter neglect or not.—

T. CAMPBELL [*Adverb*] দুঃসাহসিকভাবে At all risks ; desperately . e. g. Away went Gilpin *neck or naught* —COWPER.

Neck verse [*Colloquial*] গলা বাঁচাইবার বাক্য ; বাইবেলের যে শ্লোক পাঠ করিতে পারিলে পূর্বকালে অপরাধীরা প্রাণদণ্ড হইতে অব্যাহতি পাইত The verse (usually the first verse of the fifty-first Psalm) in early times placed before a prisoner claiming "benefit of clergy", in order to test his ability to read, which, if he could do, he was burned in the hand and set free e. g. 'Poor rogue ! he was soon afterwards laid by the heels and swung , for there is no *neck verse* in France to save a gentleman from the gallows

—SALA. (অধুনা) কোনকণ সন্দেহবাক্য—যাহার অন্তস্ত উচ্চারণের উপর কাহারও ভাগ্য-পরিণাম নির্ভর করে A verse or saying, the utterance of which decides one's fate , a shibboleth e. g. These words, "bread and cheese," were their *neck verse* or shibboleth to distinguish them , all pronouncing "broad and cause", being presently put to death.—FULLER.

Neck weed [*Slang*] শণ Hemp, because the hangman's rope is made of hemp

Need makes the old wife trot [*Proverb*] দরকার পড়িলে খোঁড়াও লাফাইতে লাফাইতে চলে, "গরজ বড় বালাই ।"

(The) **Needful** নগদ টাকা Ready money ; cash.

Needful for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) গক্ষে প্রয়োজনীয় বা অত্যাৱশ্যক Necessary for , requisite for e. g. It is *needful* for him, at all rates, to know that outward profit, that success of any kind is not the goal he has to aim at.—CARLYLE.

Needs must when the devil drives [*Colloquial*] "গরজ বড় বালাই," দায়ে পড়িলে সবই স্বীকার করিতে হয় When one is hard pressed by absolute necessity, one has no option but to give in e. g. What, you are in tantrums again. Come along, sir. *Needs must when the devil drives.*—READE

Ne'er-do-well অকর্মণ্য জীব, নেহাত অকেজো One who never does, or fares, well , a good for nothing : e. g. [They were] the idle and dissolute *ne'er-do-wells* of their communities.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Negative pregnant [*Law*]—A denial which implies an affirmative, and is so interpreted.

Neglectful of (কোন বিষয়ে) অমনোযোগী বা অনবহিত Careless of ; inattentive to . e. g. Dr. Rajmohan is never *neglectful* of his duty.

Negligent of (কোন বিষয়ে) অমনোযোগী বা তাজ্জীল্যকারী Careless of , inattentive to . e. g. (1) Many of these may be set down as persons

systematically *negligent* of political principles.—DE QUINCEY. (2) Be thou *negligent* of fame.—SWIFT.

Negotiate for (কোন বিষয়ের) কথাবার্তা চালান Hold intercourse with another respecting *e. g.* They were *negotiating* for the recovery of some stolen papers which would not bear the light —DICKENS.

Negotiate with (কাহারও) সহিত ক্রয়বিক্রয়, দক্ষি প্রভৃতি সম্বন্ধে কথাবার্তা চালান Treat with (another) regarding sale and purchase, or some such affair.

Negro-head তামাক Tobacco.

Neither extenuate nor set down aught in malice ; বার্থাই কোনরূপ দোষ হইয়া থাকিলে তাহাকে লঘু করিবার চেষ্টা বা ঈর্ষাপরবশ হইয়া অকারণে কোন দোষের আরোপ না করা, অর্থাৎ প্রকৃত কথা বলা Neither palliate any offence if really done nor impute anything maliciously, *i. e.*, state the bare truth without misrepresenting any way *e. g.* He would speak without anger, but with truth, *neither extenuating nor setting down aught in malice.*—THACKERAY.

Neither fish nor flesh, or Neither fish nor foul, (or Neither fish, flesh, nor fowl) [*Colloquial*] এ রকমও নয়—ও রকমও নয় ; কিছুত কিমাকার গোছ Neither one thing nor another, an odd sort of individual: *e. g.* She would be a betwixt-and-between kind of thing, as the cook said, with her nose in the air—*neither fish nor foul*—and very likely a spy and a plague.—MRS. LINTON.

Neither head nor tail [*Colloquial*] মাথায়ও কিছুই নয় Neither beginning nor end, neither this thing nor that; nothing distinct or definite, —used in speaking of what is indefinite or confused [See **Make neither head nor tail**]

Neither here nor there অকিঞ্চিংকর, কোন কাজের নয়; অতি তুচ্ছ কথা Immaterial, of no consequence *e. g.* Under the circumstances, one vote more or less is *neither here nor there* —MACAULAY.

Neither on nor off অব্যবস্থিতচিত্ত Not steady, irresolute.

Neither rhyme nor reason আমোদজনকও নয়, শিক্ষাপ্রদও নয় Fit neither for amusement nor instruction. না শব্দের মিল, না অর্থ Neither sound nor sense: *e. g.*

But from that time unto this season,

I had *neither rhyme nor reason* —SPENSER.

Neither to hold nor to bind [*Colloquial*] এমন রাগিয়াছে যে ধরিয়া রাখা যায় না In a paroxysm of rage so that one cannot be restrained, or cannot restrain himself; uncontrollably enraged *e. g.* "I tell you in trun," said the young man, who was *neither to hold nor to bind*, simply because something had been said about his wife—"I tell you in turn that I mean to contest the seat all the same; and what is more, by the Lord Harry I mean to win it."—W. BLACK.

(The) **Nemesis of nations**—The fate which, sooner or later, has overtaken every great nation of the ancient and modern world.

Nemine contradicente [*Latin*] সর্ব সম্মতিক্রমে Unanimously; no one opposing [Abbreviated into *Nem. Con.*].

Nemine dissentiente [*Latin*] বিনা আপত্তিতে Without a dissentient voice [Abbreviated into *Nem. Diss.*].

Nemo sine vitis nascitur সব মানুষেরই দোষ আছে ; 'হুনা নাঞ্চ মতিভ্রমঃ' Every man has his faults ; every bean has its black.

Neptune opposes Apollo শুষ্কতা ও আর্দ্রতা চিরবিরোধী, "আদা কাঁচকলা" গোধ Moisture and dryness are always antagonistic.

Neptune powder একরকম বাবুদ An explosive containing nitroglycerin,—used in blasting

(A) **Nero নির্ধূর পরপীড়ক** Any bloody-minded man ; relentless tyrant [like the depraved and infamous Roman Emperor Nero (54—68 A D), who set fire to Rome to see, it is said, "what Troy would have looked like when it was in flames," and fiddled as he watched the conflagration]

Nero fiddling while Rome is burning একের সর্বনাশ অপরের পোষ দান One enjoying the sufferings of another person.

Nero of the North—Christian II of Denmark.

Nervus probandi [*Latin*] তর্কের প্রধান কথা The sinews of the argument.

Nessus' shirt সাংঘাতিক উপঢৌকন , অনিষ্টকারী বস্তু A fatal present, a misfortune from which there is no escape [The allusion is to the Shirt which Nessus, the centaur, gave Dejanira, the wife of Hercules. Dejanira presented it to her husband under the delusion that he would love her exclusively. Hercules, on wearing the shirt felt such an agony that he put an end to his life by burning himself on the funeral pyre]. [from home.

Nest cook যে কখন বাটী হইতে অন্তর যাব না , 'কুপমণ্ডুক' One who has never been

Nest egg কুক্কটীর অণ্ড এসবের প্রতীতি জন্মাইবার জন্য তাহার বাসায় যে একটি অণ্ড পরিত্যাগ করা হয় An egg left in the nest to prevent the hen from forsaking it, and to induce her to lay more eggs in the same place [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] কোনকণ অর্থভাণ্ডার সংগ্রহ করিবার নিমিত্ত প্রথমে যে অর্থ প্রদত্ত হয় Something laid up as the beginning of a fund or collection e g (1) At present, however, as Margaret reminded her cousin, there was not enough of them—though so far as they went they had a material value—to become *nest eggs*; they could not be considered as savings or capital to any appreciable extent.—J PAYN.

(2) Books or money laid for show,
Like *nest eggs*, to make clients lay —HUDIBRAS.

Nestor of Europe—Leopold, King of Belgium.

Nestor of the chemical revolution—Dr Black.

Net profits ধরু ধরু বাদে আসল লাভ Clear gain after deduction of all outlay and expenses.

Netting needle জাল বোনা মাকু A kind of slender shuttle used in netting.

Nettled at (কোন কারণে) বিরক্ত বা অসন্তুষ্ট Irritated at ; vexed at e g- The princes were *nettled at* the scandal of this affront.—L'ESTRANGE.

Never-do-well.—See Ne'er-do-well.

Never fish in troubled waters [*Proverb*] গ্রহ অগ্রসর হইলে কোন কাজে হাত দিও না। [করিও না।]

Never make a mountain of a molehill [*Proverb*] তিলকে কখনও তাল

Never halloo till you are out of the wood বিপদ সম্পূর্ণ কাটিয়া না গেলে উন্নাদ করিও না Don't consider yourself safe and be elated until you are completely out of danger [*cf* "There's many a slip, 'twixt the cup and the lip."]

Never mind গ্রাহ করিও না, ছেড়ে বা রেখে দাও Pay no heed or regard to : *e. g.* "Papa," said a child to his father, "I have broken the toy." "Never mind," replied the kind parent, "I shall get you a better one."

Never say die [*Colloquial*] হতাশ হইও না Never despair *e. g.* Will you give him my compliments, sir—No. 24's compliments—and tell him I bid him *never say die* ?—*READE*.

Never so খুব বেশী পরিমাণে, যেমন পূর্বে আর কখনও হয় নাই ; বিশেষতঃ As never before, more than at any other time or any other circumstances, especially, particularly,—now usually expressed or replaced by "ever so" *e. g.* A fear of battery, though *never so* well grounded, is no duress.—*BLACKSTONE*.

Never tell me আমি বিশ্বাস করি না I don't believe : *e. g.* Basanta, are you cast down in spirits ? *Never tell me*

Never the wiser এখনও অজ্ঞান Still in ignorance.

Never tread on a sore toe [*Proverb*] মরার উপর খাঁড়ার যা দিও না।

Never venture all in one bottom সমস্ত মূলধন এক কাজে লাগাইও না Never load a single enterprise with everything you possess. [*cf* Do not "put all your eggs into one basket." 'Bottom' is a Shakespearian use meaning 'ship']

(A) new broom sweeps clean [*Colloquial*] নবনিযুক্ত ব্যক্তি কার্যদক্ষতা : দেখাইবার জন্য নানাবিধে ঘোর বিদ্রোহ বা পরিবর্তন ঘটাইয়া থাকে A person who is newly appointed to any office tries to bring about revolutions in the name of reforms, in order to show his own ability *e. g.* If new brooms do not sweep clean, at any rate, they sweep away.—*ENGLISH MAGAZINE*

(A) new departure পূর্বে পথ পরিত্যাগপূর্বক নূতন পথে গমন, অর্থাৎ নবনীতির বা পদ্ধতির অবলম্বন A change of purpose or method ; a new course of procedure *e. g.* The Government of India has appointed an Indian lawyer to the Executive Council. This is indeed a *new departure*.

New land নব পতিত জমি "ভাঙ্গা" হইয়াছে ; অর্থাৎ বাহাতে প্রথমবার আবাদ করা হইয়াছে Land cleared and cultivated for the first time

New moon অনাবৃত্তার পরবর্তী প্রতিপদের চন্দ্র The moon in its first quarter, or when it first appears after being invisible. গুরুপক্ষের প্রতিপদ তিথি The day when the new moon is first seen.

New Jerusalem—The Paradise of the Christians, in allusion to Rev.

New man—The regenerated man. [In the language of the Bible the unregenerate state is called the "old man"].

New style—The reformed or Gregorian Calendar adopted in England in September 1752.

New Testament নতুন বর্ষপুস্তক, অর্থাৎ বাইবেলের দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড The latter one of the two general divisions of the canonical books of the scriptures.

New woman নব্য বা আধুনিক রমণী, আজকালকার মেয়ে A name humorously applied to such modern women as rebel against the conventional restrictions of their sex, and ape men in their freedom, education, pursuits, amusements, clothing, manners, and sometimes morals.

New world নতুন মহাদেশ, আমেরিকা The land of the Western Hemisphere. [So called because not known to the inhabitants of the Eastern Hemisphere, until very recently].

Newcastle hospitality “শান্তিপুরে নৌকতা” Empty hospitality.

Newgate bird কয়েদী A prisoner (in Newgate).

Newgate fashion দুই দুই করিয়া Two by two. [Prisoners used to be conveyed to Newgate coupled together in two]

Newgate fringe—The hair worn under the chin, or between the chin and the neck (as occupying the position of the rope when about to be hanged)

Newgate knocker—A lock of hair twisted into a curl worn by men of the type of costermongers, who were often inmates of Newgate.

Newtonian philosophy—The astronomical system as at present received, together with that of universal gravitation So called from Sir Isaac Newton who established the former and discovered the latter.

Next best তারপর বাহা সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট The best after that.

Next door to (কোন কিছু) একেবারে নিকটবর্তী, অর্থাৎ প্রায় সেই রকম Near to, very nearly the same as e. g. (1) It was *next door to* being downright ungrateful to conduct himself thus —DICKENS. (2) The egotist is *next door to* a fanatic —SMILES

Next friend [Law] আসন্ন বন্ধু One who represents a minor or infant, a married woman, or any person who cannot appear *sui juris*, in a suit at law.

Next one's heart—See Lie next one's heart.

Next to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অব্যবহিত পরে Ranking or coming immediately after or on: e. g. (1) *Next to* a dear friend, books are my most pleasing companions. (2) She charged him to take care of his health, to beware of mists, never to go out at night, and above all, to wear flannel *next to* his skin —SCOTT.

Next to impossible প্রায় অসম্ভব; অসম্ভব বলিলেও হয় Almost impossible - e. g. The violence of religious and political enmities rendered a happy settlement *next to impossible*.—MACAULAY.

Next to nothing [Colloquial] প্রায় কিছুই নয়, অতি সামান্য Almost nothing at all, inconsiderably small: e. g. Since my father's death my progress in studies has been *next to nothing*.

Nibble at (কোন কিছুতে) কামড় মারা, চৌকরান Bite at e. g. Fishes *nibble at* the bait.—WEBSTER. দোষ ধরা Carp at, find fault with e. g. Instead

of returning a full answer to my book, he manifestly *nibbles at a single passage*.—TILLOTSON.

Nice about (কোন বিষয়ে) খুঁটিনাটি করিতে মজবুত, হুস্তোষ Over-scrupulous in, fastidious in e. g. You should not be so *nice about* these trifling matters. [crimination or difficult to decide.]

Nice question যে প্রশ্ন সহজে নীমাংসা করা যায় না One requiring exact dis-

Nick a horse or horse's tail বোভার লেজের গোড়ার খানিক কাটিয়া দেওয়া Make a cut at the root of a horse's tail, in order to make him carry it higher.

Nick of time ঠিক সময় Just the right moment.

Nick the nick ঠিক উপযুক্ত অবদর ঠাওরান Hit the exact moment.

Nick-name অভিরিক্ত নাম, অপনাম An "eke name" written "a neke name" An additional name, such as "John Bull" for an Englishman, a "Cockney" for a Londoner, a "Paddy" for an Irishman.

Nicodemused into nothing নাম রাখার দোবে জীবনটা মাটি করা Have one's prospects in life ruined by a silly name.

Niggard of (কোন বিষয়ে) কৃপণবৃত্তাব বা ব্যয়কুষ্ঠ Sordidly parsimonious of : e. g. Nor rude is he,

Nor *niggard of his cheer* —BYRON.

Night after night, or Night by night রাত্রির পর রাত্রি, প্রতি রজনীতে Nightly, many nights e. g.

So help me God, as I have watched the night,

Ay, *night by night* in studying good for England.—SHAKESPEARE.

Night-cap সাহেবেব্রা রাত্রিতে যে টুপি মাথায় দিয়া শয়ন করে A cap worn at night in bed কানিকাঠে ঝুলাইবার সময় অপরাধীর মুখে যে টুপি দেওয়া হয় A cap drawn over the face before hanging. [Colloquial] সাহেবেব্রা শয়ন করিবার সময় যে এক গেলান মদ খায় A dram taken before going to bed supposed to promote sleep

Night cart রাত্রিকালে সেতখানার ময়লা কেলিবার গাড়ী A cart used to remove the contents of privies by night. [o' the-wisp.]

Night fire রাত্রির অগ্নি Fire burning in the night. আলোবা Ignis fatuus ; will-

Night foundered রজনীতে পথভ্রষ্ট Lost at night.

Night gear রাত্রিবারের স্থান Quarter for the night e. g. Knock the head out of a cask of Usqueback, let that be their *night gear*.—SCOTT.

Night hag নিশাচরী ডাকিনী A witch supposed to wander in the night.

Night house রাত্রিকালেব পৌত্তিকালয় A public house, or inn, which is open at night

Night man বেথর One who empties privies by night.

Night-manure ময়লা Night soil.

Night piece নৈশ দৃশ্যের পট বা চিত্র A painting representing some night scene, as a moon-light effect, or the like.

Night rule নাখারপ নৈশ আচরণ Such conduct as generally rules or prevails at night e. g. What *night rule* now about this haunted grove?—SHAKESPEARE.

Night snap নৈশ চোর A night thief [*Cant*].

Night soil মনুষ্যের বিষ্ঠা Human excrement, so called because in cities it is removed by night.

Night spell রাত্রিকালের রক্ষাকবচ বা মন্ত্র A charm against accidents at night.

Night walk সন্ধ্যা বা নৈশ বিচরণ ; নিশা-বিহার A walk in the evening or night.

Night walker স্বপ্নাটক, নিদ্রাবস্থায় ভ্রমণকারী A somnambulist. নিশাচর বা নিশাচরী ; পথবিহারিণী বেড়া A person who roves about in the night for evil purposes, specifically, a prostitute who walks the streets.

Night walking স্বপ্নাটন, নিদ্রাবস্থায় ভ্রমণ Somnambulism ছুটে মতলবে রাত্রিকালে গথে গথে বেড়ান Walking the streets at night with evil designs.

Night watch রাত্রিকালের গহ্বর A period in the night, as distinguished by change of watch. নৈশ গহ্বরী A watch or guard to afford protection in the night.

[The] **Nightmare** and (or with) her nine-fold প্রধান প্রেতিনী ও তাহার অসংখ্য সহচরী, অর্থাৎ ভীষণজনের রাত্রিকালে যে নানাপ্রকার ভূতপ্রেত দেখিতে পায় The female master ghost and her innumerable confreres, that is, horrible apparitions of various sorts appearing at night before timid minds : *e. g.* Stars shoot and meteors glare oftener across the valley than in any other part of the country, and the *nightmare with her whole nine-fold* seems to make it the favourite scene of her gambols.—IRVING

Nightmare of Europe—Napoleon Bonaparte.

Nihilism ঐকান্তিক নাস্তিকতা An extreme form of socialism, the prelude to Bolshevism, aiming at anarchy and the complete overthrow of law, order and all existing institutions.

Nil admirari [*Latin*] কিছুতেই বিস্মিত নয়, বা কিছুই প্রশংসা করিবার নাই—এই ভাব To be stolidly indifferent. Not to admire or wonder at anything : *e. g.* He belongs to the *nil admirari* School.

Nil desperandum [*Latin*] হতাশ হইও না Do not despair (of anything).

Nimble as a cat on a hot bake-stone পলাইবার জন্য ব্যস্ত In a hurry to get away.

Nimini pimini সরলতার ভাণ Affected simplicity.

Nine days' wonder অল্পকালস্থায়ী উত্তেজনা Something that causes a great sensation for a few days and then passes into the limbo of things forgotten . *e. g.* We pray that Swami Vivekananda's achievements in the far West may not prove a *nine days' wonder*.

Nine points of the law আইনের প্রায় সকল ধারাই বাহাতে খাটে, অর্থাৎ খুব গুরুতর প্রয়োজনীয় কথা All but the tenth point, or article, of the law ; the greater weight of authority *e. g.* The best of Shakespeare's dramas, *King Lear*, is the least fitted for representation, and even for the vilest alteration, it ought, in candour, to be considered that possession is *nine points of the law*—DE QUINCEY [Dr. Brewer says, "Success in a law-suit requires (1) a good deal of money, (2) a good deal of patience ; (3) a good cause ; (4) a good lawyer . (5) a good counsel ; (6) good witnesses, (7) a good jury, (8) a good judge, and (9) good luck."]

Nine-tail bruiser [*Prison Slang*] চাবুকবিশেষ A whip with nine lashes, used for punishing offenders a cat-o'-nine-tails,—so called because it can be said to "scratch" the back as a cat might.

Nine tailors make man—"A tailor is so much more feeble than another man, that it would take nine of them to make a man of average stature and strength"—BREWER.

Nine-tenths অধিকাংশ, প্রায় সব The majority ; almost all . e. g. *Nine-tenths* of the vicious passions that degrade society can be subdued by the exercise of self-control.

Nine worthies নয় জন প্রখ্যাত ব্যক্তি Hector, Alexander the Great, Julius Caesar, Joshua, David, Judas Maccabæus, Arthur, Charlemagne, and Godfrey of Bouillon.

[The] **Niobe of nations**—Rome, so called by Byron in his *Childe Harold*.

Nip a bung [*Slang*] পকেট মারা, পকেট মারিয়া ছুরি করা Clip a hole in the pocket and remove its contents stealthily ; pick a pocket e. g.

Meanwhile the cut-purse in the throng

Hath a fair means to *nip a bung*—POPULAR BALLAD.

Nip (or Check) in the bud অঙ্কুরে উৎপাটন করা, বা ফুটিতেই মূন্ডাইয়া দেওয়া ; অকালে বিনষ্ট করা Cut off at the very commencement of growth destroy prematurely e. g. (1) These threatened the complete overthrow of the project in which he bore so conspicuous a part, and seemed to *nip* his prospects *in the bud*—DICKENS. (2) Guessing his intentions, she had resolved to *check* them *in the bud*—DICKENS.

Nip off (কোন কিছু) অগ্রভাগ কাটিয়া বা ছাঁটিয়া ফেলা Cut off the end of e. g. The small shoots must be *nipped off*.—MORTIMER.

Nip-cheese or Nip-farthing মতিশয় কৃপণ, "কঙ্কন" A close-fisted man, a great miser, who nips or pinches closely his cheese and farthings.

No ball (বাট্টিবল খেলায়) যে বল অনুচিতরূপে দেওয়া হয় A ball unfairly bowled.

No body একজনও নয় Not one e. g. I have *no body* to look after me.
কর্তৃত্বশূন্য ব্যক্তি A person of no influence e. g. He is *no body* in the college.

No chicken [*Colloquial*] কচি বোকা নয় One no longer young . e. g. But John was *no chicken*, nor very likely to fall in love with the first pretty face he met—HAGGARD

No doubt নিঃসন্দেহ Without any doubt, undoubtedly e. g. The practice of conferring on men of letters honorary or pecuniary rewards, is agreeable *no doubt* to those who receive them.—BUCKLE.

No ear [*In music*] নদীত ব্রিবার অক্ষমতা No capacity for appreciating music.

No end অশেষ অর্থাৎ অত্যধিক পরিমাণ Endless or unlimited quantity, 'a very large amount or number' e. g. As always happens with the frontier ferment there is *no end* to the bazar rumours and these take every conceivable and inconceivable form.—ANGLO INDIAN NEWSPAPER.

[*Colloquial*] অতিশয়, অত্যধিক Very much ; a great deal : e. g. The fellow thinks *no end* of himself.

No end of a fellow [*Colloquial*] বজার লোক A nice or grand person.

No farther আর না An elliptical expression for *Go no farther, Say no more*, &c. *e.g.* It will be dangerous to go on. *No farther*!—SHAKESPEARE.

No fire without smoke অবিনশিত স্থখ কোথাও নাই No good without its mixture of evil.

No force কোন বাজের নয় No matter of urgency or consequence; no account.

No go [*Slang*] অচল বা অসম্ভব ব্যাপার Anything that is not possible *e.g.* Of course, under the circumstances, *no go* for the fifteen thousand.—

ENGLISH MAGAZINE. অকার্যকর বা নিফল বস্তু বা বিষয় A failure; a fiasco; what is of no use *e.g.* "What's a caveat?" inquired Sam.—"A legal instrument, which is as much as to say it's *no go*."—DICKENS

No great shakes [*Colloquial*] অকিঞ্চিৎকর, তুচ্ছ Of no great importance or value *e.g.* Oat meal is *no great shakes* at best. It ain't even so good for horse as real yellow Indian corn—HALIBURTON.

No help for (কোন কিছুই বা কাহারও) প্রতিবিধানের উপায় নাই No remedy for: *e.g.* If I would ruin myself, there was *no help for me*—DEFOE.

No laughing matter হাঙ্গু পরিহাসের বিষয় নয়, গুরুতর ব্যাপার No joke; a serious affair *e.g.* To one who had so narrowly and so lately escaped it was *no laughing matter* to hear of new affidavits in preparation—DR QUINCEY.

No longer ইহার বা তাহার পর আর নয় No more from this or that time *e.g.* *No longer* at court only was the drama found but in the village.—TAINÉ

No man is hero to his own valet যত মান কেবল বাহিনে, ঘরে সব বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি প্রকাশ আছে A similar expression is "A prophet is not without honour save in his own house."

No matter তাহাতে কিছুই আসিয়া যায় না, অর্থাৎ স্বতিবুদ্ধি নাই Of no consequence or significance *e.g.* If a man had abilities he was sure to rise, *no matter* what his birth or former avocations might have been—BUCKLE.

No mistake নিশ্চয়ই, নিঃসন্দেহই Surely, without fail [*Colloquial*] *e.g.* It will happen at the appointed time, and *no mistake*.—WEBSTER

No more আর অধিক নহে No additional, no other besides; nothing in addition *e.g.* (1) He wept because there were *no more* worlds to conquer.—WEBSTER. (2) Just gave what life required, but gave *no more*.—

GOLDSMITH. আর নাই No longer in existence *e.g.* Plain living and high thinking are *no more*.—WORDSWORTH. আর নয় Not again *e.g.* I shall do so *no more*.

No more poles কার্য্য বন্ধ কর Give over work [The cry in hop-gardens when the pickers are to cease working] *e.g.* When the sun set, the cry of 'No more poles' resounded, and the work of the day was done.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

No odds [*Colloquial*] বিশেষ গুরুতর বিষয় নয়, তাহাতে কিছুই আসিয়া যায় না It makes no difference, it is immaterial.

No one has seen to-morrow [*Proverb*] কাল কেহই দেখিতে পায় না।

No one knows where the shoe pinches like the wearer [*Proverb*]

ভুক্তভোগী না হইলে সৰ্বব্যথা কেহ বুঝিতে পারে না ; বাহ্যিক দুঃখ সে যেমন তাহা বুঝিতে পারে, অন্তে তেমন পারে না ; 'বার ভাল সেই জানে, জানে কি পরে ?'

No rose without thorn কষ্টকশূণ্ড গোলাপ হয় না ; কলকশূণ্ড চন্দ্র দেখা যায় না Every good thing has some drawback.

No smoke without fire এ কুৎসার অবশ্যই কোন ভিত্তি আছে ; কারণ ব্যতিরেকে কার্য হয় না—"পৰ্ব্বতো বহ্নিনাং ধূমাত্" There must be some basis for the slander. [The reverse expression is No fire without smoke, which see].

No sooner said than done (কোন কার্য) বলিবামাত্রই সম্পাদিত The action followed immediately on the expression.

No sooner—than (or but) যে মুহূর্তে—সেই মুহূর্তে, যেইমাত্র—সেইমাত্র Immediately as ; the very moment that e g (1) The orders were no sooner sent than they were repented of.—FROUDE. (2) The guests were no sooner seated but they entered into a warm debate —ARBUTHNOT.

No sweat, no sweet [Proverb] পরিশ্রম না করিলে খাদ্য মিলে না ; 'কষ্ট নহিলে' স্বাদ মিলে না ।'

No way, or No ways কোন প্রকারেই নয় No wise e g (1) He is no ways a match for his antagonist —WEBSTER. (2) 'Tis no way the interest even of the priesthood —POPE.

No witch [Colloquial] বাহুবল্যাদম্পন্ন নয়, অর্থাৎ অসাধারণশক্তি সম্পন্ন নয় Possessing no uncommon powers ; not extraordinarily expert or sharp . e. g. The editor is clearly no witch at a riddle.—CARLYLE.

No wonder আশ্চর্যের বিষয় নহে A matter not to be wondered at e g No wonder such an accomplished daughter came from such a mother.—THACKERAY

No wool is so white that a dyer cannot blacken it এমন কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু নাই যাহাতে ছিদ্রান্নেবিগণ দোষ বাহির করিতে না পারে There is no man or object that is above criticism.

Nob of the first water খুব উচ্চ দরের বড়লোক A nobleman of the highest order e g One comfort, both are beginning to take an interest in us , I see nobs of the first water looking with a fatherly eye into our affairs —READE

Noble (or Perfect) metals স্বর্ণ, রৌপ্য, প্লাটিনাম এই তিন ধাতু Gold, silver and platinum ,—so called because they keep their lustre when exposed to the air.

(The) Noble science মুষ্টিযুদ্ধ Fencing or boxing (usually called "The Noble Art of Self-Defence").

Noblesse oblige [French] মানের দায়ে , বড়লোক হইলে তদনুরূপ কার্য করা বা নহব থাকি চাই Noble birth or rank imposes the obligation of high-minded principles and noble actions [noblemen.

Nobs and snobs বড়লোকেয়া এবং "কতো নবাবেয়া" Noblemen and pseudo-

Nod assent মাতি নাড়িয়া সম্মতি প্রকাশ করা Signify acquiescence by a nod of the head . e. g. The Head Master nodded assent, when I asked him if he was willing to admit my son into his school.

(A) Nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse অন্ধের নিকট হৃৎপিষ্ট সন্ধেত

করাও, বা অস্পষ্ট সঙ্কেত করাও তা It is immaterial whether the sign or hint that is made to a person who cannot or will not see, is a little more significant or less so.

(A) **Nodding acquaintance** যে ব্যক্তির সহিত সামান্য পরিচয়মাত্র আছে An acquaintance slightly known and with whom only a nod is exchanged as a mark of recognition *e g* The doctor, only a *nodding acquaintance* of mine, showed me over the Plague Hospital at Shambazar.

Nolens volens [*Latin*] যেচ্ছায় হউক বা অনিচ্ছায় হউক Willingly or unwillingly.

Nolle prosequi [*Latin*] বন্দনা চালাইব না এই মর্মে দরখাস্ত A petition from a complainant withdrawing from the prosecution of a case.

Nom de guerre [*French*] কল্পিত নাম An assumed name.

Nom de plume [*French*] গ্রন্থকার বা প্রবন্ধ লেখকের কল্পিত নাম A pen-name ; name assumed by an author or writer of magazine articles *e g* "Tek Chand Thakur" was the *nom de plume* of Babu Peary Chand Mittra.

Non assumpsit (*Latin*, he has not undertaken)—The plea denying promise or undertaking by a defendant in a suit.

Non compos mentis [*Latin*] বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক, উন্মাদ Of an unsound mind,—said of a lunatic, idiot, drunkard, or one who has lost memory and understanding by accident or disease

Non Est [*Latin*] পাওয়া বাইতেছে না, পলাতক Non to be found. The full expression is "*Non est inventus*."

Non pros (*Latin*, not to prosecute) মোকদ্দমা ভুলিয়া লওয়া Staying a suit by the plaintiff. (The judgment of "Non pros" for costs is one).

Non sequitur [*Latin*] এই বাদের একগ দিচ্ছাস্ত হইতে পারে না A conclusion which does not follow from the premises stated.

Noncommissioned officer [*Mil*] যে অধস্তন সামরিক কর্মচারী বা সেনানী প্রত্যক রাজনিয়োগিত নহে, অর্চিহিত অধস্তন সেনানী A subordinate officer not appointed by a commission from the chief executive or supreme authority of the State, but by the Secretary of war or by the commanding officer.

Non-content—One who gives a negative vote in the House of Lords

Non-descript (*Latin*, not described) অবর্ণিত ; অজ্ঞত Undescribed ; novel ; something abnormal or hardly classifiable.

None of আদৌ নয় Not at all ; not. কিছুমাত্র নয় Nothing of *e. g.* They knew that I was *none of* the register that entered their admissions in the universities—FULLER

None of your blarney শুধু মিষ্ট কথায় ভুলাইলে চলিবে না I do not want your soft wheedling speeches, your sugar words won't do [Carmack Macarthy held the castle of Blarney in 1602, and concluded an armistice with Carew, the lord president, on condition of surrendering the fort to the English garrison Day after day his lordship looked for the fulfilment of the terms, but received nothing but protocols and soft speeches, till he became the laughing stock of Elizabeth's ministers, and the dupe of the lord of Blarney.—BREWER].

None such অসাধারণ জব্য Something extraordinary

None the less (কোনকপ বাধা বিঘ্ন বা অহবিধা সত্ত্বেও যে) একটুও কম তাহা নহে **Not in a less degree** (in spite of any drawback or disadvantage) : *e. g.* Ram is very poor, but he is *none the less* happy on that account.

Nonsense verses কোন কথা অরণ রাখিবার জন্ত রচিত অর্থশূন্য কবিতা বা শ্লোক
Lines made by taking any words which occur, but especially certain words which it is desired to recollect, and arranging them without reference to anything but the measure, so that the rhythm of the lines may aid in recalling the remembrance of the words.—WEBSTER.

Noon of night মধ্যরাতি Midnight.

Norfolk-Howards ছারপোকা Bugs. A man named Bug, in 1862, changed his name into Norfolk Howard.

Normal school আদর্শ-বিদ্যালয় A school whose methods of instruction are to serve as a model for imitation শিক্ষক প্রস্তুত করিবার বিদ্যালয় An institution for the education of teachers.

North star উত্তর নক্ষত্র The pole-star.

Northern Bear রুসিয়া দেশ Russia

Northern lights—The Aurora Borealis.

(The) Northern Wagoner—The genius presiding over the Great Bear or Charles's Wain *e. g.*

By this the *northern wagoner* has set

His sevenfold team behind the steadfast star (The pole-star).

—SPENSER.

Normandy pippins রৌদ্র শুষ্ক আপেল ফল Sundried apples for winter use.

Nose of wax যে ব্যক্তিকে সহজে কোন কার্যে প্রবর্তিত করা যায়, বাহার নিজের কোন বাধীন মত নাই A person over-compliant and accommodating, one who has no will of his own *e. g.* A *nose of wax*, to be turned every way.—MASSINGER

Nose out খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Track, or trace out *e. g.* Friend at court properly means a friend in a court of law who watches the trial, and tells the judge if he can *nose out* an error.—BREWER.

(A) Nose-bag [*Fig*] যে ব্যক্তি আপনাত আহার্য সঙ্গে করিয়া কোন ভোজনাগারে যায় A visitor to a house of refreshment who brings his own victuals and calls only for a glass of water or lemonade. (The reference is to the carrying the feed of a horse in a nose bag to save expenses).

Not a bit of it [*Colloquial*] কিছুতেই নয়, কোন ক্রমেই নয় **Not in the least**; by no means *e. g.* "We ought all to be here"—"*Not a bit of it.*"—DICKENS

Not a breath of air কিছুমাত্র বাতান নাই, গাছের পাতাটি পর্যন্ত নড়ে নাই **Not even the slightest breeze**

Not a few অনঙ্গ, অনেক A considerable number, a great many *e. g.* *Not a few* buildings were pulled down by the terrible earthquake.

Not a hair of one's head shall be touched কাহারও কেশাংশ পর্যন্ত স্পর্শ করা হইবে না, অর্থাৎ কাহারও কিছুমাত্র ক্ষতি করা হইবে না **No one shall sustain even the slightest injury** *e. g.* He solemnly assured them that *not a hair*

of their heads should, be touched and that they should soon be set at liberty.—MACAULAY

Not a hang [*Colloquial*] বিন্দুমাত্র নয় Not a bit ; not in the least.

Not a hundred miles off or from (a place) এই খানেকই ; সেই স্থানেকই ; অতি নিকটে An indirect phrase for 'not far off', 'here', 'in this very place,' 'very near to' *e. g.* 'Scene—Chemist's shop, *not a hundred miles from* Dumfries Enter a small girl with a bottle of cod-liver oil purchased on the previous day —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Not a jot the less একটুও কম নহে Not with the least bit of diminution : *e. g.* I loved you dearly when you were a child, and love you *not a jot the less* for having ceased to be so.—BURKE.

Not a little অল্প নয়, অতিশয়, অত্যন্ত Very much *e. g.* She enjoyed herself *not a little* in an occupation which gave full scope to her taste and ingenuity —THACKERAY.

Not a patch on [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও অপেক্ষা) নিতান্ত নিকৃষ্ট Not fit to hold a candle to ; not to be compared with ; very much inferior to *e. g.* He is *not a patch on* you for looks —READE. * [the pocket.

Not a shot in the locker [*Nautical*] হাতে এক পয়সাও নাই Not a penny in Not at all আদৌ নয় Not in the least.

Not at home—"A lady who for any reason does not wish to receive callers, tells her servants to inform visitors that she is *not at home*. This phrase is also used when the person called upon has really gone out"—BARRET.

Not born yesterday [*Colloquial*] কালকের ছেলে নয়, কচি খোকা (বা খুকী) নয়, অর্থাৎ সহজে ঠকিবার পাঁজ নয় No chicken, not to be very easily outwitted *e. g.* She was considerably of a long-headed woman, was mother, she could see as far ahead as most folks She wasn't *born yesterday*, I guess —HALIBURTON.

Not care a rap কিছুমাত্র গ্রাহ বা গণ্য না করা Care nothing.

Not care a fig (or pin) for আদৌ গ্রাহ না করা Not mind at all or in the least *e. g.* He would show all the world he did *not care a pin for* her.—SPECTATOR

Not care a straw or two straws আদৌ গণ্য বা গ্রাহ্য না করা Not mind at all or in the least ; be quite indifferent *e. g.* I don't think she would have *cared two straws* about the woman.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE,

Not fit to hold a candle to [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) চাকর হইবারও উপযুক্ত নয়, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও অপেক্ষা অতীব) হীন বা নিকৃষ্ট Not fit even to be (some one's) inferior ; very much inferior to *e. g.* I say she's the best, the kindest, the gentlest, the sweetest girl in England, and that, bankrupt or no, my sisters are *not fit to hold the candle to* her.—THACKERAY.

Not for the world, or Not for worlds কোনক্রমেই নহে, কিছুতেই নয় Under no circumstances, on no account *e. g.* *Not for the world* would I have made this known —DR QUINCEY.

Not half অর্ধেকটাও নয়, অর্থাৎ অতি সামান্য পরিমাণে To a very small extent. [*Slang*] আদৌ নয়, কিছুমাত্র নয় Not at all.

Not have a leg to stand upon অবলম্বনহীন হওয়া Be deprived of a footing :
e.g. The newspapers are talking about peace In that case the country would not have a leg to stand upon—G. ELIOT.

Not in it [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে সংশ্লিষ্ট Having no part in some confidence or advantage, having nothing to do with it

Not in the least বিন্দুমাত্রও নহে, কিছুমাত্র নয় Not at all e.g. A strict friendship subsisted between these ladies, which the disagreement between their fathers did not in the least interrupt.—LAMB.

Not know a B from a battledoor [*Colloquial*] অক্ষর পরিচয় পর্য্যন্ত না থাকা ; নিতান্ত মূর্খ হওয়া Be thoroughly illiterate or ignorant

Not know a hawk from a handsaw অতি বড় গণ্ডমূর্খ হওয়া Be so ignorant as unable to distinguish a hawk from a handsaw (The word handsaw as used here is a corruption of heronshaw, or heron).

Not know one from Adam [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও একেবারেই না জানা বা না চেনা Be quite unacquainted with one e.g. To my knowledge I have never seen his face I shouldn't know him from Adam if he stood before me now.—B. L. FARJEON.

Not know what to make of (কোন কিছু) কি ভাবে গ্রহণ করিতে হইবে ভাল বুঝিতে না পারা Not know in what light or sense to take (a thing); not clearly understand e.g. The author does not know what to make of the episode of Oliva and her husband—BLACK.

Not lead the life of a dog [*Colloquial*] যৎপরোনাস্তি ইনীবহায জীবন যাপন করা Lead a life so wretched that even a dog would not be content with it [See Lead the life of a dog].

Not on speaking terms পরস্পর বাক্যানাপ পর্য্যন্ত নাই Having ceased to speak to each other (on account of some quarrel), having so much forgotten each other as not even to exchange salutes in the street, or say, "How d'ye do?"

Not only—but, or but also শুধু তাহাই নহে—আরও কিছু বা অধিকন্তু e.g. Not only out of the mouths of babes and sucklings, but out of the mouths of fools and cheats, we may often get our truest lessons,—HOLMES [at all.

Not sleep one wink একবারও চোখের পাতা না বোজা, একটুও না ঘুমান Not sleep

Not so much as এমন কি তাহাও নয় Not even e.g. I threw myself at her feet and begged her pardon, but she would not so much as look at my face

Not that ইহা নহে যে ; একথা বলা বাইতেছে না যে That is not the case, it is not to be understood that e.g. Not that I loved Cæsar less, but that I loved Rome more—SHAKESPEARE

Not the less—Same as None the less

Not think the worse of (কাহারও) ন্যকদে খারাপ ভাব পোষণ না করা, বা হতভ্রষ্টা না করা Not feel less regard for; not think slightly of e.g. You have yet friends, warm friends, who will not think the worse of you for being less splendidly lodged—IRVING.

Not to be sneezed at [*Colloquial*] ঘৃণিত বা অবজ্ঞাত হইবার পাত্র না হওয়া

Not to be despised or condemned, not to be treated lightly · *e. g.* He had to do with old women who were *not to be sneezed at*, and middle-aged men who could use both club and cutlass.—PROFESSOR WILSON.

Not to mention (অমুকের) কথা আর বলিব কি, না বলিলেও হয়, বলা বৈধীর ভাণ

Not to speak of : it is superfluous to mention · *e. g.* The British soldier—with his clothing and accoutrements, his pouches, haversack, biscuits, and ammunition, *not to mention* Brown Bess [musket], his mainstay and dependence—nothing punishes him so much as wet.—MELVILLE

Not to say সে কথা না বলিলেও, এমন কি Though not said, even · *e. g.* He grew convivial, *not to say* uproarious.—DICKENS.

Not to speak of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) কথা আর বলিব কি Even when left out of consideration · *e. g.* My father, mother, and brothers are all ill, *not to speak of* my wife, who is always confined to bed.

Not turn a hair সম্পূর্ণ নিরুদ্ধ বা অবিকলিত থাকা Be quite undisturbed or unaffected

Not worth a fig, a hair, a pin, a rap, a rush, a straw তুণাদপি ভূজ, অতি অকিঞ্চিৎকর Worthless ; of no value or importance · *e. g.* No doubt the King of Burmah has been relying upon his French supporters, and if he proceeds much further in his tyrannical courses, he will find that his calculation is *not worth a rush* —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Not worth a groat অকিঞ্চিৎকর, মূল্যহীন Of no value : *e. g.* This table is *not worth a groat*.

Not worth powder and shot যে শিকারে গুলি বাকদের দামও পোষায় না, অর্থাৎ অকিঞ্চিৎকর ; প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতার অযোগ্য Not equal in value to the cost of the powder and shot required to kill the game ; hence, of very little value or consequence · *e. g.* "Cannot this infamous scoundrel be brought to justice ?" I inquired. "If he were, he may prove perhaps *not worth powder and shot*" —WARREN. [*cf.* The game is not worth the candle] [wages.

Not worth your salt তুমি যে বেতন দাও তাহার অনুপযোগী Not worth your

Nota bene [*Latin*] বিশেষভাবে জ্ঞেয় Mark well. [সংক্ষেপে *N. B.* লিখিত হয়] ।

Note a bill or draft হস্তি প্রত্য়তির পৃষ্ঠে নামাকারার কথা লিখিয়া দেওয়া Record on the back of a bill or draft a refusal of acceptance, as the ground of a protest.

Note down লেখা Make memorandum.

Noted for (কোন কিছু) জন্য বিখ্যাত Reputed for ; celebrated for · *e. g.* And the true bards have been *noted for* their firm and cheerful temper,—R. W. EMERSON

Nothing but তাহা ছাড়া আর কিছু নয়, কেবলমাত্র No more than ; only.

Nothing is impossible to the willing mind [*Proverb*] এবল ইচ্ছা থাকিলে কোন কার্যই অসম্ভব বোধ হয় না । [close to the wind.

Nothing off [*Nautical*]—An order to the steersman to keep the vessel

Nothing short of (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা একটুও কম নয় Nothing less than, nothing which is in any way inferior to · *e. g.* We are satisfied that

nothing short of the Repeal of the Act of Union will content the Irish people.—MORNING POST.

(Be) *Nothing the worse for it* এই হেতুতে কোন প্রকার খারাপ না হওয়া Be in no respect contaminated on account of this *e. g.* If you were only half as pure as Christ, you might go about with harlots and be *nothing the worse for it*—BLACKIE.

Nothing to the purpose কোন কাজেরই নয় Of no use at all; quite immaterial *e. g.* His being of kin to Edward was *nothing to the purpose*. —FREEMAN.

Nothing venture nothing gain [*Proverb*] সাহসেই লব্ধি লাভ হয়।

Notorious for (কোন অসদ্বিশয় বা দুর্কর্মের) জন্য সাধারণ্যে পরিচিত Generally known for (usually in an unfavourable sense) *e. g.* He is a man *notorious for* lewdness —WEBSTER

Notwithstanding that তৎসত্ত্বেও, যদিচ *Notwithstanding*; although *e. g.* These days were ages to him, *notwithstanding that* he was basking in the smiles of the pretty Mary —IRVING.

Nourish a viper in one's bosom দুধকলা দিয়া সাপ পোষা Cherish or aid an ungrateful person who afterwards injures his benefactor *e. g.* I have nursed five children, and the one I loved the best of all, and tended through croup, and teething, and measles, and whooping-cough, and brought up regardless of expense—says I am a murderess. Ah, Mrs. Osborne 'may you never *nourish a viper in your bosom*, that's my prayer —THACKERAY.

Novice in (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাজে) নূতন লোক One who is new in (any business); a beginner in *e. g.* I am young, a *novice in* the trade.—DRYDEN.

Now and again সময়ে সময়ে, কখনও কখনও Occasionally, now and then *e. g.* He had told her that tigers were usually quite as willing to keep out of our way as we out of theirs, and that it is only *now and again* that an old tiger, unable any longer to hunt animals, becomes a man-eater —A. R. HOPE.

Now and now পুনঃ পুনঃ, বারংবার Again and again, repeatedly; often.

Now and then মধ্যে মধ্যে, সময়ে সময়ে, কখন কখন At one time and another, at intervals, occasionally *e. g.*

My friends, do they *now and then* send

A wish or a thought after me?—COWPER.

Now—now এক সময়ে—যত্ন সময়ে Alternately, at one time—at another time *e. g.* Hiding *now* in the rocks, and *now* amongst the bushes, he gradually approached the place where he had heard his master say that a ship would be awaiting him —THE P. READERS.

Now or never এখন হইল তো হইল নচেৎ আর হইয়া উঠিবে না The present opportunity should be availed of, as if it be let go now another will never present itself again *e. g.* The situation was extremely critical and *now or never* was the moment to make that declaration —THACKERAY

Now that যেহেতু ব্যাপার এইরূপ দাঁড়াইয়াছে যে Seeing that the case stands thus *e. g.* *Now that* he was at the head of the most formidable

tribunal in the realm, there were few indeed, who did not tremble before him —MACAULAY.

Now-a-days ইদানীন্তন কালে In the present time. (A corruption of "In our days") *e. g.*

What men of spirit, *now-a-days*,

Come to give sober judgment of new plays ?—GARRICK.

Nudis verbis [*Latin*] সরলভাবে ; সোজা কথায় In plain words.

Null and void বাতিল ও নাস্তুর Of no efficacy or force *e. g.* The document began by stating that the testator's former will was *null and void* —HAGGARD

Nullius filius [*Latin*] জারজ সন্তান A son of nobody ; an illegitimate son.

Number one [*Colloquial*] স্বয়ং, আপনি, আত্ম One's self *e. g.* Regard for *number one* is the prevailing maxim —SMILES.

Number one's days আবৃকাল গণনা করা, অর্থাৎ ক্ষণভঙ্গুর জীবনের দিকে লক্ষ্য রাখা ; জীবনের পরিণাম চিন্তা করা Have regard to the shortness of one's life . *e. g.* Teach us to *number our days* that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.—BIBLE.

Number up যোগ করা Add together.

Nunc stans সনাতন বর্তমান কাল The everlasting Now *e. g.* It exists in the *nunc stans* of the schoolmen—the eternal Now that represented the consciousness of the Supreme Being in mediæval thought—NINETEENTH CENTURY [word of mouth.

Nuncupative will বাচনিক চরমনিয়োগ-আদেশ A will or testament made by

Nunky pays [*Slang*] সব খরচই গবর্ণমেণ্টের, "নাগে টাকা দিবে গোরী সেন"—

এই ভাব It is the Government that meets all the costs. [The word "Nunky" in this phrase stands for "Uncle Sam," which is a colloquial nickname of the United States Government. See *Uncle Sam*] *e. g.* Walk through a manufactory, and you see that the stern alternatives, carefulness or ruin, dictate the saving of every penny, visit one of the national dock-yards, and the comments you make on any glaring wastefulness are carelessly met by the slang phrase, "*Nunky pays*."—HERBERT SPENCER

Nuremberg eggs টেকবড়ি Watches (as, egg-shaped watches were invented at Nuremberg, 1500).

Nurse one's wrath কোষাঘ্নি প্রজ্বলিত রাখা, প্রতিহিংসা সাধনের কৌশল ঠিক করা Keep one's anger alive, think of schemes of vengeance.

Nursery tale মিথ্যা গল্প ; ছেলে ভুলানো উপকথা A fictitious or extravagant story such as amuses children.

(A) **nut to crack** [*Colloquial*] সীমান্তার্থ কঠিন সমস্যা A very difficult problem to solve *e. g.* He unflinchingly faced a third question, that namely, of the true wishes of the testator, whose will had been made known some hours before, and really this was rather a hard *nut to crack* !—GOOD WORDS

Nuts to one কাহারও পক্ষে সান্ত্বন্য প্রীতিকর A great pleasure, a fine treat (for one).

O.

- O'**—An Irish patronymic.
O'—In Scotch, means "of", as Tam-o'-Shanter.
O H M S—On His [or Her] Majesty's Service.
O. P. riots—Old price riots. When the new Covent Garden theatre was opened in 1809, the manager raised the prices of admission. The mob became infuriated and night after night for three months they crowded the pit and shouted "O.P." (Old Prices), and did much damage to the theatre. The manager was ultimately obliged to yield to their demand.
O dear ! (or O dear me) ! বিস্ময়ান্বিতক বাক্য ; কি আশ্চর্য ! অবাক কথা ! হায় হায় ! কি সর্বনাশ ! ইত্যাদি Exclamations prompted by surprise, grief, pain, &c.
O for আহা ! যদি থাকিত, পাইলে ভাল হইত,—ইত্যাদি ভাব প্রকাশক বাক্য Would that I had, may these be granted,—elliptically expressing desire or prayer : *e. g.* *O for a muse of fire.*—SHAKESPEARE.
O tempora ! O mores ! [*Latin*] হায় ! সে রাস্তাও নাই, সে অযোধ্যাও নাই—এইভাবে । O the times ! O the manners ! [The expression is used in comparing the old times with the new and lamenting for the former].
Oak is not felled with one blow [*Proverb*] বৃহৎ কাষ্ঠ এক উদ্যমে সম্পূর্ণ হয় না । (The) Oaks বিলাতের একটা প্রসিদ্ধ ঘোড়া দৌড়ের নাম One of the three 'great annual English horse-races' (the other two being Derby and St. Leger).
Oath of abjuration ইংলণ্ডের বর্তমান রাজবংশের রাজ্যাধিকারের স্ব স্ব স্বাক্ষরী শপথ An oath asserting the right of the present royal family to the crown of England, and expressly abjuring allegiance to the descendants of the Pretender.
Ob. and sol. আপত্তি ও তৎ-খণ্ডন Short for *objection* and *solution*, on the margin of old books of controversial divinity *e. g.* Bale, Erasmus, &c., explode as a vast ocean of *obs and sols'* school divinity, a labyrinth of intricate questions.—BURTON.
Ob-and-soler তর্কিক, প্রতিবাদক, খণ্ডনকারী A disputant, a polemic.
Obdurate against (উপদেশাদি দ্বারা) দৃঢ়ভাবে কঠিন, নীতিজ্ঞানশূন্য Hardened in feelings against (moral influences) *e. g.* The custom of evil makes the heart *obdurate against* whatsoever instructions to the contrary.—HOOKER
Obedience to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) আদেশানুবর্তিতা Subjection to, submissiveness to *e. g.* The Bible enjoins *obedience to* the powers that be.—MACAULAY
Obedient to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) আদেশানুবর্তী Willing to obey; submissive to *e. g.* I submit myself unto this holy church of Christ, to be ever *obedient to* the ordinance of it—FOX.
Obey the letter rather than the spirit of a law আইনের প্রকৃত মর্ম উপেক্ষা করিয়া কেবলমাত্র বাক্যার্থ ধরিয়া কার্য করা Act according to the exact literal meaning of the language in which the law is expressed without taking into consideration its real signification.

Obiter dictum [Latin] বিচারক কর্তৃক প্রসঙ্গতঃ কোন মন্তব্য প্রকাশ An incidental remark or an opinion expressed by a judge, but not judicially.

Object against or to (কোনকপ দোষভ্রমাদির আরোপ করিয়া কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিকল্পে আপত্তিকপে উত্থাপন করা Present or offer in opposition against or to, as a criminal charge, or as a reason adverse to (something supposed to be erroneous) . e. g. (1) The book giveth liberty to *object* any crime *against* such as are to be ordered.—WHIGGITT. (2) There was this single fault, that Erasmus, though an enemy, could *object to* him.—ATTERBURY.

Object glass দূরবীক্ষণ, অনুবীক্ষণ প্রভৃতি যন্ত্রের উষ্টার দূরবর্তী প্রান্তের কাচ The lens, or system of lenses, placed at the end of a telescope, microscope, &c., which is towards the objects.

Object lesson বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষার পাঠ A lesson in which object teaching is made use of. [Fig.] কলোপধাষক শিক্ষা Effective instruction.

Object teaching বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষা দান A method of instruction, in which illustrative objects are employed, each new word or idea being accompanied by a representation of that which it signifies ;—used especially in the kindergarten for young children

Object to (কোন বিষয়ে) আপত্তি করা Oppose in words or arguments . e. g. The farmers and the artisans *objected* naturally to bearing the entire charge.—FROUDE. (কোনকপ দোষাদি) সম্বন্ধে নিন্দা বা তিরস্কার করা Reproach with e. g. The Normans were apt to *object* gluttony and drunkenness to the vanquished Saxons, as vices peculiar to their inferior strain.—SCOTT. (কোন কিছুর) সম্মুখে স্থাপন করা Set before, expose to e. g.

Pallas to their eyes

The mist *objected*, and condensed the skies.—POPE.

Objection to (কোন কিছুর) বিকল্পে আপত্তি Adverse reason or argument against e. g. (1) These are *objections* not to Alexander, but to war in the abstract —FREEMAN. (2) He has no *objection* to active inquiry into religious truth —MACAULAY.

Obligation to (কাহারও) নিকট কোন বিষয়ে বাধ্যতা The state of being obligated or bound to e. g. A generous man often places others under *obligations* to him.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) প্রতি কর্তব্যকর্ম Duty to e. g. As long as they faithfully discharge their *obligations* to the paramount power, they are permitted to oppress with impunity any subject who may incur their displeasure.—MACAULAY.

Obligatory on (কাহারও) পক্ষে অবশ্য কর্তব্য Binding on e. g. It is *obligatory on* children to obey their parents.

Obliged to (কাহারও) নিকট বাধিত Bound to for some favour received ; indebted to e. g. (1) I shall be more *obliged* to you than I can express.—MRS. MONTAGU.

(2) Thus man, by his own strength, to heaven would soar,
And would not be *obliged* to God for more.—DRYDEN.

Obliging to (কাহারও) প্রতি শিষ্টাচারসম্পন্ন বা সদয় Civil to ; complaisant to ;

kind to *e. g.* Mons. Strozzi has many curiosities, and is very *obliging* to a stranger that desires sight of them —ADDISON.

Obliterate from (কোন কিছু) হইতে মুছিয়া ফেলা বা লোপ করা *Erase or blot out from ; efface from e g* Long after every trace of national and religious animosity had been *obliterated from* the Statute Book, national and religious animosities continued to rankle in the bosom of the millions.—MACAULAY.

Obnoxious to (কাহারও) নিকট বিরজিকর বা ঘৃণাজনক *Offensive to , odious or hateful to e g.* Persons *obnoxious to* the government languished for years in prison —MACAULAY (কোন কিছু) অবশিষ্ট *Exposed to ; liable or subject to e g.* (1) The religion of Queen Mary*obnoxious to* exception —FULLER (2) The writings of lawyers, which are tied and *obnoxious to* their particular laws —BACON. (3) Esteeming it more honourable to live on the public than to be *obnoxious to* any private purse —MILTON

Obscurum per obscurius [*Latin*] কোন কিছু বুঝাইবার উদ্দেশ্যে তদপেক্ষা কঠিন শব্দাদি প্রয়োগ করা *Explaining a thing by something more obscure still.*

Observant of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অনুগামী বা কথামত কার্যকারী অর্থাৎ পালক *Obedient to ; adhering to in practice e g.* He is very *observant of* the rules of his order. —WEBSTER.

Observe a ceremony কোনরূপ আচার অনুষ্ঠান পালন করা *Adhere to a ceremony in practice . e g* It is often better to *observe a ceremony*, even when you think it a silly thing.

Observe silence মৌনাবলম্বন করিয়া থাকা *Remain silent e. g.* I have made up my mind to *observe silence* with regard to this particular matter.

(The) observed of all observers যিনি সকলের দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করেন, সাঁহার দিকে সকলেরই নজর পড়ে *One who is an object of attention on the part of all ; the cynosure of all eyes e g.* He was there not more than a week before he had become the *observed of all observers.*

Obtain admission to (কাহারও) নিকট গমনের অনুমতি বা অধিকার পাওয়া *Gain access to e g* An Arab of the garrison in the guise of a supplicant *obtained admission to* Alexander.—FREEMAN.

Obtain in (কোন স্থানে বা বিষয়ে) প্রচলিত হওয়া বা থাকা *Become prevalent or general in e g* (1) A very curious law of marriage *obtains in* some parts of the world (2) The Theodosian code, several hundred years after Justinian's time, *obtained in* the western parts of the empire.—BAKER

Obtain the ear মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা *Induce one to listen ; get one's [attention.*

Obtain under false pretences ছলনা দ্বারা লাভ করা *Get money or some other thing by the practice of deceit.*

Obtrude on or upon (কাহারও) বাড়ে তাহার অনিচ্ছায়, অথবা অযাচিতভাবে বা অধিকারে চাপাইয়া দেওয়া *Thrust in or upon , introduce to without warrant or solicitation e g.* (1) He will not *obtrude* his views on others, but speak his mind freely when occasion calls for it.—SMILES. (2) The objects of our senses *obtrude* their particular ideas upon our

minds, whether we will or not.—LOCKE [Note the difference between *intrude* and *obtrude* —To *intrude* is to thrust one's self into a place, society, &c., without right, or uninvited; to *obtrude* is to force one's self, remarks, opinions &c., upon persons with whom one has no such intimacy as to justify such boldness].

Obtrude one's self upon (কাহারও ইচ্ছার বিরুদ্ধে তাহার) নিকট অনাহ্বিতভাবে যাওয়া Force one's self upon (a person), without invitation or against his will *e. g.* He felt a delicacy in *obtruding himself upon* her.—DICKENS

Obvious to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট স্পষ্টরূপে প্রতীয়মান বা দৃশ্যমান Plain to; evident to *e. g.*

Apart and easy to be known they lie,

Amidst the heap, and *obvious* to the eye —POPE.

Occasion for (কোন কিছু) প্রয়োজন Necessity for, need of *e. g.* It is as well for Hume's fame that the *occasion for* further speculations of this sort did not arise —HUXLEY.

Occasion of (কোন কিছু) হেতু Accidental cause of *e. g.* Her beauty was the *occasion of* the war.—DRYDEN.

Occupied in or with (কোন কিছুতে) ব্যাপ্ত Employed or engaged in; busy with *e. g.* (1) I was too much *occupied in* pondering on what he had said —DICKENS. (2) I entreated the boys to help him, and did the best I could to get him in, but they were all *occupied with* their own concerns, seeking to keep the boat steady and to dodge the bullets —J. F. MOIR.

Occupy one's self (কোন বিষয়ে) ব্যাপ্ত হওয়া Employ or busy one's self: *e. g.* While Philip was engaged hand to hand with the Romans, his ally had *occupied himself* with making acquisitions in his own behoof.—MERIVALE.

Occupy with—See **Occupy in**

Occur to (কাহারও) মনে উদয় হওয়া Meet or come to the mind of *e. g.* (1) It had never once *occurred to* us to think of literary labours as a source of profit.—DE QUINCEY (2) It had never *occurred to* her that he could have borne arms against the government.—MACAULAY.

Odd-fellow স্বাধীনতত্ত্ব সমাজবিশেষের সভ্য A member of a secret society established for mutual aid and social enjoyment.

Odds and ends অবশিষ্টাংশসকল; টুকরা টাকরি Remnants, fragments, refuse, scraps *e. g.* (1) Even in the poorest family, there were *odds and ends* of income apt to be frittered away in unnecessary expenditure.—SMILES. (2) My brain is filled with all kinds of *odds and ends*.—IRVING. টুকটাক, এটাসেটা Tit-bits *e. g.* A cottage-no-a miniature house, with many additions, little *odds and ends* of places, pantries and what not, all angles, and of a charming in-and-outness; a little bricked court before one half, and a little flower yard before the other.—MISS MITFORD.

(The) odds are against অসুস্থ বিষয় অপেক্ষা প্রতিকূল বিষয়েরই বাহ্য The chances are more against than for *e. g.* On the continent of Europe the odds were against England.—MACAULAY.

Odium Theologicum [Latin] প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী ধর্মমতাদ্বয়ের পরস্পরের প্রতি বিদ্বেষভাব The bitter hatred of rival religionists.

Odious to (কাহারও নিকটে) হেয় বা ঘৃণিত Exposed to the hatred of, hated by *e. g.* He rendered himself odious to the Parliament.—CLARENDON.

Odor lucri [Latin] লাভের গুণ্ড, টাকার আনন্দ The sweets of gain, the delights of money making *e. g.* Every act of such a person is, seasoned with odor lucri.—SCOTT.

Odour of sanctity সাদৃশ্যের স্বাস বা স্বখ্যাতি Aroma or reputation of goodness *e. g.* You are the middle aged father of grown up sons and daughters a magistrate, a church member, who keeps regular hours, and calls up his servants to prayers and so forth—all that belongs to the essence of respectability and the odour of sanctity.—SARAH TYTLER

Od's bodikins (or Odsabody!)—By God's body (in oath).

Od's pitakins—By God's pity (in oath).

Of a hair [Colloquial] নান, এক ছাঁচের Of the same mould, similar, alike *e. g.* For the peddler and tinker, they are two notable knaves, both of a hair, and both cousin-germans to the devil.—GREENE.

Of a piece, or Of a piece with একই প্রকারের, সমভাবাপন্ন Of the same sort, similar *e. g.* (1) In the common cause we are all of a piece, we hang together.—DRYDEN. (2) The poet must be of a piece with the spectators to gain reputation.—DRYDEN.

Of a sudden হঠাৎ, সহসা Quite suddenly, unexpectedly *e. g.* Of a sudden he changed his plan and proceeded in the opposite direction. [The more common form is On a sudden, which see].

Of a truth সত্যসত্যই, বসার্বত; Truly *e. g.* Odysseus drew back and made for the door, saying as he went "Of a truth, I wonder to find so princely a presence wedded to so mean a temper.—HAYELL.

Of age বাবলক Having attained one's majority (which is twenty-one years in England) *e. g.* He is of age; ask him; he shall speak for himself.—BIBLE.

Of all loves সর্বপ্রকার প্রীতির অসুরোধে; যে কোন প্রকারে For the sake of all love, by all means *e. g.* Mrs. Arden desired him of all loves to come back again.—HOLINSHED.

Of avail ফলপ্রসূ, কার্যকর Of advantage towards success; of service *e. g.* Labour, without economy, is of little avail.—WEBSTER.

Of birth উচ্চবংশ নবুৎ Of high or noble extraction: *e. g.* Men and women of birth, tenderly reared and luxuriously surrounded, were cast adrift on the world, without the means of subsistence.—KAYE.

Of blood উচ্চ নদ্রাশ্রয়বদ্ভিঃ Of honourable birth; of the highest royal lineage: *e. g.* I am a gentleman of blood and breeding.—SHAKESPEARE.

- Of consequence** গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট, প্রয়োজনীয় Possessed of importance, value, or influence. *e. g.* There were by the bye in my last article a few omissions made of no great consequence in themselves.—MACAULAY.
- Of course** অবশ্যই, নিশ্চয়ই; কাজে কাজেই Undoubtedly; as a matter of certainty or necessity *e. g.* Great of course was my joy, when he showed a disposition to make common cause with us.—NEWMAN.
- Of efficacy** ফলপ্রদ, কার্যকর Efficacious, effectual *e. g.* The remedy applied was of no efficacy whatever.
- Of eminence** প্রসিদ্ধ, বিখ্যাত Celebrated *e. g.* There was scarcely a writer of any eminence who, if he were not in orders, had not borne arms at some period in the service of his country.—PRESCOTT.
- Of force** বলবৎ, প্রচলিত Of unimpaired efficacy, valid; not suspended or reversed *e. g.* A testament is of force after men are dead.—BIBLE. অপরিহার্যরূপে, অবশ্যই Unavoidably; imperatively *e. g.* Good reasons must, of force, give place to better.—SHAKESPEARE. অনিচ্ছা সত্ত্বেও বাধ্য হইয়া Constrainedly; of necessity *e. g.*
 Him [Satan] thus intent Ithuriel with his spear
 Touched lightly, for no falsehood can endure
 Touch of celestial temper, but returns
 Of force to its own likeness.—MILTON.
- Of his তাঁহার** Of him *e. g.* Ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.—BIBLE
- Of importance** গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট, বিশেষ প্রয়োজনীয় Weighty; significant: *e. g.*
 (1) The secure possession by the stage, of the public mind, is of the first importance to the poet who works for it.—R. W. EMERSON.
 (2) The discovery led to great results, and proved of far greater importance than the discovery of the philosopher's stone would have been.—SMILES.
- Of itself কেবল নিজে** Alone, unaccompanied *e. g.* Wealth and rank do not of themselves constitute happiness —CRAIK. আপনা আপনি Without any external aid or force: *e. g.* Difficulties often fall away of themselves before the determination to overcome them.—SMILES.
- Of late** সম্রতি; অল্পকাল পূর্বে Lately: *e. g.* Things could not go on for ever as they had gone on of late.—MACAULAY.
- Of learning** বিদ্বান্; পণ্ডিত Of erudition; learned *e. g.* He is a man of great learning.—WEBSTER.
- Of long standing** দীর্ঘকালের Having been in existence long since: *e. g.* Between him and the whole body of professional sailors there was a feud of long standing.—MACAULAY.
- Of moment** গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট, প্রয়োজনীয় Of importance, consequence, weight, or value *e. g.* It is an abstruse speculation, but also of far less moment to us than the others.—BENTLEY.
- Of name** নামজাদা, বিখ্যাত Renowned; known *e. g.* What man of name resort to him?—SHAKESPEARE.

- Of necessity বাধ্য হইয়া : কাজে কাজেই As a matter of course, unavoidably : *e. g.* He must of necessity wait three months more.
- Of no account ধৰ্ম্মবোঝা যথ্য নয়, কোন কাজের নয় Of no importance or consequence *e. g.* The chiefs of this old and powerful aristocracy found themselves, to their utter amazement, looked on as men of no account.—BUCKLE.
- Of no avail নিফল, অকার্যকর Unavailing, of no efficacy *e. g.* But all was of no avail, for Napoleon's intense selfishness was his ruin and the ruin of France.—SMILES.
- Of no use অকার্যকর, বৃথা, নিফল Useless, unprofitable : *e. g.* He declared it was of no use to work on his farm.—IRVING.
- Of note বিখ্যাত, প্রসিদ্ধ Noted, distinguished *e. g.* There was scarcely a family of note which had not poured out its blood on the field or the scaffold.—PRESCOTT.
- Of old দীর্ঘকাল পূর্বে, প্রাক্তন হইতে Long ago; from ancient times *e. g.* (1) They of old feared God, as a severe Lord much in his commands, abundant in his threatenings—BISHOP TAYLOR. (2) Frightful to all men is death—from of old named king of terrors.—CARLYLE.
- Of one mind একমত Of the same opinion *e. g.* The House of Commons was all of one mind.—MACAULAY.
- Of one's day কাহারও কালের বা সময়ের Of one's time or age : *e. g.* He was very neatly attired in the fashion of his day—COWPER.
- Of one's kidney একই স্বভাবের, একই রকম Of the same disposition or sort as another *e. g.* Fellows of your kidney will never go through more than the skirts of a scrimmage.—HUGHES.
- Of one's own accord বেছাপূর্বক, স্বতঃপ্রবৃত্ত হইয়া Voluntarily *e. g.* They very often let him where he never would have gone of his own accord.—MACAULAY.
- Of one's own blood জ্ঞাতিনস্পর্কীয় Related by natural descent from a common ancestor *e. g.* Where the peasantry suffered it was under men who were for the most part of their own blood.—FROUDE.
- Of one's own motion বেছায় Voluntarily.
- (B:) Of opinion কোনরূপ নতবিশিষ্ট হওয়া, বিবেচনা করা Think : *e. g.* He was of opinion that southern people needed encouraging.—MRS. BEECHER STOW.
- Of parts অনাব্যক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন ; ভীষণী Possessing uncommon qualities, talented *e. g.* The occasion was one which required a man of experience and parts—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.
- Of passage বায়বর Not permanently fixed; passing from one place to another, migratory *e. g.* These are birds of passage.
- Of purpose ইচ্ছাপূর্বক, নকল করিয়া With previous design; with the mind directed to that object. [On purpose is more generally used, but the true phrase is of purpose] *e. g.* He did this of purpose to insult me.
- Of sale, or on sale বিক্রয় Offered for purchase *e. g.* This house is of sale

Of service কার্যকর, উপকারী **Of advantage**, of benefit . *e. g.* It may be *of service* to others.—TRENCH.

Of set purpose হিরসঙ্কল্প করিয়া ; পূর্ব হইতে হিরনিশ্চয় হইয়া With a fixed previous determination *e. g.* Lewis had, during some time, laboured, as if *of set purpose*, to estrange his Dutch friends.—MACAULAY.

Of that ilk কাহারও তালুকের বা জমিদারীর যে নাম সেই উপাধিবিশিষ্ট Bearing the same surname as the title of one's estate : *e. g.* I don't mean Beatrice to marry Mr. Staunton, even if he is a Staunton *of that ilk*—NORRIS.
কখন কখন ভ্রমক্রমে 'সেই প্রকারের' এইরূপ অর্থেও ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে Often used erroneously for 'of that kind' . *e. g.* He and others *of his ilk* are sure to come to grief

Of the age সেই কালের **Of the period** or time *e. g.* These two were Gibbon, the greatest historian, and Jones, the greatest linguist, *of the age*.—MACAULAY.

Of the blood রাজবংশোদ্ভব , প্রকৃত বংশীয় **Of royal lineage** ; of true or genuine descent *e. g.* Look at the fine flowered window blinds, the green door with the brass knocker, and the somewhat prim but very civil person who is sending off a labouring man with sirs and curtsies enough for a prince *of the blood*—MISS MITFORD.

Of the day বর্তমানকালের **Of the age** or period : *e. g.* The practice which he pursued, was described, in the rough vernacular *of the day*, as "hanging right and left."—KAYE. বর্তমানকালের **Of the present time** . *e. g.* What is so odious as the polite bows to God, in our books and newspapers ? The popular press is flagitious in the exact measure of its sanctimony, and the religion *of the day* is a theatrical Sinai, where the thunders are supplied by the property-man.—EMERSON.

Of the earth, earthy বোল-আনা সংসারী ; পরমার্থের দিকে কিছুমাত্র মতিগতি নাই
একপা Devoted entirely to the pleasures and pursuits of this earth, with little or no thought about spiritual matters *e. g.* Like nearly all men of his day, Gibbon was *of the earth, earthy*, and it is impossible to get over the fact.—MORISON

Of the first order প্রথম শ্রেণীর, উৎকৃষ্ট রকমের **Of the first class** or grade . *e. g.* He thought indeed that no poem *of the first order* would ever be written in a dead language.—MACAULAY.

Of the first water অত্যুৎকৃষ্ট **Of the first** or highest excellence. [*Water*—The colour or lustre of a diamond as a diamond *of the first water*, i. e., perfectly pure and transparent. Hence the meaning of the phrase] . *e. g.* They are a precious pair, gems *of the first water*—DICKENS.

Of the name of—See **By the name of**

Of the present day বর্তমানকালের **Of the period** now in process . *e. g.* If he meant to run down the fictions *of the present day*, I am sure he is not warranted in doing so.—HELPS

Of the same kidney একই স্বভাবের, একই রকমের **Of the same disposition** or sort *e. g.* If you'd have been *of the same kidney* as Sawney M'Gillicuddy. . I'd have made you food for fishes long ago.—SALA.

CONSTANT COMPANION

Of the same mind—Same as **Of one mind**, which see.

Of the two evils choose the least [*Proverb*] মন্দ বিষয় অপরিহার্য হইলে
ন্যূনতমটাই গ্রহণীয়।

Of two minds বৈধিক্ত, অধ্যবহিত্তি *Uncertain as to what to think or do.*

Of use কার্যকর, উপকারী *Of service e. g. The best knowledge is that which is of the greatest use in order to our eternal happiness.—TILLOTSON.*

Of whence কোথান হইতে বা কোন্ স্থান হইতে *From what or which place;*

Of woman born মনুষ্যের গর্ভজাত, অর্থাৎ মানব *One of the human race, a man : e. g. For none of woman born shall harm him, (Macbeth).—SHAKESPEARE.*

Of woman bred কোমলকায়ার অথবা বাঁহীয়া পালিত *Reared up by one of the weaker sex e. g. "I thought you had learned by this time," said the successful pugilist, "that Augustus Holloway is not to be conquered by one of woman bred"—M. EDGEWORTH.*

Of yore বহুপূর্বে, পুরাকালে *Of old time, long ago e. g. But Satan now is wiser than of yore.—POPE.*

Off and on থাকিয়া থাকিয়া; মধ্যে মধ্যে, এক সময়ে বা আঁছে আবার এক সময়ে বা নাই
এইরূপ ভাবে *At intervals; at one time applying and engaged, then absent or remiss e. g. Off and on through the nine or ten years preceding I had heard him casually mentioned in Oxford, but not for any good.—DE QUINCEY. [Nautical]* একধারে বা তুলান্তিমুখে, আবার আর
একধারে বা বুনের বিপরীত দিকে *On different tracks, now toward, and now away from, the land.*

(Be) **Off at a tangent** [*Colloquial*] (চুড়া, কথোপকথন প্রভৃতিতে) নব্বা অথ
এক দিকে চলিয়া যাওয়া *Break off suddenly into a different line (of thought, conversation, &c) e. g. She could scarcely say ten words, except about herself, so when Bassett questioned her about Sir Charles and Lady Bassett, she said "Yes," or "No," or "I don't know," and was off at a tangent to her own sayings and doings.—READE.*

Off colour [*Colloquial*] পরিমল, হীনপ্রভ *Faded, past the best condition : e. g. His reputation and habits being a trifle off colour, as the phrase is, he had fallen back on a number of parasitical persons, who, doubtless, earned a liberal commission on the foolish purchases they induced him to make.—BLACK.*

Off duty কর্তব্যসম্পাদন ছিন্ন অথ সময়ে *When not actually engaged in the performance of one's duties e. g. I once had the honour of being on intimate terms with a mute, who, in private life and off duty was as comical and jocular a little fellow as ever chirped out a devil may care song.—DICKENS.*

Off hand না ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া, পূর্বে হইতে প্রস্তুত না হইয়া *Without study or preparation e. g. She plays a tune off-hand.—WEBSTER.*

Off hand, or Out of hand অবিলম্বে; নিম্নলিখিত *Without delay, hesitation, or difficulty e. g. She causeth them to be hanged up out of hand.—SPENSER.*

- Off one's chump or head** [*Colloquial*] বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক, মাথাপাগলা Demented; crazy *e. g.* He's clean off his head — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.
- Off one's food** আহারে অকটিবিশিষ্ট Indisposed to eat.
- Off one's guard** অসতর্কভাবে অবস্থিত, অসাবধান Not on the watch; in careless state *e. g.* Isaac caught both faces off their guard, and read the men as by a lightning flash to the bottom line of their hearts.—READE.
- Off one's hand** কাহারও হাতছাড়া হইয়া Out of one's possession or care.
- Off one's head**—See **Off one's chump**.
- Off one's nut** [*Slang*] বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক, মাথাপাগলা Off one's head; demented *e. g.* He was getting every day more off his nut, as they put it gracefully — J. M'CARTHY.
- Off one's own bat** নিজ হিসাবে, স্বকীয় চেষ্টায় On one's own account, by one's own exertions [A cricketer's phrase].
- Off side** অপর পার্শ্ব, দূরবর্তী দিক্ Farther side. গাড়ীতে বাইতে দক্ষিণ দিক্ The right hand side in driving.
- Off the hinges** [*Colloquial*] বিশৃঙ্খল, এলোমেলো Unhinged, in a state of confusion *e. g.* At other times they are quite off the hinges yielding themselves up to the way of their lusts and passions.—SHARPE.
- Off the hooks** [*Colloquial*] উদ্বেজিত, অস্থির Unhinged, disturbed, or disordered, out of gear *e. g.* In the evening, by water, to the Duke of Albermarle, whom I found mightily off the hooks that the ships are not gone out of the river.—PEPYS. অস্থ কর্তৃক অতিক্রান্ত বা পদচ্যুত Superseded [*Slang*] মৃত Dead *e. g.* The attack was so sharp that Matilda, as his reverence expressed it, was very nearly off the hooks — THACKERAY
- Off the scent** যে পথে গেলে ঠিক সন্ধান পাওনা যায় সে পথে না বাইয়া অস্থ পথে On the wrong track [A hunting phrase] *e. g.* I began to fear you were off the scent.—DICKENS.
- Off the track** (রেলগাড়ী প্রভৃতি) রেলচ্যুত Derailed [Hence, *figuratively*] অপ্রাসঙ্গিক বিষয়ান্তরে বিচ্যুত Away from the proper subject.
- Offence against** (কোন কিছু) বিরুদ্ধে অপরাধ Transgression or crime against *e. g.* The ministers resolved to visit Wilkes's offence against decorum with the utmost rigour of the law.—MACAULAY.
- Offence to** (কোন কিছু) ক্ষতি Injury to *e. g.* I have given my opinion against the authority of two great men, but I hope without offence to their memories.—DRYDEN.
- Offend against** (কাহারও) প্রতি অনিষ্টজনক কার্য বা অশ্রাব্যচরণ করা Act injuriously or unjustly toward. *e. g.* Nor yet against Cæsar have I offended anything at all — BIBLE (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে অপরাধ করা Commit offence against *e. g.* Often as he may offend against modesty, he is clear of a worse charge, sensuality.—NEWMAN.

- Offensive to** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট অশ্রীতিকর Giving pain or unpleasant sensations to, disagreeable to • *e. g.* Discordant sounds are *offensive to the ear*.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) নিকট বিরক্তিকর Causing displeasure to, displeasing to • *e. g.* Of all faults, officiousness and indiscretion were the most *offensive to him*.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) পক্ষ অতিক্রমক Injurious to • *e. g.* It is an excellent opener for the liver, but *offensive to the stomach*.—BACON

Offer a knee—Same as Give a knee (which see).

- Offer an affront or insult** প্রকাশ্যে অপমান করা Openly insult a person.

Offer assault, or attack, or violence নারিতে যোগা Manifest in an offensive way.

Offer at (কোন বিষয়ে) চেষ্টা করা Make an attempt at : • *e. g.* I will not *offer at* that I cannot master.—BACON.

Offer for পাণিগ্রহণ করিবার প্রস্তাব করা Propose for • *e. g.* He was very sweet upon Amelia, and *offered for* her in spite of all.—THACKERAY.

Offer one's hand সাহায্য করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে হস্ত প্রদান করা Present one's hand for the purpose of rendering help • *e. g.* I *offered my hand* to the old man to lead him through the dark passage পাণিগ্রহণের প্রস্তাব করা Propose to marry • *e. g.* Such was her good sense and beauty, that her master himself *offered her his hand*.—GOLDSMITH.

Offer to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও প্রতি) অর্পণ করা Present to for acceptance : • *e. g.* The heathen women, under the Mogul, *offered themselves to* the flames at the death of their husbands.—COLLIER

Offer up অর্পণ করা Make a prayer or sacrifice so that it may go up to heaven • *e. g.* When all was ready they *offered up* prayers.—WHIRLER

Offer violence আক্রমণ করা Assault.

Office-bearer কর্মচারী One who holds an office.

Officer-jack [Col 074. d] উচ্চতর নাবিক কর্মচারী, নৌসেনানী A sailor of the higher order, a person entrusted with responsibility in the navy • *e. g.* There happened, too, to be a man of war in harbour, every man-jack, or rather, every *officer-jack* of which, with the exception of those on watch, was there.—HAGGARD

Officer of the day দিনবিশেষের রক্ত ভারপ্রাপ্ত কর্মী কর্মচারী The officer who, on a given day, has charge for that day of the guard, prisoners, and police of the post or camp [assignee in bankruptcy].

Official assignee নোতাফান বা ডেবিতার দায় বন্দোবস্তের দরবারী কর্মচারী Public

Oh dear! [Colloquial] বিস্ময়বোধ প্রকাশক অব্যবহ্যক An exclamation indicating surprise, pity, or other emotion • *e. g.* Oh dear, that thing should come to such a pass as this.—DICKENS.

Oh yes &c. [Slang] An exclamation denoting affirmation [Slang] হুঁ হুঁ! Hear, attend.—a corruption of "Oyez" or "Oves," a term used by criers of courts to secure silence before making a proclamation, and is usually repeated two or three times • *e. g.* (i) Well then,

said the crier, "*Oh yes ! Oh yes !* His Majesty's—I mean Her Majesty's—court is now opened."—HALIBURTON.

(2) Fame with her loud'st "*O yes !*"

Cries "*This is he*"—SHAKESPEARE.

Oi polloi [*Greek*] (Properly '*Hoi Polloi*') ইতর সাধারণ The Commonalty, (In university slang, it means "poll men," i. e., those who have taken degrees without "honors").

Oil cake খইল The refuse of seeds from which oil has been expressed

Oil gas তৈলজাত দাহ্য বাষ্প Inflammable gas obtained from oil.

Oil of palms [*Slang*] উৎকোচ, বকশিস A bribe or trip. (See **Palm oil**).

Oil on troubled waters [*Figuratively*] তরঙ্গসমাকুল সলিলে তৈলক্ষেপণ, অর্থাৎ শান্তিবারি সেচন, শান্তি Anything that allays or assuages ;—from the effect of pouring oil on rough water e. g. In my telegrams and letters to the "*Times*" I did all in my power to throw oil on the troubled waters, by explaining mutual misunderstandings, and combating the false accusations made on both sides.—H. M. WALLACE.

Oil one's palms কাহাকেও উৎকোচ প্রদানে বশীভূত করা Bribe one e. g. He did not know the commissioners to be honest men, and so believed that *their palms* had been oiled.—MOTLEY.

Oil painting তৈল রঞ্জে চিত্রাঙ্কনবিদ্যা The art of painting in oil colours. তৈলচিত্র Any kind of painting of which the pigments are originally ground in oil.

Oil the knocker দ্বারবানকে তৈল অর্থাৎ ঘূষ দেওয়া Fee the porter e. g. No one enters his house without *oiling the knocker*.—BREWER.

Oil your own machine [*Proverb*] আপন চরকাষ তৈল দাও Mind your own business.

Oily tongue যে জিহ্বা অক্লেশে অনর্গলভাবে চাটুবাদ প্রচার করিতে পারে A tongue that can glibly utter sweet and honeyed words of flattery e. g. Beware of the *oily tongue* of a sycophant.

Old Adam আদিম পাপ ; মানবের পাপপ্রকৃতি "*Original sin*"; human frailty e. g. But Dan was not to be restrained, and breaking into the homespun—a sure indication that the *old Adam* was having the upper hand—he forthwith plunged into some chaff.—H. CAINE.

Old as Adam (or **Methuselah**) সাতিশয পুরাতন বা প্রাচীন Very old.

(As) **old as the hills** [*Colloquial*] আবহমানকাল বর্তমান ; অতি প্রাচীন In existence from the creation of the world ; very old e. g. This is nothing new to me—to any one. What you have experienced is *as old as the hills*.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Old bachelor বুড়ো কুমার An unmarried man somewhat advanced in years. [*cf.* **Old maid**].

[The] **Old Bailey** বিলাতের প্রধান কোর্জদারী আদালত (In London), the Central Criminal Court, —From the ancient "*bailey*" between Lud Gate and New Gate.

Old birds are not to be caught with chaff [*Proverb*] বুড়া পাখীকে
কেবল ভুল দিয়া ধাঁড়ে ফেলা যায় না।

Old blade হুচতুর ব্যক্তি, "বাগী" লোক A sharp person; a wide-awake fellow.

(An) Old blue বিন্যাসবিশেষের ভূতপূৰ্ণ প্রতিনিধি One once chosen to represent one's college or school at a rowing or cricket match.

(An) Old dog learns no tricks [*Proverb*] বুড়া কুকুরকে নাচ শিখান দায়,
অধিক বয়সে লোকে নূতন পথ ধরিতে চায় না When persons are old they do
not readily conform to new ways.

Old Dominion—Virginia.

Old flame [*Colloquial*] পূর্বাভাস প্রণয়পাত্র Former object of love; e. g. I
suppose she was an *old flame* of the colonel's —THACKERAY.

Old gentleman শয়তান, প্রবঞ্চক The devil, a cheating card

Old Glory—The United States flag, the stars and stripes

Old hand পাকা হাত, অভিজ্ঞ ব্যক্তি One experienced e. g. I am an *old*
Parliamentary hand —GLADSTONE.

Old Harry, or Nick, or One শয়তান The devil.

Old head on young shoulders বয়সে অগরিষ্ঠ কিন্তু জ্ঞানে বৃদ্ধ, "বুদ্ধত্ব জরাজ
দিনা" The wisdom of old age in one who is comparatively young in
years [cf. The saying, "You cannot expect *old heads on young shoulders*"]
[mean fellow.]

(An) Old hunk নীচ প্রকৃতির স্বার্থপর কপণ বা কলুষ A screw, a hard, selfish,

Old maid বুড়া বৃদ্ধী A woman who has not been married, and is past
the usual age of marriage [cf. *Old bachelor*].

Old man বয়োবৃদ্ধ A man far advanced in years. আদম পাপ; মানবের পাপ-
প্রকৃতি 'Original sin' human frailty. [*Colloquial*] পিতা, অভিভাবক বা
মনির One's father, guardian, or employer (usually with 'the').

Old man eloquent—Isocrates,—so called by Milton e. g.

That dishonest victory

At Chæroneæ, fatal to liberty,

Killed with report that *Old Man Eloquent* —MILTON.

Old man of the mountain পুরাকালীন ওস্তাডকনপ্রভার বিশেষের নামক Hassan-
ben-Sabbah, a popular name for the chief of the 11th century "Assassins,"
a military and religious order in Syria, who became notorious for their
secret murders in obedience to the will of their chief, and fortified them-
selves for their adventures by "hashush," an intoxicating drug or drink
made from hemp

Old man of the sea স্রোতের বাধাতরুর ও স্রোতের অসহন্য ব্যক্তি One who
is an oppressive and disabling impediment [The allusion is to the
story of Sindbad the sailor in the Arabian Nights, in which it is said
that Sindbad once took upon his shoulder an old man with a view to
take him to the other side of the stream; but after he had crossed the
river, the old man would not get down on any account, so that he had
to go his way with the man settled round his head]

Old Nick, or Poker, or Scratch [*Colloquial*] শয়তান The devil; e. g. (1)

The old man began to step out as if he was leading them on their way against *Old Nick* — HALIBURTON. (2) As if *Old Poker* was coming to take them away. — HORACE WALPOLE (3) I'd as soon intrust my affairs to *Old Scratch* as to him. — MRS. WOOD.

Old Poker—See **Old Nick**

Old reckonings breed new contempts [*Proverb*] পুরাতন বেনা পাওনা
নইবা নূতন বিবাদের হুটি হয়।

Old Reeky—Edinburgh, old town.

Old salt অভিজ্ঞ নাবিক An experienced sailor.

Old school [*Adjective*] প্রাচীনকালীন বা তত্ত্ব্য; প্রাচীন প্রথাযুগীয় Of, or resembling, earlier days, old-fashioned [*Noun*] সেকেনে ধরণ বা সমুদায় A school or party belonging to a former time, or preserving the character, manner, or opinions of a former time, as, a gentleman of the *old school*

Old Scratch—See **Old Nick**.

Old screw [*Colloquial*] অর্থপিষাচ A very stingy fellow, an extortioner, a skinflint *e. g.* They both agreed in calling him an *old screw*, which means a very stingy, avaricious person — THACKERAY.

Old soldier [*Colloquial*] মদ খাইয়া ফেলায় যে বোতল খালি হইয়াছে A bottle emptied at a sitting. দন্ধাবশেষ চুপট A cigar-stump

Old song নামান্ত্র অকিঞ্চিৎকর জব্য বা বিষয়, নামমাত্র দাম A mere trifle; a very small price *e. g.* I do not intend to be thus put off with an *old song*. — MORE.

Old Tom একপ্রকার তীব্র জিন মদ A strong kind of English gin.

Old wife [*Colloquial*] অতিরিক্ত বাক্যপ্রিয় প্রাচীন নারী বা নর A prating old woman, or even a man, a gossip *e. g.* Refuse profane and *old wives' fables*. — BIBLE. ধূমনির্গমন নলের মস্তকাবরণ A chimney-cap for curing smoking. [one's credulity]

Old wives' tale ঠাক্কণদিদির উপকথা Any marvellous story appealing to

[The] **Old World** প্রাচীন ভূমণ্ডল, প্রাচ্য ভূগোলার্ধ The eastern Hemisphere, comprising Asia, Europe, and Africa as compared with America, the New World.

[The] **Older the goose the harder to pluck** [*Proverb*] বুড়োর হাত দিয়ে জল সরে না, অর্থাৎ লোকে যত বৃদ্ধ হইতে থাকে অর্থের প্রতি তার মমতাও তত বাড়িতে থাকে Old men are unwilling to part with their money [The reference is to the custom of plucking live geese for the sake of their quills. Steel pens have put an end to this barbarous custom. — BREWER].

Olet lucernam [*Latin*] ইহা অনেক পরিশ্রমের ফল মনে হইতেছে It smells of the lamp (the midnight oil), it is a labored production

Olive branch শান্তির নিদর্শনস্বরূপ অলিভ শাখা A branch of the olive tree, considered an emblem of peace. [*Figuratively*] সন্তান A child, — the expression being taken from the Bible *e. g.* The lodgers to whom Crowl had made allusion, under the designation of the 'Kenwigses,' were the wife and *olive branches* of one Mr Kenwigs, a turner in ivory — DICKENS

Olympic games—Games held by the Greeks at Olympia, in Elis, every fourth year in the month of July.

Omnium gatherum (*Dog Latin*)—A *gathering* or collection of all sorts of persons and things, without regard to suitability or order.

On a charge of (কোনরূপ) অভিযোগে বা দোষারোপে On an imputation or accusation of *e.g.* On a sudden Calcutta was astounded by the news that Nunkumar had been taken up *on a charge of* felony, and thrown into the common gaol.—MACAULAY.

On a fool's errand বুথা নিষ্ফল কার্যে On a foolish or unprofitable mission : *e.g.* He was laughed at as having gone to Spain *on a fool's errand* and as having got nothing by it.—MOTLEY

On a gigantic scale অতি প্রকাণ্ড পরিমাণে In a very large degree *e.g.* A folly *on so gigantic a scale* would have moved every man to indignation.—DE QUINCEY অতি প্রকাণ্ডাকার Of extraordinary size or dimensions *e.g.* The whole book, and every component part of it, is *on a gigantic scale*.

On a ground কোন হেতু বা মূল ভিত্তিতে On a promise, reason, or datum : *e.g.* (1) I believed in a God *on a ground* of probability —NEWMAN. (2) He was at last convicted of treason *on grounds* at which every English statesman stood aghast.—GREEN.

On a large scale বাহুল্যসহকারে, অধিক পরিমাণে Not in scanty measure ; to a large extent *e.g.* (1) He was perfectly aware that bribery was practised *on a large scale* by his colleagues.—MACAULAY (2) When a philosophy arose, the object of which was to do *on a large scale* what the mechanic does on a small scale, to extend the powers and supply the wants of man, the truth of the premises became a matter of the highest importance.—MACAULAY.

On a lay লভ্যারশের চুক্তিতে On a share of the proceeds or profits *e.g.* The man then slipped for a whaling voyage *on a lay*.

On a level with (কাহারও) সহিত তুল্যাভাবে On a par with *e.g.* He regarded it in the light of an indignity that a poor friar should be placed *on a level with* his august sovereign.—PRESCOTT

On a par সমানভাবে, অনুরূপ On a level ; in the same condition, circumstances, position, rank, and the like, equal *e.g.* The intellectual condition of the country-labourers seems to be *on a par* with their physical state.—SMILES

On (or Upon) a pinch চাপাচাপি বা গীড়াগীড়ির সময়ে On an occasion of pressure or difficulty *e.g.* The question was solved by my good mother, who was always ready to help me *on a pinch*.—THACKERAY.

On a proper footing উপযুক্ত ভিত্তির উপর স্থাপিত অর্থাৎ বৈধভাবে প্রতিষ্ঠিত হইলে পতনের সম্ভাবনা থাকে না সেইরূপ On a position from which there is no chance of being dislodged : *e.g.* The institution has at last been placed *on a proper footing*.

On a security কোনরূপ প্রতিজ্ঞানে, বা জামিনাতে On a surety or pledge : *e.g.* Those who lent him money lent it *on no security* but his bare word.—MACAULAY.

- On a small scale** স্কালাকায়ে, অল্পপরিমাণে In a small measure : *e. g.* When a philosophy arose, the object of which was to do on a large scale what the mechanic does *on a small scale*, to extend the powers and supply the wants of man, the truth of the premises became a matter of the highest importance.—MACAULAY.
- On as smoke** [Bible] ধূমায়মান ; দহমান Smoking ; on fire.
- On a sudden** সহসা, হঠাৎ Suddenly, unexpectedly . *e. g.* He had *on a sudden* sunk into obscurity and abject poverty.—MACAULAY.
- On a visit** দেখা নাকান্য করিতে To pay a visit . *e. g.* He is *on a visit* at his old tutor's in Gloucestershire.—LAMB.
- On account** চলতি হিসাবে, অর্থাৎ দেবা লেনা চলিতেছে একুপ অবস্থায় In the course of a running account . *e. g.* I have this day taken Rs. 500 *on account* from my bankers আংশিক পরিশোধ বা অর্থপ্রদানস্বরূপ As an instalment or interim payment . *e. g.* I would have paid off Dover and given enough *on account* to the others to make them wait patiently, if we contracted our expenses.—G. ELIOT.
- On account of** (কোনকপ) হেতুতে By reason of *e. g.* (1) He was made much of by the company now *on account of* his wealth and position in the world.—THACKERAY. (2) It was *on account of* his superior skill and experience that he had been put over the heads of so many English officers.—MACAULAY.
- On all fours** সর্ববিধয়ে ঠিক সদৃশ Exactly similar in the minutest points : *e. g.* This example is *on all fours* with the other.—MACAULAY.
- On all hands** [Colloquial] সকল দিকে, সর্বত্র, সকলের দ্বারা On all sides ; everywhere ; by one and all . *e. g.* *On all hands* it is admitted that the Board of Commissioners in Ireland have exercised great wisdom and judgment in the scheme of education.—LUBBOCK.
- On all sides** চারিদিকে, সকল বিধয়ে In every relation : *e. g.* *On all sides* the ancient organization of the country was out of joint.—FROUDE.
- On an average** গড়ে Taking the mean of unequal numbers or quantities *e. g.* Orme allots, *on an average*, a closely printed quarto page, to the events of every forty-eight hours.—MACAULAY.
- On an empty stomach** খালি পেটে, অনেককাল পর্যন্ত কিছু না খাইয়া Without having eaten any food for a long time . *e. g.* You should not take this medicine *on an empty stomach*.
- On and on** ক্রমাগত Continuously . *e. g.* Since he is to be my squire all the way, I shall talk *on and on* till I have roused him into a laugh.—DICKENS.
- On bad terms** অসন্তোষে Not on terms of friendship or intimacy ; not at peace . *e. g.* It was said that Francis and Hastings were notoriously *on bad terms*.—MACAULAY.
- On bad times** মন্দ সময়ে On times of adversity ; on unprosperous times : *e. g.* We have at last fallen *on bad times*.
- On behalf of, or On one's behalf** (কাহারও) পক্ষে বা স্বন্দলার্থে On the part of ; in the interest of . *e. g.* (1) His somewhat intemperate zeal *on behalf of* his employers, is constantly getting him into trouble,—

DICKENS (2) Only when Mary fired a broadside into her character, calling her a bold, bad, brazen-faced slut, only then did Mrs. Richard give tongue *on her behalf*.—MRS. LINTON.

On board জাহাজ বা নৌকার On the deck of a vessel · *e. g.* Darkness sank upon the water, and the watch *on board* the Golden Hind fixed an anxious gaze on the lights of the Squirrel —THE P READERS.

On board of কোন জাহাজ বা নৌকার উপর বা তাহাতে On the deck of or in (a vessel) : *e. g.* In the evening he arrived and went *on board of* a frigate. —MACAULAY

On condition of (or that) কোনকণ নর্তে, বা এই নর্তে যে Provided that, on the terms of *e. g.* Odysseus now pretended to draw back, as if he feared an encounter with a man younger than himself; but at last he consented to the match *on condition that* wooers would swear an oath not to strike him a foul blow while he was fighting with Irus —HAVELL.

On (or Upon) credit ধারে Without making payment off-hand *e. g.* The Irish flaxgrowers had been in the habit of supplying the raw materials *upon credit* —FROUDE বিধান করিয়া On trust : *e. g.* The ancients took up experiments *upon credit*.—BACON.

On demand চাহিদামাত্র Upon presentation and request of payment · *e. g.* He sent me a bill payable *on demand* —DIXON.

On dit [*French*, They say] জনশ্রুতি, শুধু A rumour *e. g.* (1) It is not an *on dit* but a stern fact (2) "There is an *on dit* on Exchange that Germany will pay up its reparations."—BREWER

On duty কর্তব্যকর্মসম্পাদনে নিযুক্ত (বিশেষতঃ সামরিকগ্রহণী প্রভৃতির কার্যে) Engaged in the loyal performance of obligation (especially of military service) : *e. g.* (1) A sepoy *on duty* always presented arms to an English officer, but an English soldier suffered a native officer to pass by without a salute.—KATE (2) I always make it a rule never to quit the tavern unless ordered *on duty* —SCOTT.

On earth [*Colloquial*] অতিশয়বোদ্ধক বাক্যমাত্র, ইহার বিশেষ কোন অর্থ নাই An intensive expression, often used in questions and exclamations · *e. g.* (1) What *on earth* can I do to help you? (2) Nothing *on earth* will satisfy him —WEBSTER

On end লম্বভাবে, দোজা বা ঝাঁজ ভাবে Upright, erect · *e. g.* (1) At the news his hairs stood *on end* (2) At this moment the tiger quietly rose from his bath, and sat up *on end* like a dog —SIR SAMUEL BAKER [*Colloquial*] পরস্পরায়, অব্যাহতরূপে; ক্রমাগত Successively, uninterruptedly; continuously *e. g.* Peasants who have begun to save constantly continue the way of living as we have described for years *on end*.—SPECTATOR

On equal terms সমান সমান ভাবে; সমকঙ্কের ছায় As an equal : *e. g.* Jeffreys was now, for the first time since he had become a great man, encountered *on equal terms* by adversaries who did not fear him.—MACAULAY

On even ground সমান সুবিধাবিশিষ্ট With equal advantage · *e. g.* They seem now to be *on even ground*.

- On even keel** (জাহাজাদি) ঠিক সমান বা চৌরস ভাবে In a level or horizontal position, so that the draught of water at the stern and the bow is the same
- On familiar terms** সন্ধ্যাবাপন্ন On terms of great intimacy . *e. g.* He was, *on familiar terms* with most of his neighbours
- On fire** অগ্নিসংযুক্ত, দহমান In a state of burning or ignition . *e. g.* As soon as the watchman came to know that the house was *on fire*, he gave the alarm to all the inmates.—MCMORDIE.
- On foot** পদব্রজে, পায়ে হাঁটিয়া Walking ; not on horse back or in a carriage, or any other conveyance . *e. g.* (1) He lay in wait for them, or ran them down *on foot*.—SMILES. (2) One who travelled *on foot* sank at every step up to the ankles in clay.—MACAULAY. হইতেছে বা চলিতেছে এক্রপ In motion, progress, or execution *e. g.* The preparations are now *on foot*.
- On further reflection** পুনরাব বিবেচনা করিয়া দেখিয়া On a fresh consideration of the matter *e. g.* *On further reflection* I thought it better to give up the project.
- On good terms** সন্ধ্যাবাপন্ন On terms of friendship or intimacy , at peace : *e. g.* Charles was determined to remain *on good terms* with the Parliament till he was strong to pick a quarrel to his profit.—GREEN
- (Be) **On good terms with one's self** নিজের বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি বা গুণাগুণসম্বন্ধে উচ্চ ধারণা পোষণ করা Think highly of one's own talents and attainments *e. g.* The professor seems to *be on very good terms with himself*.
- On guard** প্রহরীর কার্যে নিযুক্ত Acting or serving as a guard *e. g.* He is *on guard* now.
- On hand** হাতে মজুত In possession , undisposed *e. g.* He was quite out of the article in question, instead of having a large stock *on hand* for all comers.—DICKENS
- On-hanger** অধীন লোক One who attends or follows closely, as an idler ; (more usually) a *hanger-on*.
- On her beam ends** (জাহাজাদি) একেবারে কাত Applied to the position of a ship when so much inclined to one side that the beams become nearly vertical.
- On high** উর্দ্ধে, আকাশপথে In an elevated place , high in the sky . *e. g.* (1) This beatitude dips from *on high* down on us, and we see.—EMERSON.
(2) The wild confusion and the swarthy glow,
Of flames *on high*, and torches from below.—BYRON.
স্বর্গে In heaven *e. g.* (1) The seat is up *on high*.—SHAKESPEARE.
(2) "Give me a gentle, holy heart,
Be Thou my friend *on high*."
- On hire** নগদা চুক্তিতে For hiring, when servants are engaged.
- On liking** মনোমত বা পছন্দসহি হইলে On condition of being pleasing to or suiting ; (also) on condition of being pleased with , as, to hold a place of service *on liking* , to engage a servant *on liking* [Obsolete or

Provincial] . e. g. Would he be the degenerate scion of that royal line to be a King *on liking* and on sufferance ?—HAZLITT.

On-looker দর্শক A spectator.

On (or Upon) my word শপথ করিয়া বলিতে পারি I can swear e. g. (1) *Upon my word*, I don't think I am up to the task —TROLLOPE. (2) Unwarned by precedent, uninfluenced by example, the Sikh nation has called for war, and *on my word*, sir, war they shall have with a vengeance.—LORD DALHOUSIE.

On no account কোন কারণেই বা কোন ক্রমেই নয় Not for any reason whatever, under no consideration e. g. The invitation would *on no account* have been given had there been the least danger.—SCOTT.

On oath শপথপূর্বক On solemn affirmation or declaration e. g. (1) He had to depose to the fact *on oath* (2) He spoke as if he was always *on oath*.—L. STEPHEN.

On occasion প্রয়োজন হইলে, সময়ে সময়ে Now and then, occasionally, at intervals e. g. It may be admitted that *on occasion* Goldsmith's fine instinct deserts him.—BLACK.

On on চল চল (অগ্রসর হও) Advance forward e. g. *On, on*, my countrymen, and fear nothing, for the Lord hath delivered the enemy into our hands —DICKENS

On (or Upon) one's account কাহারও জন্ত বা খাতিরে For the sake of one e. g. (1) I forgive him this time simply *on his noble wife's account*. (2) At any rate you need not be apprehensive *upon their account*.—SCOTT.

(Be) **On one's back** [*Colloquial*] একেবারে “কুপোকাত,” অর্থাৎ বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি সহায় নপাতি প্রভৃতি সমস্ত কুরাইয়াছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন হওয়া, নিতান্ত নিঃসহায় হইয়া পড়া Have come to the end of one's resources, be quite helpless e. g. The doctor staked his wig that, camped where they were in the marsh, and unprovided with remedies, the half of them would *be on their backs* before a week.—STEVENSON

On one's behalf—See **On behalf of**.

On one's beam ends বিষম সঙ্কটাবস্থায় পতিত In a position of great difficulty.

On one's guard সতর্কভাবে অবস্থিত, সাবধান In a state of watchfulness; vigilant e. g. (1) If the tongue of scandal and envy is busy with you, you must be extraordinarily *on your guard* to let your conduct give them the lie.—WARREN. (2) As long as Odysseus was *on his guard* they durst not give utterance to their thoughts, but when they saw him overtaken by slumber they began to murmur among themselves.—HAVELL.

On (or Upon) one's hands [*Colloquial*] কাহারও রক্ষণাবেক্ষণ বা তত্ত্বাবধানের অধীনে Under one's care or responsibility e. g. (1) The son made various unsuccessful provisions for himself, and still continued *on his father's hands*.—HOWELLS. (2) Patty had all the business of the house *upon her hands*.—M. EDGEWORTH.

On (or Upon) one's heels (or the heels of) কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর অব্যবহিত পশ্চাতে বা পরে Close behind one, immediately after e. g. Bread, I

believe, has always been considered first, but the circus comes close upon its heels.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

(Be) On (or upon) one's high horse [Colloquial] উঁচু চালে চলা, প্রভুত্ব কলান; দাস্তিকতা বা অহমিকা প্রকাশ করা Assume an attitude of fancied superiority, be arrogant e. g. I shan't go there this Easter unless Lord R. makes me an apology. I have as good a right to be upon my high horse as he has.—E. EDGEWORTH.

On one's high ropes [Colloquial] দাস্তিকভাবাপন্ন; গর্বিত ও উদ্ধত In a distant and haughty temper e. g. She is on her high ropes.—BREWER.

On one's honour নিজের সন্মান ও খ্যাতি প্রতিপত্তি পূর্ণ করিয়া, প্রতিজ্ঞাপূর্বক (কতকটা এইরূপ ভাব) On the pledge of one's honour; on the stake of one's reputation for integrity e. g. The members of the House of Lords in Great Britain are not under oath, but give their opinions on their honour —WEBSTER.

On one's last legs পতনোন্মুখ; বিনাশোন্মুখ, ধ্বংসপ্রায় Having reached the last stage of exhaustion, in want of resources, or credit, and the like; almost overwhelmed; in a tottering or sinking condition: e. g. (1) The luckless man ventured his all in the speculation, and is now on his last legs. (2) McMordie says, "In some sections of the Hindu community, the caste system is on its last legs."

On one's legs দণ্ডায়মান অবস্থায় (সাধারণতঃ বস্তুতা করিবার জন্য) In a standing posture e. g. Mr. Fox with a pen in his hand, and Sir James on his legs in the House of Commons were, we think, each out of his proper element —MACAULAY

On one's life কাহারও প্রাণের প্রতি যদি সমতা থাকে (অর্থাৎ বক্তার অনভিমনে কার্য করিলে প্রাণ হারাইতে হইবে) If one is solicitous about his life e. g. (1) I say, on your life do so no more. (2) The rebel leaders bade them, on their lives, be still.—FROUDE.

On one's own account নিজ হিসাবে, নিজের জন্য In one's own behalf, for one's personal sake, for oneself e. g. In short, our village beauty had fairly reached her twentieth year without a sweetheart, without the slightest suspicion of her having ever written a love letter on her own account, when, all on a sudden, appearances changed.—MISS MITFORD

On one's own hook [Colloquial] স্বীয় দায়িত্বে বা হিসাবে, স্বয়ং; স্বাধীন বা স্বতন্ত্রভাবে On one's own account or responsibility, by one's self e. g. The very eye-glass, which headed the cane he carried so jauntily in his hand, was out of keeping with their eye-glasses, and looked like some gay young lens who had refused to be put into spectacles, and was winking at life on its own hook.—J. PAYN.

On one's own responsibility স্বীয় দায়িত্বে, নিজের স্বাভাবিক দায়িত্বে Taking the responsibility of an action upon one's own self e. g. You may make over the charge of your office to your assistant on your own responsibility.

On one's part কাহারও পক্ষে বা সম্বন্ধে So far as one is concerned e. g. It would require a great deal of writing on my part, and a great deal of reading on yours —DICKENS.

- **On one's pins** কাহারও পায়ে উপর On one's legs. ভাল অবস্থায় In good condition.
- **On one's side** কাহারও পক্ষে In support of one's cause, on one's part *e. g.* (1) He was sure of his ultimate triumph, as he knew that justice was *in his side*. (2) Cecil was ever at her ear, and the invisible powers were *on her side*—FROUDE
- **On (or upon) one's track** কাহারও পশ্চাতে (অর্থাৎ ধরিবার বা আক্রমণ করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে) কাহারও সন্ধান In pursuit of one for the purpose of capture or attack *e. g.* (1) A detective was put *upon his track*; he was found in the lowest company, and brought back to London.—SMILES. (2) Reports from time to time, had reached Pizzaro of warriors *on his track*.—PRESCOTT
- **On one's way** কাহারও যাইবার পথে, যাইতে যাইতে In the course of one's direction, while proceeding *e. g.* (1) Sir F Knollys *on his way* down read a lecture to Northumberland and the Council of York for their forwardness.—FROUDE (2) He made after them with such indifferent appearance of being a casual passenger *on his way* as he could assume.—DICKENS. (3) *On his way* back he paid a visit to his uncle in London.—THACKERAY
- **On one's way to** (কোন স্থানে) যাইতে যাইতে While journeying to *e. g.* I met the three soldiers *on my way to* the station. (কোন স্থানে যাইবার উদ্দেশ্যে) পথে বাহির হইয়াছে অর্থাৎ চলিয়াছে Proceeding to *e. g.* The good Colonel was by this time *on his way* home.—THACKERAY.
- **On (or Upon) pain of** (কোন কিছু অস্ত্রাচার করিলে এই) দণ্ডগ্রহণ করিতে হইবে The penalty of disobedience being *e. g.* It was enacted that no king *on pain of* forfeiting his throne, should espouse a papist—MACAULAY.
- **On paper** মাত্র কাগজের কথা, আসলে কিছুই নয় Merely in writing but having no value *e. g.* Their salaries were princely *on paper*, but they were never paid—FORT REV
- **On parade** (কাণ্ডাজ প্রভৃতির জন্ত নৈনিকদিগের স্তায়) শ্রেণীবদ্ধ ভাবে সজ্জিত In orderly arrangement (like that of troops in military display) *e. g.* From eight o'clock in the evening to fifteen or twenty minutes later, imagine the mails assembled *on parade* in Lombard Street, where at that time the General Post Office was placed—DE QUINCEY.
- **On parole** নিজের কথার মাতব্বরিতে On one's word of honour that one would be sure to return (used of prisoners) *e. g.* The knight was set free *on parole* and promise of further ransom—RUSKIN.
- **On pins and needles** উদ্বিগ্ন বা ক্রেশকর দশায় 'On thorns', in a state of fearful expectation or great uneasiness.
- **On post** পদস্থিত In an office or position of service *e. g.* The Officer *on post* loaded his treasure in carts, conveyed it that same night to the Government House—which doubtless was a step in the right direction.—CARLYLE.
- **On (or Upon) principle** কোনকণ নির্দিষ্ট নিয়মমত বা বিশ্বাসের বশবর্তী হইয়া In accordance with a settled rule of action, an opinion, or belief *e. g.* (1) But a mannerism, which does not sit easy on the mannerist, which has been adopted *on principle*, and which can be sustained only by constant

effort, is always offensive.—MACAULAY. (2) He steadily refused *upon principle* to relieve all common beggars.—DE QUINCEY.

On purpose অভিপ্রায় করিয়া; মতলব আটিয়া Intentionally, purposely *e. g.* (1) I wrote John Gilpin *on purpose* to make people laugh, and it served its purpose well.—COWPER. (2) That house was built *on purpose* to show in what an exceeding small compass comfort may be packed.—MISS MITFORD.

On record লিপিবদ্ধ Preserved in writing; recorded *e. g.* (1) A nobler philanthropist than Vidyasagar is not *on record*. (2) The winter of 1740 has been the coldest *on record*.—CARLYLE

On sale বিক্রয়ার্থ প্রস্তুত, বিক্রয় Ready to be sold; in the course of being sold: *e. g.* These goods are now *on sale*.

On second thoughts পুনরায় বিবেচনা করিয়া দেখিয়া Thinking the matter over for a second time *e. g.* I did think once of Dick's going with you; but, *on second thoughts*, I find I should keep him to take care of me — DICKENS

On shipboard জাহাজে Upon or within a ship *e. g.* I had been *on shipboard* scarcely for five minutes when I was arrested and taken down to the local police lock-up.

On short commons [Colloquial] অল্প আহার বরাদ্দে On a small allowance of food *e. g.* Our men not being yet *on short commons*, none of 'em [them] had stomach enough to try the experiment.—SALA.

(Be) **on speaking terms** কেবল আলাপ পরিচয় মাত্র থাকা (অর্থাৎ বিশেষ বন্ধু না থাকা) Just know each other so much as to exchange salutes in the streets, or say "How d'ye do ?" [*on sufferance*.

On sufferance অনুগ্রহের উপর By mere toleration; as, to remain in a house

On suspicion সন্দেহপ্রযুক্ত On the imagination of the existence of something without proof, or upon very slight evidence at all *e. g.* No one, therefore, can be imprisoned *on mere suspicion* —BREWER.

On tap পিপি হইতে নলদ্বারা বাহির করিবার জন্য প্রস্তুত Ready to be drawn; as, *ale on tap* নল সংযুক্ত Broached or furnished with a tap as, a barrel *on tap*.

On terms with (কাহারও) সহিত সখ্যভাবাপন্ন On friendly relations with: *e. g.* He wasn't *on terms with* Flashman's set.—HUGHES

On that (or this) account সেই (বা এই) হেতুতে For that (or this) reason: *e. g.* (1) Vidyasagar's charities were not confined to any particular class or creed, and he was *on that account* adored by all classes of people. (2) He has a very hot temper, and it is *on this account* that he has incurred the displeasure of his employers.

On that score সে হিনাবে, সেজন্য On that account *e. g.* You need not be anxious *on that score*.

On the alert সতর্ক, সাবধান Watchful; vigilant *e. g.* (1) You should always be *on the alert*, or you may be surprised by the ruffians. (2) There were real alarms and false alarms, and officers and men were compelled to be constantly *on the alert*.—KAYE. (3) His eye was *on the alert*,

now as always for anything that might light up the sovereign problems of human government.—MORLEY.

On the anvil—Same as Upon the anvil (which see).

On (or Upon) the back of (কাহাকেও) ভারাক্রান্ত বা অগীড়িত করিতেছে একপ
Weighing down as a burden [with the keel.

On the beam [Nautical]—On a line with the beams, or at right angles

On the boards রঙ্গক্ষেত্রে On the stage.

(Be) on the boards [Colloquial] রঙ্গালয়ে অভিনেতা বা অভিনেত্রীর কর্ম করা,
Pursue the calling of an actor or actress on the stage e g Lily was
on the boards, but Katie could get nothing to do —BESANT.

On the bow hand লক্ষ্যস্থল হইতে তফাতে Wide of the mark.

On the brink of (কোন কিছুর) ধারে বা কিনারায On the edge, margin, or
border of e. g He stood on the brink of the river. (কোন কিছুর)
সন্নিধান বা আসন্নভাবে On the verge of e g. (1) I am on the brink of
ruin. (2) He is on the brink of his grave

On the burst মত্তগানযুক্ত কোলাহলময় আনন্দপ্রমোদে প্রবৃত্ত On the spree.

On the cards [Colloquial] সম্ভবপর, হইলেন হইতে পারে বলিয়া প্রচার Likely to
turn up, spoken about as probable e g There was no adequate
ground for presuming that such a desecration could even be contem-
plated, but nevertheless it was on the cards —TROLLOPE.

On the carpet আলোচনার বিষয়ভূত Under consideration, discussion, or
debate e. g What is on the carpet now? —McMORDIE.

On the cheap সস্তা বা সস্তা দামে Cheap or cheaply

On the contrary বরং, অপরদিকে, গফাস্তরে Rather, on the other hand -
e g. The matter of fact is, that the matron was in no way over-
powered by his scowl, but on the contrary treated it with disdain.—
DICKENS

On (or Upon) the credit of (কোন কিছুর) যাতকরিতে On the security of :
e. g He said he would go to Shylock, the rich money-lender, and
borrow the money upon the credit of those ships.—LAMB. (কোন কিছুর)
শক্তিসত্তায় বিশ্বাস বা নির্ভর করিয়া On the authority of e. g The things
which we properly believe be only such as are received on the credit of
divine testimony.—HOOKER.

On the cross অসরল, কুটিল Not straight-forward

On the docket [Colloquial] হাতে, চলিতেছে একপ In hand ; under con-
sideration, in process of execution or performance

On the eve of (কোন বিষয়ের, ঘটনার বা অবস্থার) ঠিক পূর্বাহ্নে বা প্রাকালে In a
point of time just preceding (some particular event or state) e. g.
(1) The sheriff visited the prison on the eve of the execution —MACAU-
LAY (2) Hence it comes that no newspaper is trusted now, no books
are bought, and the booksellers are on the eve of bankruptcy.—
EMERSON.

On (or Upon) the face of it দেখা নাত্রই স্পষ্ট বুঝা যায়, স্পষ্টতঃ At the very
first appearance, manifestly e. g. (1) His proposal is absurd on the

very face of it (2) The plan which, upon the face of it, was a just one for all parties, came in process of time to be regarded with suspicion.—KNIGHT.

On the go [Colloquial] ইতস্ততঃ সঞ্চরমান, ঘুরিয়া ফিরিয়া বেড়াইতেছে একপ; চঞ্চল, অস্থির Moving about; unsettled e. g. "Ma'am Richard was on the go," as one of them said when he helped to pick her out of the gutter and carry her dead drunk into the back kitchen—MRS LINTON.

On the ground that এই হেতুতে যে For the reason that e. g. (1) She is said to have opposed the invention on the ground that it was calculated to deprive a large number of poor people of their employment—SMILES (2) He defended the use of instrumental music in public on the ground that the notes of the organ had a power to counteract the influence of devils.—MACAULAY.

On the guard সতর্ক, হুঁসিয়ার In a watchful state; vigilant.

On (or Upon) the heels of—See On one's heels.

On the high road to (কোন স্থানে পৌঁছিবার) প্রশস্ত রাস্তায়, অর্থাৎ কোন আকাঙ্ক্ষিত বা প্রার্থিত বস্তুলাভের প্রবৃত্তি পথে In a fair way to attain e. g. He is now on the high road to fame and fortune.

On the high road to Needham বিনাশের প্রশস্ত পথে In a fair way to go to ruin or poverty [The pun is on the word need. Needham is in Suffolk] e. g. You are on the high road to Needham.—BREWER

On the high rope or ropes [Colloquial] অত্যন্ত উল্লাসিত বা উত্তেজিত অবস্থায়, দাঁড়িকতা বা অহমিকাপূর্ণ In an elated or highly excited mood; arrogant.

On the high seas উন্মুক্ত সাগরবক্ষে In the open sea, the common highway of nations.

On the jar [Colloquial] (দ্বার) দ্বিধ্বনিত; কতক খোলা কতক ভেজান Ajar, partly open,—said of a door e. g. The door was on the jar, and, gently opening it, I entered and stood behind her.—BROOKE.

On the left hand [Colloquial] অব্যবহারিকরূপে, গুপ্তভাবে In an irregular fashion, out of the ordinary way, in secret e. g. This girl, thus Yetta, had Clinton blood in her, if on the left hand, and sadly mixed —MRS LINTON

(Be) On the look out অবহিত হইয়া প্রতীক্ষা করা, (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সন্ধানে থাকা Be in the act of watching or looking (for some particular object or anything that may appear) e. g. (1) I am on the look out for an employment. (2) On board ship there is always a man on the look out.—McMORDIE. (3) She is not equal to the work of superintending that vast mansion, and must be on the look out for a successor.—THACKERAY.

On the loose অসচ্চরিত, ইয়ারকিতে মত্ত Dissolute, out on a spree.

On the mending hand—See Be on the mending hand

On the moment সেইক্ষণে, তৎক্ষণে On that instant e. g. I could not recollect his face on the moment.

On the move এক স্থান হইতে অন্য স্থানে যাইতেছে একপ, কিংবা যাইতে উদ্ভত Changing or about to change one's place e. g. He was already on the move

with his whole family, when he was suddenly arrested and removed to a remote place.

On the nail অবিলম্বে, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে, নগদ In hand ; immediately, without delay of time or credit, in ready money, in cash *e.g.* Remember, every share you bring in, brings you five per cent down *on the nail*—THACKERAY.

On the neck of (কোন কিছুর) অব্যবহিত পরে, বা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে Immediately after, following closely *e.g.* (1) Instantly *on the neck of* this came the news that Fernando and Isabella had concluded a peace.—BACON. (2) First by committing one sin *on the neck of* another.—PERKINS.

On the nod ধারে On credit

On the one hand—on the other hand একপক্ষে—পক্ষান্তরে On the one side—on the other side *e.g.* As a president is *on the one hand* clearly distinguished from a Council, so he is *on the other hand* no less clearly distinguished from a king —FREEMAN

On the part of (কাহারও) পক্ষে বা সম্বন্ধে As regards, so far as one is concerned *e.g.* (1) The most rigorous economy *on the part of* his wife barely sufficed to make both ends meet—WARREN (2) Resistance therefore became a point of honour *on the part of* the Spaniards—SOUTHEY

On the plea of or that (কোন একটা) ওজর করিয়া, কোনকণ হেতু প্রদর্শন করিয়া Putting something as an excuse for *e.g.* (1) He meant to ask for the restoration of Calais *on the plea that* the treaty of Cambray had been broken —FROUDE. (2) She had excused herself *on the plea of* delicate health —MACAULAY

On the point of (কোন কিছু) ঘটিবার পূর্বাভাস, বা করিতে উত্তম On the verge of, about to (do something) *e.g.* (1) The ship's masts had all gone by the board, and she was *on the point of* sinking—SOUTHEY. (2) Then he spoke out, as people generally speak out when they are *on the point of* death, and have nothing to hope or fear on earth.—MACAULAY.

(Be) **On the qui vive** [*Colloquial*] সজাগ, সতর্ক বা অবহিত থাকা Be on the alert ["Qui vive" (pron. kee veev) is the French for 'Who goes there?'—the challenge of French sentries to those who approach their posts] *e.g.* Every one was *on the qui vive*, as Mrs J. expressed it, to see the new comers —J PAYNE.

On the rack নিরতিশয় যন্ত্রণাগ্রস্ত Suffering extreme torture, either of body or mind *e.g.* (1) His mind is *on the rack* on account of the infidelity of his wife (2) A cool behaviour sets him *on the rack*—ADDISON. (কোন বিষয়ে) চিন্তাকুল In a state of restless activity *e.g.* His ingenuity was ever *on the rack* to find some way out of the difficulty.—FROUDE.

On the ramp [*Colloquial*] দাবণ উত্তেজিত বা ক্রুদ্ধভাবাপন্ন In a wild state of excitement or passion [The word "Ramp" here is short for "Rampage"] *e.g.* It is apropos of a re-issue of Messrs. Cassell's serial, "British Battles by Land and Sea," that Lord Wolesley goes anew *on the ramp*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

On the rantan [*Slang*] কোলাহলসহকারে আনন্দপ্রমোদকারী Noisily merry :
e. g. John had been visibly "on the rantan" the night before.—
STEVENSON

On the right scent ঠিক সন্ধানন্দ On the proper track. [A hunting phrase] e. g. One of the female servants came out and answered them with an appearance of joy that they were on the right scent.—SCOTT.

On (or Upon) the road পথে, রাস্তায়, অর্থাৎ বাইতেছে বা আসিতেছে এক্সপ Passing or travelling over a road, coming or going on the way. e. g.
My hat and wig will soon be here,
They are upon the road.—COWPER.

On the safe side এমনভাবে বা অবস্থায় বাহাতে কোনকণ বিপদে পড়িতে না হয় In such a position as enables one to keep himself safe from trouble or difficulty. e. g. It is best to be on the safe side when one deals with you.—DICKENS.

On the scent (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সন্ধানে On the track; in pursuit.

On the score of (কোনকণ) হেতুপ্রযুক্ত On the ground of, by reason of e. g.
(1) I forgave him on the score of old friendship. (2) I should be fearfully puzzled were I called upon to recommend the practice on the score of convenience.—COWPER.

On the shady side of (কোন কিছুর) অপর পার্শ্বে, অর্থাৎ তাহা অভিক্রম করিয়া বা ছাড়িয়া On the thicker side of; beyond, more than; as, on the shady side of forty, i. e., more than forty. [As evening approaches the shadows lengthen, and as man advances towards the evening of life he approaches the shady side thereof.—BREWER]

On the side of (কাহারও) দিকে In favour of, in support of e. g. In England popular sentiment was on the side of the law.—FROUDE.
(কাহারও) পক্ষে On the part of e. g. Though there is a lamentable deficiency of learning on the side of Boyle, there is no want of wit on the side of Bentley —MACAULAY. [popular.]

On the shelf অব্যবহার্য বলিয়া পরিত্যক্ত, এখন আর সাধারণের গ্রিষ নহে No longer

On the sly [*Colloquial*] গোপনে In a secret manner e. g. This diversion was enjoyed on the sly, and unknown to the ladies of the house —THACKERAY.

On (or Upon) the spot সেই স্থলে, অকুহানে, ঘটনাস্থলে On the scene or place of occurrence e. g. The Assistant Superintendent of Police, the Sub-magistrate, and the Circle Inspector are on the spot holding an enquiry —THE INDIAN DAILY NEWS. তৎক্ষণেই, তৎক্ষণাৎ Immediately; before moving, without changing place e. g. (1) Laying violent hands on him, they slew him on the spot.—PRESCOTT (2) As soon as the heavy breathing of Polyphemus showed that he was fast asleep, Odysseus crept from his corner, resolved to slay the cannibal giant on the spot —HAVELL.

On (or At) the spur of the moment তাৎকালিক উত্তেজনার বশবর্তী হইয়া Impelled by the sudden impulses or feelings of the time e. g. He committed the crime on the spur of the moment.

On the spur of the occasion সেই সময়ের ক্ষণিক উত্তেজনার বশবর্তী হইয়া Under

the influence of the sudden impulses of the time *e. g.* It may be assumed that such communications are not deliberate, but thrown *on the spur of the occasion*.—DE QUINCEY. ভৎসণায় At once *e. g.* He could not come to any conclusion *on the spur of the occasion*—HAZLITT

On (or Upon) the square [*Colloquial*] সরলভাবে ; সাধুভাবে In an open, fair manner ; honestly, or upon honour *e. g.* Ain't it all *on the square* ? What have you got to say to that ?—HUGHES.

On (or Upon) the square with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) সহিত সমানভাবে বা সমভাবে Upon equality with, even with *e. g.* For now I'm *upon the square with* you, I must be straight as an arrow.—M EDGEWORTH.

On the strength (কোন দৈৰ্ঘ্যদলে) সর্বসদাকুল্যে On the muster-rolls : *e. g.* The regiment had *on its strength* fifty officers of all ranks and one thousand men of all classes

On (or Upon) the strength of (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করিয়া In reliance upon *e. g.* The allies after a successful summer are too apt, *upon the strength of* it, to neglect their preparations for the ensuing campaign.—ADDISON.

On (or Upon) the stretch খুব খাটতেছে বা বেগ পাইতেছে এরূপ In a state of continuous effort ; struggling *e. g.* (1) Conjecture was *on the stretch* to divine the cause of this phenomenon —DE QUINCEY. (2) Those put lawful authority *upon the stretch*, to the abuse of power under colour of prerogative.—L'ESTRANGE

On (or Upon) the tapis আলোচনা বা বিচারের অধীন, এখনও মীমাংসা হইয়া যায় নাই এরূপ অবস্থাপন্ন Upon the table, under consideration, now being ventilated [This is in reference to the tapis or cloth with which the table of the council-chamber is covered, and on which are laid the motions before the House] *e. g.* The Schleswig-Holstein question comes *on the tapis*, and no one seems to know much of anything about the place geographically.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

On the tip of one's tongue [*Colloquial*] জিহ্বাগ্রে, উচ্চারণোন্মুখ On the very point of being spoken *e. g.* It had been *on the tip of my tongue* to say where I had just seen Jellico, and the trade he was doing —MRS WOOD

On the tiptoe of expectation অতিশয় আগ্রহসহকারে আশাবিত In a state of mind in which expectation is raised to the highest pitch *e. g.* He was *on the tiptoe of expectation* for the arrival of his brother from home

On the turf ঘোড়দৌড়ের খেলায় আসক্ত Addicted to horse-racing *e. g.* My dear Digley, you talk like a racing man You should remember that we are not all of us *on the turf*.—J PAYN

(Be) **On the turn** গতি কিরিয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ পরিবর্তন হওয়া ; ভিন্ন বা বিপরীত দিকে চলা Take a contrary or different course ; begin to move in the opposite direction, begin to change course (used of the tide) *e. g.* The tide of affairs was *on the turn*, and the ebb was even more rapid than the flow had been —MACAULAY

On the understanding এইরূপ নর্তে On the condition (expressed or

implied) *e. g.* I took charge of the Institution *on the understanding* that I should be allowed my own way in everything

On the verge of (কোন কিছু) প্রান্তে বা ধারে *On the border of* : *e. g.* *On the verge of* a wood, which approached to within a mile of the town of Ashby, was an extensive meadow of the finest and most beautiful green turf.—SCOTT. (কোন কিছু) অতি নিকটে *On the brink of* *e. g.* Though again and again *on the verge of* a rupture with his sister-in-law, he drew back at the last moment.—FROUDE.

On the wallaby (or wallaby track [*Australian slang*] বেকার Out of employment, —from the shy habits of the "wallaby" or Kangaroo.

On the wane ক্রমশঃ হ্রাস বা ক্ষয় প্রাপ্ত হইতেছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন In a declining state *e. g.* (1) The moon is *on the wane*. (2) The power of the Turkish empire has long been *on the wane*.—MCMORDIE.

On the watch প্রহরীর ভায় কার্যকারী, সতর্ক, হুঁসিয়ার In a state of watchfulness; on the alert *e. g.* He was *on the watch* with a view to give the alarm if he saw any of the rebels near. প্রতীক্ষা করিয়া অবস্থিত *On the look out* *e. g.* Nature and destiny are always *on the watch* for our follies —R. W. EMERSON.

On the way গমনশীল, চলিতেছে একপ Proceeding; journeying; making progress *e. g.* The proceedings are now *on the way*.

On the weather beam জাহাজের যে পার্শ্বে বায়ু আসিয়া ধাক্কা মারে *On that side* of a ship which faces the wind

On (or Upon) the whole মোটের উপর Taking all things into consideration; in the aggregate *e. g.* The labouring classes of this island are *on the whole* better off as to physical comforts than the inhabitants of any equally extensive district of the old world.—MACAULAY

On (or Upon) the wing উড়ন্তীয়মান In flight *e. g.* The locusts are *on the wing*. চলিবা বাইতেছে বা বাইতে উদ্যত Departing, or ready to depart *e. g.* He was still at Eton, though, I believe, *on the wing* for Cambridge.—DE QUINCEY. [velocity.]

On the wings of the wind বৎসরোনাতি প্রবল বা দ্রুতবেগে With the utmost

On the wrong side of forty—Same as **On the shady side of forty** : *e. g.* He was then *on the wrong side of forty*.—LYTTON

On this side of the grave ইহলোকে, এ জীবনে In this world; in this life : *e. g.* *On this side of the grave* she would see him no more —THACKERAY.

On this wise এই প্রণালীতে, এই প্রকারে *On this mode*, in this manner : *e. g.* *On this wise* ye shall bless the children of Israel.—BIBLE.

On (or Upon) tick [*Colloquial*] ধারে *On credit*; on trust; on promise of future payment *e. g.* I should never hear the last of it if Potter found out I went *on tick* for finery.—MRS WOOD

On tiptoe পদাঙ্গুলির উপর ভর করিয়া, নিঃশব্দে Resting on the end of the toe : noiselessly, silently : *e. g.* (1) He stole away *on tiptoe* with a perfectly marvellous celerity —DICKENS. (2) Man moves in all modes, by legs

of horses, by wings of wind, by steam, by gas of balloon, by electricity, and stands *on tiptoe* threatening to hunt the eagle in his own element. —EMERSON উদগ্রীব হইয়া In eager expectation *e. g.* Everybody here is *on tiptoe* for the event of which both origin and end are a riddle to most. —CARLYLE.

On to কোন কিছুর উপরে বা তাহাতে Upon on; to *e. g.* We see the strength of the new movement in the new class of ecclesiastics whom it forced *on to* the stage. —J R GREEN

On trial পরীক্ষাচ্ছলে, পরীক্ষার উদ্দেশ্যে On experiment *e. g.* (1) I have taken him *on trial*. (2) The society was *on its trial*. —FROUDE.

On trust বিশ্বাসের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া Without questioning *e. g.* In the sciences the philosopher leads, the rest of us take *on trust* what he tells us —FROUDE.

On view প্রদর্শনাধীন In exhibition, as, a picture *on view*.

Once again পুনরাব, আর একবার, দ্বিতীয়বার One time more; a second time: *e. g.* It is given me *once again* to behold my friend. —ROWE

Once and again বারংবার, পুনঃ পুনঃ At repeated times; repeatedly *e. g.* A dove sent forth *once and again* to spy. —MILTON.

Once and away [Colloquial] কদাচিৎ, 'ভবে সবে' Occasionally but rarely, (also sometimes) rare occasions. [The usual modern form is *Once in a way*, which see] *e. g.* 'Tis but for *once and away* —M EDGEWORTH.

Once and for all, or **Once for all** চূড়ান্তরূপে, চিরকালের নিমিত্ত; ভ্রমশোধ একবার (দ্বিতীয়বার আর করিতে হইবে না এইরূপ ভাব) Finally, without repetition *e. g.* (1) I must tell you *once and for all* that you will get nothing by kneeling to me. —HAGGARD (2) Customs run only upon our goods imported or exported, and that but *once for all*, whereas interest runs as well upon our ships as goods, and must be yearly paid. —CHILDS.

Once in a blue moon কখনই না, অতি কদাচিৎ Never, or very rarely indeed.

Once in a way কদাচ, কখন কখন Occasionally but rarely *e. g.* She knew he was of no drunken kind, yet *once in a way* a man might take too much —BLACKMORE

Once more আর একবার For a further occasion *e. g.* He folded the garment *once more* and laid it aside —DICKENS. পুনর্বার Again *e. g.* When thou art *once more* master in thine own house thou shalt go on a far journey, carrying with thee an oar of thy vessel —HAVELL.

Once upon a time একদা, কোন সময়ে At a certain period *e. g.* *Once upon a time* a good many years ago, there was a traveller, and he set out upon a journey. —DICKENS

One above উপরওয়াল, পরমেশ্বর God, the Deity *e. g.* There is One above—who disposes what man proposes

One after another (or the other) এক এক করিয়া One by one *e. g.* And then all these races coming *one after another*,—it's enough to knock up any fellow —THACKERAY.

One and all সকলেই, একজনও বাদ নয় Everybody, without a single excep-

tion *e.g.* They *one and all* possessed the affectionate disposition common to humble relations.—IRVING.

One and one—Same as **One by one** (*q. v.*).

One and only একমাত্র Sole and with no alternative *e.g.* It did not occur to him (Lloyd George) that that was his *one and only* means.—SATURDAY WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

One and the same সেইই, একই Identical; verily the same *e.g.* The Prince who stood bare-footed at the gates was *one and the same* with the Prince who was in the field of Ivory.—FREEMAN.

One another পরস্পর Reciprocally *e.g.* (1) God knows when we shall see *one another* again.—M. ARNOLD (2) Being very angry with *one another* on these questions, they cursed *one another* in the heartiest manner —DICKENS

One bad example spoils many good precepts [*Proverb*] 'একটি
কুদৃষ্টান্তে অনেক সঙ্গপদেশ নষ্ট হয়। [কেউ খার কই।

One beats the bush another has the hare [*Proverb*] কেউ নরো বিল ছেঁচে,

One by one এক এক করিয়া Each severally; one after the other *e.g.* *One by one* he distanced his competitors.—SMILES

One day এক দিন (ভবিষ্যতে), আজ হটক কাল হটক At a particular time (usually of the future, rarely of the past), sooner or later *e.g.* Well, niece, I hope *one day* to find you fitted with a husband.—SHAKESPEARE.

One eye-witness is better than ten hearsays [*Proverb*] কেবল গরের
মুখে শুনিয়াছে একপ দশজন লোক অপেক্ষা স্বচক্ষে দেখিয়াছে একপ একজন লোকের সাক্ষ্য
অধিকতর বিশ্বাসযোগ্য The evidence of a single individual who has seen a
fact with his own eyes is far more trustworthy and important than the
combined evidence of a number of persons who testify to the matter on
mere hearsay.

One foot in the grave মরণোন্মুখ অবস্থা, মৃত্যুদশা Dying state.

One good turn deserves another [*Proverb*] উপকারীর প্রতুপকার করাই
কর্তব্য One who receives any benefit from another should try his best to
do good to the latter in return.

One has made his bed and he must lie on it [*Colloquial*] স্বকৃত
কর্মের ফলভোগ অবশ্যই করিতে হইবে One must accept the consequences of
his own conduct *e.g.* "Henry has gone to Arlington to propose to
Miss Crawley" —"Gone, without speaking to me!"—"He said that it
was useless his remaining, as he knew he should only offend you."—
"He has made his bed, and he must lie on it."—TROLLOPE.

One has sown his wild oats ঘোঁবন-মূলভ অবস্থা আমোদ-আমোদ ও ইন্ড্রিয়দেবার
প্রবৃত্তি পরিহার করিয়া এক্ষণে শান্ত বা ভাল হইয়াছে One has left off his gay
youthful habits and has become steady *e.g.* His uncle wrote home
congratulatory letters, announcing that the lad *had sown his wild oats*
and was becoming steady.—THACKERAY.

One-horse এক ঘোড়ার (গাড়ী) Drawn by a single horse *e.g.* The motor
car had collided with a *one-horse* chaise. [*Colloquial, Americanism*]

সামান্য ; জঘন্য ; অপকৃষ্ট Petty , mean ; inferior : *e. g.* It was, he declared, a very *one-horse* sort of place.—RUSSEL.

One-horse system একদেশদর্শিতা A one sided view, bigotry

One-man show যে ব্যাপারে কেবলমাত্র এক জনেরই প্রাধান্য নক্ষিত হয় A play or movement in which only one person makes the principal figure

One in (or of) a thousand or ten thousand হাজারের মধ্যে একটি বা একজন, অর্থাৎ অতীব দুর্ভাগ্য বস্ত্র বা অসামান্য গুণসম্পন্ন ব্যক্তি Anything exceedingly rare, implying a very high degree of merit or excellence *e. g.* She did not know that she herself was a woman of *ten thousand*. She spoke believing herself to be a common type of humanity —J. PAYN

One in the eye, on the nose, in the bread-basket &c ঢোক, নাক ও পেট প্রভৃতি স্থানে ঘুঁষি মারা A blow on the eye, nose and stomach &c

One is half a dozen, the other is six এক ভয় আর ছাই . এ পিঠ আর ও পিঠ Generally used ironically and means 'one is as bad as the other'

One is sowing his wild oats যৌবন-স্থলভ অযথা আমোদপ্রমোদে বা ইন্ড্রিয়নেবাব কাল হরণ করিতেছে One is indulging the buoyant folly of youth, one is living in youthful dissipation. [See Sow one's wild oats.]

One is not so soon healed as hurt [Proverb] গড়তে যত সময় লাগে, ভাঙতে তত সময় লাগে না।

One lie makes many [Proverb] একটি মিথ্যা বজায় রাখিতে অনেক মিথ্যার অবতারণা করিতে হয় One lie requires many others to support it. [cf. One lie begets another]

One man's meat is another man's poison [Proverb] একজনের পক্ষে ঘাড়া অমৃত অপরের পক্ষে তাইহা বিষ ; “কাহারও পোষ মাস, কাহারও সর্বনাশ” The one and the same thing is a source of good to some and of evil to others

One may think what he dare not speak [Proverb] মনের অগোচর পাঁপ নাই।

One must lie on the bed one has made—Same as One has made his bed and he must lie on it (which see).

One nail drives out another [Proverb] কাঁটা দিয়া কাঁটা তোলা যায়।

One of these days ইতোমধ্যে এক দিন One day, sooner or later *e. g.* I shall go to him again *one of these days*, when I shall have a little leisure to myself.

One or other কেহ না কেহ , কোন ব্যক্তি One person or another ; somebody , *e. g.* If *one or other* was ill, how nobly and generously his companions flocked to comfort him and take turns to nurse the sick man through nights of fever —THACKERAY

One raven will not pluck another's eyes [Proverb] কাকের মাংস কাক খায় না,—বন্ধু বন্ধুর কতি করে না Friends do not harm one another.

One swallow does not make a summer [Proverb] ‘এককোকিলনাগেন কার্তিকঃ কিং মধুর্ভবেৎ’, ‘মেঘ দেখলেই বর্ষাকাল বলা যায় না’, ‘বাড়ীর একজন পণ্ডিত হ’লেই সবাই পণ্ডিত হয় না , একটা দৃষ্টান্ত দেখিয়া কোন সাধারণ নিয়মের নির্ধারণ করা যায় না You cannot infer a general truth from a single fact ;

no general rule should be deduced from a single instance - *e. g.* "When the Family Calas were about to be executed unjustly, with the consent of all the lawyers and statesmen in France, one man in the nation saw the error, and thought for the innocent and saved them; and that one wise man in a nation of fools was a writer of fiction," — "*One swallow does not make a summer, for all that*" — READE

• One time or other এক দিন না এক দিন Sooner or later *e. g.* Indirect dealing will be discovered *one time or other* — TILLOSON.

• One to-day is worth two to-morrows [*Proverb*] অন্যাকার "এক" কন্যাকার "দুই" এর সমান; হস্তগত অল্পও ভাল, পরহস্তগত অধিকও কিছু নয়।

One too many for [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা বিদ্যা, বুদ্ধি, ধন, ভন, ক্ষমতা প্রভৃতিতে বহুগুণে শ্রেষ্ঠ More than a match for (a person) by a great degree *e. g.* "I rather fancy we shall be *one too many for him*"

One touch of nature makes the whole world kin মানবচরিত্রের ভাব-বিশেষকে জগতের সর্বত্র কার্য্য করিতে দেখা যায়, ইহাতে স্পষ্টই প্রতীতি হয় যে মানবমাত্রেই পরস্পরের আত্মীয় অন্তরঙ্গ The fact that a single natural trait of human character prevails all over the world proves that human beings are all kith and kin.

• One way or the other হয় এদিক না হয় ওদিক, কোন রকমে Either this way or that, any way, for or against: *e. g.* You must decide the matter *one way or the other.* [the average]

One with another সর্ব্বনাকুল্যে; মোটের মাথায় Taken altogether, taken on

One's bark is worse than one's bite [*Colloquial*] কাহারও কথা যেমন খারাপ আসল কাজে তেমন খারাপ লোক নয় One's actions are not really so bad as his language shows him to be, one does not carry his threats out in action *e. g.* I dare say you have learned by this time that my father's bark is worse than his bite. — SARAH TYTLER.

One's bottom dollar [*American slang*] কাহারও শেষ কপর্দক The very last penny belonging to one: *e. g.* I would have parted with my *bottom dollar* to relieve her. — BESANT.

One's bowels yearn ককণী, সহানুভূতি প্রভৃতি ভাব জন্ম হইয়া অশান্তি অনুভব করা Feel uneasiness from pity, sympathy, or any other such-like emotion [The word 'bowels' here means 'heart'] *e. g.* That evening Alexis did come home to dinner. He arrived about 10 o'clock, with his eyes red and swollen, would take nothing but a glass of tea, and go to bed. At the sight of his inoffensive sorrow, the mother's bowels began to yearn over her son. — READE.

• One's countenance falls মুখ ভার হওয়া One's face becomes or appears dejected, or assumes an angry look. *e. g.* Cain was very wrath and his countenance fell. — BIBLE.

• One's days are numbered কাহারও পরমাব্দ শেষ হইয়া আসিয়াছে, বয়স ঘনাইয়াছে One has not to live much longer in this world - *e. g.* She had not mentioned till then that her days were numbered, and attributed her accelerated illness to the noxious climate of India. — WARREN.

• One's eyes draw straws [*Colloquial*] কাহারও ঘুম পাইতেছে One feels

very sleepy : *e. g.* "I'm very sure 'tis time for all honest folks to go to bed."—"Indeed *my eyes draw straws.*"—SWIFT.

One's eyes open to (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহারও চক্ষু খুলি Begin to see or understand. *e. g.* It was believed that *their eyes were opening* to their former follies, and that the reign of superstition was about to end.—BUCKLE

One's good star শুভগ্রহ, শুভদৃষ্ট The well-disposed planet supposed to influence a person to do happy things, good luck. [See **One's star is in the ascendant**] *e. g.* "Yes", said Ella patiently, "she was, of course, the Pre"—(*her good star* just saved her from saying the Pretender)—"Prince Charlie in disguise."—J. PAYN.

One's hands are clean নির্দোষ One is innocent. *e. g.* His very straightforwardness may be taken to be a clear indication to show that *his hands are clean* in this affair.

One's hands are full [Colloquial] কাহারও হাতে বিস্তর কাজ আছে One is fully occupied *e. g.* *Robinson's hands were now full*, he made brushes, and every day put some of them to the test upon the floor and walls of the building.—READER.

One's hands are tied হাত পা বাঁধা (অর্থাৎ নিজের মতামতানুসারে কার্য্য করিবার সামর্থ্য-হীন) One has no power to act freely *e. g.* The Premier's hands were a good deal tied by circumstances.—TROLLOPE.

One's heart burns হৃদয় জ্বলিয়া উঠা, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত উত্তেজিত বা উৎসাহিত হওয়া One is in a state of lively emotion, or of strong passion or desire *e. g.* *My heart for anger burns* I cannot brook it.—SHAKESPEARE.

One's heart fails one সাহস হারান, ভগ্নোৎসাহ হইয়া পড়া One's courage or confidence forsakes him, one is discouraged *e. g.* Their numbers were small; their general was gone, *their hearts failed them*, and they were proceeding to evacuate the fort.—MACAULAY.

One's heart is in the right place কাহারও হৃদয় যথাস্থানে থাকা, অর্থাৎ হৃদয়বান্ হওয়া One has a truly kind and sympathetic heart *e. g.* My daughters are plain, disinterested girls; but *their hearts are in the right place*—THACKERAY.

One's heart (or mind or conscience) misgives one হৃদয় উদ্বেগে আশঙ্কায় পূর্ণ হওয়া; মনে মনে বিশেষ সন্দেহ হওয়া One's heart is filled with doubts and apprehensions, one is deprived of confidence *e. g.* *His mind misgave him* that he had committed a dreadful crime.—MACAULAY

One's heart sinks into one's boots (or within one) মন দমিয়া যাওয়া, হৃদয় একেবারে অবসন্ন হইয়া পড়া One is utterly depressed *e. g.* (1) Although the sun shone bright and hot, and the shore birds were fishing and crying all around us, and you would have thought any one would have been glad to land after being so long at sea, *my heart sank*, as the saying is, *into my boots*, and from that first look onward, I hated the very thought of Treasure Island.—STEVENSON. (2) *His heart sank within him*, when he thought of his good kind friends.—DICKENS.

One's horn is exalted [Biblical] কাহারও আত্মার উজ্জিত হওয়া One's pride is excited, one feels elated with joy of success *e. g.* As he paced the walks with Amy, and caused that young person's horn to be exalted

for hope that his flitting chaff meant serious business, he heard nothing to which he could object.—MRS. LINTON

One's humble (or obedient) servant অনুগত ভূতা (চিঠিপত্রের শেষে স্বাক্ষরের পূর্ববর্তী ভদ্রতাচক্ৰ বাক্য মাত্র) Phrases of civility, often used in closing a letter . *e. g.* Our letters tell us they are our *humble servants*, but understand us to be their slaves.—ADDISON.

One's lines are set in pleasant places সুখসৌভাগ্যের মধ্যে স্থাপিত হওয়া One is luckily placed amid fortunate surroundings . *e. g.* A lonely wayfarer, happy in the knowledge that his daughter's fate was no longer allied with his, that whatever evil might befall him, *her lines were set in pleasant places*.—MISS BRADDON.

One's long (or last) home কবর, গোর ; মৃত্যু The grave where (according to the Christians) the soul rests after death . *e. g.* He has gone to *his long home*, *i. e.*, he has died.

One's mantle falls upon (another) একজনের বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি, কার্য প্রভৃতি আর একজনে গিয়া বর্তান, অর্থাৎ একজনের পর আর একজন তত্ত্বা গুণসম্পন্ন হইয়া তাহার অবলম্বিত পথে চলা Another becomes as qualified as one and takes up one's work ; one is succeeded by another . *e. g.* Eventually the *mantle* of the brilliant apothecary's boy *fell upon* the worthy shoulders of the equally brilliant book-binder's apprentice —SMILES.

One's number's up (*Soldier's phrase*) বিশেষ সঙ্কটাপন্ন বা মৃতকল্প One is in a very serious position, or about to die.

One's pecker [*Slang*] নাসিকা, নাক One's nose, কুর্ভি One's spirits . *e. g.* Keep up *your pecker*, man , you will be all right to-morrow.—READE.

One's people, or One's own people পূর্বপুরুষগণ, জাতিবর্গ Ancestors , kindred , relatives. [Used in Bible.]

One's ship comes home (or comes in) [*Colloquial*] যে ধনের আশা করা যায় তাহা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া One is able to make the fortune he expected . *e. g.* Yesterday afternoon I brought my long business to a head , *the ship has come home* , one more dead lift, and I shall cease to fetch and carry for the princess Ratafia.—STEVENSON.

One's shoes are made of running leather অমুক ব্যক্তি ঘুরিয়া বেড়াইতে ভালবাসে One is given to roving.

One's star is in the ascendant কাহারও একাদশ বৃহস্পতি, অর্থাৎ সৌভাগ্য-শালী, খুব জোর কপাল One is in luck's way ; —said of a person to whom some good fortune has befallen and who is very prosperous. [According to astrology, those leading stars which are above the horizon at a person's birth influence his life and fortune , when those stars are in the ascendant he is strong, healthy, and lucky , but when they are depressed below the horizon his stars do not shine on him, and he is in the shade and subject to ill fortune.—BREWER.] *e. g.* The *star* of Richelieu *was still in the ascendant*.—S. SIMON.

One's sun is set কাহারও সৌভাগ্যরবি অন্তমিত হইয়াছে One is no more in luck's way - one is subject to ill fortune . *e. g.* The *sun of England is set* if the Catholics exercise political power.—MACAULAY.

One's withers are unwrung [*Figuratively*] আঘাতপ্রাপ্ত বা ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত না হওয়া, অক্ষত থাক। One is not injured or hurt. [The expression is borrowed from Shakespeare, wherein we find ;—"Let the galled jade wince, *our withers are unwrung*."] The word 'withers' means the ridge between the shoulder bones of a horse, at the base of the neck] *e. g.* "I know you are," said Roberts, who knew the man well, and cared nothing for his friend's peculiarities when he felt *his own withers were unwrung*. —TROLLOPE.

One's word is law কাহারও মুখের কথাই আইন হওয়া, অর্থাৎ সে যাহা বলিলে সকলকেই তাহা মান্য করিয়া চলিতে হইবে এইরূপ ভাব One's mere words of the mouth are as rigidly obeyed as a law *e. g.* He was very powerful..... and from Wadi, south and east, *his word was law*.—PALGRAVE.

Only (or But) from day to day অস্থায়িতাবে Without certainty of continuance, temporarily

Only (or But) so so [*Colloquial*] ঐ অমনি এক ব্রকম, চলতি গৌড় Only moderately or tolerably, passably *e. g.* (1) "How do you find yourself my dear fellow?"—"Only so so," said Mr. S.—DICKENS. (2) "What cheer Sal Gills?"—"But so so," returned the instrument maker.—DICKENS. [to prove.

Onus probandi [*Latin*] প্রমাণের ভার The burden of proof, the obligation

Open a broadside জাহাজের একদিকের সমস্ত কামান এককালে ছাড়া Discharge all the guns, on one side of a ship at the same moment.

Open a campaign দীর্ঘকালব্যাপী সমরের কার্যকলাপ আরম্ভ করা Begin the operations of a war *e. g.* The English will not *open the campaign* until April next.

Open a discussion কোন বিষয়ের আলোচনা আরম্ভ করা Enter upon a debate *e. g.* They are not going to *open a discussion* on this vexed question at the next sessions.

Open a door to সহজ করা Render easy; prepare the way for.

Open a subscription খাতা খুলিয়া টাকা তুলিতে আরম্ভ করা Begin raising money by inviting others to subscribe for any particular object *e. g.* I have *opened a subscription* in behalf of the school.

Open air মুক্ত বায়ু, ফাঁকা জায়গা Free air, uncovered place *e. g.* "Why do they sing in the *open air*?"

Open correspondence চিঠিপত্র লেখালেখি আরম্ভ করা Enter upon writing letters. *e. g.* The local Reading club has *opened correspondence* with similar societies on this important subject.

Open as the day [*Colloquial*] সম্পূর্ণরূপে দৃশ্যমান বা প্রকাশমান (কোন বিষয় গোপন করিয়া নয়) As clear as daylight, above board, without the least reserve, secrecy, or deception *e. g.* *Open as the day*, he made no secret of the fact that he was alone in the world.—J. PAYN.

Open day পরিষ্কার দিন, অর্থাৎ যখন উষার অস্তিত্ব কাটিয়া গিয়া আলোক প্রকাশ পাইরাছে Broad daylight (as distinguished from twilight) *e. g.* He did it in *open day*, without any attempt at secrecy or concealment.

(The) **Open door** ব্যবসায়ের অব্যাহতি ঘর Absence of restrictions in matters

of trade *e. g.* In Persia the independence and integrity of the country is to be respected and the *open door* of equal commercial opportunities for all nations is to be maintained.—STEAD.

Open door will tempt a saint [*Proverb*] স্বযোগ পাইলে সাধুও চোর হয়।

Open-eyed সতর্ক Watchful.

Open fire অগ্নিবৃষ্টি আরম্ভ করা, গোলাগুলি ছুড়িতে আরম্ভ করা *Begin firing with musketry or artillery . e. g. Holkar's force opened fire on the Residency.*—KAYE.

Open harmony বিলম্বিত নয় Harmony, the tones of which are widely dispersed, or separated by wide intervals.

Open mind একণ্ড মন বাহ্যতে কোন বিষয় সম্বন্ধে কোনকণ বিশেষ বিশ্বাস বদ্ধমূল হয় নাই, নূতন-ভাবগ্রহণসমর্থ মন *A mind which is capable of receiving new impressions . e. g. "English officials come out to India with an open mind"*

Open-mouthed লোভী; গোলমালকারী Greedy, clamorous.

Open one's eyes to; **Open the eye of** (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহারও চক্ষু ফুটাইয়া দেওয়া *Enable one to see or understand . e. g. His eyes were at last opened to the errors of his former conduct*—MACAULAY.

Open one's mind to (কাহারও) নিকট নিজের মনের কথা খুলিয়া বলা *Make known one's feelings and thoughts to (another) . e. g. He began to open his mind to her.*—THACKERAY.

Open one's mouth মুখ খুলি, অর্থাৎ কথা বলা *Speak.*

Open one's mouth wide বেজায় চড়া দাম চাওয়া *Name too high a price.*

Open one's self to (কাহারও) নিকট মনের কথা প্রকাশ করা বা বলা *Communicate to, speak to . e. g. After the Earl of Lincoln was slain, the king opened himself to some of his council, that he was sorry for the earl's death.*—BACON.

Open question যে বিষয়ের এখনও চূড়ান্ত মীমাংসা হয় নাই; বাহ্য এখনও অনিশ্চিত রহিয়াছে *A question that is still free to be discussed, i. e., which has not yet been settled or closed up by a decision . e. g. Even theism itself was treated as an open question.*—FROUDE.

Open river যে নদীর জল জমিয়া বরফ হইয়া যায় নাই *A river, the water of which is not frozen up.*

Open secret যে গুপ্তবিষয় অনেকের নিকট প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়িয়াছে *A secret that has leaked out and has become known to several persons, and is therefore no longer a secret in the strictest sense of the term . e. g. His identity seems to have soon become an open secret.*—MINTO.

Open sesame কোন কিছুতে প্রবেশলাভ করিবার মূলমন্ত্র, অর্থাৎ প্রধান উপায়স্বরূপ *A charm by which to gain access to something; only or chief means of gaining admission. [The allusion is to the story of Ali Baba in the Arabian Nights, in which it is said that forty robbers used to gain admission to a cave where they concealed their booty by opening it by utterance of these two magical words] . e. g. His frank address was a sort of "open sesame" to every heart*—PRESCOTT.

Open sewer খোলা নর্দমা *A sewer of which the channel is exposed to the air.*

(An) **Open sore** কষ্টদায়ক ব্যাপার A festering wound, a troublesome matter
e. g. The Utlander question has become the *open sore* to South Africa.
—PORT REVIEW.

Open table (আহারের) অব্যাহত দ্বার Table free to be resorted to and enjoyed
by any one who may come e. g. Timon kept *open table* at his residence
in Athens.—LAMB

Open the ball বল নাচ আরম্ভ করা Begin the dancing. [Hence, *figuratively*]
কোন কাজ আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Begin operations e. g. Waltz and the
battle of Austerlitz are said to have *opened the ball* together.—BYRON.

Open the budget ব্যবস্থাপক সভার সমক্ষে রাজ্যের আনুমানিক আয় ব্যয়ের হিসাব
উপস্থিত করা Lay before a legislative body the financial estimates and
plans of the executive government.

Open the question কোন বিষয়ের আলোচনা করা Commence the discussion
of a subject; bring it before the public.

Open to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নিকট উন্মুক্ত বা অব্যাহত Liable to the approach
of, exposed to e. g. (1) No man was past amendment, every heart
was lying *open* to the shafts of reproof, if only the archer could take
a proper aim —GOLDSMITH. (2) He fell back upon the Loire,
leaving Burgundy *open to* the enemy to overrun and destroy.—
FROUDE. (3) Some of these mines are *open to* the daylight like our
stone quarries.—THE P. READERS (4) Such an answer is *open*
to no valid exceptions.—J. TAYLOR. (কাহারও) জন্ত খুলিয়া দেওয়া
Unclose to; unfasten to e. g. The porter *opened the gate to* the
stranger (কাহারও) নিকট প্রদর্শন বা প্রকাশ করা Bring to the view of,
exhibit to e. g. Mamfold miseries ensued by the *opening of* that
gap to all that side of Christendom.—KNOLLES. (কাহারও) নিকট ব্যাখ্যা
করা, বুঝাইয়া দেওয়া Explain to; interpret to e. g. Did not our heart
burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he *opened*
to us the Scriptures?—BIBLE.

Open to conviction বুঝাইলে বুঝে এই ভাব Ready to receive some truth.

Open to impression ভাবপ্রবণ Ready to receive ideas; readily impressible.

Open tone—A tone produced by an open string, i. e., by a string vibrat-
ing through its entire length.

Open vowel (or sound) যে স্বরবর্ণ (বা শব্দ) উচ্চারণ করিবার সময়ে অধিকতর মুখ-
ব্যাদান করিতে হয় A vowel (or sound) pronounced with a larger aperture
of the lips or cavity of the mouth, as compared with others called *closed*
vowels or *sounds*.

Open up উন্মুক্ত করিয়া দেওয়া, দৃষ্টিগোচর বা জ্ঞানগোচর করা, প্রকাশ করা Lay
open bring to view, disclose e. g. Poetry had *opened up* so many
delightful views into the character and condition of our bold peasantry,
their country's pride.—PROF. WILSON.

Open verdict কোন অপরাধের প্রথম অনুসন্ধানের ফলস্বরূপ যে রায়ে অপরাধের উল্লেখ
করা হয়, কিন্তু অপরাধীর, উল্লেখ করা হয় না A verdict upon an inquest which
finds that a crime has been committed without specifying the criminal.

Open winter যে শীত ঋতুতে শীতের প্রার্থ্য অপেক্ষাকৃত কম হয়—অধিক ভূয়ারপাত হয়
 না A winter that is not much frosty ; mild winter . *e. g.* An *open* and
 warm winter portendeth a hot and dry summer.—BACON.

Opera flannel এক প্রকার ভাল পাতলা ফ্লানেল A highly finished light flannel.

Opera glass এক প্রকার ক্ষুদ্র দূরবীক্ষণ A kind of short telescope.

Opera hat সাহেবদের যে টুপি ভাঁজ করা যায় A gentleman's folding hat.

Opera seria [*Latin*] গভীরভাবময় গীতিনাটক Serious or tragic opera.

Operate on (দেহ বা মনের উপর) কোনকণে ক্রিয়া করা, অর্থাৎ ফল উৎপাদন করা
 Produce an effect on (the constitution or mind) *e. g.* (1) Arsenic
operates on the human body like poison. (2) A plain, convincing
 reason *operates on* the mind both of a learned and an ignorant hearer
 as long as he lives.—SWIFT. অস্ত্রচিকিৎসা করা Perform an operation with
 surgical instruments on (the human body with a view to restore sound-
 ness of health) *e. g.* The surgeon *operated on* his arm.

Opportunity makes the thief [*Proverb*] হযোগে পেনে সাধুও চোর হয় ।

Oppose against [*Rare*] (কোন কিছুর) বিকল্পে বা প্রতিকূলে কার্য করা Act
 adversely to . *e. g.* A servant *opposed against* the act.—WEBSTER.

Oppose to (কোন কিছুর) বিকল্পে বা প্রতিকূলে স্থাপন বা উপস্থিত করা Put in opposi-
 tion to , set against *e. g.* I may, without presumption, *oppose* my single
 opinion to his.—LOCKE. (কাহারও) সম্মুখে স্থাপন করা Place in front of ;
 set opposite to . *e. g.*

Her Grace sat down
 In a rich chair of state ; *opposing* freely
 The beauty of her person to the people.—SHAKESPEARE.

Opposed to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিকল্প বা প্রতিপক্ষ Acting in opposition
 to ; against *e. g.* Animals practise art when *opposed to* their superiors
 in strength.—CRABB. (কোন কিছুর) বিপরীত Contrary to . *e. g.* With
 all the boldness of an original genius he had struck out an entirely new
 course of treatment quite *opposed to* the usual method.—DICKENS.

Opposite to (কোন কিছুর) সাম্নাসাম্নি Standing or situated in front of ;
 facing to *e. g.* Then he mixed wine in a bowl of ivy wood, and sitting
 down *opposite to* his guest bade him eat and drink.—HAVELL. (কোন
 কিছুর) বিপরীত Adverse to ; contrary to *e. g.* By novels the reader is
 misled into another sort of pleasure *opposite to* that designed in an epic
 poem.—DRYDEN.

Optimates [*Latin*] সর্বোচ্চ শ্রেণীর লোক Men of the first rank.

Optional with or to (কাহারও) ইচ্ছাধীন Left to the wish or choice of ;
 depending on the choice or preference of *e. g.* It is *optional with*
 you to go or stay.—WEBSTER.

Opulent in words বহুল বাকাপূর্ণ Verbose.

Or ever যে কোন সময়ের পূর্বে Sooner than ever , before ever *e. g.* (1) I
 was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, *or ever* the earth was.
 —BIBLE. (2) *Or ever* I had seen that day, Horatio.—SHAKESPEARE.

Or so অথবা সেই রকম কিছু বা তাহার কাছাকাছি Or thereabouts *e. g.* He had fever off and on for a couple of years *or so* — DICKENS.

Orange blossom বিবাহোত্তমতা ইংরেজকুমারীদিগের ভূষণবস্তু কমলার মুকুল The white blossom of the orange-tree, worn by brides. [Hence, *colloquially*] বিবাহোত্তমতা কুমারী A bride . *e. g.* How is the amiable and talented Mr. Staunton ? and what has he come to this lovely retreat for ? To gather *orange blossoms* ? [*i. e.*, to seek a bride] — NORRIS.

Orange Peel—A nickname given by the Roman Catholics to Sir Robert Peel, when chief Secretary for Ireland, on account of his anti-catholic proclivities and adhesion to the House of Orange.

Ordeal of battle, fire, hot water, cold water, the bier, the cross, the Eucharist and the Corsned অগ্নিপরীক্ষা ইত্যাদি The ancient practice of referring disputed questions of criminality to supernatural decision by subjecting the suspected person to physical tests by fire &c. All ordeals except that of battle were abolished in England by law in the early 13th century.

Order arms [*Military*] বন্দুক কাঁধ হইতে নামাইয়া বন্দুকের কুঁদো যুক্তিকাতে সংলগ্ন করিয়া সোজাভাবে ধরিয়া রাখিবার জন্ত সৈনিকদিগের প্রতি আদেশবাক্য The command at which a musket is brought from "shoulder" to a position with its butt resting on the ground.

Order of battle [*Military*] ক্রিয়ণ অণালীতে যুদ্ধ করিতে হইবে সৈনিকদিগের প্রতি তাহার ব্যবস্থা নির্ধারণ The particular disposition given to an army for a determined manœuvre on the field of battle.

Order of merit জ্ঞানবান্ধারে প্রথম স্থিতিরাদি ক্রম Place in a class or list in which the best is placed first, the next best second, and so on *e. g.* The following is a list of successful candidates at the last degree examination arranged in *order of merit*.

Order of the Bath—A high order of British knighthood, composed of three classes, *viz*, knights of grand crosses, knights commanders, and knights companions, abbreviated thus G. B C, K C. B, K. B.

[The] Order of the day প্রচলিত রীতি, ধরণ, বা রেওয়াজ Prevalent rule or fashion of the time *e. g.* Economy in the public service is *the order of the day* — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Order to (বোনি হুনে) যাইবার নির্মিত আদেশ করা Command to go to *e. g.* He was *ordered* to Quebec, where, his surgeon told him, he would certainly be laid up by the climate — SOUTHERY.

Orderly book [*Military*]—A book for every company, in which the sergeants write general and regimental orders.

Orderly sergeant [*Military*]—A non-commissioned officer, or a soldier, appointed to wait upon generals or other officers, to communicate orders and carry messages.

Orders of Architecture—The five classic orders of architecture are Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite.

Ordinary run ইতরসাধারণ সাধারণ রবন The generality; the common or usual kind *e. g.* "Vidyasagar was far above the *ordinary run* of men"

Ordinary shares বোথকারবারের সাধারণ অংশ Shares forming the common stock of a company.

Ordnance map দেশের নিভুল মানচিত্র A very accurate map of the country, made from a survey conducted under direction of the ordnance department. [the constitution of state.

Organic law শাসনপ্রণালী A law which concerns the fundamental parts of

Original sin (খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মতে) আদিম পাপ, অর্থাৎ প্রথম সৃষ্ট নর নিষিদ্ধ বৃক্ষের ফল খাইয়া যে সর্বপ্রথম পাপ করিয়াছিল The first sin of Adam, namely, his eating the forbidden fruit ; hence, either imputation of Adam's sin to his posterity, or a natural corruption and tendency to sin inherited from him.

Originate from or in (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Take rise from ; have origin in ; arise from *e. g.* (1) The name *originated in* the custom of the sovereign presenting a gold stick to the colonel of the Life Guards on his receiving command of the regiment.—WEBSTER (2) Speculations which *originate in* guilt must end in ruin.—BISHOP HALL.

Originate with (কোন ব্যক্তি) কর্তৃক প্রথম উদ্ভূত, আবিষ্কৃত বা উত্থাপিত হওয়া Take first existence from , be first discovered or suggested by . *e. g.* The scheme *originated with* the governor and the council.—WEBSTER.

Orpheus of highwaymen—John Gay, so called on account of his "Beggar's Opera." (1688-1732). [digesting any thing.

Ostrich stomach সর্বভুক ; ভুক্ত দ্রব্য জীর্ণ করিবার প্রবল শক্তি Stomach capable of

Othello's occupation's gone লোকলোচনের অন্তরালে অবস্থিত—এই ভাব No longer the observed of all observers.

[The] **Other day** এই সে দিন (অর্থাৎ বড় বেশী দিনের কথা নয়) At a certain time past, not distant, but indefinite ; lately *e. g.* (1) Did you see what the brigands did to a fellow they caught in Greece *the other day* ?—H. R. HAGGARD. (2) Steam was, till *the other day*, the devil which we dreaded —EMERSON.

Other fish to fry—See Have other fish to fry. [next world.

[The] **other world** পরলোক, আধ্যাত্মিক জগৎ The non-material sphere, the

Otium cum dig. (dignitate) [*Latin*] স্বত্ব-সম্মানবিশিষ্ট অবসর কাল Leading of a retired life with ease and honor ; retirement after giving up business saving some money. (The expression is used in jest and familiarity).

Oui-dire [*French*] শোনা কথা Hearsay.

Our trans-Atlantic cousins ইংরাজেরা ; সচরাচর আমেরিকাবাসীদিগকে এই অভিধানে অভিহিত করিয়া থাকেন An epithet commonly applied to the Americans by Englishmen, because the Americans live on the other side of the Atlantic Ocean and have sprung mainly from the English.

Out and away বহুপরিমাণে, অনেক গুণে By far.

Out and out সম্পূর্ণরূপে, পুরাপুরি Completely , without reservation : *e. g.* (1) Spain has been beaten *out and out* by the Americans. (2) The man was at first an *out and out* Brahmo.

Out-and-outer [*Colloquial*] অসাধারণ ব্যক্তি, ভারী মজার লোক A thorough-

goer, a first-rate fellow * *e. g.* Master Clive was pronounced an *out and-outer*.—THACKERAY.

Out at elbows [*Literally*] এমন ছেঁড়া জামা গায়ে দিবাছে যে হাতের কবুই বাহির হইয়া পড়িয়াছে Wearing a coat so torn as to leave the elbows uncovered *e. g.* He was literally *out at the elbows* and out of cash.—IRVING.

[Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] নিরতিশয় দুর্দশাপন্ন In a state of destitution, in broken down circumstances *e. g.* Half the soil belonged to needy, unthrifty gentlemen, whose estates were mortgaged to the brim and who were *out at elbows* like their tenants—FROUDE.

Out at heels [*Literally*] যাহার সোজার বা জুতার পচাঙ্গাগ ছিড়িয়া যাওয়ায় পায়ের গোড়ালি বাহির হইয়া পড়িয়াছে Having the stockings or shoes worn out at the heels. [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] নিতান্ত দৈন্যদশাপন্ন In broken down circumstances *e. g.* I am almost *out at heels*—SHAKESPEARE. [in the wrong.]

Out at sea লক্ষ্য হইতে বহুদূরে, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ ভ্রান্ত Wide of the mark; quite

Out-door relief বহির্বাসী ভিক্ষাজীবকে সাহায্যদান Help given to a pauper who does not live in the workhouse.

Out-herod Herod অত্যাচারে স্বয়ং হেরডকেও পরাস্ত করা, অর্থাৎ নির্দয়তা, দুষ্কর্ম উৎপীড়ন প্রভৃতিতে সকলকে ছাড়িয়া উঠা Surpass even Herod in violence and cruelty, *i. e.*, outdo in wickedness, violence, or rant, the worst of tyrants [Herod, the Roman Governor of Judea, was a cruel and bloodthirsty prince He ordered a massacre of the babes of Bethlehem under two years of age in order to make sure of slaying the infant Jesus] *e. g.* Oh, it offends me to the soul to hear a robustious perriwig-pated fellow tear a passion to tatters, to very rags, to split the ears of the groundlingsit *out-herods Herod*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Out in the fifteen—In the rebel army of the Pretender, in 1715.

Out in the forty-five—In the rebel army of the Young Pretender, in 1745.

Out of (কোন কিছু) হইতে From —used in a variety of significations; as, (a) Origin or source; derivation *e. g.* (1) Plants grow *out of* the earth.—WEBSTER. (2) He paid me *out of* his own fund.—WEBSTER. (3) Keep thy heart with all diligence, for *out of* it are the issues of life.—BIBLE (4) *Out of* the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing.—BIBLE (5) God raiseth up the poor *out of* the dust.—BIBLE. (6) Even *out of* these he contrived to extract some pecuniary profit.—MACAULAY. (b) Result, consequence;—denoting the motive, source, or reason *e. g.* (1) What they do not grant *out of* the generosity of their nature, they may grant *out of* mere impatience.—SMALLRIDGE. (2) If they violate all laws of decorum or courtesy, it is *out of* sheer ignorance.—PALGRAVE (c) Copy from an original; quotation *e. g.* The lines have been copied *out of* Horace.—WEBSTER. (d) The state of being driven away from *e. g.* He bowed himself and his companion *out of* the house.—IRVING. (e) The state of being away from or not within *e. g.* At dead of night, Clive marched *out of* the fort.—MACAULAY. (f) Beyond *e. g.* It was *out of* her power to accept the offer.—THACKERAY. (g) Dereliction or departure, neglect of proper

observance. *e. g.* (1) He will not be frightened *out of* his duty.—WEBSTER. (2) He attempted to laugh men *out of* virtue.—WEBSTER.
(h) Rescue or liberation *e. g.* She was delivered *out of* afflictions.—WEBSTER.

Out of all cess নিরতিশয়, যৎপরোনাস্তি Excessively, immeasurably *e. g.*
The poor jade is wrung in the withers *out of all cess*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Out of all notch (or, Scotch and notch) গভীর বাহির, যৎপরোনাস্তি Beyond all bounds (Scotch)—The line marked upon the ground in certain games, as *Hopscotch*.

Out of Bedlam পাগলা গারদের বহির্ভূত, অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি পাগল বা কেপা নয়, সম্পূর্ণ জ্ঞানবান Outside the limits of a madhouse; not living in a lunatic asylum, in full possession of one's senses *e. g.* Lady Clonbrony had not, for her own part, the slightest notion how anybody *out of Bedlam* could prefer, to a good house, a decent equipage, and a proper establishment, what is called love in a cottage.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Out of breath বেসম; হাঁপাইতে হাঁপাইতে In a state of exhaustion *e. g.*
They all came back again, more or less *out of breath*.—DICKENS

Out of business কাজ কর্তৃক শূন্য, বেকার Not in any business *e. g.* He is *out of business* for the present.

Out of cash অর্থহীন In want of money; short of funds *e. g.* He was literally out at elbows as well as *out of cash*.—IRVING.

Out of cess অপরিসীমকণে, অতিরিক্ত Beyond measure; excessively.

Out of character অসঙ্গত; অযোগ্য, অখ্যাতিজনক Inconsistent; improper; disreputable *e. g.* What may be deemed *out of character* in some of this good preacher's occupations ought to be judged of with a reference to the times in which he was born and grew up and to the people among whom he lived.—CRAIK.

Out of collar [*Slang*] বেকার Out of employment *e. g.* Some time ago I dismissed the cook for wilful disobedience, and since then he has been, as servants call it, *out of collar*.

Out of conceit with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি বিরক্ত বা অসন্তুষ্ট Not having a favourable opinion of; no longer pleased with *e. g.* The man is *out of conceit with* his dress.—WEBSTER.

Out of countenance ভোঁতা মুখ, হতবুদ্ধি; লজ্জিত With the countenance cast down; abashed. *e. g.* Their best friends were *out of countenance*, because they feared that the imputations were well founded.—CLARENDON.

Out of course বিশৃঙ্খল, বিকৃত Out of order.

Out of court বেআইনি Not judicially justifiable.

Out of date সেকেলে, পুরানো; বর্তমানে অপ্রচলিত Antiquated; obsolete; old-fashioned *e. g.* (1) The newspaper is *out of date*.—McMORDIE.
(2) He sighed to think that his principles were *out of date*.—KAYE.

Out of door or doors ঘরের বাহিরে Out of house *e. g.* (1) She delighted in household arrangement and seldom went *out of doors*.—HELPS. (2)

A good reader can, in a sort, nestle into Plato's brain, and think from thence; but not into Shakespeare's. We are still *out of doors*.—

EMERSON. গুহ, বিনষ্ট Away; lost e. g. His imaginary title of fatherhood is *out of doors*.—LOCKE. প্রবেশ নিষিদ্ধ; বাতিল, অগ্রাহ; বিবেচনার বাহির বা অযোগ্য Shut out; dismissed e. g. He is guilty, and the question is *out of door*.—DRYDEN.

Out of drawing অব্যবহার্য বা অনিয়মিতরূপে অঙ্কিত Inaccurately drawn, or drawn in violation of the principles of drawing.

Out of employment চাকরিশূন্য, বেকার Not in any office e. g. The duties belonging to the order are, to attend lying-in-hospitals, to superintend the education of females, and protect decent women *out of employment*.—WEBSTER. [The phrase is sometimes abbreviated into *Out of employ*.]

Out of fashion অপ্রচলিত Not in vogue; out of use e. g. This is the old fashion, which never goes *out of fashion*, neither in nor out of England. —EMERSON.

Out of favour লোকে পছন্দ করিতেছে না একপ, অপছন্দ Not liked any longer; e. g. The songs are now *out of favour*.

Out of frame বিগৃহীত, বেবলোবস্ত Irregular; disordered e. g. The king's majesty, when he cometh to age, will see a redress of these things so *out of frame* —LATIMER.

Out of gathers দুর্দশাপন্ন, দাক্ষিণ্যে দৈহিকদুশাগ্রস্ত In distress; in a very impoverished condition [The allusion is to a woman's gown, which certainly looks very seedy when *out of gathers*—i. e., when the cotton that kept the "pleats" together has given way —BREWER].

Out of gear বিকল, অপ্রস্তুত Out of running order; unprepared.

Out of hand অবিলম্বে, তৎক্ষণাৎ, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে Without delay; forthwith e. g. (1) Arianas, hearing that, by and by fell down and died *out of hand*. —LATIMER. (2) Gather we our forces *out of hand* —SHAKESPEARE.

Out of harm's way একপ হানে বা অবস্থায় বাহাতে কোন বিপদ না ঘটতে পারে At a distance from a danger; safe from evil e. g. A warning came that Lord Morley was about to leave England to be *out of harm's way*. —FROUDE.

Out of harmony with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সামঞ্জস্যবিহীন Having no concord or agreement with e. g. "In the presence of a rake this was quite *out of harmony with* the spiritual aspect of the whole proceeding."

Out of harness কর্ম হইতে অবসর প্রাপ্ত Retired; not at work.

Out of health অস্থির In ill health e. g. He has been *out of health* for about a year.

Out of hearing শ্রবণসীমার বহির্ভূত Beyond the reach of hearing e. g. He has gone a great way and is now *out of hearing*.

Out of heart বিষন্ন, ক্ষুণ্ণহীন In low spirit, heavy-hearted e. g. The tillage-ground had been so ill managed by his predecessor that the land was what is called quite *out of heart* [i. e., heavy].—M. EDGEWORTH.

Out of humour খারাপ মেজাজবিশিষ্ট, বিরক্ত, অসন্তুষ্ট In a bad temper ; discontented . *e. g.* He has been *out of humour* since this morning.

Out of it এক পার্শ্বে পরিত্যক্ত Left on one side ; not included.

Out of joint বিপর্যস্ত, বিশৃঙ্খল, উলটান Disordered ; out of proper place . *e. g.* The whole machinery of Government was *out of joint*, and he was not the man to set it right.—FROUDE.

Out of keeping অসঙ্গত ; সামঞ্জস্যবিহীন ; অনুরূপযোগী ; অমিল Out of just proportion or harmony ; inconsistent : *e. g.* The very eye glass, which headed the cane he carried so jauntily in his hand, was *out of keeping* with their eye-glasses, and looked like some gay young lens who had refused to be put into spectacles, and was winking at life on its own hook.—J. PAYN.

Out of kilter বিশৃঙ্খল Out of regular order.

Out of luck হতভাগ্য, দুর্ভাগ্য, অভাগি In misfortune, unfortunate, unlucky . *e. g.* Mr. Greaves, I am sorry for you—you are *out of luck*—but every dog has his day.—READE.

Out of measure অপরিসীমভাবে, বৎপরোনাতি Immeasurably, to a very large extent or degree . *e. g.* They were astonished *out of measure*.—BIBLE.

Out of method প্রণালীবহির্ভূত Irregular ; not methodical . *e. g.* The proceedings of the society are *out of all method*.

Out of mind স্মরণাতীত Beyond the reach of memory . *e. g.* The practice has been in vogue time *out of mind*.

Out of mind as soon as out of sight [*Proverb*] চোখের আড়াল হলেই মনের আড়াল হ'ল, দেখা শুনা না থাকিলে আত্মবিশ্বাস থাকে না ; “মানুষের কুচুম এলে গেলে।”

Out of office পদ বা কার্য হইতে বিচ্যুত Not in office or employment : *e. g.* The Liberals were then *out of office*.

Out of one's depth এত গভীর জল যে সে স্থানে দাঁড়াইয়া মুক্তিকা স্পর্শ করিতে পারা যায় না—হাবুডুবু খাইতে হয় Beyond one's depth, *i. e.*, where one cannot find his footing (in water) . *e. g.* This great poet and philosopher, the more that he contemplated the nature Deity, found that he waded the more *out of his depth*.—ADDISON.

Out of one's element স্বাভাবিক বা স্বাধোপযুক্ত আবাসভূমি (যেমন জল ছাড়া মীন), অর্থাৎ নিজের দক্ষতা বা যোগ্যতার অনুরূপ কার্য ভিন্ন অনুরূপ কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হইয়াছে একপ Not in one's proper sphere . *e. g.* Mr. Fox with a pen in his hands, and Sir James on his legs in the House of Commons were, we think, each *out of his proper element*.—MACAULAY. [*cf.* In one's element].

Out of one's head বাহ্যর মাথার ঠিক নাই, বিকৃতবুদ্ধি; উদ্ভ্রান্তচিত্ত Beyond commanding one's mental powers ; in a wandering state, mentally ; temporarily insane.

Out of one's mind (or, senses, or wits) বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক ; উদ্ভ্রান্ত Deranged in senses ; insane . *e. g.* (1) He was actually *out of his mind* when he composed the pieces for which he has been so widely admired.—

MORLEY. (2) She cries and screams as if she were *out of her senses*. —MCMORDIE (3) The sudden exultation with which he slapped me on the knee, and leaned back in his chair, with his eyebrows lifted up, made me think him further *out of his wits* than ever. —DICKENS. [cf. *In one's senses*].

Out of one's reach এমন স্থানে বা এতদূরে যে কোন ব্যক্তি তথায় বাইরা ধরিতে পারে না। In a place or so far that one cannot come up. *e. g.* I knew we were far enough *out of their reach*. —DEFOE.

Out of one's senses—See **Out of one's mind**.

Out of one's sphere নিজের বথাবোগ্য স্থান অর্থাৎ কার্য্য হইতে বিচ্যুত Not in one's ordinary or proper position or field of action *e. g.* A poet is *out of his sphere* in politics.

Out of one's teens উনবিংশবর্ষাধিক বয়স্ক, সাবালক Past one's nineteenth year, past minority *e. g.* He quarrelled with a companion before he was *out of his teens* —FROUDE.

Out of one's time (শিকানবিধী প্রভৃতি কার্য্যের) নির্দিষ্টকাল অতিবাহিত করিয়াছে একপ Past the allotted period *e. g.* Jack was bred in a counting house, and his father dying just as he was *out of his time*, left him a handsome fortune —GOLDSMITH. সাবালক অবস্থা প্রাপ্ত Past one's minority.

Out of one's way নিজের সাধারণ পদ্ধতি পরিত্যাগ করিয়া Having deviated from one's regular or ordinary method. *e. g.* He goes *out of his way* to find cause of censure. —WEBSTER.

Out of one's wits—See **Out of one's mind**.

Out of order স্বাভাবিক বা সুস্থ অবস্থায় নাই একপ, বিকৃত Not in a sound, normal, or proper condition, disordered *e. g.* The watch never went well from the beginning, and was always getting *out of order*. —THACKERAY.

Out of place অস্থগত স্থানে প্রযুক্ত; অপ্রাসঙ্গিক, বেথাগ Inappropriate; unfitted, irrelevant *e. g.* Pious reflections are *out of place* in mere story books. —THACKERAY. স্থানচ্যুত Not in the proper place; out of order *e. g.* The main spring of the social system was *out of place*, and the parts could no longer work in harmony —FROUDE.

Out of pocket আর্থিক ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত Having sustained loss of money *e. g.* (1) Mephistopheles either because he was a more philosophic spirit, or was not the one *out of pocket*, took the blow more coolly. —READE (2) He had brought ruin on himself, for he was £300,000 *out of pocket*, before he made even a shilling by this machine —SMILES.

Out of practice (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যাস রাখে নাই একপ অবস্থাপন্ন Not having practised (anything) for some time *e. g.* Murray objected that he had been so long *out of practice* that he could not properly express himself in French. —FROUDE.

Out of print বাজারে আর পাওয়া যায় না একপ (পুস্তক); পূর্বমুদ্রিত সমুদায় নিঃশেষিত হইয়াছে একপ, আর ছাপা নাই No longer for sale by the publisher (the copies printed before having been all sold or otherwise disposed of); not to be had in the ordinary way of trade, as a printed and published work *e. g.* I have sometimes found very curious pieces either *out*

of print or not to be met with in the shops of our London booksellers.
—ADDISON.

Out of proportion to (কোন কিছু) সহিত অনুপাতানুসারে পরিমাণে অত্যন্ত অধিক
Unequal in amount or degree to; immensely greater considering *e. g.*
(1) The discontent excited by direct imposts is always *out of proportion* to the quantity of money which they bring into the exchequer.—
MACAULAY. (2) He had much to say of America, the more that it
gave occasion for his favourite topic,—that society is being enlightened
by a superficial tuition, *out of all proportion* to its being restrained by
moral culture.—EMERSON.

Out of question যে বিষয়ে আর বাদানুবাদ চলিতে পারে না; অবিসংবাদিতভাবে,
নিঃসন্দেহ Beyond discussion or debate, unquestionably, undisputably :
e. g. He no doubt thought the praise he has conceded to him gener-
ous, and esteemed himself *out of all question*, the better poet of the
two.—EMERSON.

Out of quiet [*Obscure*] উত্তেজিত, অস্থির Disturbed; restless : *e. g.* She
is much *out of quiet*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Out of reach পৌঁছান যাব না একপ হানে In a place or situation which is be-
yond reach *e. g.* He is quite *out of reach* now.

Out of repair বেয়েরায়ত In disrepair; wanting repair. *e. g.* The school-
building is *out of repair*.

Out of rule নিয়মবহির্ভূত Not regulated by any known rule; irregular :
e. g. His conduct was *out of all rule*.

Out of season অনুপযুক্ত সময়ে, অসময়ে; সময়মত নহে, অসাময়িক Not in the proper
season or time; at an improper time *e. g.* (1) The seed was sown
out of season.—WEBSTER. (2) He is witty *out of season*.—WEBSTER.
(3) He will be repeating his folly in season and *out of season*, until
at last it has a hearing.—HELPS.

Out of sight (or view) দৃষ্টির বহির্ভূত Beyond the range of vision, either
physically or mentally *e. g.* (1) I did not care to go *out of sight* of the
boat —DEFOE. (2) They keep *out of sight* what is beneficial, and hold
up to public imitation all that is defective.—MACAULAY. (3) She soon
wheeled away with scornful laughter *out of sight* for ever and a day.—
PROFESSOR WILSON.

Out of sight, out of mind [*Proverb*] চোখের আড়াল হইলেই মনের আড়াল হয়,
"মানুষের কুটুম এলে গেলে" The persons or things that we do not generally
see, we are apt to forget soon.

Out of sorts [*Printing*] নানা প্রকারের বা ভাঙ্গা চূরা অক্ষর দিয়া সাজান With
some letters, or sorts of types, in the font, deficient or exhausted,
out of order. [Hence] শারীরিক বা মানসিক অনস্থ Unwell, either physically
or mentally *e. g.* (1) I have been *out of sorts* to day and not up to
my work at all.—MCMORDIE. (2) A man is seedy after a debauch,
when he looks and feels *out of sorts* —BREWER.

Out of spirits ভগ্নোৎসাহ, বিষন্ন Cheerless, dispirited *e. g.* All idea of a
peerage was out of the question, the baronet's two seats in Parliament

being lost. He was both out of pocket and *out of spirits* by that catastrophe.—THACKERAY.

Out of spite বিদ্বেষবশতঃ Out of malice *e. g.* The dwarf cut off the 'dead man's head *out of spite*.—GOLDSMITH.

Out of temper ক্রুদ্ধ, অসন্তুষ্ট, খারাপ মেজাজবিশিষ্ট In bad temper, irritated; sullen; peevish *e. g.* I did not care to say much to him, as he was evidently *out of temper*.—MCMORDIE.

Out of the common অসাধারণ, অসামান্য, শ্রেষ্ঠ Unusual; pre-eminent *e. g.* She was a simple-hearted woman, on whom whatever chanced to her ears *out of the common* made a great impression.—J PARN

Out of the common run সচরাচর বেলাগ হইয়া থাকে বা দেখা যায় তাহা হইতে ভিন্ন বা শ্রেষ্ঠ, অসাধারণ Different from, or superior to, the generality, uncommon *e. g.* His appearance was something *out of the common run*.—IRVING.

Out of the frying pan into the fire এক বিপদের হাত এড়াইতে বাইবা আরও অধিকতর ক্রেশকর অস্ত্রবাণ বিপদে বা কষ্টে পতিত Having fallen into greater or more painful state or condition in endeavouring to escape from a lesser one *e. g.* The man in debt tries a friend or a relative, but all that he obtains is a civil leer and a cold repulse. He tries a money-lender; and if he succeeds, he is only *out of the frying pan into the fire*.—SMILES.

Out of the fulness of the heart উদ্বেলিত হৃদয়বৈগবশতঃ, মনের আবেগে Impelled by the emotions swelling within *e. g.* *Out of the fulness of the heart* the mouth speaketh.—BIBLE.

Out of the gutter নীচকুলোদ্ভব Lowly born. *e. g.* "We could never have supposed one of our blood would commit the crime of marrying a plebeian and for love!"—"Then why do you marry your sons to girls *out of the gutter*?"—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Out of the pale of (কোন কিছুর) সীমার বহির্ভূত Beyond the limits of *e. g.* The person who enjoyed it, was meanly born and *out of the pale of* good society.—MACAULAY

Out of the question কথার মধ্যেই নয়; একেবারে অসম্ভব Not worthy of, or requiring, consideration, quite impossible: *e. g.* Retreat, from the exhausted state of their horses and camels, no less than from the prodigious encumbrances of their live stock, was absolutely *out of the question*.—DE QUINCY.

Out of the running অকৃতকার্য হইবার আশঙ্কায় প্রতিবন্ধিতায় পক্ষাঘাত Not competing for fear of failure

Out of the smoke into the flame [Proverb] ধোঁয়ার হাত এড়াইতে গিয়ে আগুনে পড়ে নষ্ট। [cf. *Out of the frying pan into the fire*]

Out of the way ঠিক রাস্তা ছাড়িয়া একটু তফাতে Away from the proper and ordinary path, removed, at a distance. *e. g.* (1) But I must take Tom a little *out of the way* on business.—DICKENS. (2) First he ordered Eurycleia to keep the women *out of the way*, and having barred the doors leading to the inner apartments, he took down helmet and spear and shield from the walls, and carried them

with his father's help, to the upper room.—HAYELL. যেখানে সাধারণতঃ লোকের গতিবিধি নাই Obscure and unknown. *e. g.* He lives in a most *out of the way* corner of the town. তকাতে Removed. *e. g.* The Sultan puts into a sack, and throws into the Bosphorus, any one of his harem he wishes *out of the way*.—BREWER. সাধারণ পথ বা প্রণালী ছাড়িয়া অন্য পথে বা প্রণালীতে Out of the usual course or method: *e. g.* If one gentleman under a cloud is not to put himself a little *out of the way* to assist another gentleman in the same condition, what is human nature?—DICKENS.

Out-of-the-way place যেখানে যাতায়াত করা কঠিন; অজ্ঞাত বা অপরিস্ফুট স্থান A place very hard to get to; an obscure and unknown place: *e. g.* Packets of very useful articles now come at a cheap rate from many an *out-of-the-way place*.—McMORDIE.

Out of the wood [*Colloquial*] বিপদমুক্ত Freed from dangers or difficulties: *e. g.* Not being a man of invention, he could not see his way *out of the wood* at all.—READE. [*cf.* the proverb—Don't halloo till you are out of the wood.]

Out of time অল্পপূৰ্ব্ব সময়ে, অর্থাৎ উপযুক্ত সময়ের অগ্রে বা পরে Too soon or too late. সঙ্গীতে তাল-ভঙ্গ বা বেতলা Not keeping time in music.

Out of touch with (কাহারও) সহিত অধিক মেশামিশি বা সংস্রব অথবা সহানুভূতিশূন্য Having very little intercourse or sympathy with: *e. g.* The present zemindar is said to be quite *out of touch with* the tenants.

Out of trim ভালরূপে সজ্জিত বা প্রস্তুত নয় একপ (জাহাজ) Not properly prepared;—applied to a ship when not properly stowed or balanced for sailing.

Out of tune বেহর, ঞ্চতিকটু, কর্কশ Not accordant or harmonious; discordant; harsh *e. g.* Like sweet bells jingled *out of tune*.—SHAKESPEARE. Hence অপ্রকৃতিস্থ, বিরক্ত, ক্রুদ্ধ, খারাপ মেজাজবিশিষ্ট In a bad temper; ruffled; irritated *e. g.* He is *out of tune*.—WEBSTER.

Out of uniform নির্দিষ্ট পরিচ্ছদ ধারণ না করিয়া Not in uniform; not having the prescribed dress on *e. g.* Sepoys in uniform and *out of uniform* crowded around in a state of tumultuous excitement.—KAYE.

Out of use অপ্রচলিত Not in use or employment: *e. g.* (1) As a language grows, many new words are introduced and many old ones fall *out of use*.—McMORDIE. (2) Half-informed people apply the name of Americanisms to expressions which have simply dropped *out of use* in England.—FREEMAN. অব্যবহৃত Unused *e. g.* There was a bow which Ulysses had left when he went for Troy. It had lain by since that time, *out of use* and unstrung, for no one had strength to draw that bow save Ulysses.—LAMB.

Out of way বিপথগত; উৎকল্ল; তকাত; অহবিধানক Away from the beaten track; odd; apart; incoherent. [*employment.*]

Out of work কাজের বাহির, অকাজে Out of working order. বেকার Without

Out on or upon ত্যাগ করা। দূর করা। রেখে দাও। ছি।—ধিকার বা বিরক্তিসূচক বাক্য

Shame upon ! Away with !—an expression of dislike or contempt *e. g.*

(1) "Now *out on* thy faint heart !" cried Mentor, who hitherto had been silent.—HAYELL. (2) *Out on* your feasting and your wooing !—HAYELL.

Out on it এটাকে কেলে দাও বা দূর করে দাও,—খিঁকার বা বিরক্তিসূচক বাক্য *Away with it* ;—an expression of dislike or contempt *e. g.* "*Out on it* !" he cried, finding all his efforts of no avail. "It is a shame to think how far beneath Odysseus we all are in the strength of our hands."—HAYELL

Out on you—Same as **Out upon you** (*q. v.*)

Out-patient যে রোগী দাতব্য ঔষধালয় হইতে কেবল ঔষধ পায় *One who only receives advice and medicine from an infirmary.*

Out to out এক সীমা হইতে অপর সীমা পর্য্যন্ত, সমস্তটা *From one extreme limit to another including the whole length, breadth, or thickness* ,—applied to measurements.

Out upon—See **Out on**.

Out upon it এটাকে কেলে দাও বা দূর করিয়া দাও (বিরক্তিসূচক বাক্য) *Away with it* ;—an expression of dislike or contempt. [See **Out on it**].

Out upon you দূর হও, চলিয়া যাও (বিরক্তিসূচক বাক্য) *Away with you* ,—an expression of dislike or contempt.

Out with নইয়া চলিয়া যাও *Away with.* [*Scotch*] (কোন কিছু) বহির্ভাগে *Outside of.* তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে *At once.*

Out with it [*Colloquial*] আমিল কথা ভেঙ্গে বল *Confess the truth ; give out what you know* *e. g.* *Out with it* , let me have the real facts.—TROLLOPE

Outer bar বিলাতের নবীন ব্যারিষ্টার (উকিল) সম্ভদায় *In England, the body of junior (or utter) barristers* ,—so called because in court they occupy a place beyond the space reserved for king's counsel.

Out-general দৈত্যাধ্যক্ষতাব অভিক্রম করা *Outdo in generalship* *e. g.* *At the battle of Waterloo Napoleon was out-generalled by Wellington.*

Outgrow বৃদ্ধিতে অভিক্রম করা *Grow too great or too old for* *e. g.* *The boy has outgrown his old coat.*

Out-night গল্পগল্পে রাত কাটান *Talk away the whole night* *e. g.*

I would out-night you, did nobody come.

But, hark, I hear the footing of a man.—SHAKESPEARE.

Outrage on (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর অত্যাচার *Injurious violence offered to (persons or things)* *e. g.* (1) *I take your offer and will live with you provided you do no outrages on silly women or poor passengers* —SHAKESPEARE. (2) *The most dreadful part of slavery, to my mind, is its outrages on the feelings and affections—the separating of families for instance.*—MRS BEECHER STOWE.

Outrun (or **Overrun**) the constable [*Colloquial*] ক্ষমতার অতিরিক্ত ব্যয় করা *Spend more than a man is worth or can pay* *e. g.* *Notwithstanding his retired, quiet life, he was constantly outrunning the constable.*—SMILES.

Outstay (or **Overstay**) one's welcome অপর লোকের বাটীতে এত দিন থাকা যে সে ব্যক্তি বিরক্ত হইয়া উঠে *Stay in another's house so long that one*

ceases to be a welcome guest, and the host or hostess becomes impatient of bidding him good-bye. *e. g.* A son-in-law should on no account spend more than three nights at his father-in-law's, for then he is sure to *overstay his welcome*.

Outstrip the wind অতি দ্রুত যাবা *Go very fast.*

Out-Timon *Timon* অত্যন্ত মনুষ্যদ্বেষী হওয়া *Be more misanthropical than even Timon.* [*Timon of Athens* was a misanthrope of 5th century B. C. and the principal figure in Shakespeare's play so called].

Outward bound বিদেশে যাবার জন্য উদ্দিষ্ট বা উত্তত *Destined to proceed in an outward direction or to foreign parts,—said especially of vessels, and opposed to homeward bound.*

Over again পুনরায়, আর একবার *Once more ; with repetition . e. g. (1) We have got to begin the world over again.—THACKERAY. (2) I now had a great deal of work to do over again.—DEFOE.*

Over against (কোন কিছুর) সম্মুখে বা অপর দিকে *Opposite ; in front of . e. g. Over against this church stands a hospital.—ADDISON.*

Over and above (কোন কিছু) ব্যতিরিক্ত বা ভিন্ন *In addition to ; besides . e. g. (1) Over and above this Bentley is obliged to make two concessions which take the edge off his agreement.—DE QUINCEY. (2) This was the only great change over and above the change which had fallen on the youngest gentlemen.—DICKENS. (3) He gained, over and above, the good will of the people.—L'ESTRANGE.*

Over and again আর একবার *Once more.*

Over and over, or Over and over again পুনঃপুনঃ, বারবার *Repeatedly ; once and again . e. g. (1) The king as usual repeated the same words over and over.—MACAULAY. (2) Still matters were patched up here, and made good there, over and over again.—DICKENS.*

Over head and ears in (কোন বিষয়ে) একেবারে নিমগ্ন (হার্ডডুবু) বা বিভোর *Deeply immersed in . e. g. (1) He is over head and ears in debt.—THACKERAY. (2) You think I must be over head and ears in love with Mirah.—G. ELIOT.*

Over night পূর্বরাত্রিতে *The preceding night . e. g. He had sent on board the boat over night a large store of provisions.—DEFOE. সমস্ত রাত্রি During the whole period of the night . e. g. When you next pay us a visit, you must stay over night.—McMORDIE.*

Over one's cup হরপান করিতে করিতে *While drinking wine . e. g. They made a compact with each other over their cups.*

Over one's head কাহারও অধিকার থাকিতে থাকিতে, অর্থাৎ কেহ গৃহাদিতে বাস করিতেছে এই অবস্থাতেই *While still in one's occupation . e. g. "A good daughter she has been to me," continued the fond father ; "for when debts and losses took all that we had—for we paid to the uttermost farthing, Mr. Paul Holton ; we owe no man a shilling—when all my earnings and savings were gone, and the house over our head—the house I was born in, the house she was born in—I loved it the better for that—taken away from us, then she gave up the few hundreds she*

was entitled to in right of her blessed mother to purchase an annuity for the old man, whose trust in a villain had brought her to want."—Miss MIRROR.

Over seas সাগরপারে, বিদেশে To foreign lands.

Over the head of (কাহারও) বোধাতীত Beyond the comprehension of.

Over the left, or Over the left shoulder অসরলতা, অস্বীকৃতি, বা অবিবাস-
হৃদয় একপ্রকার স্বগতবাক্য; "দৃষ্ট্য ন'য়ে আকার দিয়া" An old but still current colloquialism, or slang expression, used as an aside to indicate insincerity, negation, or disbelief - e. g. He said it, and it is true *over the left*—WEBSTER.

Over the whole length and breadth of (a place) কোন স্থানের সর্বত্র ব্যাপিয়া All over; throughout e. g. Under such influences it is not strange that disorder of every kind ran riot *over the length and breadth* of the land.—KAYE.

Overcharged with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা অতিরিক্ত পূর্ণ Filled too full with, crowded with. e. g. Our language is *overcharged with* consonants—ADDISON.

Overcome a scruple নন হইতে বিশ্বাস বা সন্দেহ দূর করা Get the better of a

Overcome with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা অভিভূত Subdued by - e. g. He is *over-*
come with fatigue

Overdraw one's ledger ব্যাঙ্কে যে টাকা জমা আছে তাহা অপেক্ষা বেশী টাকা বাহির
করিয়া লওয়া Overdraw one's banking account

Overflow with gratitude কৃতজ্ঞতার ভাবে আশ্রিত হওয়া Be unable to check,
or express sufficiently, one's sense of gratefulness e. g. The poor man
overflowed with gratitude at the sight of his redeemer.

Overland route স্থলপথ; বিশেষতঃ, বিনাতি হইতে ভারতে আসিবার স্থলপথ The route
that passes entirely or principally by land, especially that from England
to India by the Suez Canal, rather than by the Cape of Good Hope.

Overleap one's self লক্ষ্যপ্রদানকালে প্রয়োজনাত্মিক প্রয়াস পাওয়া Make too
much effort in leaping প্রয়োজনাত্মিক লক্ষ্যপ্রদান করা Leap too far,

Override one's commission, or power গর্বিতভাবে ক্ষমতা প্রয়োগ করা;
এলাকার বাহিরে যাওয়া Go beyond one's power or authority.

Overrun the constable—See Outrun the constable.

Overrun with (আগাছা প্রভৃতি) দ্বারা সমাকীর্ণ Spread all over with (some-
thing noxious) e. g. The garden is *overrun with* weeds.

Overshoot a mark লক্ষ্য ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া অর্থাৎ কোনকণ নীমা অতিক্রম করা Shoot
beyond a mark; e. exceed a limit e. g. The brutality of Alva had
already *overshot the mark*—MOTLEY.

Overshoot one's self নীমা ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া, অতিরিক্ত সাহস করা; আশ্রয়কণ করা
Venture too far; assert too much, overreach one's self

Overstay one's welcome—See Outstay one's welcome.

Overwhelmed with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা অভিভূত Borne down by; crushed
by e. g. He is *overwhelmed with* cares and anxieties.

Owe one a grudge কাহারও প্রতি কোনকণ বৈরিতাব বা আক্রোশ থাকা Bear ill-will towards one : *e. g.* He *owed him a grudge*, because he was the son of his old enemy Sycorax.—LAMB.

Owe one a spite কাহারও প্রতি বিবেচ্যতা পোষণ করা Entertain a mean hatred for one *e. g.* His conduct shows that he *owes you a spite*.

Owe to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি কোন ভাব প্রকাশ করিতে বা কোন কাজ করিতে বাধ্য থাকা Be obliged or bound to pay to *e. g.* We *owe* obedience to the law of reason.—HOOKER. কারণ বলিয়া নির্দেশ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোনকণ কারণ হইতে প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be obliged to ascribe to *e. g.* From mouth to mouth ran the word that the English were showing their heels, and in a moment, even the wretched slaves at the oars, who *owed* all their misery to France, were pulling like mad men —BLUE PAVILIONS, (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট কিছু পাওবার বাধিত বা ঋণী থাকা Be obliged to for something ; be indebted to : *e. g.* In short, the poet *owes to* his legend what sculpture *owed to* the temple —EMERSON.

Owen Meredith—The pen-name of Robert Bulwer Lytton (Ex-Viceroy of India).

Owing to (কাহাকেও) দেয় Payable to , due to *e. g.* You must pay the man what is *owing to* him for the goods supplied by him. কারণস্বকণ (কোন কিছু বা কোন ব্যক্তি) হইতে উৎপন্ন Ascribable to ; imputable to ; arising from ; on account of *e. g.* Misfortunes are often *owing to* vices.—WEBSTER.

Owl light গৌবলি Dusk, the blind man's holiday.

Own up [*Colloquial*] স্বীকার করা Acknowledge ; admit , confess *e. g.* What do you want I should *own up* about a thing for, when I don't feel wrong ?—HOWELLS. [proach of a storm.

Ox eye ঝটিকার আগমনসূচক ক্ষুদ্র মেঘখণ্ড A cloudy speck indicating the ap- (An) **Ox on one's tongue** উৎকোচ A bribe given to keep silence. (The Athenian coin was stamped with the figure of an ox).

Oxford tie সমস্ত পা ঢাকা একরকম জুতা (যাহাকে এদেশে চলিত কথায় 'হকিং' জুতা বলে) A kind of shoe, laced on the instep, and covering the foot nearly to the ankle.

(An) **Oyster part**—In theatrical language, a part in which the actor appears, speaks, or acts only once.

P.

P. P. C.—The abbreviation of the French expression "Pour prendre conge." In English "Paid parting call." [When a writer is leaving a locality he leaves his visiting card in the houses of the gentlemen he calls on with the letters P. P. C. added to his name to signify that he has paid his parting call].

P. S. (Post-Scriptum) [*Latin*] "পুনঃ" Postscript ; *i. e.* , Something added to a letter already written.

{Be} P and Q উৎকৃষ্ট বকনের হওয়া Be of the first quality. [This phrase is used in familiar conversation, but not allowed in polite society] . *e. g.*

Bring in a quart of maligo, right true,
And look, you rogue, that it *be p and q*.—ROWLAND.

Face the web কাপড় বুনিতে বুনিতে নরাজে কাপড় গুটান Wind up the cloth on the beam periodically as it is woven in a loom. [leave.

Pace tua [Latin] আপনার অনুমতি হইলে With your consent ; by your

Pacific penetration বল বা অস্ত্রশস্ত্র প্রয়োগ না করিয়া কর্তৃত্ব লাভ করণ Acquiring sway without the use of force or arms *e. g.* The Policy of pacific penetration (unto Morocco) which France has been pursuing has now given place to armed intervention.—STEAD.

Pack a jury (or assembly) কোনকণ অনুচিত অভিষ্টসিদ্ধির নিমিত্ত অননুযায়ী জুরি বা অস্থ লোকজন সংগ্রহ করা Bring together a jury or assembly unfairly and fraudulently for the attainment of some unjust end *e. g.* To *pack a jury* was now the great object of the king.—MACAULAY.

Pack animal ভারবাহী পশু An animal (as a horse, mule, &c.) employed in carrying packs.

Pack card খেলার জিতিবার জন্য অস্তায়রূপে তাম সাজাইয়া লওয়া Put together cards in such a manner as to secure the game unfairly *e. g.* And mighty dukes *pack cards* for half a crown.—POPE. প্রতারণা করা Cheat ; act unfairly *e g* She has *packed cards* with Cæsar.—SHAKESPEARE.

Pack horse ভারবাহী ঘোটক, বলদে বোড়া A horse employed in carrying packs.

Pack ice ভাসমান বিস্তীর্ণ ভূবার শিলা A large area of floating pieces of ice driven together more or less closely.

Pack needle গুণ্ঠন A needle for sewing with pack thread.

Pack off বাইতে বাধ্য করা Cause to go *e. g.* The boy was *packed off* to school. (কাহাকেও তাহার) পোঁটলা খুঁটলিসমেত পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Send away with one's bag and baggage. তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Send off *e. g.* He *packed* the beggar off.—WEBSTER তাড়াতাড়ি চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart in haste . *e. g* Poor Stella must *pack off* to town.—SWIFT

Pack saddle পালান A saddle made for supporting the load on a pack animal [peddler's staff.

Pack staff ভারবাহকের ভারাবলঘন বস্তু A staff for supporting a pack , a

Pack train [Mil.] ভারবাহী পশুশ্রেণী A troop of pack animals.

Pack up [Slang] তল্লি তোলা বা গুটান ; প্রস্থান করা ; সংশ্রব না রাখা ; নরিয়্যা যাওয়া Take one's departure ; have no more to do with the matter ; die .

Pack with (কাহারও) সহিত অনসকার্য্যে মলবদ্ধ হওয়া Unite with in bad measures . *e g.* Go, *pack with* him.—SHAKESPEARE.

Packet boat (ship or vessel) ডাকের নৌকা বা জাহাজ A vessel employed in conveying despatches, mails, passengers, and goods, and having fixed days of sailing , a mail boat

Packet day ডাক জাহাজে পাঠাইবার জন্য চিঠিপত্র কেলিবার নির্দিষ্ট দিবস The day for

mailing letters to go by packet. ডাকের নৌকা ছাড়িবার দিন The sailing day of a packet vessel

Pacta conventa [*Latin*] অনুমোদিত সর্ত The conditions agreed on.

Pactum illicitum [*Latin*] বে-আইনি সর্ত An illegal agreement.

Pad saddle ষোড়ায় চড়িবার মানা পালান A cushion used as a saddle without a tree or frame

Pad the hoof [*Colloquial*] পদব্রজে ভ্রমণ করা, হাঁটিয়া বেড়ান Walk e. g. Bates expressed his opinion that it was time to *pad the hoof*.—DICKENS.

Paddle one's own canoe [*Colloquial*] নিজের চরকায় তেল দেওয়া, আগনার কাজ করা Mind one's own business, attend to one's own work e. g.

My wants are small, I care not at all

If my debts are paid when due,

I drive away my strife in the ocean of life,

While I *paddle my own canoe* —CLIFTON.

Paddle your own canoe [*Proverb*] আগনার চরকায় তেল দাও Mind your own business. (The caution was given by President Lincoln of North America).

Paddock stone—A stone popularly supposed to be obtained from the head of a paddock (a large toad), and to possess certain magical and medicinal virtues, for which reason it is sometimes worn as a charm.

Paddock stool ছত্রক, বেকের ছাতা A toadstool.

Painful to (কাহারও) পক্ষে ক্রেশকর বা যন্ত্রণাদায়ক Causing pain to, distressing to e. g. Evils have been more *painful to* us in the prospect than in the actual pressure.—ADDISON.

Paint from nature কোনকণ বাস্তবিক দৃশ্য দেখিয়া চিত্র অঙ্কিত করা Represent actual scenery and forms, as opposed to copying other pictures.

Paint in bright colours উজ্জ্বলবর্ণে চিত্রিত করা Embellish. বাড়াইয়া বলা Exaggerate e. g. Mr. Sen's biographer has glossed over his defects and *painted* his qualities in *bright colours*.

Paint out স্পষ্টরূপে বর্ণন করা Describe vividly e. g. Disloyal! The word is too good to *paint out* her wickedness.—DRYDEN.

Paint (the town) red [*United States slang*] কোলাহলময় আন্দোলনাদে ঘন (সহর) ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া ফেলা Break out in a boisterous spree e. g. Singapore has been in trouble. During the greater part of three days—22nd, 23rd, 24th February—the town was "*painted red*" by Chinese rowdies, and the air was full of bludgeons and buckshot.—JAPAN MAIL.

Paint the lily প্রশংসার চূড়ান্ত করা; অতিরঞ্জিত করা Indulge in hyperbolic praise; exaggerate the beauties, good points, &c. of a subject.

Paint the lion's tail (Sailor's term) Strip a person naked and then smear the body all over with tar.

Painter's colic শূলবেদনা A disease due to lead-poisoning.

(A) **Painted Jezebel**—A flaunting woman of bold spirit but loose morals.

Pair of colours সেনাদলের সহগামী একজোড়া নিশান Two flags carried by a regiment, one the national ensign, and the other the flag of the regiment.

Pair off—This is used "when two members of parliament, or two opposing electors, agree to absent themselves, or not to vote, so that one neutralises the vote of the other"—BREWSTER

Pair with, or Pair off with (কাহারও বা কোন কিছুর) সহিত মিলিয়া যাওয়া বা খাপ খাওয়া *Fit, suit e. g.* My heart was made to fit and *pair with* thine.—**Rowe** (কাহারও) সহিত পরিণয়হুত্রে আবদ্ধ হওয়া *Take for a partner in life; marry e. g.* He *paired off with* Miss Sedley, and Jos squeezed through the gate into the gardens with Rebecca on his arm—**THACKERAY.** (প্রতিপক্ষের বা বিপরীতভাবলব্ধীর) সহিত এমন নিয়মে আবদ্ধ হওয়া যে উভয়ের কেহই 'ভোটে' অর্থাৎ মত দিবেন না—যাহাকে সোজা কথা 'যোগ করা' বলে *Enter into an agreement with (one of opposite party or opinion) by which both agree to abstain from voting on specified questions or issues [Parliamentary cant] e. g.* Mr. Barbour has *paired with* Mr. Bristowe from the 14th to the remainder of the session—**ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.**

Pair royal একই প্রকারের পদার্থত্রয়ের সমবার *Three things of a sort e. g.* Something in his face gave me as much pleasure as a *pair royal* of naturals in my own hand—**GOLDSMITH.**

Pairing time পক্ষিদিগের সঙ্গমকাল *The time when birds couple e. g.* Spring is the *pairing time* with some birds

Palace car রেলের রাজশব্দে, খুব আরামের গাড়ী *A railway car especially designed and furnished for the comfort of travellers.*

Palace court ইংল্যান্ডের রাজসংসারের বিচারালয় *The domestic court of the kings of Great Britain, which administered justice between the king's domestic servants It was held once a week before the steward of the household and Knight Marshal, its jurisdiction extending twelve miles in circuit from His Majesty's palace It was abolished in 1849.*

Pale before (কোন কিছুর) সম্মুখে বা মিনিত্ত অস্বচ্ছল বা হীনপ্রভ হওয়া, অথবা মলিন দেখান, বা হ্রাস পাওয়া *Lose colour or lustre, or wane, in the presence of, or by reason of e. g.* He wore a very gorgeous dress, but it *paled before* the one put on by the other knight, which was made of cloth of gold.

Pale faces আমেরিকার আদিম নিবাসীরা তথাকার ইউরোপীয় নবাবিবাসীদিগকে এইরূপ অভিধানে অভিহিত করিতা থাকে *A name given by the American Indians to the European settlers*

Palestine soup—Soup made of Jerusalem artichoke.

Palette knife চিত্রকরদিগের রঙ্গ প্রস্তুত করিবার খরহীন খোঁল ছুরিকা *A knife with a very flexible steel blade and no cutting edge, rounded at the end, used by painters to mix colours on the grinding slab or palette.*

Pell Mell (pronounced *Pell mell*) ক্রীড়াবিশেষ *A game once common in England, but now disused, in which a wooden ball was driven with a mallet or club through an arch or ring of iron placed at the end of a walk The person who drove the ball through the ring by the fewest blows, or by a number agreed on, was the winner.* লণ্ডন নগরের একটা

রাস্তার নান A street in London so called from its having once been the place for playing this game.

Pall upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট অরুচিকর বা অশ্রীভিকর হওয়া Become insipid to : *e. g.* The most agreeable diversions *pall upon* the taste on a too protracted enjoyment of them.—DICKENS.

Palladium স্থলবিশেষের অধিষ্ঠিত রক্ষক দেবতা ইত্যাদি Something that affords defence, protection or safety of a people, &c. ;—the statue of Pallas was the Palladium of Troy

Palm off অসহুপায়ে বা কীকি দিয়া চালাইয়া দেওয়া Pass off by fraud or any other unfair means : *e. g.* Once upon a time a Scotchman made a great impression on the simple native mind by *palm-ing off* some thousands of florins among them at the nominal value of half-a-crown.—HAGGARD.

Palm oil একপ্রকার নারিকেল তৈল An oil or fat obtained from the pulp of the fruit of the palms, especially of the oil-palm, allied to the cocoanut-palm. [*Slang*] উৎকোচ, বকশিশ A bribe or tip, —so called because it greases the palm. *e. g.* The enterprising sight-seer who proceeds on this plan, and who understands the virtue of "*palm oil*" and a calm demeanour, is sure to see everything he cares to see —DICKENS.

Palm (or Palm off) on or upon (কাহারও) উপর কীকি দিয়া চালান, ঠকাইয়া দেওয়া (বাজিকরেরা যেকপ হাতের কৌশলে খাঁখা লাগাইয়া থাকে) Impose on by fraud : *e. g.* (1) He had *palmed* a tale on the girl that some secret mystery prevented his marrying her just then.—DICKENS. (2) He tried to *palm off* a horse on me, but luckily before I purchased him I found that he was blind.—MCMORDIE. (3) Mr. Gladstone nowhere shines more than in distinguishing the true Homeric conceptions *palmed off upon* the world by Euripides and Virgil.—FREEMAN.

Palm Sunday—The Sunday next before Easter. [So called in memory of Christ's triumphant entry into Jerusalem, when the multitude strewed the way with *palm* branches and leaves],

Palm wine তাড়ি, খেজুর রস প্রভৃতি The sap of several species of palms, especially of the wild date palm and the palmyra ;—called also *palm toddy*.

Palmy days স্বখ সৌভাগ্যের দিন Prosperous or happy days. ["As those were to a victorious gladiator when he went to receive the palm branch as the reward of his powers."]

Paludal fever ম্যালেরিয়া জ্বর Malarial fever. [So called, because generated in marshy districts, *paludal* meaning marshy]

Pan out [*Colloquial*] প্রদান করা, ফলে দাঁড়ান Yield, afford ; result : *e. g.* She didn't *pan out* well.—W. BLACK.

Pander to (অপরের কুপ্রবৃত্তির বা দুঃখিসন্ধির) উত্তরসাধক One who ministers to (the evil designs or passions of another) : *e. g.* Those wicked *panders* to avarice and ambition, who would tempt him to seek another fortune.—BURKE. (অপরের কুপ্রবৃত্তির বা দুঃখিসন্ধি সাধনের) উত্তরসাধকতা বা সহায়তা করা Minister to (the evil designs or passions of others) : *e. g.* (1) In many

of the comic productions, Dryden unfortunately panders to the prevailing taste for loose allusion and equivocal.—SHAW'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Pandora's box সর্ব অনিষ্টের আধার (আত্মারামের বুলি) A receptacle containing innumerable evils. [Pandora, so the legend says, was a beautiful woman to whom Jupiter, in order to punish the theft of heavenly fire by Prometheus, gave a box containing all the ills of human life, which, on the box being opened, spread over all the earth] *e. g.* Pandora's box was opened for him, and all the pains and griefs his imagination had ever figured, were abroad.—MRS. LINTON.

Panel game বেজাতবনে গোপনে টাকা কড়ি চুরি A method of stealing money in a panel house.

Panel house চুরি করিবার উপযুক্ত গুপ্তদ্বারবিশিষ্ট প্রকোষ্ঠযুক্ত বেজাতবন A house of prostitution in which the rooms have secret entrances to facilitate theft by accomplices of the inmates.

Panel saw নর দাঁতযুক্ত ছোট হাত করাণ্ড A handsaw with fine teeth.

Panel thief বেজাতবনের চোর One who robs in a panel house.

Panned out [American slang] নিঃশেষপ্রাপ্ত, দেউলিয়া Exhausted ; bankrupt

Pant for (কোন কিছ্ পাইবার জন্য) উৎসাহ সহকারে আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Long eagerly for *e. g.* (1) Who pants for glory finds but short repose.—POPE.

(2) The soul with great and manly feelings warmed,
Panting for knowledge, rests not till informed —CHURCHILL.

Pant for breath ইগাইতে ইগাইতে দম লওয়া Respire with heaving of the heart, gasp for breath *e. g.* Pluto pants for breath from out his cell. —DRYDEN.

Pap with a hatchet অতি কঠিনবে বিরক্তির সহিত সাধিত উপকার Kindness done in a very brusque and ungracious manner *e. g.* (1) True it is that he helped me in my need, but his kindness was pap with a hatchet. (2) He gives pap with a hatchet.—BREWER.

Paper blockade নিফল অবরোধ An ineffective blockade, as by a weak naval force

Paper credit—Credit founded upon evidences of debt, upon paper money, [&c.

Paper house [Theatrical]—Where the stall and box occupants have not paid cash for their places, but have come in with orders.

Paper kite (উড়াইবার) বৃড়ি A light frame covered with paper, for flying in the air like a kite

Paper marriages—Weddings of dons, who pay their fees in bank-notes.

Paper money কাগজের টাকা, অর্থাৎ নোট, হুড়ি, বরাতচিঠি প্রভৃতি Notes or bills issued by authority, and promising the payment of money, circulated as the representative of coin.

(A) **Paper stainer** সামান্য খ্যাতিসম্পন্ন প্রত্নকার An author of small repute.

Paper stock কাগজ প্রস্তুত করিবার উপাদান (শাকডা প্রভৃতি) Rags and other material of which paper is made.

Paper war [Colloquial] বসীযুদ্ধ, লেখালেখি দ্বারা বাদ-প্রতিবাদ A dispute carried on in writing.

Paper weight কাগজ চাপ। Any object used as a weight to prevent loose papers from being displaced by wind, or otherwise

Par accord [*French*] সম্মতিক্রমে ; মিলিবা মিশিরা By agreement, in harmony.

Par depot [*French*] ঈর্ষাবশতঃ Out of spite.

Par excellence [*French*] সর্বোৎকৃষ্টরূপে ; বিশেষতঃ By way of eminence.

Par example [*French*] উদাহরণস্বরূপ By example, for instance

Par force [*French*] বলপূর্বক By force.

Par value সমান দর ; কোম্পানির কাগজ প্রভৃতিতে যে মূল্য লিখিত থাকে, ঠিক সেই দাম
Nominal value.

Paradise of fools অজ্ঞানের স্বর্গ A limbo popularly believed to be the region of vanity and nonsense, (Hence), a state of happiness based on fictitious hopes and expectations. [The old Schoolmen devised a place between Paradise and 'Purgatory,' to get rid of a theological difficulty. If there is no sin without intention, then infants and idiots cannot commit sin, and if they die cannot be consigned to the purgatory of evil doers but not being believers or good-doers, they cannot be placed with the saints The Roman Catholics place them in the Paradise of Infants and the Paradise of Fools.—BREWER. See Fool's paradise] *e. g.*

A limbo large and broad, since called
The Paradise of fools.—MILTON.

Parallel to (কোন কিছুর) সঙ্গে বহমান Running side by side with *e. g.*
Civilisation and social reformation run *parallel to* each other. (কোন কিছুর) সমান্তর Equidistant from in all parts *e. g.* This line is not *parallel to* that.

(A) **Parallel to** (কোন কিছুর ত্রায়) একই প্রকারের ব্যাপার বা কার্য A case or incident similar to *e. g.* Let them mention one act of James II to which a *parallel* is not to be found in the history of his father.—MACAULAY.

Parallel with (কোন কিছুর) সহিত পাশাপাশি হইবা বা সমান সমান ভাবে Having the same direction or tendency with, in accordance with *e. g.* When honour runs *parallel with* the laws of God and our country, it cannot be too much cherished.—ADDISON. (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সমান্তরভাবে প্রসারিত বা বহমান Running or extended in the same direction with *e. g.* It denotes that the sails are *parallel with* the course of the wind—WEBSTER.

Parcel out ভাগবোণ করিবা দেওয়া Divide and distribute by parts and portions *e. g.* These ghostly kings would *parcel out* my power.—DRYDEN.

Pardon is the most glorious kind of revenge [*Proverb*] ক্ষমাই সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট প্রতিহিংসা।

Pardon me ক্ষমা করুন, মাগ করুন (ভদ্রতার সহিত অস্বীকার বা প্রতিবাদ করিবার সময় ব্যবহৃত হয়) Excuse me. (A phrase used to express courteous denial or contradiction). *cf.* I beg your pardon.

Pari passu [*Latin*] সমদময়ে ; পাশাপাশি At the same time ; side by side.

Pariah dog ভদ্রনা কুকুর, যে সকল কুকুর এ দেশে পথে ঘাটে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ায় A mongrel race of half-wild dogs which act as scavengers in oriental cities.

Parian verse কটুক্তিপূর্ণ কবিতা Ill natured verse, so called from Archilochos, a native of Paros

Paris garden কলহের হান A bear-garden, a noisy disorderly place So called from the bear-garden on the bank of the Thames, kept by one Robert de Paris in the time of Richard II

Parish register বাচনাধিকারস্থ প্রদেশের জন্ম, মৃত্যু, বিবাহ ও মৃত্যুর বিবরণ পুস্তক A book in which are recorded the births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, and burials in a parish

Parisian wedding—The massacre of St. Bartholomew, (Aug 24th. 1572) during the festivities at the marriage of Henri of Navarre and Margaret of France

Parliamentary train—A train which carries passengers at a minimum rate fixed by Parliament (In 1845 this was fixed at a penny a mile and it was raised by Act of Parliament during the Great War).

Parlour boarder বিশিষ্ট সুবিধাভোগী (ছাত্র) A pupil at a boarding school who lives with the principal and receives extra care and attention. Hence, one in a privileged position.

Parlour tricks মনলিঙ্গের (মজলিস গুলজার করিবার) গান, বসিকতা ইত্যাদি গুণ Accomplishments (singing, witty conversation, &c) that are useful in company.

Parol arrest ম্যাজিস্ট্রেটের বৌখিক আদেশ মত গ্রেপ্তার An arrest in pursuance of a verbal order from a magistrate.

Pers adversa [Latin] বিপরীত The opposite party.

Part and parcel প্রবল অঙ্গ, অনিচ্ছেত অংশ Essential portion, inseparable part e. g. A sharp look and a thoughtful frown were *part and parcel* of his smile —DICKENS

Part company পরস্পর ছাড়াছাড়ি হওয়া Separate from one another e. g. In the first shock of grief he had come to console and comfort him, and from that time they had never *parted company* —DICKENS

Part from (শাহারত) নিবট হইতে বিনায় গ্রহণ করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া, বা বিচ্ছিন্ন হওয়া Take leave of go away from, separate from e. g. George would have *parted from* Amelia at any rate —THACKERAY. (কোন স্থান) হইতে প্রস্থান করা বা চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart from • leave e. g. Is it not true, sir, that the wise ancients did not praise the ship *parting* with flying colours *from* the port, but only that brave sailor which came back with torn sheets and battered sides, stript of her banners, but having ridden out the storm? —EMERSON পরিত্যাগ করা Relinquish, forsake e. g. Powerful hands will not *part* easily *from* possession won with arms —MILTON

Part good friends পরস্পর মিত্রতবে (বন্ধুত্বাবে) বিনায় গ্রহণ করা Take leave of each other on friendly terms e. g. The peasant who at first hit his instructor with blows was gradually pacified, and they *parted good friends* at last.—W. L. COLLINS

Part up! [*Slang*] সমর্পণ করা Hand over • *e. g.* "If you don't soon *part up* with the money you owe me there'll be trouble."—BREWER.

Part with (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন হওয়া; ত্যাগ করা; ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া; কোয়ান, হারান Be separated from, quit; resign, lose: *e. g.* (1) The Romans, contrary to federal right, compelled them to *part with* Sardinia.—GREW. (2) I gave my lord Bassanio a ring, and I am sure he would not *part with* it for all the world.—LAMB.

Partake of (sometimes less properly, *in*) (অন্তের সহিত যোগ দিয়া কোন কিছুর) অংশভাগী হওয়া; (কোন কিছুতে) যোগ দেওয়া Take a part, portion, or share in (anything in common with others), participate in *e. g.* (1) I can now neither *partake of* the pleasures of a revel, nor contribute to raise its jollity.—GOLDSMITH. (2) How far brutes *partake in* this faculty it is not easy to determine.—LOCKE. (কোন কিছুর মত) কতকটা একই প্রকার হওয়া Have something of the properties, nature, or office of: *e. g.* The attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster *partakes* partly of a judge, and partly of an attorney-general.—BACON.

Partake to [*Obsolete*] (কাহারকেও) অংশভাগী করা; অংশ দেওয়া Share out to; give a part of to *e. g.* Your exultation *partake to* every one.—SHAKESPEARE.

Partaker of or in (কোন কিছুর) অংশভাগী Participator in, sharer of *e. g.* (1) The Gentiles have been made *partakers of* their spirit and things.—BIBLE. (2) Wish me *partaker in* thy happiness.—SHAKESPEARE.

Parthian arrow (or shaft, or shot) শত্রুর নিকট হইতে পলায়ন কালে তাহার প্রতি যে বাণ নিক্ষেপ করা যায়, বিদায়কালীন বা সর্বশেষ শরক্ষেপ An arrow discharged at an enemy when retiring from him; hence, a parting or last shot [The Parthians are said to have been accustomed to shoot while retiring on horseback at full speed] *e. g.* Aunt Esther was right there, and that *Parthian shaft* she had let fly at a venture.....had also food for thought in it.—J. PAYN.

Parthian glance or look বিদায়কালীন শেষ দৃষ্টিক্ষেপ A glance or look cast when parting or retreating *e. g.* The *parthian look* which the retreating Mrs. O'Dowd flung over her shoulder almost upset Mrs. Crawley's gravity.—THACKERAY.

Parthian shaft or shot—See **Parthian arrow**.

Partial to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি অনুচিত পক্ষপাতী বা অযথা অনুরাগী Unduly biassed to (one party); having an unreasonable predilection for (anything): *e. g.* (1) Self-love will make men *partial to* themselves and friends.—LOCKE. (2) He was not *partial to* an inordinate display of wealth.—SCOTT.

Partiality for or to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি পক্ষপাত বা সুবিশেষ অনুরাগ Bias to; special fondness for • *e. g.* The *partiality* of Shakespeare for Friars is well known.—MACAULAY. [crime.]

Particeps criminis [*Latin*] অপরাধ করণে সহকারী An accomplice in a

Participate in or of (কোন কিছুতে) অন্তের সহিত যোগ দেওয়া, অংশভাগী হওয়া Have a share in (anything in common with others); take a part in: partake of • *e. g.* (1) *In* the entire process in which a new being

originates, two distinct classes of action *participate*.—CARPENTER. (2) He would *participate* of their wants.—HAYWARD.

(The) **Parting of the ways** বিব্রম সমস্তার সময় বা দৃষ্ট কাল Critical moment when one has to choose between two different courses of action.

Party jury বিভিন্নদলপ্রদায়ের লোক দ্বারা গঠিত জুরি দল A jury composed of different parties, as one which is half natives and half foreigners.

Party man গণভুক্ত বা দলভুক্ত লোক A partisan.

Party spirit দলপ্রদায়িক বিবেক বা ভাব The animus or feeling of a party man.

Party to (কোন বিষয়ে) সম্পৃক্ত বা স্বার্থদৃষ্ট ব্যক্তি One concerned or interested in *e. g.* Three years must pass before he would be of age to be a *party to* a valid contract.—FROUDE (কোনও বিষয়ে) অংশভাগী বা যোগদাতা One who takes part with others in (an affair); participator in *e. g.* I will never be a *party to* the combination of the butchers.—DICKENS.

Parvenu [French] হঠাৎ নবাব, ভূঁইকোড় বড়লোক An upstart, a person of low origin who has risen suddenly to wealth or position.

Pass a bill আইনের পাণ্ডুলিপি বিধিবদ্ধ করা Give legal sanction to a bill *e. g.* The *Bill* was *passed* in spite of all protests against it পাণ্ডনা টাকার বিল মঞ্জুর করা Give official sanction to a bill *e. g.* The Magistrate, when requested to *pass the bill*, objected to several items in it.

Pass a resolution সভার সমবেত হইয়া কোন প্রস্তাব স্থির করা *e. g.* A *resolution* was *passed* to the effect that monthly subscriptions to the Society must be paid by the 15th of the month for which they are due.

Pass a sentence দণ্ডাজ্ঞা প্রচার করা Pronounce an order of conviction and punishment *e. g.* The judge *passed a sentence* of transportation for life on the murderer

Pass above one's head কাহারও মাথা ছাড়িয়া উঠা, অর্থাৎ অতিক্রম করা *Sur-*percede or surpass one *e. g.* Young men *passed above his head* and rose and rose, but he was always at the bottom.—DICKENS.

Pass all calculation গণনাভীত হওয়া, অগণিত হওয়া Be beyond reckoning; be countless *e. g.* The number of paupers assembled in the almshouses *passed all calculation*.

Pass an examination কোন পরীক্ষায় উত্তীর্ণ হওয়া Be successful in a test *e. g.* Chandra has *passed the examination* for enrolment as an apprentice.

Pass an opinion কোনকণ অভিমত প্রকাশ করা Express a view *e. g.* He *passed an opinion* to the effect that the school ought to be closed for a fortnight in honour of the King-Emperor's coronation.

Pass away অন্তরিত বা তিরোহিত হওয়া Go by unheeded, disappear, vanish *e. g.* (1) The superstition had lingered long, the time was come when it was to *pass away*—FROUDE. গতান্বিত হওয়া Decease, die *e. g.* The end came at last, and in 1891 the greatest man in Bengal [Vidyasagar] *passed away* from among us, at the full age of three score and ten.—R. C. DUTT —INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE OF VIDYASAGAR, যাপন করা, অতিবাহিত করা Spend *e. g.* The young pair *passed away* a couple

of hours very pleasantly.—THACKERAY. অতিবাহিত হওয়া Elapse; be spent *e.g.* A good part of their lives *passes away* without thinking.
—LOCKE

Pass by নিকট দিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Go or pass near, or alongside of *e.g.* A Sepoy on duty always presented arms to an English officer, but an English soldier suffered a Native officer to *pass by* without a salute —

KAYE. উপেক্ষা করা Overlook; disregard *e.g.* Certain passages of Scripture we cannot *pass by* without injury to truth.—BURNET. ক্ষমা করা, শাস্তি না দেওয়া Excuse, refrain from punishing *e.g.* God may *pass by* single sinners in this world.—TILLORSON.

Pass current সাধারণ জনগণ কর্তৃক গৃহীত বা প্রচলিত হওয়া, চলিয়া যাওয়া Be generally received or accepted; be in circulation *e.g.* Doubtless he did not disbelieve in the possibility of miracles, but he knew how much imposture *passed current* under the name.—FROUDE.

Pass for (কোন কিছু) বলিয়া গণ্য বা বিবেচিত হওয়া অথবা চলিয়া যাওয়া Be deemed or taken as; be regarded as *e.g.* With many readers brilliancy of style *pass for* affluence of thought.—LONGFELLOW. গণ্য করা, গ্রাহ্য করা Pay regard to care for *e.g.*

If, when I should choose,
Beauty and virtue were the fee proposed,
I should not *pass for* parentage —FORD.

Pass for nothing অতি অকিঞ্চিৎকর বলিয়া বিবেচিত হওয়া Be regarded as of no value or consequence *e.g.* The weight of English opinion abroad *passes now for nothing*.—FROUDE.

Pass from ছাড়িয়া যাওয়া, ত্যাগ করা Get away from; leave *e.g.* "He *passed from* that part of his subject to speak of the eternity of the soul."

Pass from mouth to mouth মুখে মুখে প্রচারিত হওয়া Be in circulation from one man to another *e.g.* The happy news soon *passed from mouth to mouth*.

Pass in the mind মনে উদ্ভিত হওয়া Be the subject of thought. *e.g.* It never *passed in my mind* that they would rise against me.

Pass into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর চলিয়া যাওয়া Go into *e.g.* The man then *passed into* his house. (ক্রমপরিণতি দ্বারা কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত হওয়া, ক্রমে ক্রমে হইয়া পড়া Change by a gradual transition to; become by successive gradation *e.g.* When does a boy *pass into* a man?—McMORDIE.

Pass into a proverb প্রবাদবাক্যরূপে প্রচলিত হওয়া Become a proverb; be in circulation as a by-word *e.g.* The name of the man whose genius had illuminated all the dark places of policy, and to whose patriotic wisdom an oppressed people had owed their last chance of emancipation and revenge, *passed into a proverb* of infamy.—MACAULAY.

Pass into the hands of (কাহারও) হাতে বা অধিকারে চলিয়া যাওয়া, হস্তান্তরিত হওয়া Be transferred to *e.g.* Their trade *passed into the hands of* Great Britain —FREEMAN [of locks.]

Pass-key একাধিক তালা খুলিবার চাবি A latch-key, a key which opens a series

Pass muster পরীক্ষার টিকে যাওয়া *Pass without censure through a muster or inspection; bear examination e. g.* One of the most common was to assemble them in a room and make them deliver speeches. Those who acquitted themselves well had a cup of candle; those who *passed muster* had a candle with salt water; the rest had the salt water only. —BREWER.

Pass-note চাকুরীর সার্টিফিকেট A certificate from an employer that the bearer has legally left his last employment.

Pass off চলিবা যাওয়া, থায়া, বন্ধ হইবা যাওয়া *Go away, cease, disappear e. g.* By heating water you can make it *pass off* as steam —LILY SOWARD. লক্ষ্য না করা Dismiss from notice, let pass e. g. "Work-girls are horribly afraid of gentlemen, though they *pass it off* with cheek and chaff!" (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) লোকের বিশ্বাস উৎপাদন করিবা, অর্থাৎ ফাঁকি দিবা, চালাকি করিবা চালান Secure acknowledgment or recognition, impose fraudulently or by trick, palm off e. g. One of those passengers was a child still young enough to be *passed off* as a child in arms —H CONWAY.

Pass on চলিতে থাকা, অগ্রসর হওয়া *Go on, advance; proceed e. g.* Time, however, *passed on*, and Mary Stuart's star seemed again in the ascendant. —FROUDE

Pass on or upon (কাহারও উপর) চাল চালিবা বা চালাকি খেলিয়া কাঁকি দিয়া চালান Put upon, as a trick, cheat, &c, impose fraudulently or by trick upon; palm off on e. g. They surely never played a more curious or difficult trick than when they *passed* Mr. R. Montgomery off *upon* the world as a great poet —MACAULAY.

Pass oneself off as কোন কিছু বলিয়া আপনাকে চালান Impose upon people by pretending to be e. g. He does not seek to *pass himself off* as richer than he is. —SMILES.

Pass one's word কোনরূপ প্রতিজ্ঞা বা অঙ্গীকার করা, কথা দেওয়া Make a promise.

Pass out প্রস্থান করা Depart e. g. He *passed out* in a blaze of glory.

Pass over (কোন কিছু) উপর দিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Come and go over e. g. A frown *passed over* his countenance as he read the letter. —

McMORDIE একধার হইতে অপর ধারে যাওয়া, পার হইবা যাওয়া Go from one side or end to the other, cross, as a river, road, &c e. g. Remembering that he had *passed over* a small water a poor scholar, coming to the university, he kneeled —FULLER. এক দল বা পক্ষ ছাড়িয়া অন্ত দলে বা পক্ষে যাওয়া Go from one side or party to the other e. g. He determined to compel the church to accept his services by the threat of *passing over* to her enemies —FROUDE, চলিয়া যাইতে দেওয়া Let pass e. g. If the present opportunity was *passed over*, it might never return. —FROUDE, (কোন বিষয়) উপর দিয়া চালান Cause to move or go over e. g. I had only time to *pass* my eye *over* the medals, which are in great number, —ADDISON. উপেক্ষা করা, গণ্য না করা Overlook; not to note or answer; disregard e. g. They lay stress upon what is uncertain, obscure, and afflicting, and they *pass lightly over* all the rest. —M. ARNOLD.

Pass the bar বিচারার্থ উচ্চতর আদালতে অর্পিত হওয়া Be formally referred for trial from a lower court to a higher.

Pass the bottle দক্ষিণ দিক হইতে বাম দিকে মদের বোতল ঢালাইয়া দেওয়া Hand the wine from right to left, so that every one may have an opportunity of filling his glass.

Pass the bottle of smoke ছল করিবার নিমিত্ত কোনকপ মিথ্যা কথায় সম্মতি দান করা Acquiesce in some falsehood to make pretence.

Pass the hat round [*Colloq*] সমবেত জনমণ্ডলীর নিকট কোন বিষয়ের জন্য অর্থ সাহায্য বা চাঁদা সংগ্রহ করা Take up a collection of voluntary contributions, which are usually received in a hat

Pass the Rubicon—Same as **Cross the Rubicon** (which see).

Pass the time of day শিষ্টাচার প্রকাশক অভিবাদন বাক্যের বিনিময় করা Exchange any ordinary greeting of civility.

Pass through (কোন কিছু) মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া, অতিক্রম করা Go through the interior of, or to the other side of, get through. *e. g.* (1) All the princes, *through* whose territories he had to *pass*, granted to him a safe conduct — ROBERTSON. (2) Bonaparte had *passed through* all the degrees of military service, but also was citizen before he was emperor, and so had the key to citizenship — EMERSON.

Pass through the fire দুঃখক্লেশের আবাদন পাওয়া Have experience in trouble *e. g.* I have myself *passed through the fire*.—BREWER.

Pass under the yoke পরাজিত সৈন্তের অপমান সহ করা Suffer the disgrace of a vanquished army. [The Romans made a yoke of three spears—two upright and one resting on them. When an army was vanquished, the soldiers had to lay down their arms and pass under this archway of spears.—BREWER].

Pass-word গুপ্ত সঙ্কেত শব্দ A watch-word used as a signal by which a friend may be distinguished from a stranger and allowed to pass.

Passage of arms অস্ত্রকৌড় An encounter by means of arms (as in a tournament) *e. g.* The *passage of arms* which was to take place at Ashby had attracted much attention.—SCOTT প্রকৃত বা রহস্যচ্ছলে বিবাদ A quarrel, real or playful. *e. g.* As for Mr. Mitra and Mr. Bose, it seemed as if they could play all day long and encounter each other without a *passage of arms*. বাগ্ম্বাদ, বাগ্ম্বিতণ্ডা Dispute; altercation *e. g.* There was no *passage of arms* between them; no abuse from the doctor against the lady's London gaiety; no raillery from the lady as to the doctor's country habits —TROLLOPE.

Passage money রাহা খরচ Travelling expenses.

Passage of words কথা কাটাকাটি, বচসা, বাগ্ম্বিতণ্ডা Altercation; sharp dispute *e. g.* There have been *passages of words* between us.—FROUDE.

Passing bell (খ্রীষ্টানদিগের মধ্যে) কাহারও মৃত্যু হইলে, দেহ হইতে আত্মা চলিয়া যাইতেছে বা গিয়াছে ইহা জানাইবার জন্য যে ঘণ্টাধ্বনি করা হয়; মৃতদেহ সমাধিক্ষেত্রে লইয়া যাইবার সময়ে যে ঘণ্টাধ্বনি করা হয়, তাহাও বুঝায় A tolling of a bell to announce that a soul is passing, or has passed, from its body; also, a tolling during the passing of a funeral procession to the grave, or

during funeral ceremonies *e. g.* With a voice more like a *passing* bell than the herald of banquet—SCOTT.

Passing fair নিরতিশয় স্বন্দর Admirably fair.

Passing notice সামান্য মনোযোগ Slight attention *e. g.* A *passing* notice of the incident may as well convince one of the gravity of the situation.

Passing rich অতিশয় ধনবান Exceedingly wealthy *e. g.*

A man he was to all the country dear,

And *passing* rich with forty pounds a year.—GOLDSMITH,

Passing strange অত্যন্ত অদ্ভুত Exceedingly or surpassingly strange.

Passion for অত্যন্ত আসক্তি Excessive fondness for *e. g.* Such a *passion* for learning is quite extraordinary in an infant

Passion Sunday—The 5th Sunday in Lent, or the second week before Easter [the festival of Easter,

Passion week—The last week but one in Lent, or the week preceding

Passive commerce বিদেশীয়ের জাহাজে পরিচালিত বাণিজ্য Trade in which the productions of a country are carried by foreigners in their own ship.

[The commerce of England is active, of China *passive*.—BREWER See **Active commerce**]

Passive debt অধমর্গের ঋণ A debt which is owed by one.

Passport to (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবেশের বা তৎপ্রাপ্তির উপায় A means to have access to, or gain possession of *e. g.* "He wants the *passport* to enjoyment and respect."

Passy-measures Pavin মাতালের মত তাড়ব নৃত্য A reeling dance or motion, like that of a drunken man, from side to side *e. g.* He's a rogue and a *passy-measure Pavin*. I hate a drunken rogue.—SHAKESPEARE.

Passive obedience ঐকান্তিক রাজভক্তি Absolute obedience of subjects to a sovereign.

(The) **Past** অতীত বিষয়, অতীত কাল That which is past by, or elapsed; especially, time elapsed *e. g.* Our influence in the councils of Europe is a thing of *the past*—FROUDE.

Past a doubt নিঃসন্দেহ Undoubtedly *e. g.*

The dog-star rages | nay 'tis *past a doubt*,

All Bedlam, or Parnassus is let out.—POPE.

Past expression—Same as **Beyond expression**.

Past master—One who has held the office of master in a lodge of

Freemasons, or in a society similarly organised. কোন বিষয়ে পাকা লোক A thoroughly experienced person an old hand *e. g.* If you are ambitious of excelling in that line, you had better take a few lessons from your friend Monekton, who is *past master* in the art of humbugging his audience—W. E. NORRIS.

Past praying for কার্য্য হইয়া গিয়াছে এখন উপায়ান্তর নাই The thing is done and prayers will be of no avail now, there is no remedy now *e. g.* Interest now centres in the House of Lords, which some radicals regard as *past praying* for.—19th CENTURY.

Past question অবিসংবাদিতকপে, নিঃসন্দেহ Beyond question, out of question, certainly.

Pastry cook পিষ্টক পাচক One whose occupation is to make pastry.

Patch up জোড়াতালি দিয়া কোন প্রকারে এক রকম করিয়া খাড়া করা ; ভাড়াভাড়া করিয়া তৈয়ার করা Put together ill assorted parts ; make suddenly or hastily - *e. g.* (1) He had thought it best to *patch up* a separate negotiation for himself—SCOTT (2) We really never knew a man of a fourth part of Mr. Gladstone's understanding, *patch up* a theory on such wretchedly slender evidence—FREEMAN. [friendly footing.

Patch up a quarrel or difference ঝগড়া মিটাইয়া ফেলা Return to a former

Patch-work কদর্য্যাকাপে সম্পন্ন কার্য A thing clumsily executed.

Patent leather জুতা প্রভৃতির জন্য বার্নিশ করা বা রঙ্গ করা চর্ম A varnished or lacquered leather, used for boots and shoes, and in carriage and harness work.

Patent right বিশেষ অধিকার An exclusive right to the use of an invention conferred by government for a certain term of years.

Patent to (কার্যের) নিবন্ধিত হওয়া Evident to ; manifest to *e. g.* That Mrs. Mitra is surpassingly beautiful is *patent to* all other eyes than those of Mr. Mitra himself.

Path of virtue is the path of peace [Proverb] ধর্মপথই শান্তির পথ ।

'Patient Grisel' (Griselda) স্তম্ভিতমতী সহিষ্ণুতা ও বশ্যতা The model of enduring patience and obedience. She was the heroine of the last tale in Boccaccio's Decameron.

Patience and perseverance will overcome mountains [Proverb] পরিশ্রম ও অধ্যবসায় অসাধ্য সাধন করে । [শাস্তিদায়ক ।

Patience is a plaster for all sores [Proverb] সহিষ্ণুতাই সকল ক্রেশের

Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet সবুয়ে মেওয়ার কলে ।

Patience is the best remedy for grief [Proverb] সহিষ্ণুতাই সকল ক্রেশের মহৌষধ ।

Patience of Job অসামান্য ধৈর্য ও সহিষ্ণুতা Uncommon patience. [The reference is to Job, the typical patient man in the Bible] *e. g.* Mr. Pratt has certainly the *patience of Job*.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Patience smiles at griefs [Proverb] ধৈর্য সকল কষ্টকে উপেক্ষা করে ।

Patient of (কোন কিছু) সহনক্ষম, সহিষ্ণু, সহ্য করিতে সমর্থ Capable of enduring ; able to bear *e. g.* He is *patient of* the severest toil and hardship.

Patron saint রক্ষক মহাপুরুষ বা ষড়ি A saint regarded as the peculiar protector of a country, community, church, profession, individual, &c.

Patter flash চোরের ভাষায় কথা কহা Talk thieves' language. [The phrase is vulgar].

Paucis verbis [Latin] সংক্ষেপে In a few words.

Paul Pry হস্তান্বসন্ধানী ব্যক্তি An inquisitive person. *e. g.* A *Paul Pry* was convinced that his own curiosity and garrulity were virtuous—MACAULAY. পরের কার্যে হস্তক্ষেপকারী “বেকার” লোক An idle, meddlesome fellow, having no business of his own and always interfering with other people's affairs [From the hero of a dramatic work of the Same name by John Poole].

Paul's man বুধা আফালনকারী ব্যক্তি A braggart.

Pause upon (কোন বিষয়) ধীরভাবে বিবেচনা বা আলোচনা করা Deliberate upon.

Pave one's way to (কোনখানে যাইবার বা কোন কিছু পাইবার) পথ পরিষ্কার করা

Facilitate one's admission to . e. g. I would not take it if it *paved my way to Heaven* —DICKENS

Pave the way উদ্দেশ্যসাধনের পথ পরিষ্কার করিয়া দেওয়া, প্রাপ্তির পথ সুগম করা Prepare the path, do something to facilitate the completion of a thing . e. g. (1) This served to *pave the way* to his promotion. (2) These *paved the way* for the union between them which afterwards proved disadvantageous to the French king.—ROBERTSON

Pax Britannica [Latin]—The peace which British Sovereignty gives to the people under it.

Pawn ticket বন্ধকী রসিদ A pawnbroker's receipt for an article pawned

Pax vobis (cum)—[Latin] Peace be unto you, being the blessings of Christ on His Apostles on the first Easter morning.

Pay a debt ঋণ পরিশোধ করা Discharge a debt by delivering money owed.

Pay a visit (কাহারও সহিত) সাক্ষাৎ করিতে যাওয়া Call upon, or go to see, a person . e. g. When you next *pay us a visit* you must stay over-night. —McMORDIE কোন স্থানে যাওয়া Go to a place . e. g. I *paid a visit* to Darjeeling in March last

Pay addresses to (কোন রমণীর) প্রতি পূর্বানুগ্রাহ প্রদর্শন করা Court, sue the hand of (a lady) . e. g. He was said to be *paying his addresses to* Lady Jane Sheepshanks.—THACKERAY.

Pay attention to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি মনোযোগ দেওয়া Attend to ; pay heed to . e. g. He *paid close attention to* both speakers, and inclined his ear to each by turns.—DICKENS

Pay attentions to (কাহারও) প্রতি বিশেষ শিষ্টাচার বা শ্রদ্ধা ভক্তি প্রকাশ করা Show civility or courtesy to . e. g. The king *paid* the most flattering *attentions* to Nelson, made him dine with him, and seated him at his right hand.—

SOUTHEY. কোন রমণীর প্রণয়ানুগ্রাহ আকর্ষণ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে (তাহার) সেবা ও চিন্তাবিনোদন করা Wait upon as a lover, court . e. g. He had shown great imprudence in *paying attentions to* Hester, even in her former position, but to renew them under her changed circumstances would be midsummer madness.—J. PAYN.

Pay back পরিশোধ করা Repay

Pay back in one's own coin যে কাঠায় মাপ সেই কাঠায় শোধ দেওয়া Return like for like ; retaliate . e. g. He poured out scurrilous abuses on his opponents, who, it is only fair to remember, *paid him back in his own coin* —DILLON

Pay court (অনুগ্রহলাভার্থে) ভোবানোদ করিয়া আনুগত্য প্রদর্শন করা Show flattering attentions (to gain some favour) . e. g. Charles frowned on those, who sought to *pay their court* by speaking ill of his banished son,—MACAULAY.

Pay day দেনা পাওনা নিটাইবার দিন The day for settlement of accounts

Pay dear (or dearly) for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত বিশেষ দ্রুতি দাঁকার করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া

Have to sustain a severe loss for *e. g.* He *paid dearly* for these wrongs with his life. —PRESCOTT.

Pay dear for one's whistle বহু কষ্টে অতি সামান্য সুবিধা লাভ করা Get any advantage at too great a cost *e. g.* She has had to *pay dear* for her *whistle*.

Pay down নগদ মিটাইয়া দেওয়া, নগদ ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Pay in cash on the spot *e. g.* The horse was at last bargained for 200 Rupees, which was at once *paid down*. [payment.]

Pay down upon the nail তৎক্ষণাৎ টাকা দিয়া ফেলা Make immediate

Pay footing কোন কার্যে প্রবেশের সময়ে "কি" দেওয়া Pay fee on first doing anything, as working at a trade or in a ship.

Pay for (কোন কিছু) ক্ষতিপূরণ করা বা ফল ভোগ করা ; (দুষ্কর্মের) প্রায়শ্চিত্ত করা

Make amends for ; atone for ; bear the consequences of *e. g.* Men often *pay for* their mistakes with loss of property or reputation, or sometimes with life. —WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) মূল্য বা তাহার সমান কিছু

দেওয়া, অথবা ব্যয় বহন করা Give an equivalent for , bear the expenses of *e. g.* (1) If you affect to give me bread and fire, I perceive that I *pay for* it, and at last it leaves me as it found me, neither better nor worse. —EMERSON (2) She even hoped to *pay for* it by and by, by instalments, but that she would not promise. —MISS MITFORD.

Pay for one's whistle সামান্য খেলায় পরিতৃপ্তির জন্য বহু ব্যয় বা আয়াস স্বীকার করা Pay highly for one's caprice *e. g.* We went off in very great state, but still having to *pay* with needless heaviness for our *whistle*. —SALA.

Pay homage সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Show reverence. [salute.]

Pay home একেবারে আঁতে বা দেওয়া ; প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Strike to the quick , re-

Pay honours to (কাহারও) প্রতি সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Show respect to *e. g.* It was usual with the Prizarros to *pay* these obituary *honours to* their victims. —PRESCOTT.

Pay in full সমস্ত টাকা একেবারে দেওয়া Make payment of the whole amount *e. g.* I have *paid in full* what I borrowed from him.

Pay (or Repay) in one's own (or in the same) coin সমানভাবে প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Retaliate in the same manner *e. g.* At last, when quite sure that the gentlemen were fairly out of hearing, and could not by possibility *repay us in our own coin* by listening to our discourse, she could restrain her emotion no longer, but fell on my neck in a passion of tears, sobbing out, "My friend, my own dear friend." —MISS MITFORD.

Pay into (কোন কিছুতে) টাকা জমা দেওয়া Deposit (money) in.

Pay off গাওনা শোধ করিয়া দিয়া বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া Make compensation to and discharge . *e. g.* Clerks are *paid off* and servants are dismissed when their masters can no longer retain them. —SMILES. (ঋণ) পরিশোধ করা Discharge (a debt) . *e. g.* He was enabled to *pay off* the loan. —PRESCOTT. উত্তর গাওনা, প্রতিশোধ লওয়া, দণ্ড দেওয়া Retort or revenge upon ; requite , punish *e. g.* I did not pocket the insult, but 'at once *paid* him off by casting it back in his teeth.

Pay off a ship জাহাজের লোকজনের পাওনা শোধ করিয়া দিয়া তাহাদিগকে বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া *Make compensation to a ship's crew and discharge them e. g.*

The rest of the ships were *paid off* and the crews dismissed.—**FOURDE.**
Pay off old scores পুরাতন শত্রুতা শোধ দেওয়া বা সাধা, সাবেক দাদ ভোলা Repay old grudge.

Pay on [*Colloquial*] খুব তোড়ে প্রহার করা; যাবের উপর মার চালান Lay on with repeated application, as blows, beat with vigour; redouble blows.

Pay one back উটে শোধ লওয়া Retort or retaliate upon e. g. When Mr. Chatterjee called his opponent a fool, the other *paid him back* in the foulest language

Pay one's addresses to কোন রমণীর প্রণবানুগাণ আকর্ষণ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে (তাহার) সেবা বা চিত্তবিনোদন করা Pay attentions to, wait upon a lover; court e. g. He was said to be *paying his addresses to* Lady Jane Sheepshanks.—**THACKERAY.**

Pay (or Present) one's compliments সাদর সম্ভাষণ বা অভিবান প্রকাশ বা নিবেদন করা Give one's respects or greeting e. g. Commend me to your better-half and *present my best compliments to* her.

Pay one's court অনুগ্রহ লাভের আশায় মন বোগান Seek to gain favour by attentions e. g. Alcibiades was assiduous in *paying his court to* the Sissaphernes.—**JOWETT.**

Pay one's duty (রাজা বা শ্রেষ্ঠ ব্যক্তির প্রতি) সম্মান ও শ্রদ্ধাভক্তি প্রকাশ করা Render homage, as to a king or a superior.

Pay one's own bills আপনার ব্যয় সমস্ত নিজে বহন করা (অর্থাৎ পরের উপর নির্ভর না করা) Defray one's own expenses, not to depend on others. e. g. I make a point of *paying my own bills* and I advise every one to do the same.—**SMILES.**

Pay one's respects to (কোন সম্ভ্রান্ত ভ্রলোকের) সহিত দেখা সাধা করিতে যাওয়া, নমস্কার জানাইতে যাওয়া Pay a visit to (a gentleman or lady as a matter of ceremony or courtesy) e. g. I went to Rydal Mount to *pay my respects to* Mr. Wordsworth.—**EMERSON** (কাহারও) প্রতি সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Tender one's best regards or compliments to (another) e. g. The native gentry, instead of coming forward to *pay their respects to* him, remained at their houses.—**MACAULAY.**

Pay one's score আপনার হিসাব মিটাইয়া দেওয়া, দেয় পরিশোধ করা Settle one's account, pay one's bill e. g. (1) Every one of those who passed the night at the inn, *paid his score* the next morning and went his way. (2) He was often so reduced in circumstances as not to be able to *pay his score* at the same tavern.—**SMILES.**

Pay one's way স্বপত্র না হইয়া সংসার ব্যাভি নির্বাহ করা, দেনা না করিয়া স্বয়ং পত্র চালান Defray one's daily expenses without getting into debt; live free of debt e. g. Which is the happier state of things, by strict economy to *pay your way*, or to have a creditor dunning you for money?—**McMORDIE**

Pay (one) out (কাহারও উপর) প্রতিশোধ লওয়া; দণ্ড দেওয়া Have satisfaction from; revenge upon, punish e. g. Did you see what the brigands did to a fellow they caught in Greece the other day for whom they wanted ransom? First they sent his ear to his friends, then his nose, then his

foot, and last of all his head. Well, dear Anne, that is just how I am going to *pay you out*.—HAGGARD.

Pay out (or Veer out) a cable কাছি টিল দিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া *Slacken a cable*, that it may run out of the ship.

Pay round [*Nautical*] জাহাজের মূখ ফিরান *Turn the ship's head*.

Pay scot and lot সাধারণ্যে কর প্রদান করা *Pay taxes according to one's ability*. [*Scot and lot* formerly meant a parish assessment laid on the subjects according to their ability. It now means obligations of every kind regarded collectively]. স্ব স্ব এলাকার ধর্মযাজককে কর প্রদান করা *Pay taxes assessed by the parish e. g. The right of voting at Westminster was in the householder's paying scot and lot*—MACAULAY. সকল রকমের দেনা শোধ করা *Pay obligations of every kind e. g. Experienced men of the world know very well that it is best to pay scot and lot as they go along*.—EMERSON.

Pay the debt of nature প্রকৃতির ঋণ পরিশোধ করা অর্থাৎ কালক্রমে পতিত হওয়া *Decease, die* [Because when dying one gives back to nature the life he received from her] *e. g. Coleridge is just dead, having lived just long enough to close the eyes of Wordsworth, who paid the debt of nature but a week or two before*.—LAMB.

Pay the forfeit দ্রুতির কল ভোগ করা *Suffer the punishment incurred by (some misdeed)*

Pay the paper দেনা পরিশোধ করা, কল ভোগ করা *Settle the bill suffer the consequences—especially, of extravagant, unwise and foolish acts*.

Pay the penalty of (কোনকণ দ্রুতির) কল ভোগ করা বা দণ্ড গ্রহণ করা *Be punished for; suffer for (some offence) e. g. Mungul Panday paid the penalty of his crime on the gallows*.—KAYE.

Pay the piper ব্যয় বহন করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া *Have to bear the cost or expense—e. g. The war raged for eight years at terrible rate, the English paying the piper always*.—CARLYLE কোন আমোদ প্রমোদের ব্যয় বহন করা *Defray the cost of an entertainment e. g. "Ay races and ball, fine clothes and fine eating, them's the ways of the gentle folks, and we pay the piper," growled a humble cynic.* [The phrase is used in familiar conversation, but is not admissible in polite society].

Pay through the nose [*Slang*] অসম্ভব অতিরিক্ত মূল্য দেওয়া *Give an extravagant price e. g. Although that crafty and sagacious slavedealer would have made him pay through the nose for his treasure, knowing the physician to be a man of great wealth, he forbore in very shame from his extortion*—SALA.

Pay to (কাহাকেও) দেওয়া *Give to e. g. If you pay money to a banker's servant, the banker himself is responsible for it*.—BLACKSTONE.
(কাহাকেও) তাহার প্রাপ্য পরিশোধ করা *Discharge one's obligation to. e. g. We must pay to everyone what we owe him*.

Pay up সমস্ত প্রাপ্য পরিশোধ করা *Pay fully whatever is due e. g. He says that nothing shall go out of the house until his wages are paid up*.—THACKERAY.

Pay with the roll of the drum দেনা শোধ না করা *Not to pay at all. [Soldiers on their march cannot be arrested for their debts]*.

Payable at sight প্রদর্শনমাত্রই পরিশোধনীয় (যেমন দর্শনী ছত্তি) Demanding or requiring payment on presentation *e g.* You shall have a draft upon him *payable at sight*, and, let me tell you, he is as warm a man as any within five miles round him.—GOLDSMITH.

Payable to (কাহারও) দেয় Suitable or liable to be paid to, demanding or requiring payment to *e g.* A price was set on his head, *payable to* any one who should deliver him up to justice.—SCOTT.

Paying concern লাভের ব্যবসায় A profitable undertaking *e g.* Even that would not make the line (Railway) a *paying concern* —CONTEY. REV

Peace at any price সর্বপ্রকারে, বা যে কোন উপায়ে, অথবা যত দূর সম্ভব কতি স্বীকার করিয়াও, শান্তিরক্ষণ নীতি The policy of avoiding war and preserving peace under all conditions *e g.* The well-educated, thoughtful middle class, who knew how much of worldly happiness depends on a regular income, moderate taxation, and a comfortable home, supplied most of the advocates of *peace*, as it was scornfully said, *at any price*.—J. M'CARTHY

Peace flourishes when reason rules [Proverb] জ্ঞানের রাজ্যে শান্তি সদা বিরাজমান।

Peace offering সম্ভাব পুনঃ সংস্থাপনার্থ কতিগ্রস্ত ব্যক্তিকে প্রতিদানে বাহা দেওয়া যায় A gift or service offered in satisfaction to an offended person *e g.* He presented him with a fine sword of tempered bronze, with silver hilt, and scabbard of ivory. "Behold my *peace offering*," he said, "and take my good will with the gift."—HAVELL.

Peace officer শান্তিরক্ষক কর্মচারী A civil officer whose duty it is to preserve the public peace, to prevent riots, and the like, as a sheriff or constable.

Peace with honour—The rallying cry of the Earl of Beaconsfield who said in a speech made after the Berlin Conference in 1878 that he had brought back *Peace with honour*. [appreciating.]

Pearl before swine "দ্রুর্ভাবে মূল্য" Something which one is incapable of

Pearl of the East—Zenobia, queen of Palmyra (reigned 266-272).

Peasant bard—Robert Burns, the Scotch poet (1759-1796).

(The) **Peculiar people** ইহুদী (Properly) the Jews, the "Chosen people."

Peculiar to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) স্বকীয় বা নিজস্ব, অনন্তসাধারণ Belonging or appertaining solely and exclusively to (an individual), especially characteristic of *e g.* The dates *peculiar to* this district which make all mouths water from Bombay to Mosoul, formed an excellent outport trade.—PALGRAVE [rogues and vagabonds.]

Pedlars' French তস্কর প্রভৃতির হেয়ালি The jargon or cant of thieves, '

Peep into অস্থিরচিত্তে হইয়া দেখা (লুকিয়ে চুরিয়ে এই রকম অর্থে) Look curiously into, look cautiously and slyly into *e g.* His first most natural impulse drove him to *peep into* the silver goblet.—SCOTT.

Peep of day or dawn প্রাতঃকাল, উষা, ভোরবেলা The first appearance of day or dawn, day-break *e g.* Oft have we seen him at the *peep of dawn*—GRAY.

Peep-o'-day boys—The Irish Protestant faction in Ulster of about 1786,

—so called from their visiting the houses of their R. Catholic opponents (Defenders) just at day-break in search of arms.

Peg away [*Vulgar*] পরিশ্রম করা, থাকিতে থাকা Keep continually working ; persevere : *e. g.* 'Peg away, Bob', says Mr. Allen to his companion, encouragingly.—DICKENS.

Pelleian conqueror—Alexander the Great, born at Pella, in Macedonia.

Pell-mell বিশৃঙ্খল বা গোলমেলে ভাবে In utter confusion *e. g.* (1) Men, horses, chariots crowded *pell mell*. (2) The great force crumples up like an empty glove, then turns and gallops *pell-mell* for safety to its own lines.—HAGGARD.

Pen and ink কালি কলমের সাহায্যে নিষ্পন্ন Executed or done with a pen and ink ; as, a *pen and ink* sketch.

Pen name গ্রন্থকারের কল্পিত নাম A name assumed by an author ; a pseudonym or nom de plume *e. g.* George Eliot is the *pen name* of Maria Evans.

Pen through (লিখিত শব্দাদির) মধ্য দিয়া কষি টানিয়া কাটিয়া দেওয়া Draw a line through (anything committed to paper) with a view to indicate that it is to be omitted in reading *e. g.* When there is a blunder in what you have written, do not try to blot it out, but simply *pen it through*.

Penal servitude সপরিশ্রম কারাবাসদণ্ড Imprisonment with hard labour.

Pencil of rays একই বিন্দু হইতে সমুদ্ভূত বা একই বিন্দুতে কেন্দ্রীভূত কিরণরেখা সমূহ All the rays that issue from one point, or can be focussed at one point.

Pendente Lite [*Latin*] মোকদ্দমার স্থিতিকাল যাবৎ During the pendency of a suit, during the period a case is going on.

Penelope's web যে কাজের অন্ত নাই, যে কাজ এগোয় না A work which is never done but is always in hand [Penelope was the wife of Ulysses, the hero of Homer's Odyssey. During the absence of Ulysses at the siege of Troy, Penelope's hand was sought by many suitors. She put them all off by saying that she would make her choice as soon as she had finished weaving a shroud for her father-in-law, which she had in hand. Every night she unravelled what she had woven in the day and thus deferred making her choice till Ulysses returned, when all the suitors were dismissed without ceremony].

Penetrate into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর প্রবেশ করা Make way into, effect entrance into *e. g.* We then *penetrated into* the deepest recesses of the cave. (কোন কিছু) মর্মেদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Pierce into by the mind, arrive at the inner contents or meaning of *e. g.* The whole thing was enveloped in a mystery which it was not possible for me to *penetrate into*.

Peninsular war—The war carried on, under the Duke of Wellington, against the French in Spain and Portugal (1808-1812).

Penny a day is a groat a year [*Proverb*] রাই কুড়তে কুড়তেই বেল হয় ।

Penny-a-liner সংবাদপত্রের সংবাদদাতা A casual contributor to a newspaper, but not on the staff [At one time these collectors of news used to be paid a penny a line, and it was to their interest to spin out their report as

much as possible. The word remains, but it is now a misnomer.—
Brewer]. The expression is now used in a disparaging sense

Penny dreadful খুন, জখম, অত্যাচার প্রভৃতির বিবরণপূর্ণ সংবাদপত্র বা পুস্তিকা A newspaper or pamphlet devoted to the publication of accounts of murders, outrages, and such other sensational news · *e. g.* Of all these there is more than an abundant supply always ready, in what may, for want of a better title, be called the *penny dreadful*.—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Penny-father কৃপণ ব্যক্তি, “এক পয়সার মা বাপ” A miser, a penurious person : *e. g.* Good old *penny father* was glad of his liquor.—PASQUIL.

(A) **Penny for one's thoughts** [*Colloquial*] এ ভাবনার কোন মূল্য নাই, অকারণ ভাবনা One's thoughts are of little worth ;—said of a person who is deeply engrossed in thoughts without sufficient reason · *e. g.* Judy looked a little bit puzzled at this “A *penny for your thoughts*, Judy,” says my sister —M. EDGEWORTH

Penny gaff অতি মূল্যে থিয়েটার বা তামাসার স্থান (কাটা মুণ্ড কথা কয়, পাখীর মার্কাস প্রভৃতি যে সব তামাসা ছই এক পয়সা লইয়া দেখান হয় সেইরূপ তামাসার স্থান) A theatre, the admission to which is one penny, a cheap place of entertainment · *e. g.* *Penny gaffs* have a dozen audiences every night — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Penny lattice-house নামাশ্রম নদের দোকান A low pot house.

Penny of observation ক্ষুদ্র বুদ্ধি Pennyworth of wit, natural observation or mother-wit (perhaps pun on *penny* and *penetration*, as in Love's Labour's Lost, III, I).

Penny pots মদ্যপায়ীর মুখে যে ব্রণ হয় Pimples on the tippler's face from too great indulgence in penny pots of beer.

Penny readings ইংল্যান্ডের শিক্ষিত লোকেরা অশিক্ষিত লোকদিগের উন্নতিসাধনকল্পে তাহাদিগের প্রত্যেকের নিকট এক পেনি মাত্র লইয়া তাহাদিগকে যে কাব্য-সদীতাদির আনন্দ উপভোগ করিতে দেন Entertainments consisting of readings, music, &c. given in England for the benefit of the uneducated by men of culture and refinement, the admission to which is one penny each.

(A) **Penny saved is a penny gained** [*Proverb*] এক পয়সা বাঁচিলে তাহাই লাভ ।

(A) **Penny spared is twice got** [*Proverb*] যাহা বাঁচান বাধ তাহাই লাভ ।

Penny wedding স্কটল্যান্ডে পূর্বপ্রচলিত যে বিবাহতোজে নিমন্ত্রিত ব্যক্তি-বর্গকে ভোজের ব্যয় নহুদনার্থে ও নবপরিণীতযুগলের গৃহনজ্জার আনুকূল্যার্থে কিছু কিছু চাঁদা দিতে হইত A wedding banquet in Scotland, to which a number of persons were invited, each of whom paid a small sum not exceeding a shilling. After defraying the expenses of the feast, the remainder used to be paid to the newly married pair, to aid in furnishing their house Now abolished · *e. g.* We'll have to pay a sort of *penny wedding* it will prove, where all men contribute to the young men's maintenance.—SCOTT.

Penny-wise দৃষ্টি-কৃপণ Saving small sums at the hazard of larger.

Penny wise and pound foolish [*Proverb*] স্বল্প দিয়ে ছুঁচটো যার না, পেছন দিবে হাতীটা চলিযা যার; “নবর বন্ধ বিড়কো ধাক”; বজ্র আঁটনি ফকা গেরো; অর্থাৎ যে ব্যক্তি সামান্য সামান্য বিষয়ে খুব হিসাবী অথচ অভদ্রিক দিয়া যাহার অনেক ব্যয় হইয়া থাকে *Wise or prudent only in small matters, saving small sums, while losing larger; careful about small profits or savings but foolishly blind to larger and more important gains: e. g. Newcastle's love of power resembled the miser Cutler's love of money. It was a penny wise and; pound foolish cupidity.*—MACAULAY.

Penny worth হুবিধাজনক সত্তদা *A good bargain.*

(A) **Pen'orth of salad oil** কষাঘাত, লগুডপ্রহার *A strapping; castigation*

Pension off বৃত্তিনির্দ্ধারণ করিয়া দিয়া বিদায় দেওয়া *Grant an allowance to and discharge e. g. He used to pension off his old servants*—SMILES

Pent up আবদ্ধ *Confined, shut up: e. g. (1) His breath was choked and he could not give vent to his pent up feelings (2) There was something in the notion and the sense of being up and doing which was infinitely superior to being pent up in a dull room.*—DICKENS.

Pent-house চতুর্ভুজ কিনারাযুক্ত টুপী *A hat with a broad brim.*

Pepper-and-salt একরকম কাপড় *A kind of cloth of mingled black and white: e. g. One was a low-spirited gentleman of middle age who kept his hands continually in the pockets of his pepper-and-salt trousers.*—DICKENS.

Pepper box (or caster) মরিচের গুঁড়া রাখিবার সজ্জি ঢাকনি বিশিষ্ট কোঁটা বা বোতল *A small box or bottle with a perforated lid, used for sprinkling ground pepper on food, &c.*

Pepper corn rent অতি সামান্য বা নামমাত্র খাজানা বা ভাড়া *An insignificant or nominal rent e. g. We will take the house first at a pepper corn rent.*—BRACONSFIELD. [ing.

Pepper one well উত্তম মধ্যম প্রহার দেওয়া *Give one a good beating or thrash-*
Pepper sauce লঙ্কা মরিচের আচার বা চাটনি *A condiment for the table, made of small red peppers steeped in vinegar.*

Per [*Latin*] **By**: by means of, through

Per accidens [*Latin*] দৈবক্রমে, ইচ্ছাৎ *By chance.*

Per annum [*Latin*] প্রতি বৎসর, বার্ষিক *By the year; annually.*

Per capita [*Latin*] মাথা গণ্ঠিতে, মন্তক হিসাবে *By head or poll.*

Per cent, Per centum [*Latin*] শতকরা *By the hundred or in the hundred e. g. Even with this precious alloy, the pure metal ranges from sixty to ninety-nine per cent.*—BREWER.

Per contra [*Latin*] বিপরীত প্রকারে; উল্টাধিক *Contrariwise.*

Per ouriam [*Latin*] আদালত কর্তৃক *By the court.*

Per diem [*Latin*] প্রতিদিন, দৈনিক *By the day.*

Perdrix, toujours perdrix কোন কিছুই আত্মসংকীর্ণ অর্থাৎ এত বেগী যে বিরক্তিকর হইয়া উঠে *Too much of the same thing. (Expression of a French king to his confessor who reproved him for conjugal infidelity).*

Per favour of (কোন ভদ্রলোকের) দ্বারা Through the agency of, or by the hand of (a gentleman or lady) *e g.* There came the other day *per favour* of Mr Chatterjee an invitation card from my friend to a picnic party.

Per gradus [*Latin*] ক্রমান্বয়ে Step by step.

Per interim [*Latin*] ইতিমধ্যে In the meantime.

Per mensem [*Latin*] মাসিক By the month, monthly.

Per saltum [*Latin*] অপরকে ডিঙ্গাইয়া, এক লাফে By a leap. (Said of promotion of one over the head of the next higher officer).

Per se [*Latin*] স্বতঃ, নিজে, স্বয়ং By himself, itself, &c.

Peremptory challenge কোনকণ হেতুবাদ প্রদর্শন না করিয়া জুরি বিশেষের নির্বাচনে আপত্তি বা সেইকণ আপত্তি করিবার অধিকার A challenge or right of challenging jurors without showing cause.

Perepatetic school—The school founded by Aristotle who taught his pupils in the covered walk of the Lyceum.

(A) **Perfect Apollo** আদর্শ মূর্তির পুরুষ A model of manly beauty.

(A) **Perfect Babel** বৎপরোনাস্তি বিশৃঙ্খলা A thorough confusion.

Perfect cadence হ্রস্ব ও দীর্ঘের সম্পূর্ণ মিল A complete and satisfactory close in harmony

Perfect metals—Same as Noble metals (which see)

Perfect number যে পাটক সংখ্যা তাহার গুণিতকগুলির সমষ্টির সমান In arithmetic, a number which is equal to the sum of its aliquot parts ; as 6, which is equal to the sum of its divisors 1, 2, and 3

(A) **Perfect oasis** এক্ষেত্রে জীবনের মধ্যে সহন্য যন্ত্রণার অবসান বা আনন্দের অভ্যুদয়—
A sudden cessation of pain or a sudden pleasure amidst monotonous existence. [given.]

Perform a promise অঙ্গীকার পালন করা Keep a promise , act up to a word

Perform on (বাঁদ্যযন্ত্র) বাঁজান Play upon (a musical instrument) : *e. g.* The musician *performs* well on the organ.—WEBSTER.

(The) **Period** বর্তমান সময় The present or current time, as distinguished from all other times. [anything.]

Perk one's self কোন বিষয়ে গর্বিত ভাব প্রকাশ করা Plume one's self on

Park up a bit আরোগ্যলাভের পর যেটি হইতে আরম্ভ করা Get a little fatter and more plump after an illness

Permanent way রেলের স্থায়ী পথ বা পাকা রাস্তা The road bed and superstructure of a finished railway, as distinguished from the contractor's temporary way. [time.]

Perpetrate a joke অসময়ে বিদ্রূপ করা Be guilty of jesting at an unseasonable

Perpetrate the remembrance (of a thing) চিরস্মরণীয় করা Perpetuate the memory , commemorate.

Perplexed with (কোন কিছু লইয়া) বিব্রত বা হতবুদ্ধি, অর্থাৎ ভ্রাতাচাকা লাগিয়া যাওয়া Embarrassed with. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা জটিলীভূত Made intricate with ; entangled in . *e g.*

The ways of Heaven are dark and intricate,
Puzzled in mazes, and perplexed with error.—ADDISON.

Perseus' flying horse জাহাজ A ship.

Perseverance overcomes all difficulties [*Proverb*] অধ্যবসায় সকল বাধা অতিক্রম করে।

Persevere in (কোন বিষয়ে) অধ্যবসায়ের সহিত কার্য করা বা লাগিয়া থাকা *Persist in* (any business or enterprise undertaken) ; *pursue steadily* (any design or course commenced) : *e. g.* If he *persevered in* attentions, she would endeavour to discourage them, or at the least would render him no countenance.—**DICKENS.**

Persist in (কোন কার্য) দৃঢ় অধ্যবসায়ের সহিত লাগিয়া থাকা, বা অবচলিতভাবে (অর্থাৎ পৌঁছিয়া) করিতে থাকা *Continue, steadfastly and obstinately in* (a course of conduct against opposing motive) ; *persevere in e. g.* With what despairing obstinacy will they *persist in* hoping against hope.—**WARREN.**

(A) **Person of colour** নীগ্রো বা কালিবংশোদ্ভব *One of Negro blood.*

Person of family ভদ্র বা সম্ভ্রান্ত বংশোদ্ভব ব্যক্তি *One of honourable descent ; one belonging to noble or respectable stock e. g.* Mr. Irwine's sisters, as any *person of family* within ten miles of Broxon, could have testified, were such stupid, uninteresting women.—**G. ELIOT.**

Persona grata [*Latin*] কাহারও প্রিয় ব্যক্তি *One liked . e. g.* The Maharaja is a *persona grata* with the officials.

Personal estate or property অবস্থার সম্পত্তি *Movables ; chattels.* It usually consists of things temporary and movable, including all subjects of property not of a freehold nature, nor descendible to the heirs at law.

Personal identity [*Metaphysics*] ব্যক্তিগত অস্বাতন্ত্র্য, আমিহ জ্ঞান *Sameness of being of which consciousness is the evidence.*

Personal representatives মৃতব্যক্তির সম্পত্তির তত্ত্বাবধায়ক বা অছি *Executors or administrators of a person deceased.*

Persuade (one) into (কোন বিষয়ে) যুক্তি তর্কাদি দ্বারা কাহাকেও প্রবর্তিত করা *Draw or incline one to* (a determination or course by presenting sufficient motives) *e. g.* Though you have *persuaded me into* being reconciled to things that I disliked at first, you will not be able to do it now.—**J. AUSTIN.**

Persuade (one) out of প্রমাণ প্রযোগে প্রত্যয় জন্মাইবা কাহাকেও (কোন কিছু) হইতে উদ্ধার করা *Convince one by arguments and draw one out of e. g.* Think of the kind pains you took to *persuade me out of* my fear.—**J. AUSTIN.**

Persuade one's self বিশ্বাস করা *Believe . e. g.* He *persuaded himself* that to get a lucrative appointment from his friends he must keep himself in evidence.—**ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.**

Pertain to (কাহারও) সম্পত্তি, অধিকার বা কর্তব্যব্যবহাৰ হওয়া ; অধিকারভুক্ত হওয়া *Be the property, right, or duty of ; belong to . e. g.* Men hate those who affect honour by ambition which *pertaineth not to* them.—**HAYWARD.**
(কাহারও) সহিত সম্পর্ক রাখা বা সংশ্লিষ্ট হওয়া *Have bearing to , relate to . e. g.* These words *pertain unto* us at this time as they *pertained to* them at their time.—**LATIMER.**

Peruvian Bark (Jesuit's Bark)—Cinchona.

Pessimism দুঃখবাদ The doctrine that every thing is as bad as possible.

Pest-house মণ্ডাবক রোগগ্রস্ত ব্যক্তিদিগের হাসপাতাল Hospital for persons infected with any contagious disease

Pester with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা উত্ত্যক্ত বা বিরক্ত করা Trouble with ; annoy with , harass with *e. g.* (1) A multitude of scribblers *pester* the world with their insufferable stuff.—**DRYDEN.** (2) We are *pestered with* mice and rats —**MORE.** (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আকীর্ণ বা ভারাক্রান্ত করিয়া ক্লেশকর করিয়া তোলা Crowd with in an annoying way ; encumber with *e. g.* (1) All rivers and pools would be so *pestered full with* fishes that a man would see nothing else —**HOLLAND** (2) There was no pair of stairs, no entry, no lobby, but was *pestered with* them.—**BRAUMONT & FLETCHER**

Pet lamb makes a cross ram [*Proverb*] ছেলে বেলাষ আদর দিলে বড় হ'লে আর বাগ মানে না ।

Peter boat এক রকম জেলে ভিজি A fishing boat, sharp on both ends.

Peter Funk [*American cant*] জুয়াচুরী নীলামদার The auctioneer in a mock auction.

Peter out (করলা প্রভৃতির খাত) নিঃশেষ হওয়া Become exhausted , run out ; —said of a mine, &c *e. g.* That mine has *petered out* —**WEBSTER.**

প্রভাবাদি হ্রাস পাওয়া Lose power or value fail [*American slang*]. *e. g.* His political influence has *petered out* —**WEBSTER**

Peter pence, Peter's pence প্রাচীন ইংরেজ জাতির নিকট পোপের প্রাপ্য বার্ষিক করবিশেষ An annual tax or tribute formerly paid by the English people to the Pope, being a penny for every house, payable on St. Peter's Day.

Petit larceny নির্দিষ্ট সামান্য মূল্যের দ্রব্য চুরি The stealing of goods of a certain specified small value or under —opposed to *grand larceny*. The distinction is now abolished in England

Petit-Maitre [*French*] কুলবাবু , 'জ্যাঠা' ছেলে A fop , a lad who assumes the manners, dress and affectations of a man.

Petitio principii [*Latin*] প্রতিপত্তি বিষয়কে প্রতিপাদিত বলিয়া ধরিয়া লইয়া বিচার করা (In Logic) A begging of the question , assuming in the premises what is undertaken to be proved [*cerned.*

Petticoat affair মূল্যবোধিত ব্যাপার An affair in which a woman is con-

Petticoat government [*Colloquial*] সীমস্তিনীর শাসন The rule of women , government by women, whether in politics or in domestic affairs *e. g.* This afforded a fresh subject of derision to those who scorned *petticoat government.*—**MISS EDGEWORTH**

Pettifogging lawyer অতি নিম্নরদের ব্যবহারাজীব (হেঁড়া উকিল নোক্তার) An inferior advocate

Petty larceny এক শিলিং (অর্থাৎ বার আনা) অপেক্ষা অল্পমূল্যের চুরি Theft of property less in value than one shilling

Phaeton's bird রাহুহান The swan [*corn.*

Phantom corn দীণবায় শত Corn that grows very slender , lank or light

Phantom fellow অনেকটা জডবুদ্ধি বা ভূতগ্রস্ত ব্যক্তি One under the ban of hobgoblin; a half-witted person.

Phantom flesh ঝথ বা লোল চর্ম Flesh that hangs loose and flabby, (Supposed to be bewitched).

Pharaoh's chicken or hen মিশরদেশীয় শকুনি The Egyptian vulture.

Pharaoh's rat নকুল The ichneumon.

Pharaoh's serpent রাসায়নিক খেলানা বা বাজিরিশেষ; সাপবাজি A chemical toy consisting of sulpho-cyanide of mercury, which fuses into a serpentine shape when lighted

(A) **Pharisee** যে আপনাকে অত্যাশ্রয় অধিক ধার্মিক বা পবিত্র মনে করিয়া তাহাদের সহিত সামাজিক সংস্রব রাখে না A "Separatist," one who looks upon himself as holier than other men and refuses to hold social intercourse with them.

(A) **Philadelphia lawyer** [Colloquial] বৎপরোনাতি চতুর ব্যক্তি The sharpest man living.

Philosopher's stone স্পর্শমণি, পরশ পাথর An imaginary substance sought after formerly by alchemists as having the virtue of turning everything into gold *e. g.* "Contentment is the true philosopher's stone"

Philosophers of the garden দার্শনিক এপিকিউরসের মতাবলম্বী পণ্ডিতগণ [The followers of Epicurus who taught in a garden. [See Philosophy of the garden].

Philosophise on (কোন বিষয়ে) দার্শনিকের আয় বিচার বিতর্ক করা Reason like a philosopher on (any subject) *e. g.* He [Napoleon] knew, as well as any Jacobin in France, how to philosophise on liberty and equality, and when allusion was made to the precious blood of centuries, which was spilled by the killing Duc d' Eughien, he suggested, "Neither is my blood ditch-water"—EMERSON.

Philosophy of common sense সাধারণ জ্ঞান বিজ্ঞান That school of philosophy which takes the universally admitted impressions of mankind as corresponding to the facts of things without any further scrutiny.

Phocensian despair নৈরাশ্রজনিত উন্মত্ততা হেতু জবলাভ Desperation which terminates in victory. [In the days of Philip of Macedon the men of Phocis arrayed against the united forces of all their neighbours planned to burn themselves on a huge pile, but before mounting it they rushed in desperation on the foe and obtained a signal victory].

(A) **Phoenix of one's kind** অসাধারণ ব্যক্তি A paragon, a unique person. Phoenix tree—The palm.

Phrygian cap স্বাধীনতাচ্যুত টুপী The cap of liberty, usually of red felt (placed on the head of a slave as manumitted and termed *libertinus*, a freedman).

Phylising the fair স্ত্রীলোকদিগের সঙ্গে মিষ্টালাপ করিয়া তাহাদের চিত্ত হরণ করা Making soft speeches to the women and winning their heart *e. g.*

He passed his easy hours, instead of prayer,
In madrigals and phylising the fair.—GARTE.

Physical education বাহ্য ও বল বৃদ্ধির উদ্দেশ্যে ব্যায়ামাদি অঙ্গচালনা শিক্ষা Training of the bodily organs and powers with a view to the promotion of health and vigour.

Physician, heal thyself [*Proverb*] কবিরাজ মহাশয়, অপরকে চিকিৎসা করিতে যাইবার পূর্বে আপনার রোগের প্রতিকার কখন ; অর্থাৎ আপনার চরিত্র সংশোধন করিয়া তবে অপরের সংশোধনের চেষ্টা করা কর্তব্য , উপদেষ্টা হইবার পূর্বে নিজে সেইমত কাৰ্য্য কর Reform your own character before you try to reform others ; first act up to your teaching in your own life and then proceed to teach others *e. g.* How can he teach sobriety or cleanliness if he is himself drunken or foul ? "*Physician, heal thyself*" is the answer of his neighbours.—SMILES.

Pick a bone with (কাহারও) সহিত ঝগড়া বিবাদ বা বাদানুবাদ করা Wrangle or dispute with , quarrel with (as dogs quarrel over a bone) (কাহারও) দোষ ধরা বা নিন্দা করা Find fault with, blame *e. g.* I have got a bone to pick with Providence about that nose.—HAGGAED (কাহারও) সহিত পুরাতন বিবাদ মিটাইয়া ফেলা Settle some disagreement with *e. g.* I have a bone to pick with you.

Pick acquaintance হঠাৎ বন্ধু সংগ্রহ করা Secure a friend by chance

Pick acquaintance with আলাপ করা Make the acquaintance of.

Pick a hole [*Colloquial*] ছিদ্রাঘেবণ করা, খুঁৎ বাহির করা Find fault *e. g.* It would be very easy to pick a hole in his loose theory.

Pick a hole in another's coat [*Colloquial*] কাহারও ছিদ্রাঘেবণ করা, বা চরিত্রে খুঁৎ বাহির করা Find fault with a man ; discover a weak point in one's character *e. g.* It is not easy for any man to pick a hole in our Head Master's coat, he performs his duties so faithfully and is so honest.

Pick a lock অস্ত্র ঢাবি বা লৌহশলাকাদি দ্বারা তালা খুলিয়া ফেলা Open a lock with a false key.

Pick a quarrel গায়ে পড়িয়া ঝগড়া করা, ইচ্ছাপূর্ব্বক কোনকণ ছল ধরিয়া বিবাদ বাধান Get into a quarrel by seeking for it *e. g.* Charles was determined to remain on good terms with the Parliament till he was strong enough to pick a quarrel to his profit —GREEN

Pick a thank [*Obsolete*] ভোষামোদ করা Curry favour.

Pick and choose ইচ্ছামত পছন্দ করা Select at will.

Pick and steal চুরি বাটপাড়ি করা Steal and pilfer , steal indiscriminately.

Pick at তাক্ত বিরক্ত করা Tease or vex by pertinacious annoyance.

Pick fault দোষ খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান, ছিদ্রাঘেবী হওয়া Seek occasions of fault-finding

Pick-me up বলকারক ঔষধ Anything taken to restore the strength , a tonic *e. g.* I find the syrup you gave a capital pick-me up.—DIXON.

Pick of the basket কোন দ্রব্যের দরকোৎকৃষ্ট অংশ The very best of anything *e. g.* It cannot be pretended that we have thus far succeeded in obtaining the pick of the basket —DIXON.

Pick of the market বাজারের দরকোৎকৃষ্ট দ্রব্যসমূহ The best of the things brought into the market for sale *e. g.* Customers had to wait before shop and stall till the buyers of the Abbot had had the pick of the market.—GREEN.

Pick off খুঁটিয়া খুঁটিয়া তুলিয়া ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Pluck or remove by picking. শুনি করিয়া একে একে বধ করা Shoot or bring down one by one *e. g.* Sharp shooters will always *pick off* their enemy.

Pick one's pocket কাহারও জামার পকেট হইতে কিপ্রহন্তে কিছু চুরি করিয়া লওয়া ; গাঁট কাটা, পকেট মারা Take away, or steal, something from one's pocket with a quick, unexpected movement *e. g.* Show me the difference between such pilfering as this, and *picking a man's pocket* in the street. —DICKENS.

Pick one's way অতি সন্তর্পণে চলা Move carefully.

Pick straws ক্লান্তি বোধ করা Show fatigue or weariness.

Pick out or **Pick up out** অনেকগুলির ভিতর হইতে বাছিয়া লওয়া Select, from a number or quantity *e. g.* One man *picked out* of ten thousand. —SHAKESPEARE.

Pick-thank ভোষামোদকারী An officious person ; a parasite.

Pick to pieces টানিয়া ছিঁড়িয়া খণ্ড খণ্ড করা Pull apart piece by piece. বিতৃত ভাবে সমালোচনা করা Criticise in detail. দোষ ধরা, খুঁৎ বাহির করা Find fault with in a jealous fashion : *e. g.* The residents of the place take great pleasure in *picking* one another *to pieces*.

Pick up কুড়াইয়া বা খুঁটিয়া লওয়া Take up from the ground (as with the beak or the fingers) *e. g.* The stork's plea, when taken in a net, was the service she did in *picking up* venomous creatures. —L'ESTRANGE. তুলিয়া লওয়া Take up *e. g.* The seamen expected to be *picked up* immediately by the steamer, but in the darkness she lost sight of them, and presently the punt was alone in the surging waste of waters. —

GLASGOW HERALD. উপর্যুপরি চেষ্টা করিয়া প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Get by repeated efforts *e. g.* With great difficulty he *picked up* a scanty livelihood. এখান ওখান থেকে সংগ্রহ করা Gather here and there *e. g.* I was always very fond of *picking up* stories about witches —LAMB. এর ওর কাছে বা সময়ে সময়ে একটু আধটু পড়িয়া শিক্ষা করা Acquire by reading at intervals, &c. *e. g.* His children he expressly did not teach to read or write, seeing no benefit in that effeminate art, but left them to *pick it up* as they could. —CARLYLE. স্বাস্থ্য পুনঃপ্রাপ্ত হওয়া, সবল হইয়া উঠা Recover health ; grow strong *e. g.* After he had eaten a little and taken a swallow or two more of the brandy, he began to *pick up* visibly. —R. L. STEVENSON.

Pick up out—See **Pick out**.

Pick-wick সস্তাদরের ছোট চুরুট।

Pickers and stealers হাত The hands (as used in Shakespeare's *Hamlet*).

Pickle herring (German term) ভাঁড় A clown, a buffoon.

Pickwickian sense বাহ্য ভাব Not meant as proceeding from earnestness. *e. g.* Lawyers and politicians daily abuse each other in a *pickwickian* sense. [exhibition of pictures.

Picture gallery চিত্র ভবন A gallery, or large apartment, devoted to the

Picture writing চিত্রলিপি Act or art of recording events, or of expressing messages, by means of pictures, the record or message so represented.

Pidgin-English—See Pigeon English.

Piece broker টুকরা বা ছেঁড়া কাপড়ের ব্যবসায়ী One who buys shreds and remnants of cloth to sell again.

Piece goods যে সমস্ত কাপড় খুচরা হিসাবে বিক্রয় হয় Cotton, linen, woollen, or silk fabrics sold retail in varying lengths.

Piece-meal খণ্ডশঃ, টুকরা টুকরা করিয়া In pieces, in parts or fragments *e. g.* The beasts will tear thee *piece meal*—TENNYSON একটু একটু করিয়া

Piece by piece, bit by bit e. g. Piece-meal they win, this acre first, then that.—POPE

Piece of eight পলতারা A plaster.

Piece out টুকরা জোড়া দিয়া বাড়ান Enlarge or extend by the addition of a piece or pieces. তালি দেওয়া Supply what is wanting by adding a piece or pieces *e. g. I pieced out a piece of torn cloth of mine and made it somewhat fit for use.*

Piece together টুকরা টুকরা জোড়া দিয়া সমুদায়ে একথানা করা Join together so as to form a connected whole.

Piece up কিছু সম্বের জন্ত (বিবাদ) মিটাইয়া ফেলা Make up (a quarrel) for a time *e. g. The contending parties tried to piece up the quarrel.*

Piece-work ফরান কাজ Work done by piece or job, work paid for at a rate based on the amount of work done, rather than on the time employed *e. g. The reaping was piece work, at so much per acre.*—H. JEFFERIES

Pied-a-terre (*Fr.*, foot on the ground) অস্থায়ী বাসগৃহ Temporary lodging; country residence. পদাৰ্পণ A footing.

Pied de la lettre, Au (*Fr.*, to the foot of the letter) অক্ষরে অক্ষরে নিল Quite literally, close to the letter.

Pie's nest দুর্গমগম্য স্থান বা বস্তু Something not easily accessible, something not to be found [The pie builds her nest out of reach and guards it against intruders].

(A) pig in a poke [Colloquial] কাপার নত না দেখিয়া গুলিয়া যে সওদা করা যায় A blind bargain, something bought or bargained for, without the quality or the value being known *e. g. He would have greatly preferred to have the precious manuscript, like the others, for nothing, but, after all, what was demanded of him was better than being asked to give hard cash for a pig in a poke.*—J. PAYN.

Pig eyes মূত্র ও কৃষ্ণ বর্ণের চক্ষু Small black eyes like those of pigs.

Pig-headed একহৃদয়ে Stupidly obstinate.

Pig for sausage machine বাণির সরিষা, আলোচনার বিষয়, চর্চায় বস্তু Raw material for a manufacturing concern, an object of discussion or analysis. *e. g. I heard it once said of a great American newspaper editor that all public men were pigs for his sausage machine and I*

don't think I do Northcliffe any injustice when I say he inclines to this formula.—THE SATURDAY WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.

Pig-tails চীনদেশবাদীরা The Chinese. [lodgings in a small way.

Pig together ভুল্যভাবে বাঁটোবারা করা Share and share alike, especially in Pigeon-breasted উন্নত-বক্ষঃ With a raised breast.

Pigeon English ইংরেজী, পর্ভুগীজ, হিন্দুস্থানী ও চীনাঁষ ভাষার সংমিশ্রণে উৎপন্ন এক অদ্ভুত বিজাতীয় ভাষা [Incorrect form of Pidgin-English.—*Pidgin* being a corruption of *business*]. A mixture of English, Portuguese, Hindustani, and Chinese, used in business transactions in China *e. g.* The traders care nothing for the Chinese language, and are content to carry on their business transactions in a hideous jargon called "*Pigeon English*." —THE TIMES.

Pigeon-fancier পাখিরাবাজ One who keeps rare pigeons.

Pigeon-hearted, or Pigeon-livered [Colloquial] ভীক, কাপুরুষ Timid, fearful ; cowardly *e. g.* I am *pigeon-livered*, and lack gall.—SHAKESPEARE.

Pigeon-hole a paper কোন বিষয় মীমাংসা না করিয়া চাপিয়া রাখা Shelve or burk a paper , not to bring it up for consideration.

Pigeon pair পুত্র ও কন্যা (যমজ) A boy and a girl (twins).

Pig's whisper [Slang] অতি মুহূৰ্ত্তে কাণে কাণে কথা A low whisper. অত্যল্পকাল A very short space of time.

Pigs and whistles অবজ্ঞাক্রোধাদি প্রকাশক অব্যয়বাক্য—'মাইরি আর কি' এইকণ ভাব An exclamation equivalent to 'the deuce !' [Also] জগাখিচুড়ি A sad mess, as in the phrase 'to make *pigs and whistles* of anything , trifles.

Pi-jaw ধর্ম্মধ্বজীর বাকচাতুরী Pious talk ; ostentatiously pious person (contemptuous term). [the Weaver].

Pilate voice হাঁকভাক A loud, ranting voice (as of Shakespeare's Bottom, Pilgrim fathers—The 102 English, Scotch, and Dutch Puritans who, in December 1620, went to North America and settled in some portions of it. [post].

Pillar to post এটা ছেড়ে শুটা One thing to another [See From pillar to (The) Pillars of heaven—The Atlas mountain, so called by the natives.

(The) Pillars of Hercules ভীমের স্তম্ভ A name given by the ancients to two rocks flanking the entrance to the Mediterranean at the Strait of Gibraltar. [Figuratively] পৃথিবীর শেষ সীমা The end of the world *e. g.*

I will follow you up even to the *pillars of Hercules*.—BREWER.

Pilot balloon অগ্রগামী পথ প্রদর্শক ক্ষুদ্র বোয়ামযান A small balloon sent up in advance of a large one, to show the direction and force of the wind.

[Fig] লোকের মনের ভাব জানিবার জন্ত কোনকণ প্রস্তাবনা A political feeler ; a hint thrown out to ascertain public opinion on some moot-point.

Pilot boat পথপ্রদর্শক নাবিকদিগের ব্যবহার্য্য মজবুত নৌকা A strong, fast sailing boat used to carry and receive pilots as they board and leave vessels.

Pin and web চোখের ছানি Cataract on the eye (used by Shakespeare).

Pin money পত্নীর নিজের বাজে খরচের জন্য গতিকর্তক প্রদত্ত অর্থ বা মাসহারা (বৃত্তি)

An allowance of money made by a husband to his wife for her private and personal expenses, —originally to buy pins, which were at one time very costly *e g* The day that Miss Rayne becomes Lady Coombe I will settle a thousand a year on her for her private use, and so she'll be independent, and have as much *pin money* as she'll know how to do with —FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Pin of the heart হৃদয়ের কেন্দ্র বা অন্তঃস্থল The centre of the heart.

Pin one down কাহাকেও তাহার কথিত কোন বিষয় তিনমাত্র পরিবর্তন করিতে না দেওয়া Compel a person to abide by his statement and not allow him to modify it

Pin one's faith [*Colloquial*] বিশ্বাস ন্যস্ত করা Fasten or put one's trust *e. g.* Those *· pinned their faith* for better or for worse to the pack.—FIELD.

Pin one's faith upon [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা, বিশ্বাস করা Depend upon, trust to.

Pin one's faith upon another's sleeve নিজে স্বাধীনভাবে কোন বিষয় চিন্তা না করা Not to be an independent thinker.

Pin one's self to a woman's apron-strings স্ত্রীলোকের আঁচল ধরিয়া বেড়ান, অর্থাৎ সর্বদা স্ত্রীলোকের সঙ্গে থাকি, স্ত্রীণীর আশ্রয় হওয়া Be always by the side, or in the company, of a woman; be under the thumb of a woman *e g.* If I was a fine, young, strapping chap like you, I should be ashamed of being milksop enough to *pin myself to a woman's apron-strings* —DICKENS.

Pinch (one) black and blue [*Colloquial*] চিমাটি কাটিয়া কালশিরা পাড়াইয়া দেওয়া So squeeze one's flesh as to produce a livid colour of a bruise in it *e. g.* "We'll go down arm in arm."—But you *pinch me black and blue* —DICKENS.

Pinch-penny দাকণ কৃপণ, 'কঙ্কন' One niggardly towards his dependents.

Pindaric verse বিবিধ ছন্দোবৃত্ত কবিতা A poem of various metres but of lofty style, in imitation of the odes of Pindar

Pine away ক্রমশঃ শীর্ণ ও কৃশ হইয়া যাওয়া Lose flesh or wear away under any distress or anxiety of mind *e g* She was daily *pinning away* under the heavy distress

Pine for (কোন কিছুর) জন্য ভাবিয়া ক্ষীণ হইয়া যাওয়া Waste away for (something) *e g* He became sick of public life, and began to *pine for* the silence and solitude of his seat at Nottinghamshire —MACAULAY.

Pink coat ইংরেজ শিকারীদিগের গোলাপী রঙের কোটি The coat of a light-red colour worn by English huntsmen

Pink-eyed দূর্বল Having small eyes

Pink of perfection উন্নতির বা সর্বদাস্থল্যের চরম অবস্থা; আদর্শ The very highest state of perfection.

Pinking iron [*Colloquial*] তরবারি A sword.

Pins and needles [*Colloquial*] শরীরের কোন অংশ অবশ হইয়া গেলে যে ঝিন-ঝিন ধরে A tingling sensation felt in some part of the body when it has

been benumbed · *e. g.* A man may tremble, stammer, and show other signs of recovered sensibility no more in the range of his acquired talents than *pins and needles* after numbness —G. ELIOT.

Pious fraud সংকল্পের উদ্দেশ্যে কৃত প্রবঞ্চনা A deception practised with a good end in view. [*Colloquial*] ধর্মের ভাণ করিয়া যে প্রতারণা করা হয় A religious humbug.

Pipe down দলভঙ্গ করিয়া দেওয়া Dismiss from muster, as a ship's company

Pipe off চুরি করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে কোন বাড়ী বা লোকের প্রতি নজর রাখা অর্থাৎ তাকে তাক লাগানো Watch a house or person for purposes of theft

Pipe one's eye [*Colloquial*] রোদন করা Snivel; weep · *e. g.*

He then began to eye his pipe,

And then to *pipe his eye*.—HOOD.

Piper's news যে খবর সকলেই জানে News known to every one; stale news

Piping hot আনকোরা নূতন Hot as water which pipes or sings, bran-new

Pique one's self আত্মশ্রদ্ধা বা আত্মাদর করা, গৌরব করা Pride or value one's self · *e. g.* Men *pique themselves* on their skill in the learned languages. —LOCKE [of a better.

Pis-aller (*French*, worst course) কিকির A makeshift; something for want

Piso's justice কাজির বিচার One verbally right but morally wrong.

Pistol carbine এক রকম পিস্তল বা ছোট বন্দুক A firearm with a removable but-piece, and thus capable of being used either as a pistol or as a carbine

Pistol shot পিস্তল ছোড়া The discharge of a pistol পিস্তলের পাল্লা The distance to which a pistol can propel a ball.

Pit one against (another) দুই জনের মধ্যে ঝগড়া বা বিবাদ বাধাইয়া দেওয়া Introduce one as an antagonist to (another); provoke one to combat with (another) · *e. g.* I felt that fate *pit*ted me against this man and one of us must fall —DICKENS. [a-pat.

Pit-a-pat হুড় হুড় করিয়া Throbbing, palpitating · *e. g.* My heart goes *pit*-

Pitch a tent তাঁবু খাটান Fix a tent firmly; set a tent in array. · *e. g.* They *pitched* their tents close to the enemy's —KAYE.

Pitch a yarn [*Slang*] লম্বা গল্প কাঁদা Tell a long story · *e. g.* The skipper is in great glee to-night; he *pitches* his yarns with gusto —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Pitch and pay নগদ মিটাইয়া দেওয়া Pay down at once, pay ready money: · *e. g.* The word is *pitch and pay*—trust none.—SHAKESPEARE.

Pitch and toss পয়সা প্রভৃতি উপর হইতে হাটিতে ফেলিয়া "চিৎ কি ভূট" খেলা A game in which coins are thrown at a mark, one who throws the nearest having the right of tossing all the coins, and keeping those which come down head uppermost

Pitch in at [*Slang*] আক্রমণ করা; গালাগালি দেওয়া Attack; assault: · *e. g.* That curious fancy for *pitching in at* people they half disapprove, which marks a certain kind of English audience—or indeed, every kind, if the pitching is only improved into "invective", and becomes an "ornament of debate"—is deeply gratified by Mr. Labouchere.—SPECTATOR.

Pitch into [*Slang*] (কাহারও) গায়ে বাইবা পড়া, আক্রমণ করা Fall headlong upon or against, assault, attack e. g. "But if he should *pitch into* you, sir"—"Then he will *pitch into* a man twice as strong as himself"—**READER** গালাগালি দেওয়া, তিরস্কার করা Abuse; scold e. g. M'Gregor *pitched into* him so when he said it—gave it him right and left [*i. e.*, scolded him severely]—**RHODA BROUGHTON**.

Pitch it strong [*Colloquial*] অতি তীব্রভাবে কার্য করা বা কথা বলা Behave or speak with very great pungency e. g. I wonder he did not overdo it then, he *pitched it so strong*.—**ENGLISH NEWSPAPER**.

Pitch on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর নামিয়া বসা Light on, settle on e. g. Take a branch of the tree *on* which the bees *pitch* and wipe the hive.—**MORTIMER**. (কোন কিছুর) উপর একেবারে পড়া Fall headlong upon e. g. It *pitched on* his head—**WEBSTER** পছন্দ করিয়া লওয়া Fix choice upon: e. g. The verse here is *pitched upon* for my text.—**SOUTH**.

Pitched battle যে যুদ্ধে উভয় পক্ষই খুঁটি গাড়ি করিয়া (অর্থাৎ শিবির সন্নিবেশাদি করিয়া) যুদ্ধ করে, সৌভিন্য প্রকৃত যুদ্ধ (এলোমেলো লড়াই নহে), উভয়পক্ষে পূর্বে বলিয়া কহিয়া যে যুদ্ধ হয় A battle in which the hostile forces have firm or fixed positions, in distinction from a skirmish, a battle previously arranged for on both sides e. g. He was never able to raise a sufficient number of troops to risk a *pitched battle*.—**SMILES**

(A) **Pitcher that goes oft to the well is broken at last** [*Proverb*] যে কলনী সর্বদা ব্যবহার করা যায় তাহা বেশী দিন টিকে না, কোন বস্তু নিয়ত ব্যবহার করিলে খারাপ হইয়া যায়।

[The] **Pitcher went once too often to the well** ও ঢালাকী অনেকবার খাটান হইয়াছে কিন্তু চলে নাই The dodge was tried several times but failed.

Pitchers have ears [*Proverb*] দ্বারেরও কাণ আছে, অর্থাৎ নিকটে হয়তো শুনিবার লোক আছে There may be listeners near about e. g. *Pitchers have ears*, and I have many servants—**SHAKESPEARE**.

Pith and marrow প্রধান ভাগ, নারায়ণ The vital or essential part e. g. The *pith and marrow* of the enterprise was snapped by slow poison of this ill-timed negotiation—**MOTLEY**

Pixy ring—A fairy ring.

Pixy stool ছত্রক, বেদের ছাতা A toadstool or mushroom.

Place kick (ফুটবল খেলায়) বল মাটিতে পড়িয়া থাকিবার সময় তাহাতে পদাঘাত (In foot-ball), a kick made when the ball is lying on the ground.

Place out খাটান Put into an employment, invest. [*patronage*]

Place-monger চাকুরীর দালাল A trafficker in public employment and **Placed in the back ground** নগণ্যের নব্যে ফেলিয়া বা ধরিয়া রাখা Made of no consequence.

Plague spot (or mark) স্বেগের চিহ্ন বা দাগ A spot or mark of the plague.

[Hence] অপ্রতিবিম্বের বস্তুর নিদর্শন A token of something incurable.

Plaguy sight [*Colloquial*] বিরক্তিকর দৃশ্য Vexatious spectacle. e. g. The

lawyers looked like so many ministers, all dressed in black gowns and white bands on, only they acted more like players than preachers, a *plaguy sight*.—HALIBURTON.

Plain as a pike-staff [*Colloquial*] অতি সোজা, অতীব হৃস্পষ্ট Perfectly plain or clear ; self evident *e. g.* "Prune it of a few useless rights and literal interpretations of that sort, and our religion is the simplest of all religions, and makes no barrier, but a union, between us and the rest of the world."—"Plain as a pike-staff," said Pack, with an ironical laugh. —G. ELIOT.

Plain dealing সাদা সরল ব্যবহার, অকপট ভাব Fair, sincere, honourable dealing, honest, outspoken expression of opinion.

Plain-looking সাধারণ Ordinary.

Plain (or Smooth) sailing বাধাবিহীন না পাইবা ক্রমশঃ অগ্রসর হওয়া বা উন্নতি করা Advancing without encountering obstacles or difficulties *e. g.* Hard pressed as I am now for want of money, *plain sailing* is out of the question for some months to come.

Plain speaking সরল বা অকপট ভাব Plainness or bluntness of speech.

Plain-work সাদা হুটিকর্ম Plain needlework, as distinguished from embroidery *e. g.* They understand their needle, broadstitch, and all manner of *plain work*.—GOLDSMITH.

Plane iron বেঁকা যন্ত্রের বাটালি The cutting chisel of a joiner's plane.

Planet-stricken (-struck) গ্রহগীড়িত, বিকলশক্তি-নিগূহীত Affected by the planets or evil stars.

Planetary days বারের নামগুলি (কেননা গ্রহগণের নামানুসারেই এই সকল নাম রাখা হইয়াছে) The days of the week as shared among the planets, each having its day, as we name the week after the planets.

Plant a foot on the neck of (কাহারও) গলায় পা তুলিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ দমনে রাখা (যেন আর যাড় তুলিতে না পারে) Keep in utter submission *e. g.* The Senate *planted one foot on the neck of* the knights and *the other on that of* the Commons.—MERIVALE. [sole of the foot.

Plante-grade [*Latin*] (ভল্লুকবৎ) পদতল পাতিয়া গমনশীল Walking on the

Plants often removed cannot thrive [*Proverb*] গাছপালা নাড়ানাড়ি করিলে বাডিতে পাষ না।

Plate bone হৃদ্ধাহি The shoulder blade, or scapula.

Plate iron লোহার চদর Wrought iron plates.

Plates of meat পদদ্বয় The feet [*Slang*].

Platform car রেলের খোলা বা নাড়া গাড়ী A railway car without permanent raised sides or covering.

Plato's year—A revolution of 25,000 years in which period the stars and constellations return to their former places in respect to the equinoxes.

Platonic love নিঃস্বার্থ প্রণয় ; নিকাম দাম্পত্য-প্রেম The love of soul for soul ; a love in which sensual desire is supposed not to enter at all. Plato advocated this kind of love.

Play a double game কপটতা করা Act deceitfully.

Play a game কোন নতনের অত্যাচার করা, দুঃসাহসিক কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Pursue a scheme ; be engaged in some venture *e g* In an hour of miserable infatuation, we had *played* the perilous game of king-making.—KATE.

Play a part নটনালায় অভিনয় করা Represent a character on the stage of a theatre *e g* Garrick *played* several important parts on the English stage. অথ কোন প্রকার কপ ধারণ করা, কপটতা করা Assume a certain character, practise hypocrisy *e g* James pretended to his mother that he was only dividing himself from her in appearance, and was *playing a part* to deceive Elizabeth.—FROUDE কোনকণ কাজ করা Perform some act *e g* His son was an obscure person who *played no part* in the history of the time.—FREEMAN.

Play a trick চাতুরী খেলা, নষ্টানি করা Practise artful stratagem or deception : *e g* Whenever Hastings wished to *play a trick* more than usually naughty, he hired Impey.—MACAULAY.

Play a tune কোন বসন দ্বারা বাজান Produce a harmonious melody from some musical instrument *e g* I will *play a tune* on the harp—LILY SOWARD

Play actor নাটক অভিনেতা, নট An actor of dramas.

Play against (কাহারও) সহিত দ্বন্দ্ব করা Contend against . *e g* The two parties *played against* each other. (কোন বিজ্ঞান) বিবন্ধে ক্রিয়া করা Operate against *e g* The engines began to *play against* the fire.—WEBSTER

Play against the bank (জুয়াখেলার) প্রথান জুয়ারীর সম্মুখে বস টাকা আছে ভত টাকা বাজি ধরা Take the risk of a game against the manager who holds the bank, as at rouge-et noir, &c.

Play at (কোন প্রকারের) খেলা করা Amuse or divert one's self in (some game) *e g* (1) They are *playing at* cards.

(2) But war's a game, which were their subjects wise,
Kings should not *play at*—COWPER

Play at chuck farthing না ভেবে চিন্তে কাজ করা Risk ; hazard.

Play at cross purposes পরস্পর একপভাবে কাজ করা যে কার্যগতিতে উদ্দেশ্যই উদ্দেশ্য কিন্তু ব্যাঘাত ঘটায় উঠে Act counter to each other, perhaps unintentionally, act in such a manner as to thwart each other's plans.

Play, (or Play at), ducks and drakes ছিনি মিনি খেলা Throw a flat stone, tile, or the like, obliquely, so as to make it rebound repeatedly from the surface of the water, raising a succession of jets.

Play, (or Play at), ducks and drakes with property ধন সম্পত্তি লইয়া ছিনি মিনি খেলা, অর্থস্ব অর্থব্যয় করিয়া নষ্ট করিয়া ফেলা Squander the property foolishly and unprofitably.

Play day অবকাশ দিন Holiday.

Play dummy হানখেলায় এক ব্যক্তি দুইজনের হইয়া খেলা করা Hold two hands at cards, one representing an absent person.

Play false কপট ব্যবহার করা, নষ্টানি করা Act or behave treacherously or

deceitfully ; practise deception upon one *e. g.* (1) The plot was nearly ripe, when Clive learned that Omichand was likely to *play false*.—MACAULAY. (2) He *played me false* in this business.—MCMORDIE.

Play fast and loose নিতান্ত চকলপ্রকৃতি বা অব্যবহিতচিত্তের স্তায় কার্য করা Act with giddy or reckless inconstancy. [This phrase is derived from a cheating game with a stick and a string] *e. g.* The English Government becoming suspicious of the intention of the Highland chiefs to *play fast and loose* on the occasion, sent forth a proclamation, &c.—SCOTT.

Play fine (বিলিয়ার্ড খেলায়) ধারের কাছে বলে আঘাত করা (At billiards), strike the object-ball near the edge.

Play first fiddle প্রধান বেহালাদার হওয়া Take the part of the first violin-player in an orchestra. [Hence, *figuratively*] কোন কার্যের প্রধান ভাগ গ্রহণ করা, কর্তা বা নোড়ল সাজা Take a leading part in anything *e. g.* Tom had no idea of *playing first fiddle* in any social orchestra.—DICKENS.

Play for চেষ্টা করা Strive for.

Play for love কেবল আনন্দের জন্ত (অর্থাৎ বাজি না রাখিয়া) খেলা Play a game, as at cards, without stakes.

Play full (বিলিয়ার্ড খেলায়) মধ্যস্থলের কাছে বলে আঘাত করা (At billiards), strike the object-ball nearer the centre than the edge.

Play gooseberry [*Colloquial*] কুৎসা নিবারণার্থে প্রণয়িষুগলের সহিত তৃতীয় ব্যক্তি-রূপে গমন করা বা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে থাকা Accompany, as a third party, a pair of lovers for the sake of propriety *e. g.* There was Helena out of her chair standing by a gentleman.....while I was reduced to that position which is vulgarly but expressively known as *playing gooseberry*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Play hide-and-seek with [*Figuratively and colloquially*] (কাহারও) সহিত লুকোচুরি খেলা, অর্থাৎ ধরা পড়া এড়াইবার চেষ্টা করা Try to avoid being pursued or detected by. *e. g.* Indeed, the time passed so lightly in this good company that I began to be almost reconciled to my residence at Shaws ; and nothing but the sight of my uncle and his eyes *playing hide-and-seek with* mine revived the force of my distrust.—STEVENSON.

Play hocus-pocus [*Colloquial*] ভোজবাজি দেখান, অর্থাৎ চালাকি বা চাতুরী খেলা Perform the tricks of a juggler ; practise artifice or imposture *e. g.* Our author is *playing hocus-pocus* in the very similitude he takes from that juggler.—BENTLEY.

Play into one's hands (or, into the hands of) একপা ভাবে কাজ করা যে ভাষাতে অস্ত্র কাহারও হবিধা হইয়া পড়ে ; কাহারও হাতে বাইয়া পড়া Act in such a manner as gives advantage to another, fall into the hands of *e. g.* These men were really betraying Henry when they were pretending to serve him and were *playing secretly into the hands of* the Emperor.—FROUDE.

Play is good while it is play [*Proverb*] বখনকার যা তখনকার তা ।

Play of colour হীরকাদির দ্বায় পদার্থ ঘুরাইলে যে নানাপ্রকার রঙ্গ দৃষ্টিগোচর হয় An appearance of several prismatic colours in rapid succession on turning an object, as a diamond.

Play off প্রদর্শন করা, দেখান; পরিচালনা করা Show; display, put in exercise. *c. g.* The reply of the Pope seems very much as though he had been *playing off* a mystification on his Grace.—DE QUINCEY. (কাহারও) রূপ ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ সেইরূপ কার্য করা Act the part of; represent the character of *c. g.* You had, therefore, *play off* the great man at once.—HAZLITT.

Play off a tie ব্যাটবল্ ফুটবল্ প্রভৃতি ক্রীড়ায় পূর্বপ্রতিদ্বন্দিতায় উভয় দলে সমান হইলে তাহার শেষ মীমাংসার নিমিত্ত পুনরবার খেলা Take part in a final contest to decide a tie in a game.

Play old gooseberry [Colloquial] নির্দোষের ছায় কার্য করা Act like a silly person *c. g.* She can squander the income as she pleases, and *play old gooseberry* up to a certain point —MISS BRADDON.

Play on or upon (বাদ্যবদ) বাজান Perform on (an instrument of music). *c. g.* The bards were next the druids in regard, and *played* excellently to their songs on their harps, whereby they had great operation on the vulgar.—FULLER (কোন কিছুর) উপর ক্রিয়া করা Work upon; operate on *c. g.* On his return Iago *played upon* his jealousy, and persuaded him that Desdemona intrigued with Cassio.—BREWER. (কোন কিছুর) উপর নাচিয়া ঘুরিয়া খেলা করিয়া বেড়ান Move irregularly on, wanton upon. *c. g.* The setting sun *plays on* their shining arms and burnished helmets —ADDISON. তামাশা করা, ঠকান Make sport of, deceive: *c. g.*

Art thou alive,

Or is it fancy *plays upon* our eye sight?—SHAKESPEARE.

Play one a trick দস্তা করা, ঠকান Deceive one by a cunning stratagem; play a practical joke.

Play one off against another এক ব্যক্তিকে আর একজনের বিরুদ্ধে উত্তেজিত করা, অর্থাৎ দুইজনের মধ্যে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা বা বিরোধ বাধাইয়া দেওয়া Provoke one in competition or dispute against another person *c. g.* In her earlier days France rivalled Spain in its greatness, and Elizabeth amply *played the two rivals off against one another* —GREEN.

Play one's cards well (or ill) [Colloquial] নিজের খেলা ভাল (বা মন্দরূপে) খেলা, অর্থাৎ কোন কাজ বেশ বিবেচনা করিয়া ভালরূপে সমাধা করা, অথবা তাহা না পারিয়া মন্দরূপে করা Act one's part wisely and cleverly, or fail to do so *c. g.* (1) He had *played his cards ill*, he was driven out, and he took refuge in England.—FROUDE. (2) He might have been a peer, if he had *played his cards better* —THACKERAY.

Play one's game নিজের চাল চালা Act one's part, pursue one's own course or scheme *c. g.* But in this matter he *played his game* so cleverly that he succeeded in gaining his end.

Play one's own game নিজের স্বার্থসাধনের চেষ্টায় থাকি Try to promote one's self-interest *c. g.* The nobles were *playing their own game* for their own advantage.—FROUDE.

Play one's part নিজের নিকপিত বা উদ্দিষ্ট কার্য করা *Act one's part : perform one's work* e. g. He *played his part* with rare adroitness.—MACAULAY

Play one's trump-card [*Colloquial*] বাহাতে জয়লাভের বিলক্ষণ সম্ভাবনা একপ উপায় অবলম্বন বা প্রয়োগ করা *Adopt, or make use of, such means as have the most chance of leading to success* e. g. He was a man with power in reserve ; he had still *his trump card to play* —BESANT.

Play pantaloons [*Colloquial*] শানাইএর পৌঁ-খরা হওয়া, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণরূপে কাহারও ভাবেনারি করা ; অতি হীনভাবে অনুকরণ করা *Play the second fiddle*, be the cat's paw of another, imitate servilely. [*creditors*.

Play peep-bo [*Colloquial*] উত্তরণের ভয়ে লুকাইয়া বেড়ান *Hide or skulk from*

Play pitch and toss টাকা পয়সা প্রভৃতি লইয়া "চিৎ কি ভুট" খেলা *Play the game called "Pitch and toss," which is played by tossing up a coin and calling "Heads or tails" [Fig] ছকড়া নকড়া করা Trifle (anything) : be careless or trust to luck (about anything) e. g. To *play pitch and toss* with the property of the country.—G. ELIOT.*

Play (or Act) 'possum [*Colloquial*] কাহারকেও ঠকাইবার অভিপ্রায়ে অজ্ঞতা, উদাসীনতা, বা অনন্যোযোগ প্রভৃতির ভাণ করা *Feign ignorance, indifference, or inattention, with the intent to deceive ; dissemble ;—in allusion to the habit of the opossum, which feigns death when attacked or alarmed* e. g. It's almost time for Babe to quit *playing 'possum*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE

lay prank 'কটিনটি' করা *Cut jokes.*

Play prizes [*Archaic*] কোন বিষয়ে আন্তরিকতাযুক্ত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ সত্যসত্যই কোন কিছু করিবার সঙ্কল্প করা *Be serious, be in earnest* e. g. They did not *play prizes*, and only pretended to quarrel.—STILLINGFLEET.

Play second fiddle শানাইএর পৌঁ-খরা হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কাহারও সম্পূর্ণ ভাবেনারি করা *Take a subordinate part, like one who plays the second to a leading performer on the violin* e. g. The Austrian Minister refused to *play second fiddle* to Bismark.—MCMORDIE.

Play the ape কটিনটি বা ভাষা করা ; বাঁদরামি করা ; মর্কটের আশ মুখভঙ্গি করা *Play practical jokes ; play silly tricks ; make facial imitations, like an ape.*

Play the deuce (or devil) with [*Slang*] (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত শবতানি বা নষ্টামি করা ; নিতান্ত ব্যতিব্যস্ত বা ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত করা ; নষ্ট করা *Act or behave towards like the devil, interfere with or molest extremely, ruin* e. g. Yonder is the inn . . . a handsome house enough, one must allow, and standing in quite a little park of its own ; but for all that I have a presentiment that the cooking will *play the deuce with* my digestion, and that we shall be poisoned with bad wine —J. PAYN.

Play the devil শবতানি করা, নষ্টামি করা *Act or behave like the devil* e. g. I clothe my naked villainy

With old, odd ends stolen forth of holy writ,
And seem a saint when I most *play the devil*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Play the devil with—See *Play the deuce with*.

- Play the devil's tattoo** করাগুলি বা পতলদ্বারা বাদ্যধ্বনি করা Drum with the fingers or feet e.g. Jack *played the devil's tattoo* on the door with his boot heels.—F. HARDMAN
- Play the diokons with**—Same as **Play the deuce with** (which see).
- Play the fish** বাছ খেলাইয়া খেলাইয়া তোলা Tire out the fish e.g. I am always against angling and *playing the fish*.
- Play the fool** ভাঁড়ানো করা Act the buffoon. বোকার মত কাজ করা Behave like one void of understanding e.g. I have *played the fool*, and have erred exceedingly.—BIBLE [than one really is.]
- Play the hypocrite** কপট ব্যবহার করা Pretend to be other and better
- Play the jack** শয়তানি বা নষ্টানি করা, প্রভাবিত করা, বিপথে লইয়া যাওয়া Act the part of a rogue or knave; deceive or lead astray like jack-o' lantern e.g. Your fairy, which you say is a harmless fairy, has done little better than *played the jack* with us.—SHAKESPEARE.
- Play the man** পুরুষোচিত নাসদিকতার সহিত কার্য করা Act a manly part e.g. In difficulties and dangers you should *play the man* and not the woman.
- Play the mischief with** সম্পূর্ণ বিপর্যাস বা উলট পালট করিয়া ফেলা Disturb greatly e.g. Don't you know that you will *play the very mischief* with our "vagus" nerves?—W. BLACK.
- Play the part (or role) of** (কাহারও) অংশ অভিনয় করা, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও) অমুরূপভাবে চলা বা কার্য করা Perform the part of, act, or conduct one's-self, like e.g. They *played the part of* spies and traitors, but they played it in vain —BUCKLE
- Play the sage** বিবেচনাপূর্ণক কার্য করা Act wisely.
- Play the woman** [Figuratively] অবলার জায় আচরণ করা, অর্থাৎ নিতান্ত হীন-বলের জায় কার্য করা Give way to weakness.
- Play the young man** নীর্যোধের মত কাজ করা Act foolishly.
- Play to the gallery** এমনভাবে অভিনয় করা বাহাতে অপেক্ষাকৃত বরবোঝা দর্শক-গণেরও প্রশংসা লাভ করা যায় Play so as to win the applause of the least intelligent amongst the spectators জনসাধারণের প্রীতিভাজন হইবার উদ্দেশ্যে কোন কার্য করা Act with the object of winning popularity.
- Play (one) tricks** (কাহারও) সঙ্গে চাতুরী খেলা, ঠকান Practise fraud or deception upon e.g. He was now an old man, but active still and talkative His memory *played him tricks* [i. e., deceived or failed him] —BESANT
- Play truant** বিদ্যালয়ে অনুপস্থিত থাকা Absent one's self away from school e.g. He was a dunce, notoriously given to mischief and *playing truant* —SMILLS. কার্যহীন হইতে পলাইয়া থাকা Stay away from one's duty. e.g. When the Collector was in the districts, this clerk at the home office *played truant* one day —McMORDIE
- Play up** কোন খেলার আরম্ভ করা; সঙ্গীত আরম্ভ করা Make a beginning of playing. খুব হাতে খেলা বা অল্প কোনরূপ ভাব প্রকাশ করা Play or act more

vigorously *e. g.* This is your *playing up* toady, who unconscious to its feeder, is always playing up to its feeder's weaknesses.—BEACONSFIELD.

Play up to একপভাবে কার্য করা বাহাতে (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিজের সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া যায় So act as to reap advantage from : *e. g.* This is your *playing up* toady, who unconscious to its feeder, is always *playing up to* its feeder's weaknesses.—BEACONSFIELD. [*Play on*].

Play upon "ভুচ্ছ ভুচ্ছ" করা Trifle with. প্রভারিত করা Delude. [Also see

Play upon one's fears কাহারও ভয়ের সুযোগ পাইয়া তাহাকে ঠকান Impose on one by taking advantage of his fears.

Play upon words [*Verb*] কথার চালাকি খেলা, অর্থাৎ এমন ভাবে কথা বলা যে তাহাতে দুই রকম অর্থ হইতে পারে Make use of words in such a way as to give them a double meaning *e. g.* Do you mean to impose on me by thus *playing upon words* ? [*Noun*] দ্ব্যর্থ-বাক্য কখন A use of words so as to give them a double meaning.

Play with (কাহারও) সহিত খেলা করা Engage in play with *e. g.* Walpole *played with* countesses and corresponded with ambassadors.—

MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) লইয়া তাচ্ছল্যসহকারে কার্য করা, উপেক্ষা করা Treat with levity or thoughtlessness, trifle with : *e. g.* Men are apt to *play with* their healths and their lives as they *do with* their clothes.—SIR

W. TEMPLE. (কোন কিছু) লইয়া বদৃচ্ছাক্রমে ক্রীড়া করা Move irregularly with, wanton with.

Play (or Jest) with edge-tools ধারাল অস্ত্র লইয়া খেলা করা, অর্থাৎ বিপজ্জনক বিষয় লইয়া অসাবধানে কার্য করা Deal carelessly with dangerous matters : *e. g.* You jest ; ill *jesting with edge-tools* —TENNYSON.

Played out সেকলে; নিঃশেষপ্রাপ্ত, একেবারে ফুরাইয়া গিয়াছে, পরিশ্রান্ত, ক্লান্ত Out of date, no longer in vogue ; worked to the end ; exhausted tired *e. g.* There is a popular impression amongst the vulgar of this country and of America, that the part of sovereign has long been *played out* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Plead for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষ সমর্থন করা, ওকালতি করা Argue in support or defence of *e. g.* To *plead for* love deserves more fee than hate.—SHAKESPEARE.

Plead guilty (or, not guilty) আরোপিত অপরাধ স্বীকার (বা অস্বীকার) করা Admit (or, deny) a charge of guilt *e. g.* (১) The prisoner was committed to the Sessions on several charges, to some of which he had *pleaded guilty* and to others, *not guilty*. (২) One man who *pleaded not guilty*, he ordered to be taken out of court.—DICKENS.

Plead with (কাহাকেও) যুক্তি তর্ক দ্বারা বা অনুরন বিনয়ে প্রবর্তিত করিবার চেষ্টা করা Argue with (one), try to persuade by argument or supplication ; as, to *plead with* a judge or *with* a father.

Please the pigs [*Colloquial*] যদি সব ভাল ভাবে চলে, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ বাধাবির উপস্থিত না হয় If everything goes aright ; if nothing untoward happens : *e. g.* Once back to London I'll speak to the doctor, and, *please the*

figs, you shall marry Kate before you're six months older.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

(As) Pleased as Punch [*Colloquial*] সান্ত্বিত আনন্দিত Exceedingly pleased. [“Punch” is a hump backed, hook-nosed puppet with a squeaking voice, one of the two main actors in the street puppet show. The chief illustrated comic journal of London also bears the name of “Punch”] *e. g.* You could skip over to Europe when you wished. Mamma would be as pleased as Punch.—GRANT.

(Be) Pleased (to do a thing) (কোন কাজ করিতে) আনন্দ বোধ করা, দয়া বা অনুগ্রহ করিয়া (কিছু করা) Take pleasure in (doing a thing), have complaisance (to do a thing) *e. g.* Many of our most skilful painters were pleased to recommend this author to me.—DRYDEN.

(Be) Pleased in or with (কোন বিষয়) সনোমিত হওয়া, ভাল বোধ করা, পছন্দ করা Approve, have complacency in

Pledge one's self to (কোন বিষয়ে) অঙ্গীকারাবদ্ধ হওয়া Engage for by promise or declaration *e. g.* He took care not to *pledge himself* to any perilous line of conduct —MACAULAY.

Pledge to (কাহারও) নিকট প্রতিজ্ঞাবদ্ধ রাখা, বা অঙ্গীকার করা Deposit with in pawn or as security, promise to *e. g.* He has you on the hip, for you have *pledged* your taste and judgment to his genius —HAZLITT.

Plenary indulgence সমস্ত পাপের দণ্ড হইতে একেবারে নিষ্কৃতি প্রদান An entire remission of penalties due to all sins

Plenty is the father of want [*Proverb*] প্রাচুর্যই অভাবের জনক।

Plethora ill রক্তাধিক্যজনিত অসুস্থতা বা পীড়া Illness caused by the fulness or excess of blood [*Hence, figuratively*] বাহ্য বাহ্য দৃষ্টিতে ভাল বলিয়া প্রতীয়মান হয়, কিন্তু প্রকৃতগত্রে অসার That which appears to be sound or strong, but in reality is not so *e. g.*

Till the nation found with fruitless skill,

Its former strength was but *plethoric ill*.—GOLDSMITH.

Plot against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিবন্ধে ষড়যন্ত্র বা চক্রান্ত করা Form a scheme of mischief against *e. g.* His own followers began to *plot against* his life.—IRVING [draught is applied.

Plough beam লাঙ্গলের ঈষ That part of the frame of a plough to which the Plough in চাব দিয়া ঢাকিয়া ফেলা Cover by ploughing, as, to *plough in* wheat.

Plough Monday—The first Monday after Twelfth Day because people return to the plough or their daily work on that day, after the Christmas holidays. [secrete or torment.

Plough on the back বশাবাত করা; অত্যাচার উৎপীড়ন করা Scourge, per- Plough the sands পুণ্ড্রনে ব্যাপৃত হওয়া, বৃথা চেষ্টা করা Engage in some altogether fruitless labour, work with no chance of success.

Plough up or out চাব দিয়া চুনি হইতে বাহির করা Turn out of the ground by ploughing

Plough with one's heifer কাহারও নিবট হইতে কিছু পাইবার চত্ব তাহার স্ত্রীর উদ্দেশ্যে করা Deal with the wife to obtain something from the husband.

Pluck (or Pull) a crow অতি সামান্য বা তুচ্ছ বিষয় লইয়া খুব খাটা বা ঝগড়া করা

Be industrious or contentious about a trifle, or thing of no value : *e. g.* If a crow help us in, sirrah, we'll *pluck a crow* together.—SHAKESPEARE.

Pluck a pigeon [*Slang*] বোকা ঠকান Impose on a silly person , cheat a gull *e. g.* Here comes a nice *pigeon* to *pluck*.—READE.

Pluck away টানিয়া ছিঁড়িয়া লওয়া Pull away, or separate by pulling , tear away.

Pluck down ভূমিসং করা ; অবনমিত করা Pull down , demolish.

Pluck down a side অজ্ঞতা বা বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা দ্বারা খেলায় হারাইয়া দেওয়া Cause the loss of a game by ignorance or treachery.

Pluck off টানিয়া ছিন্ন ভিন্ন করা Pull or tear off ; as, to *pluck off* the skin. [*Shakespeare*] হীনপদস্থ হওয়া Abate from the rank.

Pluck one's goose for him কাহাকেও অবনমিত করা Lower one's pride, make one eat the humble pie , (comparing the person to a goose, the threat is to pluck off his feathers in which he prides himself).

Pluck out টানিয়া বাহির করা , ছিন্ন ভিন্ন করিয়া বাহির করা , উৎপাটন করা Draw out suddenly , tear out . *e. g.* If thy eye offend thee, *pluck it out*.—BIBLE.

Pluck up সমূলে উৎপাটিত করা , সমূলে বিনাশ করা Tear up by the roots or from the foundation ; eradicate ; exterminate , destroy , as, to *pluck up* a plant ; to *pluck up* a nation. সংগ্রহ বা একত্র করা , জড় করা ; (সাহসাদি) অবলম্বন করা Gather up , summon *e. g.* Come, man, *pluck up* a little spirit, and be one of us.—MISS EDGEWORTH.

Pluck one's courage (or heart, or spirit) কোন কাজে সাহস অবলম্বন করা Nerve one's self to something daring : *e. g.* He willed them to *pluck up their hearts* —KNOLLYS.

Plucked pigeon বঞ্চিত ব্যক্তি ; বাহার অর্থ প্রবন্ধকে ঠকাইয়া লইয়াছে One fleeced out of his money by sharpers , one plucked by a rook or sharper.

Plumb line ওলন দড়ি A plummet.

Plume one's self অহঙ্কার করা , গর্ব করা , দর্প করা ; বড়াই বা জাঁক করা Pride , value ; boast *e. g.* He *plumes himself* on his skill and prowess.—WEBSTER

Plummet line ওলন দড়ি A line with a plummet ; a sounding line.

Plump a vote (*English Elections*) দুই তিন সভ্যের নির্বাচনস্থলে একজনমাত্র প্রার্থীকে "ভোট" দিয়া তাহার হ্রবিধা করিয়া দেওয়া Give a vote to one candidate only, when two or more are to be elected, thus giving him the advantage over the others. The person who gives his vote thus, is said to *plump his vote*

Plunge bath অবগাহনপূর্বক স্নান A bath taken by immersing the whole body under water. যে বৃহৎ স্নানপাত্রে অবগাহন করা যায় A bath large enough to allow the whole body under water

Plunge in, into (জলে বা তাদৃশ পদার্থে) নিমজ্জিত করা বা নিমগ্ন হওয়া Immerse in *e. g.* He now *plunged* his body in water —WEBSTER (কোনকণ ক্লেশকর অবস্থায়) নিমজ্জিত বা অভিভূত করা অথবা হওয়া Thrust into, (as into distress,

or any state or circumstances in which the person or thing is enveloped, inclosed, or overwhelmed). *e g* A single line of Frederick II, reflecting not on politics, but on the politics of a French minister, *plunged* France into the Seven Years' War.—BREWER.

Plunging bath অবগাহনস্থান A bath in which a person can dive and swim.

Plunging fire [*Military*] কোনরূপ উন্নত স্থান হইতে শত্রুর উপর নির্দিষ্ট গোলাগুলি A fire poured down upon an enemy from some eminence above.

Plurality of the worlds আনাদিগের এই দগং ভিন্ন জীব পূর্ণ অস্তিত্ব ভগতের বিন্যাসনিতা The existence of other worlds than ours, that are also inhabited by living creatures.

Plurality of votes অস্ত প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী সভ্যপদপ্রার্থীগের কাহারও অপেক্ষা গণনায় একজনের "ভোট" সংখ্যা যত অধিক হয় The excess of votes cast for one individual over those cast for any one of several competing candidates.

Plus ultra—[*Spanish motto*] Can go farther

Ply between (দুই স্থানের মধ্যে নৌকাদি) নিয়মিতরূপে যাতায়াত করা Make regular trips between (two places) *e g* The steamers of the Calcutta Steam Navigation Company *ply* daily between Calcutta and Kalna.

Ply for hire ভাড়া খাটিয়া বেড়ান Go from one place to another for a small remuneration *e g* It is far better to *ply for hire* as a porter than to serve as a petty clerk under rough masters

Ply (one) with (কোন বিষয়ে) ব্যাপ্ত রাখা Keep (one) busy with *e. g.* (1) When I was at Jhenidah, I found that the first Munsiff *plied* his friends with amusing stories. (2) The man was *plied* with wine (অনুন্নয় বিনয়াদি) দ্বারা নাছোড়বান্দা হইয়া ধরা ক্রমিক কোন লোভাদি দেখান Urge or solicit one with *e g.* They were *plied* with promises to which they were not unwilling to listen —FROUDE.

Ply one's heels পলায়ন করা Exercise one's heels in running away.

Ply one's trade or business আপনায় ব্যবসায় চালান Carry on or perform one's business with diligence *e g* Here two barbers *ply* their trade, and smiths and shoemakers abound —PALGRAVE

Ply the bottle নেশা করা নাভাল হইয়া পড়া Indulge in hard drinking *e g.* So lustily did Van Poffenburgh *ply the bottle* that in less than four hours he made himself and his whole garrison, who sedulously emulated the deeds of their chieftain, dead-drunk —IRVING

Ply the pen কলম পেঁদা Take to writing, for a living as for instance, or attack or assail briskly with it *e. g.* At the same time Hughes *plied* his pen in journalism setting out the case for labour with considerable power —TIT-BIT

Pocket a dib [*Slang*] কোনরূপ অর্থ আয়নাৎ করা Appropriate any money to one's self ["Dib" is a slang term for 'money'] *e. g.* What gives a man position is to make other beggars [people] do the work and to *pocket the dibs* yourself.—BESANT

Pocket an affront or insult (or the like) "বিন পেয়ে বিন চুরি করা," অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ অপমান বা ভীষণ অত্যাচার নীরবে সহ্য করিয়া থাকা—দণাটি না কথা Receive

an affront, insult, &c., without resenting it, or at least without seeking redress. *e. g.* The King sank into a viceroy of France and *pocketed* her degrading *insults*.—MACAULAY.

Pocket (or Close) borough পার্লামেন্ট সভায় প্রতিনিধি প্রেরণের অধিকারবিশিষ্ট এমন ক্ষুদ্র গণপ্রাণ যে তাহার নির্বাচন ব্যাপার কোন এক জন প্রতিনিধিশালী ব্যক্তির হস্ত-গত A small borough having the right of sending a representative to Parliament, whose nomination was in the hands of a single influential person ;—common before 1832 *e. g.* In the autumn of 1834 he is full of hopes of his possible return for Wycombe, which was practically a *pocket borough*.—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Pocket money আবশ্যক মত খরচপত্রের জন্য যে টাকা সঙ্গে থাকে Money carried about for occasional expenses. নিজ বাজে খরচের জন্য প্রাপ্ত অর্থ Money allowed to one for one's personal or private expenses *e. g.* Every shilling of her *pocket money* she expended upon her poor cousins, worked for them, begged for them, and transferred to them every present that was made to herself, from a silk frock to a penny tartlet. —MISS MITTFORD.

Pocket-picking গাঁট কাটা বা পকেট সারার ব্যবসায় The art or practice of picking the pocket [See *Pick one's pocket*].

Pocket-pistol ছোট পিস্তল, বাহা পকেটে লইয়া যাওয়া যায় A pistol carried in the pocket [*Colloquial*] যে ছোট মদের শিশি পকেটে লইয়া যাওয়া যায় A small travelling flask for liquor *e. g.* Coming from Newman Noggs, and obscured still further by the smoke of his *pocket-pistol* [*i. e.*, by the fumes of the liquor he had taken], it became wholly unintelligible, and involved in utter darkness.—DICKENS.

Pocket up “বাসা চাপা দেওয়া” Put out of sight without examination.

Poet laureate রাজার জন্মদিনোৎসবে অথবা তাদৃশ অন্ত বিশেষ ঘটনা উপলক্ষে কবিতা-রচনার নিয়োজিত কবি, রাজকবি A poet employed to compose poems for the birth days of a prince, or other special occasions. He is paid by Government. [It is said that this title was created in the time of Edward IV] *e. g.* Ben Jonson, Wordsworth, and Tennyson were among the *poets laureate* of England.

Poet of Halsemere—Tennyson (1809-1893).

Poet of the poor—Rev. George Crabbe (1754-1832). [not made.

Poeta nascitur non fit [*Latin*] কবি স্বভাবসিদ্ধ, শিক্ষাসিদ্ধ নহে Poets are born,

Poetic justice স্ব স্ব কর্মানুসারে সাধুর পুরস্কার ও অন্যায়দণ্ড The reward or punishment awarded respectively to the good and the bad according to their merits and demerits,—so called because most of the dramas and poems end in the reward or punishment of the good or the bad.

Poetical license ব্যাকরণের নিয়ম লঙ্ঘন ও ঘটনাদির পরিবর্তন বিষয়ে কবির যে স্বেচ্ছা-চারিতা অবলম্বন করিয়া থাকেন, কবিপ্রয়োগ The license or liberty which poets claim in order to distort facts and violate the ordinary rules of language according to their fancy or convenience.

Poetical prose পদসদৃশ গদ্য Prose resembling poetry in thought or diction.

e. g. Most of Macaulay's writings may be said to be *poetical prose*.

Point a moral কোন নৈতিক উপদেশকে দৃষ্টি করিয়া তোলা Sharpen, i. e. give prominence to, a moral doctrine or practical lesson as to the duties of man e. g. Here at least was a judgment ready made, to *point the moral* of the pious and stimulate the fears of the timid —EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Point against (কোন পদার্থের) দিকে লক্ষ্য করিয়া রাখা বা চালাইয়া Direct toward (an object), aim at e. g. If they persist in *pointing* their batteries against particular persons, no laws of war forbid the making reprisals. —ADDISON.

Point at (কোন পদার্থের) প্রতি লক্ষ্য করা Direct toward (an object), aim at e. g. He *pointed* his musket at the wolf. —WENSTER. (কাঁহারও) দিকে লক্ষ্য করিয়া বা নানাভাবে আকর্ষণ করিয়া অবজ্ঞা বা ঘৃণা প্রকাশ করা Treat with scorn or contempt by pointing or directing attention to. (কোন পদার্থের) প্রতি নানাভাবে আশীর্বাদার্থে অঙ্গুলি নিক্ষেপ করা Direct the finger for designating an object, and directing attention to (it) e. g. Now must the world *point at* poor Catherine —SHAKESPEARE.

Point (or question) at issue যে বিষয়ে বাদীদ্বয়ের চলিতেছে A point in dispute e. g. Is this portrait a true one? That is the *point at issue*. —FORT RY.

Point blank সরলভাবে, নোনাহুতি Direct [This is a term used in gunnery. When a gun is so placed that the line of sight is parallel to the axis and horizontal the discharge is *point blank* and is supposed to go direct to the object aimed at without a curve] e. g. Now art thou within *point blank* of our jurisdiction regal. —SHAKESPEARE, "জৈতঃ, নোনাহুতি Plainly, expressly, directly e. g. Satan daily solicits man to sin *point blank* against God's word —FULLER.

Point-blank range বন্দুকের গুলির সরল পথের পরিমাণ The extent of the apparent right line of a ball discharged.

Point-blank shot লক্ষ্যের দিকে সরলভাবে বন্দুকের ছোড়া The shot of a gun pointed directly towards the object aimed at.

Point de Judas [French] —The number 13. (The twelve Apostles and Jesus Christ made thirteen at the Last Supper. The number is considered unlucky for the dinner table).

Point-devised or **Point de vise** (Fr., the point devised, the desired object) যে ব্যক্তি দ্রুত বিষয় নষ্ট করিতে চায়, হস্ত নিগারী, "গুচি-বাই-এস্ত" Punctilious, minutely exact e. g. You are rather *point de vise* in your accountments —SHAKESPEARE.

Point for point ঠিকঠাক Exactly সমস্ত বিষয়ে In all particulars e. g. He rebutted the arguments of his opponent *point for point*.

(1) **point in one's favour** কাহারও পক্ষে অস্বকুল বিষয় A circumstance 'avourable to a person e. g. The prevailing credulity was one great *point in their favour*, in as much as it made men more willing to accept propositions than to scrutinize them. —BUCKLE

Point-no-point কোন তর্ক বিতর্কে বা কার্যে বাগাড়ম্বর ও চাঁক খুব লেগে থাকা, অর্থহীন

প্রায় কিছুই হয় না 'A style or method of discussion or of proceeding, in which there is much argument, or display of action, but little success.

Point of honour এমন বিষয় বাহা অবশ্যকর্তব্যের মধ্যে পরিগণিত, কারণ তাহার প্রত্যাবর্তে আত্মসম্মানের হানি হইল বলিয়া ধারণা জন্মে An obligation which is binding because its violation would offend some conscientious scruple or notion of self respect e. g. While courage was the *point of honour* in other countries, ingenuity became the *point of honour* in Italy.—MACAULAY.

Point of order সভায় কোন বিষয়ের যথারীতি আলোচনা, কিংবা কার্য্যপ্রণালী যথানিয়মে হইতেছে কি না তাহার তর্ক A question raised in a deliberative society as to whether the proceedings are according to rules e. g. The debate in the House was growing too hot, when the Speaker rose to a *point of order*.

Point of view যে দিক হইতে কোন বস্তু দেখা যায়, বা যে ভাবে কোন বিষয় বিবেচনা করা যায় Position from which anything is seen, light in which anything is considered: e. g. It seems to be extremely desirable from every *point of view*.—DICKENS.

Point off বিন্দুপাত দ্বারা বা দাগ দিয়া পৃথক্ করা Divide into periods or groups, or separate, by pointing, as figures.

Point out অঙ্গুলি দ্বারা কিংবা অন্য কোন উপায়ে দেখাইয়া দেওয়া, স্পষ্টরূপে নির্দেশ করা Show by the finger or other means, indicate clearly. e. g. It is easy to blame Swift—easy to *point out* his errors.—ANDREWS.

Point to অঙ্গুলি নির্দেশে দেখান Direct attention to by the finger. e. g. One fine night, on deck, amid a clatter of materialism, Bonaparte *pointed to* the stars, and said, "You may talk as long as you please, gentlemen, but who made all that?"—EMERSON. স্পষ্ট দেখাইয়া দেওয়া, নির্দেশ করা Indicate or show distinctly e. g. That these stories *pointed to* the downfall of the British power, is not to be doubted.—KAYE. (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি মনোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা, লক্ষ্য করা Direct attention toward, lead to the notice of e. g. Whosoever should be guided through his battles by Minerva, and *pointed to* every scene of them, would see nothing but subject of surprise.—POPE. (কোন দিকে) মুখ করিয়া থাকিয়া দেখাইয়া দেওয়া Indicate by facing toward e. g. But if there were any magnet that would *point to* the countries and houses where are the persons who are intrinsically rich and powerful, I would sell all, and buy it, and put myself on the road to-day.—EMERSON.

Poison is the remedy for poison [Proverb] "বিষস্ত বিষমোরধন"।

Poison one's ears (or the ears of) কাহারও নিকট কোন বিষয় একপক্ষভাবে বর্ণনা করা বাহাতে শ্রোতা পক্ষপাতী হইয়া পড়েন, কাণ ভাঙ্গানি দেওয়া Present a particular view of a case to a person and thereby so bias his judgment or opinion that he may not give proper weight to the other side. say to one some thing that is prejudicial to the interests of another e. g. She came to *poison our ears* with calumnies and falsehoods.—DICKENS.

Poisson d'Avril [French] এপ্রিলে বাহারকে ধোঁকা বানান হয় An April fool, one imposed upon on All Fool's day.

Poke about (অন্ধকারে) হাতডাইয়া বেড়ান Grope about, as in the dark.

Poke at শৃঙ্গঘরা তড়না করা Thrust the horns at.

Poke fun [*Colloquial*] কৌতুক করা, ঠাট্টা বিদ্রূপ করা Make fun ; jest , joke.

Poke fun at [*Colloquial*] (কাহাকেও লক্ষ্য করিয়া) ঠাট্টা বিদ্রূপ করা, উপহাস করা Make a butt of, or a laughing-stock ; ridicule ; jest at *e. g.* At table he was hospitable and jocose, always *poking* good-natured *fun*s at Luke.—LINTON.

Poke not fire with a sword [*Proverb*] অলস্ত অগ্নিতে ঘৃতাছতি দিও না ; দ্রুত ব্যক্তিকে ঝাঁটাইও না Add not fuel to the fire, or do not irritate an angry man by sharp words which will only serve to enrage him the more.

Poke one's head into a hornets' nest ভিসকলের ঢাকে মাথা গুঁজিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অনধিকারে অপরের ব্যাপারে হস্তক্ষেপ করিয়া বিপদে পড়া Get into trouble by meddling.

Poke one's nose into (কোন বিষয়ে) অনধিকারচর্চা করা Meddle in officiously , interfere with unnecessarily *e. g.* You are a great deal fond of *poking your nose into* things that do not concern you —DICKENS.

Poker pictures—Drawings executed by the point of a poker.

Poker talk পারিবারিক কথোপকথন Fire-side chit-chat, gossip *e. g.* Gaston rattled forth this specimen of *poker talk* lightly.—MRS EDWARDS.

Polar bear মেরুপ্রদেশীয় ভল্লুক A large bear inhabiting the arctic regions. [*Fig.*] কসিবাদেশ Russia.

Polar lights আলোবা The aurora borealis or australis.

Policy shop—A gambling place where one may bet on the numbers which will be drawn in lotteries .

Polish off a meal কিপ্রহস্তে ভোজন ব্যাপার শেষ করিয়া লওয়া Eat a meal quickly and not keep any one waiting

Polish (one) off [*Slang*] একেবারে সমাধা করা, 'কুপোকাৎ' করা, 'দোরস্ত' করা, 'ঠাট্টা' করা Finish completely ; give a drubbing *e. g.* Well, sir, I couldn't finish him, but Bob had his coat off at once—he stood up to the Banbury man for three minutes, and *polished* him off in four rounds easy.—THACKERAY.

Polite literature—Branches of knowledge apart from art and science which please the understanding

Political capital কোন রাজনৈতিক উদ্দেশ্য সাধনের নিমিত্ত বাহার প্রয়োগ করা ব্যয় Something employed to serve a political purpose *e. g.* The Whigs make *political capital* out of the errors of the Tories, and vice versa.—BREWER.

Political economy অর্থশাস্ত্র The science which treats of the production, distribution, and consumption of wealth. [This term was invented by Francois Quesnay, the French physician (1694-1774)].

Ponder on, upon, or over (কোন বিষয়ে) গভীর চিন্তা বা অনুধ্যান করা Think on , deliberate on , muse on *e. g.* (1) He was too deeply wrapped up in *pondering upon* his own vaticinations to make any answer to Hazlewood's call.—SCOTT. (2) At length a light burst upon him, and all at once the problem *over* which he had been *pondering* so long, was solved.—SMILES.

Pons Asinorum [*Latin*]—The ass's bridge, the fifth proposition of the first book of Euclid's Geometry,—so called because it is the first difficult theorem which dunces rarely get over for the first time without stumbling.

Pooh pooh [*Colloquial*] ঠাট্টা করিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Make light of; express contempt for, sneer at, as if by saying 'pooh' 'pooh!' *e. g.* He seems to *pooh-pooh* the question.—ATHENÆUM.

(The) **Poor** দরিদ্রজনগণ; নিঃস্ব ব্যক্তিগণ Those who are destitute of property, the indigent; the needy. ভিক্ষোপজীবীগণ, যে সকল দরিদ্র সাধারণের সাহায্যের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহ করে Those who depend on charity for maintenance by the public *e. g.* I have observed the more public provisions are made for *the poor*, the less they provide for themselves.

—FRANKLIN.

[স্বপ্নের অপ্রতুল নাই।

Poor and content is rich and rich enough [*Proverb*] সন্তুষ্টচিত্ত দরিদ্রের

Poor as a church-mouse নিতান্ত দরিদ্র Very poor,—so called because a church-mouse naturally finds little or nothing to eat *e. g.* One of our young men is just married. It was a very old attachment and the young couple are as *poor as church mice* —THACKERAY. (Similar expressions, "Poor as job", "Poor as Lazarus").

Poor as Job (or Lazarus) অতি নিঃস্ব Extremely poor.

Poor box দরিদ্রদিগের উদ্দেশ্যে দানের বাক্স বা আধার A box or other receptacle in which money given for the poor is placed.

Poor hand আনাড়ী লোক An unskilful person *e. g.* The man you sent me is a *poor hand* at this kind of work.

Poor house দরিদ্রাশ্রম A public establishment for the support of the poor; an alms-house. [support of the poor.

Poor law দরিদ্রদিগের পোষণার্থে রাজবিধি A law providing for the relief or

Poor man of mutton [*Scottish*] সিদ্ধ করা বাসি ভেড়ার মাংস Cold mutton boiled, especially the shoulder.

(The) **Poor man seeks for food, the rich man for appetite** [*Proverb*] গরীবে আহার খোজে, ধনীতে ক্ষুধা খোজে।

Poor man's treacle লণ্ডন বা রণ্ডন Garlick :—so called because it was supposed to be an antidote to animal poison.

Poor opportunities are better than none নেই মাথার চেয়ে কাণা মাথা ভাল।

Poor poet কুকবি A poetaster.

Poor Richard—The assumed title of Benjamin Franklin in a series of almanacks, containing moral maxims, from 1732 to 1757.

(A) **Poor stick** [*Colloquial*] উজ্জম-উৎসাহ-বিহীন নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি A stupid person wanting in spirit or energy. *e. g.* He was a *poor stick* to make a preacher —HALIBURTON.

(The) **Poor suffers misery, the rich enjoys it** [*Proverb*] কৃপণতায় দরিদ্রের দুঃখ, কিন্তু ধনীর স্বখ।

(A) **Poor tassel** অকেজো লোক A poor hand; a bad workman.

Poorer than Irus অতি নিঃস্ব Very poor [Alludes to Irus, the beggar of gigantic stature who carried the messages of the suitors of Penelope. Ulysses on his return felled him to the ground with a single blow and flung his corpse out of doors].

Poorly off অদয়তিপন্ন, অধনবান্ Not well off ; not rich.

Pop at গোলা বর্ষণ করা Fire at

Pop corn আগুন ভুট্টা ফুটান, ভুট্টার খই করা Parch maize till it bursts open.

[*Noun*] খই করিবার উপযুক্ত ভাল ভুট্টা Corn or maize, of peculiar excellence for popping ভুট্টার খই Corn which has been popped.

Pop-gun বালকের বন্দুক A child's gun.

Pop off ঠেলিয়া ফেলা Thrust away, put away promptly e g No sooner did I make the request than he *popped* me off with a stern denial. সঙ্গে সঙ্গে একেবারে অদৃশ্য হওয়া Disappear all at once

Pop the question [*Colloquial*] কোন রমণীর নিকট বিবাহের প্রস্তাব উত্থাপন করা Make an offer of marriage to a lady e g (1) I suppose you *popped* the question more than once —DICKENS (2) "Please the pigs, then" said Mr Avenel to himself, "I shall *pop* the question." —BULWER LYTTON.

Pop upon (কাহারও) সহিত হঠাৎ মিলন বা দাক্ষাৎ হওয়া Meet by chance or suddenly e g I startled at his *popping* upon me unexpectedly. —ADDISON

(The) **Pope's slave**—The church (as styled by Cardinal Cajetan).

Popin-jay শুকপক্ষী, ফুলবাবু A parrot, a fop.

Poppy seed গোস্ত দানা The seed of the opium poppy.

Popular with (সম্প্রদায়বিশেষের বা সর্বসাধারণের) প্রিয়, জনপ্রিয় Beloved by (people), enjoying the favour of (a particular class or people in general) e g. The King was not *popular* with his subjects.

Porcus Literarum [*Latin*] সর্বভুজ সাহিত্যিক A literary glutton, who devours books of all kinds without regard to their quality

(The) **Porch**—A public portico, or great hall, in Athens, where Zeno, the philosopher, taught his disciples hence, sometimes used as equivalent to the school of the stoics —WEBSTER

Pore on, upon, or over অতিনিবেশ সহকারে দেখা Look with steady, continued application on or over e. g. The eye grows weary with *poring* perpetually on the same thing. —DRYDEN. একাগ্রচিত্তে পাঠ করা Study with an abstracted gaze e g (1) He had been *poring* over his books and letters. —DICKENS (2) Painfully to *pore* upon a book. —SHAKESPEARE.

Port arms বামহস্তে অস্ত্র ধারণ করা Carry arms on the left hand.

Port of call যে বন্দরে জাহাজ লাগাইবার অধিকার আছে A port where vessels can call for stores or repairs.

Port of entry যে বন্দরে জাহাজ বাণিজ্যদ্রব্যসহ প্রবেশ করিবার অধিকারী A port where merchandise is allowed by law to enter.

(A) **Portmanteau word** যে পদের নানা রকম অর্থ আছে A word which contains several meanings packed together or made up of parts of others.

Posse comitatus [*Latin*].—The whole force of the county, *i. e.*, all males over 15—excluding clergymen, peers and the infirm—, who are to assist in preventing unlawful disorders.

Possess of (কোন কিছু) অধিকারী করা Put in possession of; make the owner or holder of: *e. g.* We *possessed* ourselves of the kingdom of Naples.—ADDISON. (কোন কিছু) অবগত করা Put in possession of knowledge of, acquaint with; inform of. *e. g.* I have *possessed* your grace of what I purpose.—SHAKESPEARE.

Possess one's self of অধিকার করিয়া লওয়া, দখল করা, হস্তগত করা Obtain possession of; secure to one's self, seize *e. g.* We *possessed* ourselves of the kingdom of Naples.—ADDISON.

Possess one's soul in patience ধৈর্যধারণপূর্বক স্থির থাকা Be patient, be not in a hurry; expect with calmness *e. g.* *Possess your soul in patience*, and in due time you shall see what you shall see.—NORRIS.

Possess the ear of (কাহারও) নিজের বলব্য বিষয় শুনাইতে পারা, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও) উপর বক্তব্য প্রভু থাকা Have such influence with (another) as to be able to make him hear what you have to say *e. g.* Fortunately for Bentley, he *possessed the ear of* royalty beyond any ecclesiastical person of his time.—DE QUINCEY.

Possess with (কোন কিছু) অধিকারী থাকা Make owner or holder of *e. g.* It is of unspeakable advantage to *possess* our minds with an habitual good intention.—ADDISON. (কাহারও) শরীরের ভিতর প্রবেশ করিয়া প্রভাব বিস্তার করা Enter into and influence, control the will of;—said of evil spirits, passions, &c. *e. g.* He thought himself actually *possessed with* a devil.—MACAULAY.

Possessed by ভূত-পাণ্ডা, পিশাচগ্রস্ত Under the influence of evil spirits.

Possession is nine points of the law [*Proverb*] বিবাদীয় সম্পত্তিতে দখল থাকিলে তাহা আইনের নিকট বিশেষ বিবেচনার স্থল হইয়া পড়ে Actual possession of a property in dispute gives a man every advantage he can have short of right *e. g.* Ain't this my husband's place of abode? Ain't *possession nine points of the law*?—J. M'CARTHY.

Possible with or to (কাহারও) গকে হুমাখা বা সম্ভব Capable of being done by; practicable with *e. g.* (1) I wonder how you dare say that he cannot be guilty of such a deed, when everything is *possible with* him. (2) *With* men this is *impossible*; but *with* God all things are *possible*—BIBLE.

Post accounts শ্রেণী বিভাগ করিয়া হিসাব ঠিক করিয়া রাখা Place accounts under certain heads in methodical order.

Post-and-rails-tea যে চা'র সঙ্গে কুটি কাটি থাকে Tea mixed with stalks *e. g.* The tea is more frequently bad than good. The bad, from the stalks occasionally found in the decoction, is popularly known as *post-and-rails tea*.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Post day ডাকের দিন A day on which the mail arrives or departs, mail-day.

Post date প্রকৃত তারিখের পরবর্তী তারিখ দেওয়া Date after real time.

Post hackney কেরাণ্ডে ডাকের ঘোড়া A hired post horse.

Post haste খুব দ্রুত বাইবার জন্ত ডাকের ঘোড়া বদান; অতি দ্রুত Travelling by relays of horses or where horses are placed on the road to expedite the journey; hence,—with speed or expedition. *e. g.* He rides *post haste* in town.

Post hoc, ergo propter hoc [Latin] এই ব্যাপারের পরে, হুতরাং এই কারণে After this, therefore on account of this; a non-sequitur in argument.

Post horse ডাকের ঘোড়া A horse stationed, intended, or used, for the post.

Post meridian [Latin] অপরাহ্ন After noon,—generally abbreviated into "P. M." *e. g.*

'I' was *post meridian* half past four,

By signal from Nancy parted.—DIBDIN.

Post mortem [Latin] মৃত্যুর পর After death *e. g.* A *post mortem* examination was held for ascertaining the cause of death.—BREWER.

Post natal জন্মের পর, জন্মোত্তর After birth.

Post obit (Latin, *Post obitum*, after death.) An agreement to repay a loan with heavy interest after the death of a third person.

Post one's self up in (কোন বিষয়ে) হুগরিপক হওয়া; উত্তমরূপে আয়ত্ত করা Be well informed in, be thoroughly acquainted with, master completely *e. g.* Tell me all about it; what books you had to *post yourself up in* for your examination, and how you came out of them — SARAH TYTLER.

Post town যে নগরে বা গ্রামে ডাকঘর আছে A town containing a post office. যে স্থানে ডাকের ঘোড়া থাকে A town in which post horses are kept.

Post up হিসাবের পুস্তকে তোলা Enter in account books.

Posted up in (কোন বিষয়ে) বিশেষ অভিজ্ঞ Acquainted with; informed in *e. g.* (1) He is well *posted up in* the subject.—BREWER. (2) He is well *posted up in* Persian history —McMORDIE.

Posthumous character or reputation মৃত্যুর পরেও যে খ্যাতি অতিপত্তির লোপ হয় না Character or reputation continuing after one's decease.

Posthumous child জনকের মৃত্যুর পর প্রসূত, বা জননীর শবদেহ হইতে নিষ্কাশিত নষ্টান A son or daughter born after the death of the father, or taken from the dead body of the mother.

Posthumous work প্রসূকর্তার মৃত্যুর পর প্রচারিত গ্রন্থ A book published after the death of the author *e. g.* Wordsworth's *Prelude* was received with the reverential respect due to a *posthumous work* from such a hand.—SOUTHEY.

Pot bellied ভুঁতে Having a large belly.

Pot-boiler [Cant] কেবল উনানে হাঁড়ি চড়াইবার যোগাড়ের জন্ত যে পুস্তক লিখিত কিংবা চিত্রাদি অঙ্কিত হয় A term derisively applied to any literary or artistic work, and especially a painting, done simply for money and

the means of living ; work of small merit by artists or literary men.
[See below.]

Pot-boiling [*Colloquial*] কেবল উনানে হাঁড়ি চড়াইবার যোগাড়ের জন্য গ্রহণকৃত বা চিত্রাদি অঙ্কনের ব্যবসায় Act of producing any literary or artistic work, especially a painting, simply for money and means of living : *e. g.* Something made him unwilling to exhibit himself before her in the degrading occupation of *pot-boiling*.—J. PAYN.

(The) **Pot calls the kettle black** [*Proverb*] চালুনি বলেন সূচকে 'তোমার গায়ে কেন এত ছেঁদা' ; "আত্মদোষে ন জানাসি পরদোষমবিস্ময়ি" This is said of a person who accuses another of faults committed by himself : *e. g.* You think it's a case of *the pot calling the kettle black*, perhaps, I'm black enough, goodness knows ! but you yourself said just now that you didn't believe I had sunk to her depth of infamy.—NORRIS.

Pot companion পান সহচর ; মদের ইবার A companion in drinking.

Pot herb শাক Any plant, the leaves or stems of which are cooked for food

Pot-hook হুস্তাবরণ চুল্লীর উপরিস্থ নাগদন্ত, যাহা হইতে হাঁড়িকুড়ি ঝুলাইয়া রাখা যায়

A hook on which pots and kettles are hung over an open fire . *e. g.* He's actually the first *pot-hook* on the crane ; the whole weight is on him , if it weren't for him the fat would be in the fire in no time.—

HALIBURTON. [*Plural*] হিজি বিজি লেখা A scrawled writing : *e. g.* I long to be spelling her An arabic scrawls and *pot-hooks*.—DRYDEN.

Pot-house শৌণ্ডিকালয় An ale-house. [the sport.

Pot-hunter পুরস্কারের জন্য লালসিত One keener on winning prizes than on

Pot-luck [*Colloquial*] বিশেষ উত্তোগ আয়োজন ব্যতিরেকে সাধারণভাবে যে রান্না বান্না হইয়াছে সেই সাদা রন্ধনের খাত্ত, 'শাক ভাত' What may happen to be in the pot for a meal without special preparation, or, without a formal invitation . *e. g.* He never contradicted Mrs Hackit, a woman whose *pot-luck* was always to be relied on.—G. ELIOT.

Pot pourri [*French*] নানা জাতীয় দ্রব্যের মিশ্রণ A medley, a mixture of diverse articles.

Pot of money ধনের জালা A large amount of money.

Pot-shop তাড়িখানা A small public house.

Pot shot [*Colloquial*] কোন উপবিষ্ট পদার্থকে গুলি করা Act of shooting at an object while it is sitting . *e. g.* This fanatic, having observed the envoy seated in his tent with a light, and the door of the tent open, fetched his long gun, squatted down at about fifty yards, and took a *pot shot* at the Nazarene infidel.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Pot-stick ভাতের কাটি A stick for stirring what is being cooked in a pot
(The) **Pot that belongs to many is ill stirred and worse boiled**

[*Proverb*] "ভাগের মা গঙ্গা পাশ না," মাজার কাজ কেউ করে না ।

Pot valiant সুরা-সাহায্যে বীর Made courageous by liquor.

Potato and point—Potato without salt (A meagre dinner). When salt was dear, and the cellar empty, parents used to tell their children to point their potato to the salt cellar, and eat it.

Potato-talk গাঁইহু বিষয় লইয়া কথোপকথন Talk on domestic topics.

Potato rot আলুর ধনা বা পচা বা ছাতা রোগ A disease of the tubers of potato, supposed to be caused by a kind of mould.

Potato-trap [Slang] মুখবিবর Mouth : e. g. On this Alfred hazarded a conjecture. Might it not have gone down his throat ? "Took his *potato-trap* for the pantry-door. Ha ! ha !" —READER.

Pottle draught এক চুমুকে এক গেলান মদ টানা Taking a pottle of liquor at one draught

Pouch mouth ফুলোঁঠ মুখ A mouth with blubbered or swollen lips.

Pounce on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর ছোঁ মারিয়া পড়া Fall upon and seize with the claws (said of birds) e. g. A rapacious bird *pounces upon* a chicken.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর) উপর সহসা আপতিত হওয়া, বা আক্রমণ করা Fall suddenly on e. g. Derision is never so agonising as when it *pounces on* the wanderings of misguided sensibility.—JEFFREY.

Pound away খুব জোড়ে চালান বা কাজ করা Strike heavy blows ; work vigorously e. g. Goldsmith *pounded away* at this newly found work. —BLACK.

Pound foolish অধিক অর্থ ব্যয় সম্বন্ধে উদাসীন , দৃষ্টি-কৃপণ Careless as to the expenditure of large sums. [See Penny wise pound foolish.]

Pound of flesh বেঞ্চ চুক্তি আছে বা কথাবার্তা হইয়াছে ঠিক সেইমত—এক চুল এদিক ওদিক নয় The whole bargain, the exact terms of the agreement. [The reference is to Shylock, the Jew money-lender in Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice," who bargained with Antonio for a "pound of flesh", but was defeated in his suit by Portia, the wife of his friend for whom he had borrowed the money, who said that the bond was expressly for a *pound of flesh* and that therefore (1) Shylock must cut out the exact quantity, neither more nor less than just the pound, and that (2) in doing so he must not shed a drop of blood which was not allowed by the bond] e. g. The Sultan's view of Germany is that he ought to seek for the help of German officers and of German financial guides, on the ground that all the other great powers want their *pound of flesh* from Turkey.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Pour against, out, from, in, into, on, upon, under (জলীয় পদার্থ বা তদ্বৎ বস্তু) কোন আধার হইতে বা আধারে ঢালিয়া দেওয়া Cause to flow, as a liquid, in a stream either out of a vessel or into it, as, to *pour water from* a pail ; or *out of* a pail, to *pour wine into* a decanter e. g. The spirit was *poured on* gunpowder, and inflamed.—URE.

Pour (or Throw) cold water on a proposal কোন প্রস্তাব তাঁছিলোয় সহিত গ্রহণ করা Treat a proposal coldly and discouragingly : e. g. I was sorry to find that he *poured cold water on my proposal*.

Pour couper court [French] সংক্ষেপে বলিতে হইলে To cut the matter short ; in short.

Pour forth অজস্রপরিমাণে ঢালা, প্রকাশ করা, বা বিকাশ করা Give forth or out in a profuse manner . e. g. (1) He rose from the Treasury Bench, drew

up his haughty head, and *poured forth* the lofty language of inextinguishable resolution.—MACAULAY.

(2) Wherefore did Nature *pour* her bounties *forth*

With such a full and unwithdrawing hand?—MILTON.

Pour oil on troubled waters এরূপ কিছু করা বা বলা বাহ্যতে অস্ত্রের ক্রোধ প্রশ-
 ন্ত হই, রাগ খামাইরা দেওয়া Say or do anything that serves to soothe and
 calm angry, turbulent passions. *e. g.* The two boys had fallen out,
 making use of sharp words, and were about to come to blows, when
 the Head Master suddenly made his appearance, and his presence at
 once *poured oil on troubled waters*.

Pour out অজস্রভাবে উৎসর্গ বা বহির্গত করা Send forth in a flowing or profuse
 manner; emit out *e. g.* London doth *pour out* her citizens.—

SHAKESPEARE. (মনোভাবাদি) প্রকাশ করা Give vent to, as strong feelings
e. g. I have *poured out* my soul before the Lord.—BIBLE. সম্বন্ধিক

পরিমাণে বা সম্ভারে প্রক্ষেপ করা Throw out in profusion or with overwhelm-
 ing force *e. g.* I will shortly *pour out* my fury upon thee.—BIBLE.

স্রোতঃপ্রবাহের আকারে বহির্গত হওয়া Issue forth in stream, or in a flowing
 or profuse manner *e. g.* He returned to the chapel by the little door.
 All the congregation had *poured out* by this time.—THACKERAY.

Pour out one's blood প্রাণপাত করা Give one's life *e. g.* There was
 scarcely a family of note which had not *poured out its blood* on the field
 or the scaffold.—FRASCO.

Pour out the vials of vituperation (or wrath) গালাগালি বা ক্রোধ বর্ণন
 করা, বালু ঝাড়া Give free vent to abusive language or angry feelings

e. g. (1) The paper *pours out the vials of vituperation* on the educated
 community in season and out of season. (2) He *poured out the vials*
of his wrath upon my devoted head.—THACKERAY.

Pour water on a drowned mouse মরার উপর ঝাড়ার বা দেওয়া ।

Pour water on the hands of (কাহারও) হাতে জল ঢালিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ সেবা
 করা Serve or minister to *e. g.* One of the kings of Israel's servants
 answered and said,—Here is Elisha the son of Shaphat, which *poured*
water on the hands of Elijah.—BIBLE.

Poverty parts friends [Proverb] দারিদ্র্য বন্ধু বিচ্ছেদ করে ।

Powder and shot কোন কিছু প্রাপ্তির জন্য পরিশ্রম ও অর্থব্যয় The cost of obtain-
 ing any result,

Powder mine যে হুড়ঙ্গ বাকদ দিয়া উড়ান হয় A mine exploded by gunpowder.

Powder of projection স্পর্শমণি A powder supposed to have the power of
 changing baser metals into gold or silver; philosopher's stone *e. g.*
 Education may be called the true *powder of projection* —BREWER.

Power of attorney কাহারও প্রতিনিধি স্বরূপ কার্য্য করিবার ক্ষমতাপত্র, মোক্তারনামা
 A written authority given to a person to act for another.

Powers that be তাৎকালিক শাসনকর্তৃগণ বা কর্তৃপক্ষ The rulers or authorities
 for the time being *e. g.* The Bible enjoins obedience to the *powers*
that be.—MACAULAY.

Practicable breach [*Military*] অবদরু হুগ্গপ্রাকার এপে ভাদিরা ফেলা যে সেই ছিপ্রথে অবরোধকারী সেনাদল অন্যদানে প্রবেশ লাভ করিতে পারে A breach admitting of easy entrance by an assailing party.

Practical joke শুদ্ধ বাক্যে নিবন্ধ না থাকিয়া কার্যে পরিণত বিদ্রুপ বা উপহাস (যেমন কথায় বলে 'চাষার তানাসা কাস্তের ঠোঁকর') A jest, the fun of which is not confined to mere words, but which consists in something done in practice e. g. He was fond of *practical jokes*, and his delight was to tease his aunts and cousins —IRVING.

Practical knowledge 'হাতে বলনে' লব্ধ জ্ঞান ; বাস্তব বা ব্যবহারিক জ্ঞান ।

Practical man কাজের লোক An experienced man of action.

Practical politics ব্যবহারিক রাজনীতি One that can be put in practice : e. g. For the present the question of Home Rule has disappeared from the field of *practical politics*.—19TH CENTURY.

Practise imposture সত্য গোপন করিয়া বকবা করা Practise deception by concealing the truth.

Practise on (কাহারও) উপর বৌদরূপ ব্যবসায় খাটান Exercise an employment or profession upon e. g. I am little inclined to *practise on* others, and as little that others should *practise on* me —SIR W. TEMPLE

Practise upon or with (কোন বিদ্রুপ) উপর বা (কাহারও) সহিত চালাবি খাটান Try artifices or stratagems upon or with e. g. I admit that I had *practised* a little upon the terrors of Morris, while we travelled together.—SCOTT.

Practise what you preach [*Proverb*] মুখে যাঁহা বল, বাজে তাঁহা কর ।

Præ cognita [*Latin*] জ্ঞাতপূর্ক (Things) previously known.

Pragmatic history যে ইতিবৃত্তে ঘটনাবলীর কারণ ও ফল স্পষ্টরূপে লেখিয়া দেয় A history which exhibits clearly the causes and the consequences of events.

Praise a fair day at night [*Proverb*] হৃৎকর দিবসের হৃৎযাতি রাত্রিকালে করিত ; "না আঁচালে বিবাস নাই" ।

Praise for (কোন বিদ্রুপ) জ্ঞত প্রশংসা করা Commend or applaud for e. g. They *praised* him highly for his disinterested philanthropy.

Praise not the day before night [*Proverb*] শেষ না দেখিয়া অশ্রে বিচার করিও না , "না আঁচালে বিবাস নাই" ।

Praise the sea but keep on land [*Proverb*] হলে থাকিয়া নমুনের প্রশংসা করিও, অর্থাৎ বিপদসমুদ্র হান হইতে দূরে থাকিও ।

Pray a tales কোন কারণে জুরিদের সংখ্যা নিয়মিত সংখ্যা অপেক্ষা বন হইয়া পড়িলে তাহা পূর্ণ করিবার নিমিত্ত প্রার্থনা করা Pray that the number of jurymen may be completed [It sometimes happens that jurymen are challenged, or that less than twelve are in court. When this is the case the jury can request that their complement be made up from persons in the court. Those who supplement the jury are called *talesmen*, and their names are set down in a book called *talesbook*.—BREWER].

Pray for (কোন কিছু জ্ঞত দিবসের বা নমুনের নিকট) প্রার্থনা করা Ask for with

earnestness or zeal, as for a favour or for something desirable : *e. g.* And *prayed* so hard for money from the prince.—**DRYDEN.**

Pray to (ঈশ্বরের বা দেবতার) নিকট প্রার্থনা করা, উপাসনা করা Offer prayer to (God or gods) ; address with adoration, confession, supplication, and thanks-giving *e. g.* When thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, *pray to* thy Father which is in secret, and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.—**BIBLE.**

Preach a doctrine, a sermon কোনকণ নীতি বা ধর্মোপদেশ প্রদান বা প্রচার করা Pronounce a doctrine, or deliver a sermon, on a religious subject, or in religious discourses *e. g.* A learned doctor got up into the pulpit that was placed there, and *preached a sermon.*—**DICKENS.**

Preach down বক্তৃতা দ্বারা দমিত বা হতমান করা Oppress, repress, or humiliate by preaching.

Preach to (কাহারও) নিকট প্রচার করা Proclaim or publish to in public or religious discourses *e. g.* I pass to the indication in some particulars of that faith in man, which the heart is *preaching to* us in these days.—**EMERSON.** (কাহারও) নিকট ধর্ম প্রচার করা Pronounce a public discourse to on a religious subject ; deliver a sermon to *e. g.* There was little in his 'worldly circumstance to distinguish him from the villagers to whom he *preached.*—**MACAULAY.**

Preach up (কোন কিছু) অনুকূলে বা সপক্ষে বক্তৃতা করা Discourse in favour of : *e. g.* Can they *preach up* equality of birth ?—**DRYDEN.**

Precipitate into (কোন কিছুতে) দ্রুতগতি লইয়া ফেলা Throw headlong into ; hurry rashly on to *e. g.* He had endeavoured to *precipitate* the Pope into open hostilities against the Emperor.—**ROBERTSON.**

Precipitate to (কোন কিছুতে) সজোরে লইয়া ফেলা Throw headlong into *e. g.* She and her horse had been *precipitated to* the pebbled region of the river.—**IRVING.** দ্রুতগতি লইয়া যাওয়া Hasten to , hurry rashly to : *e. g.* Her royal benefactor she recalls,
Back to his sight *precipitates* her steps.—**GLOVER.**

Preface of, to (কোন কিছু) ভূমিকা Something spoken as introductory to (a discourse), or written as introductory to (a book or essay) ; introduction to *e. g.* This superficial tale is but a *preface of* her worthy praise.—**SHAKESPEARE.**

Prefer a charge কোনকণ অভিযোগ উপস্থিত করা Set forth or bring forward an accusation : *e. g.* He *preferred a charge* of trespass against some of his villagers.

Prefer above, before, or to (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা অধিকতর ভাল মনে করা বা পছন্দ করা Set above (something else) in estimation, choice or liking ; regard or honour before (another) ; choose before *e. g.* (1) Such is the weakness and easy credulity of men that a mountebank or a cunning woman is *preferred before* an able physician.—**WHITLOCK.** (2) When I took up Boceace unawares, I fell on the same argument of *preferring* virtue to nobility of blood and titles, in the story of Sigismunda.—**DRYDEN.**

Prefer loss to unjust gain [*Proverb*] অসহুগায়ে লাভ করা অপেক্ষা ক্ষতি স্বীকার করা ভাল।

Prefer to (উন্নততর পদাদিতে) উন্নীত করা Advance to, as to an office or dignity; raise to, as, to *prefer* one to a bishopric; to *prefer* an officer to the rank of general. e. g. I would *prefer* him to a better place.—SHARPS-PEARL. প্রদান করা Proffer to [*Raise*] e. g. He spake, and to her hand *preferred* the bowl—POPE. [See also *Prefer* above].

Preference to, over, above, before (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা অধিকতর আদর বা শ্রেষ্ঠতর বলিয়া বিবেচনা Higher estimation over; predilection or choice over e. g. I would choose the army, in *preference* to any other active line of life—SCOTT.

Prefix to (কোন কিছু) পূর্বে বদান, বা আদিতে সন্নিবিষ্ট করা Put or fix before, or at the beginning of, as, to *prefix* a syllable to a word; to *prefix* an advertisement to a book e. g. "Alter" is *prefixed* to many words, forming compounds, but retaining its genuine signification.—WEBSTER.

Pregnant signification বাহার পরিস্ফুট শব্দার্থ অপেক্ষা গুপ্ত ভাবার্থ অধিক A signification in which more is implied than is said or appears; as, the beasts *trembled forth* from their dens, i. e., came forth trembling.

Pregnant with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ Heavy with, full of e. g.

O Liberty, thou goddess heavenly bright,
Profuse of bliss, and *pregnant* with delight '—ADDISON.

Prejudice against (কোন কিছু বা বাহার) বিদ্বেষ পূর্বক হইতেই কোনরূপ ভ্রান্ত ধারণা বা সংস্কার বাধিয়া দেওয়া Bias against, by hasty and incorrect notions e. g. The people were *prejudiced* against him as a foreigner.—MACAULAY.

Prejudicial to (কোন কিছু) গমে অসুবিধাজনক বা ক্ষতিকর Disadvantageous to, hurtful to, injurious to; detrimental to e. g. His going away the next morning, with all his troops, was most *prejudicial* to the King's affairs—CLARENDON.

Prelect upon (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রকাশে আলোচনা করা, বা বক্তৃতা করা Discourse publicly upon; lecture on e. g. Spitting was shown to be a very difficult act, and publicly *prelected* upon about the same time, in the same great capital—DR QUINCEY.

Preliminary canter প্রধান কার্য আরম্ভ করিবার পূর্বে যে সামান্য কার্য করা হয় Something which precedes the real business in hand.

Prelude on অবতারণা বাজান Play an introductory performance on: e. g. The musicians *preluded* on their instruments—SCOTT.

Prelude to (কোন কিছু) অবতারণা An introductory performance, preceding and preparing for (the principal matter) e. g. The last Georgic was a good *prelude* to the *Æneids*—ADDISON.

Preparative (or Preparatory) to (কোন কিছু) লভ্য বাহাতে প্রস্তুত করে Tending to make ready for; previously fitting for e. g. (1) He spent much time in quest of knowledge *preparative* to this work.—

SOUTH. (2) He now applied himself to learn Sanskrit *preparatory* to entering college.

Prepare for (কোন কিছু) জন্ম প্রস্তুত হওয়া Make or have all things ready for; put things in suitable order for: *e. g.* He was at that time *preparing for* dinner.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) জন্ম প্রস্তুত করা Make or get ready for *e. g.* I have attempted to ascertain what those circumstances were which *prepared* the way for the French Revolution.—BUCKLE.

Preponderate over (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা অধিকতর ভারবিশিষ্ট হওয়া Exceed in weight. [*Hence*] (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা ক্ষমতা বা প্রভাবে শ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া Exceed in power or influence *e. g.* Few persons will deny that in the laws passed during this session, the good greatly *preponderated over* the evil.—MACAULAY.

Prepossessed in one's favour পূর্ব হইতেই কাহারও পক্ষপাতী বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে উত্তম ধারণাবিশিষ্ট Previously biassed or prejudiced in favour of a person *e. g.* As a friend of yours, we were naturally disposed to be *prepossessed in his favour*.—DICKENS.

Prescribe to নির্দেশ করিয়া দেওয়া Dictate, or give directions, to *e. g.* He had a forwardness to *prescribe to* the opinions of others.—LOCKE.

Presence chamber (or room) দরবার গৃহ; বড়লোকদিগের বৈঠকখানা The room in which a great personage receives company.

Presence of mind বিপৎকালে বুদ্ধির স্থিরতা; উপস্থিত বুদ্ধি, প্রত্যুৎপন্নমতিত্ব A calm, collected state of the mind which enables a person to speak or act, without disorder or embarrassment in unexpected difficulties *e. g.* Often his life was only saved by his coolness and *presence of mind*.—THE P. READERS.

Present arms [*Military*] কাহারও প্রতি সম্মানপ্রদর্শনার্থে হস্ত প্রসারণ করিয়া অস্ত্রাধি ধারণ করা Hold arms out in token of respect, as if ready, to deliver them up *e. g.* The soldiers *presented arms* to the Viceroy as soon as he landed at Prinsep's Ghat.

Present (one) with (কোন কিছু) কাহাকেও প্রদান করা বা উপহারবাক্য দেওয়া, Make a gift of (something) to one, offer *e. g.* He *presented* him with a fine sword of tempered bronze.—HAVELL.

Present one's self কোন সম্ভ্রান্ত ব্যক্তির সম্বন্ধে উপস্থিত হওয়া Come in the presence of a superior *e. g.* Now there was a day when the sons of God came to *present themselves* before the Lord.—BIBLE. দেখা দেওয়া, আদিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া Come in view; make one's appearance *e. g.* The man *presents himself* to their thoughts but to menace and alarm them.—BURKE.

Present to (কোন শ্রেষ্ঠ ব্যক্তির) সহিত পরিচয় করিয়া দেওয়া Put or place in the presence of (a superior), introduce to *e. g.* He *presented* the Russian envoy to the king.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) গোচরে বা সমক্ষে উপস্থিত করা বা প্রদর্শন করা Exhibit to view or notice of, lay before the perception or cognisance of, set forth before *e. g.* He is ever ready

to *present* to us the thoughts or observations of others.—WATTS. দেওয়া
Offer to . *e. g.* If he attempted to enter without pass-word, a hind-
drance was *presented* to him.—MACAULAY. (কাহাকেও) প্রদান করা Give
to confer on *e. g.* The name originated in the custom of the sove-
reign *presenting* a gold stick to the colonel of the Life Guards on his
receiving command of the regiment —WEBSTER.

Presentation copy উপহার স্বরূপ প্রদত্ত পুস্তকাদির খণ্ড A copy of a book, engra-
ving, &c., presented to some one by the author or artist, as a token of
regard.

Preserve from (বিপৎপাত, অনিষ্টাপাত, বিনাশ, ক্ষয়, ইত্যাদি) হইতে রক্ষা করা Keep
or save from (injury, destruction, or decay); defend from (evil,
danger, &c.) *e. g.* (1) May God *preserve* me from all evils. (1) You
cannot *preserve* it from tainting —SHAKESPEARE.

Preserve game মৃগয়া-পশুর শিকার বা বধ নিবারণ করা Prevent from hunting or
killing game.

Preside at, over (কোন কিছুর) অধ্যক্ষতা করা, পরিদর্শন করা, পরিচালনা করা Direct,
control, and govern, as chief officer, watch over; manage *e. g.* The
Viceroy himself *presided* at the meeting for raising funds to relieve
the famine-stricken districts. [especially the newspaper.

(The) **Press** কোন দেশের যাবতীয় সাহিত্য বা সংবাদপত্র The literature of a country,

Press for (কোন কিছুর) জন্ত পীড়াপীড়ি করা Demand for urgently: *e. g.* He
is *pressing* me hard for an immediate payment of my dues.

Press forward বলপূর্বক অগ্রসর হওয়া Bear onward forcibly *e. g.* We
pressed forward through the throng.

Press gang নৌসেনা বিভাগে লোক সংগ্রহের নিমিত্ত আড়কাঠির দল A detachment of
seamen under an officer employed to force men into the naval service.

Press into (or to) service বলপূর্বক কোন কাজে প্রবৃত্ত করা, বা কোন উদ্দেশ্যসাধনে
নিয়োজিত করা Force into service; compel to serve some purpose. *e. g.*
A Dogmatic assertion that the world is a scene of misery, may be
pressed into the service of different philosophies.—L. STEPHEN.

Press money সরকারি কার্যে নব নিযুক্ত লোকদিগের দানন Money paid to a man
enlisted into public service.

Press of sail বায়ুর অবস্থা বিবেচনায় যে পরিমাণ পাইল জাহাজে খাটান যাইতে পারে As
much sail as the state of the wind will possibly permit.

Press on বলপূর্বক অগ্রসর হওয়া Bear onward forcibly: *e. g.* William then
pressed on, and slew Gyrth in hand-to-hand fight.—FREEMAN.

Press on or upon (কাহারও) উপর চাপিয়া পড়া, অর্থাৎ কষ্টকর হওয়া Bear heavily
on *e. g.* Vigorous Governments have *pressed on* the Bedouins with
a rod of iron, and reduced them to their normal condition.—PALGRAVE.
চাপিয়া ধরা Throng or crowd on. *e. g.* Thronging crowds *press on* you
as you pass.—DRYDEN. পীড়াপীড়ি করা Urge with earnestness or im-
portunity *e. g.* He has been *pressing upon* me to accept the offer.
(কাহারও) বাড়ি জোর করিয়া চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Force upon *e. g.* He *pressed*
a letter *upon* me, within this hour, to deliver to you.—DRYDEN.

Press-men কার্যের জন্য প্রস্তুত লোক Men ready for service.

Press-money নগদ অর্থ Ready money.

Prest money—Same as Press money (*q. v.*).

Presume on or upon (কোন কিছু আছে বলিয়া অতি প্রভাবী হওয়ার সেই বিষয়ে) মনে মনে বেশ একটু অহঙ্কার করা Be overconfident, pushing, or arrogant on account of . *e. g.* This man *presumes upon* his parts.—LOCKE. (কোন কিছু নিশ্চয়ই পাওয়া যাইবে বলিয়া) অত্যন্ত অতিরিক্ত আশা করা Be overconfident of . *e. g.* Do not *presume* too much *upon* my love.—SHAKESPEARE.

Pretence (or Pretension) to (কোন বিষয়ে) দাবি বা স্বত্ব Claim or right to : *e. g.* (1) The French and Scots might make up their quarrel and combine to support Mary Stuart's *pretensions to* her crown.—FROUDE. (2) All kinds of dishonesty destroy our *pretences to* an honest principle of mind.—LAW.

Pretend to (কোন কিছুতে) স্বত্ব থাকুক বা না থাকুক দাবি করা Put in a claim to, truly or falsely, *allege a claim to* : *e. g.* Countries that *pretend to* freedom.—SWIFT.

Pretext for (কোন কিছু) ছল, ওজর বা অছিলা Ostensible reason or motive assigned or assumed for (something as a colour or cover to conceal the real reason or motive); pretence for *e. g.* They made the infraction of those laws by the smaller chiefs the *pretext for* breaking down the independent clans.—SCOTT.

Pretty go [*Slang*] মজার ব্যাপার, আচ্ছা কাণ্ড A fine or awkward matter or affair, a despicable incident . *e. g.* This is a *pretty go*.—DICKENS.

(A) **Pretty kettle of fish** [*Colloquial*] বিষম গোলযোগ, আচ্ছা ভগাখিঁচুড়ি A task of great difficulty ; an awkward mess. [See (A) *kettle of fish*] *e. g.* There you have done a fine piece of work truly.....there is a *pretty kettle of fish* made on't at your house.—FIELDING.

(A) **Pretty penny** [*Colloquial*] প্রচুর অর্থ, অনেক টাকা A considerable amount of money . *e. g.* The owner had spent what he was wont to term playfully a *pretty penny* on his books.—G. ELIOT.

(A) **Pretty time of it** [*Colloquial*] বিষম গোলযোগ বা সম্বন্ধের অবস্থা A fine state of affairs, an awkward position . *e. g.* Mr. S. Erin had for the present a *pretty time of it*. He was like a man caught in a downpour of hailstorms, without an umbrella.—J. PAYN.

Prevail against or over (sometimes with) (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর জয়, প্রাধান্য, বা শ্রেষ্ঠতা লাভ করা ; অধিকতর প্রভাবসম্পন্ন বা কার্যকর হওয়া Gain the victory or superiority over ; gain advantage over ; succeed with *e. g.* (1) His earnest eloquence instinct with the generous love of humanity *prevailed over* his auditors.—PRESCOTT. (2) A word of men could not *prevail with* all their oratory.—SHAKESPEARE.

Prevail on, upon, or with (কাহারও) প্রবর্তিত করা ; মন লভমান Persuade or induce : *e. g.* (1) *Prevail upon* some judicious friend to be your constant hearer, and allow him the utmost freedom.—SWIFT. (2) He was *pre-*

vailed with to restrain the Earl of Bristol upon his first arrival.—CLARENDON.

Prevent from (কোন কাজ করিতে) নিবারণ করা বা বাধা দেওয়া *Keep back from (doing something), hinder from.* e. g. It will not *prevent* the Swedes *from* joining the Danes.—SOUTH Y.

Prevention is better than cure [*Proverb*] আরোগ্য অনেক রোগের আনিতে না দেওয়াই ভাল।

Preventive of (কোন কিছু) নিবারণক বা প্রতিরোধক *Tending to hinder; hindering the access of, as, a medicine preventive of disease.*

Previous question [*A Parliamentary expression*].—When a member does not wish a particular proposition to be put to vote, he cries out "Previous question," which is tantamount to saying that the proposed subject be not put to the vote.

Previous to (কোন কিছু) পূর্ববর্তী বা অগ্রে *Antecedent to, prior to; before.* e. g. You must pay off your debts *previous to* your leaving this place.

Prey on or upon (কাহারও নিকট হইতে) শিকার লওয়া, চুরি করা, অপহরণ করা *Take prey from, despoil; pillage, rob.* শিকার করা; ভোক্তার বস্তু লুণ্ঠন করা, ধরিয়া গাইয়া দেয়া *Seize as prey take for food by violence; seize and devour.* e. g. To *prey on* nothing that doth seem as dead,—

SHAKESPEARE. ক্রমশঃ নষ্ট করিয়া দেয়া *Corrode; waste gradually, consume to pine away.* e. g. The fear of the innocent child's being contaminated by wicked boys and godless women *preyed upon* her soul.—MITFORD

Prey to (কাহারও) বধ্য *Victim to.* e. g. It is no news for the weak and poor to be a *prey to* the strong and the rich.—L'ESTRANGE.

(The) **Prick of conscience** অহুশোচনা, পরিতাপ Remorse; tormenting reflection on one's misdeeds.

Prick off কোন বিষয়ে প্রোৎসাহিত বা উত্তেজিত করা *Goad; urge on* চিহ্নিত করা; বাছিয়া লওয়া *Mark off; choose.* e. g. Let the soldiers for duty be carefully *pricked off*.—SCOTT

Prick on [*Figuratively*] উত্তেজিত বা প্রোৎসাহিত করা *Goad; urge on.* e. g. My duty *pricks me on* to utter that.—SHAKESPEARE

Prick the garter ভ্রমাবেলা বিশেষ—ইহাতে একটি সুত্রীকৃত কিতা বা পোস্তের দ্বারা বধ্যভাবে একটি শলাকা প্রবিষ্ট করিয়া দিতে হয়, যাহাতে ঐ কিতা বা পোস্তের প্রান্তের ধরিয়া টানিলে উহা সেই শলাকার আটকাইয়া যায় *A swindling game, better known as "Fast and loose."* A belt was folded, and the player was asked to prick it with a skewer, so as to pin it fast to the table; having so done, the adversary managed to loose the belt or draw it away, showing that it had not been pierced at all.

Prick up one's ears (কোন কত) কাণ খাড়া করা *Raise or erect one's ear to a point, —said especially of a dog or horse.* e. g. The courser *pricked up his ears.* —DRYDEN. [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] ভালকণে শুনিবার লজ্জা উৎকর্ষ হওয়া *Attend closely; listen sharply; have the attention and interest strongly engaged.* e. g. She *pricked up her ears* and started forward.—DICKENS.

Pricklouse দরজী (অবজ্ঞাহৃৎক) An old contemptuous name for a tailor.

Prickly heat বর্ষাচর্জিকা, ঘামাচি A noncontagious cutaneous eruption, attended with intense itching and tingling of the parts affected, due to inflammation of the sweat glands.

Prickly pear নানাপ্রকার কাঁটা মনসার গাছ ।

Pride goeth before fall [*Proverb*] পতনের পূর্বে অহঙ্কার জন্মে ।

Pride in prosperity turns to misery in adversity [*Proverb*] সম্পদের অহঙ্কার বিপদের সময়ে কষ্টে পরিণত হয় । [জন্মে ।

Pride of heart foreruns destruction [*Proverb*] ধ্বংসের পূর্বে মনে অহঙ্কার

Pride of the blue-bag—A barrister. (A blue-bag is the cant name for a barrister).

Pride of the desert উষ্ট্র The camel. [fine day.

Pride of the morning—That early mist or shower which promises a

Pride one's self অহঙ্কার করা, গর্ব করা, আত্মশ্লাঘা করা Indulge in pride, gratify one's self in self-esteem e. g. She *prided herself* also upon being an excellent contriver in house-keeping, though I could never find that we grew richer with all her contrivances —GOLDSMITH.

Pride shall have a fall [*Proverb*] অহঙ্কার হইলেই পতন নিশ্চিত; “অতিদর্পে হতা নহা অতিমানে চ কোঁরবা: ।

(The) **Priest forgets that he was a clerk** [*Proverb*] লোকে পূর্ব হীনাবস্থার কথা সহজেই ভুলিয়া যায় ।

Priest of Bacchus পাকা মাতাল A toper e. g. The jolly old *priests of Bacchus* in the parlour make their libations of claret.—LE FANU

Prima donna [*Italian*] প্রধান গায়িকা A first-class lady, applied to public singers.

Prima facie [*Latin*] (Law) আপাত দৃষ্টিতে, একতরফা At the first view; ex-parte e g. There being *prima facie* evidence against the accused, a charge was framed.

Primary colours তিনটি মূলবর্ণ, যথা—লোহিত, হরিৎ ও ভায়লেট The three colours, red, green, and violet, from which the others called **Secondary colours**, can be obtained.

Prime cost আসল খরচ The price of production, without regard to profit.

Prime minister প্রধান মন্ত্রী (বিশেষত: বিলাতের) The responsible head of a ministry or executive government,—applied particularly to that of England

Prime number যে সংখ্যাকে সেই সংখ্যা বা এক ব্যতীত অন্য কোন সংখ্যাদ্বারা বিশেষে ভাগ করা যায় না, যেমন ৫, ৭, ১১, ১৩ ইত্যাদি A number which is exactly divisible by no number except itself or unity, as 5, 7, 11,.....

Prime of the moon অমাবস্যার পর প্রথম চন্দ্রোদয় The new moon, when it first appears after the change.

Prime of youth—See In the prime of youth.

Primed বক্তৃতা দিবার জন্য প্রস্তুত Full and ready to deliver a speech.

Primrose League বিলাতের রক্ষণশীল সমাজের রাজনৈতিক সমাজবিশেষ A political association for the spread of conservative opinions—formed in 1883 in memory of Lord Beaconsfield, whose favourite flower is said to have been the Primrose.

(The) **Primrose path of dalliance** (পরিণামে বিনাশসাধক) আপাততঃ মনোরম ভোগবিলাস ও আমোদপ্রমোদের সুখময় পথ The flowery or gay path of pleasure and luxury (which eventually brings on destruction) *e. g.* So in those idle days of the Shotover curacy he trod the *primrose path of dalliance* with a careless and unguarded heart, and did not waken to a sense of danger until he found himself and another precipitated downward into the very gulf of hell.—M. GRAY.

Primus inter pares [Latin] সমগুণসম্পন্ন ব্যক্তিদিগের মধ্যে প্রথম The first among equals.

Prince Ahmed's apple সর্বরোগনাশক বস্তু, বিষব্যাধির প্রতীকার A cure for every disorder. [The Prince purchased it at Samarcand—ARABIAN NIGHTS].

Prince consort রাজসিংহাসনে অধিষ্ঠিত রাজ্যের পতি (বাহার সহিত রাজ্যশাসনের কোন সম্পর্ক নাই) The husband of the reigning queen, who has no share in the sovereignty. *e. g.* Prince Albert, husband of the late Queen Victoria, was known as *prince consort*.

Prince of darkness শয়তান The devil; Satan : *e. g.* In the power of the *Prince of darkness*—LOCKE. [(1632—1703).

Prince of gossips—Samuel Pepys, the author of the famous "Diaries"
Prince of Peace—Jesus Christ. [minster Abbey.

Prince of Poets—Edmund Spenser, so called on his monument in West-

Prince of the blood রাজকুমার, কিংবা রাজবংশোদ্ভব ব্যক্তি The son of a sovereign, or the issue of a royal family *e. g.* He had a calm, exhausted smile which—as though he had been a *prince of the blood* who had passed his life in acknowledging the plaudits of the populace—suggested the ravages of affability.—J. PAYN

Prince of the church—A cardinal.

Prince of the Power of the air শয়তান Satan [naeus.

Prince of the vegetable kingdom—The Palm tree, so called by Lin-

Prince of Wales বিলাতের জ্যেষ্ঠ রাজপুত্র বা যুবরাজ The eldest son of the sovereign of England.

Printed goods ছোপান কাপড়, ছিট Textile fabrics printed in patterns, especially cotton cloths, or calicoes.

Printer's devil ছাপাখানার নব নিযুক্ত সংবাদবাহক ও মুদ্রাকরের সাহায্যকারী বালকভূতা The newest apprentice lad in the press-room, whose duty it is to run errands, and to help the pressmen. This boy is now called "Fly" or "Fly-boy" : *e. g.* We have two *printer's devils* in our press

Printing house ছাপাখানা A printing office.

Printing ink ছাপিবার কালি Ink used in printing books, &c.

Printing office ছাপাখানা A place where books, &c. are printed.

Printing press মুদ্রাযন্ত্র, ছাপিবার কল A press for printing books, &c.

Prior to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পূর্ববর্তী Antecedent to : *e. g.* But the thought is always *prior to* the fact ; all the facts of history pre-exist in the mind as laws.—EMERSON.

Prison house কারাগার, জেলখানা A prison ; jail.

Prison limits জেলখানার সীমাবদ্ধ (যে পর্য্যন্ত কয়েদীরা যাতায়াত করিতে পারে) A definite extent of space in or around a prison, within which prisoners have liberty to go and come.

Prison ship কারাগোত A ship fitted up for the confinement of prisoners.

Prison van কারাশকট, জেলের গাড়ি A carriage for the conveyance of prisoners.

Prisoner at the bar বিচারার্থী আসামী The prisoner at the dock, who is on [his trial

Prisoner of war সামরিক বন্দী One taken in war and held in custody or confinement *e. g.* Prisoners of war in all countries were considerably worse off than well-befriended felons in common gaols.—FROUDE.

Private act or statute যে আইন সর্বসাধারণের উপর কার্যকারী না হইলেও কোন কোন লোকের বা সম্ভ্রদাণের প্রতি বর্তে An act or statute which operates on certain individuals or particular classes of men, or on a particular thing, —opposed to *general law*.

Private bank অনধিক নয়জন লোকের দ্বারা পরিচালিত ব্যাঙ্ক A bank carried on by any number of persons less than ten.

Private baptism গির্জা ভিন্ন অন্যত্র কৃত খ্রীষ্টধর্মে দীক্ষা Baptism administered at home or elsewhere, not in the church.

Private way অপরের জমির উপর দিয়া ব্যক্তিগত ভাবে চলিবার অধিকার A right of private passage over another man's ground.

Private wrong ব্যক্তিগত হানি A violation of the civil or personal rights of an individual in his private capacity.

Privilege from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উদ্ধার করা Exempt from , deliver from : *e. g.*

He took this place for sanctuary,
And it shall *privilege* him *from* your hands.—SHAKESPEARE.

Privileged communication উকিল ও মক্কেলের মধ্যে গোপনীয় চিঠিপত্র বা কথাবার্ত্তা (যাহা মক্কেলের বিনামূল্যে প্রকাশ করা নিষিদ্ধ) A communication which takes place between a client and his legal adviser, and which cannot be disclosed without the client's consent , confidential communication.

Privy chamber রাজভবনস্থ গুপ্ত প্রকোষ্ঠ A private apartment in a royal residence.

Privy council রাজ্যশাসনসম্পর্কীয় বিশেষ মন্ত্রণা-সভা A number of distinguished persons selected by a sovereign to advise in the administration of the government. The Privy council of Great Britain consists of the Royal Family, the two primates, the Bishop of London, the great officers of State, the Lord Chancellor and Judges of the Court of Equity, the Chief Justices of the Courts of Common law, the Judge advocate, some of the Puisne Judges, the Speaker of the House of Commons, Commander in-chief, First Lord of the Admiralty, &c. &c.

Privy councillor—A member of the privy council.

Privy purse রাজার ব্যক্তিগত ব্যয়ের নিমিত্ত নির্দিষ্ট অর্থ Moneys set apart for the personal use of the sovereign. এরূপ অর্থের কোবাধ্যত্ব A person having charge of these monies

Privy seal—The Royal Seal.

Privy to (কোন গুপ্ত বিষয়) সাহায্যে জানিতে দেওয়া যায় একপ Admitted to participation of knowledge with another of (a secret transaction), privately knowing e.g. Myself am one made *privy to* the plot.—SHAKESPEARE.

Prize fight প্রকাণ্ড মল্লযুদ্ধ An exhibition contest, especially one of pugilists, for a stake or wager.

Prize fighter প্রকাণ্ড মল্লযোদ্ধা. পালোয়ান One who fights publicly for a reward,—especially a professional pugilist or boxer.

Prize fighting—Same as **Prize fight** (q.v.). [captured vessel.

Prize master ধৃতপোতের অধ্যক্ষ An officer put in charge or command of a **Prize medal** পুরস্কার পদক A medal given as a prize.

Prize money ধৃত পোতদ্বির লভ্যাংশ A dividend from the proceeds of a captured vessel, &c, paid to the captors

Prize ring মল্লযুদ্ধের অঙ্গন The ring or inclosure for a prize fight. মল্লযুদ্ধের প্রণালী The system and practice of prize fighting.

Pro and con [*Latin*] সপক্ষে ও বিপক্ষে, অনুকূলে ও প্রতিকূলে For and against : e.g. Much may be said, both *pro and con*, on this point. [See **Pros and cons**]

Pro bono publico [*Latin*] সাধারণের হিতার্থে For the good of the public.

Pro et contra [*Latin*] অনুকূলে ও প্রতিকূলে For and against.

Pro nunc [*Latin*] বর্তমানের জন্য For the present.

Pro patria স্বদেশের জন্য For one's own country

Pro rata তদনুপাতে, সেই পরিমাণে According to rate or proportion.

Pro tanto [*Latin*] আপাততঃ; কার্যকর, চূড়ান্ত নয় As an instalment good enough as far as it goes, but not final, for what it may be worth.

Pro tempore [*Latin*] আপাততঃ, উপস্থিত সময়ের জন্য Temporarily, for the time being, till something is permanently settled.

Probatum est [*Latin*] ইহা প্রমাণিত It has been proved.

Probe (a matter) to the bottom হৃদয়কপে পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Narrowly examine into e.g. I must *probe* that matter to the bottom.—BREWSTER.

Proceed against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে নৌকদ্দরা চালান Commence and carry on a legal process against e.g. I am constrained to *proceed against* him in a court of justice for the recovery of the debt.—MACMORDIE.

Proceed from (কোনকণ মূল) হইতে উদ্ভূত বা বহির্ভূত হওয়া Issue or come forth from, as from a source or origin e.g. These applications, however, all *proceeded from* the same primary sense.—WEBSTER.

Proceed on (কোনকণ নীতি প্রভৃতি) অনুসারে শৃঙ্খলার সহিত কার্য করা বা অগ্রসর হওয়া Go on or act methodically upon e.g. He that *proceeds on* other principles in his inquiry into any sciences, posts himself in a party.—LOCKE.

Proceed to (কোন স্থানে) যাওয়া Go on to *e. g.* My friend was about to *proceed to* Westmoreland on a visit to Lord Brougham.—KNIGHT.
(কোন কাজে) অগ্রসর হওয়া Advance to *e. g.* The excitement was so great that several members were on the point of *proceeding to* personal violence.—MACAULAY. এক বিষয় হইতে (বিষয়ান্তরে) চলিয়া যাওয়া বা অগ্রসর হওয়া Pass on from one point or topic to (another) *e. g.* By way of analysis we may *proceed* from compounds to ingredients.—NEWTON.

Proces-verbal মোকদ্দমা বা রাজকীয় ব্যাপার সংক্রান্ত লিখিত বিবরণ A written account of facts in connection with a trial or other official proceeding: *e. g.* We (says the *proces-verbal*) asked him what use he had made of the pistol.—THE TIMES.

Proclaim from (or on) the housetop সর্বসাধারণকে জানান, সকলের নিকট প্রকাশ করা Proclaim or make known to every one, blab in public *e. g.* No secret can escape being *proclaimed from the housetop*.—LONDON REVIEW.

Procrastination is the thief of time [*Proves*] দীর্ঘস্থিততা সময়ের অপহারক।

Procrustean bed প্রোক্রেটিজ নামক দস্যুর লৌহ খট্টা;—এবাদ এইরূপ যে, ঐ দস্যুর একটি লোহার খাট ছিল, সে বন্দীদেরকে ঐ খাটে শয়ন করাইত, এবং কোন বন্দী খাট অপেক্ষা লম্বা হইলে তাহার পা কাটিয়া ফেলিয়া হতভাগ্যকে খাটের সমান করিত, আবার কেহ তাহা অপেক্ষা ছোট হইলে দস্যু জোর করিয়া তাহার পা টানিয়া বাড়াইয়া তাহাকে খাটের সমান করিবার চেষ্টা করিত The iron bed of Procrustes, a celebrated legendary highwayman of Attica, who made his victims lie down on the iron bed, and, as the case required, either stretched or cut off their legs to adapt them to its length. [Hence, *figuratively*] বাহা কিছু বলপ্রয়োগ দ্বারা নিজের অহুকুপ করিয়া লইবার চেষ্টা করে Anything that seeks to produce conformity by violent means *e. g.* They have some particular theory to maintain, and whatever does not fit their *Procrustean bed* is at once condemned.—WHIPPLE.

Procure to (কাহারও) নিষিদ্ধ সংগ্রহ করিয়া দেওয়া Get to; obtain for *e. g.* If we *procure* not to ourselves more woe.—MILTON.

Productive labour সকল শ্রম Labour yielding or furnishing results, such labour as increases the number or amount of products;—opposed to *unproductive labour*.

Prodigal of (কোন কিছুর) অস্বাভাব্য বা অপচরকারী Unnecessarily expending or wasting; wasteful of *e. g.*

Her patriots live, who, for their country's good,
In fighting fields were *prodigal of* blood.—DRYDEN.

(The) **Prodigy of learning**—Samuel Hahnemann (1755—1843), the German, was so called by J. Paul Richter.

Productive of (কোন কিছুর) উৎপাদক Producing; causing to exist; generative of *e. g.* This is turning nobility into a principle of virtue, and making it *productive of* merit.—SPECTATOR.

Proffer to (কাহাকেও) দিতে বাওয়া, গ্রহণার্থ প্রস্তাব করা Propose to give to; offer to for acceptance; tender to *e. g.* In the disguise of a serving man, this good earl *proffered* his services to the king.—LAMB.

Profit by (কোন কিছু) হইতে বা দ্বারা লাভবান হওয়া বা উন্নতি করা, অথবা উপকার বা জ্ঞান লাভ করা *Gain advantage by; improve by, grow wiser by; be benefited by* *c. g.* I will have you *profited by* my instruction.—**LAMB.**

Profitable to (কোন কিছুর বা বাহারের) পক্ষে লাভজনক, হিতকর, বা সুবিধাজনক *Yielding or bringing profit to, useful to, beneficial to; advantageous to* *c. g.* What was so *profitable to* the empire became fatal to the emperor.—**ARBUCKNOT.**

Profuse of (কোন বিষয়ে) মুক্তহস্ত অর্থাৎ অল্প দানবীল বা উৎপাদনশীল *Pouring forth with fulness or exuberance; giving without stint; lavish of* *c. g.* A green shady bank, *profuse of* flowers.—**MILTON.**

Prohibit from (followed by a present participle) (কোন কাজ করিতে) নিষেধ করা *Interdict by authority (to do a thing)* *c. g.* Neutrals are *prohibited from* carrying such goods during a war to the belligerent parties.—**WEBSTER.**

Prohibited degrees—Same as **Forbidden degrees** (which see).

Proletariat ইতরশ্রেণীর লোক, নীচনশ্রমী *The vulgar, the lowest class of the community, labourers and wage earners who are destitute of property.*

Promethoan fire (or heat) প্রাণপ্রদ অগ্নি; প্রাণবান্ *The fire with which Prometheus quickened into life his images of clay* *c. g.* I know not where is that *Promethean* head That can thy life relume.—**SHAKESPEARE.**

Promise little, do much [*Proverb*] অস্বীকার বরিবার নদয়ে অল্প করিলে, কিন্তু কাজের নদয়ে অধিক করিলে।

Promise one's self নিশ্চয়রূপে বিশ্বাস করা *Be assured, or have strong confidence* *c. g.* I dare *promise myself* you will attest the truth of all I have advanced.—**RAMBLER** প্রতিজ্ঞা করা, নদ? করা, নকল করা *Vow; determine resolve.*

Promised land বাইবেলোক্ত কোন দেশ (In Bible history), Canaan [By extension] যে ভাল দেশ বা অবস্থা লাভের আশা করা যায় *A better country or condition of which one has expectation.*

Promissory note হাওনোট *A note of hand*

Promote to (কোনরূপ উচ্চতর পদে বা দরমানে) উন্নীত করা *Exalt to; elevate to; raise to* *c. g.* I will *promote* thee *unto* very great honour.—**BIBLE.**

Prone to (কোন বিষয়ে, সাধারণতঃ নল বিষয়ে) প্রবণ বা হানত *Inclined to; disposed to;—applied to the mind or affections, usually in a bad sense* *c. g.* The man was *prone to* intemperance.—**WEBSTER.**

Pronounce on (কাহারও) প্রতি দণ্ডাজ্ঞাদির প্রচার করা *Utter formally, officially, or solemnly against* *c. g.* The court *pronounced* the sentence of death on the criminal.—**WEBSTER** (কোন বিষয়ে) নত প্রকাশ করা *Speak on; utter an opinion on* *c. g.* Very odious, I confess, are the lessons of fate. Who likes to have a dapper phrenologist *pronouncing on* his fortunes?—**EMERSON.**

Proof against (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি বা শক্তি বোধ করিতে সক্ষম *Firm or successful*

in resisting the action or force of: *e. g.* I have found thee *proof* against all temptation.—MILTON.

Proof of a pudding [*Colloquial*] ভুক্তভোগীর অভিজ্ঞতা Knowledge derived by actual experience: *e. g.* "I mention no names, but it's rather odd that when I am speaking of hollow-hearted friends you should at once name Mr. Tagrag."—"The *proof of the pudding*—handsome is that handsome does; and I've got £5 of his money at any rate"—WARREN.

Proof of a pudding is in the eating [*Proverb*] ব্যবহারেই জবাব ভাল মন্দ পরিচয়; "কলেনে পরিচীয়েতে" The qualities of any object are not known until we have had dealings with it *e. g.* The upshot of all discussion on this question is that, to use a vulgar phrase, the *proof of the pudding will be in the eating*.—SPECTATOR. [in, proof sheets.

Proof reader ছাপাখানার প্রকসংশোধক One who reads, and makes corrections

Proof sheet ভ্রমসংশোধন জন্ত প্রথম মুদ্রিত কাগজ, প্রক A trial impression, as from type, taken for correction or examination.

Proof spirit সমান ওজনের খাঁটি হুরাসার ও জল মিশ্রিত হুরা A mixture of equal parts (by weight) of alcohol and water.

Prooshan Blue আদরফটক বাক্য বিশেষ A term of endearment. Sam Weller addressed his father "Vell, my *Prooshan Blue*." After the battle of Waterloo, the Prussians became very popular in England and gave rise to the toasts the "True Blue," the "Prussian Blue."

Proper to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে যথোপযুক্ত Adapted to; suitable to; right for *e. g.* The long sleep is not an effect of cold, but is regulated by the supply of food *proper to* the animal —EMERSON.

Properly speaking যথার্থ কথা বলিতে হইলে, বস্তুতঃ To say the right thing, as a matter of fact *e. g.* *Properly speaking*, proof is the effect or result of evidence; evidence is the medium of proof —WEBSTER.

Property man রঙ্গালয়ের আসবাব পত্রের অধ্যক্ষ One who has charge of the "properties" of a theatre.

Prophecy upon velvet বাহ্য সকলে অবগত আছে তৎসম্বন্ধে "ভবিষ্যৎবাণী" বলা To prophecy what is already known to all. Such a prophecy goes on velvet slippers without fear of stumbling.

Proportion to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত যথানুপাতে বা পরিমাণে ঠিক করিয়া দেওয়া Adjust to in a suitable proportion, as one thing to (another): *e. g.* We should *proportion* our expenditure to our income.—WEBSTER.

Proportionate (or Proportioned) to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত যথানুপাত বিশিষ্ট Adjusted to (something else) according to a proportion *e. g.* Punishment should be *proportionate to* the transgression.—LOCKE.

Propose for (কাহারও) পাণিগ্রহণের প্রস্তাব উপস্থিত করা Offer one's self to in marriage *e. g.* Hadn't you better *propose for* her yourself?—THACKERAY.

Propose to (কাহারও) নিকট কোন বিষয়ের প্রস্তাব করা Offer to for consideration, discussion, acceptance, or adoption: *e. g.* The envoy was particularly charged to *propose* the terms of the trade treaty to the Chinese.

Emperor. (কাহারও) নিকট বিবাহার্থী হইয়া ভবিষ্যক প্রস্তাব উপস্থিত করা Offer one's self in marriage to *e. g.* Henry has gone to Allington to propose to Miss Crawley.—TROLLOPE.

Propose to one's self মনে মনে সঙ্কল্প করা, অভিপ্রায় করা Form a design in the mind; intend *e. g.* I propose to myself to leave all my own earnings to my eldest son, and the ancestral property to all other children in equal shares.

Proprietary chapel ব্যক্তিবিশেষের গির্জা (সাধারণের সম্পত্তি নহে) A chapel belonging to a private person or persons.

Pro's—Professionals, *i. e.*, actors by profession.

Pros and cons [Latin] (কোন বিষয়ের) অনুকূল ও প্রতিকূল বক্তৃতিমূহ Arguments that may be urged for and against (any question) *e. g.* Let us say no more on the subject by considering the *pros and cons* you can better judge what to do.—LYTTON.

Proscenium রঙ্গমঞ্চের সম্মুখভাগ The front part of the stage, between the drop-curtain and orchestra.

Proserpine's divine calidore নিজা Sleep. [While Psyche was searching for her lover Cupid, she received from Proserpine a "casket of divine beauty," on opening which she found that it contained sleep, which filled all her limbs with drowsiness, and she slept as it were the sleep of death (Sleep is a great restorer of beauty)].

Prospect for অবেষণ করা, খোঁজা Make search for; seek, [A United States phrase] *e. g.* Bill, I had been *prospecting* for gold among the Ranges.—STEVE BROWN'S BUNYIP.

Prospect to (কোন কিছু) আশা ভরসা Act of looking forward to *e. g.* Is he a prudent man as to his temporal estate, who lays designs only for a day, without any *prospect* to or provision for, the remaining part of his life?—TILLOTSON.

Prosperity gains friends, adversity tries them [Proverb] সম্পদে বন্ধু লাভ হয়, বিপদে তাহাদের পরীক্ষা হয় ।

Protean changes নানাপ্রকারে আকৃতি ও বেশ পরিবর্তন Changes of shape and dress in innumerable variety. [From Proteus, Neptune's herdsman, who could change his shape at an instant into any form he chose].

Protect against, from (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) হাত হইতে রক্ষা করা Cover or shield from, guard against; defend from *e. g.* (1) James was properly unwilling to run the risk of *protecting* his Chancellor *against* the Parliament.—MACAULAY (2) Romulus and Remus were fortunately saved by the attentions of a she-wolf and a wood-pecker; the wolf giving them suck, and the wood-pecker *protecting* them from insect.—BUCKLE.

Protest against (কোন কিছু) বিরুদ্ধে যোরতর প্রতিবাদ বা আপত্তি করা Make solemn opposition against *e. g.* The conscience has power to *protest against* the exorbitancies of the passions.—SOUTH.

Proud as Lucifer নিতান্ত গর্বিত Very haughty and overbearing.

Proud flesh ক্ষতস্থলে মাংসের বৃদ্ধি A growth or excrescence of flesh in a wound : *e. g.* The sores had generated *proud flesh*.—ENGLISH NEWS-PAPER.

Proud of (কোন কিছুর) গৌরবকারী, অহঙ্কৃত বা আত্মাদরবিশিষ্ট Ready to boast of, 'elated with pride of'; 'contented with' *e. g.* He is *proud of* his country.—WEBSTER.

Prove an alibi কৌজদারী মোকদ্দমায বর্ণিত সময়ে আসামী ঘটনাস্থলে উপস্থিত ছিল না (অজ্ঞাত ছিল) এইরূপ প্রমাণ করা Prove that a criminal act alleged to have been done by a person, could not have been done by him, as he was not present at the time at the place where the act is alleged to have been done, but was somewhere else (*alibi* meaning *elsewhere*) *e. g.* A person was accused of having committed a murder in Calcutta, he was dragged to the Police Court, where he satisfactorily proved that he was at Burdwan at the time when the murder was said to have been committed. Having thus *proved an alibi* he was discharged.

Prove fatal নারাত্মক হওয়া; বিনাশের কারণ হওয়া, নষ্ট করা Become deadly; cause death; destroy *e. g.* (1) Want of rain often *proves fatal* to the crops in Bengal. (2) When the inflammation ends in a gangrene, the case *proves fatal*.—AREUTHNOT.

Provide against (অনিষ্ট নিবারণার্থে) পূর্ব হইতে উপায় বিধান করা Take measures for counteracting or escaping (an evil) *e. g.* A prudent man *provides against* the inclemency of the weather.—WEBSTER.
Provide against a rainy day—Same as Lay up against a rainy day.

Provide for (কোন কিছুর) উপায় বিধান বা ব্যবস্থা করা Procure means for, take measures for *e. g.* He has to *provide for* the education of his children.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) জন্ত ব্যবস্থা বা যোগাড় করা Supply or procure for *e. g.* I do not care what amusement you *provide for* him, so that it is tolerably innocent.—HELPS. পূরণ করা, যোগান Supply, meet *e. g.* Government is a contrivance of human wisdom to *provide for* human wants —BURKE. (কাহারও) ভরণপোষণের ব্যবস্থা করা Procure means of livelihood for *e. g.* His bravery was not forgotten, he was well rewarded and *provided for*.—THE P. READERS.

Provide with সরবরাহ করা, যোগান, দেওয়া Furnish or supply with *e. g.* The aim of Baconian philosophy was to *provide* man with what he requires while he continues to be man.—MACAULAY

Provided that এই সর্ত্তে বা কড়ারে যে; যদি On condition that, on the understanding that; if *e. g.* *Provided that* nothing in this act shall prejudice the rights of any person whatever.—WEBSTER.

Providence tempers the wind to the shorn lamb ভগবানই দুঃখীর দুঃখভার লাঘব করেন God, out of his divine mercy, takes pity on the distressed and lightens their weight of troubles so that they may be enabled to bear them *e. g.* In short, the Liberals are opposed to the entire creed of the so-called Unionist party—"the entire groundwork of Unionism, which is that *Providence* first created a race temperamentally unfit to govern themselves and then *tempered the wind to the shorn lamb* by providing a neighbouring nation to do the work."—ANGLO INDIAN NEWSPAPER.

Provokes to or into (কোন কাজে) রাগাইয়া প্রবর্তিত করা *Incite to by enraging* .
e. g. (1) He did this, no doubt, to *provokes* the king to some act of resistance.—SCOTT. (2) He was repeatedly *provoked into* striking those who had taken liberties with him.—MACAULAY.

(The) Prudent tree ভূত গাছ *The mulberry tree, so called by Pliny, because it waits till the winter is well over before it puts forth its leaves.*

Prune of (অতিরিক্ত অংশ) কাটিয়া ছাটিয়া বাদ দেওয়া *Divest of (anything superfluous)* e. g. *Prune it of a few useless rights and literal interpretations of that sort, and our religion is the simplest of all religions, and makes no barrier, but a union, between us and the rest of the world.*—G. ELIOT.

Pruning hook (or knife) গাছপালা ছাটিবার ছুরি বা কাটিরি *A cutting instrument used in pruning trees, &c*

Pruning shears গাছপালা ছাটিবার কাঁচি *Shears for pruning trees, &c.*

Pry into (কোন গুপ্ত বিষয়) সেধিবার চেষ্টা করা, তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া দেখা, (কোন অনধিগম্য বিষয়) জানিবার চেষ্টা করা *Peep into (that which is closed); inspect closely attempt to discover (that which is inaccessible);* —often employed with an implied reproach e. g. He must needs *pry into* a secret which certainly did not concern him.—KINGSLEY.

Pry not into the affairs of others [*Proverb*] পরের কথায় থাকিও না।

Psaphon's birds মোদাহেব, ভোবামোদকারী, নকোব *Puffers, flatterers* e. g. To what far region have his songs not flown,
Like *Psaphon's birds*, speaking their master's name.—MOORE.

Public act (or statute) সর্বসাধারণের উপর কার্যকর রাজবিধি বা আইন *An act or statute that affects matters of public concern.*

Public house পাবনিবাস, শৌড়িকানয় *An inn or tavern; a place of entertainment* [sovereign states.]

Public war দুইটি স্বাধীন রাজ্যের মধ্যে যুদ্ধ *A war between independent*

Public weal দেশের সর্বসাধারণের মঙ্গল *The well-being, interest, and prosperity of the country.*

Public works সরকারী পুৰ্বকার্য *All fixed works built by civil engineers, for public use, as railways, docks, canals, &c, but strictly, military and civil engineering works constructed at the public cost.*

Pudding time [*Obs*] টিক সময় *The nick of time.* Properly, it means just when dinner is about to begin, as in ancient times pudding was taken before meat e. g.

But Mars, that still protects the stout,
In *pudding time* came to his aid —HUDIBRAS.

Puff adder এক প্রকার ভীষণ বিষধর সর্প *A South African viper, exceedingly venomous and having the power of greatly distending its body when irritated.*

Puff at (কোন কিছুকে) লক্ষ্য করিয়া ঝুগা বা অবজ্ঞাহটক ফুৎকার করা *Blow at, as an expression of scorn or contempt* e. g. It is really to defy Heaven to *puff at* damnation.—SOUTH.

Puff away ফুৎকারে উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive away with a puff *e. g.* I *puff* the prostitute *away*.—**DRYDEN**. [because it is ball-shaped.

Puff-ball ছত্রাক বিশেষ, কৌড়ক A fungus of the genus *Lycoperdon*, so called

Puffed up অহঙ্কারে ফোঁত Elated with conceit or praise; conceited. *e. g.*

See that no one or you be *puffed up* one against the other.—**BIBLE**,

Puffed (or Puffed up) with (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা ফোঁত Dilated with; blown up with *e. g.* The bladder is *puffed with* air.—**WEBSTER**.

Pug mill ইষ্টকাদি প্রস্তুত করিবার কাটা তৈয়ার করিবার যন্ত্র A kind of mill for grinding and mixing clay, either for brick-making or the fine arts.

Pugna Porcorum [*Latin*].—"The battle of the pigs." A most celebrated poem of alliterative verse, extending to 253 Latin hexameters, in which each word begins with the letter *p*.

Puisne judge প্রধান বিচারপতি ব্যতীত অপর বিচারপতি A judge junior in rank to the chief judge of a court. At one time called "puny" judge.

Pull a crow—Same as **Pluck a crow**, which see.

Pull a face [*Colloquial*] মুখভঙ্গি করা Draw the countenance into a particular expression, grimace.

Pull a long face [*Colloquial*] বিষন্ন মুখভাব ধারণ করা Look dismal and unhappy *e. g.* Sarah returning at this moment, shaking her head, and *pulling a long face* at the ill success of her search, devoted herself to administering sal volatile.—**ENGLISH MAGAZINE**.

(A) **Pull altogether** অবিকলিত ও সাগ্রহ প্রতিযোগিতা A steady, energetic, and systematic co-operation.

Pull and haul টানাটানি বা টানাহেঁচড়া করা Draw hither and thither *e. g.* Both are equally *pulled and hauled* to do that which they are unable to do.—**SOUTH**.

Pull apart টানাটানিতে বিচ্ছিন্ন হইয়া যাওয়া Become separated by pulling. *e. g.* A rope will *pull apart*.—**WEBSTER**.

Pull bacon নাকের উপর বড় আঙ্গুল রাখিয়া বাকী আঙ্গুলগুলি বিস্তৃত করিয়া রাখা Spread the fingers out after having placed the thumb on one's nose *e. g.* The officers spoke to him, when the man put his fingers to his nose, and *pulled bacon*.—**LEEDS POLICE REPORT**.

Pull devil, pull baker আপন আপন কার্যে মনোযোগ দাও, অপরের কার্যে হস্তক্ষেপ করিও না Let each man do the best for himself in his own line of business, and let no one interfere in another's. *e. g.* It's all fair pulling, '*pull devil, pull baker*'; some one has to get the worst of it. Now it's us, now it's them that getsrubbed out.—**BOLDREWOOD**.

Pull down টানিয়া নামাইয়া দেওয়া Draw down; bring down by pulling. *e. g.* All the blinds were *pulled down*, the church bell was tolled, and the chancel hung in black.—**THACKERAY**. ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া ফেলা Demolish *e. g.* They *pulled down* the house.—**WEBSTER**. বিপর্যস্ত করা, ধ্বংস করা; বিনষ্ট করা Subvert, destroy. *e. g.* In political affairs, as well as mechanical, it is easier to *pull down* than to build up.—

- HOWELL. অগ্নবদ বা অবমানিত করা, গর্বভ্রষ্ট বরা Bring down, humble; degrade: *c. g.* To raise the wretched and *pull down* the proud.—ROSCOMMON.
- Pull for** (কোন কিছুর) অভিমুখে দাঁড় টানিয়া যাওয়া Row in the direction of.
- Pull in** ভিতরে টানিয়া লওয়া Draw in *c. g.* He put forth his hand and *pulled* the dove in.—BIBLE. টেনে চলা, অর্থাৎ হিসাব করিয়া খরচ পত্র করা; হাত তটান Be more careful as to expenditure of money.
- Pull in one's horns**—Same as Draw in one's horns
- Pull it off** কোন বিষয়ে কৃতকার্য হওয়া Be successful in bringing out a thing; accomplish one's object, venture or attempt *c. g.* They are advertising it largely and may *pull it off*—STEPHEN LEACOCK.
- Pull off** টানিয়া ছিড়িয়া ফেলা; চ্যন করা Separate by pulling; pluck *c. g.* He *pulled off* one of the brass buttons of his coat, and gave it to his poor hostess. অঙ্গ হইতে উন্মোচন করা Take off; doff *c. g.* I wish you would *pull off* my boots for me —DICKENS
- Pull one's ears** কাহারও বাণ ধরিয়া টানা, কাণ নলিয়া দেওয়া Draw one by one's ears *c. g.* He had the habit of *pulling their ears*, and pinching their cheeks, when he was in good-humour, and of *pulling the ears* and whiskers of men, and of striking and horse-playing with them, to his last days.—EMERSON.
- Pull one's self together** [*Colloquial*] ইতস্ততঃ বিবিশ্ত ননোত্ত্বিত্তিদুহকে একত্ৰ সমবেত করা, অর্থাৎ বুদ্ধি স্থির করা Collect one's faculties *c. g.* Joe retired to the bar, where he had a glass of brandy neat, and tired to *pull himself together*, but with small success.—BENTLEY.
- Pull one's weight** (বাহ্যিক) দশানাত্য প্রদান পাওয়া বা বলপ্রয়োগ করা Do the very best one can, exert oneself to the utmost of one's ability. [The phrase comes from 'rowing']
- Pull out** টানিয়া বাহির করা বা তোলা Draw out: *c. g.* He *pulled* his coat out of the bottom of the box টানিয়া লগা করা Lengthen by drawing.
- Pull some one's leg** কাহারকেও পরিহাসপূর্বক প্রবঞ্চনা করা; বিহঙ্গবাদী বা অতিশয়োক্তি দ্বারা বিপদগামী করা বা ভ্রমে ফেলা Delude him in a humorous way, lead him astray by chaff, exaggeration, etc
- Pull the check string** দড়ি ধরিয়া টানিয়া গাড়ী-চালকের ননোযোগ আকর্ষণ করা ও তাহাকে গাড়ী ধায়াইতে সঙ্কত করা Draw the string or cord to attract the notice of the coachman and tell him to check (stop) the carriage.
- Pull the long bow** [*Colloquial*] অপরিস্রিত মিথ্যাবাদ্য বলা বা বড়াই করা Lie or boast beyond measure
- Pull the strings or wires** [*Colloquial*] (পুতুল নাচের পুতুলের নত) দড়ি ধরিয়া নাচান, গোপনে থাকিয়া কলকাত্তি নাড়া Act as the leader, but in secret: *c. g.* Behind, around, before, it is one huge puppet-play of plots, Pitt *pulling the wires* —CARLYLE.
- Pull the wool over one's eyes** [*Colloquial*] কাহারও চোখে ঝুলি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ ঠকান Hoodwink one; impose on a person *c. g.* I don't propose he shall *pull the wool over my eyes*, or anybody else.—HOWELLS.

Pull through [*Colloquial*] (কোন নকট হইতে) কাটে যুটে পরিত্রাণ লাভ করা
Escape (not without difficulty) *e.g.* You *pulled through* it, and so will he.—**READE.** একই উদ্দেশ্যে লইয়া একত্রে কার্য্য করা ; অন্তরের সহিত সহায়তা করা Work in harmony with one end in view, co-operate heartily.

Pull to pieces টানিয়া ছেঁচড়াইয়া খণ্ড বিখণ্ড করিয়া ফেলা Separate by pulling or rough handling. [*Figuratively*] (বিপক্ষের যুক্তিজন্য) ছিন্নভিন্ন করিয়া ফেলা Break to pieces (the arguments of an adversary). *e.g.* By skilfully dovetailing parts of the evidence, he built up a fine theory which his adversary soon *pulled to pieces*.—**McMORDIE.**

Pull together [*Colloquial*] মিলিয়া মিশিয়া কাজ করা Work together in harmony *e.g.* The present Headmaster and his newly appointed Assistant do not seem to *pull together*. সম্মান বা সবল করিয়া তোলনা Bring round; rally *e.g.* The cool water applied to his head, and the glass of brandy, vile as it was, that he drank, *pulled* Balfour together.—**W. BLACK.**

Pull up সমূলে উৎপাটন করা Pluck up; tear up by the roots *e.g.* Take care not to *pull up* the wheat plants with the weeds. [*Hence*] সমূলে বিনষ্ট করা Extirpate; destroy *e.g.* The whole clan was *pulled up*. লাগাম টানিয়া থামান Draw the reins of, stop *e.g.* He *pulled up* his horse and alighted at my door. লাগাম টানিয়া ধরা, থামা Draw the reins; stop; halt *e.g.* They next morning met his Majesty's carriage, who graciously *pulled up* for a few instants and listened to their story.—**CARLYLE** লাগাম টানিয়া আঁট করিয়া ধরা Tighten the reins *e.g.* The horses of the carriage were running at breakneck pace, and the policeman called to the coachman to *pull up* a little. থামান Bring to a stop; arrest the progress of *e.g.* They thanked heaven they had been *pulled up* short in an evil career.—**READE.** কবুনি করা Take to task.

Pull up stakes [*American slang*] খুঁটা ভুলিয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ স্থানত্যাগের আয়োজন করা Prepare to leave a place.

Pull well with (কাহারও) সহিত মিলিয়া মিশিয়া বা বনাবনি করিয়া কাজ করা Act in harmony with. He did not *pull well with* his master.—**DICKENS.**

Pump a ship দমকল দিয়া জাহাজের জল ছেঁচিয়া ফেলা Free a ship from water by means of a pump.

Pump one কাহারও নিকট হইতে কৌশলে কথা বাহির করিয়া লওয়া; পেটের কথা টানিয়া বাহির করা Extract information out of him by artful questions; draw from him all he knows as one draws water from a well by gradual pumping.

Punch bowl স্রামিশ্রিত স্রবৎ প্রস্তুত করিবার পাত্র A large bowl in which punch is made, or from which it is served.

Punctuality is the politeness of kings ঠিক সময়ের অনুবর্তী হওয়া রাজোচিত ভদ্রতা। This saying is attributed to Louis XVIII.

Punctum saliens [*Latin*] তর্কের প্রধান কার্য্যকরী যুক্তি A salient or prominent point [*genus punica.*]

Punic apple দাড়িম্ব, The pomegranate;—the apple belonging to the

Punic faith বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা Treachery breaking of faith. [The Punic were accused by the Romans of breaking faith with them. Hence the meaning of the phrase] *e. g.*

Our *punic faith*

Is infamous, and branded to a proverb.—ADDISON.

Punica fides বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা, সত্য ভঙ্গ Treachery; violation of faith.

Punish a bottle বোতল নিঃশেষ করিয়া যদিরা পান করা Drink a bottle of wine or spirits [When the contents have been punished, the empty bottles are "dead men"] *e. g.* After we'd *punished* a couple of *bottles* of old Crow whiskyhe caved in all of a sudden.—THE BARTON EXPERIMENT

Punish for (কোন দোষের) জ্ঞা শাস্তি দেওয়া Chastise for *e. g.* A father *punishes* his child for disobedience.—WEBSTER.

Punish with (কোন দণ্ডে) দণ্ডিত করা Chastise with *e. g.* They *punished* him with solitary confinement for an hour after the school hours.

(A) **Puppet in the hands of** (কাহারও) হস্তে ক্রীড়াপুতলিকামাত্র One completely under the guidance of, or managed by the will of (another person) *e. g.* Their prince himself was a *puppet in the hands of* his conqueror —PASCOTT.

Puppet master পুতল নাচের অধিকারী The master of a puppet show.

Puppet play or show পুতল নাচ A mock drama performed by puppets moved by wires.

Purchase by barter এক দ্রব্যের বিনিময়ে (অর্থের পরিবর্তে) অন্য দ্রব্য দিয়া তাহা ক্রয় করা Pay for an article purchased by giving some other thing, and not money in exchange

Purchase by persuasion than enjoy by violence [Proverb] বলপূর্ব্বক ভোগ করা অপেক্ষা প্রবর্তনা দ্বারা ক্রয় করা ভাল ।

Purchase, or Buy, (a property) over one's head [Colloquial] কোন সম্পত্তিতে কেহ দখলিকার থাকি অবস্থাতেই তাহাকে জিজ্ঞাসা না করিয়া (তাহা) ক্রয় করা Buy (a property) while it is still in the occupancy of some one without consulting him *e. g.* Now his return to Beaton Brows, his crafty *purchase* of Mock Beggar *over their heads* and his reputed wealth, bid fair to poison the whole stream of social life for them.—MRS. LINTON.

Pure and simple অবিশিষ্ট, খাঁটি Unmixed . real . *e. g.* He did all these things out of benevolence, *pure and simple*

Pure-impure একেবারে সম্পূর্ণ অবিষুদ্ধ বা অপবিত্র Completely or totally impure. *e. g.* The inhabitants were *pure-impure* pagans.—FULLER.

Purge away (জগ্মাদাদি দূর করিয়া) পরিষ্কার করা, মুছিয়া ফেলা Remove in cleansing wash away *e. g.* *Purge away* our sins, for thy name's sake —BIBLE

Purge of (কোনকণ দোষ) হইতে মুক্ত করিয়া পরিষ্কার করা Clear from or of *e. g.* O Lord, *purge us of our sins.*

Purify from (কোনকণ দোষ) হইতে মুক্ত করিয়া নির্যল করা Cleanse by freeing from (guilt or moral defilement) *e. g.* It will serve to *purify* the soul from the dross and filth of sensual delights.—TILLOTSON.

Purple patches কোনও সাহিত্য বা রচনার অলঙ্কারবহুল উৎকৃষ্ট অংশ Highly coloured or brilliant passages in a literary work which is (generally speaking) otherwise undistinguished

Purse of fortunatus অক্ষয় টাকার থলি An inexhaustible purse.

Purse-proud ধন-মদমত্ত, ঐশ্বর্য্য গর্ব্বকীত Proud of one's purse or riches, insolent from wealth *e. g.* I wish we had never seen those odious, *purse-proud* Osbornes.—THACKERAY. ধন-মদ-জনিত, ঐশ্বর্য্য-গর্ব্ব-সম্ভূত Arising from pride of wealth *e. g.* What is so hateful to a poor man as the *purse proud* arrogance of a rich one ?—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Pursue a course কোন পথ বা উপায় অবলম্বন করিয়া চলা Proceed along a course with a view to gain some object or end *e. g.* The new administration *pursued the course* of its predecessor.

Pursue to the bitter end চরম কল যাহাই হউক না কেন সে বিষয়ে গ্রাহ্য না করিয়া কলহ বিবাদাদির শেষ পর্য্যন্ত জিদ করিয়া চলা Persist obstinately in a quarrel, or the like, without caring what the consequences might be *e. g.* In the last Franco-Prussian war, both the countries were determined to *pursue it to the bitter end*.

Pursuit after সিদ্ধিলাভার্থে (কোন কিছু) অনুসরণ ; (কোন কিছু) সাধন করিবার বা প্রাপ্ত হইবার উদ্দেশ্যে প্রয়াস A following after with a view to reach, accomplish, or obtain ; endeavour to attain to or gain *e. g.* It would be well for all authors, if they knew when to give over, and to desist from any further *pursuit after fame*.—ADDISON.

Push along or forward দ্রুতবেগে অগ্রসর হওয়া Move onward very quickly : *e. g.* He *pushed along* through the immense concourse.

Push aside or away দূর করা Drive away.

Push down ধাক্কা দিয়া কেলিয়া দেওয়া Overthrow by pushing *e. g.* The poor man was *pushed down* by the constable.

Push off প্রস্থান করা Depart *e. g.* The thief *pushed off* and we could not catch him. (কোন কিছু) আরম্ভ করা Commence the game, the operations, etc. দূর হ', চুলোয় বা' Said imperatively, is equivalent to "Get you gone !" "Go to the devil !"

Push on সবেগে অগ্রসর হওয়া ; দ্রুতবেগে চলা Drive or urge forward, hasten *e. g.* The rider *pushed on* at a rapid pace.—SCOTT.

Push out (or out of) বেদখল করা Eject, or eject from : *e. g.* The big Zemindar *pushed* the poor ryot *out of* his land.

Push (or Thrust) to the wall দেয়ালঠাসা করা অর্থাৎ স্থান ছাড়িয়া দিতে বাধ্য করা Force to give place.

Pussy-foot হুঁসপানের বিরুদ্ধাচারী ব্যক্তি A worker in the cause of temperance. The word derives its significance from one Johnson, sometime preventive officer of Oklahoma, U. S. A., mainly through whose vigilant exertions considerable regions of the States have gone 'dry,' and to whose swift and silent methods of arrest of illicit dealers in and smugglers of liquor *e. g.* Perhaps it is a mistake to take *Pussy-foot* too seriously ; at any rate looking at the 'dryness' of the subject.—JOHN BULL.

Put a bold face on or upon (a thing) (কোন বিষয়ে) বেহায়ার মত আচরণ বা কাজ করা Act or behave impudently in respect of *e. g.* Dundas had little to say in defence of his own inconsistency; but he *put a bold face on* the matter and opposed the motion.—MACAULAY.

Put a case কোন বিষয়ের দৃষ্টান্তবদ্ধ একটা বিষয় বলনা করিয়া লওয়া Suppose a hypothetical or illustrative case.

Put a cheat upon ঠকান Deceive.

Put a construction (or interpretation) on or upon (কোন বিষয়) কোন ভাবে (ভাল বা মন্দভাবে) ব্যাখ্যা করা Construe or interpret in a certain way (either charitable or uncharitable) *e. g.* (1) I see you have *put* quite a wrong *interpretation upon* my advices (2) I assure you I am in no danger of *putting* any strained *construction on* your motives —DICKENS

Put a girdle round the earth পৃথিবীর চারিদিকে ভ্রমণ করা Travel or go round the earth *e. g.* I'll *put a girdle round* about the earth in forty minutes —SHAKESPEARE.

Put a good face on or upon (কোন বিষয়) অনুকূলভাবে প্রদর্শন বা প্রদর্শন করা Present in a favourable light *e. g.* I will brood over miseries no longer, but *put a good face upon* the matter.—DICKENS.

Put a premium on (কোন কিছু) দর চড়াইয়া বা বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Set a value on, which is higher than the actual one; increase or raise the value of *e. g.* As long as our educational institutions *put a premium on* Latin and Greek verses, a wise father will during the holidays talk now and then after this fashion.—KINGSLY প্রদর দেওয়া Encourage *e. g.* In the opinion of some people to give alms to the beggar is *putting a premium on* idleness.

Put a question কোন প্রশ্ন করা Set a query.

Put a rod in pickle ভীত বস্ত্রাশায়ক কোন দণ্ডের আয়োজন করা Get ready a punishment which will cause smarting.

Put a ship in (or into) commission যুদ্ধের উদ্দেশ্যে বাইবার জন্ত রাজকীয় রণগোত সাজাইয়া দেওয়া Equip a ship of the royal navy with a view to enable it to go on service.

Put a spoke in (or into) one's wheel কাহারও গমনে (অর্থাৎ কাদো বা উন্নতিতে) বাধা দেওয়া Throw impediments in the way of one's movement, business, or progress. [A spoke or pin was formerly put by English carters into the wheels of a cart with a view to prevent the wheel turning round when going down a hill Hence the meaning of the phrase] *e. g.* Don't you *put a spoke into my wheel*.—BREWSTER.

Put a stop to থামাইয়া দেওয়া, স্থগিত করা, আর অগ্রসর হইতে না দেওয়া Stop, prevent from proceeding further *e. g.* The winter *put a stop to* military operations —MACAULAY.

Put (a thing) well (কোন কিছু) ভাবার্থ বা মর্ম বিশদরূপে প্রকাশ করা Express the meaning of anything clearly and forcibly *e. g.* Your pleader failed to *put* your case *well*.

Put a veto on or upon (কোন আইনের পাসুনিপি) বিধিবদ্ধ হওয়ার বিষয়ে সম্মতি না দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ নাসম্মতি করিয়া দেওয়া Withhold assent to (a bill for law,

and thus prevent its enactment). [*Hence*] প্রতিনিয়তকারে নিষেধ করা Prohibit authoritatively. *e. g.* Very likely the fond mother would have *put a veto upon* his going to University.—THACKERAY.

Put about [*Colloquial*] অস্থবিধার ফেলা ; ক্লেশ দেওয়া Put to inconvenience - trouble *e. g.* Tom was rather *put about* by this speech.—HUGHES.
মুদ্রিত করা, প্রকাশ বা প্রচার করা Publish. [*Nautical*] (জাহাজ) ফিরান Turn (a ship), change the course of *e. g.* The "Stella" was *put about*, and the other broadside given without a return from her opponent.—MARRYAT.

Put all one's eggs into one basket [*Colloquial*] কোন এক ব্যাপারে সর্বদ নিযোজিত করা Risk one's everything on one enterprise. *e. g.* His whole happiness depended on Miss Plowden. He had *put all his eggs into that one basket*.

Put an affront upon (a person) প্রকাশ্যে অপমান করা Insult openly.

Put an ape into one's hood or cap (কাহাকেও) বোকা বানান Make a fool of one.

Put an end to সমাপ্ত করা ; শেষ করিয়া ফেলা ; নিবারণ করা, ধামান Bring to a termination ; put a stop to ; prevent *e. g.* The exposure of Fuller *put an end to* the practices of that vile tribe.—MACAULAY. বিনষ্ট করা Destroy *e. g.* In a fit of disappointed love and rage she shortly *put an end to* her own life.—LAMB.

Put aside একধারে রাখিয়া দেওয়া Keep on one side. ঠেলিয়া ফেলা ; অগ্রাহ করা ; কর্ণপাত না করা Put away ; reject ; pay no heed to *e. g.* Arrived at the ship he was hailed by his comrades as one returned from the dead, but *putting aside* their eager questions he told them to beach the vessel.—HAVELL.

Put away পরিত্যাগ করা ; দূরীভূত করা Renounce ; discard, expel. (বারী বা স্ত্রী) পরিত্যাগ করা Divorce. *e. g.* Josephine was *put away* by Napoleon.

Put back বাধা দেওয়া Hinder. বিলম্ব করিয়া দেওয়া Delay. পূর্বহানে পুনঃস্থাপন করা Restore to the original place *e. g.* I have *put all my things back* to their proper place. (ঘড়ির কাঁটা) সরাইয়া দিয়া সময় কম দেখান Set, as the hands of a clock, to an earlier hour. অস্বীকার করা ; ভাঁড়ান Refuse ; deny *e. g.* Coming from thee, I could not *put him back*.—SHAKESPEARE. (জাহাজাদি) পূর্ব হানে প্রত্যাগত হওয়া Steer back to the starting place. *e. g.* The French.....had *put back* to Toulon.—SOUTHEY জাহাজাদি ফিরাইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Steer one's vessel back *e. g.* The party of Menelaus, of whom I was one, launched their ships and sailed to Tenedos, there Odysseus, who had set sail with us, *put back* to the mainland of Asia, wishing to do a favour to Agamemnon.—HAVELL.

Put by সরাইয়া রাখা, ভাং করা Lay or thrust aside : *e. g.* Smiling *put the question by*.—TENNYSON. অস্থদিকে পরিচালিত করা Divert. সঞ্চয় করা Lay by ; save. *e. g.* As yet he had not *put by* one shilling since he had married.—TROLLOPE.

Put case মনে কর Suppose the case to be [*Archaic*] *e. g.* Put case that the soul after departure from the body may live —BISHOP HALL

Put cope-stone or coping-stone to কার্ণিশ দেয় করা, অর্থাৎ কাজ শেষ করা Finish off a thing or matter *e. g.* There is an alternative policy (to that of terrorism) which the House of Commons has supported until to-day. It is to *put* the *coping-stone* to the glorious work which England has accomplished in India by leading India to complete free partnership in the British commonwealth.—MONTAGU (In Parliament at the Dyer debate).

Put down নামাছিন্ন রাখা ; রাখিয়া দেওয়া Lay down, deposit : *e. g.* Halt, thou dog ! *Put down* the bow ! Art thou tired of the life ?—HAKEL অপদস্থ বা অবনমিত করা ; পদতটে করা Degrade, deprive of position or power *e. g.* Mark, now, how a plain tale shall *put* you *down*.—SHAKESPEARE নির্দীপ করা, দমন করা, নিবারণ করা Extinguish · suppress *e. g.* For many years, England has taken the lead in the endeavours to *put down* slavery.—LUBBOCK. লেখা বা সহি করা Subscribe *e. g.* He has *put down* his name for 100 rupees. হ্রাস করা, কমান Diminish ; lower *e. g.* The starting of a number of cotton mills in this country has contributed to *put down* the price of piece goods

Put down into black and white সাদা কাগজে কাল কালির দাগ দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ লেখা বা লিপিবদ্ধ করা Put in writing, write down : *e. g.* The assertions, if *put down into black and white*, will amount to sedition.

Put down one's foot একেবারে হিরপ্রতিজ্ঞ হওয়া ; আর কথা কহিতে বা নিকটে যেসিতে না দেওয়া Make a determined stand, resist further encroachment : *e. g.* He yielded to my entreaties till I asked him for a loan, and then he *put down* his foot and would give me nothing.—McMORDIE.

Put for (কোন স্থানের) অভিমুখে দৃঢ়তর্যে যাত্রা করা Set out vigorously towards (a place)

Put forth প্রসারিত করা, বাড়ান Thrust out, extend, as the hand, leaves on a tree or the like *e. g.* He *put forth* his hand and pulled the dove in —BIBLE. প্রয়োগ করা, কাজে লাগান Bring into action, employ · exert : *e. g.* Then Odysseus, who had resolved to *put forth* but half his force, lest he should betray himself to the wooers, struck the wretched man under the ear —HAVELL. উপস্থিত করা, উত্থাপন করা Propose ; propound *e. g.* The doctrines which are *put forth* in his book appear to us to be false.—MACAULAY. (পুস্তকাদি) প্রকাশ করা Publish, as a book : *e. g.* When the Roman Catholic cause prospered, he *put forth* an absurd treatise in defence of his apostacy.—MACAULAY.

অঙ্কুরিত হওয়া Shoot, bud, or germinate *e. g.* Take earth from under walls where nettles *put forth*.—BACON. (জাহাজাদি) বন্দর পরিত্যাগ করা Leave a port or haven, as a ship.

Put forth (or Throw out) a feeler অস্ত্রের নমোভাব বাহির করিয়া লইবার জন্য কোনরূপ প্রস্তাবাদি উপস্থিত করা ; “বেড়া নেড়ে গৃহস্থের নন বুঝা” Bring forward or make a proposal, observation, or the like, in order to ascertain the

views of others *e. g.* (1) The Press is the channel through which governments generally *put forth feelers*.—OGILVIE. (2) Cromwell had *thrown out feelers* in the various European courts.—FROUDE.

Put forth the hand against—Same as **Lift the hand against** (*q. v.*).

Put forward উন্নীত করা Advance to a position of prominence or responsibility, promote (কাহারও) উন্নতি করিয়া দেওয়া, অগ্রসর করা; সহায়তা করা Cause to progress, aid *e. g.* I *put him forward* in his business. উপস্থিত করা, প্রদর্শন করা Advance, exhibit *e. g.* And the Prince would be wanting to his own interests if the suspicious circumstances which attended the queen's confinement were not *put prominently forward* among his reasons for taking arms —MACAULAY. ঘড়ির কাঁটা সরাইয়া দিয়া সময় বেগী দেখান Set, as the hands of a clock, to a later hour

Put heads together পরস্পর একযোগে মন্ত্রণা করা Consult or deliberate together *e. g.* The two ladies *put their heads together*, thinking of the best means to avert the danger.

Put in মধ্যে আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা বা ফেলা Introduce *e. g.* Other judges were *put in* to obtain a favourable decision in the case of Hales —MACAULAY. জাহাজাদি বন্দরে লইয়া যাওয়া Conduct into a harbour, as a ship. স্বার্থাতি আদালতের সমক্ষে উপস্থিত করা, দাখিল করা Place in due form before a court; place among the records of a court *e. g.* He *put in* a letter purporting to bear the seal of Munny Begum.—MACAULAY. দাবি উপস্থিত করা Offer a claim, as, to *put in* for a share of profits. বন্দরে পৌঁত চালনা করা, (জাহাজাদি) বন্দরের ভিতর প্রবেশ করা Enter a harbour; sail into port *e. g.* But the storm wind drove them out of their course, and they *put in* here for shelter —HAVELL.

Put in a word মাঝখান থেকে একটা কথা বলা Introduce a word (sometimes with difficulty), say something *e. g.* At this point a wise old rook, who had been listening in a neighbouring beech to the trees' conversation, thought it was time to *put in a word*.—THE P. READERS.

Put in a word for (কাহারও) সপক্ষে এক কথা বলা Say something in favour of *e. g.* Macedonia, after Alexander, gives us, unless we may venture to *put in a word for* Demetrius, no character which really calls forth our interest.—FREEMAN.

Put in an appearance স্বয়ং উপস্থিত হওয়া Appear in person *e. g.* Half an hour afterwards they sat down as usual to supper Besie did not *put in an appearance* till it was a quarter over, and then was very silent through it.—HAGGARD.

Put in at (কোন স্থানে) অল্প সময়ের জন্য জাহাজ লাগান Call at (a place) for a short time in the course of a voyage *e. g.* The tenth day they *put in at* a shore where a race of men dwell that are sustained by the fruit of the lotus-tree.—LAMB.

Put in comparison তুলনা করা Compare *e. g.* Were his services to be *put in comparison* with the toils and sufferings of those who had borne the burden and heat of the day?—MACAULAY.

Put in (or into) execution কার্যে পরিণত করা Put in practice ; execute .
e. g. The resolution was no sooner formed, than *put in execution* —
IRVING

Put in for (কোন কিছু) প্রার্থা হওয়া Be a candidate for ; offer one's self for e. g. At last when he *put in for* the vacant seat in the House, he was deeply mortified to find that there were not many to vote for him.

Put in force প্রচলিত করা, প্রয়োগ করা Enforce , give effect to . e. g. The magistrate *put* the law *in force* against the accused.

Put in hand আরম্ভ করা Begin.

Put in irons শৃঙ্খলাবদ্ধ করা . হাতকড়ি পাবেড়ি দিয়া আটকান Put letters on ; apply manacles or handcuffs to (a person) e. g. "Overboard !" said the captain "Well gentlemen, that saves the trouble of *putting* him *in irons*" — STEVENSON

Put in mind স্মরণ করাইয়া দেওয়া Remind e. g. The pitiful humiliations of the gentlemen you are describing, *put* me *in mind* of a custom among the Tartars. — GOLDSMITH.

Put in one's oar [Colloquial] উপযুক্ত হইয়া পরামর্শ দেওয়া Give advice when not wanted e. g. She is not the first hand that has caught a lobster by *putting* in *her oar* before her turn. — HALIBURTON.

Put in one's way কাহারও সম্মুখে স্থাপন করা , এমন স্থানে রাখা যেখান হইতে কেহ সহজেই পাইতে পারে Place before one, or within one's easy reach . e. g. He sent the thief that stole the cash away, And punished him that *put* it *in his way*. — POPE.

Put in order সুস্থল করা Arrange properly, make proper arrangements of or as regards e. g. Florence Nightingale was at last sent out by Sidney Herbert with a party of nurses, many of them volunteers, to Scutari, and soon, by her skill and firmness, *put* the wretched hospital *in order*, and bestowed on the wounded every possible alleviation of their anguish — L. VALENTINE [her jewellery *in pledge*.

Put in pledge বন্ধক দেওয়া Pawn e. g. She was now obliged to *put* all

Put in practice কার্যে পরিণত করা Do (a thing) practically , practise . e. g. Cherish kind wishes, my children, for a time may come when you may be enabled to *put* them *in practice* — MISS MITFORD

Put in prison কারাবদ্ধ করা Imprison e. g. The culprit was at last *put in prison*.

Put in quod [Slang] কারাবদ্ধ করা, জেলখানায় কয়েদ করা Put in prison ; place in confinement , imprison e. g. Do you really mean to maintain that a man can't *put* old Diggs *in quod* for snaring a hare without all this elaborate apparatus of Roman law ? — M. ARNOLD.

Put in (or into) requisition প্রয়োজন বলিয়া চাওয়া, বা প্রয়োজনে লাগান Require , call for e. g. He maintained a very friendly intimacy with me and often *put into requisition* on my professional services. — WARREN

Put in the pin চরিত্র সংশোধন করা, ভাল হওয়া Reform oneself , amend . e. g. He had two or three times resolved to better himself and to *put in the pin*, meaning, he had made a vow to refrain from drinking. — MAYHEW.

Put in the wrong ভ্রান্ত বলিয়া প্রকাশমান করা Cause to appear as in error.

Put into execution—See Put in execution.

Put into one's hand কাহারও হাতে দেওয়া Give to one *e. g.* Put a pen into his hand, and shut him up in a room, then he was master of the situation, and nothing could be more incisive, polished, and easy than his playful sarcasm.—BLACK.

Put into shape গঠন করা Shape; form; give a shape or form to *e. g.* Who knows but a young man of your taste might hit upon something impracticable and unlikely in itself, but which I could put into shape.—DICKENS.

Put into the shade—Same as Cast into the shade.

Put into writing লিখিয়া রাখা, লিপিবদ্ধ করা Commit to writing; express in writing; write down *e. g.* These new notions concerning coinage have, for the main, been put into writing above twelve months.—LOCKE [is it natural?—DICKENS.]

Put it to (one) জিজ্ঞাসা করা Ask; question *e. g.* I put it to you, Pinch,

Put no faith in talebearers [Proverb] গল্পবাজের কথা বিশ্বাস করিতে নাই।

Put not a naked sword in a madman's hand [Proverb] পাগলের হাতে উন্মুক্ত তরবারি দিতে নাই।

Put off থলিয়া ফেলা, পরিত্যাগ করা Lay aside, discard; as, to put off a robe; to put off mortality, or the mortal body, to put off haughty airs *e. g.* He had put off a gay uniform for a fatigue dress —

EMERSON. স্তোভ দিয়া রাখা; বার্থমনোরথ করা; হতাশ করা Turn aside; defeat; disappoint, frustrate, baffle *e. g.* This is an unreasonable demand, and we might put him off with this answer.—BENTLEY. স্থগিত রাখা,

যুক্তবি রাখা Defer; delay; postpone, as, to put off the care of salvation to future opportunities; to put off a case to a certain date *e. g.* It is a fool's trick to put off what you must do at last —KINGSLEY

পরিহার করা, ফাঁকি দিয়া চালাইয়া দেওয়া Get rid of; dispose of; especially, pass fraudulently; as, to put off a counterfeit coin, or an ingenious theory. (নৌকাদি) কুল হইতে ছাড়ি Push from land; as, to put off a boat: *e. g.* We then put ourselves into the boat, and put it off at once.

(জাহাজাদি) কুল ছাড়িয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Leave the land, as a ship; move from the shore.

Put on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর স্থাপন করা বা রাখা Place upon: *e. g.*

(1) Put the kettle on the fire (2) You may put the book upon the table. (কোন কিছুতে) ধারণ করা Wear on *e. g.* At last she put on her

medicinal finger a pretty handsome gold ring.—RABELAIS. পরিধান করা, ধারণ করা Attach to the body, wear, as clothes or arms. *e. g.* Keeping the curtains carefully closed with his hand and putting on his spectacles, he mustered up courage and looked out.—DICKENS. (কোনকণ্ঠকৃত্তিম ভাব বা আকার) ধারণ করা Assume: *e. g.* Nave made a show of resistance—

which was all put on, for he was as fond of shillings as of pounds—and

then gave in,—MRS. WOOD. (অপবাদাদির) আরোপ করা *Impute to* ; charge upon ; as, to *put* one's own blame upon another. (দণ্ডাদির) প্রয়োগ করা *Impose on* ; inflict *e.g.* That which thou *puttest on me* I will bear—BIBLE গতিবেগ বর্দ্ধিত করা , সম্ভ্রমে হাঁকাইয়া বা চালাইয়া যাওয়া *Hasten motion* , drive vehemently. [demeanour.]

Put on airs অহমিকার ভাব ধারণ করা *Assume a haughty appearance or*
Put on frills [American]—Same as *Put on airs* (which see).

Put on one's conjuring cap বিবেচনাপূর্ব্বক যীমান্সা করা , ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া উত্তর করা *Reflect carefully on a question before answering it.*

Put on one's trumps—Same as *Put to one's trumps* (which see).

Put on one's war-paint [Slang] বহাডব্বরে বেশভূষা করা *Clôthe one's self in full dress* , be fully equipped [See *War-paint*].

Put on paper লিখিয়া দেওয়া বা রাখা *Place in writing* , write *e.g.* She complained that she had been abused in filthy language, and she *put on paper* the obscene epithets which she could not express by word of mouth

Put on side [Slang] ধষ্টতাভুল আশ্রয়রিতার ভাব ধারণ করা *Assume a pre-tentious and supercilious manner* , swagger *e.g.* You will *put on* all the *side* you please—when you are outside the office.—BESANT. [“Side” is an archaic word for a train or a trailing gown. It also means “Long”].

Put on the crown of সমাপ্ত করা , সমাধা করা *Conclude* , finish *e.g.* We fly, not *putting on the crown of* our so-long-held war.—CHAPMAN

Put on the shelf [Figuratively] তাকে তুলিয়া রাখা , অর্থাৎ কাজ কর্ত্ত্ব হইতে বঞ্চিত করা *Put aside from duty or service e.g.* What is a man to do when he's *put on the shelf* and has no home ?—GOOD WORDS

Put (or Set) one at his ease কাহারকেও সম্ভ্রান্তচিত্ত করা অর্থাৎ উবেগ দূর করা *Free one from trouble e.g.* The poor boy looked very much confused when the master entered the room, but he was soon *put at his ease* by a few kind words from the old gentleman.

Put (one) down as কাহারকেও (কোন কিছু) বলিয়া জ্ঞান বা বর্ণন করা *Take or describe (a person) to be e.g.* I *put him down as* a scoundrel.

Put (one) down for (কোন পদের) উপযুক্ত বলিয়া কাহারও নাম লিখিয়া বা হুকিয়া রাখা *Register one's name as qualified for (an office) e.g.* I think I was not very wrong when I said that he has been *put down for* an executive officer. (চাঁদার পরিমাণ উল্লেখ) চাঁদাদাতা বলিয়া কাহারও নাম লিখিয়া লওয়া *Register one's name as a subscriber for e.g.* - *Put me down for* whatever you may consider right, and drop me a line where to forward it—DICKENS.

Put (one) in a false position (কাহারকেও) এমন হুকিলের অবস্থায় ফেলা যে তাহাতে তাহার কথা বিপরীত অর্থ করা বায কিবা তাহাকে বিষম অপ্রস্তুত বা অপ্রতিভ হইতে হয় *Bring (any one) into a position in which he must be misunderstood ; place (a person) in an awkward position in which he is made to appear untruthful, hypocritical, or ridiculous e.g.* I have given

the gentleman word that you will stand surety for him, and he has acted on that promise. Now that you decline to lend your services, you really *put me in a false position*.

Put (one) in a hole [*Colloquial*] (কাহাকেও) গর্বের ভিতর পোরা, অর্থাৎ এমন অবস্থায় ফেলা যে নিষ্কৃতি পাওয়া দুর্ঘট **Put (a person) in a position from which he cannot extricate himself** *e. g.* There is little maneuvering for position and *putting* the other party *in a hole*.—*ENGLISH NEWSPAPER*.

Put (one) in countenance কাহাকেও আশুত করা, কাহারও লজ্জা ভয় দূর করা **Place (one) in an assured condition or aspect, free one from shame or dismay** *e. g.* It *puts* the learned *in countenance*, and gives them a place among the fashionable part of mankind.—*ADDISON*.

Put (one) in the way কাহাকেও কোন বিষয়ের ঠিক পথ দেখাইয়া দেওয়া **Show one the right path (to gain some object)** *e. g.* I do not deny that Sedley *put me in the way* of acquiring by my own talents that proud position which I occupy in the city of London.—*THACKERAY*.

Put (one) into a funk [*Colloquial*] নিতান্ত ভয়াভিভূত করা **Put (a person) into abject terror; overwhelm one with fright** *e. g.* Matcham said "he'd only been drunk"—that his spirits had sunk

At the thunder—the storm *put him into a funk*—*BARHAM*

Put (or set) one on his foot কাহাকেও চলিতে পারিবার মত অবস্থাপন্ন করা, বিষয় কর্ণে প্রবৃত্ত হইবার সুবিধা করিয়া দেওয়া **Put one in a position to go on, assist a person to start.**

Put (one) on one's guard (কাহাকেও) সতর্ক করিয়া দেওয়া **Warn (one)** *e. g.* When darker rumours stole abroad that Darnley's life was in danger, the Cardinal wrote to *put* the queen *on her guard*—*FROUDE*.

Put (one) on or upon one's mettle কাহারও সাহস বা তেজ উদ্বুদ্ধ করা **Rouse one's spirit or courage to do his best, incite one to the highest pitch** *e. g.* There was but one prize; and the fact that he had a rival *put him on his mettle* and he worked hard and won it.—*McMORDIE*

Put one on (or to) one's purgation কাহাকেও তাহার প্রতি আরোপিত দোষের কালন করিতে বলা **Ask one to clear himself of suspicion or imputation of guilt; call on a person to justify himself** *e. g.* If any man doubt, let him *put me to my purgation*—*SHAKESPEARE*.

Put one on one's trial বিচারার্থ কাহাকেও বিচারালয়ে অর্পণ বা উপস্থিত করা **Place or bring one before a competent tribunal for the purpose of determining his guilt or innocence** *e. g.* Ashton was in fault and was *put on his trial*—*FROUDE*

Put (one) on the wrong scent (কোন বিষয়ের ঠিক সন্ধান পাওয়া বিফল করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে) কাহাকেও বিপথে পরিচালিত করা **Misdirect one purposely** *e. g.* He was bribed to *put me on the wrong scent* by telling a cock-and-bull story of my sister and your friend.—*DICKENS*

Put (one) out of conceit with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি কোন ব্যক্তির বিরাগ বা অসন্তোষ উদ্বুদ্ধ করা **Make (a person) indifferent to, or in a degree**

displeased with (anything) *e. g.* I would have *put her out of conceit* with her answer, for a fortune.—DICKENS

Put (one) out of countenance লজ্জিত করা, হতবুদ্ধি করা; ভাবান্ধা লাগাইয়া দেওয়া *Make (one) abashed or confounded e. g. (1) He was going away, innocent though he was, yet quivering under his aunt's reproof and so put out of countenance that he had not even thought of lighting his cigar.—THACKERAY.*

Put (one) out of court আদালতের আশ্রয় গ্রহণের অধিকার হইতে বিচ্যুত করা *Deprive (one) of the privilege of being heard by a court of law e. g. His refusal to appear before the magistrate, when summoned, had put him out of court altogether.—DICKENS* কাহাকেও হীনপ্রভ করা *Eclipse one e. g. The history of a Duchess whom W. had met that very morning quite put Mr Wagg's dowager and baronet out of court.—THACKERAY* কাহারও কথার জোর না থাকা *Disqualify one from speaking with authority on any subject e. g. The fact that they were believed to be opposed to all wars, put them out of court in public estimation.—MCCARTHY.*

Put one's back up [*Colloquial*] গিট ফুলান, “বাড বাঁকান,” অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে অদম্য সঙ্কল্পের ভাব প্রকাশ করা *Assume an attitude of obstinate resistance; —from the action of a cat when attacked*

Put one's best foot (or leg) foremost or forward [*Colloquial*] মহাভূষণে সাজসজ্জা করিয়া প্রকাশমান হওয়া *Appear at greatest advantage; e. g. Linlithgow [a city] put her best foot forward last Sunday, when the freedom of that ancient and royal city was presented to the Earl of Rosebery.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.* যথাসাধ্য দ্রুতবেগে চলি *Make one's feet or legs perform their functions at the highest speed, exert one's powers of walking or running to the utmost e. g. The girl made up her mind to put her best foot foremost, and run through her terrors at such a pace that none of them could lay hold of her.—BLACKMORE.*

Put one's foot down [*Colloquial*] দৃঢ়সঙ্কল্প হওয়া *Take a resolute stand; be determined*

Put one's foot in it [*Colloquial*] বুদ্ধির দোষে বা বিবেচনার ত্রুটিতে কোন বিষয় নষ্ট বা নষ্ট করিয়া ফেলা *Spoil anything by indiscretion e. g. You're sure to put your foot in it if you intermeddle —W. BLACK*

Put one's foot on another's neck কাহারও গলায় পা দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিপেষিত করা *Trample on a person; beat him down e. g. She should tramp the roads as a mendicant. He would put his foot on her neck.—H. CAINE*

Put one's hand in one's pocket [*Colloquial*] বদান্ধ হওয়া, অর্থ দান করা *Be charitably disposed, give away money in charity e. g. I daresay Dr. Goodenough, amongst other philanthropists, put his hand in his pocket.—G. ELIOT* [trouble by meddling.]

Put one's hand into a hornets' nest ভীমকলের ঢাকে হাত দেওয়া *Get into*
Put one's hand to (কোন কিছুতে) হাত দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ ধারণ করা *Take hold of; as, to put one's hand to an instrument of labour. e. g. I am now going to put my hand to the plough. (চুরি করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে) গ্রহণ করা বা*

ধরা Take or seize, as in theft : *e. g.* Then shall an oath of the Lord be between them both, that he hath not *put his hand to his neighbour's goods*.—BIBLE.

Put one's hand to the plough কোন কার্যে আন্তরিকভাবে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Seriously begin an undertaking . *e. g.* To have been the first publicly to proclaim this principle is no mean boast, and now that they have *put their hand to the plough*, the preceptors will certainly not look back.—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

Put one's head into the lion's (or wolf's) mouth সিংহের মুখের ভিতর মাথা গুঁজিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ দারুণ সম্বন্ধে আপনাকে পতিত করা Get one's self into a position of great danger.

Put one's nose out of joint [*Slang*] অন্য একজনের অনুগ্রহ, মেহ, অনুরাগ প্রভৃতি হইতে হানচ্যুত করিয়া কাহারও দর্পচূর্ণ বা গৌরব হ্রাস করা Bring down one's pride or sense of importance by pushing him out of another's favour, or by supplanting him in the affections of another : *e. g.* (1) Perhaps Maurice may be able to drive Lanfrey out of the field—*put his nose out of joint*, and marry the girl himself —MRS. LINTON.

Put one's nose to the grindstone—Same as Hold one's nose to the grindstone (*q. v.*).

Put one's pipe out [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও হতভম্ব করা, ব্যর্থমনোরথ করা Put one out of countenance ; disconcert a person ; frustrate his plans - *e. g.* He couldn't think of *putting the squire's pipe out* after that fashion —HALIBURTON.

Put one's pride in one's pocket [*Colloquial*] আত্মাভিমানে ভাব গোপন করা, কৃত্রিম বিনয়ের ভাব ধারণ করা Conceal one's sense, of self-importance ; assume an air of humility : *e. g.* If Miss Blanche should ask you how we are getting on, Rachel, *put your pride in your pocket*, mind that.—MELVILLE.

Put one's self about [*Colloquial*] ক্রেশ স্বীকার করা Inconvenience one's self *e. g.* Mr. Treverton was a person for whom people must be expected to *put themselves about* —MISS BRADDON.

Put one's self forward নিজেকে জাহির করা Make one's self prominent in a bold or conceited manner.

Put one's self into (কোন কিছুতে) আপনাকে পতিত করা, অর্থাৎ পতিত হওয়া Expose one's self to *e. g.* The heat *into* which he has been continually *putting himself*, the distracted and impetuous manner in which he has been diving among the books and papers,—to say nothing of the immense number of letters he has written to me,—is extraordinary.—DICKENS.

Put (or Throw) one's self on (or upon) one's country নিজের পৃষ্ঠপোষক নির্বাচকদিগের সাহায্যপ্রার্থী হওয়া Appeal to one's constituents. জুরির নিকট বিচারপ্রার্থী হওয়া Stand trial before a jury . *e. g.* An outlaw who yielded himself within the year, was entitled to plead not guilty and to *put himself on his country*.—MACAULAY.

Put one's self out of the way আপনাকে ক্রেশ দেওয়া Give one's self trouble.

Put one's shoulder to the wheel চাকায় নিজে কাঁধ দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ পরের

সাহায্যের প্রত্যাশী হইয়া নিজেই না থাকিয়া নিজে উঠিয়া পড়িয়া নাগা Do one's own work in right earnest instead of looking to others for help {The phrase is taken from the fable of Hercules and the Waggoner, which says that when the latter's waggon-wheel stuck in the mud, he instead of trying to do anything for himself, invoked the aid of Hercules, who appeared on the scene and advised the waggoner to *put his shoulder to the wheel* and lift it out } e. g. The widow had *put her own shoulder to the wheel* and had earned comfortably by sheer industry that which many of her class are willing to owe to compassion.—TROLLOPE.

Put out বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Eject, as to *put out* an intruder. উদ্ধৃত করা

Emit; shoot, as, to *put out* a leaf, a bud, a sprout. নির্গত করা Extinguish, as, to *put out* a candle, lamp, or fire. e. g. (1) Who so curseth his father, or his mother, his lamp shall be *put out* in obscure darkness.—BIBLE (2) *Put out* the light and then *put out* the light.

—SHAKESPEARE. হৃদে খটান Place at interest, as, to *put out* funds

চটাইয়া দেওয়া Provoke, as by insult, displease e. g. Although he *puts* the lady *out* occasionally, they agree very well in the main—

DICKENS. বাহির করা, প্রসারিত করা Protrude, stretch out; as, to *put out* the hand e. g. The window opened, and a servant-girl *put out* her head.—MISS EDGEWORTH. প্রকাশ বা প্রচার করা Publish, make

public, as, to *put out* a pamphlet প্রয়োগ করা Exert, bring into action; put forth e. g. He *put out* all his strength—EVERSON. হ্রস্ব করা,

ভ্রাবর্চক নাগান Confuse, disconcert e. g. He was rather *put out* by their eager question.—TROLLOPE ব্যাধিত দেওয়া Interrupt, as, to *put*

one *out* in reading or speaking. খুলিয়া দেওয়া Open [Law], as, to *put out* lights (i. e., to open or cut windows). দক্ষিণীয়া করা Put out of joint,

dislocate e. g. She *put* her shoulder *out*—FIELD. বাহির হইয়া পড়া, যাত্রা করা Start out, walk out e. g. Not having time to robe myself exactly for a day-light streetwalk, I donned a buffalo-robe, slipped on my boots, and *put out*—LIFE ON THE PRAIRIE. স্থল বা কূল ত্যাগ করিয়া

জলে গমন করা Leave the land, move from the shore e. g. She herself was nowhere to be seen, and so without another word of farewell they launched their galley and *put out* into the deep—HAVELL

Put out of countenance—See Put (one) out of countenance.

Put out of court—See Put (one) out of court.

Put out of humour (or temper) রাগাইয়া দেওয়া Make angry; provoke e. g. His insulting words *put me out of humour*, and I gave him a slap on the face.

Put out of one's head or mind [Colloquial] মন হইতে দূর করা, বিদ্যত হওয়া Drive out of one's mind or memory, forget e. g. Emma at last, in order to *put* the Martins *out of her head*, was obliged to hurry on the news, which she had meant to give with so much caution.—JANE AUSTEN.

Put out of sight দৃষ্টির অন্তরাল করা, গোপন করা Conceal from view.

Put out of the way সরাইয়া ফেলা, ত্যাগ করা Remove to a distance e. g.

I was *put out of the way*, arrested : I found them alone together — THACKERAY. মারিয়া ফেল Kill · *e. g.* Mary Stuart might then be *put out of the way* privately, and it would be given out that she had died of a cough.—FROUDE.

Put out of use ব্যবহারের বাহির (অর্থ্যাৎ অযোগ্য) করা Bring into disuse ; make (a thing) of no further use.

Put out one's eyes কাহারও চক্ষুঃ বশ উৎপাটিত করা, অন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া Make a person blind : *e. g.* Put out his eyes and keep him in prison as Robert of Normandy was kept —DICKENS.

Put out one's light কাহারকেও হতা করা Kill him ; "send him into the outer darkness" · *e. g.* Put out the light and then *put out the light* —SHAKESPEARE.

Put out to grass—Same as Put to grass (*q. v.*).

Put out to nurse—Same as Put to nurse (*q. v.*).

Put over (কোন কিছু) উপর কর্তৃত্বপদ প্রদান করা Place in authority over , as to *put* a general over a division of an army. মীমাংসার জন্য কাহারকে জিজ্ঞাসা করিতে বলা, বা পাঠান Refer ; send · *e. g.*

For the certain knowledge of that truth

I *put* you *o'er* to heaven and to my mother.—SHAKESPEARE.

হস্তিত রাখা, মূলতুবি রাখা Defer , postpone : *e. g.* The court *put over* the cause to the next term.—WEBSTER. সমুদ্র বা নদীর উপর দিয়া বা পার হইয়া জাহাজ চলাইয়া যাওয়া Sail over or across.

Put over the heads of (কাহারও) মাথা ডিসাইয়া তুলিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থ্যাৎ একজনকে অতিক্রম করিয়া উচ্চতরপদে উন্নীত করা Raise above (some body) , cause to supersede (some one) · *e. g.* It was on account of his superior skill and experience that he had been *put over the heads of* so many English officers —MACAULAY.

Put right—Same as Set right, which see.

Put salt on the tail of [*Colloquial*] ধরা Catch

Put strength বলপ্রয়োগ করা Employ force. [বাজন Strain.

Put stress upon (কোন কিছু) উপর জোর দেওয়া , চালিত করা ; টানিয়া লগা করা বা

Put that (or this) and that together [*Colloquial*] এটায় সেটায় জোড়া ভাড়া দেওয়া, "একবাক্যতা করা" অর্থ্যাৎ ঘটনা দৃষ্টে অনুমান করা Draw an inference from given premises : *e. g.* Young as I was, I also could *put that and that together* —MARRYAT.

Put that in your pipe—See Put this in your pipe

Put the axe on the helve সমস্যা পূরণ করা ; জটিল বিষয়ের সমাধান করা Solve a difficulty.

Put the best foot foremost বখাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করা Do one's best or utmost.

Put the cart before the horse [*Colloquial*] প্রথমে বাহা করা উচিত তাহা না করিয়া কোন কার্য সাধনের চেষ্টা করা ; বিপরীত ভাবে কোন কার্য সম্পন্ন করিবার প্রয়াস পাওয়া Begin to do a thing at the wrong end · *e. g.* In incurring a

fresh expenditure without any attempt at increase of income, I see you have *put the cart before the horse*

Put the case কোন ঘটনার অনুমান করা Suppose the event, or the state of affairs of anything

Put the change on [*Colloquial*] প্রতারণা করা, ঠকান Delude ; trick.

Put the dead wood on [*American slang*] (কাহারও উপর) কোন প্রকারের বিলম্ব হ্রাস লাভ করা Gain a great advantage over

Put the doctor on or upon [*Colloquial*] প্রতারণা করা, ঠকান Impose on ; deceive e. g. Perhaps ways and means may be found to *put the doctor upon* the old prig —TOM BROWN

Put the finger in the eye [*Colloquial*] রোদন করা Weep.

Put the fool on (কাহারও) উপর নির্বুদ্ধিতার আরোপ করা, নির্বোধ বলিয়া জ্ঞান করা Charge with folly , account as a fool

Put the hand unto [*Bible*] চুরি করা Steal

Put the last (or finishing) hand to সর্বশেষ সংশোধন করা , সমাপ্ত করা , শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Make the last corrections , complete ; perfect

Put the saddle on the right horse যাহার দোষ ঠিক তাহারই বাড়ে চাপান Impute the blame to the proper party.

Put the screw (or screws) on or upon (কাহারও) উপর ক্রমতঃ প্রয়োগ করিয়া চাপিয়া রাখা Use pressure upon, as for the purpose of extortion , coerce e. g. He could *put the screw upon* his son George —THACKERAY

Put the shoe on the right-foot প্রকৃত দোষী ব্যক্তির বাড়ে দোষ চাপান Lay the blame where it rightly belongs to

Put this and that together—See Put that and that together.

Put this (or that) in your pipe [*Colloquial*] এ কথা স্মরণ রাখিও , এ বিষয়ে চিন্তা করিও Remember this , do not forget this , think over this e. g. Always *put this in your pipe*, Nolly if you don't take fogles and tickers —DICKENS

Put through সম্পন্ন করা Accomplish.

Put to (কোন কিছু) সহিত যোগ করা Add to , unite to , as, to *put* one sum to another. (কাহারও) হাতে নীমাংসার জন্ত অর্পণ করা , (কোন কিছুতে) পাত্তি করা Refer to expose to as, to *put* the fate of an army or nation to a battle , to *put* the safety of a state to hazard প্রয়োগ করা Apply to e. g. If served well enough for the uses I had occasion to *put* it to —

DEFOE (কোন কাজে) নিযুক্ত করা , বা কোন কিছু ভার্য্য করা Employ in ; charge with [obstacles or difficulties.

Put to a stand গতিরোধ করা , থামান , বাধা দেওয়া Stop , bring to a rest by

Put to a stress পরিশ্রান্ত করা Put to exertion , strain ; exert e. g. Though the faculties of the mind are improved by exercise, yet they must not be *put to a stress* beyond their strength.—LOCKE.

Put to bed শয়ন করান Cause to go to bed, or to lie down to rest : e. g. A mother *puts* her children to bed. প্রসব করান Deliver of a child.

Put to death বধ করা , মারিয়া ফেলা Kill . e. g. I have read of an Eastern king who *put* a judge to death for an iniquitous sentence.—SWIFT.

Put to flight পলায়ন করিতে বাধ্য করা Force or compel to run away or flee : *e. g.* The Normans now turned on their pursuers and *put* most of them to flight — FREEMAN. [for a season, as cattle

Put to grass (গবাদি পশুকে) নির্দিষ্ট কালের নিমিত্ত চরিতে দেওয়া Put out to graze

Put to it কষ্ট দেওয়া, অথবা গোলযোগ, বাধ্য, বা সঙ্কটে কেনা Distress ; press hard , perplex ; give difficulty to : *e. g.* O gentle lady, do not *put* me to it. — SHAKESPEARE

(Be) **Put to it** কষ্টে বা গোলযোগে পড়া Have difficulty *e. g.* Even he might sometimes have *been* hard *put* to it when he had to fill a large panel in the ducal palace. — RUSKIN.

Put to nurse (সন্তানাদি) পালনার্থে খাত্রীর হস্তে অর্পণ করা Send away to be nursed , place in the care of a nurse.

Put to one's trumps শেষ উপায় অবলম্বন করিতে বা বখানাদ্য চেষ্টা করিতে বাধ্য করা Reduce to the last expedient, or to the utmost exertion of power *e. g.* *Put* the housekeeper to her trumps to accommodate them. — IRVING.

Put to press ছাপিতে দেওয়া Cause to be printed : *e. g.* The question papers have been *put* to press.

Put to question বাদানুবাদ করা Debate ; dispute : *e. g.* It is to be *put* to question, whether it is lawful for Christian princes to make an invasive war simply for the propagation of the faith — BACON.

Put to rights সোঁধরান, ঠিক করা Adjust regulate ; put in proper order : *e. g.* (1) You must now have the broken box *put* to rights. (2) He had not in a year *put* the whole machine of Government to rights — MACAULAY.

Put to rout শৃঙ্খলাশূন্য ভাবে পলায়ন করিতে বাধ্য করা Put to flight in disorder . *e. g.* The English cavalry made a dashing charge on the enemy and *put* them to rout

Put to sea সমুদ্র যাত্রা করা Set sail ; begin a voyage *e. g.* As soon as the weather moderated, he *put* to sea again. — SOUTHEY.

Put to shame লজ্জিত করা Make (a person) feel ashamed : *e. g.* Let them be driven backward, and *put* to shame, that wish me evil. — BIBLE

(Be) **Put to shifts** নানারকম কিকির বা কলি খাটাইতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be under the necessity of having recourse to various temporary or deceitful expedients *e. g.* When she got her money she gambled, when she had gambled it, she was *put* to shifts to live. — THACKERAY.

Put to silence নীরব বা নির্বাক করা Make silent ; make (a person) hold (his) tongue : *e. g.* So is the will of God, that with well-doing ye may *put* to silence the ignorance of foolish men. — BIBLE.

Put to the blush লজ্জিত করা, লজ্জায় কেনা Put to shame ; make ashamed : *e. g.* Flattering himself that by this stroke of magnanimity he had *put* the old quizz to the blush he stalked out of the office with the paper in his pocket — THACKERAY.

Put to the foil কলঙ্কিত করা Blemish.

Put to the horn সদনে হাজির না হওয়া (কোন ব্যক্তিকে) রাজস্রোহী বলিয়া গান্ধি

দেওয়া বা সেইরূপ ঘোষণা করা Denounce (a person) as a rebel, or pronounce (a person) an outlaw, for not answering to a summons.

Put to the proof (or test) পরীক্ষা করা Test; try • e. g. The road to success may be steep to climb, but it *puts to the proof* the energies of him who would reach the summit.—SMILES.

Put to the rack নিরতিশয্য যন্ত্রণা বা ক্রেশ দেওয়া Subject to extreme torture; torment • e. g. A fit of the stone *puts* a king *to the rack*, and makes him as miserable as it does the meanest subject.—SIR W TEMPLE

Put to the sword (or to the edge of the sword) ভরবারির মূণে নিশেপ করা, অর্থাৎ খড়্গাঘাতে হত্যা করা বা বধ করা Kill with the sword; slay • e. g. (1) They were informed that unless they surrendered at discretion, they should be *put to the sword*.—SCOTT. (2) Aladine vowed in vengeance to *put to the sword* all his Christian subjects.—BREWER.

Put to the vote উপস্থিত সভানঙ্গণের মত জানিবার লক্ষ্য কোন বিষয় সভায় উপস্থিত করা, কোন বিষয়ে "ভোট" লওয়া Bring forward (a matter) before the meeting to ascertain the will of the majority, take a vote upon • e. g. "The amendment was then *put to the vote* and carried."

Put to (or on) trial পরীক্ষায় ফেলা, পরীক্ষা করা Bring to a test, try.

Put to use ব্যবহার করা, কাজে লাগান Utilise, turn to account • e. g. Will you examine the blocks, and see if you can *put them to use*.

Put together একত্র করা, সংযুক্ত বা সম্মিলিত করা Unite; connect, as, to *put two sums together*; to *put two chains together* • e. g. They create a greater stir and bustle than all the others *put together*.—DICKENS

Put trust in (কাহাতেও) বিশ্বাস হস্ত করা, প্রত্যয় করা; নির্ভর করা Confide in

Put two and two together [Colloquial] মনস্তত্ত্ব বুঝিয়া বুঝিয়া একটার দৃষ্ট দ্বারা একটা জোড়াভাড়া দিয়া কোন রকম একটা ঠিক করা Understand things and so connect one with the other as to arrive at a definite conclusion • e. g. She was a woman who could *put two and two together*.—G ELIOT.

Put under screw—Same as Put the screw on

Put up সহ্য করিয়া যাওয়া (অর্থাৎ অপমান অভ্যাচারাদি পাইলে বিদ্ভ না বলা বা প্রতিশোধ লইবার চেষ্টা না করা) Pass unavenged; overlook, not to punish or resent [Rare] • e. g. Such national injuries are not to be *put up*, but when the offender is below resentment.—ADDISON. (শিবিরাদি) আশ্রয় স্থান হইতে বাহির করা Start from a cover, as a game • e. g. She has been frightened; she has been *put up*; but what has *put her up*?—KINGSLEY. সঞ্চয় করা Hoard • e. g. Himself never *put up* any of the rent.—SPELMAN সঞ্চয় করিয়া রাখা Preserve; pack away; store; as, to *put up* pork, beef, or fish উত্তোলন করা; প্রদান করা Set up, raise; offer • e. g. (1) *Put up* thy prayer with us to the lord Poseidon, for it is to his feast that ye have come.—HAVELL (2) They *put up* no Socratic prayer, much less any saintly prayer, for the queen's mind; ask neither for light nor right, but say bluntly, "Grant her in health and wealth long to live."—EMERSON একধারে রাখিয়া দেওয়া; সাজাইয়া গুহাইয়া রাখা Place

out of sight or away; set in order *e. g.* The captain soon knuckled under, *put up* his weapon, and resumed his seat, grumbling like a beaten dog.—STEVENSON. উত্তেজিত করা Incite or instigate *e. g.* Who has *put her up* to make this request?—McMORDIE. বাসা দেওয়া Lodge *e. g.* We shall be happy to *put you up* when you come to Bombay.—McMORDIE বাসা লওয়া, থাকা Take lodgings; lodge *e. g.* The *put up* in a hotel in Covent Garden.—THACKERAY. দাঁড়ান Stop *e. g.* I wonder at what house the Bath coach *put up*—DICKENS. উপস্থাপিত করা, পেশ করা Place before one *e. g.* *Put* this application *up* on Monday next লটকান Post (as placards).

Put-up [*Colloquial*] সাজান গোছান, বস্ত্রাধারা প্রস্তুত (খারাপ অর্থে) Arranged, plotted,—in a bad sense *e. g.* A suspicion of the whole affair being what the police call a *put-up* one, was passing through his mind.—I PAYN.

Put up a job [*Slang*] একটি কুমতলব আঁটা Arrange a plot. [Hence the adjective **Put-up**, which see]

Put up for প্রতিযোগিতায় দাঁড়ান Stand as a candidate.

Put up the back ক্রোধোদ্বীগুত করা Arouse to resentment.

Put up the hair মাথার চুল আঁচড়াইয়া খাড়া করা Dress the hair up on the head instead of wearing it hanging.

Put up (or Shove up) the spout [*Slang*] বন্ধকগ্রহীতার দোকানে বন্ধক দেওয়া Pawn or pledge at a pawnbroker's

Put up the shutters আপনাকে দেউলিয়া হইয়াছি বলিয়া সকলকে জানান Announce oneself a bankrupt.

Put up to (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাজে) উত্তেজিত করা Incite or instigate to *e. g.* Both were unwilling to fight, but their companions *put them up to it*.—EMERSON

Put up to auction (or sale) নিলামে চড়ান Offer for sale at a public auction *e. g.* They *put up* my house to sale under a decree of the High Court. যে বেশী টাকা দিবে তাহাকেই দেওয়া Hold up to the highest bidder *e. g.* Hastings was accused of *putting* offices *up to sale* and receiving bribes for suffering offenders to escape.—MACAULAY

Put up with (অপমান অত্যাচারাদি) নীরবে সহ করা, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ প্রতিশোধ লইবার চেষ্টা না করা Overlook or suffer without recompense, punishment or resentment, as, to *put up with* an injury or affront *e. g.* (1) No one need *put up with* wrongs that he can remedy.—TROLLOPE. (2) If you will enjoy the fire, you must *put up with* the smoke.—PROVERB নিরাপত্তিতে গ্রহণ (অর্থাৎ ভোজন) করা Take without opposition or expressed dissatisfaction *e. g.* What could these unfortunate prisoners do but *put up with* the bad fare supplied to them?

Put upon [*Colloquial*] প্রভাবিত করা, ঠকান Impose on, deceive, trick *e. g.* You look and talk like a lady born and bred, and I fear you will be *put upon*—BESANT [Also see **Put on**].

Put well (কোন কিছুর ভাব) হৃৎপটরূপে ব্যক্ত করা Express the meaning of

(anything) clearly and forcibly *e. g.* I do not think your lawyer has been able to *put* the case *well*.

Putative father যে ব্যক্তিকে জারজ সন্তানের জনক বলিয়া লোকে অস্বীকার করে The supposed father, one who is supposed to be father of an illegitimate child.

Pylades and Orestes আদর্শ বন্ধুদ্বয় । They were model friends, like Damon and Pythias, and David and Jonathan.

Pyrrhic dance—The most famous dance of antiquity, named after Pyrrhicos, a Dorian *e. g.*

Ye have the *Pyrrhic dance* often,

Where is the *Pyrrhic phalanx* gone?—BYRON

Pyrrhic victory সর্দভাষ্য ইইয়া ভয়নাভ A ruinous victory. [When Pyrrhus, after his victory over the Romans, near the river Siris was congratulated, he said "One more such Victory, and Pyrrhus is undone"]

Pyrrhonian School সাত্তিক সত্ৰদায় The school of scepticism founded by Pyrrhos, a native of Elis

Pythagorean system—Pythagoras taught that the sun is a movable sphere in the centre of the universe all the planets revolving round it This is substantially the same as the Copernican and the Newtonian systems

Pythian games—The games held by the Greeks at Pytho, in Phocis, subsequently called Delphi. They took place every fourth year, the second of each Olympiad

Q.

Q. (Cue) মেজাজ Humour, temper *e. g.* He is in a merry *Q.*

Q. E. D. [Abbreviation of Quod erat demonstrandum] [*Latin*]—Which is demon-strated (A geometrical expression appended to a theorem)

Q. E. F. [Abbreviation of Quod erat faciendum] [*Latin*]—Which is to be done or drawn. (A Geometrical expression appended to a problem)

Q in a corner বাহা প্রথমে দৃষ্টিগোচর হয় নাই, কিন্তু পরে দেখিতে পাওয়া গিয়াছে . প্রথমতঃ যদৃষ্ট পরে দৃষ্ট বস্তু বা বিষয় Something not seen at first, but subsequently brought to notice, an old children's game [The thong to which seals are attached in legal documents is in French called the *queue* In documents where the seal is attached to the deed itself, the corner where the seal is placed is called the *queue*, and when the document is sworn to, the finger is laid on the *queue* —BROWNE].

Q. P. (*Latin* *Quantum placet*) ইচ্ছানুসারে As little or much as you like.

Q. S. (*Latin* *Quantum sufficit*) আবশ্যিক মত As much as suffices.

Q. V. (*Latin* *Quantum vis or valeat*) ইচ্ছায় বা প্রয়োজনের অনুসারে As much as you like or as is proper. *q. v.*—Abbreviation of 'quoad vult' (*q. v.*).

Quæstio vexata [*Latin*] বিবেচ্য বিষয় An open or vexed question

Quail before (কোন কিছু) অগ্রে বা সম্মুখে ভয়ে জড়নড হওয়া; সঙ্কুচিত বা পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Sink under apprehension of; give way to; shrink back from. *e. g.* Bute *quailed before* the storm of calumny and hate which his Scotch nationality had raised in every town in England.—MORLEY

Quaker gun [*United States*] বিপক্ষকে প্রভাবিত করিবার নিমিত্ত প্রস্তুত এক প্রকার কাঠের নকল কানন An imitation of a gun, made of wood or other material, and placed in the port-hole of a vessel, or the embrasure of a fort, in order to deceive the enemy;—so called from its inoffensive character.

Qualification for (কোন কিছু) উপযুক্ত বা আবশ্যিক গুণগণনা বা বিদ্যাবুদ্ধি Capacity requisite for *e. g.* There is no *qualification for* government but virtue and wisdom, actual or presumptive.—BURKE.

Qualified in or for (কোন বিষয়ের) যোগ্যতাসম্পন্ন Fitted for by accomplishments or endowments *e. g.* That which ordinary men are fit for I am *qualified in*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Qualify for (কোন কার্যের বা পদের) উপযুক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন করা Fit for, (office, place, occupation, or character), furnish with the knowledge, skill, or other accomplishment necessary for (a purpose) - *e. g.* He had *qualified* himself for municipal office by taking oaths to the sovereign in possession —MACAULAY.

Qualis ab incepto [*Latin*] গোড়ার মতই, বথাপূর্ব্বম্ The same as at the beginning. [people.]

Qualis rex, talis grex [*Latin*] যেমনি রাজা তেমনি প্রজা Like king, like

Qualitative analysis যে বিশ্লেষণ দ্বারা মিশ্র বা ধৌগিক পদার্থের কেবল উপাদান সমূহ নির্ণীত হয় (কিন্তু তাহাদের পরিমাণ নির্দিষ্ট হয় না) Analysis which merely determines the constituents of a substance without any regard to the quantity of each ingredient, —contrasted with *quantitative analysis*.

(The) **Quality** উচ্চপদস্থ বা উচ্চশ্রেণীর লোকসমূহ Those of high rank or station, as distinguished from the mass or vulgar *e. g.* I shall appear at the masquerade dressed up in my feathers that *the quality* may see how pretty they will look in their travelling habits.—ADDISON

Quantitative analysis যে বিশ্লেষণ দ্বারা উপাদানভূত পদার্থনিচয়ের পরিমাণ নির্ণীত হয় Analysis which determines the quantity or amount of each ingredient of a substance, contrasted with *qualitative analysis*.

Quantum placet (Q. P.) [*Latin*] যতটাই ইচ্ছা As much or little as you like (used in prescription).

Quantum sufficit (Q. S.) [*Latin*] যতটাই আবশ্যক As much as will be sufficient (used in prescriptions)

Quantum vis [*Latin*] তোমার যত ইচ্ছা As much as you wish.

Quarrel over (কোন কিছু) লইয়া কলহ বিবাদ করা Dispute violently over; fall out with respect to

Quarrel over the bishop's cope অকিঞ্চিৎকর বিষয় লইয়া বিবাদ করা Dispute over something which brings no good, or which is of no value. [This is a French expression The newly appointed *bishop* of Bruges entered the town in his *cope*, which he gave to the people, and the people to

- part it among themselves, tore it to shreds, each taking a piece.—
BREWER J.
- Quarrel with** (কাহারও) সহিত কলহ বা বিবাদ করা Fall out with, dispute with (a person) *e. g.* He *quarrelled with* a companion before he was out of his teens, and went out to settle the dispute in legitimate fashion.—FROUDE. সোধ ধরা Find fault with *e. g.* (1) I will not *quarrel with* a slight mistake.—ROSCOMMON. (2) A bad workman *quarrels with* his tools.—PROVERB
- Quarrel with one's bread and butter** নিজের জীবনোপায় নষ্ট করা ; নিজের বার্থ হানি করা, “আপনার নাক কেটে পরের বাড়ী ভঙ্গ করা” Endanger one's means of livelihood ; cut off one's nose to spite the face.
- Quarrel with one's own shadow** কোপনবর্ভাব হওয়ায় অতি সোনাচ্য ব্যাপারে রাগিয়া উঠা Be of so irritable a temper as to lose it on the merest trifle
- Quartan ague** চতুর্ভুজ জ্বর, দুই দিন অন্তর পালা জ্বর An intermittent fever occurring every fourth day.
- Quarter-bill** যুদ্ধের সময়ে বাহাকে যে পদে বা স্থানে থাকিয়া কার্য্য করিতে হইবে তাহার তালিকা A list containing the different stations where the officers and crew are to take post in time of action, and the names of men assigned to each.
- Quarter day** প্রত্যেক তিন মাসের সর্বশেষ দিন A day regarded as terminating a quarter of the year. [Hence] কর বা রাজস্ব প্রদানের দিন The day on which rent becomes due
- Quarter deck**—The upper deck of a ship from the main mast to the prop ; if on prop, then from the main mast to the stern.
- Quarter master**—The officer whose duty is to attend to the quarters of the soldiers.
- Quarter of the sky** দিক Direction.
- Quarter (one) on** (কাহারও) উপর কিছু দিনের জন্ত কাহারও ভরণপোষণের ব্যয় চাপান Throw on (a person) the charge of supporting (another) for a time - *e. g.* He had no mother, not anything in the way of a relative, and he became *quartered on* us like a young changeling.—DICKENS.
- Quarter soldiers on or upon** (কাহারও) উপর দৈন্যদিগের বাসস্থান দিবার ও তাহার ব্যয় বহন করিবার ভার চাপান Throw the charge of house accommodation to soldiers for a time upon (a person or locality) *e. g.* It charged Stafford with *quartering troops on* the people of Ireland in order to compel their obedience to his unlawful requisitions — HALLAM.
- Quarter-staff** আশ্রয়কার্থী দ্বল লণ্ড A long weapon of defence
- Quasi contract** প্রকারান্তরে চুক্তি Not a real contract, but something which has the force of one.
- Quasi-independent** প্রকৃতপক্ষে স্বাধীন না হইলেও স্বাধীন বলিয়া বিবেচ্য Not really independent but to be accepted as such.
- Quasi-tenant** ভাড়াটিয়ার ভাড়াটিয়া The tenant of a house sublet,
- Queen Anne is dead** যে পণ্ডা খবর দেয় তাহাকে বিদ্রূপ করিয়া এই বাক্যটি বলা হয় This is addressed jocosely to the purveyor of stale news.

Queen-bee রাণী বা গিন্ধী মাছি The fertile female of a hive, as opposed to 'drone.'

Queen-consort রাজমহিষী The wife of the reigning king.

Queen Dick—Richard Cromwell is sometimes so called.

Queen-dowager মৃত রাজার বিধবা পত্নী The widow of the late King.

Queen-metal কঁসা Bell metal.

Queen-mother মৃত রাজার বিধবা পত্নী ও বর্তমান রাজার জননী Queen dowager, who is also mother of the reigning sovereign ; queen who is a mother

Queen of beauty যে নেতৃস্থানীয় রমণীরত্ন উপলক্ষ করিয়া মল্লযুদ্ধ হইতে The presiding lady at a tournament.

Queen of diamonds ধনী স্ত্রীলোক A rich woman. কইতনের বিবি ।

(The) **Queen of Glory**—The Virgin Mary.

Queen of hearts—Elizabeth, daughter of James I, so called in the Low Countries for her amiable character and engaging manners, Also হরতনের বিবি ।

Queen of Heaven—With the ancient Phœnicians, Astarte, with the Greeks, Hara ; with the Romans, Juno ; with the Hindus, Sachî, with the Roman Catholics, the Virgin Mary, as a general title applied to Diana or the Moon.

(The) **Queen of Love** রতি Aphrodite, or Venus.

Queen of the May যুনা যে তারিখের উৎসবের কেলি-রাণী A young woman chosen for her beauty and grace and crowned with flowers as queen on the Mayday (the first day of May) . e. g. "I thought that you were the spirit of the place, or," he added gracefully, pointing to a branch of half-opened hawthorn bloom she held in her hand, "the original *Queen of the May*."—HAGGARD.

Queen of the Night চন্দ্রমা Diana, or the Moon.

Queen of the North—Edinburgh. [navy.

Queen of the Northern seas—Elizabeth, who increased the English

Queen of the Tides চন্দ্র The moon (causing tides).

Queen regent যে রাজ্ঞী নাবালকের অভিভাবিকা বা প্রতিনিধিকাপে রাজ্য শাসন করেন The queen who is regent for her child.

Queen regnant যে রাজ্ঞী স্বয়ং রাজ্যশাসন করেন, অর্থাৎ যিনি রাজপত্নী নহেন A queen reigning alone and not as the wife of the reigning King e. g. The late Queen Victoria might be said to have been *queen regnant*

(The) **Queen-Square hermit**—Jeremy Bentham, who lived at No 1, Queen Square, London. He was the father of the political economists called the Utilitarians, whose maxim is "The greatest happiness of the greatest number." (1748-1832).

Queen's bench যে আদালতে পূর্বে রাজ্ঞী বা রাজা স্বয়ং অধ্যক্ষতা করিতেন One of the courts of law, in which the monarch used to preside in person.

Queen's counsel (Q. C.) সরকারের দ্বারা চিহ্নিত বা জ্ঞানিত ব্যারিষ্টার A barrister-at-law appointed by letters patent, so called during the reign of a queen—the office is honorary, but gives precedence in all the courts.

Queen's English বিত্তক ইংরাজী (ভাষা) *Correct English* e. g. "Any one blamed for murdering the *Queen's English* is by the phrase humorously represented as committing an offence against Her Majesty."

Queen's evidence কোন অপরাধে নালিশ যে ব্যক্তিকে কমা করিবার আশান দিয়া অত্যন্ত অপরাধীর বিবন্ধে সাক্ষিবরণ গ্রহণ করা হয় The accomplice in a crime who is admitted for the crown as a witness against his accomplices.

Queen's (or King's) heads ডাকটিকেট Postage stamps e g I must buy some stamps, I am run out of *Queen's heads*.—BARING-GOULD.

Queen's ware সরের রঙ্গের পালিস করা বাটির বাসন Glazed earthen ware of a creamy color.

Queen's weather উৎসবের দিনে সুপ্রদর আকাশ Fine weather for a *fete*; so called because Queen Victoria was, for the most part, fortunate in having fine weather when she appeared in public.

Queer cove অদ্ভুত লোক An eccentric person, a rum customer.

(A) **Queer fish** [*Colloquial*] বজার লোক, কেমন এক রকম খানখোলা রকমের লোক A person of odd habits e g "And what sort of fellow did you find Crawley, Uncle Tom?"—"Such a *queer fish*—so unlike anybody else in the world!"—TROLLOPE. Similar expressions **Queer oard**, **Queer chap**

Queer in the attic storey আব-মাতান Fuddled, partially intoxicated

Queer one's pitch গোপনে কাহারও চোঁদর ব্যাবাহ বরা Render one's efforts nugatory by underhand means.

Queer Street কাদালপড়া (কাল্পনিক) The imaginary residence of persons in financial and other difficulties. [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] অর্থকষ্ট Financial difficulties e g No, sir, I make it a rule of mine—the more it looks like *Queer Street*, the less I ask—STEVENSON.

Quench a light আলোক নির্বাপন করা Put out or extinguish a light.

Quench one's thirst পিপাসার শান্তি করা Gratify one's desire for drink e. g. He went to the pond, *quenched his thirst*, and then followed his master. —GOLDSMITH [disputed.]

Question at or in issue আলোচ্য বিষয় The matter which is contested or

(To) **Queue up** খাড়াবির প্রত্যাশায় বহুসংখ্য যাবৎ শ্রেণীবদ্ধ ভাবে অপেক্ষা করা Wait for hours in long lines (hundreds of people or soldiers at a time), for their "rations" at the butcher's, grocer's, &c [This term came into prominence during the Great War, in connexion with the food shortage].

Quey calves are dear veal অতি লোভে ভীতি নষ্ট হওয়া Destroy the source of prosperity, "kill the goose which lays the golden eggs." Female calves should be kept and reared for cows.

Qui S'Excuse, S'Accuse [*French*] ঠাকুর ঘরে কে—আনি তো কলা খাইনি— এই ভাব He who excuses himself, accuses himself [alert.]

Qui vive ? [*French*] কে যায় ? পাহারায় নিযুক্ত প্রহরীর বাক্য—অর্থার্থ নতক On the (The) Quick and the dead জীবিত ও মৃত The living and the dead.

Quick as lightning তড়িৎগতি অর্থার্থ দ্রুত As speedy or swift as lightning.

- e. g.* We must prevail upon Grace to be as *quick as lightning* in her operations.—MISS EDGEWORTH [swift.]
- Quick as thought** চিন্তার স্থায় দ্রুতগতি, অর্থাৎ যৎপরোনাস্তি দ্রুত Very speedy or
- Quick at** (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাজে) দ্রুত, অর্থাৎ তৎপর Brisk at, smart at *e. g.* The boy is wonderfully *quick at learning*.—McMORDIE.
- Quick at meat, quick at work** [Proverb] যে আহারে চটপটে, সে কাজেও চটপটে।
- Quick ear** ভালমান বিষয়ে কাণ খর খাকা বা দক্ষতা Natural aptitude for distinguishing right notes from wrong.
- Quick of hand** লঘুহস্ত, সাক্ষী হাত Dexterous.
- Quick returns make rich merchants** [Proverb] গণ্যদ্রব্য দ্রুত দ্রুত বিক্রয় হইলে ব্যবসায়ীকে ধনী করে; ব্যবসায়ের লাভালাভ কাটতির উপর।
- (In) **Quick sticks** অতি দ্রুত, তৎক্ষণাৎ Quickly; without loss of time.
- Quick water** পারদ জল Quicksilver water.
- Quick with** (কাহারও) প্রতি কট বা অশিষ্ট Sharp with; unceremonious with [Rare]: *e. g.* The bishop was somewhat *quick with* them, and signified that he was much offended.—LATIMER.
- Quick with child** অন্তঃসত্ত্বা Pregnant with a living child.
- Quicksilver water** পারদ জল A solution of mercury nitrate, used in artificial silvering. [knotty point.]
- Quid-ibet or Quodlibet** [Latin what you please] জটিল বিষয় A nice and
- Quid nunc** [Latin] পরচর্চায় রত ব্যক্তি A busy body. The literal meaning of the expression is "what now?"
- Quid of tobacco** ভাস্কের খণ্ড A morsel of tobacco. ("Quid" is here a corruption of "cud") [good as received.]
- Quid pro quo** [Latin] বিনিময় Equivalent, tit for tat; a return given as
- Quill drivers** কেরানী Writing clerks.
- Quis custodiet custodes?** [Latin the shepherds keep watch over the sheep] যে রক্ষক সেই ভক্ষক হইলে উপায় কি? Who is there to keep watch over the shepherds?
- Quit cost** খরচ পোষান Reimburse; be paying *e. g.* The cultivation will not always *quit cost*.—WEBSTER.
- Quit not certainty for hope** [Proverb] অনিশ্চিতের আশায় নিশ্চিত পরিত্যাগ করিও না; "যে ধ্রুবাণি পরিত্যজ্য অধ্রুবাণি নিষেবতে, ধ্রুবাণি তন্তু নশ্যন্তি অধ্রুবং নষ্টমেব হি।"
- Quit one's self** [Bible] আচরণ করা Behave.
- Quit scores** সমান করা, পরস্পর দাবি মিটাইয়া ফেলা Make even; clear mutually from demands *e. g.* Does not the earth *quit scores* with all the elements in her noble fruits?—SOUTH.
- Quite a different pair of shoes** [Colloquial] সম্পূর্ণ স্বতন্ত্র কথা (বিষয়) An altogether distinct thing or matter *e. g.* Promise and performance are *quite a different pair of shoes*.—BLACKMORE.
- Quite a little** নেহাত কম নয়, অনল্প A good few; considerable.
- Quite so** হাঁ এ কথাইতো, তাইতো বটে A phrase denoting assent in conversation.

Quite the knock খুয়ো-ক্ল-বাবু Quite a dandy *e. g.*

I cocked my hat, and twirled my stick,
And the girls they called me quite the kick.—G. COLMAN.

Quitism—The doctrine that the most perfect state of man is when the spirit ceases to exercise any of its functions, and is wholly passive. The last who revived the doctrine was Michael Molinos, a Spanish priest, in the 17th century.

Quit rent মুক্তি-দাঙ্গা A rent formerly paid by tenants.

Quo warranto—A writ against a defendant who lays claim to something he has no right to [*this*]

Quoad hoc [*Latin*] এই পরিমাণে , এতদন্বয়ে To this extent ; with respect to

Quondam [*Latin*] ভূতপূর্ব Former *e. g.* My *quondam* barber, but 'his lordship' now —DRYDEN

Quod vide [*Latin*] য.হা উদ্যে Which see (Abbreviated into *q. v.*).

Quot homines, tot sententiæ [*Latin*] কত লোক তত মত ; 'নাসো মূর্খিত্ব মতঃ ন ভিন্নব' There are as many opinions as there are men to hold them.

Quot linguas calles, tot homines vales [*Latin*] কত ভাষা জানিবে তত ব্যক্তির বাড়িবে As many languages as you know, so many separate individuals you are worth (Attributed to Charles V)

Quota [*Latin*] নির্ধারিত অংশ The rate or share assigned to one.

R.

R, A P টাকা আনা পাই Rupees, annas, and pies, in India.

R I P. (Requiescat in pace) [*Latin*]—May he (or she) rest in peace.

(The) **R months** সেপ্টেম্বর হইতে এপ্রিল এই আট বান The months from September to April inclusive, containing the letter "r", in this period the oysters may be eaten, and beyond which is the legal close time for oysters in England and Scotland.

R, S V P [*French*] অনুগ্রহ করিয়া উত্তর দিবেন Reply if you please. (Used on invitation cards) [and habitation.

Rabbit burrow শশক বিবর A hole in the earth made by rabbits for shelter

Rabbit it [*Slang*] এক প্রকার শপথবাক্য বা গালীগালি—যেমন 'গোমায় বাউক' An execration or curse, equivalent to 'confound it'

Rabbit warren শশক নিবান A piece of ground appropriated to the breeding and preservation of rabbits.

(The) **Rabble** ইতর জনগণ The lowest class of people, the dregs of the people *e. g.* The *rabble* call him 'lord'—SHAKESPEARE.

(The) **Race is not always to the swift** কৃপা থাকিলেই যে লোকের সংসারে সব সময় উন্নতি করিতে পারে তাহা নহে (নিদৃষ্টও উৎকৃষ্টের উপরে উঠে) In a trial of speed the swiftest does not always win the race, (*fig*) the man of ability does not always do better, as a rule, in the world than an inferior man

Race cloth বোডদৌড়ের বোড়ার আচ্ছাদন বস্ত্র A cloth worn by horses in racing, having pockets to hold the weights prescribed.

Race course বোডদৌড়ের চক্র The path over which a race is run.

Race ginger গোটা আদা বা শুঁঠ Ginger in the root, not pulverised.

Race glass একপ্রকার দূরবীন A kind of field glass.

Race track—Same as **Race course** (q. v.)

Rack and manger গৃহস্থালীর কাজকর্ম House-keeping.

Rack and ruin [*Colloquial*] পূর্ণ বিনাশ বা ধ্বংস Utter ruin. [*c/* Go to rack and ruin.]

Rack one's brains কোন বিষয়ে নিষ্কল অতিরিক্ত মস্তিষ্ক পরিচালনা করা, অর্থাৎ মাথা বামান Strain the brains to the utmost without adequate results.

Rack-rent (গৃহাদির) প্রকৃত মূল্য বা ভাড়া (অর্থাৎ যে অপ্রকৃত মূল্যের উপর কর বা টেক্স ধার্য করা হয় তাহা নহে) The actual value or rent of a tenement, and not that modified form on which the rates and taxes are usually levied.

উচ্চহারে নির্দিষ্ট কর Extreme rents.

Rack saw চৌাল দাঁতযুক্ত করাত A saw with wide teeth.

Rack vintage গাদ হইতে টানিয়া পরিষ্কার করা মদ Wine cleansed and drawn from the lees.

Racy of the soil পাড়াগেঁয়ে চাষাডিয়া ভাব Characteristic of the inhabitants, especially the dwellers in the country, workers on the land.

Racy style সরস রচনা প্রণালী Piquant composition, opposite of "mawkish."

Radiant heat প্রত্যক্ষ তাপ Heat proceeding in right lines, or directly from the heated body.

Radiant with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সমুজ্জ্বল বা হৃন্দর Glowing with; beaming with.

Radical cure সম্পূর্ণ আরোগ্য বা নিরাময় Thorough recovery.

Radical vinegar—Acetic acid.

Radit usque ad cutem [*Latin* he shaved off all his hair] নেহাৎ হৃদখোর (বা 'চসখোর'), কঙ্গুস Said of a "near" man who always wants his "pound of flesh." [and odd refuse

Raff merchant [*Prov. Eng.*] পুরাতন অকর্ষণ্য দ্রব্য বিক্রেতা A dealer in lumber

Raft bridge তেলক সেতু A bridge consisting of floating timbers fastened together, also, a bridge whose points of support are rafts.

(The) **Rag**—The Army and Navy Club.

(To) **Rag a man** কাহাকেও নির্দগ্ন ভাবে গীড়ন বা অপদস্থ করা Torment one in a rough and noisy fashion. [A rag—boisterous jollification to annoy some one (*University slang*)].

Rag of decency ভজতার লেশ The least courtesy.

Rag of evidence বিন্দুমাত্র প্রমাণ A bit of testimony.

Rag of money কাণা কডিটিও Even a single farthing.

Rag water (*Thieves' jargon*) মদ Whisky.

Ragged Robin ফুলবিশেষ; জীর্ণবসনা হুল্লরী A wild flower; a pretty damsel in ragged clothes. (*Tennyson*).

Ragman Roll—The set of documents recording the names of the Scottish barons who paid homage to Edward I (1291).

Ragged school দরিদ্র বালকবালিকাদিগের জন্য অবৈতনিক বিদ্যালয় A free school for poor children, where they are taught and in part fed

Rags and jags ছেঁড়া কানি ও ধুড়ি Rags and tatters · c. g.

Hark, hark ! the dogs bark ,
The beggars are coming to town,
Some in rags and some in jags,
And some in silken gown — NURSERY RHYME.

Rag-tag, or Rag tag and bob-tail [Low]. ইতরশ্রেণীর জনসাধারণ The rabble the lowest class of people [The more common form is *Tag-rag and bob-tail*, which see] c. g. Mr. Gladstone, in fact, is tired of being out in the cold The pleasure of leading the *rag-tag and bob tail* proves but so so, compared with the pleasure of the command in the House of Commons — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Raid the market বাজার নষ্ট করা, কোন প্রকার আকস্মিক ভয় দেখাইয়া দর দান উলট পালট করিয়া ফেলা Derange prices by a panic

Rail at or against (formerly on) গালগালি দেওয়া, নিন্দা করা Reproach or censure in opprobrious terms , scoff at c. g. 1) Finding themselves disappointed, they vented their spleen by *railing at* the tameness of the degenerate barons of England — MACAULAY. (2) Those who have distinguished themselves by *railing at* the sex, very often choose one of the most worthless for a companion and yoke fellow — ADDISON.

Rail fence রেল দেওয়া বেড়া A fence composed of rails, sometimes supported by posts

Rain cats and dogs [Colloquial] নুবলধারে বৃষ্টি পড়া Rain in torrents c. g. It did not merely drizzle last night, but *rained cats and dogs*. [The cat symbolises the down pouring rain, and the dog, the strong gusts of wind]

Rain gauge বৃষ্টিমাত্রক যন্ত্র An instrument for measuring the quantity of rain that falls at a particular place in a given time

Rain or shine কি বৃষ্টি, কি সৌর, সৌরই হউক বা বৃষ্টিই হউক Without regard to weather , any how, by all means

Rainbow chasers যে সকল রাত্ননৈতিক বা সংস্কারক অসম্ভব বস্তু প্রত্যাশা করে Politicians and reformers who expect the impossible , visionaries , wool-gatherers , day-dreamers [There is an old joke that a pot of gold may be dug up where the rainbow touches the earth]

Rainy day বৃষ্টির দিন, অর্থাৎ যে দিন খুব বেশী বৃষ্টি হয় A day abounding with rain · [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] অসময়, ভবিষ্যতের অভাব A time of need or hardship , evil times , future want or need c. g. Lay by something for a *rainy day* — BREWER

Raise a blockade [Military] (কোন স্থানের) সৈন্যাদিহারা কৃত অবরোধ ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া, বা বিপরীতক অবরোধ ছাড়িয়া চলিয়া যাইতে বাধ্য করা Remove or break up a blockade, either by withdrawing ships or forces employed in enforcing it, or by driving the enemies away or dispersing them.

Raise a cheque বরাতি চিঠিতে অঙ্কাদি বাড়াইয়া জুরাচুরি করা Defraud by forging a figure.

Raise a cry চীৎকার করিয়া উঠা Set up a cry, utter a loud outcry. *e. g.* Soon as the prince appears, they *raise a cry*.—DRYDEN.

Raise a dust [*Colloquial*] একটা বিবম গোলযোগ বা তুমুল কাণ্ড বাধান Create a disturbance *e. g.* There was small reason to *raise* such a *dust* out of a few indiscreet words.—HACKET.

Raise a finger—See *Lift a finger*.

Raise a hornets' nest about one's ears—See *Bring a hornets' nest about one's ears*.

Raise a hue and cry "গেল গেল, পালান পালান, ধর ধর" এইরূপ সোয়গোল করিয়া উঠা Set up a loud outcry calling upon others to pursue a felon with a view to his arrest *e. g.*

Six gentlemen upon the road,
Thus seeing Gilpin fly,
With post-boy scampering in the rear,
They *raised the hue and cry* :
"Stop thief ! Stop thief !—a highwayman !" —COWPER.

Raise a loan ঋণ করিয়া অর্থ সংগ্রহ করা Raise money by borrowing.

Raise a purchase [*Nautical*] বাহাতে প্রয়োজনানুসারে যথেষ্ট বলপ্রয়োগ করা বাহাতে পারে একপ ভাবে জাহাজের যন্ত্রাদি নাজাইয়া রাখা Dispose instruments or machines in such a manner as to exert any mechanical force required.

Raise a question কোন প্রশ্ন বা কথা উত্থাপন করা Bring forward, or give occasion to, a question *e. g.* The Queen's injunction of silence had *raised a* fresh and more dangerous *question* of privilege.—FROUDE.

Raise a siege অবরোধ করিয়া কোন স্থান অধিকার করিবার চেষ্টা পরিত্যাগ করিয়া অবরোধ ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া অথবা ছাড়িয়া বাইতে বাধ্য করা Relinquish an attempt to take a place by besieging it, or cause the attempt to be relinquished.

Raise (or Raise up) a storm ভয়ঙ্কর গোলযোগ উপস্থিত করা Give rise to, or create, a violent commotion or tumult *e. g.* When the knowledge of the fact came to her ears, she *raised* such a *storm* as almost killed the poor colonel and drove his son half-mad.—THACKERAY.

Raise an army সেনাদল সংগ্রহ করা Get together troops for service.

Raise an objection আপত্তি উত্থাপন করা Make objection ; object

Raise Cain—Same as *Raise the devil* (*q. v.*)

Raise money অর্থ সংগ্রহ করা, টাকা তোলা Get together or obtain money.

Raise one's back [*Figuratively and Colloquially*] পিঠ ফুলান, 'ঘাড় বাঁকান', অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে অদম্যতার ভাব ধারণ করা, বিরুদ্ধাচরণ করা Assume an attitude of obstinate resistance ; oppose in a headstrong manner,—from the action of a cat when attacked *e. g.* He had *raised his back* more than once against orders emanating from the palace in a manner that had made the hairs on the head of the bishop's wife to stand almost on end —TROLLOPE.

Raise one's voice চীৎকার করা Give utterance to one's; thought or ideas

in a louder tone, indicative of anger or displeasure *e. g.* The people raised their voice against the proposed law.

Raise subscriptions টাকা তোলা Obtain money by making people subscribe to some fund

Raise (or Lift) one's horn মাথা উঁচু করা অর্থাৎ গর্ভিত ভাব প্রকাশ করা Exalt one's self, rise in arrogance *e. g.* 'Gainst them that raised thee dost thou raise thy horn?—MILTON

Raise the devil [Slang] বিষম গণ্ডগোল বা হাদানা বাধান, নষ্টানি করা Cause a great disturbance; make great trouble.

Raise the wind [Colloquial] টাকাকড়ির যোগাড় করা, অর্থ সংগ্রহ করা Procure money, obtain ready money by hook or crook *e. g.* When they are hopelessly insolvent, they carry on a reckless trade for financial purposes, or in common parlance, to raise the wind—SMILES. [A sea-phrase What the wind is to the ship, money is to commerce]

Raise to (কোন উচ্চতর স্থানে বা পদে) উন্নীত করা বা উঠান Cause to rise to, elevate to *e. g.* Here she was, all at once, raised to a pinnacle to which her wildest and most extravagant hopes never dared to aspire—DICKENS

Raison d'être [French] কোন বস্তুর (সত্তার) আবশ্যকতা The reason for a thing's existence *e. g.* Once crime were abolished there would be no *raison d'être* for the police.—BREWSTER.

Rake hell কোন ব্যক্তির সমান পাপীর অন্বেষণ করিবার নিমিত্ত নরক পর্য্যন্ত ত্রোনপাড় করা Search even hell to find a person equally bad.

Rake together হুড়িয়ে বাড়িয়ে জড় করা Scrape together, as, to rake together wealth; to rake together slanderous tales, to rake together the rabble of a town

Rake up পুনরুজ্জীবিত করা, খুঁটিয়ে তোলা Bring up; search out and bring to notice again *e. g.* (1) On this tyrannical law which had been raked up on purpose, Argyle was condemned to lose his head—SCOTT. (2) He was compelled to rake up facts and ideas, which had long been forgotten—SMILES

Rake up a fire গারিদিবকের ছড়ান আগুন এক ভায়গায় জড় করিয়া তাহাতে ছাই ঢালা সেওয়া Collect together a fire (live coals) and cover it with ashes.

Rake up an old story পুরোনো কথা খুঁটিয়ে তোলা "পুরোনো কাহিনি" বাহির করা Recollect and repeat an old story (about a person) *e. g.* We should not rake up old stories about others because that may offend them.

Raking fire জাহাজের পাটাতনব্যাপী অগ্নি A fire that passes through the whole length of the deck.

Rallying point সম্মিলনস্থল, আড্ডা Gathering point, rendezvous *e. g.* In this extremity Cromwell resolved to strike down the throne, the rallying point of all disorder—HARRISON.

Rallying word লোকদিগকে ব্যক্তিবিশেষের অধীনে যুক্ত করিবার নিমিত্ত সমবেত হইবার আশ্বাসবাক্য A word or battle cry to draw men together to fight under a common standard.

Rampart gun দুর্গবন্দে ব্যবহার-যোগ্য বড় কামান A large gun or cannon for use on a rampart, and not as a field-piece.

(A) **Ram's horn** উচ্চ ও কর্কশভাষী বক্তা A loud, vulgar, and unpolished speaker. [A smooth speaker is called a "silver trumpet"].

Random Tandem—A tandem of three horses. (A university term).

Random shot or gun কোনকণ বিশেষ লক্ষ্য না করিয়া দৈবের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া যে গুলি বা বন্দুক ছোড়া হয় (হয়তো সে গুলি কাহারও গায়ে লাগিয়াও যাইতে পারে)

A shot or gun which, though not directed to, or aimed at, any particular object, yet may now and then strike something *e. g.* A man walking along the road was, accidentally killed by a *random shot* fired by some sportsman —McMORDIE. [Hence, *figuratively*] কোন বিষয়ে আন্দাজি চেষ্টা (যে তাহাতে দৈবক্রমে সফল হইলেও হইতে পারে, কিন্তু না হওয়াই বেগী সম্ভব) ; অন্ধকারে টিল মারা An attempt to hit a thing by chance, in which one may be successful, but most probably he will not *e. g.* My friend, who was a candidate for the B. A. degree, took a *random shot* at some of the questions in the first paper on English.

Random statement যথোচিত বিবেচনা না করিয়া যে কথা বলিয়া ফেলা যায় ; আন্দাজি কথা A statement made without due consideration ; a chance guess. [Generally implying that the guess is not correct]. [reach.]

Range of a gun কামানের গোলা বতদূর যায় As far as shot from the gun will

Rank and fashion আভিজাত্য সম্প্রদায় People of high social standing.

Rank and file সাধারণ সৈন্তগণ The whole body of common soldiers, including also corporals In a more extended sense, it includes sergeants also, excepting the non-commissioned staff *e. g.* The *rank and file* of the regiments had been almost exclusively Presbyterian —FROUDE. জন-সাধারণ (বড়লোক নহে) The mass *e. g.* After they have found that men will no longer hear them, they sink quietly into the *rank and file*. —THACKERAY.

Rank with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত সমশ্রেণীভুক্ত হওয়া বা করা Class with, or be classed with *e. g.* (1) "He *ranks with* the best poets of the land " (2) Honesty is *ranked with* idolatry and witchcraft.—DECAY OF PIETY.

Rankle in the bosom (or heart, or mind) হৃদয়ে জাগরক থাকিয়া সর্বদা গীড়া দায়ক হওয়া Cause severe pain in the mind *e. g.* Long after every trace of national and religious animosity had been obliterated from the Statute Book, national and religious animosities continued to *rankle in the bosom* of the millions —MACAULAY.

(The) **Ranks** সাধারণ সৈন্তশ্রেণী The order of common soldiers *e. g.* The officer was reduced to *the ranks* —WEBSTER.

Ranz des Vaches—Simple melodies played on the Alp-horn by Swiss mountaineers when taking their herds to pasture or calling them back home.

Rap and ren (or rend) আক্রমণ করিয়া লুটপাট করা ; জোর করিয়া কাড়িয়া লওয়া Seize and tear off, or strip ; fall on and plunder *e. g.* They brought off all they could *rap and rend*. —WEBSTER.

Rap one's knuckles কাহারও অঙ্গুলিগ্রস্থিতে ভীত আঘাত করা Administer a

severe blow to one's knuckles. [*Figuratively and Colloquially*] ভীত
ভিত্তিকার করা, গুরুতর নিন্দা বা দোষারোপ করা Deal out a severe reproof to ;
chastise by censuring openly and severely *c. g.* The author has grossly
mistranslated a passage and if the bishop were not dead, I would
here take the liberty of *rapping his knuckles* — DE QUINCEY.

Rap out [*Colloquial*] হঠাৎ চেঁচাইয়া বলিয়া উঠা Utter with sudden violence :
c. g. He was provoked in the spirit of magistracy upon discovering a
judge who *rapped out* a great oath at his footman — ADDISON.

Rapt with (আনন্দান্বিত) উৎফুল্ল বা উন্মাদবৃত্ত Affected with ecstasy or rapture
on account of

Rara Avis [*Latin*] দুপ্রাপ্য বস্তু বা অসাধারণ ব্যক্তি A phenomenon ; a prodigy ,
something out of the common run. (The literal meaning is—rare bird).

Rare Ben—Ben Jonson, so called by Shakespeare. This is also the inscrip-
tion on Ben Jonson's tablet in the Poet's Corner in Westminster Abbey

Raree-show পেটক দৃশ্য A peep-show , a show carried about in a box.

Rascal counters দুষ্ট অর্থগ্রস্ত "Filthy lucre" *c. g.*

When Marcus Brutus grows so covetous,
To lock such *rascal counters* for his friends
Be ready, gods, with all your thunderbolts,
Dash him to pieces.—SHAKESPEARE.

Rasing iron নৌকার পুরাতন গাওয়া তুলিবার নরন An instrument or tool for
removing oid oakum from the seams of vessels.

(To) **Rat** হবিধা ত্রিখিয়া দল ছাড়িয়া অন্য দলে যোগদান Forsake a losing side for the
stronger party, as rats are said to forsake unseaworthy ships. (Rat—
one who deserts his party during a strike)

Rat, cat and dog—Rat-cliff, Cat-esby, and Lovel the Dog or Francis,
Viscount Lovel in the reign of Richard III styled the Hog (boar being
his crest) by William Collingham who was put to death for the preg-
nant wit in his rhyme —

The Rat, the Cat, and Lovell the Dog,
Rule all England under the Hog

(The) **Rather** আরও শীঘ্র The sooner আরও বিশিষ্ট কারণ এই, বিশেষতঃ The
more so, especially, for better reason *c. g.*

You are come to me in a happy time,

The *rather* for I have some sport in hand —SHAKESPEARE.

Rather spoil your joke than tire your friend [*Proverb*] তেঁনিার বন্ধুকে
বিরক্ত করিয়া তোঁনার চেয়ে তোঁমার হাসিবত্তা নষ্ট হওয়া ভাল ।

Rather than (the two words being used sometimes together, and some-
times apart) সেটায় চেয়ে বরং এটাই ভাল By earlier choice than , more
readily or willingly than , preferably to *c. g.* (1) My soul chooseth
strangling and death *rather than my life* —BIBLE (2) I will fetch
you a tooth-picker from the farthest inch of Asia ; bring you the length
of Prester John's foot , fetch you a hair of the great Cham's beard,
rather than hold three words' conference with this harpy.—SHAKES-
PEARE,

Rather walk with Sir Priest than Sir Knight [*Proverb*] বুদ্ধ অপেক্ষা শান্তি বাহুবীর।

Rat-killer—An appellation of Apollo.

Ratify promises by performance [*Proverb*] বাহা অঙ্গীকার করিবে তাহা অবশ্য কার্যে পরিণত করিবে।

Rats leave a sinking vessel [*Proverb*] বিপদের সময়ে আশ্রিত ব্যক্তিরাও পরিত্যাগ করিয়া চলিয়া যায়; “সময়ে অনেকেরই বন্ধু বটে হয়, অসময়ে হায হায় কেহ কার নয়”
Even those who take shelter under a person, leave their benefactor in times of danger and difficulties. [steady.]

Rattle brained or headed চঞ্চল, নির্বোধ, বহুভাষী Giddy; noisy, un-
Rattle off তাড়াতাড়ি বা উচ্চগল্যে বলা Tell glibly or noisily; as, to rattle off a story. ভৎসনা করা, বকা, ধমকান Rail at, scold e. g. She would sometimes rattle off her servants sharply.—ARBUTHNOT.

Rave on, upon or of (কোন কিছু) জন্ত উন্মত্তবৎ হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে অতিশয় আগ্রহান্বিত বা উত্তেজিত হওয়া Be mad after; be enthusiastically set upon, as, to rave upon antiquity e. g.

The hallowed scene,
Which others rave of, though they know it not.—BYRON.

Rawboned অস্থিমার With little flesh on the bones.

Raw lobster বিলাতের পাহারাওয়াল A policeman of England. A lobster before it is boiled is dark blue, which is the color of the policeman's dress.

Rawhead and Bloody-bones শিশুগণের “জুজু” A bogie, at one time the terror of children e. g. Servants awe children and keep them in subjection by telling them of Rawhead and Bloody-bones.—LOCKE.

Raw material কাঁচা বাল অর্থাৎ স্বাভাবিক অবস্থাপন্ন বস্তু (যাহা এখনও শিল্পীর হাতে বাইরা পরিবর্তিত আকার ধারণ করে নাই) Materials in the natural state to be used up in manufactures, materials untouched by art.

Raw pig স্ফোজিত ঢালা লোহা Cast iron as it comes from the smelting furnace

Raw recruit [*Colloquial*] কাঁচা লোক, অনভিজ্ঞ ব্যক্তি, যাহাকে সহজেই ঠকান যাইতে পারে A greenhorn; an inexperienced fellow; one who can be easily imposed on e. g. If Sir Barnet had the good fortune to get hold of a raw recruit, or a country gentleman, and ensnared him to his hospitable villa, Sir Barnet would say to him on the morning after his arrival, “How, my dear Sir, is there anybody you would like to know?”
—DICKENS.

Razor strop ক্ষুর শানাইবার ঢামাটি A strop or strap for sharpening razors.

Re vera [*Latin*] বস্তুত: In truth; in actual fact.

Razzle-dazzle (মাতালের) উদ্দাম আমোদ প্রমোদ Boisterous spree, a jollification in which, as a rule, alcohol plays an important part.

Reach after or at (কোন কিছু) প্রাপ্ত হইবার প্রয়াস পাওয়া Make efforts to attain to or obtain, e. g. He would be in a posture of mind reaching after a positive idea of infinity —LOCKE.

Reach-me-down [*Colloquial*] সম্পূর্ণ প্রস্তুত, তৈয়ারী Ready-made.

Reach-me-downs [*Colloquial*]: তৈয়ারী পোশাক; পুরাতন পরিচ্ছদ Ready-made, or second-hand, clothing.

Reach one's ears জানান Be told or communicated.

Reach to (কোন কিছু) পর্যন্ত এসারিত হইয়া তাহা স্পর্শ করা, কিংবা তাহার নাগাল ধরা, অথবা তাহার সমান হওয়া Be extended so as to touch, attain to, or be equal with (something). *e. g.* But you who are an honest man in other particulars, know, that there is alive somewhere a man, whose honesty *reaches to* this point also, that he shall not kneel to false gods, and, one day, when you meet him, you sink into the class of counterfeiters.—EMERSON.

Reaches and ends কলি ও মতলব Artifices and designs *e. g.* The Duke of Parma had particular *reaches and ends* of his own under hand to cross the designs —BACON

Read a lecture তিরস্কার প্রয়োগ করা Administer a magisterial reprimand, or formal reproof *e. g.* Sir Knollys *read a lecture* to Northumberland and the Council of York for their forwardness.—FROUDE. লিখিত প্রবন্ধ বা বক্তৃতা পাঠ করা Read an essay or speech.

Read a lesson নির্দিষ্ট পাঠ পড়া Go through what a pupil has got to learn at a time *e. g.* I have not had time to *read my lesson* this morning. গির্জায় উপাসনাকালে বাইবেলের নির্দিষ্ট অংশ পাঠ করা Utter aloud a portion of the Scripture appointed for divine service. [*Colloquial*] তিরস্কার প্রয়োগ করা Administer reproof to, censure *e. g.* Oh, you can speak to Aunt Molineux, and she will *read you a fine lesson* —READE.

Read a riddle এহেলিকার মগ্নীক্বেদ করা Solve a riddle.

Read a sermon তিরস্কারবৃত্ত উপদেশ প্রয়োগ করা Administer a magisterial reprimand, or formal reproof *e. g.* Lord Shaftesbury calls the poor thieves together, and *reads sermons* to them, and they call it 'gas' —EMERSON.

Read between the lines সহজে বুঝা যায় না বলিয়া ভাল করিয়া পড়া; লেখকের মনের ভাব, তাহার লিপিপ্রণালী, আনুষঙ্গিক অবস্থা প্রভৃতির পর্যালোচনা করিয়া প্রকৃত অর্থ-নির্ণয়ের নিমিত্ত অভিনিবেশ সহকারে পাঠ করা, প্রকৃত অর্থ বা তাৎপর্য নির্ণয় করা Read carefully, so as to discover the meaning from the general tone of the writings and from one's knowledge of the writer and his circumstances, which would not be obvious to an uninitiated reader, detect the real meaning as distinguished from the apparent meaning *e. g.* The speech must be *read between the lines* —ROWE

Read into (অপর কোন ভাষায়) ভাষান্তরিত করিয়া পাঠ করা Peruse by rendering into (another language) *e. g.* His practice was to look over a page or two of a Greek or Latin author and then to *read* the passage straight forward *into* his own language.—MACAULAY.

Read like a brick খুব পরিশ্রম করিয়া পড়া Read hard.

Read of (কোন বিষয়) পড়িয়া অবগত হওয়া Learn about by reading. *e. g.* 1

have *read of* an Eastern king who put a judge to death for an iniquitous sentence.—SWIFT

Read one's meaning অপরে কি বুঝে, বা তাহার মনোভাব কি, তাহা বুঝিতে পারা
Comprehend one's ideas or sentiments.

Read the stars ভবিষ্যৎ বিষয় গণনা করিবার জন্ত গ্রহ-নক্ষত্রাদির পর্যবেক্ষণ করা
Observe the heavenly bodies with a view to foretell the future.

Read through আগাগোড়া সমস্ত পড়িয়া শেষ করা Read from the beginning to the end *e g* For the understanding of any one of Paul's Epistles I *read it through* at one sitting.—LOCKE

Read up সবিশেষ অনুশীলন করা Thoroughly go through or analyse.

Read while one runs অন্যায়সে অর্থবোধ বা হৃদয়ঙ্গম করা Understand without difficulty [while reading.]

Reading desk পড়িবার ডেস্ক, পাঠকালীন পুস্তকধার A desk to support a book

Reading man কঠিন পরিশ্রমী ছাত্র In English Universities, a hard student, or one who is entirely devoted to his collegiate studies.

Reading room পাঠগৃহ, পড়িবার ঘর A room appropriated to reading. সাধারণ পাঠাগার A room provided with periodicals, papers, and the like, to which people resort.

Ready for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্ত প্রস্তুত In a state of readiness or preparedness for, prepared for: *e. g.* Batteries were planted trenches were opened; and all was *ready for* storming, when the governor offered to capitulate.—MACAULAY.

(The) **Ready** নগদ টাকা An elliptical expression for ready money: *e. g.* Lord Strut was not flush in *the ready*.—ARBUTHNOT.

Ready-made পূর্ব হইতে প্রস্তুত, তৈয়ারি Prepared beforehand; not made to order.

Ready money নগদ টাকা Means of immediate payment; cash *e g.* Here they come, sell their cargoes for *ready money*, go to Martinico and buy molasses.—SOUTHEY.

Ready pen অন্যায়সে অতি দ্রুত লিখিবার ক্ষমতা The power of composing and writing quickly and easily *e g.* One must have a *ready pen* if he means to succeed as a writer.

Ready reckoner দরকরা বই; ভূগণক, সহজে হিসাব করিবার বই A book of tables for facilitating computations

(A) **Ready way to lose your friend is to lend him money** [Proverb]
বন্ধুর সহিত বিচ্ছেদ ইচ্ছা করিলে তাহাকে টাকা ধার দাও।

Ready wit উপস্থিত বুদ্ধি, প্রত্যুৎপন্নমতি Presence of mind *e. g.* I was struck with the *ready wit* of the little boy. [property.]

Real action স্থাবর সম্পত্তি বাটতি নামলা An action for the recovery of real

Real estate or property স্থাবর সম্পত্তি Lands, tenement, and hereditaments, freehold interests in landed property; property in houses or land.

Real jam আসল জিনিস; প্রকৃত শ্রীতিকর বস্তু Prime stuff; a real treat;

something delightful *e. g.* There must have been a charming climate in Paradise, and connubial bliss . . . was *real jam* —SAM SLICK.

Real Presence—The doctrine that Christ himself is really and substantially present in the bread and wine of the Eucharist after consecration.

Real servitude (or **Predial servitude**) একদলের জমিদারের যে দেনা অন্তরে জমিদারীর উপর চাপান হয় A burden imposed upon one state in favour of another state *e. g.* The Civil Procedure Code has distinctly laid down that *real servitude* is quite illegal

Real Simon Pure টিক লোক (ছদ্মবেশী বা প্রতারণা নহে) The authentic or genuine individual (not a pretender or impostor) [Simon Pure is a character in Mrs Centlivre's comedy, "A Bold Stroke for a Wife," who is counterfeited by an impostor] *e. g.* Crawley is all right, and I think I've got the *real Simon Pure* by the heels.—TROLLOPE

Reap a harvest শস্য ছেদন করিয়া সংগ্রহ করা Gather a harvest by cutting *e. g.* When ye *reap the harvest* of your land, thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of thy field —BIBLE [Figuratively] স্বকৃত কর্মের ফলভোগ করা, অর্থাৎ আপনাই কর্মফলভোগে দণ্ড বা পুরস্কার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Receive as a reward, or the fruit of one's own deeds ;—in a good or bad sense *e. g.* They were to *reap the harvest* of their deeds, not in heaven, but on earth —FROUDE

Reap a reward পুরস্কার লাভ করা Receive as a recompense.

Reap as one sows কর্মফলভোগী ফল ভোগ করা Suffer or enjoy the consequences of one's actions.

Reap the fruit of (কোন কিছু) ফল ভোগ করা, অর্থাৎ দণ্ড বা পুরস্কার গ্রহণ করা Obtain the reward, or undergo the punishment, arising from *e. g.* If she be destroyed, she will but *reap the fruit of* her own rashness.—FROUDE.

Reaping hook কান্তে A sickle.

Rear admiral নৌ-সেনাপতি বিশেষ An officer in the navy, ranking between a vice-admiral and a commodore.

Rear guard প্রধান বাহিনীর পশ্চাভাগস্থ রক্ষি-সেনাদল The division of an army that marches in the rear of the main body to protect it ,—used also figuratively.

Rear-ward দৈনন্দনের পশ্চাভাগের দৈনন্দগণ The last troops.

Reason about or of (a thing) with (a person) (কোন বিষয় সম্বন্ধে কাহারও) সহিত বিচার বিতর্ক করা Argue with (a person) respecting (something) *e. g.* Stand still, that I may *reason with* you, before the Lord, of all the righteous acts of the Lord —BIBLE.

Reason for (কোন কিছু) উপযুক্ত কারণ বা হেতু Efficient cause for, ground for *e. g.* She knew of some who had their own secret *reasons for* what they advised —GOLDSMITH.

Reason in a circle প্রমাণ্য বিষয়কেই প্রথমে তর্কের ভিত্তি করিয়া দেওয়া Assume what is to be proved as the basis of argument.

Reason why (কোন কাজের) হেতু বা কারণ Cause for doing anything or for which anything is being done - *e. g.* This is perhaps the *reason why* the fair sex are granted some peculiar privileges in this country — GOLDSMITH.

(A) **Rebec face** অতি কুৎসিত মুখাকৃতি A very ugly face. (Like those cut in a rebec or three-stringed fiddle.)

(**Rebel against** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে বিদ্রোহিতা বা বিকদ্ধাচরণ করা Revolt against, stand or act in opposition to - *e. g.*

How could my hand *rebel against* my heart?

How could your heart *rebel against* your reason? — DRYDEN

Recede from (কোন কিছু) হইতে পশ্চাদপস্থ হওয়া বা পিছাইয়া যাওয়া Move back from, retreat from; withdraw from - *e. g.* All bodies moved circularly, endeavour to *recede from* the centre. — BENTLEY. (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রতিনিবৃত্ত হওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Desist from; relinquish; as, to *recede from* a demand; to *recede from* terms or propositions

Receive a wiggling [Colloquial] ভিন্নস্বার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, ভৎসিত হওয়া Get a scolding; be reproved or censured *e. g.* However, it did not take him long to pardon John Monckton, while as for the tremendous *wiggling* which he would doubtless *receive* from his father, he had no difficulty at all about pardoning that in advance — GOOD WORDS.

Receive the canvas পদচ্যুত বা অবহেলিত হওয়া Get the sack; be dismissed or rejected [Obsolete]: *e. g.* I lose my honour, if the Don *receives the canvas*. — SHIRLEY

Receive with open arms দুই বাহু প্রসারিত করিয়া আলিঙ্গন করা, অর্থাৎ সাদর অভ্যর্থনাসহকারে গ্রহণ করা Clasp in one's bosom; welcome most heartily.

(The) **Receiver is as good as the thief** [Proverb] চোরামালের ধানিদার চোরেরই সমতুল্য।

Receiving-ship যে জাহাজে নূতন নাবিকদিগকে লইয়া কাজকর্ম শিখান হয় A ship on board of which newly engaged sailors are received and kept till drafted for service.

Reciprocity treaty, or Treaty of reciprocity উভয় পক্ষে সমান সুবিধা প্রদানের সন্ধি করিয়া দুই দেশের মধ্যে যে সন্ধি করা হয় A treaty concluded between two countries, conferring equal privileges as regards custom or charges on imports, and in other respects. [counsel.]

Reck one's own rede আপনার পরামর্শ আপনি শুনা Give heed to one's own

Reckless youth makes rueful age [Proverb] বালাকাল আলস্তে কাটাইলে পরিণত বয়সে কষ্ট পাইতে হয়।

“প্রথমে নার্কিজতা বিত্তা দ্বিতীয়ে নার্কিজতং ধনং।

তৃতীয়ে নার্কিজতো ধর্মঃ চতুর্থো কিং করিষ্যতি ॥”

Reckon for (কোন কিছু) জন্ম দায়ী হওয়া বা জবাবদিহি করা, অথবা কল ভোগ করা Be answerable for; pay the penalty for - *e. g.* If they fail in their bounden duty, they shall *reckon for* it one day — SANDERSON.

Reckon on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর করা বা ভরসা রাখা; (কোন কিছু) পাওয়া বাইবে বলিয়া নিশ্চয় আশা করা অথবা নিশ্চয় পাইবার আশায় কোনরূপ দৃষ্টান্ত খটান বা কার্য করা *Depend on, count or establish on, lay plans or take steps in confident expectation of* *c. g.* (1) He could *reckon on* no support within England itself — GREY. (2) She might *reckon upon* six or seven hundred pounds to begin the world with — THACKERAY.

Reckon with (কাহারা) সহিত হিসাব নিকাশ করা, কৈফিয়ৎ চাওয়া বা তবাবদিহি করিতে বাধ্য করা *Settle accounts or claims with; call to account* *c. g.* After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and *reckoneth with* them — BIBLE.

Reckon without one's host—See *Count without one's host*.

Reclaim from (কোনরূপ মন অবস্থা বা দুষ্টাচার) হইতে উদ্ধার করিয়া ভাল অবস্থায় বা সদাচারে পুনরায়ন করা *Call or draw back to rectitude from (moral wandering or transgression)* *c. g.* It is the intention of Providence, in its various expressions of goodness, to *reclaim* mankind from their evil ways — ROGERS.

Reclaim waste land পতিত ভূমি চাষ করা *Cultivate land not cultivated before* *c. g.* The value of land being greatly enhanced, much *waste land* was *reclaimed*.

Recoil from (যকীয় প্রকৃতি বিদ্বেষ, বিরক্তিকর, দ্রোহকর, ভীতিনয়ন বা তাড়ন কোন কিছু) হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ বা পরাভূত হওয়া *Draw back from (as from anything repugnant, distressing, alarming, and the like); shrink from* *c. g.* He was willing to join in an insurrection, but *recoiled from* the thought of assassination — MACAULAY.

Recoil into (কোন কিছুতে) প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া *Fall back into; return to* *c. g.* The solemnity of her demeanour made it impossible at the moment that we should *recoil into* an ordinary spirit — DE QUINCY.

Recoil on or upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর উলটিয়া আনিয়া পড়া *Start, roll, bound, or fall back, upon, take a reverse motion on* *c. g.* Evil on itself shall back *recoil* — MILTON.

Recommend to (কাহারও) নিকট সুখ্যাতি বা সুপারিশ করিয়া দেওয়া *Commend to the favourable notice of (another); put in a favourable light before (any one)* *c. g.* It is an artifice practised by candidates for office in order to *recommend* themselves to the good graces of their constituents — MELMOTH.

Reconcile to (কাহারও) সহিত বিরোধ মিটাইয়া পুনর্মিলন করিয়া দেওয়া *Conciliate anew with; restore to union and friendship with (a person) after estrangement* *c. g.* We pray you, in Christ's stead, be ye *reconciled* to God — BIBLE. (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত বা সম্মত হইয়া থাকিতে বাধ্য করা *Bring to acquiescence, content, or quiet submission to* *c. g.* (1) He had learnt to *reconcile* himself to afflictions. — WEBSTER.
(2) And mercy, encouraging thought,
Gives even affliction a grace,
And *reconciles* man to his lot. — COWPER.

(কোন কিছু) সহিত হৃদয় বা মিল করা Make consistent with, or congruous to *e. g.*

Some figures monstrous and misshaped appear ;
Considered singly, or beheld too near ;
Which, but proportioned to their light and place,
Due distance *reconciles* to form and grace —POPE.

Reconcile with (কোন কিছু) সহিত হৃদয় বা মিল করা Make consistent or congruous to, bring to agreement or suitableness to *e. g.* The great men among the ancients understood how to *reconcile* manual labour with affairs of state —LOCKE

Reconnaissance in force [Military] শত্রুপক্ষের অবস্থিতিস্থান ও সংখ্যা নিরূপণার্থ অভিযান বা আক্রমণ A demonstration or attack for the purpose of discovering the position and strength of an enemy.

Record a deed সরকারি পুস্তকে দলীলের নকল রাখা Preserve the copy of a document in any government office

Recourse to আশ্রয় স্বরূপ অবলম্বন Access or application to for aid, resort to *e. g.* Our last *recourse* is therefore to our art.—DRYDEN

Recover from (কোনকণ দুর্বস্থা) হইতে উদ্ধার পাওয়া বা পূর্বাবস্থা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Regain a former state or condition from (a state or condition of misfortune) ; as, to *recover from* a state of poverty or depression.

Recover from or of (কোনকণ রোগ) হইতে আরোগ্যলাভ করা Be restored to health from the attack of ; be cured of *e. g.* When George III had partly *recovered from* one of his attacks, his ministers got him to read the King's Speech.—BREWER

Recruit one's health স্বাস্থ্য পুনর্লাভ করা Be renewed in health and strength *e. g.* I was laid up with fever for a fortnight, and I have been advised to take a change to *recruit my health*.

Rectified spirit শোধিত হুয়া Concentrated spirit

Recur to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট পুনরুদ্ভূত হওয়া Come back to return again or repeatedly to *e. g.* When my word has been used to signify our idea, the old idea will *recur to* the mind when the word is heard —WATTS উপায বা আশ্রয় স্বরূপ অবলম্বন করা Have recourse to ; resort to *e. g.* If, to avoid succession in eternal existence, they *recur to* the "punctumstans" of the schools, they will very little help us to a more positive idea of infinite duration.—LOCKE.

Red Book রাজকর্মচারীদের নামের তালিকা বহি A book containing the names of all persons in the service of the state. বিলাতের সম্রাট সম্রাটদের তালিকা The peerage book.

Red-breasts—Slang name for 'Bow Street runners,' because they wore a scarlet waistcoat *e. g.* The Bow Street runners ceased out of the land soon after the introduction of the new police ... They had no other uniform than a blue dress-coat, brass buttons and a bright red cloth waistcoat The slang name for them was '*Red-breasts*' —DICKENS.

Red button চীনদেশীয় প্রথমশ্রেণীর সম্রাটলোক A mandarin of the first class, whose badge of honor is a red button on his cap.

Red cent [*American*] ভাস্কর্য্যবিশেষ A copper cent. [Hence, *figuratively* and *colloquially*] এক কড়া কাণা কড়ি A coin of the lowest denomination ; a farthing.

Red coat ইংরাজ সৈনিক পুরুষ An English soldier (as distinguished from 'Blue-jacket' : *e. g.*, a naval soldier)

(The) **Red cock will crow in one's house** কাহারও বাড়িতে আগুন লাগিলে One's house will be set on fire : *e. g.* "We'll see if *the red cock* *craw* not in his bonnie *barn-yard* ae morning." "What does she mean ?" said Mannering. "Fire-raising," answered the... dominie.—SCOTT.

(The) **Red crescent** যুদ্ধক্ষেত্রে আহত ব্যক্তিগণের সেবা ও চিকিৎসাসূচক তুরঙ্গজাতির অর্কলঙ্কাকৃতি জাতীয় চিহ্ন The Turkish equivalent of the Red cross, *i. e.*, the military hospital service

Red cross ইংরেজদিগের জাতীয় ক্রুশ চিহ্ন The cross of St George, the national emblem of the English *e. g.* The fall of Rouen (1419) was the fall of the whole province . and the *red cross* of England waved on all the towers of Normandy.—HOWITT

Red flag—(a) In the Roman Empire, it signified war and a call to arms (b) Hoisted by British seamen, it signifies that no concession will be made. (c) As a railway signal, it indicates danger and warns the engine driver to stop,—"White for right, red for wrong, and green for gently going along." (d) It is sometimes a synonym for Radicalism and Anarchy *e. g.* Mr Chamberlain sticks to the *red flag*, and apparently believes in its ultimate success —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Red-haired persons প্রভারক ব্যক্তি Deceitful and unreliable men (probably from the tradition that Judas Iscariot had red hair).

Red-handed (কোন দুর্কার্য্য করিবার সময়ে) হাতে হাতে With red blood still on the hand , in the very act *e. g.* I had some trouble to save him from the fury of those who had caught him *red-handed* —THE TIMES.

(The) **Red Hat**—The cardinalate

(The) **Red herring**—Of a novel is the hint or statement in the early part of the story to put the reader on the wrong scent.

Red hot জ্বলন্ত, গ্নগ্ননে Heated to redness. অতিশয় উত্তেজিত Highly excited or enthusiastic.

Red Indian আমেরিকার আদিবাসিনী One of the aborigines of America ;—so called from the copper colour of the skin.

Red kettle [*Thieves' slang*] জেব ঘড়ি Properly a gold watch ; any watch.

Red-laced jacket [*Military slang*] কষাঘাত A flogging.

Red-lattice phrases গুঁড়িখানার কথা , গুলির আড়ডার বচন Pot house talk.

[Red lattice at the doors and windows formerly signifying that the ale-house was duly licensed] *e. g.* I, I, I myself sometimes, leaving the fear of heaven on the left hand, am fain to shuffle, to hedge, and to lurch , and yet you, rogue, will ensconce your rags, your *red lattice* phrases under the shelter of your honours.—SHAKESPEARE

*(The) **Red Laws**—The civil code of ancient Rome (being written in vermillion).

Red-letter day হুখ সৌভাগ্যের দিন A lucky day, a day to be recalled with delight. [In almanacs, saints' days and holidays are printed in red ink, other days in black — BREWER] *e. g.* All being holidays, I feel as if I had none, as they do in heaven, where 'tis all *red-letter days*.—

LAMB

(The) **Red light** আসন্ন বিপদ Approaching disaster (from the Rly. signal [indicating danger].)

Red rag [*Colloquial*] জিহ্বা The tongue *e. g.* And fancies his *red rag* can talk — PETER PINDAR. উত্তেজনা বা ক্রোধের কারণ Anything that causes passion or angry excitement, as does a red rag on the part of a bull.

(A) **red rag to a bull** গুরুতর ক্রোধের কারণ Any cause of grave provocation, just as a piece of red coloured cloth enrages a bull *e. g.* He hated books, and the sight of one in a drawing-room was as a *red rag to a bull* — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Red republican ফ্রান্স দেশের অতিরিক্ত সাধারণতন্ত্র প্রণালীর অনুরাগী ব্যক্তি, যে ব্যক্তি আপনাদেব রাসনৈতিক উদ্দেশ্য সাধনার্থে শোণিতপাতেও কুণ্ঠিত নহে One of those extreme republicans of France who scruple not to dye their hands in blood in order to accomplish their political object.

Red ribbon (or riband) বিলাতের একশ্রেণীর নাইটসপ্রদায়ের নিদর্শন The ribbon of the Order of the Bath

(The) **Red right hand of Jove** বিদ্রোহ, ঋণগ্রস্ততা Lightning.

Red ruddoe (or ruddock) [*Colloquial*] স্বর্ণমুদ্রা A gold coin.

Red-shanks—A Highlander, properly, one having red legs.

Red tackle (*Thieves' cant*) সোনার চেঁচ Gold chain.

Red tape আফিসের কাগজপত্র বাঁধবার লাল ফিতা The tape used in public offices for tying up documents, &c. [*Hence*] আফিসের রীতিপদ্ধতি বা কায়দা কাহুন, চাল Official formality *e. g.* Anticipating the delays of officialism and *red tape*, Sir John proceeded to the bank and borrowed on his personal security the sum of £ 70,000 — SMILES.

Red tapism or, Red tapery সরকারী কার্যালয়ের বাহাহুষ্ঠানের প্রতি প্রগাঢ় অনুরাগ Strict adherence to official formalities.

Red tincture স্পর্শমণি The preparation supposed by the alchemists to be able to convert any baser metal into gold, — called also the philosopher's stone, the great elixir, &c

Redding straik or blow দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধকে খামাইতে গিয়া মধ্যস্থ যে প্রহার খায় The blow which the peace maker receives in interfering between two combatants : *e. g.* Said I not to ye, "Make not, meddle not ; beware of the *redding-straik* " — SCOTT

Redeem from (কোন কিছু হইতে) উদ্ধার করা Rescue and deliver from *e. g.* Christ hath *redeemed* us from the curse of the law, being curse of us. — BIBLE

Redeem one's pledge অঙ্গীকার পালন করা ; প্রতিজ্ঞা পূর্ণ করা Make good one's promise by performance *e. g.* Clive *redeemed* his *pledge*. He remained in India about a year and a half, and in that short time effected one of the most salutary reforms that ever was accomplished by any statesman. — MACAULAY.

Redeem the time সময়ের সদ্ব্যবহার করা Make the best use of time.

Redeeming feature মহত্ব দোষের মধ্যে কোন একটি গুণ A trait in one's character that can in some degree atone for great defects. e. g. This typical young scoundrel had not a single *redeeming feature* —DICKENS

Redolet lucerna [Latin] ইহা বহু পরিশ্রমের ফল It smells of the lamp ; it is a laboured production

Redound to or on (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহাতেও) প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া, ফলস্বরূপ উৎপন্ন হওয়া Come back to , come to as a consequence or result e. g. (1) The honour done to our religion ultimately *redounds to* God, the author of it —ROGERS

(2) All from one

Shall with a fierce reflux on me *redound*.—MILTON.

Reduce a figure, design, or draught কোনওরূপ প্রতিকৃতি ইত্যাদির আকার ও অনুপাত ঠিক রাখিয়া মূল অপেক্ষা কিছু খর্ব করা Make a copy of a figure, &c , smaller than the original, but preserving the form and proportion.

Reduce a fortification দুর্গাদি অধিকার করা Capture a fortified place.

Reduce to (কোনকণ ভিন্ন অবস্থায়, সাধারণতঃ হীন অবস্থায়) আনয়ন করা, বা পরিণত করা Bring to (a state or condition specified, usually inferior or weaker), as, to *reduce a man to poverty*., to *reduce a substance to powder* e. g. To such humble circumstances was the man now *reduced* who had so lately lorded it over the land with unlimited sway.—PRESCOTT (কোন কিছুতে) অবনতিত করা, বা হ্রাস করিয়া আনা Diminish to , lower to e. g. It is clear that the power of Rome was *reduced to* the lowest ebb.—MERIVALE. (সমান মূল্যের অন্তরূপ রাখিতে) পরিবর্তিত করা Change, as numbers, from one denomination into (another without changing their value) e. g. *Reduce* £ 15 10s 9d. to farthings.—BERNARD SMITH.

Reduce to ashes ভস্মীভূত করা Burn to ashes

Reduce to order প্রণালীবদ্ধ করা Systematise.

Reduce to poverty দরিদ্র করা Impoverish

Reduce to powder গুড়া করা Pulverise.

Reduce to practice কার্যে পরিণত করা Carry out in action what one holds theoretically.

Reduce to the ranks (কোন সৈনিক কর্মচারীকে) সাধারণ সৈনিকের পদে অবনতিত করা Degrade, as a sergeant or corporal, for misconduct, to the station of a private soldier

Reduce to writing লিপিবদ্ধ করা Note down , put on paper.

Reduced to a skeleton কঙ্কালাবশিষ্ট Extremely emaciated.

Reductio ad absurdum [Latin] অপর অনুমানগুলি অসম্ভব বলিয়া প্রতিপাদিত করিয়া আনোচা অনুমানের প্রমাণ্যতা স্থাপন A proof of inference arising from the demonstration that every other hypothesis involves an absurdity.

Reduplicated (or Ricochet) words পৌনঃপুনিক শব্দ, যেমন কিছুনি-কিছুনি, ঠিক-ঠাক, ছম-দাম, ঢিকির-মিকির, ঠুক-ঠাক, ইত্যাদি Combination of the

words in slightly different forms for the purpose of intensifying their force, such as *click-clack, dilly-dally, pell-mell, ruff-raff, &c.*

(A) **Reed shaken by the wind** বাহার মন সময়ে সময়ে ভিন্ন ভিন্ন বর্ষমতের দ্বারা বিচলিত (In the language of the Bible) One who is blown about by every wind of doctrine; whose conviction is shaken by fear or favour.

Refer one's self উপায় বা আশ্রয় স্বরূপ অবলম্বন করা Have recourse; betake one's self; make application

Refer to (কাহারও হস্তে বা কোন কিছুর উপর) মীমাংসার্থ অর্পণ করা, কিংবা ভার বা বরাত দেওয়া Direct or deliver to, as for treatment, decision, information, or the like, make over to; cause to betake one's self to *e. g.* (1) I'll refer me to all things of sense.—SHAKESPEARE. (2) The matter was referred to the king by the sheriff—FROUDE ইঙ্গিতে উল্লেখ করা Make reference or allusion to, have respect to by intimation, not explicitly, direct attention to *e. g.* Of course we refer to the old church which was arched from pillar to pillar —BREWER. (কাহারও) মত জিজ্ঞাসা করা Have recourse to; appeal to; betake one's self to: *e. g.* In suits it is good to refer to some friend of trust —BACON (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংশ্রব বা সম্পর্ক রাখা Have reference or relation to, relate to; point to *e. g.* Each new fact on his private experience flashes a light on what great bodies of men have done, and the crises of his life refer to national crises.—EMERSON.

Reference to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সংশ্রব বা সম্পর্ক Regard to; respect to *e. g.* The Christian religion commands sobriety, temperance, and moderation, in reference to our appetites and passions.—TILLOTSON.

(কোন বিষয়) ইঙ্গিতে উল্লেখ Allusion to, intimation to *e. g.* This reference to the example of King William seemed to shut the door against all cavil on the subject.—SCOTT. (কাহারও) মত বা পরামর্শ জিজ্ঞাসা The act of referring to, or the state of being referred to *e. g.* Each man walks, eats, drinks, shaves, dresses, gesticulates, and, in every manner, acts, and suffers without reference to the bystanders, in his own fashion, only careful not to interfere with them, or annoy them.—EMERSON.

reflect credit (or honour) on or upon (কাহারও) পক্ষে বিশেষ প্রশংসার বিষয় হওয়া Be creditable to *e. g.* (1) The speeches of Sir John Woodburn in reference to the plague rules reflect great credit on the speaker. (2) This essay reflects great credit on the writer —McMORDIE. (3) This providence and forethought reflected the highest honour upon them as men as well as soldiers —SMILES.

Reflect from (কোন কিছু) হইতে প্রতিবিম্বিত বা প্রতিফলিত করা Throw back from; cause to return after striking upon (any substance)

Reflect on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর প্রতিবিম্বিত বা প্রতিফলিত করা; (কোন কিছুতে) প্রত্যাবৃত্ত করা Throw back on; send back to; cause to revert to *e. g.* (1) Let me remind the reader to reflect his eye on other quotations.—FULLER. (2) Of all the transactions in the Emperor's life, this without doubt reflects the greatest dishonour on his reputation,—

ROBERTSON. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রতিফলিত বা প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Be sent or thrown back on, revert to *e. g.* Whose virtues will, I hope, *reflect on* Rome, as Titan's rays on earth —SHAKESPEARE. (কোন বিষয়ে) নিবিষ্ট মনে চিন্তা করা Use attention and earnest thought upon; contemplate upon *e. g.* All men are conscious of the operations of their own minds, at all times, while they are awake, but there are few who *reflect upon* them, or make them objects of thought —REID. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর দোষ আরোপ করা, অথবা তজ্জন্ত নিন্দারি করা Cast reproach on; cause censure or dishonour to *e. g.* (1) Errors of wives *reflect on* husbands still — DRYDEN. (2) A single line of Frederick II, *reflecting* not on politics, but on the poetry of a French minister, plunged France into the Seven Years' War —BREWER.

Reflection on (কোন বিষয়ে) দৃবিশেষ চিন্তা Continued consideration of, contemplation on *e. g.* He that makes no *reflection on* what he reads, only loads his mind with a rhapsody of tales fit in winter nights for the entertainment of others —LOCKE. (কোন বিষয়ে) ভাব বা মত Thought or opinion on *e. g.* Job's *reflections* on his once flourishing estate at the same time afflicted and encouraged him —ATTERBURY. (কোন কিছুর) উপর দোষারোপ বা নিন্দা Censure or reproach upon

Reflective faculty দীশক্তি Power of reflection; imaginative power.

Refrain from (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নিকট হইতে দূরে থাকা, অথবা বিরত বা ক্রান্ত হওয়া Keep from; forbear from, abstain from *e. g.* He answered in a faltering voice; and in all that grave senate there was none who could *refrain from* shedding tear —MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিরত বা সংবত করিয়া রাখা Hold back from, restrain from *e. g.*

Nor from the Holy One of heaven,
Refrained his tongue blasphemous. —MILTON.

Refresh one's memory স্মৃতি উদ্দীপিত করা, স্মরণে আনয়ন করা Quicken or strengthen the memory of a person, as by a reference, review, memorandum, or suggestion

Regale with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিতৃপ্ত বা আপ্যায়িত করা Entertain with (something that delights), gratify with *e. g.* He had hinted at the production of the box, not for the satisfaction of his doubts, for he could have none, but with a view to being *regaled with* a sight of so much wealth. —DICKENS.

Regalia of a church খৃষ্টীয় ধর্মমন্দিরের রাজদত্ত বিশেষ অধিকার The privileges granted to a church by the sovereign

Regard for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি শ্রদ্ধা, ভক্তি বা সমাদর Respect for, esteem for, reverence for, affection for *e. g.* Johnson's pet virtue in private life was a rigid *regard for* truth —L. STEPHEN

Regard to (কোন কিছুর) সহিত সম্পর্ক বা সংস্রব Respect to, relation to, reference to *e. g.* "English principles" mean a primary *regard to* the interests of property —EMERSON.

Regard with (কোনকপ ভাবে) দেখা বা বিবেচনা করা *Observe with*, notice or remark with, consider with *e. g.* Even his household and family *regard him with pity* akin to contempt.—SMILES.

Regardful of (কোন বিষয়ে) দৃষ্টিসম্পন্ন বা মনোযোগী *Heedful of*, observant of, attentive to *e. g.* Let a man be very tender and *regardful of* every pious motion made by the Spirit of God on his heart —SOUTH.

Regardless of (কোন কিছু) স্বয়ং দৃষ্টিশূন্য, লক্ষ্যহীন, অবহেলাকারী, বা অমনোযোগী *Heedless of*, not observant of, negligent of *e. g.* The man is *regardless of* danger.—WEBSTER.

Regiment of the line সাধারণ কার্য সম্পাদনার্থ নিযুক্ত সেনাদল A regiment organised for general service

Regimental school সামান্য সৈনিক ও তাহাদের সন্তানগণের শিক্ষার্থ বিদ্যালয় A school for the instruction of the private soldiers of a regiment, and their children.

Register the edicts (or decrees) কোন ক্ষমতাসালী ব্যক্তি বাহা বলেন তাহাই বিনা আপত্তিতে লিখিয়া লওয়া ও তাহাতেই সম্মত হওয়া; 'তথাস্ত' বলা Record formally what one in power dictates and submit to them without objection *e. g.* On one occasion, he asked in tones of thunder, whether Parliament sat only to *register the edicts* of one too powerful subject.—MACAULAY.

Regius Professor—One who holds in an English University a professorship founded by royal bounty of Henry VIII.

Regret at or for (কোন কিছুর জন্য) গরিভাপ বা খেদ Sorrow for; grief for, remorse at *e. g.* Mixed up with the pleasure and joy of the occasion, are the many *regrets at* quitting home.—DICKENS.

(A) **Regular brick** [Colloquial] সদানন্দ ভাল লোক A jolly good fellow *e. g.* In brief I don't stick to declare Father Dick, So they called him, for short, a *regular brick*.—BARHAM.

(A) **Regular buffer** হুটচিহ্ন সহচর A jovial companion.

(A) **Regular dab at** [Colloquial] (কোন বিষয়ে) হৃদক ব্যক্তি A very good hand at, an expert in *e. g.* I'm a *regular dab at* figures.—B L. FARJEON.

(A) **Regular flat-fish** নির্কোণ বোকা লোক, কোন কাজেরই নহে A dull, stupid fellow, not up to anything. [opposed to *militia*.

Regular troops নিয়মিত স্থায়ী সেনাদল Troops of a permanent army,—

Regulate a watch ঘড়ির গতি নিয়মিত করা Set right a watch as regards timing or time keeping.

Reign of terror ফরাসী রাষ্ট্রবিপ্লব-সময়ের প্রজাতন্ত্রীদিগের ভীষণ অত্যাচারকাল That period during the revolution in France between the fall of the Girondists and the overthrow of Robespierre, when executions were most numerous, and the people were kept in the greatest fear by their rulers. This extended from May 31, 1793 to July 27, 1794 *e. g.* Within France the *reign of terror* was over, but the reign of law had not commenced.

—MACAULAY যে যথেষ্টাচারে প্রজাদিগকে ভীত ও শঙ্কিত করিয়া ফেলে Such despotism as strikes fear into the people *e. g.* All machines were doomed to destruction, and a *reign of terror* began which lasted for years.—SMILES.

Reign over (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর রাজদণ্ড পরিচালনা বা প্রভুত্ব করা *Exercise sovereign power or authority over, rule over.*

(The) **Reins of government** শাসনদণ্ড, শাসনাধিকার *The control of government.*

Reinstate in (কোন কিছুতে) পুনঃস্থাপিত করা *Place again in possession of, or in (a former state), restore to (a state from which one had been removed) e.g. It was by no means probable that a late and ungracious compliance with my father's wishes would have reinstated me in the situation which I had lost.—SCOTT.*

Rejoice at, in, or for (কোন হেতুতে) উল্লসিত হওয়া বা উল্লাস প্রকাশ করা *Feel joy at; exult in e.g. How can a lover of literary excellence fail to rejoice in the ancient master-pieces?—HUXLEY.*

Rejoice not when your enemy stumbleth [*Proverb*] তোমার শত্রুর বিপদ দেখিয়া হর্ষ প্রকাশ করিও না।

Relapse into (কোনকপ পূর্বাবস্থায়) পুনরায় আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া *Fall back into, or return to (a former state) e.g. She soon relapsed into her former melancholy and silence —ROBERTSON. [Rare].*

Relate one's self স্বকীয় মনোভাব কথায় প্রকাশ করা *Vent thoughts in words.*

Relate to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সম্পৃক্ত হওয়া *Pertain to, refer to e.g. The only debate of which any account has come down to us related to the Earl of Strafford.—MACAULAY.*

Related to (কাহারও) সহিত কোনকপ সম্পর্কবিশিষ্ট *Connected by blood or alliance to e.g. Many of the great nobles more or less distantly related to the royal family prepared each of them to assert his right to the crown.—SCOTT*

Relative terms যে সকল কথায় পরস্পর সম্বন্ধ আছে বুঝায়, আপেক্ষিক পদ *Terms which imply relation, as, guardian and ward, master and servant, husband and wife*

Relative to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত সম্পৃক্ত বা সংশ্লিষ্ট *Having relation to, pertaining to e.g. These are arguments not relative to the subject —WEBSTER.*

Release from (কোনকপ অবরোধাদি) হইতে মুক্ত করা *Let loose from; set free from (restraint or confinement) e.g. William had got into the carriage, released from the embrace of his landlord.—THACKERAY*

Relegate to স্থানান্তর বা হস্তান্তর করা, ভারার্পণ করিয়া দেওয়া *Transfer to, re-mand to, consign to e.g. (1) The legions which constituted the standing army of the empire were relegated to the frontiers —MERIVALE (2) The church was to be relegated to opinion with free liberty to split doctrinal hairs to the end of time —FROUDE.*

Relevant to (কোনকপ প্রসঙ্গের) উপযোগী বা সংশ্লিষ্ট *Bearing upon, or properly applying to (the case in hand), pertinent to*

Reliance on (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর বা প্রত্যয় *Confidence in, trust in e.g. His fear for the country would decidedly preponderate*

- over his hopes, but for his firm *reliance* on the mercy of God.—MACAULAY.
- Relief to** (কোন কিছু) উপশম বা প্রতিকার Succour to, comfort to: *e. g.* When the mind is thoroughly on the rack, the common *relief* to anguish is not allowed.—B. LYTON
- Relieve from or of** (কোনকণ ভার বা ক্লেশকর বিষয়) হইতে মুক্ত করা Free from (any burden, trial, evil, distress, or the like) *e. g.* The parents are glad of an arrangement which *relieves* them throughout the day *from* the charge of their children.—ARNOLD,
- Relieving officer** সাহায্য বিতরণকারী কর্মচারী An officer under a poor law board, to whom paupers apply for assistance.
- Religion of humanity** প্রত্যক্ষ ধর্ম বা প্রত্যক্ষ বাদ A religion founded upon positivism as a philosophical basis
- Religious house** সন্ন্যাসীর আশ্রম A monastery or convent.
- Religious liberty** ধর্ম বিষয়ে স্বাধীনতা The right of thinking about religion or worshipping as one likes.
- Relinquish to** (কাহারও) হস্তে পরিত্যাগ বা অর্পণ করা Give up to; release to, surrender to *e. g.* The French *relinquish* all that industry to them.—EMERSON.
- Rely on or upon** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা বা বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা Depend on, count upon have confidence or trust in. *e. g.* If he *relied* on that title, he could be but a king at courtesy, and have rather a matrimonial than a regal power —BACON.
- Rem acu** [*Latin*] ঠিক বুঝিয়াছ; ঠিক জায়গায় ঘা মারিয়াছ You have hit the mark, you have hit the nail on the head
- Remain at gaze**—Same as **Stand at gaze**, which see.
- Remain in the field**—See **Be in the field**.
- Remarkable for** (কোন কিছু) জন্ত প্রসিদ্ধ বা বিখ্যাত Noticeable for; distinguished for; eminent for *e. g.* He was specially *remarkable* for having in the prosecution of an affair of honour slain two men, persons of rank and consequence —SCOTT.
- (The) Remedy was worse than the disease** রোগ অপেক্ষা প্রতিকার অধিকতর অনিষ্টকর Means adopted were more unwelcome than the end itself.
- Remember (one) to** (অন্য কাহারও) নিকট কাহারও নামোল্লেখ করা, বা স্মরণ করাইয়া দেওয়া Recall one to the mind of (another). *e. g.* *Remember* me affectionately to William —COWPER.
- Remind of** (কোন বিষয়) স্মরণ করাইয়া দেওয়া Put in mind of *e. g.* He was *reminded* in his later years of the zeal which he had displayed in the cause of the Americans.—MACAULAY.
- Remis atque velis** (or, **Remis velisque**) [*Latin*] প্রাণপণ চেষ্টায় With oars and sails, tooth and nail.
- Remittent fever** স্বল্পবিরাম জ্বর, জ্বর বিকার A fever in which the symptoms temporarily abate at regular intervals, but do not wholly cease.

Remonstrate against or on (কোন কিছু) বিকক্ষে বা সমক্ষে তীব্র প্রতিবাদ করা

Exhibit or present strong reasons against (an act, measure, or any course of proceedings), expostulate against *e. g.* It is the proper business of a divine to state cases of conscience, and to *remonstrate against* any growing corruptions in practice, and especially in principles —WATERLAND.

Remonstrate with (কাহারও) সহিত যোবতর বাদানুবাদ করা Expostulate with (a person) *e. g.* On one point they thought it their duty to *remonstrate with* His Highness.—MACAULAY

Remote from (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট হইতে বহুদূর Removed to a distance from, far away from *e. g.* Remote from men, with God he passed his days.—PARNELL.

Remove an old tree and it will wither to death [*Proverb*] বুড়ো গাছ নেড়ে পুঁতলে কখনই বাঁচে না।

Remove from (কোন স্থান বা পদ) হইতে স্থানান্তরিত বা অপসারিত করা Move away from (the position occupied), displace from *e. g.* Clisthenes gave the people of Attica the power of removing from the state any leader of the people likely to subvert the government.—BREWER (কোন স্থান বা পদ) হইতে স্থানান্তরিত বা অপসৃত হওয়া Move or go from (a position or place occupied) *e. g.* The Padma river came upon us, and we were obliged to remove from our village to another.

Remove to (কোন স্থানে) স্থানান্তরিত বা অপসৃত হওয়া Move or go from one position or place to (another) *e. g.* Till Birnam would remove to Dunsinane I cannot taint with fear.—SHAKESPEARE (কোন স্থানে) স্থানান্তর করা বা অপসারণ The act of removing to, a removal to *e. g.* This place should be at once both school and university, not needing a remove to any other house of scholarship.—MILTON

(The) **Renaissance period**—That period in French history which began with the Italian wars in the reign of Charles VIII, and closed with the reign of Henry II. It was the intercourse with Italy brought about by the Italian wars (1494-1557) which “regenerated” the Arts and Sciences of France, but as every thing was Italianised—the language, dress, architecture, poetry, prose, food, manners, &c.—it was a period of great false taste and national deformity.—BREWER.

Rend from (কাহারও) হাত হইতে ছিনাইয়া লওয়া, বা (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Part or tear off forcibly from *e. g.* I will surely rend the kingdom from thee.—BIBLE

Rend the air (চীৎকার করিয়া) গগন ভেদ করা, আকাশ বাটয়ে দেওয়া Tear asunder the air (by making a mighty sound) *e. g.* Officers and men *rent the air* with their cheers.—MOTLEY.

Render back প্রত্যর্পণ করা Return, restore. [language].

Render into (অন্য ভাষায়) পরিবর্তিত করা, ভাষান্তরিত করা Translate into (another

Render to (কাহারও) প্রতি দণ্ডদিব প্রয়োগ করা Inflict to, as a retribution *e. g.* I will *render* vengeance to mine enemies.—BIBLE. অর্পণ করা Give to on demand, surrender to *e. g.* I'll make her *render* up her page to me.

—SHAKESPEARE যোগান ; করা Furnish to ; contribute to : *e. g.* Logic renders its daily service to wisdom and virtue.—WATTS.

Render unto Cæsar the things which are Cæsar's [*Proverb*] বাহার বাহা প্রাপ্য তাহাকে তাহা দাও Give to every one what is due to him *e. g.* "Whose is this image and superscription?" saith Jesus. They say "Cæsar's" Then saith he unto them, "*Render, therefore, unto Cæsar the things which are Cæsar's* and unto God the things which are God's".—BIBLE.

Render up চাহিবামাত্র দেওয়া, অর্পণ করা Give on demand ; surrender : *e. g.* Had you twenty heads to render up on twenty blocks, you would have yielded them up all, before your sister should stoop to such dishonour.—LAMB.

Renounce probate [Law] উইলের কার্যনির্বাহকের কর্ত্ত্ব করিতে অস্বীকার করা Decline to act as the executor of a will.

Renowned for (কোন কিছুর) জ্ঞাত বিখ্যাত বা প্রশস্ত Famous for , eminent for : *e. g.* You must exercise the strength of mind for which you are renowned.—DICKENS.

Rent arrear বাকি পাওজানা Rent in arrears , unpaid rent. [one.

Rent roll খাজানার তপশীল বা হিসাব, জমাবন্দী A list or account of rents due to

Repair to (কোন স্থানে) যাওয়া, বা যাইয়া আশ্রয় লওয়া Go to , betake one's self to , resort to *e. g.* They repaired to the palace that they might be in readiness to defend her in the event of an outbreak —MACAULAY.
(কোন স্থানে) গমন বা আশ্রয় গ্রহণ The act of betaking one's self to (any place) *e. g.* The King sent a proclamation for their repair to their houses —CLARENDON.

Repay in one's own coin—See Pay in one's own coin

Repeat one's self কোন ব্যক্তি একবার বাহা করিয়াছে বা বলিয়াছে তাহা পুনরায় করা বা বলা Do or say what one has already done or said *e. g.* In personating the heroes of the scene, he does little but repeat himself.—JEFFREY

Repeat signals পূর্বকৃত সঙ্কেত পুনর্বার করা, অথবা আবার সঙ্কেত করা Make the same signals which have already been made, or make a signal again

Repeat to (কাহারও) নিকট পুনরায় আবৃত্তি করা বা বলা Utter again to , reiterate to *e. g.*

Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening earth
Repeats the story of her birth.—ADDISON.

Repent of (কোন দোষ বা ত্রুটির) জন্ত বেদ বা পরিতাপ করা Feel pain, sorrow, or regret for (what one has done or omitted to do) *e. g.* He was certain to make them repent of this presumption by some cruel humiliation —MACAULAY

Repenter curls কামিনীর দীর্ঘ কৃষ্ণিত কেশপাশ The long ringlets of a lady's hair. ভাদৃশ কুন্তলবিশিষ্টা শোধিতস্বভাবা বারান্ধনাদিগের সমাজ The association of long curls and reformed (*repenties*) prostitutes.

Repertoire [*French*] তালিকা A list • a stock of songs, dramas, &c., already got up.

Replete with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ Filled completely with, full of.
e. g. Both works are *replete with* evidences of the taste and erudition of their editor.—PRESKOTT.

Reply churlish তোমার মতামতের কোন মূল্য নাই Your opinion has no weight with me, being the lie direct in the fifth degree

Reply to (কোন কিছু) উত্তর দেওয়া Answer e. g. He asked the bridegroom whether he chose this virgin for his bride, to which the other *replied* in the affirmative —GOLDSMITH. (কোন কিছু) উত্তর Answer to e. g. Is it a *reply* to these suggestions, to say, society is a Pestalozzian school all are teachers and pupils in turn? —EMERSON.

Report one's self কাহারও আদেশ পালনার্থ নিজকে উপস্থিত থাকা, বা উপস্থিত হইয়াছে.
বলিয়া জ্ঞাপন করা Betake one's self as to a superior or one to whom service is due, and be in readiness to receive orders or do service e. g. The officer *reported himself* to the general.

Report progress পার্লামেন্টে মহাসভায় কোন "বিলের" কার্য সেই রাত্রির মত শেষ করিয়া অপর কোন নির্ধারিত দিনের নিমিত্ত স্থগিত রাখা Conclude for the night the business of a bill, and defer the consideration of all subsequent items thereof till the day nominated by the chief minister of the crown [*Parliamentary usage*]. কাজকর্ম কতদূর হইল সে বিষয়ের বিবরণ দাখিল করা Give a formal or official account of the proceedings e. g. But as he served the subpoenas, and had nothing more to say, he returned to office to *report progress* —DICKENS.

(Be) **Reported of** হুখ্যাতি বা অখ্যাতি প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be well or ill spoken of, be mentioned with respect or reproach

Repose on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর থাকা Lie on • rest on e. g. Upon those three columns—chivalry, gallantry, and religion—*repose* the fictions of the middle ages, especially those known as romances.—HALLAM (কোন কিছু) উপর নির্ভর বা বিশ্বাস করিয়া থাকা Rest in confidence upon e. g. It is upon those that the soul may *repose*.—I. TAYLOR

Repose on one's laurels পূর্বাৰ্জিত হুখ্যাতিতে মগ্ণ থাকা Be satisfied with the credit one has already gained, and show no great energy or desire to acquire more

Relieve from (কোন কিছু) হইতে ক্ষণিক উপশর দেওয়া Relieve for a time or temporarily from e. g. Company, though it may *relieve* a man from his melancholy, yet cannot secure a man from his conscience.—SOUTH

Reprimand for (কোনরূপ দোষের) জন্ত তিরস্কার করা Chide for (a fault); reprove severely for e. g. Germanicus was severely *reprimanded* by Tiberius for travelling into Egypt without his permission —ARBUTHNOT (কোন দোষের) জন্ত তীব্র তিরস্কার Severe reproof for (a fault). e. g. Goldsmith gave his landlady a sharp *reprimand* for her treatment of him.—MACAULAY

Reproach with (কোনকপ দোষ) দিয়া তিরস্কার করা Censure severely for charge with (a fault) in severe language *e. g.* Some of them vehemently *reproached* the Governor to his face *with* his treachery.—MACAULAY.

Reproof valiant ইহা সত্য নয় Sir, allow me to tell you that is not the truth, being the lie direct in the fourth degree

Reprove others but correct thyself [*Proverb*] অপরকে তিরস্কার করিবার সঙ্গে সঙ্গে আপনার দোষ সংশোধন কর।

Reprove thy friend privately, but commend him publicly [*Proverb*] লোকের অনাক্ষাতে তোমার বন্ধুর দোষখাপন করিবে, কিন্তু সকলের সাক্ষাতে তাহার স্বখ্যাতি করিবে। [men.]

Republic of letters বিদ্বজ্জনসমাজ The collective body of literary or learned

Republican Queen—Sophie Charlotte, wife of Frederick I of Prussia.

Repugnance to (কোন বিষয়ে) অতিশয় বিতৃষ্ণা, বিরাগ, বা অনিচ্ছা Dislike to; reluctance to *e. g.* She had a strong *repugnance to* dining in company.—DICKENS.

Repugnant to (কোন কিছু) প্রতিকূল বা বিরক্তিকর Hostile to; distasteful to; *e. g.* There is no breach of a divine law but is more or less *repugnant unto* the will of the Lawgiver, God himself.—PERKINS.

Require of (কাহারও) নিকট প্রার্থনা করা বা চাওয়া Ask of as a favour, demand of *e. g.* Then Circe took the oath that was *required of* her, and thus secured Odysseus consented to remain —HAVELL.

Requiesce in pace [*Latin*] তিনি শান্তিতে কখন May he (or she) rest in peace. [This expression is often engraved on the tombstone].

Requisite for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষে অপরিহার্যরূপে আবশ্যক Indispensably necessary for. *e. g.* All truths *requisite for* men to know.—MILTON.

Res angusta domi [*Latin*] পারিবারিক দুরবস্থা বা দৈন্য Domestic poverty.

Res gestae [*Latin*—things done]—The facts which form the environment of a litigated issue

Res judicata [*Latin*]—In law, a thing already adjudicated; a matter no longer open to controversy

Rescue from (কোনকপ বিপদাপদ) হইতে বা (কাহারও) হাত হইতে উদ্ধার করা Free or deliver from (any confinement, violence, danger, or evil) *e. g.* Rescue my poor remains *from* vile neglect —PRIOR.

Research into (কোন বিষয়ে) সন্নিবেশ অনুসন্ধান বা গবেষণা Diligent inquiry or examination into *e. g.* He cannot have been altogether an alien from the *researches* of your lordship *into* the history of the two late reigns —LANDOR

Resemblance to (কোন কিছু) সহিত সাদৃশ্য Likeness to.

Reserve force বিশেষ প্রয়োজনের সময়ের জন্য যে সেনাদলকে পৃথক্ করিয়া রাখা হয় A body of troops kept for an exigency.

Reserve price কোন দ্রব্যের সর্বনিম্ন দর, অর্থাৎ যে দর বিক্রেতা আপনার হাতে রাখে The lowest price that the owner is willing to receive for the article put up to auction. If no one bids as high as the *reserve price*, the owner takes back his property.

Reside at (কোন স্থানে) বাস বা অবস্থিতি করা Abide or dwell at.

Reside in (কোন স্থানে) বাস বা অবস্থিতি করা Abide or dwell in *e. g.* In no fixed place the happy souls *reside*—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছুতে) থাকি Lie in, inhere in *e. g.* In such like acts, the duty and virtue of contentedness doth especially *reside*.—BARROW.

Residuary legatee [Law] উইলের প্রদত্ত বশিষ্ট সম্পত্তিভাগী One who takes all that remains of an estate after the payment of all other legacies.

Resign to (কাহারও) হস্তে ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Surrender to : *e. g.* I *resign* my government to thee.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট সমর্পণ করা Yield to, calmly submit to *e. g.* What more reasonable than that we should in all things *resign* ourselves to the will of God?—TILLOTSON

Resist temptation প্রলোভন দমন করা, লোভ সংবরণ করা Withstand or defeat enticement or allurements

Resistance to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলতা বা গতিরোধের চেষ্টা, বাধাপ্রদান Endeavour to thwart, counteract, or baffle; opposition to *e. g.* The power of the religious sentiment put an end to human sacrifices, checked appetite, inspired the crusades, inspired *resistance to* tyrants, inspired selfrespect, set bounds to serfdom and slavery, founded liberty—EMERSON

Resolve into (উৎপাদক অংশসমূহে) ভাঙ্গিয়া প্রকাশ করা Reduce to (constituent elements) *e. g.* *Resolve* the following into factors —BERNARD SMITH. ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া (অন্য আকারে) পরিণত করা Dissolve and reduce to (a different form) *e. g.* The house *resolved* itself into 'a committee of the whole'—WEBSTER. বিগলিত হইয়া (অন্য কিছুতে) পরিণত করা Melt into *e. g.*

O, that this too, too solid flesh would melt,

Thaw, and *resolve* itself into a dew —SHAKESPEARE.

Resolve on or upon (কোন বিষয়) স্থির করা Determine on *e. g.* Seating himself, on the Tree of Life, he overhears Adam and Eve talking about the prohibition made by God, and at once *resolves on* the nature of his attack —BREWER

Resort to (কোন স্থানে বা কাহারও নিকট) যাওয়া Go to, repair to *e. g.* The good will of a trade is nothing more than the probability that the old customers will *resort to* the old place —LORD ELDON উপায়ব্যবহাৰ অবলম্বন করা, আশ্রয় করা Have recourse to, betake one's self to *e. g.* He *resorted to* stratagem to decoy Nunez from his retreat —PRESCOTT

Respect for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি শ্রদ্ধা, ভক্তি, সমাদর, বড়, বা সম্মান Regard for, attention to *e. g.* Thus sprang up that *respect for* severe bodily labour which the educated class of no nation save our own has ever felt.—KINGSLAY.

Respect the person or persons গ্রাম্য অগ্রায় বিবেচনা না করিয়া কোন ব্যক্তির বাহ্য অবস্থায় বা চাক্ষুশিকো ভুলিয়া তাহার প্রতি আবৃত্তি হওয়া Suffer the opinion or judgment to be influenced or biased by a regard to the outward

circumstances of a person, to the prejudice of right and equity *e. g.* Ye shall not *respect persons* in judgment.—BIBLE.

Respecter of persons যে ব্যক্তি বিশেষের অনুচিত সমাদর বা খাতির করে One who shows undue partiality or regard to particular individuals in consideration of his outward circumstances *e. g.* (1) Arthur Brooke was a straightforward and just young fellow, no *respector of persons*, and always anxious to give the devil his due.—NORRIS. (2) I perceive that God is no *respector of persons*—BIBLE.

Respond to (কোন কিছু) উত্তর দেওয়া Answer to; reply to *e. g.* He has *responded to* my appeals in a manner calculated to redound equally to the honour of his head and of his heart.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছু) অনুকূপ বা উপযোগী হওয়া Correspond to; suit *e. g.* To every theme *responds* thy various lay —BROOME.

Responsible for (a thing), to (a person) (কোন কিছু) জন্ত, (কাহারও) নিকট দাবী বা জবাবদিহী করিতে বাধ্য Accountable or answerable for (anything), to (any one) *e. g.* A sovereign is not *responsible for* the act of his ministers, whatever wrong is done, the administrative government must be held *responsible for* it—BREWER. কোন বিষয়ের ভারপ্রাপ্ত In charge of *e. g.* A (an actor) was *responsible for* the character of Hamlet.

(The) rest অবশিষ্ট সমুদায়, অস্তান্ত সকল The remainder, the others *e. g.* Armed like *the rest*, the Trojan prince appears.—DRYDEN.

Rest house পথিকদিগের বিশ্রামশালা; পান্থনিবাস An empty house for the accommodation of travellers; a caravansary.

Rest on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর শুইয়া বিশ্রাম করা Lie on; repose on *e. g.* I *rested on* a couch.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) উপর ভর করা Recline on, lie on; lean upon *e. g.* No shadow of ambiguity can *rest upon* the course to be pursued.—I. TAYLOR. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর বা স্থাপন করা Rely on, place on; trust to, *e. g.* (1) It is only within a very few years that the true principles *on* which this science *rests* have been suggested and confirmed—WEBSTER. (2) Every recorded scandal against him is eagerly seized upon without regard to the evidence *upon* which it *rests*—FREEMAN.

Rest on one's oars জল হইতে দাঁড় তুলিয়া নইয়া তাহার উপর ভর করিয়া বসিয়া থাকা Cease pulling the oars, raising them out of water, but not boating them [Hence] কোন কাজে কতকটা সকল হইবার পর কিছুকাল নিশ্চেষ্ট থাকা Suspend effort after something has been attained take a little rest after one has attained something *e. g.* Some influential gentlemen took up the work of Hindu regeneration in right earnest, but they are now *resting on their oars*.

Rest with (কাহারও) হাতে থাকা, বা (কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা Be in the power of, depend upon *e. g.* It *rests with* him to decide.—WEBSTER.

Rest you fair 'ঈশ্বর তোমাকে সুখী করুন। May God render you happy; a salutation in meeting and still oftener in parting *e. g.* *Rest you fair*, good signior, your worship was the last man in our mouth.—SHAKESPEARE.

(The) Restoration বিলাতের ইতিহাসে রাজতন্ত্রের পুনঃস্থাপন In English history, the return of king Charles II in 1660, and the re-establishment of monarchy.

Restore to প্রত্যর্পণ করা, ফিরাইয়া আনা Give or bring back to *e. g.* (1) Now, therefore, *restore to* the man his wife.—BIBLE (2) The rioters were soon dispersed, and quietude was *restored to* the city.—KAYE.

Restrain from (কোন কিছু) হইতে দমন করিয়া রাখা অথবা সংবত বা বিরত বা নিবৃত্ত করা Hold back from, withhold from, check from. *e. g.* A sense of honour *restrained him from* public apostacy.—MACAULAY

Restrict to (কোনকপ সীমা পর্য্যন্ত) নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া বা বাঁধিয়া দেওয়া Limit to, confine to *e. g.* He advised the patient to *restrict himself to* a certain diet.—WEBSTER

Restriction of words শব্দের অর্থনির্দেশ The limitation of the signification of words in a particular manner or degree.

Result from (কোন কিছু) হইতে ফলস্বরূপ উৎপন্ন হওয়া Proceed, spring, or rise, as a consequence, from (facts, arguments, premises, combination of circumstances, consultation, thought, or endeavour) *e. g.* Pleasure and peace naturally *result from* a holy and good life.—TILLOTSON.

Result in (কোন কিছুতে) পর্য্যবসিত হওয়া Terminate in; *e. g.* This measure will *result in* good, or *in* evil.—WEBSTER.

Resultant force or motion একই পদার্থে প্রযোজিত বিভিন্ন বলের ফল, অথবা বিভিন্ন গতিসমষ্টির ফল A force which is the result of two or more forces acting conjointly, or a motion which is the result of two or more motions combined *e. g.* The diagonal of a parallelogram of forces is the *resultant force* of two forces acting upon a thing conjointly and in different directions [Jesus Christ].

Resurgam [Latin] আমি আবার উখিত হইব I shall rise again [The word of Resurrection men—Grave robbers, —first applied to Burke and Hare, in 1829, who rifled graves to sell the bodies for dissection, and sometimes even murdered people for the same purpose.

Resurrection pie—It is made of broken cooked meat. Meat *rechauffe* is sometimes called "resurrection meat" [court.

Retainers of the law আদালতের কর্মচারী Servants maintained by the Retaining fee [Law] কোন ব্যবহারাজীবকে মোকদ্দমা চালাইবার জন্য পূর্ক হইতে স্বপক্ষে নিযুক্ত (অটিক) করিয়া রাখিবার জন্য যে "ফি" দিতে হয় A fee paid to engage a lawyer to maintain a cause, or to prevent his being employed by the opposite party.

Retentive memory ধারণাবলী বুদ্ধি Strong power of recollection, tenacious and not frail memory or power of understanding.

Retire from (কোন কিছু) হইতে অপস্থত হওয়া Withdraw from, retreat from: *e. g.* It was not perhaps till Metellus was induced to *retire from* the

scene that full play was given to the abilities of his abler co-adjutor.—
MERIVALE.

Retire from business ব্যবসায় বাণিজ্য হইতে সরিয়া পড়া Keep aloof, or withdraw from business *e. g.* Traders began to call in their debts and make preparations for *retiring from business* —MACAULAY.

Retire from the contest, &c., বৃদ্ধ বিবাদাদি হইতে পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া Withdraw from the contest, &c., for safety or pleasure.

Retire from the world সংসারাত্মক পরিত্যাগ করিয়া নির্জনে থাকা Leave the cares and anxieties of the world and repair to privacy.

Retire into, to (কোন কিছু) ভিতর, বা (কোন স্থানে) অপস্থত হওয়া বা চলিয়া যাওয়া Withdraw into or to, go into or to *e. g.* Their first five conferences were held in the open air; but at their sixth meeting they *retired into* a small house.—MACAULAY.

Retire on a pension 'পেনশন্' লইয়া কার্য্য হইতে অবসর গ্রহণ করা Withdraw from a public office with a retiring pension.

Retire upon town কোন সহরের দিকে চলিয়া যাওয়া Retreat towards a town.

Retired life জনসমাজ হইতে দূরে নিভৃতে যাপিত জীবন A life that is spent aloof from company or in private *e. g.* Notwithstanding his quiet, *retired life*, he was constantly outrunning the constable.—SMILES.

Retired list [*Military or Naval*] কার্য্য হইতে অবসরপ্রাপ্ত সামরিক কর্মচারীদের তালিকা A list of officers retired from public service.

Retiring pension কার্য্য হইতে অবসর গ্রহণ কালে কর্মচারীদেরকে যে বৃত্তি দেওয়া হয় A pension granted to an officer on his withdrawal from office or service *e. g.* And in 1158, before he had reached his fortieth year, Vidyasagar severed his connexion with the Government, and resigned his appointments, carrying a pay of Rs 500, without a *retiring pension* or gratuity for all the work he had done.—R. C. DUTT'S INTRODUCTION TO OUR LIFE OF VIDYASAGAR.

(The) **Retort courteous** মহাশয়ের সহিত আমার মতের মিল নাই I beg to differ from you, being the lie seven times removed.

Return a verdict (কোন অভিযুক্ত ব্যক্তি সম্বন্ধে জুরিগণের) দোষী বা নির্দোষ প্রচার করা Pronounce 'guilty' or 'not guilty' in respect of an accused person.

Return by the weeping cross কোন প্রারম্ভ ব্যাপার হইতে অবমানিত বা অহৃতপ্ত ভাবে প্রতিবর্তিত হওয়া Return from some undertaking in humiliation or penitence. ["Weeping cross" is a cross erected on or by the highway, especially for the devotions of penitents] *e. g.*

The lawyers' harvest-time is o'er,

Which to their purses brought good store;

But many clients, to their loss,

Do return home by weeping cross.—POOR ROBIN.

Return home with the milk 'বাঁজা শুন্তে গিয়ে গদ্যায়ন করে বাড়ী ফেরা' Indulge in pleasures or gaiety all the night long and sneak home early to avoid detection *e. g.* I observed he used to *return home with the milk*.—EVELGU THAW.

Return thanks to ধন্যবাদ প্রদান করা Express gratitude to, thank *e. g.* If I should *return thanks to* Providence for all the separate blessings of my early situation, these four I would single out as worthy of special commemoration —DE QUINCEY.

Return to (কোন স্থানে) কিরিয়া আসা বা বাওয়া Go or come again to (the same or former place) *e. g.* The streets are again alive with the congregations *returning* to their homes, but soon again relapse into silence.

—IRVING. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Come back to (some condition) *e. g.* A treaty was made at Lambeth, in virtue of which the English barons *returned* to their allegiance.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছু) পুনরায় বলিতে আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Turn back to; begin after an interval *e. g.* He still *returned* to English pauperism, the crowded country, the selfish abdication by public men of all that public persons should perform —EVERSON

Return to God পাপের জন্য অনুতাপ করিয়া ঈশ্বরের নিকট ক্ষমা ও দয়া প্রার্থনা করা Give up wandering from the path of duty and with penitence for past transgression ask forgiveness of God, repent of sin and seek mercy from God *e. g.* A time shall come when every man, however vicious he may be, must *return to God*

Return to one's first love প্রিয় ও প্রথম আলোচনার বিষয়ে প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Go back from other pursuits to what first engrossed the attention.

Return to one's muttons [Colloquial] আলোচ্য বিষয়ে প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Return to one's topic or subject of discussion,—used humorously *e. g.* I willingly *return to my muttons*.—HAWES.

Return to one's self সংজ্ঞা বা চেতনলাভ করা Recover one's senses *e. g.* Then the lad *returned to himself*, as if awakened from a profound sleep —KINGSLEY

Returned Letter Office ডাক বিভাগে পত্রাদি বিলি না হইলে তাহাদের পত্রীক্ষা ও ব্যবস্থা বিষয়ক অফিস 'Dead Letter Office' or the department in Post Office where misdirected letters are examined and, if possible, put upon the proper track for delivery.

(Be) **Returned to** (কোন সভায়) সভ্যবর্গে নির্বাচিত হওয়া Be elected as a member of *e. g.* About the middle of December 1765, Burke *was returned to* Parliament for the borough of Wendover —MORLEY.

Revealed religion ভগবানের প্রত্যাদেশমূলক ধর্ম, খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্ম A religion based upon direct communication of God's will to mankind; especially, the Christian religion.

Reveal to (কাহারও) নিকট কোন গুপ্ত বিষয় প্রকাশ করা Make known to; disclose to, divulge to *e. g.* Any accident will now *reveal to* them their independence.—EMERSON.

Revenge is base, forgiveness divine [Proverb] প্রতিহিংসা নীচোচিত, ক্ষমা স্বর্গীয়।

Revenge is sweet [Proverb] প্রতিহিংসা মধুর জ্বা।

Revenge one's self on (কাহারও উপর) প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Avenge on *e. g.* In an evil hour for himself he tried to *revenge himself on* Wyatt.—FROUDE.

(Be) **Revenge** on (কাহারও) উপর প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Inflict vindictive punishment on . *e. g.*

O for that warning voice which he who saw
The Apocalypse heard cry in heaven aloud,
Then when the dragon, put to second rout,
Came furious down to be *revenged on men*.—MILTON

Reverence for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি শ্রদ্ধা, ভক্তি, বা সম্মান Regard for ,
• veneration for *e. g.* (1) Burke's unflinching *reverence for* the Constitution, and his reluctance to lay a finger upon it, were, it seems excessive.—MORLEY. (2) He had so great a *reverence for* the letter of the law, that he was not a serviceable tool of the arbitrary power.—MACAULAY.

Reverse an engine এঞ্জিনকে বিপরীত দিকে পরিচালিত করা, কোন কল উল্টা দিকে চালান Cause an engine to perform its revolutions or actions in the opposite direction, change the motion of the crank from direct to the reverse. [rear.

Reverse fire [*Military*] শত্রুপক্ষের পশ্চাভাগে গোলাগুলি ছোড়া A fire in the (A) **Reverse of fortune** দৈবদুর্ভাগ্য Untoward turn of fate ; adversity.

Reverse side of the shield কোন প্রশ্নের (বিষয়ের) অপর পক্ষ The other side of a question—a view quite different from the one alleged. [The phrase comes from a story of two knights who stood on opposite sides of a suspended shield, one side of which was gold, and the other silver. A quarrel then arose between them as to the metal of the shield, one of them speaking of it as *gold* and the other *silver*—which resulted in a challenge in which both were killed]

Reversionary heir [*Law*] ভাবী উত্তরাধিকারী Future successor to an estate who will step in as a full owner on the expiry of one's life interest.

Revert to (কোন কিছুতে) প্রত্যাবর্ত্ত হওয়া Return to *e. g.* "The permanent incumbent having *reverted to* his post, all acting arrangements are hereby cancelled."

Revised version সংশোধিত রূপ বা প্রকরণ Amended form.

Revising barrister পার্লামেন্টের সভ্য-নির্বাচকদিগের তালিকা প্রস্তুতকারক ব্যারিষ্টার A barrister appointed annually by the English judges to revise the lists and settle who are the persons entitled to vote for members of parliament. [beginning of the eleventh century.

Revival of letters বিজ্ঞানশীলনের পুনরাবর্ত্ত In England, it dates from the

Revolt against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে বিদ্রোহাচরণ করা বা বিরুদ্ধাচরণে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Rise against ; rebel against *e. g.* They were all men of immoral life, but we do not find that anybody *revolted against* them on that account.—FREEMAN

Revolt at (কোন কিছু) দেখিয়া বা ভাবিয়া একেবারে বিরক্ত বা চমকিত হওয়া Be grossly offended or shocked at.

Reward with (কোন কিছু) দিয়া পুরস্কৃত করা Recompense with . *e. g.* He was *rewarded for* his desertion *with* a grant of a large estate.—MACAULAY.

Reynard the Fox—A mediæval beast-epic, satirizing contemporary life and events in Germany, in which all the characters are animals (The germ of the story is found in *Æsop's Fable, The Fox and the Lion*).

Reynard's globe of glass বঁকা আয়না, বৃজবঁকা A great promise but no performance. (Reynard said he had sent this invaluable treasure to her majesty the queen as a present, but it never came to hand, having no existence except in the imagination of the fox The present was supposed to reveal even the future and afford information on any subject to the person consulting it).

Reynard's wonderful ring—An imaginary ring having a stone of three colours—the red making the night clear as the day, the white curing all ailments and the green rendering the wearer invincible.

Rhino [*Slang*] নগদ টাকা Ready money . *c. g.*

Some, as I know,

Have parted with their ready *rhino*.

—THE SPANIAN'S ADIEU.

(The) **Rhodian Bully** পৃথিবীর নগ্ন আশ্চর্যের মধ্যে অন্ততন The Colossus of Rhodes.

Rhopalic verse (*Greek . rhopalon*, a club)—Verse consisting of lines in which each successive word has more syllable than the one preceding it *c. g.* Hope ever solaces miserable individuals,

Rhyme or reason শব্দের মিল বা অর্থ Sound or sense *c. g.*

But from that time unto this season,

I had neither *rhyme nor reason*.—SPENSER.

Rib land লাঙ্গলের শিরালার মধ্যে জমি অবিকৃত রাখিয়া যাওয়া Leave strips of undisturbed ground between the furrows in ploughing.

(The) **Ribbon dodge** ভয় প্রদর্শক চিঠি লিখিয়া লোককে উদ্বেজিত করণ Plying a person secretly with threatening letters in order to drive him out of the locality. The Irish Ribbon men sent such letters to their neighbours.

Rice Christian পেটের দ্বায়ে যে খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্ম গ্রহণ করে "Belly christian", one who professes Christianity for lucre, not faith. [*tors or pitis*.

Rice given to the dead পিণ্ড Oblation of rice, &c. to the departed ances-

Rice paper বেতবর্ণের কাগজবিশেষ Paper made from the pith of the Formosan plant, *Aralia papyrifera*.

Rice water অন্ননও, ভাতের নড় A drink for invalids made by boiling a small quantity of rice in water.

(The) **Rich** ধনবান ব্যক্তি, অথবা ধনশালিগণ A rich man or person, or rich men or persons *c. g.* The rich hath many friends.—BIBLE.

Rich as a Jew নাতিশয় ধনশালী Immensely wealthy. [The Jews are proverbially known as very wealthy and miserly] *c. g.* Poverty prevails among the London Jews to a much greater extent than was imagined—sufficient, certainly, to shake considerably popular faith in the truth of the old saying, "*Rich as a Jew*"—SPECTATOR.

Rich as Croesus অতি ধনী Very rich (Croesus was an ancient king of Lydia famed for immense wealth).

Rich folks have rout of friends [*Proverb*] ধনশালী ব্যক্তির বন্ধু অর্থাৎ হয় না।

Rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind [*Proverb*] কটভাবে দান করিলে বহুমূল্য দানেরও মূল্য কমিয়া যায়।

Rich in (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ বা শোভমান Well supplied with; abounding in; generous in: *e. g.* (1) Rugged indeed it is, and unfit for horses and for chariots, but *rich in* corn and wine, and blessed by the soft rain of heaven.—HAYELL.

(2) If life be short, it shall be glorious,

Each minute shall be *rich in* some great action.—Rowe.

Rich with পরিপূর্ণ ও শোভিত Adorned plentifully with.

Richard is himself again—This passage does not occur in Shakespere's Richard III, but was interpolated from Colley Cibber by John Kemble.

Richard Roe—See John Doe.

Riches have wings [*Proverb*] লক্ষ্মী চঞ্চল।

Richness of soil সার Manure.

Rickety stock—Stock bought or sold for a man of straw. If the client cannot pay, the broker must.

Rid of (কোন কিছু) হইতে মুক্ত করা বা ছাড়ান Free of; deliver from; clean of; disencumber of *e. g.* I never *ridded* myself of an overmastering and brooding sense of some great calamity travelling towards me.—DE QUINCEY.

Riddle me, riddle me ree আমার সমস্তা যথাযথ পূরণ কর Solve my riddle correctly. [“Ree” means “right”].

Ride a hobby or hobby horse কোন প্রিয় বিষয়ের পুনঃ পুনঃ আলোচনা করা Refer constantly to, or talk much on, a favourite subject. [*Hobby*, in this phrase, means a favourite subject or a pet theme which one dwells on at length to the vexation of others] *e. g.* Some ladies have *hobbies* which they *ride* with considerable persistence.—] PAYN.

Ride a horse at a fence কোন বেড়া ডিঙ্গাইয়া বাইবার জন্য ঘোড়ার চড়িয়া সেই দিকে যাওয়া Ride on horseback towards a fence in order to leap over it.

Ride abroad with St. George but at home with St. Michael গ্লোবিত হওয়া Be hen-pecked.

Ride and tie অপর একজনের সহিত পর্যাযক্রমে পরিভ্রম ও বিশ্রাম করা (অর্থাৎ একজন যখন পরিভ্রম করিবে অপরজন তখন বিশ্রাম করিবে, আমাদের দেশে দুনি ছেঁচাপ যেকপ হইয়া থাকে) Take turn with another in labour and rest:—from the expedient adopted by two persons with one horse, one of whom *rides* the animal a certain distance, and then *ties* him for the use of the other who is coming up on foot.

Ride at anchor (জাহাজাদি) নোঙ্গর করিয়া থাকা Lie anchored *e. g.* Men once walked where ships *at anchor ride* —DRYDEN.

Ride bodkin যে গাড়ীতে দুইজনের মাত্র স্থান সমাবেশ হয়, তাহাতে দুইজন আরোহীর মধ্যে গাদাগাদি ভাবে বস। Ride in a carriage between two others, the accommodation being only for two

Ride down গদগলিত করা, উৎপীড়ন করা ; সর্বনাশ করা Trample upon ; use with severity, overthrow, ruin e. g. When officers are once determined to *ride a man down*, it is a gone case with him.—DANA.

Ride easy [*Nautical*] (জাহাজাদি) তরঙ্গহেতু অল্প অল্প আন্দোলিত হওয়া Pitch lightly.

Ride for a fall বোড়সোড়ে ইচ্ছা করিয়া হারিয়া যাওয়া Ride a race and lose it intentionally. [*Hence*] জানিয়া গুনিয়া এমন কাজ করা যাহাতে হার হওয়া নিশ্চিত Do a thing knowing that it would fail of its purpose ; proceed with one's business recklessly. [*vehemently*.]

Ride hard [*Nautical*] (জাহাজাদি) তরঙ্গহেতু প্রবল বেগে আন্দোলিত হওয়া Pitch

Ride in one's coach-and-six নিজের ছয় বোড়ার গাড়িতে চড়িয়া বেড়ান Move about driving in a coach drawn by six horses. [*Figuratively*] বড় নাহুদি করা, বিলাসিতা উপভোগ করা Live a life of luxury e. g. "This", said she, "is a young lady who was born to *ride in her coach-and six*"—H. MACKENZIE. [*on foot* , walk.

Ride in the marrow-bone coach [*Colloquial*] পদব্রজে গমন করা ; ইটী Go

Ride like a tailor আনাড়ির ন্ত বোড়ার চড়া Ride very badly, —because tailors are generally supposed to be very bad riders.

Ride off বোড়ার চড়িয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Go away on horseback e. g. He walked out and *rode off* without uttering a word —ANDREWS.

Ride on or upon (বোটকারির) উপর আরোহণ করা বা চড়িয়া যাওয়া Mount on e. g.

A dragon's fiery form *bled* the god,
Sublime on radiant spires he *rode* —DRAIDEN.

অবলম্বন স্বরূপ (কোন কিছু) উপর অবস্থিত থাকা বা ভর করা Be supported on in motion, rest on (something) e. g.

(1) Strong is the axle tree
On which heaven *rides* —SHAKESPEARE.

(2) On whose foolish honesty
My practices *ride* easy.—SHAKESPEARE.

Ride out—Go out for a ride. [*Nautical*] (বড় ইত্যাদি হইতে) বাঁচিয়া যাওয়া Survive (a gale or other danger) e. g. Is it not true, sir, that the wise ancients did not praise the ship parting with flying colours from the port, but only that brave sailor which came back with torn sheets and battered sides, stript of her banners, but having *ridden out* the storm?—EMERSON.

Ride over (কাহারও) উপর প্রভুত্ব করা বা কর্তৃত্ব ফলান Domineer over.

Ride post অতি দ্রুত অবারোহণ করিয়া যাওয়া Ride rapidly with as little delay as possible.

Ride rough-shod over কাহারও কষ্টের দিকে আসে) লক্ষ্য না করিয়া তাহার উপর অভ্যাচার করিতে থাকা, (কাহারও) উপর অথবা কর্তৃত্ব ফলান Treat (one) with the least consideration [The phrase comes from riding with one's horse's shoes roughened so that they may not slip on the frosty ground, but trample hard on it] e. g. He could scarcely appreciate any neces-

sity save that of *riding rough-shod over* Gubbins and Ommaney, and keeping them down to the right subordinate level.—KAYE.

Ride shanks's mare (or nag) [*Slang*] পদব্রজে গমন করা, হাঁটা Go on foot, walk.

Ride the high horse [*Colloquial*] অহমিকার ভাব ধারণ করা, বড়মুহুরি বা কর্তৃত্ব কলান Assume grand or arrogant airs *e. g.* He's an amusing fellow, and I've no objection to his making one at the Oyster club, but he's a bit too fond of *riding the high horse*.—G. ELIOT.

Ride the high horse over (কাহারও উপর) কর্তৃত্ব কলান Domineer over, lord it over *e. g.* You had better, therefore, play off the great man at once—hector, swagger, talk big, and *ride the high horse over* them.—HAZLITT.

Ride the marches—See *Riding the marches*.

Ride the skimmington জ্বর কর্তৃত্বাধীনে থাকা, একেবারে জ্বৈর হইয়া পড়া Be hen-pecked; be governed by one's wife *e. g.* "Hark ye, dame Ursley Suddlechop", said Jenkin, starting up, his eyes flashing with anger; "remember, I am none of your husband, and if I were you would do well not to forget whose threshold was swept when they last *rode the skimmington* upon such another scolding jade as yourself."—SCOTT.

Ride the Spanish mare দণ্ডস্বকপ পাইলদণ্ডের উপর বোড়া চড়ার মত বসিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be put astride a boom as a punishment.

Ride the stang দণ্ডের উপর আরোপিত হইয়া লোকের স্বক্কে বাহিত হওয়া (পত্নীপ্রহারকদিগের শাস্তি বিশেষ) Be carried on a pole on men's shoulders, —a mode of punishment formerly inflicted on wife-beaters in some parts of England. জ্বর শাসনাধীনে থাকা Be under petticoat government. [At one time a man who ill-treated his wife was made to sit on a 'stang' or pole hoisted on men's shoulders. On this uneasy conveyance the "stanger" was carried in procession amidst the hootings and jeerings of his neighbours.—BREWER].

Ride the wild mare [*Shakespeare*] মধ্য লবিত ভক্তার ছুই প্রান্তে বসিয়া উঠা নাচার খেলা Play at see-saw.

Ride to hounds শৃগালিকা শিকারে কুকুরের পশ্চাৎ পশ্চাৎ অস্বারোহণে গমন করা Take part in a fox-hunt, especially by riding close behind the hounds.

Ride up Holborn Hill ফাঁসি যাওয়া Go to the gallows *e. g.* I shall live to see you *ride up Holborn Hill*.—CONGREVE.

Ride up to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট পর্যন্ত বোড়াষ চড়িয়া যাওয়া Go on horseback close to, or as far as *e. g.* The next morning a man *rode up to* the door.—KINGSLEY.

Rider to (কোন কিছু) পরিশিষ্ট বা সংযোজিত অংশ An additional clause to; an addendum to, an appendix to *e. g.* Vholes finally adds, by way of *rider to* this declaration of his principles, that, as Mr. Carstone is about to rejoin his regiment perhaps Mr. C. will favour him with an order on his agent for twenty pounds on account.—DICKENS.

Riding habits স্ত্রীলোকদিগের ঘোড়া চড়িবার পোষাক *Dresses with long skirts used by ladies in riding.*

Riding the fair মেলা খোলার ঘোষণা *The ceremony of proclaiming a fair*

Riding the marches কোন নগরের সম্পত্তির সীমার উপর দিবা অথারোহণে গমন করিয়া ঐ সীমা নির্ধারণ করা *The ceremony in which the magistrates and chief men of a city ride on horseback round the bounds of the property of the city, so as to mark plainly what are its limits.*

Rien de trop [*French*] বাড়াবাড়ি করিও না *Let nothing be in excess, preserve in all things the golden mean.*

Riff-raff ইতর সাধারণ, সমাজের অন্ত্যজলোক *The refuse and sweepings of society, the offscouring of society.*

(A) **rift in the lute** [*Figuratively*] তানপুরার সামান্য ফাট, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ের সামান্য ত্রুটি বা দোষ, যাঁহা সম্বন্ধে সংশোধন না করিলে সমস্তই মাটি হইতে পারে *Any defect, which though very small at first, if overlooked or not mended in time will grow by degrees and eventually disorder the whole thing a small defect which mars the general result e. g. (1) Some little rift had taken place in the lute of her diplomacy.—J. PAYN.*

(2) Unfaith in aught is want of faith in all,

It is the little rift within the lute,

That by-and-by will make the music mute,

And ever widening, slowly silence all —TENNYSON.

Rig a ship [*Nautical*] রশারশি সমস্ত জাহাজের সামুদ্রিক বস্তুসমূহ খাটান *Fit the shrouds, stays, braces, &c, to their respective masts and yards.*

Rig out নজ্জিত করা *Dress clothe e. g. Jack was rigged out in his gold and silver lace, with a feather in his cap —L'ESTRANGE.*

Rig the market [*Stock-broker's cant*] কোশলাদিদ্বারা কোম্পানির কাগজ প্রভৃতির বাজার দর বাড়ান বা কমান *Raise or lower market prices, as by some fraud or trick so that one can make a profit e. g.*

So you make your mine by begging—(modern miners never dig),—

And you float a gorgeous company The shares go spinning up ;

But you never rig the market (What an awkward word is rig).

And you drain success in bumpers from an overflowing cup —

LONDON PUNCH.

Rig-Marie কৃত্রিম মুদ্রা *A base coin.*

Right a vessel [*Nautical*] জাহাজাদি সেরামতের স্তম্ভ কাঁত করা অবস্থা হইতে পুনরায় খাড়া করা *Restore a vessel to an upright position after careening.*

Right ahead ঠিক সম্মুখে *Just before or in front*

Right and left [*Colloquial*] দক্ষিণে বা বামে হুই দিকেই, এলোপাতাড়ি ভাবে *In both or all directions on all sides e. g. (1) Right and left he was crushing the petty chiefs —FROUDE (2) The energy for which the Jacobin administration was praised was merely the energy of the Malay who maddens himself with opium, draws his knife, and runs amuck through the streets, slashing right and left at friends and foes.*

—MACAULAY সকল দিকে, সর্বলোকেই *All sides ; every one indiscriminately e. g. It is not for Spain, reduced as she is to the lowest*

degree of financial inanition, to throw the gauntlet to the *right and left*.—THE TIMES.

Right about (drilling) দক্ষিণ পার্শ্ব দিয়া সম্পূর্ণরূপে প্রত্যাবর্তন Turning round wholly from right to left.

Right along ক্রমাগত ; না থামিয়া Incessantly ; without stoppage.

Right arm দক্ষিণবাহ The arm that is on the right side of a man, and is generally more dexterous than the other. [*Figuratively*] (কাহারও)

দক্ষিণহস্তস্বরূপ, অর্থাৎ প্রধান অবলম্বন বা সহায় One chiefly relied on ; principal supporter . e. g. Sir Launcelot, my *right arm*, the mightiest of my knights.—TENNYSON

Right as a trivet [*Colloquial*] তেপাখার মত অটলভাবে দণ্ডায়মান ; অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ সরল, অকপট বা নিষ্পাপ Standing steadily like a tripod ; perfectly right, quite unblemished ; in an excellent state e. g. Don't you hear me tell you that we have found out all about the cheque, and that you're as *right as a trivet* ?—TROLLOPE.

Right away, or **Right off** তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে At once, immediately, without delay. [A United States colloquial phrase].

Right bower (ভাস খেলায়) বস্ত্রের গোলাম The knave of the trump suit, the highest card (except the *best bower*) in the game.

Right hand [*Noun*] দক্ষিণ হস্ত ; যে হস্ত অধিকতর কার্যগত The hand which is more used, convenient and dexterous than the other. [*Figuratively*] (কাহারও) দক্ষিণহস্ত স্বরূপ, অর্থাৎ প্রধান অবলম্বন বা সহায় One chiefly relied on ; principal supporter e. g. He is in all things his brother's *right hand* —CARLYLE. [*Adjective*] দক্ষিণহস্তস্বরূপ, অর্থাৎ প্রধান সাহায্যকারী Chiefly relied on, almost indispensable e. g. Mr. Alexander Truncheon ... is the *right hand* man in the troops.—ADDISON.

Right Honourable মহামান্ত্র Quite dignified. [A prefix to the title of earls, viscounts, barons and the younger sons of dukes and marquesses. All Privy Councillors and some lord mayors and other civic dignitaries are also *Right Honourables*.—BREWER].

Right ho ' or **Righto** ' [*Colloquial*] ঠিক বলেছ Right you are, (a sort of cheerful assent).

Right in (কোন বিষয়ে) অত্যন্ত Correct in e. g. They are *right* in their feeling, though wrong in their speculation.—EMERSON.

The) **right man in the right place** [*Proverb*] স্বাভাবিক স্থানে স্বাভাবিক লোক।

Right of drip [*Law*] একজনের বাড়ীর জল নিকাশ হইয়া অপরের জমিতে পড়িবার অধিকার An easement or servitude by which one man has the right to have the water flowing from his house fall on the land of his neighbour.

Right of reply [*Law*] মোকদ্দমা শুনার সময় এক পক্ষের জবাব দিবার অধিকার The right which one party has to reply to the arguments advanced by the opposite party

Right of search জাহাজাদি অনুসন্ধান করিয়া দেখিবার অধিকার The right of the lawfully commissioned cruisers of belligerent nations to examine and search private merchant vessels on the high seas, for enemy's property, articles, contraband of war, &c.

Right of support [*Law*] একজনের বাড়ির কড়িকাঠাদি তাহার প্রতিবাসীর বাড়ির দেওয়ালের উপর লাগাইবার অধিকার An easement or servitude by which the owner of a house has a right to rest his timbers on the walls of his neighbour's house.

Right of way অপরের জমির উপর দিয়া যাতায়াত করিবার অধিকার The right or privilege claimed by a person to pass over another's ground through usage or prescription. Thus, in England a *right of way* is established after a period of seven years.

Right off the reel অনবরত, অবিশ্রান্ত ভাবে Without intermission.

Right side বস্ত্রচর্খাদির উপর (অর্থাৎ সদর) পিঠ The side of anything, such as cloth, leather, and the like, intended to be turned outward. সম্মানজনক স্থান The place of honour.

Right the helm [*Nautical*] জাহাজের মধ্যস্থলে হাল স্থাপন করা Place the helm in the middle of the ship.

Right to (কোন কিছুতে) স্বত্ব, স্বাধিকার Title to e. g. Men have no right to what is not reasonable —BURKE.

Right wrongs no one [*Proverb*] বাহা জায়সদত তাহাতে কাহারও ক্ষতি হয় না । (The) Ring মল ও মলবন্ধ Book-makers or pugilists collectively and the sports they represent. [jester.

Ring changes ঠাট্টা তামাসায় ঠাট্টাকারীকে পরাজিত করা Turn the tables on a Ring-dove কাঁটদাঁড় কপোতবিশেষ A pigeon.

Ring down সমাপন করা Conclude.

Ring dropper যে জুয়াচোর যেকি আংটি পথে ফেলিয়া দিয়া লোক ঠকায় A swindler who pretends to have found a ring dropped by himself, and tries to induce others to buy it as valuable, it being really worthless.

Ring finger অনামিকা The third finger.

Ring in or out ঘটাদ্বনি করিয়া কাহারও আগমনে বা গমনে আমোদ উৎসব করা Usher, attend on, or celebrate, by the ringing of bells, as, to *ring out* the old year and *ring in* the new.

Ring in one's ears কাহারও কর্ণে ধ্বনিত হইতে থাকা Resound in one's ears e. g. Lord Strafford's memorable words, 'put not your trust in princes, nor in the sons of princes', rang for ever in his ears —DE QUINCEY.

Ring leader দলপতি, দুর্বৃত্তদলের নেতা The moving spirit in some enterprise, especially one of a mutinous character

(The) **Ring of Gyges** (the Lydian king of the 7th century B. C.)—The brazen ring which rendered the wearer invisible.

(The) **Ring of Ogier** (the Dane)—It removed all infirmities and restored the aged to youth again.

Ring off ! চুপ রহো ! Shut up ! (From the expression used on the telephone).

Ring one's own bell আপনার ঢাক আপনি বাজান, আত্মপ্রশংসা করা Blow one's own trumpet.

Ring the changes বাস্তবজ্ঞ বস্তু বাজাইবার সময় সব রকমের স্থর বাহির করা Go through the various changes in ringing a peal of bell বস্তু প্রকার ভাবে সমস্ত ভদ প্রকারে আলোচনা করা Go over in every possible order, "run a

thing to death"; work it for all it's worth. [*Colloquial*] কৃত্রিম মুদ্রা চালাইয়া দেওয়া Pass a counterfeit coin দোকানদারকে ধোঁধা লাগাইয়া ভাহার নিকট হইতে ভান্ধানি লইবার সময়ে বোঁধী লইয়া ঠকান Bemuddle a shopman into giving too much change.

Ring the changes on or upon একই ব্যাপার বা যুক্তি বিভিন্ন ভাবে বর্ণন করা Present the same facts or arguments in a variety of ways, talk much about *e.g.* We were obliged to wait five dismal hours until the tide was so good as to come and take us off, the captain's lady, a peevish, shrewish personage, taking occasion to fret, and fume, and scold the whole time, *ringing the changes on* all the evils that were likely to befall us, from catching cold to being drowned, until she worked herself into a fit of crying, and was effectually quieted by the first lieutenant throwing a hatful of sea-water in her face.—MISS MITFORD.

Ring true ঠাঁটি বা বিশ্বস্ত প্রতিপন্ন হওয়া Sound genuine. [*In allusion to the ringing of coins*].

Ring with (কোনকণ শব্দ) দ্বারা প্রতিধ্বনিত হওয়া Resound with - *e.g.* My ears shall *ring with* noise —DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পরিপূর্ণ বা বিবোধিত হওয়া Be filled with (report or talk) . *e.g.* The whole town *rings with* his fame —WEBSTER.

Ringing Island রোমান ক্যাথলিক ধর্ম The church of Rome as it is isolated from the world and the ringing of bells is one of its chief features,—under this disguise amongst others it was satirized by Rabelais.

Rinse one's mouth কুলকুণ্ঠে করা Cleanse it by gargling with water or fluid. [*different person.*]

(A) **Rip of a fellow** অমনেযোগী বা উদাসীন ভাবাপন্ন লোক A careless or in-
Rip out কড় কড় করিয়া বলা বা আঙড়ান Chatter on.

Rip up আয়ুল অনুসন্ধান করা, খুলিয়া প্রকাশ করা Search to the bottom; discover, disclose *e.g.* (1) They *ripped up* all that had been done from the beginning of the rebellion —CLARENDON. (2) For brethren to debate and *rip up* their falling out in the ear of a common enemy, is neither wise nor comely.—MILTON.

Rip up old grievances or sores পুরাতন বিবাদ বিসংবাদ বা অজ্ঞাষ অভ্যাচারের কথা খুঁটিয়ে তোলা Bring past feuds or wrongs into recollection; recall old differences - *e.g.* Having taken opposite sides on that measure, they were provoked into *ripping up old sores* in general.—CARLYLE.

(A) **Rip Van Winkle** যে লোক সমাজের বর্তমান অবস্থা জানে না One who is not abreast of the times, [*Rip Van Winkle slept for twenty years, and on awaking found how the world had changed*].

Ripe for (কোন কিছু) জন্য প্রস্তুত Ready for, prepared for *e.g.* While things were just *ripe for* a war, the cantons interposed as umpires —
ADDISON [to be famous for its steel spurs].

Ripon steel সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট বিশুদ্ধ ইস্পাত The best steel in the world. (Ripon used

Rise above (কোন কিছু) ছাড়াইয়া উঠা, অতিক্রম করা Surmount, overcome *e.g.* Inured to frugality, and of simple tastes, he *rose above* the temptations of his class to rapine and extortion —MERIVALE.

Rise against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে উখিত হওয়া; প্রতিরোধ করা, বিপক্ষ হওয়া Take up arms against, be hostile to *e.g.* No more shall nation against nation rise.—POPE.

Rise from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উঠা Stand up, or get up, from *e.g.* She used to rise from her bed very early every morning. (কোন কিছু) হইতে উখিত বা উদ্ভূত হওয়া Proceed from; originate in: *e.g.* Honour and shame from no condition rise.—POPE. (কবরাদি) হইতে উঠিয়া আসা Ascend from (the grave) *e.g.* Like ghost late risen from his grave.

—SPENSER. (মৃতাদির) মধ্য হইতে পুনর্জীবিত হওয়া Come to life from *e.g.* But now is Christ risen from the dead.—BIBLE.

Rise from one's feet উঠিয়া দাঁড়াইন Stand up *e.g.* He rose from his feet and in the gathering twilight began to hasten towards the sound.—THE BUSHRANGER'S SECRET.

Rise from the ranks সামান্ত সৈন্যশ্রেণী হইতে উচ্চতর পদে আরোহণ করা, অতি সামান্ত অবস্থা হইতে উন্নতি করা Attain to a higher position from the order of common soldiers, rise to distinction from a humble position *e.g.* His origin was low, he had been a common soldier, and rising from the ranks, had become the darling of the army and of the people—TROLLOPE

(A) **Rise in the funds**—is when the quotation is higher than it was before.

Rise in the world সংসারে উন্নতিলাভ করা Attain to a better or higher position in life.

Rise to one's feet দণ্ডায়মান হওয়া, দাঁড়াইয়া উঠা Stand up *e.g.* All the company rose to their feet as the emperor entered.—MOTLEY.

Rise to the fly মাছি ধরিবার জন্য তাহার দিকে লক্ষ্যপ্রদান করা Spring at the fly in order to catch hold of it. Metaphorically it means—কোন কিছু দ্বারা প্রলোভিত হওয়া Be allured by a temptation offered. *e.g.* Some persons are so foolish as to rise to the fly and then fall into a pit of despair.

Rise to the occasion কোনকণ বিশেষ প্রয়োজনস্থলে যথোচিত উপায় বিধান করা Be equal to an emergency *e.g.* There is a wide spread famine and we hope the Government will rise to the occasion and do the needful

Rise up উত্থান করা Arise.

River-craft ক্ষুদ্র নৌকা A small vessel.

River-dragon কুম্ভীর A crocodile

Road-agent পথদস্যু, রাহাজান A highwayman in the mountain districts of North America. The term is still applied to bandits who hold up trains, motor cars &c ["Road agent is the name applied in the mountains to a ruffian who has given up honest work in the store, in the mine, in the ranch, for the perils and profits of the highway."—DIXON]

Road-hogs বে-পরওয়া গাড়ীয়া মোটরচালক Motorists who drive in a selfish and reckless manner wanting the whole road to themselves.

Road-metal রাস্তার দিবার ধোয়া।

Road stead (or Roads) জাহাজের নিরাপদে নঙ্গর করিবার স্থান A place where ships can safely ride at anchor.

Road to (কোন কিছু) প্রাপ্ত হইবার উপায় Means of attaining (something) ;
e g. The *road to* knowledge has now been made easy —ADAMS.

(All) **Roads lead to Rome** সকল চিন্তার প্রয়ান এক কেন্দ্রাভিমুখী All efforts of thought converge in a common centre.

Roadway গাড়ীর রাস্তা A highway.

Roaring boy গোলযোগকারী লোক Roaring noisy fellow :—a name given at the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, to the riotous fellows who raised disturbance in the street e g. Two *roaring boys* of Rome, that made all split.—BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.

(The) **Roaring forties** আটলান্টিক মহাসাগর The Atlantic Ocean between 40° and 50° north latitude ; well known for its rough and stormy character.

(The) **Roaring game** ঝটলগুদোয়ী ক্রীড়াবিশেষ The game of curling, consisting in hurling heavy stones along a sheet of ice, like playing at bowls.

Roaring Meg বৃহৎ কামান বিশেষ (Formerly) Any large gun that made a great noise when let off.

Roaring trade ভাঁকাল বা লাভজনক ব্যবসায় Profitable business ; business in which great activity prevails among the employees.

Roast one বহন্ত করা, তীব্র বাক্য প্রয়োগ করিয়া কাহারকেও ভৎসনা করা Banter one ; expose one to the purgatory of sharp words. [Shakespeare, in "Hamlet" speaks of roasting "in wrath and fire" The allusion is to the fire of purgatory, not to the culinary art.—BREWER].

Roast snow in a furnace নির্কোষের ছায় অনর্থক শ্রম করা Act foolishly and to no purpose.

Rob of (কাহারও কোন বস্তু) হরণ করা Steal (something) from a person e. g. If he had *robbed* her of liberty, he had at least given her glory in exchange.—MACAULAY. (কোন বিষয়) হইতে বঞ্চিত করা Deprive of e. g. The Aristocracy had been *robbed of* all shares in public affairs —GREEN.

Rob Peter to pay Paul [Proverb] একজনের সর্বনাশ করিয়া বা একজনকে বঞ্চিত করিয়া অন্য ব্যক্তিকে দান করা ; গক মেয়ে জুতা দান Take a thing by force from one, or deprive one of a thing, and give it away to another. [The expression comes from the appropriating of the estates of the Church of St Peter, to the repairs of St. Paul's Cathedral] e. g. We agree with the commission that we ought not to *rob Peter to pay Paul*, and take water to a distance when other people close at hand want it.—KINGSLEY

Robert's men দস্যগণ Bandits, [So called from Robin Hood, the outlaw].

Robespierre's Weavers—The fish-women and other female rowdies who joined the Parisian Guard in 1793 and clamoured, "Down with the Girondists !"

Robin Goodfellow—A merry domestic fairy, famous for his mischievous pranks and practical jokes e g

Or else you are that shrewd and knavish sprite
Called *Robin Goodfellow*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Robin Hood wind ভীষ্ম নীতল বায়ু A cold thaw-wind. ["Tradition runs that Robin Hood used to say he could bear any cold except that which a thaw-wind brought with it"—BREWER].

Robin Mutton নির্দোষ বোকা লোক A simpleton *e. g.* Do you see this ram? His name is Robin Here, Robin, Robin, Robin, We will get a pair of scales, and then you, *Robin Mutton*, shall be weighed against Tup Robin.—RABELAIS. [coats

Robin Redbreasts—Bow Street runners, so called from their red waist-

Rochelle Salt—A tartarate of sodium or potassium as discovered by Seignette of Rochelle in 1672.

Rock ahead উন্নতি পথের কষ্টকররূপ An obstacle in one's way *e. g.* At last this document appeared to be got out of the way somehow, at all events, it ceased to be the *rock ahead* as it had been.—DICKENS.

(The) **Rock of Ages** বীণু Jesus Christ as the unshakable and eternal foundation.

Rock English—The spoken dialect of the natives of Gibraltar.

Rock fever—Malta or Mediterranean fever common at Gibraltar.

Rock-oil—Petroleum

Rock-salt সৈন্ধব বা শিলা লবণ Salt in rock like masses.

Rocking stones সহজে দোঁলান্যমান শিলাস্তূপ Logan stones so delicately poised by nature that they will rock to and fro at a touch; they were formerly used in connection with Druidical rites,

Rod in pickle বিশেষ বস্ত্রগাদায়ক শাস্তি A punishment in store which will cause smarting *e. g.* "Is that what people mean by a *rod in pickle*?" asked Tom, and was surprised that his father could not answer for laughing.
—THE P. READERS [sion day

Rogation days—The Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday before Ascen-

Rogue elephant যুথভ্রষ্ট মদনভ বারণ A savage and destructive elephant living apart from the herd.

(A) **Rogue in grain** "হাড় বজ্জাত" A fellow whose villainy is deep-seated

Rogue's badge ঘোড়দৌড়ের দুই বোভার চক্ষের ঝুলি Blinkers worn by a race-horse or hunter that becomes obstinate.

Rogue's march সৈনিক প্রভৃতিকে পদচ্যুত করিবার ভাড়াইয়া দিবার সময় যে ব্যঙ্গ-বাদ্য বাজিত হয় Music played in derision of a person when he is expelled as a soldier, or driven away in disgrace, hence, an ignominious dismissal

Rogue's gallery পুলিশের নিকট রক্ষিত নামজাদা অপরাধীদের চিত্র A collection of photographs of criminals, kept at police headquarters.

(A) **Roland (or Rowland) for an Oliver** ইটের বদলে পাটকেল A blow for a blow, tit for tat. [Roland and Oliver were two of the paladins of Charlemagne, whose exploits are so similar that it is very difficult to keep them distinct What Roland did Oliver did, and what Oliver did Roland did. At length the two met in single combat, and fought for five consecutive days on an island in the Rhine, but neither gained the least advantage —BREWER] *e. g.* He withdrew moodily to a

bench, comforted, however, not a little by the thought that he had given Mrs. Carr a *Roland for an Oliver*.—HAGGARD. [crew

Role d'equipage [*French*] জাহাজের নাবিকদিগের তালিকা A list of a ship's

Roll in wealth or riches টাকা গাঁদার গড়াগড়ি দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ প্রচুর ঐশ্বর্যশালী হওয়া Be greatly wealthy. e. g. The substantial distinction lay between the few families that *rolled in wealth* and the miserably poor who were entirely destitute.—MERIVALE.

Roll one's self গড়াগড়ি দেওয়া বা গাড়া Wallow.

Roll the stone of Sisyphus কোন অবিরাম শ্রমভার কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Be engaged in an incessant task of great labour (like Sisyphus, a fraudulent, avaricious King of Corinth, whose task in the world of shades was to roll a huge stone to the top of a hill and fix it there. It so happened that the stone no sooner reached the top of the hill than it bounded down again and thus made his task ceaseless) e. g. He was at last relieved from the *stone of Sisyphus*, which he had been *rolling* for twenty years and obtained his discharge as President of the State Council.—MOTLEY.

Rolling fire [*Military*] শ্রেণীবদ্ধ-সৈন্যগণকর্তৃক অতি দীর্ঘ দীর্ঘ পর পর গুলি নিক্ষেপ A discharge of muskets by soldiers in line, in quick succession, and in the order in which they stand.

Rolling-look বিলোল দৃষ্টি।

Rolling-pin বেলন A cylindrical piece of wood for rolling paste.

Rolling-press কাগড় ইঞ্জি করিবার পেষণ যন্ত্র A press from calendering cloth.

Rolling stock রেলের গাড়ী ও এঞ্জিন The locomotives and vehicles of a railway.

(A) **Rolling stone gathers no moss** [*Proverb*] ভ্রমগত এক ব্যবসায় ছাড়িয়া আর একটা ধরিতে থাকিলে কখনও উন্নতি করা যায় না One cannot thrive by constantly changing his object of pursuit.

Rolling tackle [*Nautical*] তরঙ্গাকুল সমুদ্রে মান্ডলের কাঠগুলি ঠিক রাখিবার জন্ত ব্যবহৃত রশারশি Tackle used to steady the yards in a heaving sea.

(A) **Roly-Poly** নাছস-নুছস ছোট ছেলে A little fat child.

Roman birds—Eagles,—so called because the ensign of the Roman legion was an eagle.

Roman candle রঙ-মশাল A fire work in the form of a candle.

Roman cement মালমদল A mortar for building purpose to imitate stone, as devised in Italy.

Roman charity সন্তানোচিত প্রেম The affection which binds children to their parents, filial piety.

Roman nose ঈষৎ বক্র নাসিকা, শুক নাসা A nose somewhat aquiline.

Roman white খেতবর্ণ Purest white.

Romanic or Romance languages—Those modern languages which are the immediate offsprings of Latin, such as Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and French.

Rome was not built in a day [*Proverb*] কোন বৃহৎ কার্যই অল্পদিনে (বা অল্প

মনবে) সম্পন্ন হয় না, 'সবুবে বেওয়া ফলে' এই ভাব No great result can be achieved by a single effort, or in a very short time *c. g.* He had not had time to put that in and show his artistic skill, sure, *Rome was not built in a day.*—J. PAYN.

(A) Romeo একনিষ্ঠ প্রেমিক A devoted lover.

(The) Roof of the world—The Pamirs, a plateau north of India.

Rook a pigeon বোকা লোককে ঠকাইয়া তাহার অর্থ শোষণ করা Fleece a green-horn

Rooky wood অন্ধকারাবৃত বন Dark wood *c. g.*

Light thickens, and the crow
Makes wing to the rooky wood —SHAKESPEARE.

Room and to spare যথেষ্ট স্থান More space than is needed.

Room for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সন্মাবেশের স্থান Space for *c. g.* I have yet room for six scotches.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু) সম্ভাবনা বা শক্তি Possibility of admitting; ability to admit *c. g.* There was certainly vast room for improvement.—MOTLEY.

Root and branch আমূল, আগাগোড়া Entire, thorough *c. g.* There were no other clerks in the establishment, owing to root and branch reform carried out in the short reign of Harold Smith.—TROLLOPE. সমূলে, সম্পূর্ণরূপে; একেবারে Entirely, thoroughly, utterly *c. g.* It was determined by the cruel secretary that the whole clan should be destroyed root and branch —SCOTT.

Root-and-branch men (or rooters) বিশেষের অধিকারের মূলোচ্ছেদকারী ধর্মসম্প্রদায় The Puritans of about 1640 who wanted to extirpate the episcopacy altogether. দমত প্রতিষ্ঠাকারী চূড়ান্ত সংস্কারপন্থী রাজনৈতিক দল Political factions who are anxious to "go the whole hog."

Root away, out, up সমূলে উৎপাটিত করা; একেবারে ছড়ানো Tear up by the root, eradicate, extirpate *c. g.* (1) All the evils must be root. d up with care. (2) I will go, root away the noxious weed —SHAKESPEARE. (3) But in Italy feudalism had existed, and was never wholly rooted out.—FREEMAN.

Root of all evil সকল প্রকার অনিষ্টের মূল Source of all misfortunes *c. g.* The love of money is a root of all kinds of evil.—BIBLE.

Root of bitterness যে বিষন ভাস্তির রক্ত কেশ্ব দধর্ম বা দগব ত্যাগ করে A dangerous error drawing away to apostasy.

Root of the matter অপরিহার্য বিষয়, আমূল ব্যাপার That which is essential: *c. g.* Thou dost not believe but what the Dissenters and the Methodists have got the root of the matter as well as the Church folks.—G. ELIOT.

Rope of sand বালির বাঁধ, ক্ষণস্থায়ী বন্ধন বা মিলন A feeble union; a bond or tie easily broken *c. g.* (1) "Friendship with an insincere person is only a rope of sand." (2) All his projects and hopes melted away like ropes of sand.—SMILES.

Rope one in অধ্যবসায়মূলক কাজ কারবারে কাহারকেও সহযোগী করিয়া লওয়া Get him to take part in some scheme, enterprise, &c.

Rope-walk [*Barristers' slang*]—Old Bailey practice *e. g.* He has gone into the *rope-walk*, *i. e.*, He has taken up practice in the Old Bailey.
রজ্জুনির্মাণালয় A long shed used for the manufacture of ropes.

Rory O' More [*Slang*] দ্বার A door.

Roscius উৎকৃষ্ট অভিনেতা A first rate actor. [Roscius was the most celebrated of Roman actors] *e. g.* What scene of death hath *Roscius* now to act?—SHAKESPEARE. [roselike perfume.

Rose apple গোলাপ জাম The edible fruit of a tropical tree, having a strong
Rose-coloured এমন হাল্ধার বাহাতে লোক প্রতারণিত হয় Deceptively fine.

Rose-coloured spectacles হৃদয়ন; নেকনজর Favourably disposed or optimistically inclined eyes. [“Golden Rose”

Rose Sunday—The fourth Sunday in Lent when the Pope blesses the
Roses have thorns and silver mountains mud [*Proverb*] কটক বিনা কমল নাই, কলঙ্কশূন্য চন্দ্র নাই।

Rostral crown নৌযুদ্ধের পুরস্কার বিশেষ A naval crown given to one who won a naval victory, being made of gold decorated with the beaks of ships

(A) **Rotten apple injures its companions** [*Proverb*] নষ্টদোষে গ্রাম নষ্ট।

Rotten borough ১৮৩২ খ্রীষ্টাব্দের সংস্কারের সময়ে যে নগর্য গভীর পার্লামেন্টে সভ্য প্রেরণের অধিকার ছিল A borough which, at the time of the passage of the Reform Bill of 1832, contained but few voters, yet retained the privilege of sending a member to parliament.

(A) **Rotten cause abides no handling** [*Proverb*] অকিঞ্চিংকর বিষয় লইয়া টানাটানি করায কোন ফল নাই।

(A) **Rotten sheep infects the flock** [*Proverb*] একটি দূষিত মেঘ পালের সমুদায় মেঘকে দূষিত করে, নষ্টদোষে গ্রাম নষ্ট।

Rotundity of the belt খুব বড় ভুঁড়ি A large projecting paunch.

(A) **Roue** [*French*] চরিত্রহীন বাবুলোক A man of fashion devoted to sensual pleasure

(A) **Rouge** অতিরিক্ত ভাবে প্রজাতন্ত্রের পক্ষপাতী A red republican, a democrat : *e. g.* She had all the furious prejudices and all the instinctive truths in her of an uncompromising *Rouge*.—ONIDA.

Rouge et noir [*French*] লাল ও কাল রঙ্গের ছক-ব্যবহৃত খেলা বিশেষ A game of chance, so called from the red and black diamonds marked on the board.

Rough and ready সঙ্গে সঙ্গে কার্যকর Acting with offhand promptness and efficiency *e. g.* The *rough and ready* understanding.—LOWELL.
আচরণে কর্কশ হইলেও কার্যে তৎপর Rough in manner, but prompt in action.
যাহা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে কার্যে পরিণত করিতে পারে যার Capable of being executed

offhand, summary e.g. There was a sort of *rough and ready* law in Ireland in those days which was of great convenience to persons desirous of expeditious justice.—THACKERAY.

Rough and tumble যে কোন ভাবে বা যে কোন উপায়ে কৃত (সংগ্রাম) Said of fighting in any style or by any means. বাঁহাবাঁহি শৃঙ্খল; বিশৃঙ্খল; শিষ্টাচারবিহীন
বৃদ্ধিবিচার শৃঙ্খল Indiscriminate, confused, not too particular about decorum, fairness, &c. [antagonist.]

Rough customer [Colloquial] বিশেষ কষ্টদায়ক প্রতিপক্ষ A troublesome

Rough diamond অসমাজিত হীরক Uncut diamond. [Hence, figuratively and colloquially] যে ব্যক্তি বাহিরে কট বা অসমাজিত প্রভাবমান হইলেও আদলে অন্তরে ভাল বা সদৃশ্যসম্পন্ন A person of intrinsic worth, though of rude exterior and unpolished manners, a person of fine natural ability without cultivation e.g. As for Warrington, that *rough diamond* had not had the polish of a dancing-master, and he did not know how to waltz.—THACKERAY.

Rough draft or draught অসম্পূর্ণ খসড়া ন্যূনাবিধি A draught in its rudiments, a draught not perfected; a sketch. [exact]

(A) **Rough estimate** মোটামুটি হিসাব An estimate in general and not very

(A) **Rough guess** মোটামুটি আলাজ An opinion or judgment given at random and in general terms without attempt at precision.

Rough it কোন ক্রেশকর বিষয়ের অনুসরণ করা বা তাহা সহ্য করা, কোনকণ কষ্ট গুলি
তাঁহা কাটিয়া উঠা Have or pursue a rough or rugged course; encounter and overcome difficulties or hardships e.g. What has poor Horatio done that he, above all the rest, should be sent to *rough it out at sea*? —SOUTHEY

Rough on (কাহারও) পক্ষে ক্রেশকর অবস্থা অসুখের বা দুর্ভাগ্যের বিরূপ Hard on (a person); unhappy or unfortunate for e.g. There was a universal feeling, he assured his ward, of sympathy for him Everybody felt that it was *rough on* such a man as himself to find that he was not of illustrious descent —BESANT.

Rough-hewn অসমাজিত Unpolished e.g. (1) It was a *rough-hewn* discourse to which we listened (2) There's a divinity shapes our ends, *rough-hewn* them how you will.—SHAKESPEARE [precision.]

Roughly speaking মোটামুটি বলিতে গেলে Speaking in general without

Round about বিপরীত দিকে In or to an opposite direction e.g. At the sight of the loathsome figure she turned her face *round about*.

On every side of (an emphatic form of 'round') e.g. He went on talking while taking his rounds *round about* the garden.

(A) **Round-about** শিশুদিগের আরোহণার্থ ভূতলের সহিত সমান্তরালভাবে স্থাপিত — বিশেষ An horizontal, on which children ride.

Round about road or way ঘেরাফেরা পথ (সোজা পথ নহে) An indirect road or way e.g. It is easy to show that we have taken a terrible *round about road*.—BURKE. [See In a round about way.]

Round affirmation or statement or tale নিশ্চিত কথা Fully or

plainly stated affirmation; positive or decided affirmation or statement: *e. g.* I will a *round*, unvarnished tale deliver.—SHAKESPEARE.

Round and round ঘুরে কিরে Repeatedly round *e. g.* He halted on the pavement, and went *round and round* in circles, for the better exhibition of his figure.—DICKENS.

Round dealing সাধু, সরল, অকপট আচরণ Honest straightforward dealing, without branching off into underhand tricks, or deviating from the straight path into the bye-ways of finesse *e. g.* *Round dealing* is the honour of man's nature.—BACON. [repeated.]

Round-delay গীত বা নৃত্যবিশেষ A song or dance in which parts are

Round game যে তাস প্রভৃতি খেলায় ক্রীড়কের সংখ্যার নির্দেশ নাই A game, as at cards, in which the number of players is not fixed.

Round hand সোজা গোল হাতের ছাঁদ।

Round-head খৃষ্টান নৈষ্ঠিক ব্যক্তি A Puritan

Round-house চৌকিদারের বন্দিশালা, জাহাজের প্রকোষ্ঠ বিশেষ A constable's prison, a cabin or apartment on the after part of the quarter-deck.

Round in the ear (*Obsolete*) কাণে কাণে বলা Whisper in the ear *e. g.* The Bishop of Glasgow *rounding in his ear*, "You are not a wise man," he rounded likewise to the bishop, and said, "Wherefore brought ye me here?"—CALDERWOOD.

Round number যে সংখ্যার শেষ অঙ্ক শূন্য (0); পূর্ণ অথবা সংখ্যা A number that ends with a cipher, and may be divided by 10 without a remainder; a complete or full number, also sometimes, a whole number approximately near the truth *e. g.* Pliny put a *round number* near the truth, rather than the fraction.—ARBUTHNOT. [See **In round numbers**].

Round O [*Colloquial*] শূন্য, কিছুই না Duck's egg, zero, naught *e. g.* Alfred told her the *round O*, which had yielded to the "duck's egg" and was becoming obsolete, meant the cipher set by the scorer against a player's name who is out without making a run —READE.

(A) **Round of cartridges** প্রত্যেকের এক একটা টোটা One cartridge to each man

Round off একেবারে গোল করা, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ সমাধা করা Finish completely.

Round on [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও দিক্ হইতে) মুখ কিরাইয়া লওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও) প্রতি অবিস্মারী বা অবিস্মারিনী হওয়া Turn about from; be faithless to: *e. g.* "Jeremiah, if that venomous wretch Phoebe Fare brother had married you, would you be in danger now?"—"No, there could be nothing to trouble me if she hadn't *rounded on me*."—B. L. FRAYSON.

Round on one কাহারও বিপক্ষে গোয়েন্দাগিরি করা Turn on him; turn informer against him

Round peg in a square hole যে যে কার্যের উপযুক্ত নয় তাহার সেই পদে অধিষ্ঠান The wrong man in the wrong place The allied expression is—**Square peg in a round hole**.

Round robin যে লিখিত আবেদন পত্রাদিতে কে প্রথমে স্বাক্ষর করিয়াছে তাহা গোপন রাখিবার অভিপ্রায়ে আবেদনকারীরা বৃত্তাকারে গোল করিয়া আপনাদের নাম স্বাক্ষর করে

A written petition, memorial, remonstrance, or instrument, signed by names in a ring or circle, so as not to show who signed it first *c. g.* Their names were reduced to writing, to be respectfully submitted to Johnson. But such was the awe entertained of his frown, that every one shrank from putting his name first to the instrument: whereupon their names were written about in a circle, making what mutinous sailors call "a round robin."—IRVING.

Round sum ঘোটা টাকা A considerable amount of money, a large sum: *c. g.* Three thousand ducats 'tis a good round sum.—SHAKESPEARE.

Round table—See **Knights of the round table**.

(A) **Round table** দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধ A tournament;—so called by reason that the place wherein they practised those feats was environed with a strong wall made in a round form.

(A) **Round table conference** স্বাধীন মত প্রকাশ দ্বারা আপোষ বীনাংনোর রাজনৈতিক বৈঠক A conference between political parties in which each has equal authority and at which the questions in dispute are to be settled amicably with the maximum amount of "give and take" on each side (Refers to a private conference in the house of Sir W. Harcourt in 1887).

Round to [*Nautical*] জাহাজের মূখ ফিরাইন Turn the head of a ship.

Rouse up সমধিক উত্তেজিত বা প্রোৎসাহিত করা Excite to lively thought or action from a state of idleness, languor, stupidity, or inattention *c. g.* To rouse up a people the most phlegmatic of any in Christendom.—ATTEBURY.

Rout out ভিন্ন ভিন্ন করিয়া অনুসন্ধান করা, খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Search thoroughly, turn out. জোর করিয়া বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Turn out by force or compulsion.

Row beyond one's reach শক্তির অতিরিক্ত প্রয়াস পাওয়া, অত্যধিক কঠোর চেষ্টা করা Attempt beyond one's power

(A) **Row of pins** নগণ্য বস্তু বা বিষয় Anything of little value or consequence *c. g.* "True", would be my mournful reply, "but he doesn't amount to a row of pins"—EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Row royal তুমুল কলহ, বিবদ বিবাদ Noisy brawl; magnificent fight *c. g.* The end is general exasperation, with fines, notices of leave, warnings, cheekiness, retorts, and every element of a row royal.—BESANT.

Royal assent আইনাদিতে রাজকীয় সম্মতি In England, the assent of the sovereign to a bill which has passed the Houses of Parliament, given in the House of Lords, either in person or by commissioners.

Royal fifth রাজার প্রাপ্য পঞ্চমাংশ অংশ A fifth part of the spoil set apart by law for the king.

Royal merchant ভিনিম নগরের যে সকল ধনকুবের বণিক্ নানাহানে যুদ্ধ যুদ্ধ রাজ্য সংস্থাপন করিয়াছিল One of those wealthy merchants of Venice, who erected principalities in diverse places of the Archipelago which their descendants enjoyed for many centuries *c. g.*

Glancing an eye of pity on his losses,
That have late so huddled on his back,
Enough to press a royal merchant down,—SHAKESPEARE.

Royal metal রাজধাতু, স্বর্ণ Gold.

Royal road প্রশস্ত রাস্তা ; সহজ পথ বা উপায় An easy way or method [The phrase is taken from the expression, "There is no *royal road* to learning", which was an answer given to king Ptolemy by Euclid when the former expressed a desire to learn mathematics by an easy method] . e. g. There is no *royal road*, by which men can raise themselves from a position which they feel to be uncomfortable and unsatisfactory. —SMILES. [science.]

Royal society ইংলণ্ডের প্রসিদ্ধ বৈজ্ঞানিক সভাবিশেষ The English academy of

Royal touch রাজস্পর্শ The touching of a diseased person by the hand of a king with the view of restoring to health, formerly extensively practised, particularly for the scrofula or the king's evil.

Rub against (কোন কিছু) গায়ে ঘর্ষণ করা Move along the surface of (anything) with pressure, grate against.

Rub along or on কোন রকমে কষ্টে হুটে চালাইয়া দেওয়া Move or get along with difficulty e. g. They manage with strict economy, to *rub along* —WEBSTER.

Rub away or off ঘষিয়া মাজিয়া দূর করা বা পরিষ্কার করা Remove or clean by rubbing, separate by friction e. g. There was a dignity in the name which may have *rubbed off* the degradation of the captivity. —KAYE.

Rub down মাজিয়া ঘষিয়া ক্ষয় করা বা দূর করা Reduce or remove by rubbing, as, to *rub down* the rough points. (ষোটকাদি) উলানমালা করিয়া পরিষ্কার করা Clean by rubbing, comb or curry, as a horse e. g. They don't keep many animals of either kind on board ship, Smike; and even when they have horses, they are not very particular about *rubbing* them down. —DICKENS.

Rub in ঘর্ষণদ্বারা (কোন কিছু) ছিদ্রমধ্যে বলপূর্বক প্রবেশ করান Force into the pores of by friction. পুনর্ব্বার কিংবা জোর করিয়া বলা Reiterate or emphasise.

Rub off—See Rub away.

Rub on—See Rub along.

Rub out ঘষিয়া তুলিয়া ফেলা, মুছিয়া ফেলা Erase, obliterate; as, to *rub out* a mark or letter, to *rub out* a stain e. g. She *rubbed* the figures out, and drew likenesses all over the tablets —DICKENS.

Rub shoulders with [Colloquial] (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত কাঁধ ঘসায়নি করা, অর্থাৎ ঘনিষ্ঠরূপে সংশ্লিষ্ট থাকি Be in touch with, come in close union with e. g. Here was a dreary outlook for persons who knew democracy, not by *rubbing shoulders with* it lifelong, but merely from books. —LOWELL.

Rub up পালিস করা, মাজিয়া ঘষিয়া পরিষ্কার করা Polish; clean e. g. Our maid-servant *rubs up* our plates. উত্তেজিত করা, চান্কে দেওয়া Excite; awaken; rouse to action, as, to *rub up* the memory e. g. An East Indian must *rub up* his faculties a little, and put his mind in order, before he enters this sort of society. —SCOTT.

Rub up the wrong way বাধা প্রদান দ্বারা ক্রোধোত্তেজিত করা Irritate by opposition [ancient Rome].

Rubrica vetavit [Latin] বে-আইনি It is forbidden by the civil laws (of

Rude to (কাহারও) প্রতি অশিষ্ট বা অভদ্র Uncivil to, impolite to *e. g.* There was not a person at table to whom she was not *rude*.—MACAULAY.

Ruffle one's feathers, or Ruffle the feathers of [Colloquial] কাহাকেও রাগাইয়া তোলা Make a person angry.

Rule Nisi [Law]—A rule issued by a superior court, that would be made absolute if the party on whom it was issued failed to show cause against it.

Rule of the road রাস্তার পরস্পরের সংঘর্ষ নিবারণোদ্দেশ্যে কৃত নিয়মাবলী Regulations framed with a view to prevent collisions on the road. Thus, the English *rule of the road* lays down that a person must take the left side when he meets another on the road, and the right side when he overtakes another in riding or driving *e. g.*

"The *rule of the road's* an anomaly quite,

In riding or driving along,

If you go to the left you are sure to go right,

If you go to the right you go wrong."

Rule of thumb মোটামুটি গণনা, পরিমাণ, বা কোন প্রক্রিয়া A rude process or operation, like that of using the thumb as a rule in measuring. [Hence] বুদ্ধি বিবেচনা ও অভিজ্ঞতা দ্বারা লব্ধ মোটামুটি জ্ঞান Judgment and practical experience as distinguished from scientific knowledge *e. g.* The real truth is, Winterborne, that medical practice in places like this is a very *rule-of-thumb* matter.—T HARDY

Rule over (কাহারও) উপর কর্তৃত্ব, প্রভুত্ব বা প্রাধান্য করা Have power or command over, exercise supreme authority over *e. g.* We subdue and *rule over* all other creatures —RAY

Rule the roast (or roost) [Colloquial] কর্তৃত্ব বা প্রাধান্য করা, সর্বস্বত্বা হওয়া Take the lead, domineer, be paramount *e. g.* John, Duke of Burgoyne, *ruled the roast*, and governed both King Charles and his whole realm.—HALL

Rule with a rod of iron অত্যাচারের সহিত শাসন করা, পীড়ন করা Govern tyrannically *e. g.* She *ruled* over the younger members *with a rod of iron*. —MRS. BEECHER STOWE.

Rule youth well, for old age will rule itself [Proverb] যৌবনকে শাসন কর—বার্দ্ধক্য আপনা হইতেই শাসিত হইবে।

Ruling passion প্রবল মনের ভাব, বাস্তিক রোগ The feeling or passion which governs one. [blossom,

Rum bud [Colloquial] অতিরিক্ত মদ্যপান জন্ত মুখে নাকে যে ব্রণ জন্মে A grog

Rum customer [Slang] অদ্ভুত লোক A queer fellow *e. g.* If they could only keep their hands out of their breeches' pockets, they would be *rummer customers* than they are now —MARRYAT

Rum shrub মদ্যমিশ্রিত পানীয় বা সরবৎ A drink composed of rum, water, sugar, and lime juice or lemon juice, with some flavouring extract.

Rum start [*Slang*] অদ্ভুত যাত্রা; মজার প্রারম্ভ An odd journey; a queer beginning or outset. *e. g.* "Come," said Silver, struggling with his ashen lips to get the word out, "this won't do. Stand by to go about. This is a *rum start*."—STEVENS.

Ruminate on (কোন বিষয়ে) পুনঃ পুনঃ অনুধ্যান করা Think again and again over, meditate on *e. g.* Apart from the hope of the gospel, who is there that *ruminates on* the felicity of heaven?—I. TAYLOR.

Rummage for তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া খোঁজা Search narrowly for *e. g.* I have often *rummaged for* old books in Little Britain and Duck Lane.—SWIFT.

Rummage sale নাগরিক দোকানের বা দোকান শেষ দ্রব্যের বিক্রয় A clearance sale of unclaimed goods in a public store, or of odds and ends which have accumulated in a shop.

Rumour is afloat এই কথা রাহি It is so circulated. [round is.

(The) **Rumour (or story) runs** লোকে এই বলে The tale or rumour going

Rumping dozen—A rump of beef and a dozen of claret, or a rump steak and dozen oysters. The expression is a corruption of *Rump and Dozen*.

Run a blockade কোন অববন্ধ বন্দরে নির্বিঘ্নে উপস্থিত হওয়া বা তাহা হইতে প্রাণ করা Get to, or away from, a blockaded port in safety.

Run a foil দিশাহারা করা; বিপথে লইয়া যাওয়া Puzzle, lead astray.

Run a line কবি টানা Cause a line to be drawn; mark out a line.

Run a mine হুড়ঙ্গ খনন করা Dig a mine or pit under the earth. *e. g.* He had *run a mine* as he believed, under Henry's throne, to blow it to the moon.—FROUDE [the foot.

Run a nail into the foot পায়ে কাঁটা বিধিয়া দেওয়া Cause a nail to enter into

Run a race দৌড়ের বাজি খেলা Run in a comparative trial of speed *e. g.* The tortoise *running a race* with the hare, won the victory by dint of sheer steady perseverance. পরস্পর আড়া আড়ি করা Contend *e. g.* Imposture *ran a race* with unbelief in the vain hope of silencing enquiry.—FROUDE. (কোন ভাবে) জীবন যাপন করা Lead a life (either ill or well) *e. g.* Remote from town he *ran* his godly *race*.—GOLDSMITH.

Run a rig কোঁড়ক করা, তামাসা করা; কোন অদ্ভুত রকমের অযোগ্য কাজ করা Play a trick, engage in a frolic, do something strange and unbecoming.

Run a risk কোনরূপ দায় বা ঝুঁকি যাড়ে লওয়া, আপনাকে বিপন্ন করা Incur hazard *e. g.* James was very properly unwilling to *run the risk* of protecting his Chancellor against the Parliament.—MACAULAY

Run a seam কোন সেলাই তুরগিয়ে যাওয়া (বথেরা নহে) Sew a seam by passing the needle through cloth back and forth in a continuous line, generally taking a series of stitches on the needle at the same time.

Run a tilt প্রতিযোগিতা বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Contend or combat.

Run about ইতস্ততঃ দৌড়িয়া বেড়ান Move or hasten here and there.

Run across (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর সহসা আদিয়া পড়া বা সাক্ষাৎ পাওয়া Come upon by accident. [*cf.* Come across].

Run-away slave পলাতক দাস A slave who has escaped from his master.

Run away with (কোন কিছু) লইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Convey away e. g. We must not suffer our feelings to *run away with* our judgment.—Mrs. BEECHER STOWE. (কাহারও পলাবনে বা কোন স্থানোক্তের গৃহ পরিত্যাগে) সহায়তা করা Assist in escape or elopement . e. g. The foolish youth *ran away with* his master's daughter. সজোরে দ্রুতবেগে টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Drag rapidly and with violence e. g. Were we not *run away with* down the steepest hill in the country, because the dear cream colour caught a glimpse of the moon shimmering and shivering in the deep pool by Brackham Common?—MISS MITFORD. উৎসন্ন দেওয়া Drag into ruin . e. g. Men who have been well-trained and educated are often *run away with* by extravagances, by keeping up appearances.—SMILES.

Run away with a notion (or idea) কোনকণ নিরীক্ষাশূন্য ভাব লইয়া জিদ করিয়া চলা Persistently follow out a foolish notion or idea. [This phrase is used of persons who hold a foolish notion and obstinately allow themselves to be led away by it] e. g. Don't *run away with the notion* that you have plenty of time. You have no such thing.—LYTTON

Run before one can walk 'হেলে ধবতে পারে না কেউটে ধবতে পারে'; (কোন কার্যে) যোগ্যতা লাভ করিবার পূর্বেই তাহা করিতে যাওয়া Attempt a task before one is fitted for it.

Run counter to (কোন কিছুর) প্রতিকূলে চলা বা বিপরীতগামী হওয়া Have a course or direction quite contrary to , go or act in direct opposition to e. g. The Queen of Scots made haste to clear herself of a connection which *ran counter* to her present interests.—FROUDE.

Run down (কোন শিকারকে) তাড়া করিয়া ক্লান্ত করিয়া ধরা Chase to weariness and take e. g. The hounds *ran down* the stag.—WEBSTER. (জাহাজাদির) গায়ে ধাক্কা লাগাইয়া ডুবাইয়া দেওয়া Run against and sink, as a vessel e. g. Some few made the mistake of taking to the Ganges, where their boats were fired into and *run down* by the steamer.—

KAYE. নিন্দা করা Censure ; traduce ; decry e. g. They even began to *run down* the works, because they were dissatisfied with the author.

—LYTTON. চাপিয়া মারা Crush . e. g. Some were for trying to *run* the witch *down*.—KINGSLEY. বিপর্যস্ত করা , অতিভূত করা Overthrow , overbear e. g. Religion is *run down* by the license of these times —

BERKELEY. (যদি প্রভৃতি) দম ফুটাইয়া যাওয়ায় কার্য স্থগিত হওয়া অর্থাৎ বন্ধ হইয়া যাওয়া Cease to work or operate on account of the exhaustion of the motive power,—said of clocks, watches, &c . e. g. The mechanism of the miller's life stopped, but that of the watch went on, for Joe wound it up that same evening, and it had not since been allowed to *run down*.—BARING GOULD. হ্রাস পাওয়া Decline ; as to *run down* in health.

Run down a coast (জাহাজাদি) কুলের নিকট দিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Sail along a coast.

Run down a ship জাহাজ ডুবাইয়া দেওয়া Run against a ship and sink her.

Run for (an office) (কোন পদের) প্রার্থী হওয়া Stand candidate for (an office).

Run for it দ্রুতবেগে ধাবিত হওয়া Move away with a swift pace, run off ["For it" is here merely expletive] *e. g.* But just then—crack ! crack ! crack !—three musket-shots flashed out of the thicket. Mary tumbled head foremost into the excavation the man with the bandage spun round like a teetotum, and fell all his length upon his side, where he lay dead, but still twitching ; and the other three turned and ran for it with all their might —STEVENSON.

Run foul of (কোন কিছু) গায়ে বাইয়া পড়া বা উল্লর লাগা Run against ; stumble over or upon *e. g.* And when one bubble runs foul of another, the weaker needs must burst —COLERIDGE.

Run from (কোন কিছু) বা কাহারও নিকট হইতে ছুপি চুপি পলায়ন করা ; পরিহার করা Steal off from depart from, quit *e. g.* My conscience will serve me to run from this Jew, my master.—SHAKESPEARE

Run hard বিজ্ঞপ্তি বা বরিয়া চাপিয়া ধরা Press with jokes, sarcasm, or ridicule. খুব বেশী রকম চাপাচাপি বা গিড়াপিড়ি করা Urge or press importunately. প্রতি-
দ্বন্দ্বিতায় চাপিয়া ধরা Press in competition ; as, to run one hand in a race.
বিপদগ্রস্ত করা Put in danger [or with undue haste.

Run headlong বেগে ধাবিত বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Move rapidly, engage in rashly

Run high খুব বেশী হইয়া উঠা, বাড়াবাড়ি হইয়া পড়া Grow serious ; rage furiously *e. g.* The disputes had repeatedly run so high that bloodshed seemed inevitable —MACAULAY

Run in ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter, step in প্রবেশ করিয়া হাজির রাখা Arrest and take to a lock up *e. g.* Last night several anarchists were run in.
চাপিবার ম্যাটারের মধ্যে কোন খানে একটা কথা বদলান (In printing), insert a word, &c, without making a break or a new paragraph. খানি ছাড়গা পূরণ করিবার ক্ষমতা ছাপিবার ম্যাটারের অবস্থা বদলান Alter a position of matter, in printing, to fill vacant space

Run in a groove একভাবে চলি Proceed after a fixed method, be unvarying.

Run in (or into) debt ঋণগ্রস্ত হওয়া Be involved in debt *e. g.* When you run in debt you give to another power over your liberty.—FRANKLIN. [one's head

Run in one's head বাহারও মনে বা মাথায় থাকা Keep in one's mind, enter

Run in the blood (or family) বংশগত হওয়া Belong to one by natural descent *e. g.* It is a matter of deep regret that this malady runs in the family.

Run in the same groove একই পথে চলি, একমতে থাকিরা অগ্রসর হওয়া Move forward in the same path, advance in harmony *e. g.* Loyalty is an easy and convenient sentiment when self-interest runs in the same groove —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Run into ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Enter step in. বাহ্যিকরূপে বর্ণন করা Expatiate into *e. g.* Claudius has run his description into the most wretched fustian.—ADDISON. (কোন দিকে) কোঁক থাকা Tend to, as to an effect or consequence, incline to *e. g.* Temperate climates run into moderate governments —SWIFT. প্রসারিত হইয়া (কোন কিছু) সহিত মিশিয়া যাওয়া,

মিলিত হওয়া Spread and blend with ; unite with . *e. g.* In the middle of a rainbow the colours are sufficiently distinguished but near the borders they *run into* one another.—WATTS. (কোন কিছুতে) জোর করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Drive or force into *e. g.* Others, accustomed to retired speculations, *run* natural philosophy *into* metaphysical notions.—LOCKE. (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর প্রবেশ করাইয়া দেওয়া Cause, to enter into , thrust into *e. g.* You *run* your head *into* the lion's mouth.—SCOTT. এক বিষয় হইতে বিষয়ান্তরে চলিয়া যাওয়া Pass, in thought or conversation, from one subject to (another) *e. g.* Virgil in his first Georgic has *run into* a set of precepts foreign to his subject.—ADDISON.

Run into danger বিপজ্জালে জড়িত হওয়া Be involved in danger.

Run into debt—See Run in debt.

Run into excess অতিরিক্ত বাড়াবাড়ি করিয়া তোলা Exceed the proper bounds of anything *e. g.* He saw with regret the *excess into* which the reformers were *running*.—MACAULAY.

Run like wild fire—Same as Fly like wild fire.

Run loose শাসনবহির্ভূত হওয়া , অলগা পাওয়া , উচ্ছৃঙ্খল হওয়া Get out of control ; become disorderly . *e. g.* It was a risky experiment to leave the House (Parliament) to *run loose*.—JOHN BULL.

Run mad পাগলের মত ছুটাছুটি করা ; উদ্ভ্রান্ত হইয়া পড়া Become wild with excitement. জলাতক যোগে পাগলের মত ছুটিয়া বেড়ান , জলাতক রোগগ্রস্ত হওয়া Run wildly about under the influence of hydrophobia ; be affected with hydrophobia.

Run mad after (কাহারও) পিছু পিছু পাগলের মত ছুটা Follow (an object) frantically *e. g.* The world is *running mad after* farce.—DRYDEN.

Run of events ঘটনা পরস্পরা A series of events as they chance to succeed each other.

Run of luck ভাগ্যের গতি , গড়তা Course of fate *e. g.* The *run of* luck went against Mr. Nickleby.—DICKENS.

(The) **Run of mankind** সাধারণ জনগণের Ordinary persons ; the generality of people. [See Common run].

(The) **Run of one's teeth** [Colloquial] খাজ , আহার Food ; meals *e. g.* It was an understood thing that he was to have the *run of* his teeth at Hazelhurst, and that his muse was to supply all other wants.—MISS BRADDON.

(The) **Run of people** (The common run ; the ordinary run) সাধারণ লোক The generality of people ; the ordinary kind.

Run of the house বাড়ীতে অবাধে প্রবেশ , বিচরণ , ও আহারাাদি করিবার অধিকার Free access to the house and free liberty to partake of food in it.

Run off অতিরিক্ত বেগে ছুটা Run so furiously that the rider cannot control, said of a horse. ভাড়াভাডি শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Finish rapidly . *e. g.* You have been three weeks writing your essay ; I *ran off* mine in three hours.—MISS EDGEWORTH.

Run off with—Same as **Run away with** : *e. g.* (1) Burke was the least popular at the time when our blind Schlosser assumes him to have *run off with* the lion's share of popularity.—**DE QUINCEY** (2) He *ran off with* his early love, Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald of France.—**KINGSLEY**.

Run on ক্রমাগত চলিতে থাকা Be continued *e. g.* Their accounts had *run on* for a year or two without a settlement.—**WEBSTER** অনবরত বলিতে থাকা Talk incessantly *e. g.* Having the conversation to himself, he *ran on* with a number of anecdotes regarding the aristocracy—**THACKERAY**. (কোনরূপ পথে) চলা Continue (a course) *e. g.* They resolved to let him *run on* his course, in the hope that he would come to a speedy fall—**SCOTT**. ঠাট্টা ভাসানো করিয়া ব্যতিব্যস্ত করিয়া তোলা Press with jokes or ridicule, abuse with sarcasms, bear hard on. (In printing) নূতন প্যারা আরম্ভ না হইয়া বা না করিয়া ক্রমাগত কম্পোজ চলিতে থাকা বা করিতে থাকা Be continued in, or continue, the same line, without making a break or commencing a new paragraph.

Run on all fours হামাগুড়ি দিয়া চলা Crawl on hands and feet. ঠিক মিলে Exactly tally.

Run on wheels অনায়াসে দ্রুতবেগে চলিতে থাকা Proceed easily and quickly.

Run one's chances—Same as **Run the chances** (which see)

Run one's eyes over কোন কিছুর উপর দিয়া চোখ বুলাইয়া যাওয়া Take a rapid view of, glance rapidly over *e. g.* She *ran her eyes over* the contents of the letter —**FROUDE**.

Run one's face [*American slang*] একমাত্র ঘুষেভাষার দ্বারা জিনিষপত্র ক্রয় করা Obtain things on credit by sheer impudence.

Run one's ship on the sands অস্বাভাবিকপে তর্ক করা, যুক্তিবিকদ্ধ বিতণ্ডা দ্বারা নিজেরই কাঁদে পড়া Argue oneself into a wrong position

Run one's hazard কাহারও তুল্য দায় বা ঝুঁকি যাড়ে লওয়া Encounter the risk or danger incurred by some one *e. g.* For 'tis said he lives bravely where he is, yea, many of them that are resolved never to *run his hazards*, yet have their mouths water at his gains.—**BUNYAN**.

Run one's head against a post নির্দোষের ভ্রান্ত অসাবধানে কাজ করা Go to work heedlessly and stupidly, as if one has no eyes

Run one's rigs [*Colloquial*] কোন রকম চাতুরী খেলা ; আনোদপ্রমোদে মগ্ন হওয়া Play tricks engage in frolics *e. g.* While I live you shall be kept straight and like a lady, and when I'm gone I shan't be none the wiser if you go wrong and *run your rigs* as you have done.—**MRS. LINTON**.

Run out প্রসারিত করা Thrust or push out, extend. নষ্ট করা, অপচয় করা, Waste, exhaust; as, to *run out* an estate. ফুরাইয়া যাওয়া, শেষ হওয়া Expire *e. g.* A lease *runs out* at Michaelmas.—**WEBSTER**. প্রসারিত হওয়া Spread *e. g.* In sectile animals *run all out* into legs.—**HAMMOND**. বাহ্যিকপে বর্ণন করা Expatiate, as, to *run out* into beautiful

digressions. নষ্ট হইয়া যাওয়া, লোপ পাওয়া Be wasted or exhausted . *e. g.* An estate managed without economy will soon *run out*.—WEBSTER.
 গরীব হইয়া যাওয়া Become poor . *e. g.*

And had her stock been less, no doubt

She must have long ago *run out*—DRYDEN.

Run over উত্থলিয়া বা উপচিয়া পড়া Overflow . *e. g.* The liquor *runs over*—WEBSTER. চোখ বুলাইয়া যাওয়া, তর্জিতাতি পরীক্ষা করা বা আওড়ান Go over, examine, or rehearse cursorily . *e. g.* I will briefly *run over* the most remarkable points of the great historical movements.—FROUDE.
 (কাহারও) উপর দিয়া গাড়ী বা বোড়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Drive or ride over . *e. g.* Nothing short of being *run over* by a cab, will disturb their equanimity.—DICKENS.

Run parallel একই ভাবে চলা Have the same direction or tendency (with another) ; advance on the same line, or on similar lines . *e. g.* When humour *runs parallel* with the laws of God and our country, it cannot be too much cherished.—ADDISON.

Run rampant অতিরিক্ত বাড়িয়া উঠা, বড় বেশী বাড়াবাড়ি হইয়া বাড়া Overgrow the usual bounds ; be spread far and wide . *e. g.* Adulteration and fraud, the besetting sins of English tradesmen, had *run rampant* in the disorganisation of the ancient guilds.—FROUDE.

Run riot অতিরিক্ত বাড়াবাড়ি করা ; বিশৃঙ্খলার সহিত যথেষ্টভাবে চলা বা কার্য করা, গুলিবে যাওয়া Go to excess, run wild ; act in a very disorderly way (originally used of hounds which had lost the scent) : *e. g.* The day was bright and lovely, and I found my eyes *running riot* the same as they had done during my first ride on British soil.—BURROUGHS.

Run short কুয়াইয়া আসা, কম পড়া Become scanty . *e. g.* He could get no meat and his bread *ran short*—FROUDE.

Run short of (কোন কিছুর), টানটানিতে পড়া Be scanty of (a thing), having used it up before the want of it can be done without . *e. g.* There is no fear of our *running short of* cocoa-nut-fibre.—McMORDIE.

Run the chances সমস্ত দায বা ঝুঁকি গ্রহণ করা Encounter all risks.

Run the eye over একবার চক্ষু বুলাইয়া যাওয়া Take a cursory view.

Run the gantlet (or *gauntlet*) সামরিক দণ্ডবিশেষ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Suffer the punishment of gauntlet (which is a military punishment inflicted on a criminal for some heinous offence, the offender being made to run between two files of men facing one another, who strike him as he passes) . [Hence, *figuratively*] চারিদিকে ভাড়া খাওয়া, তীর সমালোচনা, বাক্যবন্দনা, বা দুর্ব্যবহার প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be hounded on all sides ; go through severe criticism or controversy, or ill-treatment . *e. g.* Winthrop *ran the ganilet* of daily slights from his neighbours.—PALFREY.

Run the guard বিনামূল্যে শাস্ত্রীকে (প্রহরীকে) অতিক্রম করিয়া যাওয়া Pass the watch or sentinel without leave.

Run the hazard ভাবী ফলাফলের নির্দেশ করিতে না পান্নায দৈবের উপর নির্ভর

করিয়া কোন কাজে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, অথবা কোন কিছু না করা Take the chance , risk.

Run the rig ভাষা করা Play a wanton trick. [upon

Run the rig upon (কাহাকেও) লইয়া ঠাট্টা ভাষা করা Play sportive tricks

Run the round of একে একে সকলকে বা সবগুলি অতিক্রম করা Go through in succession e. g. When he grows old and has run the round of fashionable dissipations, and there is nothing left which he can relish, life becomes a masquerade in which he recognises only knaves, hypocrites, and flatterers — SMILES.

Run the show সেনার ভার লওয়া Take charge of it, generally with ostentation , make oneself responsible for its success.

Run through (কোন কিছু) মধ্য দিয়া যাওয়া Pass through e. g. (1) The finger between the long and little finger was used by the Romans as a ring-finger from the belief that a nerve ran through it to the heart — BREWER (2) The book has run through nine editions. (কোন কিছু)

সর্বত্র ব্যাপিয়া থাকা Pervade e. g. The same frankness ran through all his conversation — ADDISON. ব্যয় করিয়া ফেলা Expend, waste e. g. He had run through his own fortune and wanted to squander away that of his sister — DICKENS. তাড়াতাড়ি দেখিয়া লওয়া বা আলোচনা করা Go through, examine, or discuss, hurriedly e. g. He delighted in running through the range of literary, and of practical questions. — EMERSON.

(কোন কিছু) ভিতর দিয়া চলাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to pass through ; as, to run a rope through a block [at a rapid rate

Run through one's inheritance পৈতৃক সম্পত্তি উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Squander it

Run through the body (কোনকণ অস্ত্রশস্ত্র দ্বারা) শরীর বিদ্ধ করিয়া একেঁড় ওকোঁড় করা Stab e. g. He ran him through the body, and the unfortunate cavalier fell lifeless on the field — PRISCOTT.

Run to আশ্রয় লওয়া Betake one's self to.

Run to earth [Colloquial] খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা , ধরিয়া ফেলা Chase down , hunt up , find out , detect e. g. We hope the Police will succeed in running to earth the miscreants who broke into the premises of the Society on Friday night last and decamped with a booty valued at one thousand rupees — ANGLO INDIAN NEWSPAPER.

Run to seed [Colloquial] (কোন ফল বা ফুল উপযুক্ত সময়ে না তোলায়) বাঁচে হইয়া বাওয়া Become seedy (used of flowers or fruits if not plucked in time). [Hence, figuratively] অমature বর্জিত হওয়া, ইচ্ছাড়ে পেকে বাওয়া (বালক সম্বন্ধে) , অশিক্ষিতভাবে বর্জিত হওয়া (মনের সম্বন্ধে) Grow up unattended to, as boys , grow up uncultivated, as mind. প্রাচীন ও জরাজীর্ণ হওয়া, হীনাবস্থা ও হতভী হইয়া পড়া Become old and worn out ; become poor and miserable looking e. g. He is aware that I am not a young man and also that I am a little run to seed. — DICKENS.

Run to waste (কোন তরল দ্রব্য) বহিয়া বা চুয়াইয়া পড়িয়া নষ্ট হওয়া Leak out of a vessel and be wasted (said of a liquor). অব্যবহৃত অবস্থায় ফেলিয়া রাখা,

বা সামান্য অকিঞ্চিৎকর বিষয়ে প্রয়োগ করা Be left unused or applied to trifling, useless ends (said of the mental qualities) . e. g. It is to be wondered that a man of such high talents should have allowed his faculties to *run to waste*.

Run together মিশ্রিত হওয়া, মিলিয়া বাওবা Mingle ; blend.

Run up বদ্ধিত হওয়া, বাড়িয়া উঠা, কাপিয়া উঠা Rise . swell , grow , increase : e. g. (1) Accounts of goods credited *run up* very fast.—WEBSTER. (2)

But these, having been untrimmed for many years, had *run up* into great bushes, or rather dwarf trees.—SCOTT. উর্দ্ধদিকে ঠেলিয়া তোলা Thrust up, as anything long and slender e. g. Seeing a ship on the horizon, we *ran up* a flag of distress.—MCMORDIE. বায় করিয়া ক্রমে ক্রমে

হিসাব বাড়ান , বদ্ধিত করা , ক্রমে ক্রমে বাড়ান Increase ; enlarge by additions : e. g. The safest plan is to *run up* no bills and never to get into debt.

—SMILES. এগিয়ে দেওয়া Contribute to ; forward or advance e. g. A third of her money would have *run up* my promotion in no time.

—THACKERAY. তাড়াতাড়ি খাড়া করা Raise hurriedly e. g. A few wooden sheds having been *run up*, the firm commenced its business.—

SMILES. বৃদ্ধি পাওয়া, বাড়িয়া উঠা Grow up e. g. Boys and girls *run up* rapidly.—WEBSTER.

Run up a score [Colloquial] কর্জ করা ; ধারে জিনিষপত্র খরিদ করা Run up a debt ; obtain things on credit e. g. *Run up a score* with that Jellico ! No , she'd not be such an idiot as that —MRS. WOOD. -

Run upon (কোন কিছু) উপর সজোরে বাইয়া পড়া Strike upon e. g.

She sprang no fatal leak .

She *ran upon* no rock.—COWPER.

(কোন বিষয়ে) চলিয়া বাওয়া Pass to (any subject) e. g. The former gay companions were cast off as mean acquaintance, and the whole conversation now *ran upon* high life and high-lived company.—GOLDSMITH.

(কোন কিছু) উপর ক্রিয়া করা বা প্রবল থাকা Continue in effect, or operate, upon e. g. Customs *run only upon* our goods imported or exported, and that but once for all , whereas interest *runs* as well *upon* our ships as goods, and must be yearly paid.—CHILDS.

(A) **Run upon** (ব্যাক, খাজনাখানা, ইত্যাদির) উপর টাকার জন্ম পাড়াপিড়ি বা হত্যা হাড়ি A pressure on (a bank or treasury for payment) e. g. It seemed impossible upon the first receipt of the disastrous intelligence to prevent a fatal *run upon* the Banks.—KNIGHT.

Run upon rocks দেয়ালে বাধা ঠেকা , বিপদে পড়া Encounter disaster.

Run wild অশাসিত বা অসংযত হওয়া Be ungoverned or unrestrained . e. g.

It is a pity that so young a boy has been allowed to *run wild*. অসংযতভাবে ছুটিয়া বেড়ান Move about speedily without restraint e. g. It would be still more absurd to let a horse *run wild*, breaking fences and trampling down passengers.—MACAULAY. অবহেলা বৃদ্ধি পাওয়া, বৃনো হইয়া বাওয়া

Grow without culture, or without the aid and care of men . e. g.

The flowers *run wild*, the flowers we sowed
Around our garden tree
Our vine is drooping with its load
Oh ! call him back to me !—WORDSWORTH.

Run with দ্রাবিত হওয়া Be flooded

Runaway match পলাইয়া গিয়া বিবাহ Where the bride runs away secretly from her home.

Runic rhymes অনাক্ষিত লোকের দ্বারা কবিতা Rude, old fashioned poetry of a Runic stamp, rhymes in imitation of the "Edda" or "Book of Runic Mythology" [side of a locomotive.

Running board গমনপথ বহুদূর পার্শ্ব দ্বারা A narrow platform along the

Running commentary অবিরাম টীকাটিপনি বা নানাভাষ্য Continuous annotations or criticism e. g. What are art and science if not a *running commentary* on nature ?—HARF.

Running fight যে যুদ্ধে পলায়নপর পক্ষ দূর করিতে করিতে পলায়ন করে A battle in which one party flees and the other pursues, but the party fleeing keeps up the contest. অবিরাম যুদ্ধ A fight which continues without definite end or result [ketry or cannon.

Running fire কানান বন্দুকের অবিরাম গোলাগুলিরিকল্প A constant fire of mus-

Running hand জড়ানিয়া লেখা A style of rapid writing in which the letters are usually slanted and the words formed without lifting the pen,—as distinguished from the *round hand*.

Running knot দাঁতক, পলাই গাইট A kind of knot made to slip or draw easily, or a snare for catching rabbits

Running messages চিঠিপত্র বিলি করা Delivering letters, &c. e. g. My duties consisted of lighting fires, sweeping floors and *running* messages.—TIT-BITS

Running sore যে বা হইতে পুষ্ক দ্রব পড়িতেছে—এবং আরো নাই A sore that discharges pus or other matter. [Hence *figuratively*] কোন-এক বস্তু কারণ A source of trouble that continues afflicting e. g. Matters grew from bad to worse, and Mecklenberg continued long a *running sore*—CARLYLE.

Running Thursday পলায়নের বৃহস্পতিবার In the beginning of the reign of William III a rumour ran that the French and Irish Papists had landed, a terrible panic ensued, and the people betook themselves to the country, running for their lives Joseph Perry says, "I was dismayed and affrighted the day called *Running Thursday*. It was that day the report reached our town, and I expected to be killed" The day in question was Thursday, December 13, 1688.—BREWSTER

Running title [Printing] পুস্তকের যে নাম প্রতি পৃষ্ঠায় শিরোনামে মুদ্রিত হয় The title of a book that is continued from page to page on the upper margin

Runnymede—The pen name under which Disraeli wrote in the Times.

Rupture of the spleen দীর্ঘ কাটা।

Rupture with (কাঁহারও) সহিত বন্ধুত্বচ্ছেদ, বিবাদ বা যুদ্ধ Breach of peace or

concord with ; open hostility or war with . *e. g.* To add to the peril, there seemed a danger of a fresh *rupture with* France.—FROUDE.

Rural dean গ্রাম্যভাবধায়ক খ্রীষ্টীয় যাজকবিশেষ A dean who, under the bishop, has the special care and inspection of the clergy in certain parishes.

Ruse de guerre [*French*] যুদ্ধ-চাতুরী A stratagem of war.

Rush in or into (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর সবেগে তাড়াতাড়ি প্রবেশ করা বা চলিয়া যাওয়া Move into with impetuosity, violence, and tumultuous rapidity . *e. g.* He *rushed into* the field, and foremost fighting, fell.—BYRON. অনুচিত ব্যগ্রতা বা হঠকারিতার সহিত, অথবা সম্যক্বাবে বিবেচনা না করিয়া (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবেশ করা বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Enter into with undue eagerness or without due deliberation and preparation . *e. g.* "Fools *rush in* where angels fear to tread."

Rush through (কোন কিছুর মধ্য দিয়া) সবেগে দ্রুতগতিতে চলিয়া যাওয়া বা চালান Move rapidly and violently through . *e. g.* The bill was *rushed through* the council.

Rush to (কোন কিছুর) দিকে বা উদ্দেশ্যে সবেগে ধাবিত হওয়া Move or drive forward with impetuosity, violence, and tumultuous rapidity to . *e. g.* They *rushed to* the front in time to save the guns.—FROUDE.

Rust in indolence অলস হওয়া Lead an inactive life ; become dull by inaction.

Rye-house plot ইংল্যান্ডের রাজা দ্বিতীয় চার্লস ও তদীয় ভ্রাতা জেমসকে গোপনে হত্যা করিবার ষড়যন্ত্র "A conspiracy to assassinate Charles II and his brother James on their way from Newmarket. As the house in which the king was lodging accidentally caught fire, the royal party left eight days sooner than they had intended, and the plot miscarried. It was called the Rye House Plot because the conspirators met at the Rye-house Farm, in Hertfordshire (1683)."—BREWER.

S.

S. O. S. জাহাজের বেতার সঙ্কেতবিশেষ The code signal of Marconi wireless operators on board ship to summon the assistance of any vessel within call ; an urgent appeal for help ; (standing for *Save our souls or ship*).

(The) **S. O. S. section**—The school attached to headquarters for the training of snipers during the Great War.

Sabbath breaker বিশ্রামবাসর ভঙ্গকারী A violator of the rules of the Sabbath.

Sabbath breaking বিশ্রামবাসরভঙ্গ, বিশ্রামদিবসের নিয়ম লঙ্ঘন Violation of the rules of the Sabbath.

Sabbath day's journey প্রাচীন বিহদীয়রা বিশ্রামবাসরে যে প্রায় এক মাইল পথ হাঁটিতে পাইত A distance of nearly a mile, which the Jews were allowed to travel on the Sabbath . *e. g.*

Up to the hill by Hebron, seat of giants old,
No journey of a Sabbath-day, and loaded so.—MILTON.

(The) **Sabbath of sound** নিস্তব্ধতা ; শব্দের বিশ্রাম Silence.

Sabbatical year প্রাচীন যিহুদিদিগের মধ্যে ফেরাদি অবধিত রাখিবার জন্য নির্দিষ্ট প্রতি সপ্তম বৎসর Every seventh year, in which the Israelites were commanded to suffer their fields and vineyards to rest or lie uncultivated for one year.

Sabre tache চৰ্মকোষ A leather case.

(The) **Saccharine principle in things** অবহার সহিত জীবের নানান্তর The adaptation of living beings to their condition

Saccharissa turns to Joan কোন বস্তুর নূতন দূর হইলে তাহাকে অতি নান্দারণ বনিয়াই প্রতীত হয় A thing is considered very ordinary when its novelty wears off. [shippers.

Sacerdotal caste পুরোহিত জাতি The caste of priests or religious wor-

Sackcloth and ashes শোকসস্তাপের চিহ্ন Sign of mourning or repentance.

Sacred college—The College of Cardinals at Rome

Sacred literature ধর্মবিষয়ক গ্রন্থাবলী Books written on religious subjects, — opposed to *profane literature*

Sacred place [*Civil law*] যে স্থান কোন মৃত ব্যক্তিকে নানাদিহ করা হয় The place where a deceased person is buried

Sacred to (কাহারও) উদ্দেশ্যে উৎসর্গীকৃত Consecrated to ; dedicated to ; devoted to e. g. A temple *sacred* to the queen of love.—DRYDEN. (অনিষ্ট, বিপদ, প্রভৃতির উদ্দেশ্যে) সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিয়োজিত বা অভিশপ্ত Solemnly devoted, in a bad sense, to vengeance, curse, or the like.

Sacrifice at the altar of (কোন কিছু) গাতিরে পরিবর্জন করা Surrender, give up, or suffer to be lost, for the sake of e. g. Oppressed, degraded, enslaved, must our unfortunate sex submit to *sacrifice* all their rights, their pleasures, their will, *at the altar of* public opinion"—M. ENDERWORTH.

Sacrifice of one's ownself আত্মোৎসর্গ Self-sacrifice, self-denial,

Sacrifice to (কাহারও) নিকটে বা সম্মুখে বলি দেওয়া Make an offering of (anything) to e. g. The Romans *sacrificed* sheep to a victorious general to whom an ovation was accorded, but an ox to one who had obtained a triumph —BREWER (কোন কিছু) জন্ত বা গাতিরে পরিবর্জন বা উৎসর্গ করা Surrender, give up, or suffer to be lost, for the sake of, or in favour of e. g. In that age it was a point of honour with many men to *sacrifice* their country to their religion.—MACAULAY.

Sacrifice to the graces ভদ্র ব্যবহারে, নিষ্ট কথায় ও হৃবেশ ধারণ করিয়া লোকের ঐতিকর হওয়া Render oneself agreeable by suavity of manners, courteous conduct, and fastidiousness of dress.

Sad bread ভারী কড়ি Heavy bread.

(A) **Sad dog** [Colloquial] লম্পট A debauchee.

Sad hours seem long [Proverb] দুঃখের রজনী প্রভাত হইতে চায় না ।

(A) **Sad rip** বেজায় চরিত্রহীন A sad rake or debauchee.

Sad souls are slain in merry company [Proverb] আনন্দে লোকের সহবাগে শোক দুঃখ টিকিতে পারে না ।

(A) **Sadder and wiser man** যে ব্যক্তি নিজে নানাকরুণ কষ্ট ভোগ করিয়া বিজ্ঞতা লাভ করিয়াছে A man who has acquired knowledge by experiencing many sufferings and misfortunes · e. g.

A sadder and a wiser man,

He rose the morrow morn.—COLBRIDGE.

Saddle horse জিনের ঘোড়া, চড়িবার ঘোড়া A horse suitable or trained for riding with a saddle.

Saddle roof দোচালা ।

Saddle with (কোন কিছু) বারী ভারাক্রান্ত করা, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ ভার চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Burden with ; load with ; encumber with

Sadlerian lectures—Lectures on Algebra in the University of Cambridge founded in 1710 by Lady Sadler.

Safe and sound নিরাপদ ও ভাল অবস্থায় Unharmed and in perfectly good order · e. g. The ship and her cargo are *safe and sound*.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Safe bind, safe find [*Proverb*] “যাকে রাখ সেই রাখে,” অর্থাৎ যত্নপূর্বক রাখিয়া দিলে প্রয়োজনের সময়ে সহজে ভালভাবে পাওয়া যায় Things carefully kept will be found safe when wanted · e. g.

Dry sun, dry wind.

Safe bind, safe find.—TUSSEY.

Safe conduct যদ্বারা কোন ব্যক্তি শত্রুর দেশের মধ্য দিয়া নিরাপদে চলিয়া যাইতে পারে, ছাড়চিঠি That which gives safe passage ; either a convoy or guard, or a writing or passport, given to a person to enable him to travel with safety through a hostile country · e. g. All the princes, through whose territories he had to pass, granted him a *safe conduct*.—ROBERTSON.

Safe from (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিরাপদ Secure from · e. g. *From nepotism* Alexander V was *safe* ; for he was without kindred or relatives.—MILMAN

Safe-guard বাহা বিপদ আপদ হইতে রক্ষা করে, রক্ষণ-সাধন That which defends or protects · e. g. The sword, the *safe-guard* of thy brother's throne.—GRANVILLE

Safety buoy—A buoy to enable a person to float in water ; a safety belt.

Safety match যে দিশালাই বাত্মের গাজ ভিন্ন অল্পত বসিলে জ্বলিবে না A match which will only light on a specially prepared surface.

Safety pin যে আভরণ কাঁটা এমন সুকোঁশলে নির্মিত যে গায়ে হুটিবে না A pin made in the form of a clasp, with a guard covering its point so that it will not prick the wearer.

Safety valve বাষ্পদরনি A valve which is held shut by a spring or weight and opens automatically to permit the escape of steam or confined gas from a boiler, when the pressure becomes too great for safety, also used figuratively, a safe-guard.

Sail before the mast [*Nautical*] সাধারণ নাবিক অর্থাৎ জাহাজের মাস্তা বা খালসী হওয়া Be among the common sailors ; take to the occupation of an ordinary sailor, as distinguished from an officer · e. g. And, indeed,

- bad as his clothes were, and coarsely as he spoke, he had none of the appearance of a man who had *sailed before the mast*—STEVENSON.

Sail before the wind (জাহাজাদি) বাবুর অনুকূলে গমন করা Go in the direction towards which the wind is blowing.

Sail close to the wind [*Figuratively and colloquially*] দাঁকণ দাব বা বিপদ খাড়ে লওয়া, এমন আচরণ করা যাহাতে অনিষ্ট বা বিপদ ঘটতে পারে Run a great risk, so behave as to make one's self liable to harm or danger *e. g.* He had always been so especially hard on a certain kind of young English gentleman, who has *sailed too close to the wind* at home, and who comes to the colony to be whitewashed.—KINGSLEY.

Sail in the same boat with এক নৌকার চডনদার হওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কাহারও) সমভাগ্য-ভাগী হওয়া Be equally exposed to risk or danger or misfortune with (a person)

Sail (or Ship) of the line বেশ বড় রকমের নানওয়ারি জাহাজ, পাইল চালিত বৃহৎ রণপোত (Before steam navigation), a man-of-war large enough to take a place in the line of battle, a vessel superior to a frigate [In this sense the word 'Sail' has the same form in both singular and plural] *e. g.* Before he left Egypt he burnt three of the prizes. They could not have been fitted for a passage to Gibraltar in less than a month, and that at a great expense, and with the loss of the service of at least two *sail of the line*—SOUTHEY.

Sail under false colours ছদ্মবেশ ধরিয়া চাঁকাইতে চেষ্টা করা Pretend to be what one is not, try to deceive. [The allusion is to pirate vessels which hoist any colours to elude detection].

Sail with the stream or tide স্রোতে গা চালিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিজের স্বাধীন মতে জলাঞ্জলি দিয়া অল্প দৃষ্টান্তের দেখাদেখি কোন কাজে যোগ দেওয়া বা সেইরূপ করা Act with the majority without making any attempt to think or act independently *e. g.* To *sail with the stream*, to agree with the company, is not his humour.—HAZLITT

Sail with the wind উন্নতি করা, হতাশরূপে কাজ করিয়া সিদ্ধিলাভ করা Prosper. (A nautical metaphor).

Sail within the wind একপভাবে কাজ করা যাহাতে আইনানুসারে ধরিতে ছুঁইতে না পারে, আইন বাঁচাইয়া চলা Go to the very verge of propriety, or act so as just to escape the letter of the law.

Sailor king ইংল্যান্ডের রাজা চতুর্থ উইলিয়ম William IV of England, who entered the navy as midshipman in 1779 and was made Lord High Admiral in 1827.

Saint Anthony's Fire বিসর্প রোগ Erysipelas. [From the tradition that recovery from the disease, when it raged as a plague, was due to intercession to St. Anthony].

Saint Nicholas's clerks [*Slang*] তোর Thieves, highwaymen (St. Nicholas was the patron saint of scholars).

Sal volatile এরোনিয়া ত্রব A solution of carbonate of ammonia in alcohol—a common remedy for faintness *e. g.* Sarah returning at this moment, shaking head, and pulling a long face at the ill-success of her search, devoted herself to administering *sal volatile*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Salad days অপরিণত বয়স Days of inexperience, when one is very green :
e. g. My *salad days*, when I was green in judgment.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sale by bulk জবাতি খাউকে হিনাবে (অর্থাৎ না বাপিয়া) বিক্রয় A sale of goods as they are, without weight or measure.

Sale by inch of candle (or by the candle) একপ্রকার নিলাম An auction in which persons are allowed to bid only till a small piece of candle burns out.

Salic law—By the application of this law, females were excluded from succession to the throne of France

Sally of youth বালহুলভ বা যৌবনহুলভ চপলতা An act of levity incident to young age e. g. The excursion was esteemed but a *sally of youth*.—WORTON.

Salt a mine [*Colloquial*] খনির গ্রাহক বা ক্রেতাদিগকে ঠকাইবার জন্য তাহার ভিতর পূর্বাভাৱে ধাতুপিণ্ডনবল স্থাপন করা Deposit ore in a mine cunningly so as to deceive persons who inspect it regarding its value e. g. If it hadn't been for the Dutchman's story they would never have known the *mine* was salted at all.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Salt an invoice প্রত্যেক জব্বের বৎপরোনাস্তি অধিক মূল্য ধরা Put the extreme value upon each article.

Salt garden সাগরবারি হইতে লবণ প্রস্তুত করিবার কারখানা An arrangement for the natural evaporation of sea-water for the production of salt.

Salt horse লবণাক্ত গোশাস Salted beef [*Slang*].

Salt marsh লবণ জল দ্বারা দ্রাবিত ভূগর্ভস্থ Grassland subject to the overflow of salt water.

(The) **Salt of the earth** পৃথিবীর দার পদার্থ, অর্থাৎ খুব ভাল লোক (যাঁহাদিগকে পৃথিবীর পাপতাপ বিকৃত করিতে পারে না) Perfectly good men,—so called because they are above the putrefactions of the world, i. e., vices and temptations, (now) high and mighty ones. [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs —“Rejoice and be exceeding glad for great is your reward in heaven Ye are the salt of the earth”] e. g. We require to call up before us the dissenting community of the period, with its strong underlying sense, not only that it was the salt of the earth, but that its bounden duty was to prove itself so.—MRS OLIPHANT.

Salt pan লবণ প্রস্তুত করিবার কটাহ A pan used for making salt by evaporation.

Salt pans লবণ প্রস্তুতের কারখানা Salt works.

Salt pit লবণ খাত A pit where salt is obtained or made.

Salt water লবণ বারি; লোণী জল Water impregnated with salt, as that of the sea. অশ্রু, নয়নবারি Tears e. g.

Mine eyes are full of tears, I cannot see ;

And yet salt water blinds them not so much

But they can see a sort of traitors here.—SHAKESPEARE.

Salus populi suprema lex est [*Latin*] জনসাধারণের বদ্বলই সর্বোচ্চ আইন
The welfare of the people is the supreme law.

Salve ! [*Latin*] Hail !

Salvation army মুক্তি সৈন্য An organisation for prosecuting the work of Christian evangelisation. This sect was founded in London in 1861 by William Booth. [charity.]

(A) **Samaritan** দানবীল সদাশয় ব্যক্তি A benevolent person who is active in Sambo কাক্সিদিগকে কখন কখন এই নামে ডাকা হয় Nickname for a coloured man or a negro.

Samian earth এক প্রকার মাটি (এদেশের যেমন সোরাইট্রি মৃত্তিকা) A species of clay from Samos, formerly used in medicine as an astringent.

(The) **Samian letter**.—The letter Y, used by Pythagoras as an emblem of the straight narrow path of virtue which is one, but if once deviated from, the further the lines are extended the wider becomes the breach. —BREWER *e. g.*

"When reasons doubtful, like the Samian letter,
Points him two ways, the narrower the better."

(The) **Samian poet**.—Simonides the satirist, born at Samos.

(The) **Samian sage**.—Pythagoras, born at Samos *e. g.*

'Tis enough,

In this late age, adventurous to have touched
Light on the numbers of the Samian sage.—THOMPSON.

Samson's crown যে কার্য সমাধা করিয়া তুলিতে কার্যকর্তার প্রাণহানি হয় An achievement which costs the life of the doer. [The allusion is to the fact that when the captive Samson was brought forth to make sport for the Philistines in the temple of Dagon, he pulled down the temple and killed many of his enemies at the cost of his own life]

(A) **Sancho panza** জেলার হাকিম A magistrate.

Sanction to (কোন কিছুতে) অনুমোদন Ratification or confirmation of; approbation of, support to *e. g.* The distribution of land into parishes enforces a church sanction to every civil privilege.—EMERSON

Sanctum Sanctorum [Latin] 'পূতাৎ পূতম্', "খাস কামরা;" যে ঘরে বিনামুক্তিতে অপরের প্রবেশাধিকার নাই The holy of holies, the room in a house which another person must not enter without permission or invitation.

Sand bag (নানি কার্যে ব্যবহৃত) বালির থলি A bag filled with sand or earth, used for various purposes, as in fortification, for ballast, &c., a long bag filled with sand, used as a club by assassins

Sand ball বালুকা মিশ্রিত সাবানের গোলক Soap mixed with sand and made into a ball for use at the toilet.

Sand bath তপ্ত বালুকা মধ্যে দেহের নিমজ্জন A bath in which the body is immersed in hot sand.

Sand blind সম্পূর্ণ অন্ধ না হইলেও কার্যতঃ দৃষ্টিশক্তিহীন Virtually blind, but not wholly so, (from the obsolete prefix *sam*, meaning 'half') *e. g.* This is my true-begotten father, who, being more than sand-blind, knows me not.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sand box বালি ছিটাইবার কোটা বা বাক্স A box with a perforated lid or cover, for sprinkling paper with sand; a box carried on locomotives, from

which sand runs on the rails in front of the driving wheel, to prevent slipping.

Sand-drift বায়ুসঞ্চালিত বালি ; মকভূমি Drifting sand.

Sand flood বিশাল বালুকা-প্রবাহ A vast body of sand borne along by the wind.

Sand hill বালুকা-স্তূপ A hill of sand.

(One's) **sand has run out** কাহারও পরমাণু শেষ হইয়া আসিয়াছে One's allotted term of life has expired ; one's life is about to be extinct. [The word 'Sand' here signifies 'moments of time,' from the use of the sand in the hour-glass] *e. g.* "Hush, my child—never talk of dying Please God, you have many years of life before you" She shook her golden head a little sadly "No, doctor, *my sand has run out* ; and perhaps it is as well"—HAGGARD

(The) **sandman is about** শোবার সময় হইয়াছে It is bed time, for the children rub their eyes, as if dust or sand was in them. [*cf.* The dustman has arrived].

Sand of life আয়ুষ্কাল Duration of life. [The phrase is taken from the sand in the hour-glass by which time was formerly measured] *e. g.* My *sand of life* is almost run out. [wind.

Sand storm উড়ন্তীয়মান বালুকা-পুঞ্জ A cloud of sand driven violently by the

Sandwich man যে লোক সম্মুখে ও পৃষ্ঠদেশে এক এক খানি বড় বিজ্ঞাপনপত্র ঝুলাইয়া রাত্ৰাষ রাত্ৰায় বেড়াই The advertisement displayer who walks on the streets, with one placard board hung before and another behind him.

Sang Azul [*French*] অভিজাত বংশীয় Of aristocratic descent.

Sang bleu [*French*] সম্ভ্রান্তবংশীয় Of aristocratic descent , "blue blood "

sang froid [*French*, cold blood] উদাসীনতা , স্থিরবুদ্ধি Indifference, coolness , without temper or irritation.

Sang pur [*French*] সৎবংশসম্ভূত Pure blood , of aristocratic birth.

Sanguine in (কোন বিষয়ে) আগ্রহান্বিত বা উৎসাহপূর্ণ Warm or ardent in *e. g.*

They were most *sanguine in* their expectations.

Sanguine of (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে আশাপূর্ণ Full of hope about , confident of :

e. g. We are *sanguine of* success.—WEBSTER.

Sansfoiy, Sansjoy, Sansloy—Three Saracen brothers in Spenser's *Faerie Queene* who cared for neither God nor man (meaning faithless, joyless, lawless).

Sans peur et sans reproche [*French*] নির্ভয় ও নিকলঙ্ক Without fear, without reproach. Chevalier de Bayard was so called.

Sans souci [*French*] ভাবনারহিত Free and easy , the palace near Potsdam so named by Frederick the Great.

Santa Casa (*Ital* the holy house)—The reputed house in which the Virgin Mary lived at Nazareth, miraculously translated to Dalmatia, and finally to Italy.

Santa Claus—The patron saint of children, St. Nicolas who is supposed to make gifts to them at Christmas time.

Sap the foundation of নষ্ট করা, বিধ্বস্ত করা Undermine, destroy gradually :

e. g. Oppression of the people by their ruler *saps the foundation of* an empire.

Sarcenet chidings স্নেহবৃত্ত ভৎসনা Loving rebukes • *e. g.* The child red-dened and hesitated, while the mother, with many a fye and such *sarcenet chidings* as tender mothers give to spoiled children —SCOTT

(A) **Sardanapalus** ইল্লিয়নরত্ন লোক A luxurious, extravagant, self-willed tyrant (Sardanapalus was the king of Nineveh and Assyria noted for luxury and voluptuousness).

Sardonic smile অবজ্ঞাশ্চক বৃদ্ধহাস্ত, “কাঠ হাসি” A smile of contempt, forced smile : *e. g.*

’Tis Envy’s safest, surest rule
To hide her rage in ridicule,
The vulgar eye the best beguiles
When all her snakes are decked with smiles,
Sardonic smiles by rancour raised —SWIFT.

Sluice window যে জানালা উপরে তুলিয়া ও নীচে নামাইয়া দেওয়া যায় A sluice window, a window that moves up and down like a sluice.

Satan finds some mischief still for idle hands to do [*Proverb*]

নিষ্কর্মা লোকেরা সকল সময়ে কোন না কোন অনিষ্টের উদ্ভাবনা করে ।

(The) **Satanic school** যে সমস্ত লেখকের গ্রন্থাদি বর্ণেচ্ছাচারিতা, সমাজের প্রতি অবজ্ঞা প্রভৃতি বিষয়ে পূর্ণ A class of writers whose productions are thought to be characterised by an impatience of restraint, a disgust at the whole constitution of society, an impassioned and extravagant strain of sensibility, and a presumptuous scorn of all moral rules, as well as of the holiest truths of religion [So Southey called Lord Byron and his imitators, who set at defiance the generally received notions of religion Of English writers, Byron, Shelley, Moore, and Bulwer are the most prominent.—BREWER].

Satisfied with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট Pleased with, contented with • *e. g.*

• Not *satisfied with* this, he proceeded to make other instruments in succession —SMILES

Satisfy a claim (or demand) দাবি পূরণ করা Comply with a demand •

e. g. A grave question arose whether the money should be paid directly to the discontented chiefs, or should be employed to *satisfy the claims* which Argyle had against them.—MACAULAY.

Satisfy (one) of (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহারও সন্তোষজন্য করিয়া তাহার বিশ্বাস উৎপাদন করা Convince (one) of *e. g.* This *satisfied us of* the falsehood of the woman’s story —WARREN.

Saturated with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আর্দ্র বা সিক্ত Soaked with, moistened with *e. g.* Innumerable flocks and herds covered that vast expanse of emerald meadow, *saturated with* the moisture of the Atlantic.—

MACAULAY (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা পূর্ণ Filled with • *e. g.* Our commerce is

saturated with fraud.—FROUDE.

Saturnian days উদাম আমোদ প্রমোদ ও অলসতার দিন Days of dulness when everything is venal.

Saturnine temper গভীর, ক্ষুণ্ণহীন, শুষ্ক ভাব Grave, dull, and heavy disposition. Those born under the planet Saturn are said by astrologers to have such a disposition.

Sauce-boat চাটনি ঢালিবার পাত্র A vessel with a lip for pouring out sauce.

Sauce-box ঝুট লোক A saucy, impudent fellow.

(The) **Sauce is better than the fish** [Proverb] মূল বিষয়ের চেয়ে তার আবাসিক বিষয়গুলি ভাল The accessories are better than the main part. [This may be said of a book in which the plates and getting up are better than the matter it contains.—BREWER].

Saucer eyes বৃহৎ, গোল, উজ্জল চক্ষু Large, round and glaring eyes.

Saucer oath চাঁনার হলণ বা শপথ বিশেষ ["If I do not speak the truth may my soul be cracked and broken like the saucer". So saying the Chinese dashes the saucer on the ground.—BREWER].

Saul among the prophets—Applies to one who unexpectedly shines in a department not his own. (The Jews said, 'Is it possible that Saul can be a convert ?').

Saut lairds o' Dunscore যে সকল বড় লোকের কেবল নামই আছে, অর্থ নাই Lords or gentlemen who have only a name but no money.

Save-all অপচয় নিবারণোপায় A contrivance to save anything from being wasted.

Save appearances বাহিরের ঠাট ঠিক বজায় রাখা ; ভিতরে যে গলদ আছে তাহা বাহ্যভাবে প্রকাশ পাইতে না দেওয়া Preserve a decent outside ; avoid exposure of anything disgraceful or embarrassing e. g. Johnson long afterwards owned that though he had *saved appearances* he had taken care that the Whig dogs should not have the best of it.—MACAULAY.

Save from (কোন কিছু) হইতে রক্ষা বা উদ্ধার করা, অথবা নিরাপদে রাখা Preserve from ; make safe from e. g. Thou hast quitted all to *save* a world from utter loss.—MILTON.

Save one from his friends ঈশ্বর (কাহাকেও) বন্ধুর হস্ত হইতে রক্ষা করন . (বন্ধুত্বের ভাণে যখন কেহ কাহারও অনিষ্ট করে, তখন এই বাক্যটি প্রযুক্ত হয়)।

Save one's bacon [Colloquial] আপনার মাংস বাঁচান, অর্থাৎ শারীরিক বা অস্ত্র প্রকার ক্ষতি হইতে পরিভ্রাণ লাভ করা Save one's flesh or body ; escape without bodily injury or harm of any other kind e. g. Jim drew a long breath, and said brutally, yet something of satisfaction, "You have *saved your bacon* this time."—READE.

Save one's face অতি কষ্টে আপনার মান বাঁচান Narrowly avoid almost inevitable disgrace, disaster or discomfiture.

Save one's skin [Colloquial] শারীরিক বা অস্ত্র প্রকার ক্ষতি হইতে পরিভ্রাণ লাভ করা Escape without injury , get off with one's life e. g. We meet with many of these dangerous civilities, wherein it is hard for a man to *save both his skin* and his credit.—L'ESTRANGE.

Save the mark বিজ্ঞপাত্তক বিশ্বাস বা অবজ্ঞাসূচক বাক্য An exclamation of ironi-

- cal astonishment or scorn;—from the usage of archery. The word 'God' is elliptical here. কখন কখন "ঈশ্বর না কখন" এই অর্থে এই বাক্যটি প্রযুক্ত হয়।
- Save well spend well** [*Proverb*] হিসাব ক'রে সঞ্চয় কর—হিসাব ক'রে ব্যয় কর।
- (Be) **Saved by the skin of one's teeth**—See **Escape by the skin of one's teeth**, and **By the skin of one's teeth**.
- Saving your presence** আপনার (মহাশয়ের) প্রতি কোনরূপ অসম্মান প্রদর্শন না করিয়া Without the slightest disrespect to yourself.
- Saving one's own reverence** আত্মসম্মান বজায় রাখিয়া Without disrespect to one's own self
- Saving (or Save) your reverence** আপনার (মহাশয়ের) প্রতি যথোচিত সম্মান প্রদর্শন পূর্বক, অর্থাৎ 'আপনার কথা বলিতেছি না' এইরূপ ভাব With all due respect to you.
- Savings bank** সঞ্চয়গার, উদ্ধৃত অর্থজমা রাখিবার স্থল A bank in which savings or earnings are deposited and put at interest.
- Savoir faire** [*French*] প্রত্যুত্তর বতি, উপস্থিত বুদ্ধি, যদ্বারা কোন সঙ্কট হইতে মুক্তি লাভ করা যায় Ready wit, skill in getting out of a difficulty: e. g. He had great confidence in his *savoir-faire* —SCOTT
- Savour of** (কোন কিছুর) ভ্রাণ বা স্বাদ প্রকাশ করা Have a particular smell or taste of (কোন কিছুর) গুণ বা প্রকৃতি থাকা বা পাওয়া Partake of the quality or nature of, smack of e. g. I have rejected everything that *savours of party* —ADDISON.
- Savour of the pan or frying-pan** [*Colloquial*] চৌয়া বা ধরা গন্ধ ছাড়ি। [*Fig*] ষড়যন্ত্রোচিতার ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Indicate the presence or influence of heresy e. g. Bishop Nix of Norwich used to call the persons whom he suspected of heretical opinions, "men *savouring of the frying-pan*." —SOUTHEY.
- Saw-bones**—Surgeon's apprentice.
- Saw log** করাত করিবার উপযুক্ত গুঁড়ি বা কুঁদা কাঠ A log of suitable size for sawing into timber
- Saw pit** করাত করিবার গর্ত A pit over which timber is sawed by two men, one standing above the timber and the other below.
- Sawdust parlance** সারিকাসের ভাষা Circus parlance,—from the sawdust strewn over the arena
- Sawny (or Sandy)**—A Scotchman, a contraction of Alexander.
- Saw file** করাতের দাঁত ঘষিবার উখা A three cornered file, such as is used for sharpening saw teeth,
- Saw the air** হাত দোলান Move the hand up and down.
- Say (or Speak) a good thing** [*Colloquial*] বুদ্ধিমানের মত, বা সময়োপযোগী কোন কথা বলা Utter anything very clever or suitable to the occasion. e. g. When we *say a good thing*, in the course of the night, we are wondrous lucky and pleased *Flicflac* will trill you off fifty in ten minutes —THACKERAY.
- Say (or Speak) a good word for** (কাহারও) সপক্ষে ছোটো অনুকূল কথা বলা

Speak anything in favour of (a person) . *e. g.* I was desired by my friend to *say a good word* for the young clerk, who was still a novice.

Say a lesson পাঠ আবৃত্তি করা বা আওড়ান, পড়া বলা Repeat, recite, or rehearse a lesson *e. g.* She has profited so well already by your counsel, that she can *say her lesson*.—**DRYDEN**.

Say an ape's paternoster ভয়ে বা শীতে দাঁত ঠক্ ঠক্ করা বা থর থর করিয়া কাঁপা Chatter with fright or cold, like an ape.

Say bo (or boo) to a goose "বো" এইকণ শব্দ করিয়া হাঁসকে ভয় দেখান Frighten a goose by uttering the exclamation "bo" or "boo". [*Figuratively and colloquially*] মুখ খোলা, অর্থাৎ একটি কথা উচ্চারণ করা Open the mouth, utter even a single word . *e. g.* He looks as fierce as a tiger, as much as to say, "*Say boo to a goose, if you dare.*"—**HALIBURTON**.

Say ditto to [*Colloquial*] কাহারও কথায় সাথ দিয়া যাওয়া Say nothing more than acquiesce in what one has said before *e. g.* Dr. Lavergne was a convinced Republican, his wife's convictions resembled those of the wise and unassuming politician who was content to *say ditto to* Mr. Burke.—**NORRIS**.

Say grace আহ্বানের পূর্বে বা পরে ঈশ্বরকে ধন্যবাদ দেওয়া Render thanks to God before or after meal *e. g.* Mr Pickwick having *said grace*, paused for an instant and looked around.—**DICKENS**.

(To) say nothing of (কোন বিষয়ের) কিছু না বলিলেও বা না ধরিলেও Even if we leave out of account *e. g.* Bacon was, *to say nothing of* his highest claims to respect, a gentleman, a nobleman, a scholar, a statesman, a man of the first consideration in society, a man far advanced in years.—**MACAULAY**.

Say of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে বলা Speak about . *e. g.* He had much *to say of* America, the more that it gave occasion for his favourite topic—that society is being enlightened by a superficial tuition, out of all proportion to its being restrained by moral culture —**EMERSON**.

Say one's say কাহারও বলব্য বিষয় বলিয়া ফেলা Say everything that one has to say . *e. g.* I have *said my say*, and let any body else *say theirs* and fire away.—**DICKENS**.

Say over one's beads মালা জপা Tell one's beads, *i. e.*, repeat one's prayers by the help of the beads.

(To) say the least কোন কিছু সম্বন্ধে যে সমস্ত কথা বলিতে পারা যায় তাহার সকল কথা না বলিলেও, খুব কম করিয়া বলিলেও Even when everything that might be said of anything is not said . *e. g.* The extent of her worldly knowledge was, *to say the least*, very questionable.—**DICKENS**.

Say to (কাহাকেও) বলা Speak to . *e. g.* I have something particular to *say to* you, but it must be, in private.—**WARREN**.

Saying and doing are two different things [*Proverb*] মুখে বলা ও বাজে করা এ দুটি ভিন্ন বস্তু ।

Scalding-hot এত গরম যে ঝলসাইয়া দেয় Hot enough to scald or burn.

(The) Scales fell from one's eyes কাহারও চক্ষের ঝাঁপা ভাব ঘুচিয়া যাওয়া

One's eyes began to see clearly *e. g.* The scales then fell from his eyes and he began to consider the conduct of the Hyderabad Resident in another light and to feel more kindly towards him —KAYE.

Scale of existences জীববৈজ্ঞানিক পরম্পরা Progressive series or graduation of beings.

Scalp lock শিখা, টিকি A long tuft of hair left on the crown of the head by the warriors of some tribes of American Indians.

(A) scalded dog fears cold water [*Proverb*] চুপ খেলে গাল পোড়ে, দই দেখলে ভয় করে।

Scandal has wings [*Proverb*] অগবান মুহুর্তে প্রচার হইয়া পড়ে।

Scandal broth চা Tea, —so called because some women talk scandal over their tea-cups Also called "Chatter-broth" *e. g.* I proposed to my venerated visitor to summon my house-keeper with the tea equipage, but he rejected my proposal with disdain "No scandal broth," he exclaimed, "No unidea'd woman's chatter for me" —SCOTT.

Scandalum magnetum [*Latin*] বড় লোকের কুৎসা Words in derogation of peers, judges, and other great officers of the realm.

Scanderbeg's sword must have Scanderbeg's arm "বার কর্ত্ত তারে নাচে, অস্ত্র হলে লাঠি বাজে" None but Ulysses can draw Ulysses' bow.

Scant-of-grace নির্দোষ লোক A mad cap, a wild, disorderly, graceless fellow *e. g.* You, a gentleman of birth and breeding associate yourself with a sort of scant-of-grace, as men call me —SCOTT

(A) Scantling of wit বিদ্যুত বুদ্ধি A small quantity or a bit of intelligence

Scape gallows—One who has escaped the gallows.

Scape-goat বাহার ঘাড়ে অন্যের দোষ চাপান হয়, অপরের দোষের জন্য যে ব্যক্তিকে শাস্তি দেওয়া হয় A person on whom is laid the blame which really belongs to others; or, a person singled out from a number of guilty people and made to bear the punishment which is due alike to all, one or a few only being punished as an example to others [The allusion is to a Jewish custom Two goats being brought to the altar of the tabernacle on the day of atonement, the high priest cast lots, one was for the Lord, and the other for Azazel. The goat on which the first lot fell was sacrificed, the other was the scape-goat, and the high priest having, by confession, transferred his own sins and the sins of the people to it, the goat was taken to the wilderness and suffered to escape —BREWER] *e. g.* It is a very easy thing for a government to make a scape-goat, and the world would have been delighted, as it always is, to find a victim. —LORD BEACONFIELD.

(The) scape-goat of the family "ছাই ফেলিতে ভায়া কুলো" One made to bear the blame of the rest of the family. one always chidden and found fault with, let who may be in fault. [See *supra*]

Scape-grace লম্বীছাড়া লোক, নরাধম A scamp; worthless or wicked fellow.

Scarborough warning আগে প্রহার পরে অন্য কথা Blow first, warning after.

(In Scarborough robbers used to be dealt with in a summary manner. Another version: —Thomas Stafford, in 1557, seized the castle of Scarborough without warning).

Scare away ভয় দেখাইয়া তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive away by frightening.

Scare-crow শঙ্কক্ষেত্র হইতে শঙ্কনাশক পক্ষীদিগকে ভয় দেখাইয়া তাড়াইয়া দিবার জন্য স্থাপিত কোন বস্তু Anything set up to frighten crows or other fowls from cornfields. [Hence] কোনকণ অনিষ্ট বা করিয়া কেবল ভয় প্রদর্শনার্থ কোন পদার্থ Anything terrifying without danger, a vain terror e. g. A scare-crow set to frighten fools away.—DRYDEN [Slang].

Scare up খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা বা পাওয়া Find by search, as if beating for game.

Scarlet fever একপ্রকার সংক্রামক জ্বর A dangerous and highly contagious fever, —so named from the scarlet rash or eruption which accompanies it. [Colloquial] ষোদ্ধাদিগের প্রতি বিলাতী বিবিদিগের অনুরাগ বা টান The preference of English women for the military order. [Scarlet or red is the British military colour].

Scarlet Woman বিধর্ষা বা পোপের প্রাধান্তবিশিষ্ট রোম নগর, কিংবা খ্রীষ্টান ধর্ম-বিরোধী জগৎ Pagan Rome, Papal Rome, or the World in its anti-Christian sense. [The allusion is to the woman in the Bible, Rev. XVII. 4 & 5] e. g. Opinion ! it's what the believers in the Scarlet Woman call inveterate contumacy ; they used to burn people for it.—J. PAYN.

Scatter to the winds চতুর্দিকে ছিন্ন ভিন্ন করিয়া দেওয়া, চারিদিকে ছড়াইয়া ফেলা Disperse, scatter abroad e. g. The miser's wealth fell into the hands of his nephews and was soon scattered to the winds.—McMORDIE.
একেবারে বিনষ্ট করা Frustrate and overthrow ; destroy . e. g. The prospects of the Catholics in England were scattered to the winds.—FROUDE.

Scatter with one hand, gather with two [Proverb] এক হাতে ছড়াও, দুই হাতে কুড়াও ।

Scavenger's Daughter শাস্তিদায়ক বস্তুবিশেষ An instrument of torture invented by Sir W. Skevington in the reign of Henry VIII. The machine compressed the body by bringing the head to the knees, and so forced blood out of the nose and ears.

Scene of action সংগ্রামস্থল ; কার্যস্থল Place or work of any kind of battle.

(The) schoolmaster is abroad জনসাধারণের মধ্যে শিক্ষার বিস্তার হইয়া পড়িয়াছে Education is now widely spread among the people and it will bear fruit e. g. Let the soldier be abroad, if he will ; he can do nothing in this age. There is another personage abroad, the schoolmaster is abroad, and I trust him, armed with his primer, against the soldiers in full array.—LORD BROUGHAM.

Schoolmen—Certain theologicians of the Middle Ages ;—so called because they lectured in the cloisters or Cathedral schools founded by Charlemagne and his immediate successors.

Scientific method বৈজ্ঞানিক প্রণালী The method employed in exact science.

Scio's blind old bard—Homer. Scio is the modern name of Chios in the Aegean Sea.

Scissors and paste [*Colloquial*] সংবাদপত্রাদির সহস্রপাদকদিগের কার্যসাধন সামগ্রী, সঙ্কলন *Compilation*, things required by the lower order of the editorial staff of a newspaper or other periodical to work with, scissors being employed to cut out extracts from other papers, and paste to fasten them *e. g.* They saw in the applicant for the editorship merely an inferior, whose duty had probably been in the *scissors and paste* department.—**BESANT.**

Scissors to grind নিজ কাজ বা উদ্দেশ্য, স্বার্থ *Purpose to serve*, work to perform *e. g.* That the Emperor of Austria has his own *scissors to grind* goes without saying, but for the present it is Russia who keeps the ball rolling —**ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.**

Scoff at (কোন কিছুর) প্রতি বাদোক্তি বা বিদ্রূপ করা *Sneer at e. g.* The hearts of some people are grown so callous and wicked that they *scoff at* religion itself.

Scold roundly খুব কষ্টনি বা কড়কান দেওয়া *Bring to book.*

Scoop net মাছ ধরিরবার এক প্রকার হাত জাল *A kind of handnet used in fishing.*
নদীর ভলা কুড়াইবার জাল *A net for sweeping the bottom of a river.*

Scoop wheel জনোত্তোলন চক্র *A wheel for raising water, having scoops or buckets attached to its circumference*

Score down দাগ কাটা *Mark down*

Score off ক্ষতিপূরণ করা *Compensate*

Score out মুছিয়া ফেলা *Expunge.*

Score up—Charge, run up an account.

Scornful dogs will eat dirty paddy বিপদের সময়ে লোকে এমন কার্য করিতে বাধ্য হয় যাহা অপর সময়ে করিতে ঘৃণা বোধ করে *In emergency men will do many things which they would scorn to do in easy circumstances.*

Scot and lot—See *Pay scot and lot.*

Scotch fiddle [*Slang*] খোঁচ চুলকানি *The itch.*

Scotch breakfast উৎকৃষ্ট ভোজ্য *A substantial meal. (The Scots are famous for their break-fast tables and teas and no people in the world are more hospitable)*

Scotch marriage যে বিবাহে নির্দিষ্ট অনুষ্ঠানসকল সম্পাদিত হয় না, বিধিবহির্ভূত বিবাহ *Common-law marriage, an irregular marriage e. g.* A good many years ago, when I was very young, and a consummate fool, I got myself entrapped into a *Scotch marriage* —**MISS BRADDON.**

Scotch mist ভারী ঘন কুয়াশা, বাহাতে শুঁড়ি শুঁড়ি বৃষ্টির মত পড়িতেছে বলিয়া বোধ হয় *A coarse, dense mist, like fine rain e. g.* "Drip, drip, drip!" cried Celia pettishly, "one of these odious *Scotch mists*, that is as likely to last for a week as for an hour" —**MISS BRADDON.**

(A) **Scotch pint**—Two English quarts.

Scot-free কর প্রদানের দায় হইতে মুক্ত *Free from the payment of the scot or tax. [Hence] অক্ষতসেহ Unhurt; safe, unmolested: e. g.* It certainly

would have been a very bad precedent if the thief had got off *scot-free*.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Scotland Yard লন্ডন নগরের পুলিশের প্রধান অফিস The head-quarters of the London Police *e. g.* He'll bleed you to your last six pence, and, as likely as not, when you're cleaned out he'll write to *Scotland Yard*—D. C. MURRAY. [*Figuratively*] পুলিশের লোক The police *e. g.* Who set *Scotland Yard* on my heels? Who put you up to the fact that I am, the man who called himself Chicot?—MISS BRADDON

Scourge of Christians—Nuruddin Mahmood of Damascus (1116—1174) [of the Vandals.]

Scourge of God—(1) Attila, king of the Huns, and (2) Genseric, king

Scourge of Princes—Pietro Aretino, so called for his Satires. (1492—1556)

(A) **Scourge (or lash) of scorpions** কঠোর শাস্তি A specially severe punishment. (In the Middle Ages a scourge of 4 or 5 thongs set with steel spikes and leaden weights was called a Scorpion—BREWSTER).

Scourge of the human race মানবজাতির বোঝা অনিষ্টকারক A person who inflicts great and wide-spread sufferings on mankind *e. g.* Timur is said to have been a *scourge of the human race*.

Scout an idea কোন কথা অতিশয় অশ্রদ্ধেয় জ্ঞানে অগ্রাহ করা Reject an idea with disdain *e. g.* I *scout the idea* of turning a dishonest penny.

Scrap-book যে সাদা পুস্তকে সংবাদ পত্র বা অপর প্রবোধের ছিটছাট গৃহীত হয় A blank book for the preservation of short literary extracts and prints.

Scrape (or Scrape up) a sum of money 'টাকাকড়ি' অল্প অল্প করিয়া সংগ্রহ করা বা জমা করা Acquire or save a sum of money penuriously, collect a sum of money by small savings *e. g.* So by little and little, and not living high, I managed to *scrape up the hundred pounds* at last.—DICKENS.

Scrape acquaintance লোকের সহিত অবাচিভাবে পরিচয় করা, কাহারও অনুগ্রহ-প্রার্থী হওয়া Make one's self acquainted with persons by methods of insinuation, seek acquaintance otherwise than by introduction; curry favour *e. g.* Neither my wife nor I knew more than five people; for, to tell the truth, we were all the world to one another, and cared little for *scraping* together promiscuous acquaintance.—WARREN.

Scrape along 'কোনকপে (কায়ক্লেশে) দিন গুজরান করা Get along in the world with difficulty.

Scrape through এক চুলের জন্ত পরীক্ষাদিতে বাঁচিয়া যাওয়া ('ফেল না হওয়া) Pass an examination, &c. 'by the skin of one's teeth'.

Scratch cradle ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A game played with a piece of string stretched across the two hands The art is so to cross the thread, as to produce a resemblance to something, and for another so to transfer it to his own hands as to change the former figure into some other resemblance.

(A) **Scratch crew, pack, &c.** যে সমস্ত লোকজন প্রভৃতি না বাছিয়া বৃহিবা—যেমন উপস্থিত হয় বা পাওয়া যায় তেমনই—জওয়া যায় A team taken at random or got together anyhow, not the regular team *e. g.* It seems now to be

generally understood that Constantinople itself is not to be defended by this country, unless Hungarian feeling should make Austria fight, and unless a *scratch pack* of other allies can also be obtained.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Scratch down খসড়া নক্সা করা Make a rough sketch.

Scratch up ঘষিয়া বা চাঁচিয়া তুলিয়া ফেলা, মুছিয়া ফেলা Erase; rub out; obliterate.

Scratch race অবাধ বা অবাধ্যত দৌড় A race without restrictions regarding the entrance of competitors, also, one for which the competitors are chosen by lot

Screaming farce যে প্রহসন দর্শকদিগকে উচ্ছ্বাস্ত করায় A farce that makes the spectators scream with laughter.

Screw in বলপূর্বক প্রবিষ্ট করান Force in by screwing or twisting.

Screw into বিকৃত বা কুঞ্চিত করিয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত করা Distort into *e. g.*
He *screwed* his face *into* a hardened smile,
And said Sebastian knew to govern slaves — DRYDEN.

Screw jack ভারি বস্তু তুলিবার যন্ত্র A machine for raising great weights.

(A) **Screw loose** কোনরূপ বিশ্বাস—যেন কোন স্থলে কল বিগড়াইয়া গিয়াছে Something wrong or out of order, a little mad *e. g.* My uncle was confirmed in his original impression that something dark and mysterious was going forward, or, as he always said himself, that there was a *screw loose* somewhere.—DICKENS

(A) **Screw of anything** কোন কিছুর সামান্য পরিমাণ A small quantity of anything, such as may be put into a screw of paper

Screw one's courage (to the sticking place) সাহস অবলম্বন করা Muster up courage be resolute *e. g.* (1) He was *screwing his courage* to face the ordeal which he knew was now before him.—THACKERAY.

(2) *Screw your courage* to the sticking place,
And we'll not fail — SHAKESPEARE.

Screw out চাপ দিয়া বাহির করা, জোর করিয়া লওয়া Press out; extort

Screw up যেন ইস্ত্রুপ দিয়া আঁচিয়া বন্ধ করা Fasten, as if by a screw *e. g.* A miser will always be glad to hang his money-boxes, *screwed up*, বিকৃত বা কুঞ্চিত করিয়া উপরদিকে তোলা Distort and turn upwards *e. g.* She *screwed up* her lips in contempt, and said nothing. বলপূর্বক আনিয়া ফেলা Force, bring by violent pressure *e. g.* This was declared treasonable, and many other delinquencies were *screwed up* to the penalty of death and confiscation.—SCOTT

Screw-wrench স্ব, ঘুরাইবার যন্ত্রবিশেষ A lever for turning screws.

Screwed on right পরিষ্কার মস্তিষ্ক বিশিষ্ট Clear-headed *e. g.* His heart is in the right place and his head was *screwed on right* too — BOLDERWOOD.

Screwed on the wrong way মাথা পাগলা, খামখেয়ালী Crochety, not right.

Scruple at (কোন বিষয়ে) সন্দেহ বা ইতস্ততঃ করা Make difficulty at, doubt or hesitate at *e. g.* Men *scruple at* the lawfulness of a set form of divine worship.—SOUTH.

Scum of society সনাজের অতি হীন লোক The most restless and worthless part of society.

Scuttle a ship জাহাজ ডুবাইয়া দিবার নিমিত্ত তাহাতে ছিদ্র করা Bore a hole in a ship in order to sink it.

Scuttle off ছুট দেওয়া Make off hurriedly.

Scuttle out চম্পট দেওয়া Skedaddle ; sneak off quickly.

Scylla and Charybdis—See Between Scylla and Charybdis.

Sea girt Isle—England.

[his *French Revolution*]

(The) Sea-green Incorruptible—Robespierre (as called by Carlyle in

Sea-horror ঝড় Tempest ; gale.

Sea-horse কল্পিত মৎস্য ষোটিক A fabulous creature, half-horse and half-fish, represented in classic mythology, as driven by sea-gods or ridden by the Nereids

সিন্ধুঘোটিক The walrus ; the hippopotamus or river-horse.

[*Figuratively*] শৈলে বা কূলে প্রতিহত ও ভগ্ন তরঙ্গ A wave broken on the rocks or the shore ; a breaker e. g. Alice's eyes are fixed on the white sea-horses —AUSTEN PEMBER.

Sea-lawyer নাবিক A sailor (also applied to a soldier) who knows all about his rights and is always arguing, raising objections to the orders of his superior officers.

Sea-legs [*Sailors' Cant*] তরঙ্গান্বলিত জাহাজের উপর অটল ভাবে দাঁড়াইয়া থাকা-বার বা হাঁটিবার ক্ষমতা Legs able to maintain their possessor upright in stormy weather at sea, that is, ability to stand or walk steadily on deck when a vessel is rolling or pitching in a rough sea e. g. It was one of those doubtful days when people who are conscious of not possessing good sea-legs, and who yet enjoy a sail in moderate weather, are prone to hesitate.—J. PAYN.

Sea-Scorpion—Lobster,—so called by the Arabs.

Sea-service বর্ণপোতসমূহ Navy.

Sea sick জাহাজের আন্দোলনে বমনোবেগ বিশিষ্ট Affected with nausea through the rolling of a vessel at sea.

Sea-worthy সমুদ্রযাত্রোপযোগী Fit for the voyage by the sea.

Seal one's fate (or **Seal the fate of**) কাহারও ভাগ্য-নিপিতে শীল দোহর করা, অর্থাৎ অদৃষ্ট লিপি স্থির করিয়া দেওয়া Ratify one's fate, i. e., fix one's doom e. g. The failure in the examination sealed my fate.

Seal one's lips কাহারও মুখ বন্ধ করা, অর্থাৎ কথা না কহা বা কথা কহিতে না দেওয়া Shut or close one's mouth, keep quiet, or make one keep quiet e. g. He looked at Sussex, and—the idea of the triumphant smile which could clothe his cheek upon hearing the avowal, sealed his lips —SCOTT.

Seal one's perdition পরকালের পথে কণ্টক নিক্ষেপ করা Ratify or fix future misery or eternal death e. g. If we reject the truth, we seal our own perdition.—J. M. MASON.

Seal ring মুদ্রা বা নোহর যুক্ত অঙ্গুরি A ring having a seal engraved on it, or ornamented with a device resembling a seal ; a signet ring.

Seal up মোহর করিয়া আঁটা Render secure by sealing ; as, to *seal up* a letter.
দৃঢ়কপে বন্ধন করা Shut or close firmly *e. g.* *Seal up* your lips, and give
no words but "mum."—SHAKESPEARE.

Sealed book যে বিষয় এমন গোপনে রাখা হয় যে কাহারই জানিবার উপায় থাকে না
Something that is kept so secret as not to allow anybody to have
any knowledge about it, সম্পূর্ণ অজ্ঞাত বিষয় Something that is quite
unknown *e. g.* Nature with her truth remains to the bad, to the
selfish and the pusillanimous, for ever a *sealed book*.—CARLYLE

Seamy side মন্দ অংশ The wrong side or the worst side *e. g.* "You see
the *seamy side* of human nature in its most seamy attire" (জামা, থলিয়া
প্রভৃতির উট। দিক, অর্থাৎ যে দিকে সেলাইয়ের ফোঁড় থাকে, সেই দিককে *seamy*
side বলে।)

(The) **Sear and yellow leaf** যে পাতা পাকিয়া হলদে হইয়া গিয়াছে The leaf that
is no longer green but is turned yellow and about to drop off the tree.
[Hence, figuratively] প্রাচীন বয়স, বার্দ্ধক্য, যখন মৃত্যু আসন্ন The condition
of ripe old age, when one is about to die *e. g.*
I have lived long enough, my way of life
Is fall'n into the *sear*, the *yellow leaf*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sear up বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া Close by searing or cauterising, stop. *e. g.* Cherish
veins of good humour, and *sear up* those of ill.—TEMPLE.

Search after (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অনুসন্ধান, বা অনুসন্ধান করা Seek after,
look for *e. g.* The *search after* the great men is the dream of youth,
and the most serious occupation of manhood.—EMERSON

Search for অনুসন্ধান করা, খোঁজা Seek for, look for *e. g.* You should *search*
for the ring you have lost.

Search into তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া দেখা Inquire into, examine very minutely : *e. g.*
It suffices that they have once, with care, sifted the matter, and
searched into all the particulars —LOCKE

Search others for their virtues, thyself for thy faults [Proverb]
অপরের গুণ ও নিজের দোষ অনুসন্ধান করিবে।

Search out খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Seek till found, find by seeking *e. g.* We
should do our very best to *search out* the truths of Nature.—WEBSTER.

Search-warrant [Law] খানাতল্লাসী পরওয়ানা A precept authorising a person
to enter houses, shops, and the like, to search, usually, for goods stolen,
but sometimes for other purposes

Searching examination তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া পরীক্ষা A very close or minute
examination, a trying examination *e. g.* For his own sake he seemed
to wish that there should be a *searching examination*.—FROUDE.

Season with (কোন কিছু) অনুপ্রবেশিত করিয়া দেওয়া Imbue with : *e. g.*
Season their youngsters with prudent and pious principles.—BISHOP
TAYLOR. (কোন কিছু) মিশ্রিত করিয়া কোমল করা Qualify by admixture
with, temper with *e. g.* No adulation was too gross for him, if

seasoned with wit and boldness —MERIVALE (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা প্রীতিকর
বা চিত্তরঞ্জক করা Render agreeable by *e. g.* You *season* still *with* sports
your serious hours.—DRYDEN.

Seasoned food স্বগন্ধি মদনা দিয়া পাক করা খাদ্য Food so spiced as to make it
palatable. [timber.]

Seasoned timber যে গডন কাঠ ভালরূপে শুষ্ক করা হইয়াছে Thoroughly dried

Seat of the soul ভ্রাবুকত্র The sensorium.

Seat of war, or Theatre of war যে প্রদেশে যুদ্ধের পরিচালনা হয় The country
where the hostile parties fight their battle.

Secluded from (জনসমাজ বা লোকালয়) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন Separated from (society
or intercourse with others) *e. g.* The people felt that no longer the
throne was occupied, and the land sucked of its nourishment, by a
small class of legitimates, *secluded from* all community with the chil-
dren of the soil.—EMERSON.

Second Adam যীশুখ্রীষ্ট Jesus Christ, as the covenant head.

Second cousin খুড়ভূতো, মাশাতো, প্রভৃতি ভাইয়ের ছেলে মেয়ে The child of a first
cousin. [spoken of in the Bible.]

(A) **Second Daniel** বিজ্ঞ বিচারক A wise judge, like the young Daniel

Second estate ইংল্যান্ডের লর্ডসভা The House of Lords in England.

Second girl অপেক্ষাকৃত হালকা কাজে নিযুক্ত দাসী A female house-servant em-
ployed to do the lighter work, as chamber work or waiting on table.

Second-hand পুরাতন Not new *e. g.* Only *second-hand* books are sold in
this shop. **নির্কৃষ্ট** Inferior *e. g.* He is only a *second hand* writer of fiction.

Second nature 'মজাগত' ভাব That has become so ingrained (in one) that
it is next to impossible to shake it off (said of a habit, way of looking at
things, and so on) *e. g.* Habit is the *second nature*

Second rate আকৃতি মূল্য ইত্যাদিতে দ্বিতীয় শ্রেণী The second order in size, dig-
nity, value and the like *e. g.* They call it thunder of the *second-rate*.
—ADDISON

Second sight ভবিষ্যদর্শনশক্তি, দিব্য চক্ষু The power of seeing things future
or distant; prophetic vision *e. g.*

Nor less availed his optic sleight,

And Scottish gift of *second sight*.—TRUMBULL.

Second storey দোতালার বর (In America) the second range of rooms from
the street level. This, in England, is called the "first floor", the one
beneath being the "ground floor".

(A) **Second string to one's bow** দ্বিতীয় উপায় বা প্রতিকার, যদি প্রথমটি নিষ্ফল
হয়—এই ভাবিয়া দ্বিতীয় যে মতলব আঁটিয়া রাখা হয় Other alternative; any
means or expedient in reserve if the one employed fails *e. g.* More-
over, in his impatient ambition and indefatigable energy, he had
sought a *second string to his bow*; the public and the publishers
showed their sense of his abilities as a pamphleteer and a novelist.—
EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Second thought (or thoughts) পুনর্বিবেচনা Reconsideration *e. g.* On

second thoughts, gentlemen, I don't wish you had known him.—
DICKENS

Second thoughts are best [*Proverb*] ভেবে জিতে কাজ করাই ভাল।

Second to (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা হীন বা কন Inferior to *e. g.* In wealth and influence he was *second to* none of the English nobles.—MACAULAY.

Second wind প্রথমবার দমন বর হইবার পর পুনর্বার লব্ধ নিবান প্রবাসের শক্তি New powers of respiration succeeding to the first breathlessness.

Secondary colours—See Primary colours.

Seconded with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা অনুস্থত, সঙ্গে সঙ্গে থাকি বা যাওয়া Followed or succeeded by, attended with, alternated with [*Rare*] *e. g.* (1) In the method of nature, a low valley is immediately *seconded with* an ambitious hill.—FULLER. (2) Sin is *seconded with* sin.—SOUTH.

Secret of success কোন বিষয়ে সফল-ক্টে হইবার গুট রহস্য The mystery of succeeding in any undertaking *e. g.* In business practice, wisely and diligently improved, is the great *secret of success*.—SMILES.

Secular arm অ বাহ্যিক শক্তি বা প্রভুত্ব, “অব্রহ্মণ্যবস্তা” The secular or temporal authority, as distinguished from the spiritual or ecclesiastical.

Secure against (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিরাপদ Safe from *e. g.* They had made the place *secure against* foreign aggression (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিরাপদ রাখা বা রক্ষা করা Keep safe from, protect against *e. g.* They wished to set a precedent which might *secure* a remote posterity *against* such evils.—MACAULAY

Secure arms [*Military*] বন্দুক নিম্নমুখ করিয়া ধারণ করা Hold a musket with the muzzle down, the lock being well up under the arm, and the barrel towards the ground, the object being to guard the weapon from being wet

Secure from (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিরাপদ Safe from *e. g.* He conceives that the business of the magistrate is not merely to see that the persons and property of the public are *secure from* attack, but that he ought to be a Jack-of-all-trades, architect, engineer, school-master, merchant, theologian, &c.—MACAULAY (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিরাপদ করা বা রক্ষা করা Make safe from, protect from *e. g.* (1) Company, though it may relieve a man from his melancholy, yet cannot *secure* a man *from* his conscience.—SOUTH (2) She was blessed with an elasticity of spirits that *secured* her *from* any rankling grief.—G. ELIOT.

Secure of (কোন বিষয়ে) দৃঢ়-প্রত্যয়ান্বিত Trustful of, confident of *e. g.* But thou, *secure of* soul, unbent with woes —DRYDEN. (কোন বিষয়ে) নিঃসন্দেহ বা অনিশ্চিত Doubtless of, sure of *e. g.* He was *secure of* a hearty welcome —WEBSTER (কোন বিষয়ে) নিঃসন্দেহ বা অনিশ্চিত করা Make certain of, assure of *e. g.* It *secures* its possessor of eternal happiness.—DICK.

Seduce into প্রলোভিত করিবা (কোন কিছুতে) লইয়া যাওয়া Allure into, entice

into . e. g. (1) They cried shame upon his fickleness and perfidy, as if he had *seduced* the young lady *into* an engagement—SCOTT. (2) He found that wine broke the spell which lay on his fine intellect, and was therefore too easily *seduced into* convivial excess—MACAULAY.

See a wolf [*Colloquial*] বাকশক্তি হারান, বোবা হইয়া যাওয়া Lose one's voice ; —from an old superstition. [See **Have seen a wolf**].

See about (a thing) (কোন বিষয়ে) মনোযোগ দেওয়া ; বিবেচনা করিয়া দেখা Pay attention to (a thing) ; consider (a thing) . e. g. (1) "I requested him to *see about* the matter, and he complied with my request" (2) We will *see about* that —FROUDE

See at a glance দর্শনমাত্রেই বুঝিতে পারা Understand or comprehend by a mere look . e. g. I *saw* the meaning of the passage *at a glance*.

See double [*Colloquial*] মাতাল হইয়া পড়া Be in liquor ; get drunk.

See eye to eye [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে এককণ বিবেচনা করা অর্থাৎ ঠিক এক রকম মত ধারণ করা Think alike, hold the same views. [The phrase is borrowed from the Bible] . e. g. "We, Beharis, have thought fit to hold this separate Conference, as in some respects we do not *see eye to eye* with the Bengalees" [able treatment.

See fair play বাহাতে পক্ষপাতশূন্য ব্যবহার হয় তাহা দেখা Secure just and equit-

See fit উপযুক্ত বা উচিত বলিয়া বিবেচনা করা Think proper or right . e. g. "What do you mean, sir?" "Well, simply that you have not yet taken Captain Barker", and excuse me, if, knowing Captain Barker more than you can possibly do, I warn you that, that part of the ship which he *sees fit* to occupy at this moment will probably be dangerous for some time to come."—BLUE PAVILIONS.

See green in one's eye [*Slang*] কাহাকে নিতান্ত বোকা ঠাণ্ডরান Regard a person as too credulous or easily to be imposed on . e. g.

"Do you *see green in my eye*?"

Oh, pray excuse the slang!"—T. DAVIDSON.

See how (or which way) the cat jumps [*Colloquial*] নিজের কর্তব্য সম্বন্ধে শেষ মীমাংসা করিবার পূর্বে মনোযোগ সহকারে ঘটনাবলী লক্ষ্য করা Watch how things are going to turn before committing oneself . e. g. I *see how* the *cat jumps* minister knows so many languages he haint't [has not] been particular enough to keep'em in separate parcels.—HALIBURTON.

See how the land lies [*Nautical*] জাহাজের গতি স্থির করিবার নিমিত্ত তীর প্রদেশের অবস্থান পর্যবেক্ষণ করা Observe the situation of the land with a view to shape the course of a ship. [Hence, *colloquially*] কোন বিষয়ের সমুদায় অবস্থা বুঝিতে পারা Understand clearly how matters stand : . e. g. Now I *see how the land lies*, and I'm sorry for it.—M. EDGEWORTH.

See how the squares go খেলা কেনন চলিতেছে তাহা দেখা See how the game proceeds. [The phrase is taken from the game of chess, the chess board being formed with squares].

See how the wind blows বাতাস কোন দিকে বহে তাহা দেখা, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয় বর্তমান অবস্থায় অনুকূল বা প্রতিকূল ভাবে চলে তাহা পর্যবেক্ষণ করা Observe what

influence, favourable or adverse, is likely to affect the existing state of things *e. g.* The rate-payers of Calcutta have protested strongly against the proposed law, and are now *seeing how the wind blows*.

See into (কোন কিছু) মধ্যে প্রবেশ করা, অর্থাৎ বুঝিতে পারা *Penetrate into*, discern, understand *e. g.* To tell the truth, I have not yet been able to *see into* his meaning.

See into (or **through**) a millstone [*Colloquial*] কোন কঠিন বিষয় দেখিতে পাওয়া বা বুঝিতে পারা *See into or through a difficult matter*.

See land বুলকিনারা দেখিতে পাওয়া, অর্থাৎ দুঃসময় কাটিয়া হুসময় আসিবার মত আশা পাওয়া *Have a prospect of adversity being past e. g.* Poor fellow ' he has had a long series of misfortunes, but I hope he now *sees land*.—McMORDIE.

See life সংসার কিংবৎ বস্ত তাহা ভুগিয়া দেখা *See practically the hardships of life e. g.* Those who would know the miseries of the poor must *see life* and endure it —GOLDSMITH.

See of ভাল করিয়া দেখা *Observe e. g.* The more she *saw of* Alice, the more was she lost in wonder at the romance of which the beautiful girl had been the heroine —LITTON

See one far (or **at York**) **first** [*Colloquial*] বাহার কথা বলা হইতেছে তাহার পক্ষে বোন কাজ করা অসম্ভব বা তাহার অনিচ্ছা—এইরূপ ভাবপ্রকাশক বাক্য *A phrase employed to express great unwillingness or unlikelihood on the part of the person spoken of to do something e. g.* If a girl like Miss J had done it—though, as a matter of fact, she would have *seen him at York first* [*i. e.*, highly improbable for her to do such a thing] —it would have been civil, and that's all —J. PAIN.

See (one) off কোন ব্যক্তির প্রধানকালে তাহার সহিত কতক দূর বাহিয়া সঙ্গে সঙ্গে থাকিয়া শেষে বিদায় দেওয়া *Go with a person to a place and wait with him till his departure e. g.* He went to the river-side to *see* the Lieutenant-Governor *off*

See one's back (or **See the back of**) কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু পরিত্যক্ত করা *Get rid of (a person or thing)*, see a person or thing leave.

See one's way কোন কিছু করিবার পথ পাওয়া *Find the means of accomplishing anything e. g.* The points at issue between them were so many and so complicated that the Irish lawyers could not *see their way* through them.—FROUDE

See service—**See Have seen service**.

See the light আলোর মুখ দেখা, অর্থাৎ প্রকাশিত হওয়া *Be brought to light ; be revealed or disclosed, come out to the public e. g.* He gave several hours to the composition of a novel, which however, has not yet *seen the light* —SMILES

See the point অর্থ বা প্রয়োজনীয়তা বুঝিতে পারা *Discern or comprehend the meaning, importance, force, or application*.

See the world সাংসারিক জীবনের অভিজ্ঞতা লাভ করা, সংসারের ধরণ ধারণ চান চলন প্রভৃতি বিষয়ের জ্ঞানে পরিপক্ব হওয়া *Gain experience of the ways of the world*,

or of the affairs of life *e. g.* Take the word of a man who has *seen the world* and has studied human nature —GOLDSMITH.

See through (কান কিছুর) ভিতর পর্য্যন্ত দেখিতে পাওয়া, উত্তমরূপে বুঝিতে পারা
Penetrate into; discern or comprehend thoroughly: *e. g.* Many sagacious persons will *see through* our fine pretensions.—TILLOTSON.

See through and through ভিতর পর্য্যন্ত পুঙ্খানুপুঙ্খরূপে দেখা Penetrate thoroughly into *e. g.* If ever there was an eye which *saw through and through* men, it was the eye of Addison.—MACAULAY.

See to (কোন বিষয়ে) দেখা শুনা করা, তত্ত্বাবধান করা Look well to, attend to
e. g. After ordering the boy to *see to* the pony he went in.—DICKENS

See well and good [*Colloquial*] সমস্ত ভাল বা ঠিকঠাক মনে করা Consider everything all right or to one's liking *e. g.* An' if your reverence *sees well and good*, I'll send my boy to tell 'em as soon as I get home.—G. ELIOT

See which way the cat jumps—See See how the cat jumps.

See with half an eye [*Colloquial*] সহজেই দেখিতে পাওয়া; অনাবাসে বুঝিতে পারা See without difficulty, comprehend easily.

Seed down ঘানের বীচি বুনিয়া দেওয়া Sow with grass seed.

(To) **Seek** যাহার এখনও অনুসন্ধান করিতে বাকি আছে, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণ জ্ঞান বা অভিজ্ঞতা লাভ করে নাই Needing to seek or search, without resource, destitute of knowledge or experience *e. g.* Unpractised, unprepared, and still *to seek* —MILTON. যাহা লোকে খোঁজে বা পাইতে ইচ্ছা করে To be sought; desiderated *e. g.* A work of this sort is still *to seek*.—WEBSTER.

Seek a livelihood জীবিকা নির্বাহের উপায় দেখা Try to devise means of living

Seek after খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান, পাইবার চেষ্টা করা Make a pursuit of; attempt to find or take *e. g.* They were *seeking after* God like men groping in the dark.—GOLDEN DEEDS.

Seek figs where only brambles grow নির্বোধের স্থায় অনর্থক শ্রম করা Act foolishly and to no purpose

Seek for অন্বেষণ করা, পাইবার চেষ্টা করা Endeavour to find *e. g.* There is a wide difference between the advice that is thrust upon you and that which you have to *seek for*.—HELPS.

Seek for a knot in a rush অসম্ভাবিত কার্যে পরিশ্রম করা, অস্তিত্বহীন পদার্থ খুঁজিয়া বাহির করিতে চেষ্টা করা অর্থাৎ পণ্ডশ্রম করা Seek for something that does not exist. ['Not a very wise phrase, as there are jointed rushes']

Seek not a needle in a haystack [*Proverb*] অসম্ভব কার্যে পরিশ্রম করিও না।

Seek one's face ভগদীশ্বরের অনুগ্রহলাভের আকাঙ্ক্ষা ও প্রার্থনা করা Desire and ask for God's guidance and favour *e. g.* When thou saidst, "*Seek my face*," my heart said unto thee, "*Thy face, Lord, will I seek*."—BIBLE.

Seek one's fortune ভাগ্যান্বেষণ করা Try to secure fortune *e. g.* Being baffled in his own country, he went abroad to *seek his fortune*.

- Seek one's life, or Seek the life of** কাহারও প্রাণবধের চেষ্টা করা **Seek or endeavour to kill a person.**
- Seek others and lose oneself** অপরকে খুঁজিতে গিয়া নিজেকে হারাইয়া ফেলা, বোকার যত কাজ করা **Play the fool.**
- Seek till you find and you will not lose your labour** [*Proverb*]
যতক্ষণ না পাও অনুসন্ধান করিতে থাক—পরিশ্রম বিফল হইবে না।
- Seek water in the sea** নির্বোধের ভ্রাম্য আচরণ করা **Act foolishly.**
- Seek wool on an ass**—Same as "**Seek figs where only brambles grow**," which see
- Seek your salve where you got your sore** [*Proverb*] যেখানে তোমার অনিষ্ট হইয়াছে, সেইখানেই প্রতিকারের চেষ্টা দেখ।
- Seem to** (কোহারও) নিকট প্রতীয়মান হওয়া বা বোধ হওয়া **Appear to** *e. g.* The man was stupid and heavy, at any rate, he *seemed so to me.*—HELPS.
- Seian (or Sejan) horse** "অপরা" জিনিষ A thing which brings ill-luck to its possessor ["Cneius Seius had an Argive horse, of the breed of Diomed, of a bay colour and surpassing beauty, but it was fatal to its possessor. Seius was put to death by Mark Antony. Its next owner, Cornelius Dolabella, who bought it for 100,000 sesterces, was killed in Syria during the civil wars. Caius Cassius, who next took possession of it, perished after the battle of Philippi by the very sword which stabbed Cæsar. Antony had the horse next, and after the battle of Actium slew himself"—BREWER].
- Seidlitz water**—Natural mineral water from a spring in the village of Seidlitz in Bohemia.
- Seize an opportunity** কোন সুযোগ উপস্থিত হইলে তাহার যথোচিত ব্যবহার করা **Grasp an opportunity**, avail one's self of an opportunity when one presents itself *e g.* Octavius *seized the opportunity* he sought and did not halt till he reached the gates of Rome —MERIVALE
- Seize time by the forelock** কাল-পুরুষের চুলের মূঠ ধরা, অর্থাৎ সুযোগ সন্নিহা না যায় এতদ্রূপে তাহা উপস্থিত হইবামাত্র ধরিয়া ফেলা **Seize an opportunity as soon as it presents itself** not let slip an opportunity *e g.* Time flies here with such frightful rapidity, that I am compelled to *seize it by the forelock* —THACKERAY
- Seize upon** (কোন কিছু) উপর পড়িয়া দখল করা, ধরা, অধিকার করা **Fall on and grasp**; take hold of, take possession of *e. g.* He *seized upon* her property, and shut her up in a convent —DICKENS.
- (Be) **Seized of** (কোন কিছু) অধিকার পাওয়া **Have possession of**; *e g.* Whom age might see *seized of* what youth made prize.—CHAPMAN.
- Seized with** (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আক্রান্ত বা অভিভূত **Attacked with, overwhelmed by** *e g.* *Seized with a panic*, the men flung down their arms and fled —McMORDIE.
- Sejan horse**—See **Seian horse**.
- Sejant rampant** (গওদগের সম্বন্ধে) সম্মুখের পদদ্বয় উন্নত করিয়া উপবিষ্ট **Sitting with the forefeet lifted up** (applied to a lion or other beast).
- Seldom or never** অতি কদাচিৎ **Hardly ever**; very rarely.

Seldom seen soon forgotten [*Proverb*] দেখা দাকৎ না থাকিলে শীঘ্র ভুলিয়া বাইতে হয়, মানুষের কুটুম এলে গেলে।

Self-government স্বাধীন-শাসন-প্রণালী Government by the mass of a nation, or the people, democracy *e. g.* But I say to you, and to our whole country, and to all the crowned heads, and aristocratic powers, feudal systems that exist, that it is to *self-government*, the great principle of popular representation and administration—the system that lets in all to participate in the counsels that are to assign the good or evil to all—that we may owe what we are and what we hope to be—
D. WEBSTER.

Self-made man স্বকৃত বড়লোক, যে ব্যক্তি দরিদ্রাবস্থা হইতে স্বীয় চেষ্টায় ধন, বশ ও ঐশ্বর্য লাভ করিয়াছে A man who has risen from poverty, ignorance, or obscurity to wealth, learning, fame, or power by means of his own talents or exertions, and without those aids by which such a result is usually obtained *e. g.* Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar was a *self-made man*.

Self-preservation is the first law of nature [*Proverb*] সর্বপ্রকারে আত্মরক্ষায় বহুশীল হইবে; “আত্মাং সত্যং রক্ষণং।”

Self-same অভিন্ন, একই Precisely the same; the very same *e. g.*
For 'twas the *self-same* Pow'r divine
Taught you to sing and me to shine.—COWPER.

Self-sufficient নিজের ক্ষমতায় বা গুণগণনায় সমধিক প্রত্যয়পন্ন, অতিরিক্ত আত্মবিশ্বাসী; আত্মাভিমানী; অহম্মত্ব; দান্তিক; জেঁকো Having undue confidence in one's own strength, abilities, or endowments; haughty, overbearing

Sell an ox to catch a hare মূর্খোচিত কার্য্য করা Act foolishly.

Sell at (কোনকণ দরে বা মূল্যে) বিক্রয় করা বা হওয়া Dispose of, or be disposed of at (a price or rate) *e. g.* Cotton *sells at* a good price.—WEBSTER.

Sell by (কোনকণ হিনাবে) বিক্রয় করা Dispose of by *e. g.* (1) They *sell* eggs *by* the dozen. (2) Cloth is *sold by* the yard

Sell by the candle একপভাবে নীলাম ধরাইয়া বিক্রয় করা যে কোন একটা ছোট বাতি জ্বলা পর্য্যন্ত ডাক চলিবে এবং বাতিটি নিবিবার অব্যবহিত পূর্ব্বের ডাকই শেষ ডাক বলিয়া মঞ্জুর হইবে Offer for sale as long as a small piece of candle burns, the bid made just before it goes out being successful

Sell for (কোন কিছুর বিনিময়ে বা কোনকণ মূল্যে) বিক্রয় করা বা হওয়া Dispose of, or be disposed of, in return for; barter in exchange of *e. g.* (1) What did your picture *sell for*? [*i. e.*, what price did it fetch?] (2) Here they come, *sell* their cargoes *for* ready money, go to Martinico, buy molasses, and so round and round.—SOUTHEY.

Sell for a song (or an old song)—See **For a song**.

Sell in bulk জাহাজের খোলে যে ভাবে মাল আছে সেই অবস্থায় বিক্রয় করা Sell the cargo as it is in the hold. গোলদারী ভাবে বিক্রয় করা Sell in large quantities.

Sell like hot cakes শীঘ্র শীঘ্র এবং সহজেই বিক্রীত হওয়া Sell quickly and without effort on the part of the salesman.

Sell off সমস্ত নিঃশেষ করিয়া বিক্রয় করিয়া ফেলা *Dispose of everything e. g. Handkerchiefs, beads, knives, combs, looking-glasses were soon sold off, some for ready money, others on credit* —PALGRAVE

Sell one [*Slang*] কাহাকেও প্রভারিত করা; ঠকান, বোকা বানান *Impose on one; deceive or cheat a person; make a fool of one e. g. Did I ever tell you how the young vagabond sold me last half?* —HUGHES.

Sell one a bargain [*Shakespeare*] কাহাকেও বোকা বানান *Befool one*

Sell one up দেবদারের জিনিসপত্র নীলামে বিক্রয় করান *Cause a debtor's goods to be sold by auction e. g. Then he would send in his bills, sue her, sell her up, and drive her out of the place stripped to the last farthing.* —BESANT.

Sell one's bacon [*Colloquial*] নিজের দেহ বিক্রয় করা *Sell one's flesh or body e. g.*

To the Kaiser, therefore, I sold my bacon,

And by him good charge of the whole is taken. —CARLYLE.

Sell one's birth-right for a mess of pottage সামান্ত অর্থ বা হুবিধা লাভের জন্য আপনার আত্মার বা দেশের ইষ্টের হানি করা *Sacrifice one's soul or the good of the country for an insignificant gain.*

Sell one's hens of (or on) a rainy day [*Colloquial*] জিনিস পত্র ঠকিয়া বিক্রয় করা *Sell one's goods like a foolish man, when there are not sufficient buyers e. g. Depend upon it, he knows what he is about I'll warrant, we'll never see him sell his hens of a rainy day. I have seen him buy such bargains as would amaze one* —GOLDSMITH.

Sell one's life dearly শত্রুপক্ষের বহুল ক্ষতি সাধন করিয়া জীবন বিসর্জন করা *Exact restitution for the loss of life, cause great loss to those who take one's life e. g. Even in that extremity the miners stood bravely to their arms and sold their lives dearly.* —MACAULAY.

Sell out সমস্ত বেচিয়া ফেলা *Dispose entirely of e. g. He had sold out his corn.* —WEBSTER. 'কমিশন' অর্থাৎ সেনাদলের চাকরি বিক্রয় করা (অধিক দিনের কথা নহে, ১০ বৎসরের পূর্বেও বিলাতে সেনানীর পদ অর্থ দ্বারা লাভ করা বাইত এবং সে পদের জন্য বিক্রয় চলিত—১৮৬৯ খ্রীষ্টাব্দে এই প্রথা রহিত হইয়াছে) *Sell one's commission e. g. It was in this period that he quitted the Guards, and sold out of the army* —THACKERAY.

Sell (a property) over one's head [*Colloquial*] কোন সম্পত্তিতে কেহ দখলিকার থাকা অবস্থাতেই তাহাকে কোন কথা জিজ্ঞাসা না করিয়া বিক্রয় করা *Dispose of (a property) while it is in one's occupancy and without consulting that one e. g. "What will become of Red Windsor?"—"It will be sold over my head"* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Sell Robin Hood's pennyworth অর্দ্ধমূল্যে দ্রব্য বিক্রয় করা *Sell things at half their price. [Robin Hood had to dispose of his stolen articles at much less their real value].*

Sell short [*Stock exchange*] —Sell for future delivery, what the party selling does not own, but hopes to buy at a lower rate

Sell the pass সঙ্গিগণের বিবন্ধে রাজার পক্ষে সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া *Turn king's evidence and betray one's comrades.*

Sell the skin before one has caught the bear কালনেমীর লড়া ভাগ করা, গাছে কাঁটান গোপে তেল দেওয়া Make arrangements for dividing anything before it is got, be too premature in dividing a booty.

Sell under the hammer নীলামে বিক্রয় করা Dispose of by auction [See **Bring under the hammer**] *e. g.* He threatened to foreclose and sell the house *under the hammer*—**READER**.

Sell well অধিক মূল্যে বিক্রয় হওয়া Bring a good price: *e. g.* My horse sold well; it was sold for 500 rupees.

(A) **Selling race**—A race in which horses to be sold are run. The winner is generally sold by auction, and the owner gets both the selling price and the stakes.

Sellinger's Round প্রাচীন পল্লীনৃত্যবিশেষ, একপ্রকার বল্লাচ An old country dance, very popular in Elizabethan times.

Semiramis of the North—[1] Margaret of Denmark, Sweden and Norway (1353—1412). [2] Catherine II of Russia (1729—1796).

Semper idem [*Latin*] চিরকাল এককণ Always the same. *e. g.* Our glorious *semper idem*, the banner of our pride.—**MACAULAY**.

Senate house সংসদীয় মন্ত্রণালয় A house in which a senate meets, a place of public council.

Send away পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Despatch *e. g.* I have sent away my servant with the message to town বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া, দূর করিয়া দেওয়া Dismiss *e. g.* Vidyasagar never sent a beggar away without giving him some alms.

Send for ডাকিয়া বা চাহিয়া পাঠান বা আনান, লোক বা সংবাদ পাঠাইয়া ডাকান, চাওয়া, বা আনান Request or require by message to come or be brought. *e. g.* He sent for and cross-questioned Palmer, who of course denied that he said anything against him.—**FROUDE**.

Send forth পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Despatch *e. g.* There were men who would have sent whole nations forth to perish, down to the baby at the breast.

—**DICKENS**. উৎপাদন করা, উদ্গত করা Produce, put or bring forth: *e. g.*

A tree sends forth branches —**WEBSTER**. বিকীর্ণ করা, ছড়াইন Emit *e. g.* Flowers send forth their fragrance —**WEBSTER**.

Send from (কোন স্থান বা কাহারও নিকট) হইতে প্রেরণ করা Despatch from (a person or place) *e. g.* At the tender age of eleven he was sent from home to be reared under the eye of the French monarch — **IRVING**

Send not for a hatchet to break open an egg with [*Proverb*] মশা মারিতে কামান পাতিও না।

Send off—Same as **Send away**.

Send on or upon (কাহারও) উপর বর্ষণ করা Bestow upon; inflict on *e. g.* And sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.—**BIBLE**.

Send one about one's business কাহারকেও কর্মস্থানত করা Dismiss one from service.

Send one to Birchin' lane কাহারকেও কশাঘাত করা Whip one. [The play is on the word *birch*]

Send one to one's account (ইহকালের) হিসাব (পরকালে) দিবার দ্রষ্ট প্রেরণ করা, যদ্ব্যনয়ে পাঠান, নারিয়া ফেলা Kill a person, as if to render his account to God *c. g.*

Sent to my account

With all my imperfections on my head —SHAKESPEARE.

Send out—Same as **Send forth**.

Send packing [*Colloquial*] দূর করিয়া দেওয়া, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive away, send off roughly or in disgrace; dismiss unceremoniously *c. g.* The Parliament to their immortal honour, presently *sent him packing*.—SOUTH

Send round the hat চীনা ভুলিবার চেষ্টা করা Try to raise subscriptions *c. g.* Lamartine ran through half a dozen fortunes, and at the end of his life was *sending round the hat* —SMILES [See **Hat-money**]

Send the axe after the helve যে পাশনা আশায় হইবার সম্ভাবনা নাই তদ্বন্ধায় আশায় অর্থ ব্যয় করা Spend money in the hope of recovering bad debts.

Send to (কোন স্থানে বা কাহারও) নিকট প্রেরণ করা Despatch to (a person or place) *c. g.* It seems that Gonerill had been beforehand with him, *sending* letters also to Regan —LAMB (কাহারও) নিকট লোক পাঠান Despatch an agent or messenger to (a person) to convey a message or do anything else *c. g.* They *send* to Cæsar to settle the question; but Cæsar's hands are very full —TROLLOPE

Send to Coventry সমাজচ্যুত করা Exclude from society, shut out from all social intercourse for conduct regarded as mean or ungentlemanly হত্যা দর বরা, কোন প্রকার সংশ্রব না রাখা Take no notice of, let (a person) live, move, and have his being with you, but pay no more heed to him *c. g.* In fact that solemn assembly, a levy of the school, had been held, at which the captain of the school had got up and given out that any boy, in whatever form, who should thenceforth appeal to a master, without having first gone to some prepositor and laid the case before him, should be thrashed publicly and *sent to Coventry* —HUGHES.

Send to death যদ্ব্যনয়ে পাঠান, নারিয়া ফেলা Cause to die, kill *c. g.* With what scorn would they have heard that it was impossible for them to strike a salutary terror into the disaffected without *sending* school-boys and school girls to death by cart-loads and boat-loads! —MACAULAY.

Send to prison কারাগারে প্রেরণ করা, কারাবদ্ধ করা Imprison *c. g.* No defendant is to be *sent to prison* beyond the seas, either within or without the British dominions —BREWSTER.

Send to the dogs—Same as **Throw to the dogs** (which see)

Send to the right about বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া, দূর করিয়া দেওয়া Send one's way, dismiss *c. g.* Every night she unravelled what she had done in the day, and so deferred making any choice till Ulysses returned, when the suitors were *sent to the right about* without ceremony.—BREWSTER.

Send word to (কাহারও) নিকট সংবাদ পাঠান Despatch message or information to (a person) *c. g.* He *sent word* to the Prince to be on his guard.—FROUDE.

Senior Optime—(A Cambridge University expression) one of the second class in the mathematical tripos The first class consists of *wranglers*.

Se'nnight এক সপ্তাহ ; সাত রাত্রি A week ; seven nights.

Sense of honour ধর্ম-বুদ্ধি, সম্মান-জ্ঞান A sense of what is right and honourable, with a motive to act according to it . e g The true gentleman has a keen *sense of honour* scrupulously avoiding mean actions — SMILES.

Sensibility to (কোন কিছু) ব্রিতানুভূতি-শক্তি Acuteness of sensation or perception of ; quick emotion or sympathy to ; as, *sensibility to* pleasure or pain, *sensibility to* shame or praise e g. Having himself no *sensibility to* derision and contempt, he took it for granted that all others were equally callous —MACAULAY

Sensible note or tone সপ্তম স্বর The seventh note of any scale ;—so called because, being but half a step below the octave or keytone, and naturally leading up to that, it makes the ear sensible of its approaching sound ;—also called the "leading tone"

Sensible of (কোন বিষয়ের) অনুভূতি-সম্পন্ন ; জ্ঞাত বা অবগত Having the perception of, cognisant of e g A man cannot think at any time, waking or sleeping, without being *sensible of* it.—LOCKE.

Sensible to (মন বা ইন্দ্রিয়াদির) গ্রাহ্য বা অনুভূতি-যোগ্য Perceptible to ; making an impression upon (the sense, reason, or understanding) . e g. Air is *sensible to* the touch by its motion.—ARBUTHNOT. (কোন কিছু) অনুভূতি-ক্ষম বা অনুভবপ্রবণ Capable of perceiving ; liable to be affected by e g. The tablets of their brain long kept in the dark, were finely *sensible to* the double glory.—EMERSON.

Sensitive to (কোন কিছু) অতি সহজে অনুভব করিবার শক্তিবিশিষ্ট, সহজে (কোন কিছু) আঘাত পায় এরূপ Highly susceptible to ; easily and acutely affected by e g. (1) She was too *sensitive to* abuse and calumny.—MACAULAY. (2) I am very *sensitive to* noise.—HELPS.

Sensu bono [*Latin*] ভাল অর্থে In a good sense.

Sensu malo [*Latin*] নিকৃষ্টার্থে In a bad sense.

Sentence to (কোনকণ) দণ্ডবিধান করা Doom to , condemn to (some punishment) e. g. He was tried, convicted, and *sentenced to* a ruinous fine. —MACAULAY.

Separable from (কোন কিছু) হইতে পৃথক্ করিবার যোগ্য বা মাধ্য Capable of being separated from e. g. These are qualities not *separable from* the substance in which they are found.—WEBSTER.

Separate from (কোন কিছু) হইতে পৃথক্ করা Disunite or disconnect from : e. g. *From* the fine gold I *separate* the alloy.—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Sever from ; part from e. g. Who shall *separate* us *from* the love of Christ ?—BIBLE. (কোন কিছু) হইতে পৃথক্, স্বতন্ত্র বা ভিন্ন Separated from , unconnected with ; distinct from : e. g. That was *separate from* his brethren.—BIBLE.

Separate the wheat from the tares একেজো ভিনিস হইতে কেজো ভিনিস পৃথক্ করা। **Separate the substantial and necessary articles from the worthless ones.**

Septuagesima Sunday—The third Sunday before Lent.

Sequester one's self নির্জনে বান করা ; (কাজকর্ম হইতে) অবহৃত হওয়া। **Separate one's self from society, withdraw or retire ; seclude one's self for the sake of privacy or solitude, as, to sequester one's self from action.**

Serbonian bog যে সঙ্কট হইতে উদ্ধার পাইবার আর কোন উপায় নাই। A difficulty from which there is no way of extricating oneself. [This bog was between Egypt and Palestine, and whole armies are said to have been lost therein] *e. g.* Now, sir, I must say I know of no *Serbonian bog* deeper than a £5 rating would prove to be — **DISRAELI.**

(The) Sere (sear) and yellow leaf বার্দ্ধক্য। Old age.

(The) Serpent of old Nile—Cleopatra,—so called by Antony.

Serpentine verses যে পদ্যে চরণের প্রথম ও শেষ পদ একই। Verses such as begin and end with the same word. For instance —“Greater grows the love of self, as self itself grows greater.”

Serve a process, subpoena, or writ সমন, সফিনা প্রভৃতি জারি করা। Read a writ so as to give due notice to the party concerned, or leave an attested copy at his usual place of abode.

Serve a purpose কোন উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা। Answer to a purpose, gain an object *e. g.* It is mean to *serve* two *purposes* altogether different.—**MACAULAY.**

Serve a rope বর্ষণাদি হইতে রক্ষার্থে রজ্জু প্রভৃতির উপর হস্ত হস্ত বা কার দিয়া জড়ান। Lash or whip it with thin cord to prevent it fraying.

Serve a sentence বিচারদালত কর্তৃক প্রদত্ত দণ্ড ভোগ করিয়া সমাধা করা। Undergo the punishment prescribed by a judicial sentence *e. g.* The youth has already *served* the sentence of imprisonment, and is now a free man again.

Serve a turn কোনকণ উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা। Answer a purpose.

Serve a warrant ওয়ারেন্ট জারি করিয়া গ্রেপ্তার করা। Read a warrant, and seize the person against whom it is issued.

Serve an attachment, or writ of attachment ক্রোকী পরওয়ানা জারি করিয়া ক্রোক করা। Levy the writ on the person or goods by seizure ; seize.

Serve an execution ডিক্রী ইত্যাদি জারি করিয়া সম্পত্তি প্রভৃতি ক্রোক করা বা গ্রেপ্তার করা। Levy an execution on lands, goods, or person by seizure or taking possession.

Serve an office কোনকণ সরকারী কাজ করা। Discharge a public duty.

Serve for (কোন কিছু) কাজ করা। Do the duties or work of *e. g.* If Adam ever sewed, the Yucca would have *served* him for a needle.—**BREWER.**

Serve in পরিবেশন করা। Bring forward and distribute [Rare] *e. g.* Bid them *serve in* the meat, and we will come in to dinner.—**SHAKESPEARE.**

Serve one a bad turn কাহারও কোনকণ ক্ষতি করা। Do a wrong to a person.

e. g. You mean well, I have no doubt, but you never in your life *served me a worse turn* than when you prevented me from hitting that man.—NORRIS.

Serve one a trick কাহারও সহিত চাতুরী খেলা Play a trick upon a person.

Serve one out কাহারও উপর প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Retaliate upon one *e. g.* I'll *serve you out* for this.—KINGSLEY.

Serve one right কাহারও প্রতি উপযুক্ত ব্যবহার করা, সমুচিত প্রতিকূল দেওয়া Treat (or punish) one as he deserves *e. g.* It would only *serve him right* if the gown were stripped from his back.—TROLLOPE

Serve one the same sauce, or **Serve one with the same sauce** যেমন পাওয়া তেমনি দেওয়া, উপযুক্ত প্রতিকূল দেওয়া Serve in the same manner; retaliate one injury with another *e. g.* After him another came unto her, and *served her with the same sauce*.—THE MAN IN THE MOON.

Serve one with a writ কাহারও উপর মণিা জারি করা Read a writ to one, or leave an attested copy of it at his usual place of abode *e. g.* He *served Danton with a writ*—CARLYLE

Serve one's self of ব্যবহার করা, কাজে লাগান Use, avail one's self of *e. g.* I will *serve myself of* this concession—CHILLINGWORTH.

Serve (or Serve out) one's time পূর্বনির্দ্ধারিত সময় খাটিয়া শেষ করা Serve the full period of the time agreed upon, complete one's apprenticeship: *e. g.* I knew I should never *serve out my time*—DEFOE

Serve one's turn কাহারও আপনায় উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা Promote one's object; serve one's purpose *e. g.* I have enough to *serve my own turn*.—SHAKESPEARE

Serve out (নির্দিষ্ট সময়) খাটিয়া উঠা Serve the full period of (the time agreed upon) *e. g.* I knew I should never *serve out my time*—DEFOE.
পরিবেষণ বা বন্টন করিয়া দেওয়া Deal out or distribute *e. g.* He was ordered to *serve out provisions* to the soldiers—WEBSTER.

Serve tables দরিদ্রদিগের ভরণপোষণের ব্যবস্থা করা, অথবা তাহাদিগকে খাদ্যদ্রব্য বিতরণ করা Provide for the poor, or distribute provisions for their wants.

Serve the purpose of (অথ কোন বস্তুর) উদ্দেশ্য সাধন করা Answer adequately an end for which something else is designed *e. g.* For the present let the board *serve the purpose of* a table.

Serve the time কালের উপযুক্ত কাজ করা, সময়-সেবক হওয়া Regulate one's actions by the requirements of the time; be a time-server *e. g.* They think herein we *serve the time*, because thereby we hold or seek preferment—HOOKER.

Serve the turn উপস্থিত বিষয়ে কার্যকর হওয়া Be effective for the immediate purpose.

Serve time কারাদণ্ডাদি ভোগ করা Undergo a period of imprisonment, &c.

Serve under one's banner কাহারও পতাকাধীনে সৈনিকরূপে যুদ্ধ করা Act as a soldier under one *e. g.* Volunteers thronged to *serve under his banner*, and the cause of religion was debated with the same ardour in Spain as on the plains of Palestine.—PRESCOTT.

Serve up (ভক্ষ্যবাদি) টেবিলের উপর সাজাইয়া দেওয়া, পরিবেষণ করিয়া দেওয়া *Bring to table e g* Lycaon, desirous of testing the divine knowledge of Jove, *set ved up* human flesh on his table—**BREWER.**

Service book উপাসনা পুস্তক A prayer book.

Serviceable to (কোন কিছু) পক্ষে হিতকর বা উপকারী Beneficial to, advantageous to *e g* Serviceable to religion and learning.—**ATTERBURY.**

Servus Servorum [Latin] দাসদাস The slave of slaves. The style adopted by the Popes since Gregory the great is "Servus Servorum Dei"

Set a beggar on horseback, and he will ride to the devil [Proverb]

আদ্যাত্ম্যার হ'ল বটি—জল খেতে খেতে দাঁতকপাটি; "অধনেন ধনং প্রাপ্য ভৃগবদ্রথতে ভগৎ।"

Set a clock বড়ি ঠিক করিয়া দেওয়া Regulate a clock to a standard.

Set a dog on (কাহারও) উপর কুকুর নেলাইয়া দেওয়া Incite a dog to attack (a person) *e g* If he begged at a farmer's house,—ten to one, but they threatened to *set the dog on* him.—**DICKENS**

Set a face upon (a thing) কোনরূপ ভিন্ন প্রকার ভাব ধারণ করান, অর্থাৎ প্রকৃত ভাব গোপন করিয়া কৃত্রিম ভাবে প্রকাশ করা Cause to appear in an assumed aspect *e. g* They took him to *set a face upon* their malignant designs—**MILTON**

Set a fox to keep one's geese চোরের হাতে সম্পত্তি রক্ষার ভার দেওয়া, ভাইনীর হাতে ছেলে সন্মর্পণ করা Entrust one's money to sharpers *e. g.* He *set a fox to keep his geese*—**BREWER**

Set a hen "ভা" দিবার জন্ত মুরগীকে কতকগুলি ডিম দেওয়া Give a hen a certain number of eggs to hatch. The whole number for incubation is called a "Setting".

Set a mark upon কোনকণ চিহ্নে চিহ্নিত করা, দাগিয়া দেওয়া Affix a significant mark to, brand *e g* The Lord *set a mark upon* Cain.—**BIBLE.**

Set a precedent কোনকণ নজীর স্থাপন করা Establish a rule or principle intended to be followed in similar cases *e. g* They wished to *set a precedent* which might secure a remote posterity against such evils.—**MACAULAY**

Set a price on (or upon) one's head (or on the head of) কাহারও শিরশ্ছেদন করিবার নিমিত্ত (অর্থাৎ প্রাণবধ করিবার নিমিত্ত) কোনকণ পুরস্কারের নির্দেশ করা Offer a reward for taking one's life *e g* Placards were stuck up *setting prices on the heads of* the ministers of the crown.—**MACAULAY.**

Set a razor ফুরে ধার দেওয়া Sharpen a razor.

Set a sail গাইল বাটান Extend a sail and put it in position, spread a sail

Set a saw করাতের দাঁতগুলি এক একটা অন্তরে এমুখ ওমুখ করিয়া একটু বাঁকাইয়া দেওয়া Bend each tooth of a saw a little to one side, every alternate one being bent to one side, and the remainder to the other side, so that the kerf may be a little wider than the thickness of the back, to prevent the latter from sticking.

Set a task on (কোন ছাত্রের বা কর্মচারীর) উপর দণ্ডযকণ অতিরিক্ত কার্যভার চাপান

- Fix an additional task to (a boy or office clerk) by way of punishment : *e. g.* If he plays truant at church-time, a task is set on him.—MACAULAY.
- Set a thief to catch a thief [*Proverb*] চোর ধরিতে চোর নিযুক্ত কর।
- Set a trap, snare, or gin কাঁদ পাতি Place a trap, &c., in such a situation as to catch prey. [*Hence*] অপরকে ঠকাইবার বা বিপদে কেলিবার জন্ত কৌশলজ্ঞান বিস্তার করা Lay a plan to deceive or endanger a person, or to draw him into the power of another *e. g.* He forced his confidence upon us expressly to make me miserable and had set a deliberate trap for me in this matter.—DICKENS.
- Set a tune সুর বাঁধিয়া দেওয়া Give pitch to a tune.
- Set about (কোনকর্তব্যে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া ; আরম্ভ করা Apply one's self to ; begin *e. g.* She began to wish to do good, and she set about helping the poor and the sick around her home —THE P READERS
- Set abroach পিপা প্রভৃতির কল খুলিয়া দিয়া মতাদি ক্রমাগত নির্গত হইতে দেওয়া Tap and leave running *e. g.* Hogsheads of ale were set abroach.—SCOTT. প্রচার করা ; ছড়ান Give publicity to ; spread.
- Set against (কোনকিছুর) বিরুদ্ধে স্থাপন করা, অর্থাৎ তুলনামূলক স্থাপন করা Oppose ; set in comparison, or to oppose as an equivalent in exchange , as, to set one thing against another *e. g.* There were cows to be paid for, with the smith and farrier's bill, to be set against the rent of the demesne.—M. EDGEWORTH. (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে নেলাইয়া দেওয়া Incite against *e. g.* It was the great secret of his state-craft, as long as he deigned to keep terms with law and justice, to set the nobles against one another as spies and prosecutors.—MERIVALE.
- Set a going চলাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to begin to move ; put into working order *e. g.* Steele set the Tatler a-going.—TROLLOPE.
- Set an edge upon তীব্র করিয়া তোলা Give a keenness to ; make sharp or acrimonious *e. g.* Death and persecution lose all the ill that they can have, if we do not set an edge upon them by our fears and by our vices.—BISHOP TAYLOR.
- Set an example দৃষ্টান্ত প্রদর্শন করা, আদর্শ হওয়া Show an example intending others to follow it, be a model for imitation *e. g.* He cut down with his own hand the cowards who set the example of flight.—MACAULAY.
- Set apart পৃথক্ করিয়া রাখা, কোন কাজের জন্ত রাখিয়া দেওয়া Separate to a particular use , separate from the rest , reserve *e. g.* Know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself.—BIBLE.
- Set aside এক পাশে সরাইয়া রাখা Place out of the way *e. g.* Thou shalt set aside that which is full.—BIBLE. ধর্মবোধের মধ্যে না ধরা Leave out of account *e. g.* Setting aside all other considerations, I will endeavour to know the truth, and yield to that.—TILLOTSON. অগ্রাহ্য করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Pass by ; omit ; reject *e. g.* I embrace that of the deluge, and set aside all the rest.—WOODWARD. অগ্রথা করা, রদ করা Annul *e. g.* The High Court set aside the judgment of the lower court.

Set at defiance অগ্রাহ্য করা, তুচ্ছ করা Defy *e. g.* No man can afford to *set* the laws of his country *at defiance*.—McMORDIE.

Set at ease শান্ত করা, নিকর্দ্দেগ করা Quiet, tranquillise : *e. g.* His mind was thus perfectly *set at ease*—THACKERAY.

Set at large—Same as **Set at liberty**.

Set at liberty কোনরূপ অবরোধের অবস্থা হইতে মুক্ত করা, স্বাধীনতা প্রদান করা, খালাস দেওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Release from restraint or confinement ; *set free . e. g.* I should be *set at liberty*—DEFOE.

Set at naught অকিঞ্চিৎকর জ্ঞান করা, অবজ্ঞা করা, তাচ্ছল্য করা Treat as of no account, despise ; revile *e. g.* You have *set at naught* all my counsel—BIBLE.

Set at rest শান্ত করা Quiet, compose . *e. g.* I have *set* his angry feeling *at rest* সীমামো করা, চুকাইয়া ফেলা Dispose of, settle *e. g.* As his own position was not a very pleasant one, until the matter was *set at rest* one way or the other, he did so—DICKENS.

Set at variance গোলযোগ বা বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত করা Bring into a state of dissension on account of hostile interests *e. g.* I am come to *set* a man *at variance* against his father—BIBLE.

Set at work কাজে প্রবৃত্ত করা, বা কাজ করিবার উপায় দেখাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to enter on work or action, or direct how to enter on work.

Set before (কাহারও) সম্মুখে ধরা, প্রদর্শন করা Bring out to view before, exhibit. পছন্দ করিয়া লইবার নিমিত্ত স্থাপন করা, (কাহারও নিকট) উপস্থিত করা Propose for choice to, offer to

Set bounds to (কোন কিছুর) সীমা নির্দেশ করিয়া দেওয়া Fix limits to . *e. g.* It behoves a minister of this free country to *set bounds to* the philanthropy and fetter the public spirit of its people—DICKENS.

Set by একপাশে সরাইয়া রাখা, অগ্রাহ্য করা Set apart on one side ; reject. প্রয়োজনীয় বা মূল্যবান জ্ঞান করা, আদর করা Value, esteem ; regard.

Set by the compass কম্পাসের সাহায্যে (কোন স্থানের) অবস্থান নির্ণয় করা Observe and note the situation of by the compass.

Set by the ears [*Colloquial*] বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত করা, বগড়া বাধাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to come into conduct stir to quarrel [The phrase is supposed to have originated from holding two dogs by the ears and setting them to quarrel] *e. g.* I have *set* these people *by the ears* and made two new enemies—DICKENS.

Set by the heels—Same as **Lay by the heels** (which see).

Set down লিখিয়া লওয়া, বর্ণনা করা Enter in writing, register, relate . *e. g.* Nothing extenuate, nor *set down* aught in malice.—SHAKESPEARE.

নির্দিষ্ট করা, স্থির করা Fix, establish, ordain *e. g.* This law we may name eternal, being that order which God hath *set down* with himself, for himself to do all things by.—HOOKER তিরস্কার করা, অবমানিত করা Rebuke, reprehend, humiliate *e. g.* They *set down* the disputant.—

WEBSTER. নামাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to get down · *e. g.* I made him *set me down* at Hammersmith.—SWIFT. নামাইয়া রাখা Put down · *e. g.* Then they brought all the rich gifts, and *set them down* by the root of the olive tree.—HAVELL.

Set-down ভৎসনা, তিরস্কার A rebuke, snubbing. [*Colloquial*] চলতি গাড়ী পাইলে তাহাতে চড়িয়া যাওয়া A chance ride in a passing conveyance, being required to get down to meet the driver's convenience · *e. g.* Part of the journey I performed on foot; but wherever I could I got a *set-down*, because I was impatient to get near the Land's end.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Set down as or for (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) বিবেচনা বা ধারণা করা Consider or take to be · *e. g.* Does the mayor of a corporation make a speech? He is instantly *set down for* a great man.—GOLDSMITH

Set down to (কোন কিছুর) উপর আরোপ করা, অর্থাৎ কারণবশত নির্দেশ করা Attribute to · *e. g.* I *set down* ninety-ninths of the praise to the account of family partiality.—COWPER.

Set eyes on দর্শন করা, দেখিতে পাওয়া See; behold · *e. g.* Many are the years which have passed away since I first *set eyes on* Dr. Samuel Parr.—DR. QUINCEY.

Set fire to আগুন লাগাইয়া বা ধরাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to catch fire; set on fire: · *e. g.* King Hake of Sweden cuts and slashes in battle, as long as he can stand, then orders his war-ship, loaded with his dead men and their weapons, to be taken out to sea, the tiller shipped, and the sails spread, being left alone he *sets fire to* some tar wood, and lies down contented on deck.—EMERSON.

Set foot on or in (কোন স্থানে) পদার্পণ করা Place one's foot on or in; alight on · *e. g.* When driven by stress of weather to *set foot on* the shores of Calabria, he refused again to embark.—MERIVALE.

Set forth প্রকাশ করা, প্রচার করা Publish; promulgate, make appear. প্রদর্শন করা, বর্ণন করা Manifest; offer or present to view exhibit, display · *e. g.* The more precise theory and definition of the syllable may be succinctly *set forth* as follows.—DANA যাত্রা করা Set out. start · *e. g.* Luther was as good as his word and he *set forth* upon his perilous journey.—

SMILES. ভূষিত করা, সুসজ্জিত করা Adorn, adjust nicely · *e. g.* And soon the tables, which were all of silver, were *set forth* with golden vessels, the chairs spread with purple tapestries, and the rich red wine mingled in a silver bowl.—HAVELL

Set forward চলিতে আরম্ভ করা Move or march; begin to march. অগ্রসর হওয়া বা করা Advance; move on উন্নত করা, বর্ধিত করা Advance, promote. [*Rare.*]

Set free কোনকণ অবরোধের অবস্থা হইতে মুক্তি দেওয়া, স্বাধীনতা প্রদান করা, খালাস দেওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Release from restraint or confinement, set at liberty · *e. g.* *Set* the bird *free*.—LILY SOWARD.

Set in (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত করা, আরম্ভ করান, লাগান Give a start to, put in the way; begin · *e. g.* If you please to assist and *set me in*, I will recol-

lect myself.—COLLIER. আরম্ভ হওয়া Begin enter upon a particular state *e. g.* (1) The weather was *set in* to be very bad —ADDISON.

(2) A reaction against Macaulay's fame had *set in* —MORISON. ঠিকঠাক করিয়া লওয়া, স্থায়ীয়া লওয়া Settle one's self, become established *e. g.* The afternoon *set in* dull, and toward evening the sea freshened sufficiently to send most of the passengers below —HAGGARD.

Set in a blaze (or flame) জ্বলিয়া দেওয়া In flame, cause to burn with a flame *e. g.* (1) They *set* the fire *in a blaze* (2) The new year opened full of rumours of discontent and trouble and a revolution in France *set* all Europe *in a flame* —L. VALENTINE

Set in motion চালিয়া দেওয়া, প্রচলিত করা Cause to move, cause to operate. *e. g.* The law was vigorously *set in motion* —SMILES প্রবর্তিত করা start, set on foot *e. g.* We know not what intrigues were *set in motion* to conciliate or overrule opposition —MERIVALE.

Set in order স্বেচ্ছা করিয়া, স্থায়ীয়া রাখা, ঠিকঠাক করা Adjust or arrange, reduce to method *e. g.* The rest I will *set in order* when I come.—BIBLE

Set light (or little) by অবজ্ঞা করা, তাচ্ছল্য করা Slight, despise *e. g.* He *set light by* his opportunities

Set milk দুধের উপর সর পড়াইবার অভিপ্রায়ে উন্মুক্ত পাত্র রাখা Expose milk in open dishes in order that the cream may rise to the surface. দুধ জমািয়া দ্বি ইত্যাদি করা Cause milk to become curdled as by the action of the runnet.

Set much by সান্ত্বন্য ভিত্তিক বা সমাদর করা Regard or esteem a great deal, value highly. [*c/* Set little by].

Set off সমস্ত হইতে কিয়দংশ বতর করা, কোন বিশেষ কাজের জন্য নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া রাখা ভাগ করিয়া দেওয়া Separate from a whole; assign to a particular purpose, portion off as, to *set off* a portion of an estate. ভূষিত করা, শোভিত করা, সজ্জিত করা Adorn, decorate, embellish *e. g.* They *set off* the worst faces with the best airs.—ADDISON অতি মূল্যবান করিয়া বর্ণনা করা, সুখ্যাতি করা, ভাল বলিয়া পরিচয় দেওয়া Give a pompous or flattering description of, eulogise; recommend *e. g.* There is not a more helpless or more despised animal than a mere author, without any of the extrinsic advantages of birth, breeding, or fortune to *set him off*.—HAZLITT চলিতে আরম্ভ করা, যাত্রা করা Enter upon a journey, start *e. g.* Then he *set off*, determined to make a stout struggle for life —THE BUSHRANGER'S SECRET

Set off against (কোন কিছুর) সহিত তুল্যমূল্যভাবে স্থাপন করা Place against as an equivalent, as, to *set off* one man's services *against* another. *e. g.* This has long appeared to us to be the most serious of the evils which are to be *set off against* the many blessings of popular government —MACAULAY

Set off against (কোন কিছুর) সহিত তুল্যমূল্যভাবে বা সমককরণে বাহা স্থাপন করা বায়, একদিকের যে ভাল বা মল দ্বারা অপর দিকের ভাল বা মল কাটিকা যায় Some-

thing that is placed against as equivalent ; something that counter-balances (another) *e. g.* This is some *set-off against* the thousand wrongs and injuries which Elizabeth inflicted on parties and persons dependent on her.—FROUDE.

Set off to advantage (কোন বস্তু) যথাসম্ভব স্পষ্ট ভাবে সাজাইয়া রাখা ; যথোচিত সাজানসই করিয়া গঠিত বা সজ্জিত করা Display a thing in its best light , put the best construction on it. (Perhaps a phrase from the jewellers' craft.)

Set on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর স্থাপন করা বা রাখা Place upon , put on , fix on . *e. g.* They *set* the house *on* a wall of stone.—WEBSTER.
উত্তেজিত করা ; উদ্বাহিয়া দেওয়া, নেলাইয়া দেওয়া Incite , instigate *e. g.* Thou, traitor, *set on* thy wife to this —SHAKESPEARE. (কোন বিশেষ কাজে) নিবোজিত করা Employ, as, in a task *e. g.* *Set on* thy wife to observe.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু) উপর মন বা হৃদয় প্রবৃত্ত বা রত করা Fix, as the mind, upon ; determine towards with settled purpose *e. g.* It becomes a true lover to have your heart more *set upon* her good than your own.—SIDNEY (কোন কাজে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, আরম্ভ করা Begin, as a journey or enterprise . *e. g.* He would seriously *set upon* the search of truth.—LOCKE. আক্রমণ করা Assault make an attack *e. g.* Cassio has been *set on* in the dark.—SHAKESPEARE.

Set on edge উত্তেজিত করা Excite.

Set on fire আগুন লাগাইয়া বা ধরাইয়া দেওয়া Apply fire to ; cause to burn . *e. g.* In some parts of America, a great stretch of prairie may be *set on fire* by sparks from a passing train.—McMORDIE. জ্বালাইয়া দেওয়া, উদ্দীপিত করা Enkindle ; irritate *e. g.* The cruel insult to his dead mother had *set his blood on fire*.—DICKENS

Set on foot প্রবর্তিত করা, স্থাপন করা ; আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Set a-going , put in motion ; start *e. g.* A plot was *set on foot* to seize him and his party.—SMILES

Set on the rack (কাহাকেও) নিদাক্ষণ ক্রেশ দেওয়া Put (one) to extreme pain, either of body or mind *e. g.* A cool behaviour *sets* him *on the rack*, and is interpreted as an instance of aversion or indifference.—ADDISON.

Set one's cap at or for [Colloquial] (কাহারও) অনুরাগ আকর্ষণের চেষ্টা করা ; (কাহারও) প্রতি প্রণয় ভাব প্রকাশ করা Endeavour to catch the attention or affection of , make love to *e. g.* Of course Becky *sets her cap at* him and of course succeeds —THACKERAY.

Set one on his feet—See Put one on his feet.

Set one's (or the) eyes on নেত্রপাত করা, দেখা, দর্শন লাভ করা See , have a sight of.

Set one's face দৃঢ়তার সহিত কোন বিষয় হইতে প্রত্যাহৃত হওয়া , কোন বিষয়ে দৃঢ়মস্ত হওয়া Turn one's self resolutely ; be resolutely determined *e. g.* They were a couple of lion like men , they had *set their faces* like a flint —BUNYAN.

Set one's face against দৃঢ়তার সহিত (কোন কিছু) বিরোধী হওয়া Place one's

self in opposition to ; oppose or resist most resolutely *e. g.* Nearly heart-broken, she had resolutely *set her face against* the marriage. —DICKENS.

Set one's hand to (কোন বিষয়ে) হাত দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in ; undertake *e. g.* That the Lord thy God may bless thee in all thou *settest thy hand to.*—BIBLE.

Set one's heart at rest স্থিরচিত্ত বা নিকটেগ হওয়া Put one's self at ease. [See *Set at rest*].

Set one's heart on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) মনঃপ্রাণ অর্পণ করা, অর্থাৎ একান্ত ইচ্ছুক হওয়া Fix one's desires upon , be intent on . long for earnestly , be very fond of *e. g.* Sujah Dowlah had *set his heart on* adding this rich district to his own principality.—MACAULAY.

Set one's house in order আপনার বিষয়সম্পত্তির শেষ বন্দোবস্ত করিয়া যত্নের জন্ত প্রস্তুত হওয়া Prepare for death by making one's will . *e. g.* The prophet said to king Hezekiah, '*Set thy house in order*, for thou shalt die and not live.'—McMORDIE.

Set one's self কোন বিষয়ে উদ্যমসহকারে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Bend one's energies to-wards anything *e. g.* The police officer now *set himself* in right earnest to find out a clue to the diabolical murder

Set one's self against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে দণ্ডায়মান হওয়া Place one's self in a state of enmity or opposition to , stand against . *e. g.* "I verily believe," added he, "that the more the girl is courted, the more she *sets herself against* matrimony —MISS MITFORD.

Set one's shoulder to the wheel—Same as Put one's shoulder to the wheel.

Set one's teeth দৃঢ়মনস্কাদির নিদর্শনস্বরূপ দন্তপঙ্ক্তিস্বরূপ একত্র সংবদ্ধ করা Bring one's teeth together, as in a strong resolution.

Set one's teeth on edge কাহারও দাঁত সিঁড় সিঁড় করে দেওয়া Affect one's teeth with a disagreeable sensation, as when acids are brought in contact with them *e. g.* I caught the hand, with which he held me, in my mouth and bit it through. It *sets my teeth on edge* to think of it.—

DICKENS [*Figuratively*] স্বতঃই কাহারও বিরাগ উৎপাদন করা Rouse one's instinctive dislike *e. g.* His nails also were flat and shapeless, and he used to be continually gnawing them till he had succeeded in getting them down to the quick, and they were a sight to *set a Christian's teeth on edge.*—WARREN.

Set one's wits to work কোন বিষয়ে চিন্তা করা Think upon a matter.

Set out নির্দিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া , নির্ধারণ করা , চিহ্নিত করিয়া দেওয়া Assign , allot , mark off , limit , as, to *set out* the widow's thirds *e. g.* Determinate portions of those infinite abysses of space and duration, *set out*, or supposed to be distinguished, from all the rest by known boundaries —

LOCKE. ভূষিত করা, হুশোভিত করা Adorn , embellish *e. g.* An ugly woman in a rich habit, *set out* with jewels, nothing can become.—

DRYDEN. গঠন করিয়া সাজাইয়া সজ্জাইয়া পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া, সজ্জিত করা Raise, equip, and send forth ; furnish [*Rare*] . *e. g.* The Venetians pretend

they could *set out*, in case of great necessity, thirty men-of-war.

ADDISON. প্রদর্শন করা; স্থাপতি করা, ভাল বলিয়া পরিচয় দেওয়া বা বর্ণন করা Show, display, recommend, set off *e. g.* I could *set out* that best side of Luther.—ATTERBURY. প্রকাশ করা, প্রমাণ করা Show, prove [Rare] *e. g.* Those very reasons *set out* how heinous his sin was.—

ATTERBURY. আবৃত্তি করা, সবিস্তারে বলা Recite; state at large [Rare].

প্রচার করা Publish, set forth *e. g.* The convocation declared that these heresies were not only taught by word of mouth, but were also *set out* in books.—FROUDE. (কোন কাজে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, আরম্ভ করা Enter

upon a course *e. g.* He now *set out* in business.—WEBSTER. বাত্মা করা Begin a journey, start: *e. g.* A good many years ago, there was a traveller, and he *set out* upon a journey.—DICKENS.

Set out for (কোন স্থানের উদ্দেশ্যে বা অভিমুখে) যাত্রা করা Start in the direction of *e. g.* He breathed his last a few days after the judges had *set out* for the west.—MACAULAY.

Set out in life সাময়িক জীবনে অর্থাৎ কাজকর্মে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin the world: *e. g.* After having *set out in life* as a farmer, he suddenly became enamoured of natural science.—CRAIK.

Set over (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর কর্তার বা অধ্যক্ষের পদে নিযুক্ত করা Appoint or constitute (one) as supervisor, inspector, ruler, or commander over *e. g.* A Papist had been *set over* the society by a royal mandate.—MACAULAY.

Set over against (কোন কিছু) বিবন্ধে তুল্যার্থ স্থাপন করা Set in comparison, or to oppose as an equivalent in exchange *e. g.* In fact, one vice is to be *set over against* another, and thus something like a balance is obtained.—DANA

Set purpose (পূর্ব হইতে স্থিরীকৃত) দৃঢ় সঙ্কল্প Fixed determination (implying premeditation) *e. g.* Lewis had, during some time, laboured, as if of *set purpose* to estrange his Dutch friends.—MACAULAY.

Set right সংশোধন করা, শোধনান; ঠিক ঠাক করা Correct, put in order *e. g.* The whole machinery of Government was out of joint, and he was not the man to *set it right*—FROUDE.

Set sail নৌকা বা জাহাজ খুলিয়া যাত্রা করা Start on a voyage *e. g.* The weather was fair, and we *set sail* for the Hebrides.

(A) **Set scene** [Theatrical phrase] (থিয়েটারে) সজ্জিত দৃশ্য, যেমন চেয়ার টেবিল প্রভৃতি দিবা বসিবার ঘর A scene arranged with furniture &c, as a furnished drawing room; a garden with rustic seats, &c.

Set speech যে বক্তৃতা পূর্বে ভাল করিয়া প্রস্তুত করিয়া লইয়া পরে প্রকাশ্যে বলা হয় A speech carefully prepared before it is delivered in public. বাধা গতে বক্তৃতা A formal or methodical speech *e. g.* He was going to express his gratitude for such kindness in a *set speech*, but the baronet prevented him.—GOLDSMITH.

Set upon to অধিকতর দ্রুতবেগে চালাইবার জন্য (ঘোড়ার গায়ে) জুত-সংলগ্ন লোহার

- কঁটা মারা Prick with spurs with a view to incite to a more hasty pace ; spur *e. g.* He *set spurs* to his horse, and rushed into the midst of the advancing troopers.—KARE.
- Set store by or on সমধিক মূল্যবান বা সমাদরপূর্ণ জ্ঞান করা Value greatly ; consider highly valuable *e. g.* An artist sketched a likeness of the young declaimer, on which, in after days, those who were fondest of him *set* not a little store —G. ELIOT.
- Set terms নির্দিষ্ট ভাষা, বাঁধা গৎ Fixed, formal speech or language *e. g.* If I had sufficient provocation to rail at the public, I should do it in good *set terms* —HAZLITT
- Set the arms akimbo কনুই দুইটী বাহির করিয়া দিয়া দুই পাছায় দুই হাত দেওয়া Place the hands on the hips with the elbows projecting outward.
- Set the fashion কিছু পদ্ধতি অবলম্বন করিতে হইবে তাহা নির্ধারণ করা Determine what shall be the fashion , establish the mode.
- Set the land স্রোত হইতে দিগদর্শন যন্ত্রদ্বারা কুলের অবস্থান পর্যবেক্ষণ করা Observe by the compass how the shore bears from the ship.
- Set the palette [Painting] চিত্রকরের বর্ণধারে আবশ্যকমত রঙ্গ সাজান Lay upon the palette the required pigments in a certain order according to the intended use of them in a picture.
- Set the saddle on the right horse [Proverb] যার বোঝা তার বাড়ি চাপাও ।
- Set the table in (or on) a roar একত্র ভোজনে উপবিষ্ট ব্যক্তিগণকে সমুচ্চ হো হো শব্দ হাসান Occasion loud laughter among those assembled at the table - *e. g.* Falling asleep the instant he had dined, he suddenly woke up and *set the table in a roar.*—KNIGHT.
- Set the Thames on fire অত্যন্ত তৎপরতার সহিত কার্য করা Work with great activity [In this phrase there is a pun on the word *temse* which means—a sieve for cleansing or sifting flour An active workman would often set the rim of the *temse* on fire by friction as he moved it rapidly over the mouth of the barrel into which the flour is sifted. Hence the meaning of the phrase] *e. g.* Mr. Grost is to be a law officer of the crown , he will not *set the Thames on fire* in this capacity, but he is a little more consistent than his colleagues —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.
- Set to (কোন কিছুতে) লাগান Attach to , affix to *e. g.* He desired me to *set* my seal to the deed, (কোন কিছুতে) প্রযুক্ত করা Apply to *e. g.* He *set* himself to work with prodigious assiduity —THACKERAY. (কোন কিছুতে) প্রযুক্ত হওয়া Apply one's self to *e. g.* With her fingers she *set* to work upon her embroidered petticoat.—DE QUINCEY.
- (A) Set to হাতাহাতি A boxing match , a pugilistic fight বাগ্মন্ত A conflict in argument , a scolding.
- Set to music গান করিবার উপযুক্ত করা , গাহিবার জন্য হর প্রস্তুত করা Fit to music , adapt to notes , prepare for singing *e. g.* It would almost seem as if each stanza was meant to be *set to music* —PRESCOTT
- Set to rights—Same as Put to rights *e. g.* If they find anything wrong, they *set it to rights* with a high hand —KINGSLEY.

Set to work [*Transitive*] কর্ণে প্রবৃত্ত করা Employ in some work : *e. g.*

He *set himself to work* with prodigious assiduity.—THACKERAY.

[*Intransitive*] কর্ণে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Engage in some work : *e. g.* With her fingers she *set to work* upon her embroidered petticoat.—DE QUINCEY.

Set up প্রস্তুত করা, খাড়া করা Erect ; raise elevate , as, to *set up* a building , to *set up* a post or pillar . *e. g.* They have no knowledge that *set up* the wood of their graven image and pray unto a god that cannot save —BIBLE. উন্নীত করা, প্রতিষ্ঠাশালী করা, ক্ষমতাশালী করা Exalt , put in power . *e. g.* I will *set up* the throne of David over Israel.

—BIBLE প্রতিষ্ঠিত করা, স্থাপন করা Establish , found , as, to *set up* a school : *e. g.* It is hardly worth while to mention all the little common-wealths and principalities which were *set up* and put down.—FREEMAN.

(কোন নতুন ব্যবসায়) প্রবৃত্ত হইবার মত উপায় করিয়া দেওয়া Enable to commence a new business ; as, to *set up* a son in trade, to *set up* a surgeon *e. g.* The stock-in-trade requisite to *set up* an amateur in the department of business is very slight and easily got together.—DICKENS. প্রকাশে

স্থাপন করা, সর্বদৃশ্যে উপস্থিত করা Place in view , put forward *e. g.* An attempt is made to *set him up* as a saint —MACAULAY উচ্চ করা, উচ্চৈঃস্বরে প্রকাশ করা Raise , utter loudly , as, to *set up* the voice *e. g.* I'll *set up* such a note as she shall hear —DRYDEN. রাখা, পালন করা Keep : *e. g.* And Betty Barnes, the slatternly widow of a tippling farmer, who rented a field, and *set up* a cow herself said all that the wit of an envious woman could devise against Hannah and her Alderney.—

MISS MITFORD. (অল্প কর্তৃক গৃহীত হইবার উদ্দেশ্যে) প্রস্তাব করা, উপস্থিত করা Advance , propose *e. g.* Seeing that the three parties concerned all agreed so far, it did not become me to question it ; but the defence *set up* I must demur to —DE QUINCEY. (কোনকপ খারাপ অবস্থা হইতে) ভাল

অবস্থায় উন্নীত করা, বড় লোক করা Raise from depression, to a sufficient fortune *e. g.* This good fortune quite *set him up*.—WEBSTER.

ছাপিবার জন্য 'কম্পোজ' করা Put in type : as, to *set up* a page of copy. ছাপিবার জন্য (অক্ষর তুলিয়া লইয়া তাহা দ্বারা) শব্দ পদ্ধতি প্রকৃতি করিয়া সাজান Arrange in words, lines, &c., ready for printing , as, to *set up* type.

কোন ব্যবসায় বা কাজকর্মে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin business or scheme of life ; as, to *set up* in trade ; to *set up* for one's self . *e. g.* Now, Hannah showed great judgment in *setting up* as a dairywoman.—MISS MITFORD. প্রকাশে প্রচার করা , (কোন কিছু) থাকুক না থাকুক আছে বলিয়া দাবি করা Profess openly , make pretensions *e. g.* Those men who *set up* for morality without regard to religion, are generally but virtuous in part.—SWIFT

Set up a standard of rebellion বিদ্রোহের পতাকা উড়ান করা, অর্থাৎ রাজ-শক্তির বিরুদ্ধে বিদ্রোহ উপস্থিত করা Rise in arms against the ruling authority : *e. g.* He was not a prince against whom men would lightly venture to *set up a standard of rebellion*.—MACAULAY.

Set up for (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) আপনাকে প্রচার করা, বা চালাইবার চেষ্টা করা
 Profess or pretend to be, try to pass for *e. g.* She wants to do something remarkable; she wants to *set up for* a martyr.—ADAMS.

Set up one's back কাহারও ক্রোধ বা হিংসার ভাব উদ্ভিজ্জ করা Arouse one to resentment.

Set up one's bristles উত্তেজনা বা ক্রোধের ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Show temper.

Set up one's rest মনস্থ করা Make up one's mind *e. g.* As I have *set up my rest* to run away, I will not rest till I have run some grounds.—SHAKESPEARE.

Set up one's standard কাহারও রণ-পতাকা উত্তোলন করিয়া স্বপক্ষীয় লোকজনকে যুদ্ধ করিবার জন্য আমন্ত্রণ করা Raise one's banner calling upon his men to serve under it *e. g.* The king who had good intelligence of their movements, *set up his standard* at Nottingham, where vast numbers resorted to him every day —DICKENS.

Set upon (কাহারও) উপর আপতিত হওয়া, আক্রমণ করা Fall on, assault; make an attack on *e. g.* He was *set upon* by robbers who demanded his money.—LAMB [Also see **Set on**].

(Be) **set upon** (কোন বিষয়ে) একান্ত উৎসুক হওয়া Desire greatly *e. g.* I am *set upon* going home by the end of the month.

Set with (ইতস্ততঃ স্থাপিত পদার্থসমূহ) দ্বারা দেখিতে নানাবয়ববিশিষ্ট করা Variegate with (objects placed here and there) *e. g.* Pastoral dales then *set with* modern forms.—WORDSWORTH. (রত্নাদি) দ্বারা শোভিত বা ঝলিত করা Adorn with, stud with *e. g.*

High on their heads, *with* jewels rich *set*
 Each lady wore a radiant coronet.—DRYDEN.

Setter forth কোন বিষয়ের প্রচারকর্তা বা সাহায্যকারী One who proclaims or promotes anything.

Setter off সজ্জাকারক One who sets off or decorates.

Setter on (অসৎকর্মে) উৎসাহদাতা One who instigates, an instigator.

Setter up নির্মাণিত বা স্থাপয়িতা One who erects or establishes.

Setting pole নৌকা টেলিবার লগি A pole often iron-pointed for pushing boats along in shallow water

(The) **setting sun** [Literally] অস্তগমনোন্মুখ সূর্য The sun that is going down below the horizon. [Figuratively] যে ব্যক্তির হাত হইতে ক্ষমতাদি চলিয়া গিয়াছে One who is no longer in power *e. g.* His house was avoided by those power-worshippers who rarely turn to the *setting sun*.—MOTLEY. [of (The) **Rising sun**]

Settle a dispute বিবাদ মিটাইয়া ফেলা বা দেওয়া Decide a disputed matter.

Settle a question কোন বিষয়ের সীমাংসা করা Determine a question.

Settle a score হিসাব ঠিক করা Adjust an account *e. g.* "I'd best go and *settle the score*," said James —THACKERAY

Settle an old score অনেককালের হিসাব মিটান, পুরাকার দেনা শোধ করা Adjust a long standing account, pay off an old debt. *e. g.* The little money

brought from the treasury by the Earl and the large sums he had paid out of his own pocket, had been spent in *settling old scores*.—MOTLEY.

পূর্বকৃত অনিষ্টের প্রতিশোধ লওয়া, পুরোনো দাও তোলা Satisfy an old grudge *e. g.*

"If I can once catch him on the hip, I will *settle the old score*, that I will"

Settle bed যে খট্টা গুটাইয়া আসনে পরিণত করা যায় A bed convertible into a seat

Settle down শান্তভাবে থাকা বা বসবাস করা, গৃহী হওয়া Become quiet, enter into the state of a householder; establish one's self. *e. g.* Most of the sturdy, gallant sons *settled down* after sowing their wild oats, and became sober subjects of their father.—THACKERAY.

Settle on or upon (কাহারও) উপর বৃত্তিব্যবস্থা নির্ধারণ করিয়া দেওয়া, বা স্থায়িকপে দান করা Confer upon by permanent grant, assure to *e. g.* I have *settled upon* him a good annuity —ADDISON.

Settle one's affairs আপনার বিষয় সম্পত্তির বন্দোবস্ত করিয়া মৃত্যুর জন্য প্রস্তুত হইয়া

থাকা Prepare for death by making one's will *e. g.* Every man in this country should *settle his affairs* when he is in good health; this will serve to prevent disputes when he is dead.

Settle one's hash, or **Settle one's hash for one** [Slang] কাহারও বাকশক্তি

হরণ করা; দফারফা করা, মারিয়া ফেলা Silence one, make an end of a person *e. g.* I take no blame for *settling his hash*.—STEVENSON.

Settle the land [Nautical] জাহাজ ক্রমশঃ দূর সমুদ্রে সরিয়া যাওয়ার ভীর প্রদেশকে উত্তরোত্তর নিম্নতর প্রতীয়মান করা Cause the land to sink, or appear lower, by receding from it.

Settle to (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাজে) স্থায়ীভাবে বা স্থির হইয়া থাকা Become fixed to, take up as permanent occupation *e. g.* I felt I should never *settle to* anything with resolution enough to go through with it.—DEFOE

Settled conviction স্থির প্রত্যয়; সবিশেষ পর্যালোচনা করার পর যে প্রত্যয় জন্মে A fixed impression or belief, a conviction formed after mature reflection.

Settled weather পরিষ্কার আকাশ Clear, clean weather.

Settling-day দেনাপাওনার হিসাব নিকাশ করিবার দিন A day for settling accounts, as in the stock market

Seven cardinal (or principal) virtues সাতটি প্রধান গুণ, যথা—ধর্মবিশ্বাস, আশা, বদান্ততা, স্থাপনরতা, বিজ্ঞতা, মিতাচার, সহিষ্ণুতা—ইহাদের প্রথম তিনটি ধর্ম্য ও অবশিষ্ট চারিটি নৈতিক গুণ Faith, hope, charity, justice, prudence, temperance, and fortitude—the first three being theological and the rest moral virtues

Seven days' wonder—Same as **Nine days' wonder** (which see) *e. g.* The *seven days' wonder* about the boy had almost died away.—H. CONWAY

Seven deadly sins সাতটি মারাত্মক পাপ যথা—অহঙ্কার, লোভ, কাম, ক্রোধ, উদরি-কতা, ईর্ষ্যা, আলস্য Pride, covetousness, lust, anger, gluttony, envy, and sloth *e. g.* Sure, it is no sin.

Or of the *deadly sins* it is the least —SHAKESPEARE.

Seven gifts of the Holy Ghost খ্রীষ্টবানিমতে পবিত্র আত্মার সাতটি দান যথা—বিজ্ঞতা, বুদ্ধি, পরামর্শ, পৈশাচিক শক্তি বা সহিষ্ণুতা, জ্ঞান, ঈশ্বরপরাধতা, ও ভগবদ্ভক্তি

Wisdom, understanding, counsel, ghostly strength or fortitude, knowledge, godliness, and the love of the Lord.

Seven-league boots যে বুটজুতা তাহার পরিধানকর্তাকে অতি দ্রুতবেগে চলিতে বাধ্য করে Boots which were supposed to make the wearer walk at a very swift pace *e g* Mr Carlyle would be much better if he didn't take health by the throat, bathing as if he were a little boy in the Serpentine walking as if he had *seven-league boots*.—JANE CARLYLE

Seven Sages of Greece —

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------|--|
| (1) | Solon | whose motto | was "Know thyself " |
| (2) | Chilo | " " | " "Consider the end " |
| (3) | Thales | " " | " "Who hateth suretyship is sure " |
| (4) | Bias | " " | " "Most men are bad " |
| (5) | Cleobulos | " " | " "Avoid extremes " |
| (6) | Pittacos | " " | " "Seize time by the forelock " |
| (7) | Periander | " " | " "Nothing is impossible to industry." |

Seven Sisters ঐ নামের সাতটি (৭) কামান Seven culverins so called, cast by one Borthwick *e g*.

And these were Borthwick's "*Sisters Seven*,"
And culverins which France had given ,
Ill omened girl ! The guns remain
The conqueror's spoil on Flodden plain.—SCOTT'S MARMION,

Seven sleepers আলস্তপ্রিয় ব্যক্তি (বাহাদের আলস্ত-নিদ্রা কিছুতেই ভাঙ্গে না) , নবাবের আলসে, কুস্তকর্ণবিশেষ Lethargic and indolent persons. [The allusion here is to the seven noble youths of Ephesus, who fled in the Decian persecution to a cave in Mount Celion, where they slept for 230 years, after which they awoke, but soon died, and their corpses were taken to Marseilles in a large stone coffin, still shown in Victor's Church] *e g* A lethargy like that of the *seven sleepers* would scarce restore you to the use of your refreshed and waking senses.—SCOTT.

Seven stars সপ্তর্ষি The Pleiades.

Seven weeks' war—The war in 1866 between Prussia and Austria (17th June to 28th August)

Seven wonders সপ্তভৈরব সাতটি অত্যাশ্চর্য্য পদার্থ ,—যথা, I. Of antiquity (পুরাকালের)—(1) The Pyramids of Egypt , (2) the Hanging Gardens of Babylon , (3) the Tomb of Mausolus , (4) the Temple of Diana at Ephesus , (5) the Colossus of Rhodes , (6) the Statue of Zeus (Jupiter) by Phidias (7) the Pharos of Egypt, or else the Palace of Cyrus, cemented with gold

"The *pyramids* first, which in Egypt were laid ;
Next *Babylon's Gardens* for Amytis made ,
Then *Mausolus's Tomb* of affection and guilt ;
Fourth, the *Temple of Diana*, in Ephesus built ;
The *Colossus of Rhodes*, cast in brass, to the sun ,
Sixth, *Jupiter's Statue*, by Phidias done ,
The *Pharos of Egypt*, last wonder of old,
Or the *palace of Cyrus*, cemented with gold."—E. C. B.

II. Of the middle ages (মধ্য যুগের) — (1) The Coliseum of Rome ; (2) the Catacombs of Alexandria ; (3) the Great Wall of China ; (4) Stone-henge ; (5) the Leaning Tower of Pisa ; (6) the Porcelain Tower of Nankin , (7) the Mosque of St. Sophia at Constantinople.

Seventh day শনিবার The seventh day of the week ; Saturday.

Seven years' war — (1) The third period of the war of the "Austrian Succession," between Maria Theresa of Austria and Frederick II of Prussia. It began in 1756 and ended in 1763, when Silesia was handed over to Prussia. (2) Between Sweden and Denmark (1563-1570). Erik XIV of Sweden was poisoned, and his successor put an end to the war.

Sever between (দুইটি পদার্থের) মধ্যে পৃথক্ বা ভিন্ন করা Make a separation or distinction between , distinguish between *e. g.* The Lord shall *sever between* the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt.—BIBLE.

Sever from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Cut apart from ; disjoin from , as, to *sever* the head or the arm *from* the body. (কোন কিছু) হইতে পৃথক্ করা Separate from *e. g.* The angel shall come forth, and *sever* the wicked *from* among the just.—BIBLE.

Sew the button on বাহা মনে রাখিতে ইচ্ছা কর এখনই লিখিয়া লও, নচেৎ ভুলিয়া যাইবে Jot down at once what you wish to remember, otherwise you may forget it

Sew together সেলাই করিয়া জোড়া দেওয়া Unite or fasten together with a needle and thread . *e. g.* They *sewed* fig-leaves *together*, and made themselves aprons.—BIBLE.

Sew up সেলাই করিয়া বন্ধ করা বা আটকান Close or stop by sewing ; as, to *sew up* a rip , to *sew up* the mouth of a bag. কোন কিছু সেলাই করিয়া তাহার ভিতর আবদ্ধ করা Inclose by sewing ; inclose in anything *sewed e. g.* If ever I said loose bodied gown, *sew me up* in the skirts of it.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sew up one's stocking [*Colloquial*] কাহারও মুখ সেলাই করিয়া দেওয়া অর্থাৎ নির্বাক্ করা Put one to silence.

(Be) **Sewed (or sewn) up** [*Nautical*] (জাহাজ) চড়ার আটকাইয়া যাওয়া Be stranded ,—said of a ship. [*Colloquial*] কাজকর্ম একেবারে বন্ধ হইয়া যাওয়া , দকা রকা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be brought to a standstill , be ruined. মাতাল হইয়া পড়া Be tipsy *e. g.* He took care to tell you that some of the party *were* pretty considerably *sewn up* too.—THACKERAY.

(The) **Sex** স্ত্রীজাতি The female sex , women in general *e. g.* Those who have distinguished themselves by railing at *the sex*, very often choose one of the most worthless for a companion and yoke-fellow — [sixty days before Easter. ADDISON.

Sexagesima Sunday—The second Sunday before Lent, or roughly

Sexual intercourse দ্বাপৃথক্বেবের মিলন, রতিক্রিয়া, মৈথুন, Cotton, copulation

Shabby-genteel ইতর-ভঙ্গ, অর্থাৎ প্রকৃতগণকে ইতর কিন্তু বাহিরে ভঙ্গের ভাণকারী Keeping up or affecting an appearance of gentility, though really shabby.

(The) **Shades** বশালর, প্রেতপুরী The Nether world, the supposed abode of the dead

Shadow figure কোনও ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুর মদীলেপিত পার্শ্ব-আদর্শ বা আদরা A profile portrait filled in in black, a silhouette.

Shadow forth অশুভভাবে বা ইচ্ছিতে চিত্রিত করা বা প্রদর্শন করা Represent dimly or mystically e g The past *shadows forth* what will take place in future.

Shadow of a shade ছায়ার ছায়া, অর্থাৎ কিছুই নয় A mere nothing e g. Tomorrow tidings may come that the house which issued these bank-notes, has stopped payment, and what do they represent then? You will find them the *shadow of a shade*—MACAULAY.

Shadow of an ass তুচ্ছ বিষয় A trifle.

Shadow of death মৃত্যুর ছায়া, অর্থাৎ আশ্রয় মৃত্যু Approaching death, ভয়ঙ্কর বিপদ Terrible disaster.

(A) **Shady character** সন্দেহজনক ব্যক্তি A person of very doubtful reputation; one whose character would scarcely bear investigation in the light of day

Shady side বন্ধ দিক, অপর দিক The wrong side When a person is on the *shady side* of forty, he is well beyond that age.

Shake a leg [Colloquial] পদচালনা করা অর্থাৎ হাঁটু বা বেডান Move one's legs, i e. walk about e g. He was so bad that father never let him come into the house, where, he said, honesty alone should *shake a leg*—BESANT নৃত্য করা Dance e g I explain that the stage is ready for them, if they like to act; or the concert room, if they will sing, or the dancing-room, should they wish to *shake a leg*—BESANT.

Shake by the hand—See Shake one by the hand.

Shake down ঝাঁকিয়া ঝাঁকিয়া বসান Make more compact by shaking e. g. I was told to *shake down* the whole quantity of the sample of flour in the bottle, but I found it impossible to do so.

(A) **Shake down** বাহা প্রকৃতপক্ষে শয্যা বা হইলেও সাময়িক শয্যার কাজ করে; শয্যা A temporary substitute for a bed, as on chairs, or on the floor, a bed, —in allusion to the time when men slept upon litter straw and used to *shake it down* for the purpose e g Come and take a *shake-down* at my house.—BREWER.

Shake hands (সাহেবদিগের প্রথা অনুসারে পরস্পরের প্রথম সন্দর্শন বা বিদায়কালে, অথবা বন্ধুত্বপূর্ণ পুনর্প্রবেশের নিদর্শন স্বরূপ) করমর্দন করা Take one's hand and move it at parting and meeting, or as a mark of being reconciled as friends : e. g. They *shook hands*, and there was outward peace —FROUDE.

Shake hands with (কাহারও) সহিত মিলিত হওয়া বা একত্রে হওয়া Unite with; agree or contract with (কাহারও) নিকট বিদায় গ্রহণ করা Take leave of (from the practice of staking hands at meeting and parting). বন্ধুত্বের নিদর্শন স্বরূপ (কাহারও) করমর্দন করা Take (one) by the hand and shake it as a mark of friendship or salutation e g In the evening the Mayor and Alderman came to *shake hands with* him.—FROUDE.

Shake in one's shoes [Colloquial] ভয়ে কাঁপা, অত্যন্ত সন্ত্রস্ত হওয়া Tremble

with fear ; be in a state of abject fright or terror . *e. g.* When Mrs Proudie began to talk of the souls of the people he always *shook* *his shoes* —TROLLOPE.

Shake (or Tremble) like an aspen leaf ভয়ে থর থর করিয়া কাঁপা *Quake with fear all over e. g.* Sit down and don't *tremble like an aspen leaf* , now we are in a room where we need fear no interruption.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Shake off ঝাড়িয়া ফেলা Throw off by a jolting or vibrating motion . *e. g.* A snake fastened on Paul's hand, but he *shook it off* and felt no harm. —McMORDIE. (কোন কিছু) হইতে আপনাকে মুক্ত করা বা (কাহারও) হাত ছাড়ান। পরিত্যক্ত করা, দূর করা Rid one's self of *e. g.*

I am not of that feather to *shake off*

My friend when he most needs me.—SHAKESPEARE.

Shake off the dust from one's feet—Same as **Shake the dust off one's feet** (which see)

Shake off the yoke of (কাহারও) অধীনতাশৃঙ্খল ঝাড়িয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ অধীনতাশাস্ত্র ছেদন করা Rid or free one's self from the restraint or control of (another) . *e. g.* Encouraged by the weakness of England, Wales, so long tranquil, *shook off the yoke of her conquerors*.—GREEN

Shake one by hand (or by the hand) কাহারও করমর্দন করা Shake hands with a person *e. g.* He *shook him by the hand* and wished him good night.—DICKENS

Shake one's faith or belief কাহারও বিশ্বাস টলান Impair one's confidence . *e. g.* No adverse circumstance, no hardship, no persuasion could *shake his faith*.

Shake one's fist at (কাহারও) দিকে ঘৃণি ওঁচান Threaten to strike (a person) with the fist by showing it to (him) *e. g.* By degrees the debate grew serious, and Mr. Chatterjee *shook his fist at me* in anger.

Shake one's hands—Same as **Shake one by the hand**.

Shake one's head মাথা নাড়িয়া কোন বিষয়ে অসম্মতি প্রকাশ করা বা “না” ইঙ্গিত করা Move one's head with a view to signify negation, dissent, denial, or disapproval *e. g.* (1) There was universal discomposure, and the greatest military authority in the country *shook his head* with an ominous gesture of reproach —KAYE.

(2) “Is there no hope ?”—the sick man said,
The silent doctor *shook his head*.—GAY'S FABLES.

Shake one's sides হাসিয়া পাজর ধমান , অন্তরের সহিত হাস্ত করা Be convulsed with laughter

Shake the bells আসন্ন বিপদের সংবাদ দিয়া সতর্ক করা Give notice, or alarm.

Shake the dust off one's feet পায়ের ধূলি ঝাড়িয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ কোন কিছু সহিত সংশ্রব ত্যাগে কৃতসঙ্কল্প হওয়া Be determined to renounce all intercourse with anything, particularly with any place : *e. g.* To-morrow I leave Vienna. I will *shake the dust off my feet* I will not return there in a hurry.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE, পর্যটনে ক্লান্ত হওয়া Give over travelling

once for all *e. g.* At length the pilgrim shook the dust off his feet at Heidelberg.—BEACONSFIELD.

Shake the elbow গাশা খেলা ।

Shake the pagoda tree [*Figuratively*] বিনা পরিশ্রমে প্রচুর অর্থ সংগ্রহ করা

Obtain great wealth without having to labour for it. [The "pagoda" was a gold coin formerly current in India, and it was supposed in Europe that there was a tree in India which incessantly bore pagodas, and to get them you have to do nothing but to shake the tree. Hence the phrase] *e. g.* When he had thoroughly learned his lesson he was offered a position in India, in the service of the John Company, under whose flag as we know, the pagoda tree was worth shaking—MRS. LINTON.

Shake together ঝাঁকিয়া ঝাঁকিয়া বসান Make more compact by shaking.

[*Colloquial*] কাহারও সহিত বন্ধুত্বাপন্ন হওয়া Get friendly with any one.

Shallow-brained নির্দোষ Silly.

Shallow brooks are noisy [*Proverb*] যে বেশ গর্জ্জে তাহা বর্ধে না ।

Shallow waters make most din [*Proverb*] নিম্ন 'গ' পূর্ববের তিনগুণ ঝাঁল, পচা আদার ঝাল বেশী, "গঞ্জলনাভ্রণ শকরী ফরফরায়তে ।"

Sham Abraham [*Colloquial*] পীড়ার ভাণ করা Feign sickness ['Abraham-man' was a lunatic in the Bethlehem Hospital in London, who was permitted to beg alms on certain days, marked by a special badge. Many sturdy vagabonds afterwards assumed this, and roamed about the country, feigning sickness, and obtaining alms. Hence that phrase] *e. g.* Come, come, it's rather late in the day to sham Abraham—WARREN

Shanks's mare [*Slang*] পদ, পা One's own legs, as a means of travelling. *e. g.* I have been riding shanks's mare [*i. e.*, walking] almost the whole day.

Shape one's course কার্যপ্রণালী স্থির করা Plan and act; adjust one's method of procedure.

Shape smith—One who undertakes to improve another's appearance

Share and share alike সমান সমান ভাগে In equal shares.

Share in (কোন কিছু) অংশ গ্রহণ করা, বা অংশভাগী হওয়া Bear or take part in : *e. g.* He died, and his son, who had shared in his privations, shortly followed him—SMILES.

Share the fate of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সহিত এক দশা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Meet with the same doom as (another) *e. g.* The Act shared the fate of most other Acts in Ireland and remained a dead letter—FROUDE.

(The) Shark flies the feather [*Proverb*] হাঙ্গরে পক্ষধারী পদার্থ (পক্ষী প্রভৃতি) যায় না The shark avoids every feathered thing. [This is a sailors' proverb, founded on observation Though a shark is so voracious that it will swallow without distinction everything that drops from a ship into the sea, such as cordage, cloth, pitch, wood, and even knives, yet it will never touch a pilot-fish or a fowl, either dead or alive]

Shark's manners পরস্বহরণ প্রবৃত্তি Rapacity.

Sharp practice শর্টভা, জুয়াচুরি Knavery. [This phrase is probably derived from the practice of unprincipled lawyers who cleverly endeavour to so manage their case as to, secure for themselves as much money as possible—MCMORDIE] e. g. "I call this" said Tommy in a great rage, "confounded *sharp practice*."—BESANT.

(The) **Sharps and the flats** বঞ্চক ও বঞ্চিত The cheats and their victims; the rooks and the pigeons. [or a lion.

Sharp-set নিরতিশয় ক্ষুধার্ত Affected by keen hunger; ravenous; as, an eagle

Sharp-set on (কোন বিষয়ে) একান্ত উৎস্রক Eager in appetite or desire of gratification in e. g. The town is *sharp-set on* new plays.—POPE.

Sharp's the word চরিত্রিক নজর রাখিও, চালাক চতুর হইও Look out, keep your eyes open, and your wits about you.

Sharpen the wits বুদ্ধিতে ধার দেওয়া Make the intellect more quick or acute.

Shatter-brain চঞ্চল লোক A careless and giddy person.

Shave a customer খরিদারকে ঠকান Impose upon a customer charging more for an article than it is worth. [Hotten says, when a master-drapeer sees any one capable of being imposed upon enter his shop, he strokes his chin, to signify to his assistant that the customer may be fleeced—BREWER].

Shave a note [Colloquial] উচিত মূল্য হইতে অনেক বাদ দিয়া 'নোট' খরিদ করা, অথবা তাহার উপর অসঙ্গত অতিরিক্ত সুদ গ্রহণ করা Purchase a note at a great discount, or take interest upon it much beyond the legal rate.

Shave an ass বোকামি করা, মুর্থোচিত আচরণ করা Act foolishly.

Shave an egg পিঁপড়া টিপিয়া রস বাহির করা; অত্যন্ত অর্থগ্রস্থ হওয়া "Skin a flint".

Shave through (পরীক্ষায়) উত্তীর্ণ হওয়া Get through (an examination), narrowly escape being "plucked."

Sheathe a ship তক্তা বা তামার পাত দিয়া জাহাজ মোড়া Cover a ship with boards or with sheets of copper, so as to preserve it from worms.

Sheathe a sword খাণের ভিতর, তরবারি পোরা Encase the sword; put the sword in its case. যুদ্ধে ক্ষান্ত হওয়া Put an end to war or enmity, make peace e. g. When in 1678, the States General, exhausted and disheartened, were desirous of repose, William's voice was still against *sheathing the sword*.—MACAULAY.

Shed a lustre on or upon উজ্জ্বল করা, গৌরবান্বিত করা, প্রতিপত্তিশালী করা Make glorious; raise to distinction e. g. In his political life, he is an equitable mediator between king and people, in his civil life a firm promoter of all that *sheds a lustre upon* his country.—SYDNEY SMITH.

Shed blood শোণিতপাত করা, প্রাণিবধ করা, (বিশেষতঃ) নরহত্যা করা Cause blood to flow out, put many lives to death; kill many men e. g. It is lamentable to remember what abundance of noble *blood* hath been *shed* with small benefit to the Christian state.—RALEIGH.

Shed light upon (কোন বিষয়ে) পরিষ্কার বা স্পষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Make clear, illustrate.

(1) **Sheep among wolves** বাঘের গালে পতিত মেঘ, অর্থাৎ ঘোর শত্রুনাশে পতিত ব্যক্তি A victim among rogues.

Sheep walk মেঘ চারণ-ভূমি Land where sheep are pastured.

Sheep's eye লজ্জাসহকৃত সতৃষ্ণ দৃষ্টি বা নম্র Diffident loving look e g. But he, the beast, was casting *sheep's eyes* at her.—COLMAN.

Sheep's head বোকা লোক Silly fellow.

Sheer off দূরে সরিয়া পড়া Turn or move aside to a distance চুপি চুপি সরিয়া পড়া Steal away [parallel direction.]

Sheer up প্রায় সমান্তরালভাবে অগ্রসর হওয়া Turn and approach in nearly a

Sheet anchor জাহাজের সর্বাপেক্ষা বড় ও ভারী নদর, বাহার উপর ঝটিকাদির সময়ে নাবিকেরা সম্পূর্ণ নির্ভর করে The largest and heaviest anchor of a ship, which, in stress of weather, is sometimes the seaman's last refuge to prevent the ship from going ashore [Hence] বাহার উপর প্রধানতঃ নির্ভর করা যায়, প্রধান অবলম্বন, নিরাপত্তার শেষ আশ্রয়স্থল The chief stay or support; the last refuge for safety e g. The surgeon no longer bleeds. If you ask him, "Why this neglect of what was once considered the *sheet anchor* of practice in certain diseases," he will answer, &c.—THE TIMES [The word is a corruption of shote anchor or anchor shot or thrown out in stress of weather]

(A) **Sheet in the wind** আধ মাতাল Half drunk [Sailors' slang].

(Both or three) **Sheets in the wind** পূর্ণ মাতাল Quite drunk [Sailors' slang].

Sheet lightning বহুবিস্তৃত বিদ্যুতলা Lightning diffused over the sky.

Shell out [Slang, Transitive] মুক্তহস্তে বিতরণ করা, (অর্থাদি) দান করা Distribute freely, bring out or pay, as money [Intransitive] টাকাকড়ি অর্পণ করা Hand over money e g. We can always make the old villain *shell out*, as he ought.—MRS. LINTON.

Shield-of-arms—Same as Coat-of-arms.

Shelve a question কোন বিষয়ের আলোচনা একেবারে স্থগিত রাখা Put away a question, postpone the consideration of a subject *sine die*

(The) **Shemitic languages**—These are Chaldie, Syriac, Arabic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Ethiopic, and old Phœnician The great characteristic of this family of languages is that the roots of words consist of three consonants

Shepster time ভেড়া মেরি হাঁটিবার সময় Time for shearing the sheep.

Shift about সম্পূর্ণ বিপরীত দিকে ফিরা Turn quite round to a contrary side or opposite point.

Shift for one's self (আয়রক্ষার বা জীবিকানির্ব্বাহের জন্ত) নিজের উপায় নিজে দেখিয়া লওয়া Resort to expedients to find out means (of defence or livelihood) e g. Everyman was then compelled to *shift for himself*, the patrols firing on them from the wall—SCOTT.

Shift off দেরি করিয়া দেওয়া, ক্রমশঃ পিছাইয়া দেওয়া, স্থগিত রাখা Delay; defer; as,

to *shift off* the duties of religion. দূরে নিক্ষেপ করা, নিজের বোঝা নামান বা ভার লাঘব করা Put away, disengage or disencumber one's self, as of a burden or inconvenience.

Shifting scenes of life জীবনের বৈচিত্র্য বা দশাবিপর্যয় Vicissitudes of life

Shilling shocker এক শিলিং মূল্যের রোমাঞ্চকর ঘটনাসংবলিত সাময়িক উপন্যাসাদি
A sensational novel of an ephemeral character, published at a shilling.

Shine in (কোন স্থানে বা সমাজাদিতে) প্রতিষ্ঠাপন্ন হওয়া বা নাম করা Be eminent, conspicuous, or distinguished in, as, to *shine in* courts - *e. g.* Few are qualified to *shine in* company but it is in most men's power to be agreeable.—SWIFT.

Shine on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর কিরণ বর্ষণ করা Emit rays of light upon *e. g.* When those stars are in the ascendant, he is strong, healthy, and lucky, but when they are depressed below the horizon, his stars do not *shine on* him, and he is in the shade and subject to ill-fortune.—BREWER.

Shining light বিখ্যাত ব্যক্তি শ্রেষ্ঠতার আদর্শ One distinguished for piety and so an example to others.

Ship a sea [*Nautical*] জাহাজের ভিতর প্রকাণ্ড ঢেউ প্রবেশ করা Have a very large wave washing in

Ship boy জাহাজের বালক ভৃত্য A boy who serves in a ship. *e. g.* Seal up the *ship boy's* eyes.—SHAKESPEARE.

Ship canal জাহাজ চলিবার উপযুক্ত খাল A canal suitable for sea-going vessels.

Ship chandler জাহাজের সরঞ্জাম বিক্রেতা One who deals in cordage, canvas, and other furniture of vessels

Ship-husband যে নাবিক জাহাজ ছাড়িয়া ডাক্তার বেড়াইতে নারাজ A sailor who keeps to his ship and does not like to go on shore for a stroll or other amusement - *e. g.* He was, as we use the term at sea, a regular *ship-husband*—that is to say, he seldom put his foot on shore—MARRYAT.

Ship joiner জাহাজ-মিস্ত্রী A joiner who works upon ships.

Ship letter জাহাজে নীত পত্র A letter conveyed by a ship, not by a mail packet.

Ship oars আঁটটাতে দাঁড় তুলিবার রাখা Place the oars in the row-locks.

Ship of the desert মরুভূমির জাহাজ, অর্থাৎ উষ্ট্র The camel.

Ship of the line স্ববৃহৎ রণপোত A man-of-war large enough to have a place in a line of battle [See *Sail of the line*].

Ship off জাহাজে করিয়া দেশান্তরে পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Send away by a ship *e. g.* Clive's family, glad to get rid of him, *shipped* him off to Madras.—SMILES

Ship railway জাহাজকে জল হইতে তুলিবার বা স্থলপথে লইয়া যাইয়া জলে ফেলিবার রেলপথ An inclined railway with a cradle-like car by means of which a ship may be drawn out of water, as for repairs, a railway arranged for the transportation of vessels overland between two water courses or harbours.

Ship's husband জাহাজের মালিকের যে গোনস্তা জাহাজে থাকিয়া আয়ব্যয়াদির তত্ত্বাবধান করে The agent of the owner of a ship, who manages its expenses and receipts.

Ship's papers জাহাজের পক্ষে একান্ত প্রয়োজনীয় ছাড়পত্রাদি বাবতীর কাগজপত্র Papers with which a vessel is required to be provided, and the production of which may be required on certain occasions, such as the register, pass-port, sea-letter, charter-party, bills of lading, invoice, log-book, muster roll, &c., &c

Ships that pass in the night 'য়েতের কুটুন', বাহারা কোনও এক পরিচিত স্থানে কিয়ৎকাল থাকিয়া আবার অল্প এক স্থানে চলিয়া যায় People who pass into one's circle of acquaintance, stay there a brief while and then pass out again.

Shipping articles জাহাজের অধ্যক্ষ ও নাবিকগণের মধ্যে বেতনাদি সম্বন্ধে যে সমস্ত লেখাপড়া, দলিল বা কাগজপত্র থাকে Articles of agreement between the captain of a vessel and the sea-men on board, in respect to the amount of wages, length of time for which they are shipped, &c.

Ship-shape দৃশ্যশৃংখলা-ক্রমে সজ্জিত As methodically arranged as things in a ship, in good order.

Shire clerk প্রাদেশিক বিচারালয়ের কর্মচারী An officer as of a county court. অধস্তন শেরিক (মাজির) An under sheriff.

(The) **Shirt of Nessus** সাংঘাতিক উপহার A fatal present, a source of misfortune from which there is no escape. (Refers to the legend of Hercules and the Centaur)

Shittim wood—Acacia.

Shiver to pieces ভাঙ্গিয়া টুকরা টুকরা করা Break into many small pieces or splinters e. g. The lance lodged in the sail, and the latter, striking both man and beast, lifted them into the air, *shivering* the lance to pieces —BREWER.

Shock-headed নিবিড়-কেশ মস্তক Having a thick and bushy head of hair.

Shocking to (কোন কিছুর পক্ষে বা কাহারও নিকট) নিতান্ত বিরক্তিকর, তৃণাজনক বা বীভৎস Extremely offensive or disgusting to, horrible to e. g. The project had been revived in a form much less *shocking to* common sense —MACAULAY.

Shoddy characters কলুষিতচরিত্র ব্যক্তিগণ Persons of tarnished reputation, like cloth made of shoddy or refuse wool

Shoe the goose or gosling এমন কোন কাজে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া বাহা অসাধ্য বা বাহাতে নির্বুদ্ধিতা প্রকাশ পায় Undertake any work, which is, on the very face of it, either impossible or foolish e. g. "The smith that will meddle with all things may go *shoe the goslings*", is an old proverb — M. EDGEWORTH. [in sliding.

Shoe the cobbler—Give a quick peculiar movement with the front foot

Shoe the horse [Literally] ষোড়ায় পায়ে নাল মারি Furnish the horse with iron shoes. [Figuratively] মনিবের কিছু টাকা আত্মদান করা Cheat one's employer out of a small sum of money. [The expression is derived

from the ancient practice of grooms, who charged their masters for 'shoeing' but pocketed the money themselves—BREWER].

Shoe the mockish (wild) mare দুবাই বিপৎসমূহ কাৰ্য্যে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Under-
take a difficult and dangerous task,

Shoe the wild colt নবনিযুক্ত কর্মচারীর নিকট খাইবার জন্ত কিছু আদায় করা Make
a newly appointed person pay his footing. [Colt—a green horn or a
youth not broken in]

(A) **Shoe too large trips one up** জুতা বড় হইলেই হোঁচট খাইতে হয় ; অতিরিক্ত
উচ্চাকাঙ্ক্ষা কলত্রদ হয় না ।

(The) **Shoe-maker must stick to his last** অনধিকার চর্চা করা উচিত নয়
You must confine yourself to your own sphere.

(A) **Shoe-maker's end** সোম মাখান স্তার স্থচাল অগ্রভাগ A waxed thread en-
ding in a bristle.

Shoot ahead of (কাহারও) অগ্রবর্তী হওয়া, অতিক্রম করা, ছাড়াইয়া যাওয়া Out-
strip : surpass *e. g.* Trace them through life, and it will frequently
be found that dull boys, who were beaten at school, have *shot ahead*
of them [duxes and prize boys] —SMILES.

Shoot along অতি দ্রুতবেগে চলি Move on very swiftly.

Shoot at (কোনব্য লক্ষ্যের প্রতি) শর বা গুলি ছোড়া Let fly an arrow or bullet
at *e. g.* The archers have sorely grieved him and *shot at* him —
BIBLE.

Shot at rovers লক্ষ্যহীনভাবে (অর্থাৎ এলোমেলো রকমে বা আন্দাজী) শর বা গুলি
নিষ্ক্ষেপ করা, অন্ধকারে টিল ছোড়া Shoot at random without any distinct aim :
e. g. Unbelievers are said by Clobbery to "*shoot at rovers*".—DIVINE
GLIMPSES

Shoot away তীব্রবেগে চলিয়া যাওয়া Move away with great velocity *e. g.*
They gave chase, but the boat *shot away* and disappeared.—FROUDE.

Shoot by অতি দ্রুতবেগে নিকট দিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Pass by swiftly.

Shoot folly as it flies ভ্রম বা নির্বুদ্ধিতা প্রকাশ হইবামাত্র ধরিয়া ফেলা অর্থাৎ
সংশোধন করা Detect folly as soon as it shows itself.

Shoot forth অঙ্কুরিত হওয়া Sprout, germinate.

Shoot into দ্রুত যাইয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত হওয়া Form into by shooting :
e. g. If the menstruum be overcharged, metals will *shoot into* crys-
tals.—BACON. উৎপাত হইয়া (কোন কিছুতে) পরিণত হওয়া Be pushed out
into ; jut into *e. g.* The land *shoots into* a promontory.—WEBSTER.
দ্রুতবেগে (কোন কিছুতে) চলিয়া যাওয়া Dart forth into ; pass rapidly
into *e. g.*

Our eagle wings of might we stretch before the gallant wind,
And we leave the tame and sluggish earth a dim, mean speck behind ;
We *shoot into* the untracked deep, as earth-freed spirits soar ,
Like stars of fire through boundless space—through realms without
a shore !—W. MOTHERWELL,

Shoot made of the mark ভ্রমে পতিত হওয়া Be in errors.

Shoot off (বন্দুকাদি) ছাড়া Discharge as a gun *e. g.* A ship before Greenwich (the court being there) *shot off* her ordnance, one piece being charged with a bullet of stone.—STOW.

Shoot one dead গুলি করিয়া কাহাকেও মারিয়া কেলা Kill a person by shooting him *e. g.* He took aim at the person whom he saw mounted on the grey horse and *shot him dead*.—SCOTT.

Shoot one's bolt বতন বা দেওয়া ; শেষ চেষ্টা করা Make one's last effort.

Shoot one's linen জান্নার হাতা বড় হওয়া Display an unnecessary amount of shirt-cuff

Shoot out the lip চোঁট ফুলাইয়া অবজ্ঞা প্রকাশ করা Show or express contempt by protruding the lip (*A Biblical phrase*).

Shoot over বন্দুক শিকারে গমন করা Go out shooting শিকার করা Hunt upon.

Shoot the cat নাতালের মত বমি করা Discard the vomit of a drunkard

Shoot the moon ফ্রোক হইবার ভয়ে রাত্রিকালে আসবাবাদি স্থানান্তর করা Remove furniture by night to avoid attachment, to "do a moonlight flit."

Shoot the sun সামুদ্রিক গণনা Make nautical observations.

Shoot up জন্মিয়া উঠা Grow up *e. g.* It had nine heads, and Hercules was sent to kill it. As soon as he struck off one of its heads, two *shot up* in its place —BREWER. দ্রুতগতিতে উর্ধ্বে উঠা Rise up quickly *e. g.* The balloon *shot up* into the sky

Shoot wide of the mark লক্ষ্য বস্তুর নিকট দিয়াও গুলি চলাইতে না পারা Be far from hitting the object aimed at. [*Hence*] একেবারে ভ্রমে পতিত হওয়া Be altogether in error.

Shooting box শিকারকালে ব্যবহার্য পল্লীগামছ সূত্র বাটা ।

Shooting of moons [*Slang*] সেনা, খাজনা, ভাড়া প্রভৃতির দায়ে আসবাবগত্র পাছে ফ্রোকনীলাম হয় এই ভয়ে সে সমস্ত রাত্রিকালে সরান A secret removal of one's furniture, &c., during night, to prevent the same seized for debt or rent *e. g.* I bought his houses, I let his houses ; I told him who were responsible tenants, I warned him when *shooting of moons* seemed likely.—BESANT

Shooting (or Showing) of one's horns [*Colloquial*] কাহারও স্ত্রীর সত্যিক সন্দেহের ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Showing indications of suspicions about the faithfulness of a man's wife,—"horns" being the emblem of a cuckold *e. g.* "A fine day, Mr Burchell"—"A very fine day, doctor ; though I fancy we shall have some rain by the shooting of my corns."—"The *shooting of your horns* ?" cried my wife in a fit of laughter. —GOLDSMITH,

Shooting pain তীব্র বেদনা Quick, sharp pain

Shooting stars উল্কা Meteors.

(A) **Shooting-Iron** কামান Gun.

Shop a person লোককে ধরাইয়া দেওয়া Put him in prison ; inform against him so that he is arrested

Shop bill ব্যবসায়ীর “হাণ্ডবিল” বা বিজ্ঞাপন A tradesman's hand bill or business announcement.

Shopkeeper যে দ্রব্য অবিক্রীত অবস্থায় বহুদিন দোকানে পড়িয়া থাকে An article that has been long on hand unsold in a shop : *e. g.* That chair is an old *shopkeeper*.

Shop-lifting দোকান হইতে দ্রব্য অপহরণ করা Stealing goods from a shop.

Shop walker—One who walks in a shop and sees the customers attended to

Shorn of (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিচ্যুত বা বঞ্চিত Stripped of ; deprived of *e. g.*

The guilds were to be reduced in number and *shorn of* all political power.—MOTLEY.

(The) **Short and the long** ছুঁলকথা, কলকথা, মোটকথা The sum of the matter in a few words, a brief summing up *e. g.* Meet presently at the palace ; every man look o'er his part, for, *the short and the long* is, our play is preferred —SHAKESPEARE.

Short commons [*Colloquial*] অগ্রচুর ভোজ্য ; পেট ভরিয়া থাইতে না দেওয়া Scant fare ; insufficient supply of rations. [Commons—food in general or meals, (from the food provided for each student at breakfast in the University of Cambridge)] *e. g.* He deserves to be soundly rated and kept upon *short commons* for backing bills.—GOOD WORDS.

Short cut (কোন স্থানে যাইবার) সোজা পথ A direct, cross path which shortens the way (to a place) *e. g.* We took a *short cut* over the fields to go to school (কোন কিছু লাভ করিবার) সহজ উপায় Easy means (to attain to some thing) *e. g.* In education, we invent labour-saving processes, seek *short cuts* to science.—SMILES.

(The) **Short cut** is often the longest way round সোজা পথ সব সময়ে সুবিধাজনক নয় It does not always pay to avoid taking a little trouble.

Short-hand সংক্ষেপে লিখন Stenography.

Short in (কোন বিষয়ে) কম বা টানাটানি Lacking in, wanting in *e. g.* We shall be *short in* our provisions —SHAKESPEARE.

Short is my name আমি ব্যস্ত আছি, অপেক্ষা করিতে পারিব না—এই প্রকার ভাব I am in a hurry and cannot wait

Short list শেষ নির্বাচনের নিমিত্ত বাছা বাছা প্রার্থীদের নামের ছোট তালিকা A small list of selected candidates—for final choice.

Short of (কোন বিষয়ে) টানাটানি বা অল্প হইবা পড়িয়াছে একপ Insufficiently or scantily furnished with ; lacking in *e. g.* They were *short of* food and water —FROUDE. (কোন একটা পরিমাণ পর্য্যন্ত) উঠিতে পারে নাই একপ Not coming up to, as to a measure or standard *e. g.* With all your pains you are still far *short of* the mark.—HAZLITT. (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা কম Less than *e. g.* Hardly anything *short of* an invasion could rouse them to war.—LANDOR.

Short sea যে সাগরে মধ্যে মধ্যে ভাঙ্গা ভাঙ্গা তরঙ্গ উঠিয়া জাহাজের উপর দিয়া চলিয়া যায় A sea in which the waves are irregular, broken, and interrupted, so as frequently to break over a vessel's bow, side, or quarter.

Short shrift সঙ্গে সঙ্গে (অর্থাৎ অবিলম্বে) শাস্তিপ্রদান Very little time for repentance, only a small interval being allowed before the infliction of punishment *e. g.* They would chase the thief night and day till they secured him, and then *short shrift* for the poor wretch. —MACMILLAN.

Short-sight অদূরদর্শন Myopia.

Short sixs ৬ টাতে পাউণ্ড হয় এই রকমের ৪ ইঞ্চি লম্বা ছোট বাতি Candles weighing six to the pound, about 4 inches long

Short-tempered অসহিষ্ণু, কোপনবশাব Irascible.

Short-winded কীর্ণবাস Asthmatic.

Shorten sail পাইল কনাইয়া দেওয়া Reduce sail by taking it in.

Shot cartridge গুলিগোলা টোটা A cartridge containing powder and small shot.

Shot-gun ছিটাগুলির বন্দুক ।

Shot-hole গুলির ছিদ্র A hole made by a shot or bullet discharged.

Shot in the locker খাত, টাকা কড়ি প্রভৃতির শেষ পুঁজি বা লবণ A last reserve of food, money, &c. *e. g.* As long as there's *shot in the locker*, she shall want for nothing —THACKERAY.

(Be) **Shot of** [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছু হইতে) মুক্ত হওয়া Be discharged, cleared, or rid of *e. g.* Are you not glad to *be shot of* him ? —SCOTT.

(A) **Shotten herring** কৃশ, স্বর্গীহীন লোক A lean, spiritless person, a jack-o'-Lent, like a herring that has shot or ejected its spawn.

Shoulder arms [*Military*] বন্দুক কাঁধের উপর তুলিয়া লওয়া Take up the muskets upon the shoulder *e. g.* He at once ordered his company to *shoulder arms*. —SMILES. [the shoulder.

Shoulder belt যে পেটী কাঁধের উপর দিয়া ঘুরিয়া যায় A belt that passes across

Shoulder blade স্বকাছি, কাঁধের হাড় The flat bone of the shoulder.

Shoulder knot স্বকল্লবণ স্বরূপ জরির বা ফিতার ফুল An ornamental knot of ribbon or lace worn on the shoulder [shoulder

Shoulder strap যে পেটী কাঁধের উপর দিয়া যায় A strap worn on or over the

Shoulder to shoulder কাঁধাকাঁধি ভাবে, অর্থাৎ একত্রে, একযোগে Unitedly *e. g.* Whatever might be our internal broils, we should stand *shoulder to shoulder* when a foreign enemy comes upon us.

Shoulder up কাঁধের উপর তুলিয়া লওয়া অর্থাৎ (কোন কিছুর) ভার বা দায়িত্ব গ্রহণ করা Take up upon the shoulder, *i. e.*, assume the burden or responsibility of *e. g.* -

As if Hercules

Or burly Atlas *shouldered up* their state. —MARSTON.

Shout at (কাহারও প্রতি লক্ষ্য করিয়া) চীৎকার করা, উচ্চ চীৎকার করিয়া ব্যঙ্গ বা বিদ্রূপ করা Deride or revile with shouts

Shout at the top of one's voice যতদূর গলা উঠে ততদূর উচ্চ স্বরে চীৎকার করিয়া বলা Cry out as loud as one can.

Shove, by ঠেলিয়া ফেলা, পিছাইয়া দিয়া দেরি করা; অগ্রাহ্য করা Push away, delay,

- reject *e. g.* Offence's gilded hand may *shove* by justice—
SHAKESPEARE.
- Shove up the spout**—See Put up the spout.
- Shovel hat** সাহেব পাদরীদের একরকম চওড়া কিনারাওয়ালা টুপি A broad brimmed hat, turned up at the sides, and projecting in front like a shovel, worn by some clergy of the English Church. [*Colloquial*].
- Show a bold front** দৃঢ়তার সহিত বেকে দাঁড়ান Assume an attitude of determined resistance or opposition *e. g.* Our general *showed a bold front* and the enemy withdrew without striking a blow.—MCMORDIE.
- Show a candle to** [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) সহিত তুলনায় হওয়া Be comparable with (a person) *e. g.* As for other fellows—fellows of my own standing—there isn't one to *show a candle to me* —BESANT
- Show a clean (or light) pair of heels** পলায়ন করা, চম্পট দেওয়া Take to flight, run away *e. g.* These maroons were run away slaves who had bid a sudden good-bye to bolts and shackles, whips and rods, and *shown* their tyrants a *clean pair of heels* —SALA.
- Show bill** বড় বড় অক্ষরে লিখিত বিজ্ঞাপনপত্র A broad sheet containing an advertisement in large letters. [round as a show.]
- Show box** তামাসার বাক্স A box containing some object of curiosity carried
- Show bread** লোক দেখান খাদ্য Food for show only, and not intended to be eaten except by certain privileged persons [The term is of Jewish antiquity and refers to the loaves of bread which the priest of the week placed before the Lord, on the table in the sanctuary. They were made of fine flour unleavened, and changed every Sabbath. The loaves were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. At the end of the week, the priest was allowed to take them home for his own eating ; but no one else was permitted to partake of them].
- Show-card** বিজ্ঞাপন পত্রিকা An advertising placard. [of wares.]
- Show case** কাচের আলমারি A glazed case for the exhibition and protection
- Show cause** কোন বিষয়ের কারণ প্রদর্শন করা Have to give reasons for a certain line of action *e. g.* A notice should be issued to the opposite party to *show cause* why they should not be prosecuted for disobeying the summonses. (বিলাতী আইনে) অস্থায়ী হুকুমের প্রতিকূলে বৃত্তি প্রদর্শন করা (In English law), argue against the confirmation of a provisional order or judgment.
- Show-end** বস্ত্রাদির মুখপাত ।
- Show fight** বিবাদ বিনোদন বা লড়াই করিতে উদ্যত এইরূপ ভাব দেখান, বেকে দাঁড়ান Assume an attitude of readiness to fight *e. g.* You are always so mild-spoken and so popular among the women that we didn't suspect you of *showing fight*.—DICKENS. [publish ; proclaim.]
- Show forth** স্পষ্টরূপে প্রদর্শন করা, প্রকাশ, প্রচার, বা ঘোষণা করা Manifest ;
- Show glass** দর্পণ, মুকুর, আয়না A mirror.
- Show his paces** (ঘোড়াদির) চলনভঙ্গি, দৌড়ের বেগ প্রভৃতি প্রদর্শন করা Exhibit the gait, speed, or the like ;—said especially of a horse.

Show in or into (কোন গৃহাদির) ভিতর লইয়া যাওয়া Usher or guide into; conduct into *e. g.* He *showed* the visitor *into* the parlour.—WEBSTER

Show of reason বাহ্য বৌদ্ধিকতা বা উপাদেয়তা Plausibility.

Show of hands কোন সভায় 'ভোট' (মত) দিবার জ্ঞ হস্ত উত্তোলন Raising of hands to signify votes in a public meeting

Show off (জাঁক দেখাইবার মত ভাবে) প্রদর্শন করা বা দেখান Exhibit in an ostentatious manner *e. g.* She came to my sister to *show* it [her dress] off before she was presented in state.—THACKERAY. আড়ম্বরের ভাব প্রদর্শন

করা, আশুপ্ৰগতি প্রকাশ করা Make a show, display one's self *e. g.* It is wonderful what a quantity of this a quick boy will commit to memory, how smartly he will answer questions, how he will *show off* in school inspections, and delight the heart of his master!—FROUDE.

Show one an egg and instantly the whole air is full of feathers
—“গাছে না উঠিতেই এক কাঁড়ি” এই ভাব [যে অতিরিক্ত আশা করে তাহার প্রতি এই বাক্যটি প্রযুক্ত হয়] This expression is applied to a very sanguine person

Show one the door কোনও ব্যক্তিকে দ্বারদেশ দেখাইয়া দূরীভূত করা Expel one

Show (one) the way কাহারকেও পথ দেখাইয়া দেওয়া Point out the path to (a person) *e. g.* Thou shalt *show* them *the way* wherein they must walk.—BIBLE কাহারও আগে আগে চলিয়া পথ দেখাইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া, অগ্রগামী হওয়া Lead the way by going before, go before, precede *e. g.*

Thud ' thud ! came on the heavy roan,

Rap ' rap ' the mettled gray ,

But my chestnut mare was of blood so rare,

That she *showed* them *all the way* —G. W. THORNBURY.

Show (one) the cold shoulder (পূর্বের যাহার সহিত সভাব ছিল এক্ষণে তাহার প্রতি) অনাদর প্রকাশ করা, হতাদর করা Receive without cordiality (a person who was once on better terms with you), treat (a person) coldly : *e. g.* If you be rude to your friend, what can you expect but that he will *show you the cold shoulder* in return "

Show one up—See Show up

Show one's cards কাহারও গুপ্ত কথা ব্যক্ত করিয়া দেওয়া; গেটের কথা ফাঁস করিয়া দেওয়া Expose one's secrets or designs

Show one's colours কাহারও প্রবৃত্তি, মত, বা চরিত্র প্রকাশ করা Show what are one's inclinations, opinions, or character

Show one's face মুখ দেখান, উপস্থিত হওয়া Present one's self; make one's appearance; appear.

Show one's hand কাহারও মনোগত অভিপ্রায় অস্ত্রের নিকট প্রকাশ করা Expose a person's purpose to any one *e. g.* From time to time a man must *show his hands*, but save for one supreme exigency a woman need never show hers —HOWELLS.

Show one's head মাথা তুলিয়া, দর্শন দেওয়া, আবির্ভূত হওয়া Appear. (Shakespeare.)

Show one's heels পলায়ন করা, চলেট দেওয়া Flee, run away.

Show one's heels to ছড়াইয়া বাওয়া, অভিক্রম করা Outstrip ; surpass e. g. My impatience has *shown its heels to* my politeness.—STEVENS.

Show one's horns—See Shooting of one's horns.

Show one's ivories [Colloquial] দন্তবিকাশ করা Display the teeth . e. g. The negress *showed her ivories* in a long, rippling laugh —MARRYAT.

Show one's teeth [Figuratively] দাঁত খিচান, অর্থাৎ ভয় দেখান Threaten e. g. (1) They had followed the king about like hounds, *fawning at his feet, but showing their teeth to all besides* —MOTLEY. (2) When the Law *shows her teeth*, but dares not bite —YOUNG.

Show over (কোন কিছু) চারিদিকে লইয়া গিয়া দেখাইয়া বেড়ান Show every part of e. g. She *showed Rebecca over* every room in the house.—THACKERAY.

Show quarter—See Give quarter.

Show-ship সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট জাহাজ The finest ship in the fleet.

Show temper ক্রোধভাব প্রকাশ করা, রাগ করিয়া উঠা Manifest irritation , display heat of mind e. g. Her brothers used very often not to please her, but she was never the girl to *show temper*.—G. ELIOT.

Show the cloven foot or hoof গোপন করিবার চেষ্টা সত্ত্বেও পৈশাচিক প্রকৃতির লক্ষণ প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Reveal a devilish character, or betray an evil purpose notwithstanding disguises. [See Cloven foot] e. g. But they had not long been man and wife ere Tom began to *show the cloven foot* —MELVILLE.

Show the door (কাহারও) বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া Dismiss from one's house or presence e. g. The upshot of the matter for that while was, that she *showed both of them the door*.—STEVENS.

Show the heels পলায়ন করা, চম্পট দেওয়া Flee ; run away.

Show (or Fly) the white feather কাণ্ডকষ প্রদর্শন করা, ভীকতা প্রকাশ করা

Show signs of cowardice. [It is well known that the phrase, "To show the white feather," is a synonym for cowardice, and it is said that no gamecock has a white feather. The expression must formerly have had a different meaning, as it arose during the war between the early settlers and the North American Indians A Quaker, who refused to fly for safety, one day saw a band of Indians swooping down upon his home. As the tenets of his faith would not allow him to receive them with a volley of powder and ball, he invited them in, and set food before them The good, hearty meal so softened the savage heart that, on leaving, the chief fastened a white feather on the door as a badge of friendship and peace. Although after this, many savage bands passed the dwelling, none ever violated the treaty by injuring the house or its inmates —ENGLISH NEWSPAPER] e. g. Bothwell, villain as he was, would not *show the white feather* in the field.—FROUDE.

Show to (কাহারও) প্রদর্শন করা বা দেখান Present to the view of ; exhibit to enable (one) to see or perceive , point out to e. g. To whom also he *showed* himself alive, after his passion, by many infallible proofs.—BIBLE.

Show to a room কোন ঘরে লইয়া বাওয়া Conduct (a person) to some room :

e. g. She was so fatigued with the journey, she wished to be *shown* to her room at once.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Show to advantage ভালভাবে বা সুশৃঙ্খলিত প্রকাশ পাওয়া বা দেখান, খোঁজতাই হওয়া বা করা *Appear*, or cause to appear, in a favourable light or in a conspicuous manner *e. g.* Her form was exquisitely symmetrical and was *shown to advantage* by a sort of Eastern dress —SCOTT

Show to the door দরজার পথ দেখাইয়া দেওয়া, কিংবা সেই দিকে লইয়া যাওয়া Direct, guide, or conduct to the door. অবমাননার সহিত বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া Dismiss with ignominy.

Show up [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও ঘোষাদি, বা কাহাকেও কোন ভাবে) প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Expose *e. g.* You would have *shown me up* as a coward, sir, and our name dishonoured for the sake of her money —THACKERAY.

Shower bath বৃষ্টিধারার জায় পতিত জলে স্নান A bath in which water is showered from above.

Shower on (কাহারও উপর) অজস্র বর্ষণ করা, অর্থাৎ প্রচুরপরিমাণে প্রদান করা বা ছড়াইয়া দেওয়া Bestow liberally on distribute or scatter in abundance upon *e. g.* Draco, the Athenian legislator, was crushed to death in the theatre of Ægina, by the number of caps and cloaks *showered on* him by the audience, as a mark of their high appreciation of his merits —BREWER

(The) **Shrieking sisterhood** যে সকল রমণী “রমণীর অধিকার” লইয়া আন্দোলন করে The women who clamour about “women's rights”

Shrift father যে বাজকের নিকট গাপ স্বীকার করা হয় A priest to whom confession is made.

Shrink from (sometimes at) (কোন কিছু) হইতে সঙ্কুচিত বা পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া, (কাহারও নিকট) হইতে সরিয়া পড়া Withdraw or retire from, recoil from *e. g.* In the cause of hereditary monarchy, he *shrank from* no sacrifice and *from* no danger —MACAULAY

Shrink into insignificance গুটাইয়া গুটাইয়া একেবারে বেন নাই এই রকম হইয়া যাওয়া, প্রায় অদৃশ্য হওয়া Shrive or contract into almost nothingness; nearly vanish *e. g.* Nine-tenths of the vicious desires that degrade society would *shrink into insignificance* before the valiant advance of self discipline, self-respect, and self control.—SMILES.

Shrug one's shoulders (অসন্তোষ-ভয়-সন্দেহাদি সূচিত করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে বাক্য দ্বারা সে ভাব ব্যক্ত না করিয়া) কাঁধ দুইটা উপর দিকে তোলা Draw up, or contract, the shoulders, by way of expressing dislike, dread, doubt, or the like *e. g.* He *shrugged his shoulders* in deprecation of the intense irregularity with which this had been said.—DICKENS.

Shudder at (কোন ব্যাপারে) ভয়ে কম্পিত হওয়া Tremble or shake at with fear, horror, or aversion *e. g.* The world has *shuddered* for ages at the dark tragedy of her nuptials —MOTLEY.

Shuffle and out তাস তাসিয়া কাটান।

Shuffle cards তাস তাসিয়া লওয়া Change the relative positions of the cards in the pack *e. g.* A man may *shuffle cards* or rattle dice from noon to midnight, without tracing a new idea in his mind.—RAMBLER.

Shuffle off (কোন কিছু) হইতে মুক্ত হওয়া, দূর করা *Rid one's self of; push off*

Shuffle off this mortal coil নবর দেহ ভাগ করা, মরিয়া যাওয়া *Die. e. g.*

For in that sleep of death what dreams may come,

When we *have shuffled off this mortal coil*,

Must give us pause —SHAKESPEARE

Shuffle through ভাড়াভাড়ি করা *Go through perfunctorily.*

Shuffle up ভাড়াভাড়ি একত্র করিয়া বা মিশাইয়া ফেলা *Throw together in haste.*

গোলযোগ করিয়া বা চালাকি খেলিয়া ভাড়াভাড়ি করিয়া খাড়া করা *Make up or form*

in confusion or with fraudulent disorder *e. g. He shuffled up a peace.*

—WEBSTER.

Shut down (কোন কিছু) ক্রিয়া বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া *Stop working.*

Shut from (কোন কিছু হইতে) বর্জিত করা *Preclude from; exclude from*

e. g. Shut from every shore —DRYDEN.

Shut in আবদ্ধ করা, ঘেরিয়া ফেলা বা রাখা *Inclose, confine e. g. The Lord*

shut him in —BIBLE. ঢাকিয়া ফেলা বা দৃষ্টির বর্জিত করা *Cover or inter-*

cept the view of e. g. One point shuts in another —WEBSTER.

Shut off বর্জিত করা, বর্জন করা *Exclude.* গমন পথ বন্ধ করিয়া বর্হিগমন নিবারণ

করা *Prevent the passage of, as steam through a pipe, or water through a flume, by closing a cork, valve, or gate.*

Shut off steam এঞ্জিনে বাষ্পের গমন বন্ধ করা *Prevent the passage of steam to the engine by closing the throttle-valve.*

Shut one out of or from কাহাকে কিছু করিতে বা জানিতে না দেওয়া *Debar one from e. g. Do not shut me out of what concerns your happiness, &c.*

—DICKENS

Shut one's ears to (কোন কিছুতে) কর্ণপাত না করা, অর্থাৎ শুনিয়াও না শোনা *Not listen to e. g. We should shut our ears to the calumnies of scandal-mongers*

Shut one's eyes to (কোন ব্যাপারে) চোখ বুজিয়া থাকা, অর্থাৎ দেখিয়াও না দেখা *Not to see, or take notice of e. g. Most of the wealthy men of the town shut their eyes to the miseries of the poor.*

Shut one's mouth কাহারও মুখ বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ অগদহ বা অপ্রতিভ করিয়া কথা কহিতে না দেওয়া *Put one to silence; put one to shame, or confound him e. g. I shut his mouth by threatening him to show him up in his real character.*

Shut out (কোন কিছু হইতে) বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া বা বঞ্চিত করা, প্রবেশ নিষেধ বা নিবারণ করা, প্রবেশ করিতে না দেওয়া *Preclude or exclude, preclude from entering deny admission to e. g. (1) The out-look, in his vertical position, shut out much of the light that dazzled and obstructed his vision —PLAYFAIR. (2) The Norman, after a while, shut out from France, began more and more to feel that England was his home. —FRENCH*

Shut the door against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রবেশ নিবারণার্থ দ্বার বন্ধ করা বা পথ বন্ধ করা *Close the doors with a view to prevent the admission or entrance of; preclude e. g. (1) This reference to the example of*

King William seemed to *shut the door against* all cavil on the subject.

—SCOTT

(2) The rude Corinthian boor,

Against houseless strangers *shuts the door* — GOLDSMITH.

Shut the door in one's face কাহারও সমক্ষে দরজা বন্ধ করা, অর্থাৎ কেহ প্রবেশ করিতেছে এমন সময়ে তাহার প্রবেশ নিবারণের নিমিত্ত দরজা বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া *Shut the door before a person, refusing him admittance*

Shut the door upon কাহাকে বাহির করিয়া দিয়া দ্বার বন্ধ করা *Close the door after one leaves the room*

Shut the eyes চক্ষু বুজিয়া থাকা, অর্থাৎ যে সকল ঘটনা সম্মুখে হইতেছে তাহা দেখিয়াও না দেখা *Not to see, or take notice of, what passes before one - e. g. It is not in ordinary a persecuting church; it is not inquisitorial, not even inquisitive, is perfectly well bred, and can shut its eyes on all proper occasions* — EMERSON [mercy.

Shut the gates of mercy দয়াপ্রকাশ না করা, দয়ামায়াশূন্য হওয়া *Not to show*

Shut the stable door when the steed is stolen—See **Look the stable door when the steed is stolen.**

Shut to (কাহারও পক্ষে) বন্ধ করা, অর্থাৎ নিষেধ করা *Close to, forbid to; bar to e. g. Shall that be shut to man, which to the beast is open?* — MILTON. [close, close by welding.

Shut together একত্র করা, মিলিত করা, আটকান, একত্র জোড়া দেওয়া *Unite;*

Shut up বন্ধ করা *Close, make fast the entrance into e. g. I shall shut up this shop to night.* — DICKENS. বাধা দেওয়া, রোধ করা *Obstruct e. g.*

Dangerous rocks shut up the passage — RALEIGH. বেরিয়া ফেলা বা রাখা,

আবদ্ধ করা, আটকান, কারাবদ্ধ করা *Inclosure, confine; imprison e. g.*

Put a pen into his hand, and shut him up in a room, then he was

master of the situation. — BLACK শেষ করিয়া ফেলা, সমাপ্ত করা *End, terminate, conclude e. g.*

When the scene of life is shut up, the slave will be above his master, if he has acted better. — COLLIER. (মৌহুৎগাদি

গরম করিয়া পিটিয়া) জোড়া দেওয়া *Unite, as two pieces of metal by welding.*

[*Colloquial*] (ক্ষমতা, যুক্তি, বা বল প্রয়োগে) নীরব করা *Cause to become*

silent by authority, argument, or force e. g. Though we agree with

Mr. Skelton in wishing that we had also Malilard's account of it, we

cannot doubt that the reformer—to use the colloquial expression—shut

him up — ATHENÆUM. (কোনকপে বাধ্য হইয়া) নীরব থাকা *Become silent,*

especially upon compulsion of some kind [Colloquial and low]

চুপ করা, "চুপ রও" *Shut up your mouth, don't talk e. g. Shut up!*

I don't want to hear all that rubbish

Shut up shop কারবার বা ব্যবসায় বন্ধ করিয়া দেওয়া, দোকানপাট তুলিয়া দেওয়া,

পাঁততাড়ি শুটান *Close business e. g. I believe if my uncle were to find*

a gold mine under his warehouse, he would shut up shop. — EVENINGS

AT HOME

(A) **Shylock** কুশীদগ্রাহী, নির্ধন ঋণদাতা *A grasping money-lender.* (From

Shylock the Jew in "The Merchant of Venice.").

Shy of অবহিত, সাবধান, সতর্ক; সন্দেহচিত্ত, সন্দেহান Cautious of; wary of; suspicious of *e. g.* (1) I am very *shy of* using corrosive liquors in the preparation of medicines.—BOYLE. (2) Princes are, by wisdom of state, somewhat *shy of their successors*.—WOTTON.

Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos? [Latin] রাখে কৃপা করে কে? If God be with us, who shall stand against us?

Siamese twins অচ্ছেদ্য পাশে বদ্ধ বন্ধুদ্বয় Fast friends, inseparable companions. [From the two youths (Eng and Chang) born of Chinese parents at Bang Mecklong. Their bodies were united by a band of flesh, stretching from breast bone to breast bone. They married two sisters and had children.—1825—1872.].

Sic transit gloria mundi পার্থিব বিভবগৌরব এইকালে লয় পায় Thus passeth away the glory of the world. [Sicilians].

Sicilian dishes উৎকৃষ্ট আহার্য Choice food. (The best Roman cooks were

Sicilian vespers বিধবাস্যাকর্তাপূর্বক নৃশংসভাবে আক্রমণ Treacherous and bloody attack (Refers to the great massacre of the French in Sicily, 1282 A. D. at the hour of vespers on Easter Monday).

Sick at heart অতিশয় উদ্বিগ্ন Greatly anxious *e. g.* To secure these objects, Cecil, *sick at heart* for what might happen in his absence, set out on the 30th of May for the north.—FROUDE নিতান্ত বিরক্ত বা মর্দাহত Solely disgusted or mortified *e. g.* Mrs. Fry was *sick at heart* when she heard of this misery.—THE P. READERS.

Sick at the stomach বমন-প্রবণ Inclined to vomit; affected with nausea.

Sick bay মানওয়ারি জাহাজের ডেকের যে অংশ কয়দিগের জন্য নির্দিষ্ট In vessels of war, that part of a deck appropriated for the use of the sick.

Sick-bed কয় শয্যা A bed for the sick man to lie on.

Sick berth রণপোতস্থ রোগি কামরা An apartment for the sick in a ship of war.

Sick headache যে শিরঃস্পীড়ায় সঙ্গে সঙ্গে পাকস্থলীর গোলযোগ ও বমনপ্রবণতা (গা বমি বমি) থাকে A variety of headache attended with disorder of the stomach and nausea.

(The) **Sick man**—The Ottoman Empire, so called by Nicholas of Russia in 1844, on account of its declining condition ever since 1586.

Sick of (কোন রোগে) গীড়িত Affected with (disease of any kind); ill with: *e. g.* He lay *sick of* fever.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহারও প্রতি) নিরতিশয় বিরক্ত, জ্বালাতন Sorely disgusted with *e. g.* (1) I am *sick of* flattery.—WEBSTER. (2) He was not so *sick of* his master as of his work —L'ESTRANGE.

Sick-room রোগীর গৃহ A room for the sick person to lie in

Sick with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা নিতান্ত অভিভূত বা কাতর Strongly affected by: *e. g.* He is *sick with* terror

Side arms যে সমস্ত অস্ত্র পার্শ্বদেশে থাকে (বেয়ন তরবারি, সল্লিন, পিস্তল ইত্যাদি) Such weapons as are worn at the side, as sword, bayonet, pistol, &c.

Side-board বাসন রাখিবার তাক বা মেজ A table in a dining room.

Side by side পাশাপাশি, একত্রে, এক সঙ্গে. সঙ্গে সঙ্গে Close together and abreast, in company or along with. *e. g.* (1) For thirty yards they race *side by side*, but it is soon over.—H. A. BRYDEN. (2) With their fine soil and climate and wealth of minerals and jewels, English, Dutch, Basutos, Caffres and Zulus, may bury the hatchet and live and prosper *side by side*.—FROUDE.

Side cut পার্শ্ব আঘাত Indirect blow.

Side dish অগ্রধান ব্যঞ্জন One of the dishes subordinate to the main course.

Side-glance অঙ্গাদ দৃষ্টি A glance or brief look to one side.

Side-hint অঙ্গষ্ট আভাস Indirect hint.

Side ling ঢাল Sloping. [from the principal table.

Side table পাশ টেবিল A table placed either against the wall, or aside

Side track (Originally American railroad term) বেলিয়া রাখা, অনির্দিষ্টে কাল পর্যন্ত নিপত্তি না করা Shelve, put on one side indefinitely.

Side walk পাশের রাস্তা The raised foot path of a street.

Side wind একপেশে হাওয়া A wind from one side. [Hence] পরোক্ষ আক্রমণ বা উপায় An indirect attack, or indirect means.

Side with (কাহারও বা কোন দলের) পক্ষ বা মত অবলম্বন করা Embrace the opinions of (one party), or engage in its interest, in opposition to another party, take the part of *e. g.* Cromwell had a difficult game to play for the royalists were always ready to *side with* either party against him.—DICKENS.

(The) **Sidonian tinctor** বেগুনিয়া রঙ্গ Purple dye.

Siege-gun অবরোধ কার্যের উপযুক্ত বড় কামান A heavy gun for siege operations.

Siege-train কোন স্থান অবরোধ করিবার নিমিত্ত আবশ্যিক বসান ও অস্ত্রাদি এবং যন্ত্রাদি The apparatus consisting of cannon, mortars, &c., for conducting a siege.

Sift a matter কোন বিষয় বিশ্লেষণ পূর্বক তন্ন তন্ন করিয়া পরীক্ষা করা Scrutinise a matter by analysing it *e. g.* We determined we would *sift the matter* to the bottom and no more expose ourselves to be taken at such disadvantage —FROUDE [if by sifting.

Sift out যত্নের সহিত খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা Search or find out with care, as

Sifting enquiry পুঙ্খানুপুঙ্খরূপে অন্বেষণ Thorough enquiry or investigation.

Sigh for (কোন কিছুর) ক্ষুদ্র দুঃখ করা Grieve for *e. g.* "I *sigh* not for beauty, nor languish for wealth."

Sign manual দানপত্রাদির, শিরোভাগস্থ রাজস্বাক্ষর The royal signature super-scribed at the top of bills of grant and letters patent স্বাক্ষর, নিজ হাতের দস্তখত The signature of one's name in one's own handwriting.

(A) **Sight good for sore eyes** মনোজ্ঞদৃশ্য A sight pleasing to the eyes; a delightful spectacle, especially something unexpected *e. g.* The very *sight* of the Yankee girls is *good for sore eyes*.—HALIBURTON.

(A) *Sight of objects* [*Slang*] বহু, অনেক A great deal of; a good many -
e. g. Bought a *sight of* furniture—couldn't hardly get some of it upstairs.—HOLMES.

Sight-seeing নব নব দৃশ্যদর্শনোৎসুক Eager for novelties or curiosities.

Sign away লেখাপড়া করিয়া দেওয়া Give up by signing.

Sign the pledge ব্রতগান করিব না 'বলিয়া প্রতিজ্ঞাপত্রে স্বাক্ষর করা Give a promise to abstain from intoxicating liquor.

Sign to (কাহারও) প্রতি সঙ্কেত বা ইমারা করা, সঙ্কেত করিয়া জানান Make known to, in a typical or emblematic manner, in distinction from speech e. g. I *signed to* Browne to make his retreat.—SCOTT.

Signal gun বিপদজ্ঞাপনকারী কামান বা ভোগ Gun announcing danger.

Signal of distress বিপন্ন জাহাজের বিপদবার্ত্তাহৃৎক পতাকা Signal given by a flag to indicate the danger of a ship.

Signal-post or *Signal-staff* যে কাঠদণ্ড বা মাস্তুলের উপর সঙ্কেত নিদর্শন পতাকা দি উত্তোলন করা হয় A pole or mast upon which a flag or anything else may be displayed for the purpose of giving signals.

Signet ring মুদ্রাক্ষিত বা সোহরমুক্ত অঙ্গুরি A ring containing a signet, or private seal.

Significant of (কোন কিছু) অর্থ বা ভাব প্রকাশক Expressing the meaning of; expressive of e. g. An historical festival is commonly *significant of* some past event accounted memorable.—MCMORDIE,

Signify to (কাহাকেও) জ্ঞাপন করা, জানান Make known to; communicate to e. g. The government should *signify to* the Protestants of Ireland that want of silver is not to be remedied.—SWIFT.

Signs of the zodiac মেবাদি দ্বাদশ রাশি Zodiac is divided into twelve equal parts, proceeding from west to east; each part is 30 degrees, and is distinguished by a sign. Beginning with "Aries" there are first six northern, and then six southern signs—i. e., six on the north side, and six on the south side of the equator, beginning with "Capricornus" there are six ascending, and then six descending signs—i. e., six which ascend higher and higher towards the north, and six which descend lower and lower towards the south. The six northern signs are *Aries* (the ram), *Taurus* (the bull), *Gemini* (the twins), spring signs *Cancer* (the crab), *Leo* (the lion), *Virgo* (the virgin), summer signs. The six southern are *Libra* (the balance), *Scorpio* (the scorpion), *Sagittarius* (the archer), autumn signs *Capricornus* (the goat), *Aquarius* (the water-bearer), and *Pisces* (the fishes), winter signs.

Silence doth seldom any harm [*Proverb*] বোবার শত্রু নাই।

Silence gives consent, or *Silence is the sign of consent* [*Proverb*]

'মৌন সম্মতিক্ৰম,' মৌনই সম্মতির চিহ্ন Silence on the part of a person shows that he or she agrees to what is proposed.

Silence is wisdom when speaking is folly [*Proverb*] যে স্থলে কথা কহিতে গেলে বোকা হইতে হয়, সে স্থলে নীরব থাকাই ভাল।

Silent partnership এক বা একাধিক অংশী কোন ব্যবসায়ে কেবল মূলধন দিয়া (অর্থাৎ কোন কাজ না করিয়া) যে অংশিভোগ ভোগ করে A partnership in which capital

only is furnished by one or more partners, having no action, direction, or co-operation in the business.

Silk cotton শিল্ক তুলা A cottony substance enveloping the seeds of the silk cotton tree, which is used for stuffing pillows and cushions, but cannot be spun.

Silk gown গবর্ণমেণ্টের পক্ষে নিযুক্ত দৌহাতি A king's or queen's counsel;—so called because his canonical robe is a black *silk gown*. Such a one has certain rights of precedence over the junior barristers who wear gowns made of stuff or prunello.

(A) **Silk purse out of a sow's ear** অসম্ভব কার্য An impossibility *c. g.* You cannot make a *silk purse out of a sow's ear*. (গাধা পিটে ঘোড়া হয় না—এই ভাব।)

Silken tie স্বকোমল বন্ধন, ঐতিহ্য A delicate bond *c. g.*

The love's the gift which God has given
To man alone beneath the heaven
It is the secret sympathy,
The silver link, the *silken tie*,
Which heart to heart, and mind to mind,
In body and in soul can bind—SCOTT.

(The) **Silly season**—for daily newspapers is when Parliament is not in session and all sorts of "silly" stuff are vamped up for padding. Also called the "Big Gooseberry Season," because paragraphs are often inserted on this subject.—BURWELL.

Silly-cheat পকেট-নাশা গোর, গাটিকাটা A pick-pocket.

Silver ago রক্ত যুগ In Roman literature, the latter part of the classical period of Latinity (A. D. 1—180),—the time of writers of inferior purity of language, as compared with those of the previous *golden age*. The 2nd of the Ages of the world fabled as voluptuous and godless and much inferior in simplicity and true happiness to the Golden age.

Silver foil রপার গাত Foil made of silver.

(The) **Silver cooper** যে অপরকে বলপূর্বক ধরিয়া জইয়া গিয়া লুণ্ঠিত করিয়া রাখে A Kidnapper *c. g.* You rob and you murder, and you want me to play the *silver cooper*.—SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Silver-fork school যে নবন উপভাসলেখক কেবল ধনীদ্বন্দ-বর্ণনার আদৃত The set or denomination of novel writers who are given to describing high life and fashionable society,—so named by Thackeray.

Silver-key উপকোচ Bribe.

Silver lining আশা বা ভবিষ্যৎ স্বপ্নের রেখা গাত The prospect of better days, the promise of happier times *c. g.* Sable cloud turns forth its *silver lining* to the night—MILTON [his mouth.]

Silver spoon ধনবর্ধ্য Good luck A rich man is born with a *silver spoon* in

(The) **Silver streak**—The English channel. [manner.]

Silver-tongued স্বহৃতাধী Speaking honeyed words or in an agreeable

Silver trumpet বিষ্টভাষী বাগ্মী A smooth tongued orator. The opposite is a "Ram's horn" (which see.)

Silver link হকোমল শান্তিময় শৃঙ্খল A gentle and peaceful chain. [See the example under *Silken tie*] [gentle birth.]

(A) **Silver pheasant** সংকুলমন্ত্রতা হন্দরী যুবতী A beautiful young woman of

Silver wedding বিবাহের পঞ্চবিংশ-বার্ষিক উৎসব Wedding celebration on the twentyfifth anniversary of the marriage day of a married couple, [See *Diamond wedding*, *Golden wedding*] . e. g. The jubilee of Her Majesty will be immediately followed by the year making the heir-apparent's *silver wedding*—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Similar to (কোন কিছু) সদৃশ বা তুল্য Resembling or corresponding to; like . e. g. The proceeding is *similar to* a "certiorari" issuing out of the supreme court for the removal of a cause from an inferior tribunal,—BOUVIER.

Similia similibus curantur [*Latin*] সমঃ সমঃ শনয়তি, বিবে বিবক্ষয় Like cures like. The principle of the Homœopathic method of medical treatment

Simon Pure আসল Unadulterated; genuine. আসল লোক বা বস্তু The real man, the authentic article, &c. [In Mrs Centlivre's "Bold Stroke for a Wife," a colonel Feignwell passes himself off for Simon Pure, and wins the heart of Miss Lovely. No sooner does he get the assent of her guardian, than the veritable Quaker shows himself and proves, beyond a doubt, he is the real Simon Pure. Every play or novel reader can guess how such a matter will conclude.—BREWER] . e. g. I think I have 'got the real *Simon Pure* at last.—TROLLOPE.

Simple Simon বোকা বা নান্দসিধা লোক A simpleton, or a simple, unaffected person.

Sin against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) বিবন্ধে অর্থাৎ সম্বন্ধে পাপ করা Commit a sin against : e. g. (1) Satan daily solicits me to *sin*, point-blank *against* God's word.—FULLER. (2) Murmur not at your sickness, for thereby you will *sin against* God's providence.—WATTS

Sin-eaters পূর্বকালে যে সমস্ত লোক অর্থ লইয়া মৃত ব্যক্তির পাপের ভার গ্রহণ করিত Persons hired at funerals in ancient times to eat beside the corpse and so to take upon themselves the sins of the deceased that the soul might be delivered from purgatory.

Sin one's mercies ঈশ্বরের কৃপা লাভ করিয়া তাহার প্রতি অকৃতজ্ঞতা প্রদর্শন করা Be ungrateful for the gifts of Providence . e. g. I know your good father would term this "*sinning my mercies*"—SCOTT.

Sins of commission দুর্কার্য সাধন দ্বারা যে সকল পাপ করা হয় Actual transgressions : e. g. "The same weakness is perhaps more annoying when it leads to *sins of commission*."

Sins of omission দরকারী কোন বিষয় বাদ দেওয়া ; ভুল ভ্রান্তি Errors arising from omitting anything important.

Sine die [*Latin*] কোন দিন নির্দিষ্ট না হইয়া Without a date being fixed; for an indefinite time . e. g. The case was postponed *sine die*,

Sine qua non [Latin] অপরিহার্য মর্মে, বাহ্য ব্যতীত হইতেই পারে না An indispensable condition.

Sin offering গাণের প্রায়শ্চিত্ত দান বা বলি A sacrifice for sin ; something offered as expiation for sin.

Sinews of war যুদ্ধ চালাইবার প্রকৃত শক্তি That which supplies strength and enables to carry on a war *e.g.* The bodies of men, munition, and money, may justly be called the *sinews of war*.—RILEIGH. বাহ্য আনন শক্তি অর্থাৎ টাকা, রপ্তানি Money (which is the chief strength) *e.g.* But without money, the *sinews of war*, as of work and of existence itself, what can a minister do ?—CARLILE

Sing a song গান গাওয়া Utter a song with musical modulations of the voice *e.g.* Is there nobody here who can *sing a song* to lighten the time ?—DICKENS

Sing another song or tune আর এক ধরে গান ধরা, অর্থাৎ নিজের ভাব বদলান Change one's tone or attitude, especially to a humbler manner ; recant what one has said

Sing away গান করিয়া দূর করা বা উড়াইয়া দেওয়া Remove or dissipate by singing *e.g.* Let us drink the other cup to wet our whistles, and to *sing away* all sad thoughts.—WALTON

Sing in tribulation [Slang] শারীরিক যন্ত্রণা উপভোগের ফলে অপরোধ স্বীকার করা Confess when put to the torture. (One so confessing was termed in jail slang a "canary bird.")

Sing of পক্ষে বর্ণনা করা Tell or relate (something) in numbers or verse , celebrate in poetry *e.g.* Poets *sang* with emulous fervour of the golden age.—MACAULAY.

Sing out স্বচ্ছন্দে উচ্চৈঃস্বরে বলা, চিৎকারপূর্বক বলা Call out distinctly ; shout. প্রকৃত হইয়া চিৎকার করা Cry or squall from chastisement , (formerly) turn informer against one's comrades [pleasant.

Sing placebo একমত হওয়া, মত দেওয়া Agree with (one) in opinion . be con-

Sing praise প্রশংসা করা Speak flatteringly or very highly *e.g.* Flatterers *sing praises* of kings even when they are oppressive.

Sing small দ্বন্দ্ব নয়ন করা Cease boasting and assume a humble tone. অগ্রধান অংশের অভিনয় করা Play a minor part.

Sing-song টানা দ্বন্দ্ব, একেঘেয়ে দ্বন্দ্ব Droning or monotonous tone.

Singing chambermaids [In theatrical parlance] (থিয়েটারে) নারিকার গায়িকা "নখী"গণ Actresses who play the parts of chambermaids and are good singers.

Singing bird গায়কপক্ষী Any bird that sings ; a song bird.

Singing book সঙ্গীত পুস্তক A book containing music for singing.

Singing class গান শিখাইবার শ্রেণী A class in which singing is taught *e.g.* There is a *singing class* attached to the school.

Singing master সঙ্গীত শিক্ষক A male teacher of vocal music.

Single blessedness অবিবাহিত অবস্থা, কৌনার্থ্য The celibate life , the unmarried state generally.

Single combat or fight যুদ্ধ A struggle in which only one person is engaged on each side, duel e. g. A duel is called a *single fight* or *combat*.—WEBSTER.

(A) **Single fact is worth a shipload of argument** [*Proverb*] এক বিন্দু বাস্তব ঘটনা রাশি রাশি যুক্তিতর্কের সমতুল্য।

Single file একজনের পশ্চাতে আর এক জন এই ভাবে স্রেণীবদ্ধ হইয়া গমন A line of men marching one behind another.

Single-handed একাকী, সহায় শূন্য Unassisted.

Single-hearted সরল Sincere.

Single-minded একাগ্রচিত্ত, সৎ; নিষ্পাপ Whole-hearted; upright; guileless.

Single out বাছিয়া বাহিব করা Choose out from others e. g. A dog can *single out* his master in the dark —BACON.

Single stick বুক্কার্ধ ষটি A cudgel used in fighting.

Sinister motive দুঃভিত্তিক Evil intention.

Sink a mine খনি খোঁড়া Dig a mine.

Sink a well কূপ খনন করা Make a well by digging or delving e. g. Wells that the Romans *sunk*, still yield water.—DICKENS.

Sink beneath or under (কোন কিছুর) নিম্নে ডুবিয়া যাওয়া Go down below e. g. The ship *sank beneath* (or *under*) the waves. (কোন কিছুর ভারে) অভিভূত হইয়া পড়া Be overwhelmed or depressed under e. g. Our country *sinks beneath* the yoke.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sink down অবনমন হইয়া বসিয়া পড়া Fail in strength and subside down e. g. Gray *sank down* on the ground again, and sat there with his elbows on his knees, his head propped on his hands, staring steadily before him.—THE BUSHRANGER'S SECRET.

Sink in (কোন কিছুর) ক্রমশঃ নামিয়া যাওয়া, পুঁতিয়া যাওয়া Descend lower and lower in e. g. I *sink in* deep mire, where there is no standing.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর) বসিয়া পড়া Subside in.

Sink into (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) খুব ঢুকিয়া যাওয়া Enter deeply into e. g. The stone *sunk into* his forehead.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) প্রবেশ করিয়া স্থায়ী ভাব উৎপাদন করা Enter into so as to make an abiding impression e. g. Let these sayings *sink down into* your ears —BIBLE. (কোনকণ হীন অবস্থায় বা নিম্নপদে) অবনমিত হওয়া Decline to; be reduced to e. g. The king *sank into* a viceroy of France and pocketed her degrading insults and her more degrading gold —MACAULAY.

Sink into insignificance নগণ্য হইয়া যাওয়া Go down so low as to become or appear insignificant e. g. I shall relate how a gigantic commerce gave birth to a maritime power, compared with which every other maritime power *sinks into insignificance* —MACAULAY.

Sink into obscurity এরূপ হীনাবস্থা হইয়া পড়া যে লোকে আর চিনিতে পারে না অর্থাৎ গ্রাহ্য করে না Fall down into such a low state as to make a man

obscure. e. g. He had on a sudden *sunk into obscurity* and abject poverty.—MACAULAY

Sink money বিনা লাভে টাকা ব্যয় করা Expend money without profit.

Sink or swim ডুবে যাওয়া বা ভেসে উঠা, অর্থাৎ হারা বা জেতা, গড়া কি উঠা Go down or rise up; fail or succeed e. g. With or without reason, Miss Huntley is of opinion that I defrauded you of your rights by taking what my father's will gave me, and that I afterwards turned you out into the world to *sink or swim*, as the case may be.—NORRIS.

Sink their differences মতভেদ পরিত্যাগ করা; একনত হওয়া Merge or forget their disagreement on any question.

Sink (or penetrate) the mind মনোমধ্যে প্রবেশ করা Make a strong and lasting impression.

Sink to the level of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও মত) তুল্যরূপ অবস্থায় নামিয়া আসা Fall down as low as, go down to the position or rank of e. g. But as soon as his critical powers come into play, he *sinks to the level of* Cowley —MACAULAY.

Sink under (কোন কিছুর চাপে) অবনত হইয়া পড়া Fail in strength on account of, or under the pressure of e. g. He was fast *sinking under* bodily and mental disease —MACAULAY.

Sink upon (কোন কিছুর উপর) নামিয়া আসা Come down upon, descend on e. g. Darkness *sank upon* the waters, and the watch on board the Golden Hind fixed an anxious gaze on the lights of the Squirrel —THE P. READERS. [suffer.

(A) **Sinking**—A feeling of weakness from which dyspeptic people often

Sinking fund জাতীয় (সরকারী) ঋণপরিশোধার্থে যে 'ফণ্ড' স্থাপিত হয় A fund created for sinking or paying a national debt, or purchasing the stock for the government.

Sinking-hole নদীনা A sink.

Sir oracle আনি বাহা বলিব তাহা বিনা তর্কে গ্রহণ করিতে হইবে, এই ভাবাপন্ন লোক A dogmatical person. One who expects his *dictum* to be accepted without demur e. g.

I am *Sir Oracle*,

And when I ope my lips let no dog bark —SHAKESPEARE.

Sir reverence—A contracted form of *saving your reverence* (q. v.) e. g. Such a one as a man may not speak of, without he saying, *Sir reverence*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sir Roger-de-Coverley বিলাতের গ্রাম্য নৃত্য বিশেষ An English country-dance.

(A) **Siren song** মোহন নদীত; চিত্তবিভ্রমকারী গীত A song that allures or betrays,—such as that sung by mythical sirens who thereby lured mariners to disaster

Sirens of the ditch ভেক সমূহ Frogs (humourously so called).

Sister Anne একটা উপাখ্যানের নায়িকা, ফতিমার ভগিনী। আনের কার্য্য হইতে অধুনা যে কোন ব্যক্তি কোনরূপ সাহায্য পাইবার প্রতীক্ষায় থাকে, তাহাকেই Sister Anne বলা হয়। The sister of Fatima, wife of Bluebeard, the hero of a story of the

same name. This Bluebeard is represented as marrying Fatima, who has the keys of the castle intrusted to her with injunctions not to open a certain apartment. She gratifies her curiosity during the absence of her lord, and is horrified to find the skeletons of his former wives. Her disobedience is discovered by Bluebeard, who tells her to prepare for death. She obtains a little delay. In the meantime, her sister Anne sends word to her brothers, and placing herself on the tower of the castle, keeps watch for their arrival. They arrived just in time to kill the brutal husband and rescue Fatima. [Hence] "Sister Anne" is now applied to a person, who awaits any expected aid e.g. *Sister Anne* is on the watch-tower... but there's nobody coming.—THACKERAY.

Sisyphæan toil অসিংশ্রান্ত হাড়ভাঙ্গা পরিশ্রম Endless, heart-breaking job.

Sisters of charity সন্ন্যাসিনী সম্প্রদায় Communities of nuns engaged in works of mercy.

Sit at chambers আদালতের সংলগ্ন কোন প্রকোষ্ঠে বসিয়া মোকদ্দমা বা বিচারকের অন্ত কার্য করা Hear causes, or do business in chambers, as a judge.

Sit at meat টেবিলের ধারে বসি বা তাহাতে হেলান দেওয়া Sit or recline at the table. ভোজনার্থে টেবিলের ধারে বসি Be at table for eating.

Sit at one's feet (or at the feet of) কোন ব্যক্তিকে গুরু বলিয়া শ্রদ্ধা করা বা তদ্রূপ সম্মান প্রদর্শন করা Be a disciple of a person, or revere him as an instructor. e.g. Conspicuous among the youths of high promise who were proud to *sit at the feet of* Newton, was the quick and versatile Montague.—MACAULAY.

Sit at table আহারার্থ উপবেশন করা Sit to have a meal.

Sit at the stern কোন সাধারণের কার্যে কর্তব্য হওয়া, অর্থাৎ প্রধান পরিচালক হওয়া Have the management of public affairs e.g. *Sit at the chiefest stern* of public weal.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sit before a town নগর অবরোধ করা Besiege it.

Sit (or Ride) bodkin [Colloquial] আর দুইটির মাঝখানে চাপিয়া বসি; দুইজনের মধ্যস্থলে বসিয়া পিষ্ট হওয়া Be wedged, in tight between two others e.g. There is barely room between Jos and Miss Sharp, who are on the front seat, Mr. Osborne *sitting bodkin* opposite, between Captain Dobin and Amelia.—THACKERAY.

Sit down উপবেশন করা, বসিয়া পড়া Place one's self on a chair or other seat e.g. The family *sat down* to breakfast.—WEBSTER অবরোধ আরম্ভ করা Begin a siege e.g. The enemy *sat down* before the town.—WEBSTER স্থায়ীভাবে বসবাস করা Settle, fix a permanent abode. বিবৃত হওয়া; সন্তুষ্ট হইয়া কান্ত থাকি Rest, cease as satisfied e.g. Here we cannot *sit down*, but still proceed in our search.—ROGERS.

Sit down with (কোন কিছুতে) সন্তুষ্ট থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be obliged to rest satisfied with e.g. Mr Simpkins got the ten thousand pound prize in the lottery and we *sat down with* a blank.—GOLDSMITH.

Sit easily on or upon (কাহারও নিকট) স্নিহিত হওয়া, বা ভাল লাগি Be satisfactory to e.g. (1) The compact which had been entered into with the Lahore Durbar did not *sit easily on* him.—KAYE. (2) All

this religion *sat easily upon* him, without stiffness and constraint.—
ATTERBURY.

Sit easy on (কাহারও) পক্ষে বেশ উপযোগী হওয়া, বা ভাল মানান Suit adequately
e. g. A mannerism which does not *sit easy on* the mannerist, which
has been adopted on principle, and which can be sustained only by
constant effort, is always inoffensive.—MACAULAY.

Sit eggs অতিথি হইয়া বেণী দিন অবস্থান করা Overstay as a guest.

Sit for কোন স্থানের প্রতিনিধিত্বকণ পার্লামেন্টের সভ্য হওয়া Represent (a place)
in parliament *e. g.* Pitt who *sat for* one of the boroughs found a
difficulty in obtaining a seat after his acceptance of the seals —
MACAULAY.

Sit for a portrait আপনার চেহারা আঁকাইয়া লইবার জন্য বসি Assume a position
to give an artist an opportunity of making a portrait of one's self
e. g. Here is perfect representation, at last, and now let the world of
figures *sit for* their portraits — EMERSON.

Sit ill বেসামান হওয়া Not to suit or fit *e. g.* None of his many disguises
sat so ill upon him.—MACAULAY.

Sit in judgment on (কাহারও কোন বিষয়ের) বিচার করিতে বসি Sit to judge
e. g. Hastings complained in better terms of the way in which he was
treated, and denied the right of the Council to *sit in judgment on* the
Governor.—MACAULAY

Sit in the sulks মনবরা হওয়া Be sulky or discontented and sullen; *e. g.*
If you do not choose to take what is offered, you may *sit in the sulks*.
—BREWER

Sit lightly (or loosely) on or upon শক্ত করিয়া বা আঁতরিয়া না ধরা, বড় বেশী
কমতা না থাকা Have no tight hold on, have very little hold on. *e. g.*
Her faith, however, if she had any, *sat lightly on* her —FROUDE.

Sit loose or loosely অনবহিত বা উদাসীন হওয়া, 'খাতির নাদায়ণ' এইরূপ ভাব Be
careless or indifferent.

Sit on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর বসি Rest upon the haunches on (a seat) ·
e. g. (1) She was then *sitting on* a sofa (2) And he came and took
the book out of the right hand of him that *sat upon* the seat.—BIBLE.
(কোন কিছু) উপর চাপিয়া বসি Lie, rest, or bear upon · *e. g.*
(1) The weight *sat heavily upon* him.—WEBSTER. (2) Pale horror
sat on each Arcadian face — DRYDEN তা দেখিয়া Incubate, brood *e. g.*
The partridge *sitteth on* eggs, and hatcheth them not.—BIBLE. দর্পচূর্ণ
করা Snub, smother.

Sit on a corpse অগভাত মৃত্যুর কারণ অনুসন্ধান করা Hold a coroner's in-
quest on it

Sit on the bench বিচার করা Occupy seat as a judge or magistrate.

Sit on the fence or rail [Colloquial] দুইটি বিপক্ষ পক্ষ বা মতের মধ্যে কোনটাই
অবলম্বন করিব এইরূপ ইতস্ততঃ করিতে থাকা, বা ইতস্ততঃ করিতে করিতে কোনটাই
অবলম্বন না করা Be still undecided or uncommitted in respect to
opposing parties or policies *e. g.* In the American political slang,
he was always *sitting on the rail* between Catholics and Huguenots.—
ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Sit on the woolsack ইংল্যান্ডের লর্ডসভার সভাপতি হওয়া Be Lord Chancellor of England, whose seat in the House of Lords is called the woolsack.

Sit on thorns অস্থিরচিত্ত বা উদ্বিগ্ন হওয়া Be uneasy.

Sit out (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা অধিক সময় বসিয়া থাকা Outstay . e. g. On coming into the estate he gave the finest entertainment ever heard of in the country, not a man could stand after supper but Sir Patrick himself, who could *sit out* the best man in Ireland.—M. EDGEWORTH.

[Colloquial] (কোন কিছু যতক্ষণ হইতে থাকে) ততক্ষণ বসিয়া থাকা, বা যতদূর স্থানে বসিয়া থাকা, (কোন কিছু) শেষ পর্যন্ত বসিয়া থাকিয়া প্রতীক্ষা করা Sit, or sit apart, during; await the close of e. g. Frank danced beautifully but somehow we had given up dancing together lately, and used to *sit out* our dances together.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Sit over the fire (আগুন পোহাইবার জন্য) আগুনের কাছে বসিয়া থাকা Sit crouched near the fire e. g. The noise of footsteps roused the merry gentleman as he *sat over the fire*.—DICKENS.

Sit tight যতদৃষ্টি করা Keep your own counsel, remain in or as in hiding. (The phrase is from poker and belting).

Sit to (কোন চিত্রকরের নিকট) চেহারা তুলাইবার জন্য বসা Sit before (an artist) to have one's portrait drawn . e. g. "Paint me as I am", said Oliver Cromwell, while *sitting to* young Lely.—MACAULAY.

Sit under (কোন খ্রীষ্টীয় বাজকের উপদেশ) বসিয়া শুনা Be under the instruction or ministrations of; be sitting to hear the preachings of.

Sit up উঠিয়া বসা Rise or be raised from a recumbent posture . e. g. He that was dead *sat up*, and began to speak.—BIBLE. শয়ন না করা, জাগিয়া বসিয়া থাকা Refrain from lying down; keep awake: e. g. He *sat up* to a late hour at night.—WEBSTER. খাড়া হইয়া বসিয়া থাকা Assume the posture of one who is seated e. g. He is too ill to *sit up*.—WEBSTER.

Sit up for (কাহারও প্রতীক্ষায়) জাগিয়া বসিয়া থাকা Keep one's self awake awaiting the arrival of (some one) e. g. Her own maid should *sit up* for her.—G. ELIOT.

Sit up with (a sick person) কোন গীড়িত ব্যক্তির নিকট জাগিয়া থাকিয়া তাহার তত্ত্বাবধান বা সেবা শুভ্রতা করা Refrain from lying down so as to be able to watch or attend upon (the sick person) e. g. I had to *sit up* with my sick brother the whole night.

Sit upon (কোন বিষয়) সম্বন্ধে সরকারী তদন্ত করা Hold an official inquiry regarding. [Slang] দমন করা, নিবারণ করা; ভিন্নস্বাদ করা, কর্ণ দেওয়া Repress, check; snub: e. g. He asked, outside, with shame, how it was that he allowed himself thus to be *sat upon* and ordered out of the house by a mere girl.—BESANT.

Sit upon one's skirt ছুতানাতা করিয়া কাহারও সহিত বগড়া করা Seek occasion for quarrelling with one.

Sit well বেশ মানান হওয়া Suit or fit properly or nicely e. g. His person was poor, and his features were coarse and ignoble with an air, at the

same time, of drollery, that did not *sit well* upon age or the gravity of his position.—DE QUINCEY.

Sit with folded hands নিশ্চিন্তভাবে বসিয়া থাকা *Be absolutely idle e. g.* We can hardly expect him to *sit with folded hands*, whilst his opponents were so busy.—19th CENTURY.

Sitting room পরিবারস্থ সকলের বসিবার ঘর *An apartment where the members of a family usually sit, as distinguished from a drawing-room, parlour, chamber or kitchen.*

Six-and-eight pence বিনাতে উকিলের নিকট কোন পরামর্শ জিজ্ঞাসা করিতে হইলে এই কি দিতে হয় (*In England*), this is the usual amount of fee to be paid to an attorney or solicitor for a consultation *e. g.* I have the right given me by a genuine interest in his affairs—the interest of a friend rather than a lawyer. You don't suppose it's for the sake of the *six-and eight pence* —MISS BRADDON

Six and half-a-dozen [*Colloquial*] ছটা আর আধ ডজন, অর্থাৎ একই কথা, কোন প্রভেদ নাই *Practically the same thing, having no difference at all e. g.* "What do they say about his chance?"—"Six and half-a-dozen, Sir" —KINGSLEY [Another form of the expression is "Six of one and half a-dozen of the other", which see]

Six feet in one's boots পুরা ছয় ফুট (৪ হাত) লম্বা *Quite six feet high.*

The **Six-foot way** লোহবস্ত্রের মধ্যবর্তী স্থান *Strip of ground between two parallel sets of railway lines*

Six-hooped pot—A two quart pot.

Six-hooped pot of a traveller উচ্চ দরের অতিথি *A first-class guest who pays freely and makes no complaint.*

Six months' war.—The Franco-Prussian war (July 28, 1870—January 28, 1871)

Six of (or to) one and half-a-dozen of (or to) the other [*Colloquial*] একটার ছটা আর একটার আধ ডজন, অর্থাৎ দুইই এক কথা, কোন প্রভেদ নাই *Practically quite the same thing, having no difference at all, they are both in the wrong e. g.* (1) Ther's [There has] been a good deal of fun made of rabbinical fables, but, in point of fables, my opinion is, that all over the world it's *six of one and half-a-dozen of the other.*—G. ELIOT (2) And so it's *six to one and half-a-dozen to the other.*—MELVILLE

Six thrice or three dice হয় সব না হয় কিছু না *Every thing or nothing.* (From a play with the dice in use among the Greeks and Romans).

Sixteen-string Jack একজন বিখ্যাত খোষপোষাকি দস্য *John Ranu, a highwayman, noted for his foppery. He wore sixteen tags, eight at each knee. He was hanged in 1774 e. g.* Dr. Johnson said that Gray's poetry towered above the ordinary run of verse as *sixteen string-Jack* above the ordinary foot pad —BOSWELL.

Size up পরিমাপ করা, উত্তমরূপে বিবেচনা করা *Measure ; consider carefully.*

Skains-mate or skeins-mate তরবারি-সহচর, সহ-দস্য *A dagger-companion, a fencing school companion, a fellow cut-throat e. g.* Scurvy knave ' I am none of his *skains-mates.*—SHAKESPEARE.

(The) **Skeleton at the feast** বাহা আনন্দ উৎসবের মাঝে দুঃখ কষ্টের স্মরণ করাইসা দেয় A reminder of pain and sorrow in the midst of pleasure.

Skeleton in the closet, cupboard, house, &c. পারিবারিক কোনরূপ দুঃখ বা লজ্জার গুপ্ত কারণ (অর্থাৎ কেলেকারি) Some hidden source of domestic sorrow or shame : e. g. I find that the *skeleton in my domestic closet* is becoming a pretty big one —DICKENS.

Skevington's Daughter শাস্তিনায়ক যন্ত্র An instrument of torture invented by Sir. W. Skevington, lieutenant of the Tower in the reign of Henry VIII. The machine compressed the body by bringing the head to the knees and so forced blood out of the nose and ears. (Also called Scavenger's Daughter).

{The} **Skibbereen Eagle**—A newspaper without any influence seeking by threats to direct political affairs (as one warning Lord Palmerstone)

Skibbereen and Connemara দুঃখ দারিদ্র্যের আদর্শ ক্ষেত্র Types of poverty and distress, [In allusion to the proverbial poverty of these Irish districts].

Skilful at or in (কোন বিষয়ে) হুদক্ষ বা হুনিপুণ Well-versed in ; dexterous in ; able in the management of e. g. She is *skilful at* the organ.—WEBSTER.

Skilled in (কোন বিষয়ে) হুদক্ষ বা হুনিপুণ Dexterous in , expert in ; skilful in e. g. He was a person *skilled in* logic —WEBSTER.

Skimble-scamble অগদার্ঘ, অকিঞ্চিৎকর Disorderly ; worthless : e. g.

And such a deal of *skimble-scamble* stuff

As puts me from my faith.—SHAKESPEARE.

Skin a flea or flint [Colloquial] মাছি টিপিয়া শুড় বাহির করা , পিঁপড়ে টিপে রস বাহির করা ; নীচভাবে দর কদাকদী করা ; অত্যন্ত অর্থগ্ৰস্থ বা কুপণবৃত্তি হওয়া Be so greedy of money as to make gains out of the smallest affairs ; be very exacting in making a bargain, be very niggardly e. g. The topper squeezes the empty bottle and the miser *skins the flint*.—BESANT.

Skin-deep ভাসা, অগভীর Slight ; superficial.

Skip Jack হঠাৎ বাবু Upstart.

Skip kennel [Slang] সামান্য ভৃত্য ; বাঁদসামান্য A lackey , a footboy.

Skip over উপেক্ষা করিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Pass without notice e. g. Let us *skip over* this interval in the history of her downward progress. —THACKERAY.

Sky a picture [Colloquial] ছবি দেওয়ালের উপর এমন উচ্চে টাঙান যে ভান দেখা যায় না Hang a picture high, on exhibition, near the top of a wall, where it cannot be well seen e. g. This flight of Eastern imagery was due to his *picture* having been *skied* in the academy.—J. PAYN.

Sky-blue আশ্মানি রঙ্গ An azure colour. জলমিশ্রিত দুগ্ধ Milk and water, (the colour of the skies) . e. g. And strangers tell of three times skimmed *sky-blue*.—BLOOMFIELD.

Skylark about লক্ষ্যবস্তু করিয়া আমোদ করা Amuse oneself in a frolicsome [way

Sky-light উপর হইতে ঘরে আলো আসিবার জন্ত ছাদের জানালা A window placed in the roof of a building or ceiling of a room for the admission of light

from above *c. g.* Sometimes his feet raised the surface of the water, and, at others, the *sly light* almost flattened his nose.—BECKFORD.

(A) Sky pilot [*Nautical slang*] ধর্মদ্বাক্ষ A parson.

(A) Skyscraper গগনচুম্বী হর্দ্য, অজ্ঞেয়ী অট্টালিকা A very lofty building that appears to reach almost to the sky.

Slack away [*Nautical*] (জাহাজ) অনায়াসে চলগতি হওয়া Ease off freely.

Slack hand আলস্ত, ভ্রষ্টতা Idleness; sloth; carelessness.

Slack-in stays [*Nautical*] ঘুরিবার সময় মন্থরগতি (জাহাজ) Slow in going about —said of a ship.

Slack off or up [*Nautical*] ধীরে ধীরে নন্দীভূতগতি হওয়া Ease off.

Slack water জোয়ার ও ভাটার সন্ধিহীন বা ধনধানী ভাব The time when the tide runs slow, or the water is at rest, or, the interval between the flux and the reflux of the tide

Slanderers are the devil's bellows to blow up contention [*Proverb*]
হুংনা কায়ায়া বিবাদ বাধাইবার মূল।

Slang a person কাহাকেও গালি দেওয়া Abuse him.

Slant-of-wind [*Nautical*] অক্ষুণ্ণ বায়ুর একটা ফণহায়ী বা চলতি দমন। A transitory breeze of favourable wind [sudden, sharp rebuff.

(A) Slap in the face মুখের উপর ধাক্কা মারি বা ধমকানি, 'খোঁতা নুব ভোঁতা' করা A

Slap-bang [*Adverb*] প্রবলবেগে, খুব তাড়াতাড়ি Violently, all at once [*Noun, slang*] নিম্নশ্রেণীর ভোজনাগার (হোটেল) An eating house of the lower order *c. g.* They lived in the same street, walked into town every morning at the same hour, dined at the same *slap-bang* every day.—DICKENS.

Slap-dash [*Adjective*] তাড়াতাড়ি In an off-hand manner, in a careless way, precipitately *c. g.* He did the work in a *slap-dash* style.

Slap-up [*Slang*] উৎকৃষ্ট; খুব জাঁকাল Excellent, very grand *c. g.* More *slap-up* still have the two shields painted on the panels with the coronet over —THACKERAY.

Slash at কোনরূপ ভীষণ শত্রু দ্বারা লক্ষ্যহীন ভাবে আঘাত করা Deal blows at with an edged instrument indiscriminately and at random *c. g.* The energy for which the Jacobian administration was praised was merely the energy of the Malay who maddens himself with opium, draws his knife and runs amuck through the streets, *slashing* right and left at friends and foes —MACAULAY.

Slate club মজুরদের ঋণ ক্লাব A sick benefit club for working-men (as the entries were originally made on a folding slate). [loose.

(A) Slate (or tile) loose বিকৃত মস্তিষ্ক A cracked head *c. g.* He has a *slate*

Slate one কাহাকেও তীব্রভাবে সমালোচনা করা Criticise sharply.

Slave catcher পলাতক দাস ধৃতকারী One who attempts to catch fugitive slaves

Slave driver দাসদিগের কর্ম পরিদর্শক One who superintends slaves at their work. [*Fig.*] কঠোর প্রভু A hard taskmaster.

Slave hunt দাস ধরিবার নিমিত্ত লোক অন্বেষণ A search after persons in order to reduce them to slavery. পলাতক দাসদিগের অন্বেষণ A search after fugitive slaves.

Slave States দাস রাজ্য, বিশেষতঃ আমেরিকার অন্তর্গত যে সমস্ত ক্ষুদ্র ক্ষুদ্র রাজ্যে পূর্বে দাসত্ব (গোলামী) প্রথা প্রচলিত ছিল The States where slavery exists, more especially those States of the United States in which slavery existed before the American Civil War.

Slave to (কাহারও) আজীবন-ভৃত্য বা ক্রীতদাস Bond-servant to; serf to e. g. In Athens an insolvent debtor becomes a *slave* to his creditor.—MILFORD. যে ব্যক্তি (কোন শক্তির বা কাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ অধীন হইয়া পড়ে, (কাহারও) পদানত One who gives himself up to (any power) e. g. We are industrious to preserve our bodies from slavery, but we make nothing of suffering our souls to be *slaves* to our lusts.—RAY.

Slave to the senses কামাদি রিপূর বশীভূত Slave to one's passions.

Sledge-hammer argument যে তর্ক বা যুক্তির বিকল্পে কথাটি কহিবার যো থাকে না An argument which annihilates opposition at a blow; a clincher. [The *sledge-hammer* is the largest sort of hammer used by smiths].

Sleep at one's post আপনার কর্তব্য কর্ষে অবহেলা করা Be negligent in the discharge of one's duties.

Sleep away ঘুমাইয়া কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Spend in sleep e. g. Take care, how you *sleep away* your precious time.

Sleep like a top গাঢ় নিদ্রায় অভিভূত হওয়া Sleep a sound sleep. [When peg-tops are at the acme of their gyration, they become so steady and quiet that they are said to *sleep*. Hence the meaning of the phrase].

Sleep of plants বৃক্ষলতার নিদ্রা, অর্থাৎ যে অবস্থায় উহাদের ছোট ছোট পাতাগুলি প্রায় সংলগ্ন হয় এবং পুষ্পগুলি মুদ্রিত হইয়া অবনত হইয়া পড়ে A state of plants, usually at night, when their leaflets approach each other, and the flowers close and droop, or are covered by folded leaves, as if in repose

Sleep off (কোন কিছু প্রভাব) ঘুমাইয়া দূর করা বা কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Sleep till the effects of (anything) have passed away e. g. (1) Go, *sleep off* your wine.—KINGSLEY. (2) Thou shouldst go to bed and *sleep off* the fatigue of to-day, since to-morrow will bring work for itself.—SCOTT.

Sleep on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর বিরাজ করা Rest on e. g. How sweet the moonlight *sleeps upon* the bank.—SHAKESPEARE [Colloquial] (কোন কিছু) উপর জড়বৎ পড়িয়া থাকা, (কোন বিষয়ে) ক্রিয়া করিতে বিলম্ব বা কালহরণ করা Lie dormant on, put off taking action upon e. g. Still he went in to breakfast with some slight hope that, now Mrs. Glegg had *slept upon* it, her anger might be subdued enough to give way to her usually strong sense of family decorum.—G. ELIOT.

Sleep one's last sleep চিরনিদ্রায় অভিভূত হওয়া, নরীয়া ঘাওয়া Die e. g. How many old men, how many women with babes in their arms, sank down and *slept their last sleep* in the snow!—MACAULAY.

Sleep over a matter পরদিন পর্যন্ত কোন বিষয় নীমাংসাহেতু কেলিয়া রাখা Let a decision on it stand over till to-morrow.

Sleep-walking স্বপ্নাবস্থায় বিচরণ . স্বপ্নাটিন Somnambulism.

(A) **Sleeping fox catches no poultry** [*Proverb*] ঘুমন্ত শিয়ালে শিকার ধরিতে পারে না ।

Sleeping partner যে অংশী কোন ব্যবসারে মূলধন মাত্র দেয়, কিন্তু কোন কাজ করে না, পরন্তু লাভ লোকমানের স্বলভাগী হয় A partner who furnishes his share of the capital but takes no active part in the management of a business, though participating in the profits and losses of the company, a dormant partner *c. g.* That he was a *sleeping partner* in the firm, his biographer admits.—BLACK.

Sleeping (sleepy) sickness—West African disease characterised by fever and great sleepiness and almost invariably terminating fatally.

Sleepy head শ্রমকাতর ব্যক্তি A lazy person

Sleepy hollow কর্ণময় বাহুজগৎ হইতে দূরবর্তী নিহৃত পল্লী Any village far removed from the active concerns of the outside world.

Sleepy stories যে গল্প শুনিতে শুনিতে (ভাল না লাগায়) ঘুম আইসে Stories which cause sleep because of their being uninteresting.

Sleeveless errand নিফল দৌত্য কার্য A fruitless errand.

Sleight of hand ভোজবাজি, হাতসাকাই Legerdemain ; artifice by the hand
c. g. And still the less they understand,
The more they admire the *sleight of hand*.—BUTLER.

Sleuth-hound যে শিকারী কুকুর ঝাণের দ্বারা শিকারের অনুসরণ করে A blood-hound which follows the sleuth or track of its prey by the scent, (a defective American expression) *c. g.* There is a law also among the Borderers in time of peace, that whoso denieth entrance of a *sleuth-hound* in pursuit made after felons and stolen goods, shall be held as accessory unto the theft —HOLINSHED. [stopping.]

Shock off চটপট কাজ শেষ করা Finish off a job then and there, without

Shock-tongued চটুভাষী , মধুরভাষী Smooth tongued , plausible.

Sliding scale যে রাজকীয় শুকের হার অব্যবস্থার মূল্যের হ্রাস বৃদ্ধি অনুযায়ী হ্রাসবৃদ্ধি প্রাপ্ত হয় A scale of government duty which slides up and down as the articles to which it refers become dearer or cheaper.

Slight off [*Rare*] তাচ্ছিল্য করা, অনাদর করা Treat slightly. তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া, দূর করা Drive off ; remove.

Slight over তাড়াতাড়ি করিয়া বা ভাসা ভাসা রকমে সারিয়া দেওয়া ; তাচ্ছিল্যসহকারে আলোচনা করা Run over in haste ; perform superficially ; treat carelessly , as, to *slight over* a theme.

Slip a cable [*Nautical*] জাহাজের কাছি ছাড়ান Let a cable run out.

Slip away চুপি চুপি চলিয়া যাওয়া, আন্তে আন্তে সরিয়া পড়া Withdraw or depart secretly ; sink away *c. g.* Thrice the fleeting shadow *slipped away*. —DRYDEN

Slip between the cup and the lips যতক্ষণ না পান্ডা যায় ততক্ষণ নিশ্চিন্ত হওয়া

উচিত নয়, না আঁচালে বিশ্বাস নাই ; নকলই অস্থির Everything is uncertain till you possess it.

Slip from one's grasp কাহারও হাত হইতে পিছলাইয়া যাওয়া অর্থাৎ সরিয়া পড়া বা ঝসিয়া যাওয়া, হারান Escape or pass away from one's hands ; be lost : *e. g.* He made another effort to recover the authority which he felt *slipping from his grasp*.—MOTLEY.

Slip in গোপনে প্রবেশ করা, আস্তে আস্তে বা চুপি চুপি নৈদিয়ে পড়া Sneak in ; enter secretly or imperceptibly.

Slip into (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) ভ্রমবশতঃ বাইয়া পড়া Enter into by oversight : *e. g.* An error may *slip into* a copy, notwithstanding all possible care.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) গোপনে দেওয়া Convey secretly into *e. g.* He tried to *slip* a powder *into* her drink.—ARBUTHNOT.

Slip into another's shoes অপর কাহারও স্থান বা পদ অধিকার করা Occupy the place of another ; succeed another : *e. g.* The good old laws being then in force, my father *slipped into my grand-father's shoes*, and took the family estate.—THACKERAY

Slip knot আলগা গিরা ; গলাসী গাঁইট Knot easily untied.

Slip of the pen অনিচ্ছাকৃত লেখার ভুল An unintentional error in writing *e. g.* He must have made or have copied some *slip of the pen*.—CARLYLE.

Slip of the tongue বক্তার অনিচ্ছায় হঠাৎ যে বাক্যের কথা মুখ দিয়া বাহির হইয়া পড়ে Error in saying one thing while intending to say another thing ; "a wrong word which slips out of the mouth before the speaker is aware and which he would know on a moment's reflection" : *e. g.* It was a mere *slip of the tongue*. In his sober moments, he would scarcely have thought of uttering such a sentiment.—MOTLEY.

Slip off (কোন কিছু) হইতে সরিয়া যাওয়া Move out of ; shoot from : *e. g.* This bone seems to have *slipped off* its proper place. তাড়াতাড়ি খুলিয়া ফেলা Take off noiselessly or hastily.

Slip off the hooks [Slang] পঞ্চাশ পাওয়া, 'পটোল তোলা' Decease, die : *e. g.* He was not far from eighty when he *slipped off the hooks* without an ache or pain.—MRS. LINTON.

Slip on তাড়াতাড়ি বা যেমন তেমন করিয়া পরা (গায়ে দেওয়া) Put on in haste or loosely *e. g.* He *slipped on* his coat and went out.—WEBSTER.

Slip one's cable, breath or wind [Slang] পঞ্চাশ পাওয়া, 'পটোল তোলা' Decease, die : *e. g.* (1) He was dreadfully frightened at the prospect of *slipping his cable* in a foreign land.—SALA. (2) You give him the right stuff, doctor . and he won't *slip his wind* this time.—READE.

Slip out চুপি চুপি সরিয়া পড়া Sneak out ; steal away : *e. g.* He was all along here, and I do not know when he has *slipped out*.

Slip out of (কোন স্থান) হইতে সরিয়া যাওয়া, স্থানচ্যুত হওয়া Move or fly out of (the proper place) : *e. g.* A bone may *slip out of* its place.—WEBSTER.

Slip out of memory মন হইতে লোপ পাওয়া, অর্থাৎ বিস্মৃত হওয়া Be forgotten : *e. g.* So easily does mere external pomp *slip out of memory*, that at

- this moment I remember no one incident of the whole ceremonial —
DE QUINCY.
- Slip out of** (or through) the fingers হাত হইতে পিছাইয়া পড়া, অর্থাৎ উড়ে
যাওয়া, হারান Pass away from one's hands imperceptibly ; be lost e. g.
Money *slips through the fingers* of some people like quick-silver. —
SMILES.
- Slip the collar** পরিত্যাগ পাওয়া ; মুক্তিনাভ করা Escape or get free ; disentangle
one's self from difficulty, labour, or engagement. [a noose.
- Slip the leash** কোনরূপ কীদ হইতে আপনাকে ছাড়া Disengage one's self from
- Slip through** অনায়াসে ননাধা করা, নহজে মারিয়া তোলা Get through easily
- Slip through one's fingers** [Colloquial] কাহারও আঙুলের ঘাঁড় চিয়া (অর্থাৎ
হাত হইতে) ফসকাইয়া যাওয়া Slide or escape from any one's grasp e. g.
When Chalcidotes *slipped through the duke's fingers* and went into
the hands of Dr Thorne, or of Dr. Thorne's wife, the duke had
been very angry — TROLLOPE
- Slippery** as an eel অবিবাসনযোগ্য Not to be trusted.
- (A) **Slippery customer** যে দেনদারকে বহুত্রে ধরা দায় না The debtor who
always gives the slip to his creditor.
- Slippery promise** যে অসীকারের উপর নির্ভর করা যায় না A promise on which
no confidence can be put
- Slippery slope** উৎসর্গে যাইবার দোলা রাস্তা The broad and easy way "that
leadeth to destruction."
- Slipshod style** যে রচনাশ্রমবীরী বাধুনি নাই A loose style of writing.
- Slipslop** অকিঞ্চিৎকর, নারহীন Weak, worthless, wanting in substance.
- Slit one's nose** কাহারও নাক কাটিয়া দেওয়া Cut one's nose
- Slobber over work** অন্যবধানে আনাড়ির মত কাজ করা Carelessly do a thing
like a novice
- Slop clothing** সস্তারের তৈয়ারী পরিচ্ছদাদি Cheap, ready made clothing.
(Also, *Slops*) [honour.
- Slop the standard** নন্দানার্য পতাকা হেলান Incline a banner by way of
- Slough of despond** নিরাশ গম্বীর A state of utter hopelessness e. g. He
seemed to be struck in a *slough of despond* and could not move in any
direction to get out of it. — READE.
- Slough off** শরীর অংশ হইতে কাটিয়া বা তুলিয়া দেয়া Separate from the living
parts, as the dead part in mortification.
- Slow coach** [Colloquial] দীর্ঘকাল অলপপ্রগতির লোক An inactive person who
makes but slow progress, a dawdle e. g. He's not very quick
in temper, or in anything else, he's what we call a *slow coach* —
MARRYAT.
- Slow of** (কোন বিষয়ে) মন্থর, অর্থাৎ বড় তৎপর বা গড় নয় Not ready in, not
prompt or quick in e. g. He is *slow of speech* — WEBSTER.
- Slow off** ক্রমশঃ মন্থগতি হওয়া Slacken speed. e. g. The train *slowed off*
before reaching the station.
- Slow worm** — See under Blind worm.

Slubber-degullion অতি কদাকার, অপরিচ্ছন্ন, জঘন্ত প্রকৃতির লোক A mean, dirty, sorry wretch *e. g.*

Quoth she, "Although thou hast deserved,
Base *slubber degullion*, to be served
As thou didst vow to deal with me."—BUTLER.

(A) **Slug-abled** যে বেলা পর্যন্ত ঘুমায় A late riser. [slums.

Slum-land দরিদ্রপল্লী The locality of the destitute poor who live in the

Slur over গোপন করা Conceal *e. g.* They *slurred over* the King's share of guilt by reporting that the Secretary's instructions were beyond the warrant which William had signed.—SCOTT. যেমন তেমন করিয়া করা Pass lightly over, do in a negligent manner *e. g.* He did everything carefully and conscientiously, never *slurring over* his work because he was ill remunerated for it.—SMILES.

Sly-boots [Colloquial] যে ব্যক্তি বাহিরে আপনাকে নির্বোধ বলিয়া ভাগ করে, কিন্তু প্রকৃতপক্ষে খুব চতুর, বোকা-বজ্জাত One who appears to be a dolt, but is really wide awake; a cunning dolt: *e. g.* The frog called the lazy one several times, but in vain; there was no such things as stirring him though the *sly boots* heard well enough all the while.—ADVENTURES OF ABDALLA.

(A) **Sly dog** যে ব্যক্তি নিরপেক্ষতার ভাগ করে কিন্তু প্রকৃতপক্ষে তাহা নয় One who makes a show of disinterestedness, which can be seen through or read between the lines.

Smack of (কোন গুণনোবাদের) বিজ্ঞমানতা বা প্রভাবের নিদর্শন দেওয়া Have, or exhibit, natural indications of the presence or influence of, as of any character or quality: *e. g.* All sects, all ages, *smack of* this vice—SHAKESPEARE.

Smack one's lips অধরোষ্ঠ দ্বারা, নশকে চুমু খাওয়ার মত শব্দ করা Make a particular noise with the lips by separating them in the act of kissing or after tasting. *e. g.* Drinking off the cup, and *smacking his lips* with an air of ineffable relish.—SCOTT. [Hence, *figuratively*] স্নাত্তির আনন্দ বা সন্তোষের ভাব প্রকাশ করা Show indications of relishing or enjoying a thing, or of intense satisfaction *e. g.* She enjoyed the supremacy of these names exceedingly, and, to use a very inappropriate—though common expression, *smacked her lips* over it—J. PAYN.

(A) **Small and early** ছোট খাটি ধরনের সন্ধ্যাবেলা An evening party on a modest scale with not a lot of guests and not late hours.

Small back মৃত্যু Death,—so called because he is usually drawn as a skeleton: *e. g.* *Small-back* must lead down the dance with us all in our time.—SCOTT.

Small beer নিতেন্দ্র বিষার মদ Weak beer. [Hence, *figuratively*] সামান্য বা তুচ্ছ বিষয় Trifling things; insignificant matters; persons or things of small consequence: *e. g.*

She was a wight, if ever such wight were,
To suckle fools, and chronicle *small beer*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Small cheer and great welcome make a merry feast [*Proverb*]

আড়ম্বর অপেক্ষা আদরে লোক বেশী আশ্বাসিত হয়।

Small end of the wedge—Same as Thin end of the wedge.

Small endians—The Protestants or Little endians as opposed to the Big-endians, i. e., the Catholics (in Swift's satire).

Small fry চুণোপুটি A swarm of little fishes. [Hence, *figuratively*] চুণোপুটি.

অর্থাৎ অতি দৃঢ় বস্তু সমষ্টি, নগণ্য ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু সকল Small things in general persons or things of little importance e. g. (1) The coming of Sheridan was quite another matter. Compared with him all other managers were *small fry*.—J. PAYN. (2) We have burned two frigates, and a hundred and twenty *small fry*.—WALPOLE.

Small hours দ্বিপ্রহর রজনীর পরবর্তী সময়, রাত্রি একটা, দুইটা বা তিনটা The hours after midnight, such as one, two, or three A. M. e. g. He has kept many a better man up, to the *small hours* —J. PAYN.

(The) Small of the back কটদেশ The narrower part just above the buttocks

Small pack becomes a small pedler [*Proverb*] নানান্তু কেন্দ্রিয়ালার পক্ষে অল্প জিনিষই যথেষ্ট।

Small seeds, great harvests 'উনো বীজ, দুনো ফল' Apparently insignificant acts may produce far-reaching consequences e. g. Very *small seeds* casually thrown away, may result in *great harvests* of political calamity.—MONTAGU-CHILMSFORD REPORT.

(A) Small spark makes a great fire [*Proverb*] নানান্তু অগ্নিকণাতেও ভয়ানক অগ্নিকাণ্ড উপস্থিত করে।

Small sum may serve for a small reckoning [*Proverb*] নানান্তু পুঁজিতে নানান্তু কাজ হয়।

Small sums quickly mount up [*Proverb*] যতি অল্প অল্প টাকাও জমা করিলে শীঘ্র অনেক টাকা হইয়া পড়ে, রাই কুড়ুতে কুড়ুতে বেলে হয় Small sums when laid by soon come to a considerable amount.

Small-talk নাধারণ বিষয়ের বা নানান্তু বক্তবের কথোপকথন, গাল গল্প Light or trifling conversation, chit-chat e. g. His voice was soft and low, and he had a way of placing his white, plump, glistening hand on the region of his heart as he spoke, that gave a sort of dramatic earnestness to what would otherwise have been *small talk*.—J. PAYN.

Small-wares ফিতা, কার প্রভৃতি নানান্তু বুনট প্রভৃতি।

Smart money কোনরূপ অপ্রীতিকর কার্যের দায় হইতে অব্যাহতি পাইবার জন্য যে টাকা দেওয়া যায় Money paid by a person to obtain exemption from a disagreeable office or duty [It used to be paid for exemption from military service. So called because it makes the payer smart or suffer without procuring for him money's worth]. আহত নৈশুদিগকে প্রদত্ত পুরস্কার বা অর্থ In law, it means a heavy fine, and in recompense, it means money given to soldiers or sailors for injuries received in service.

Smart from or under (কোন কিছুর দংশন) অত্যন্ত মানসিক যন্ত্রণা বা ভীষণ ক্রোধ অনুভব করা Feel a pungent pain of mind from, feel a sharp pain under.

e. g. He was *smarting* from the pain of a humiliating defeat.—MACAULAY.

Smart-ticket—Certificate of a wound.

Smashed to pieces চূর্ণাৱ হওয়া ; চিৰন্তৱে ডেউলিয়া হওয়া Broken to atoms ; bankrupt without a possibility of recovery.

Smear with (কোন কিছু) মাখাইয়া দেওয়া *Overspread with*, as with anything unctuous, viscous or adhesive ; *besmear with* *e. g.* *Smear* the sleepy grooms *with* blood.—SHAKESPEARE (কোন কিছু) দ্বাৰা কলঙ্কিত কৰা Contaminate with ; pollute with *e. g.* He was *smeared with* infamy.—WEBSTER.

Smell a rat (ভিতৰে কোনকপ গোঁল আছে বলিয়া) সন্দেহ কৰা, বা সন্দেহশ্রুত সতৰ্ক হওয়া Be suspicious ; be on the watch from suspicion, as a cat by the scent or noise of a rat, suspect strongly that some mischief is brewing *e. g.* Of his attachment to the doctrine of the Trinity, the bishops may make what pretensions they will, But the Archdeacon will *smell a rat* in them.—ARNOLD.

Smell of (কোন কিছুৰ) ভ্ৰাণ বিকাশ কৰা Have an odour or particular scent of *e. g.* The bread *smells of* smoke.—WEBSTER. (কোন দোষগুণাদি) বিদ্যমানতাৰ নিদৰ্শন দেওয়া, অৰ্থাৎ আছে বলিয়া ভাবে প্রকাশ কৰা Have a particular tincture or smack of *e. g.* Praises in an enemy are superfluous, or *smell of* craft.—MILTON

Smell of the lamp অতিৰিক্ত অধ্যয়ন বা অতৃকপ চেষ্টাৰ নিদৰ্শন প্রকাশ কৰা ; রজনীতে শ্ৰান্ত হওয়া Bear the marks of great study, but not enough laboured to conceal the marks of labour. [The phrase was first applied to the orations of Demosthenes, written by lamplight with enormous care.—BREWSTER.]

Smell of the shop কাহাৰও বুজি কি তাহাৰ নিদৰ্শন দেওয়া, অৰ্থাৎ ভাবে জানিতে দেওয়া Indicate too distinctively one's occupation or profession.

Smell out [*Colloquial*] (কোনকপ গুপ্ত বিষয়াদি) বুজিৰ জোৱে টানিয়া বাহিৰ কৰা Find out by sagacity *e. g.* I never *smell out* a secret, but I try to be either at the right or wrong end of it —SCOTT. [battle.]

Smell powder 'হাতে কলমে' সম্বন্ধিজ্ঞতা থাকা Have actual experience of

Smelting house ধাতু গলাইবাৰ কাৰখানা Place for melting metals.

Smile at (কাহাকেও লক্ষ্য কৰিয়া বা কোন কিছুতে) মুখ মুচুকে হাসা Laugh silently at *e. g.* Cassio spoke Greek. Those that understood him *smiled* at one another ; but for mine own part, it was Greek to me.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছুৰ) প্রতি ইষকান্ত কৰিয়া অবজ্ঞাৰ ভাবে প্রকাশ কৰা : উপহাস কৰা, ব্যঙ্গ কৰা Express light contempt for, by smiling or by casting a look implying sarcasm or pity ; sneer at *e. g.* (1) Patience *smiles at* griefs.—PROVERB. (2) I must be sad when I have cause, and *smile at* no man's jest.—SHAKESPEARE.

Smile on or upon (কোন কিছুৰ বা কাহাৰও) প্রতি অনুকূল বা প্রসন্ন হওয়া, অনুগ্রহ কৰা, সহায়তা কৰা Be propitious or favourable to ; favour ; countenance :

e. g. (1) May heaven *smile on* our labours.—WEBSTER. (2) Good fortune now began to *smile upon* Amelia.—THACKERAY.

Smile one's consent ঈষৎ করিয়া সম্মতি জ্ঞাপন করা Express one's consent by a smile *e. g.* "At last when I opened my heart to her and implored her to be my own for ever, she *smiled her consent*."

Smite hip and thigh [Colloquial] 'আগা'হাত'না লাগান', সম্পূর্ণরূপে পরাস্ত বা পরাভ করা Strike both before and behind, overthrow completely; defeat utterly *e. g.* It was that seventeen pounds to Grobury the baker, for flour, which made the butcher so fixedly determined to *smite* the poor clergyman *hip and thigh*.—TROLLOPE.

Smite off বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Cut off.

Smite out বা মারিয়া তুলিয়া ফেলা Knock out *e. g.* I felt a severe pain when he *smote* my tooth out.

Smite together সংঘর্ষে হওয়া Strike together, collide *e. g.* The heart melted, and the knees *smite together*.—BIBLE.

Smite with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা আঘাত করা Strike with. *e. g.* He *smote* her *with* the fist.—WEBSTER (কোন কিছু) আঘাতে মারিয়া ফেলা Slay by a blow of, kill with *e. g.* Without saying another word, he *smote* her *with* his sword.—WEBSTER (কোনকপ রোগাদি দ্বারা) ক্রিষ্ট বা গীড়িত করা Afflict, with *e. g.* He was *smitten with* paralysis and disabled for life (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা যুদ্ধ বা অভিভূত করা Affect with (some passion, as love or fear) *e. g.* Antony was *smitten with* the beauty of Cleopatra.

Smith of Nottingham দাবিতিক লোক A conceited person who imagines that none is able to compete with him *e. g.*

The little Smith of Nottingham

Who doth the work that no man can.—RAY.

Smitten by love কামযুক্ত Infatuated. [revile.

Smite with the tongue [Bible] তিরস্কার করা, গালাগালি দেওয়া Reproach,

Smithereens ক্ষুদ্র ক্ষুদ্র খণ্ড, টুকরা টুকরা Tiny fragments.

Smitten with (কাহারও) প্রতি বিনোদিত Charmed with *e. g.* It appears that this person was greatly *smitten with* Arthur.—THACKERAY.

Smoke a pipe or cigar পাইপে তামাক খাওয়া, বা চুটকি খাওয়া Burn or use a pipe or cigar in smoking.

Smoke against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে প্রদ্বলিত বা উদ্বীপিত হওয়া Be kindled against, rage against *e. g.* The anger of the Lord and his jealousy shall *smoke against* the man.—BIBLE.

Smoke out ধোয়া দিগে ভাডান (আমাদের দেশে অনেক সময়ে মণা বেগুপে ভাডান হইয়া থাকে) Subject to the operation of smoke, for the purpose of annoying or driving out.

Smoke the calumet, or Smoke the pipe of peace বিবাদবিসংবাদ পরিহারপূর্বক বন্ধুভাবে মিলনের নিদর্শনস্বরূপ এক হুকায় তামাক খাওয়া Smoke from the same pipe in token of amity or preparatory to making a treaty of

peace,—a custom of the American Indians. [Hence] বিবাদের পর পরস্পর
পুনর্মিলিত হওয়া Be reconciled to one another after a quarrel *e. g.* This
dinner was essentially a well dressed **pow-pow** to witness the bury-
ing of the hatchet and the *smoking of the calumet*.—MRS. LINTON.

Smoker's heart অতিরিক্ত ধূমপানজনিত হৃদরোগবিশেষ A disease of the heart
due to excessive tobacco smoking.

Smoked out of countenance ধূম দ্বারা কদাকার করা So disfigured by the
fumes of smoke as to be beyond recognition.

Smoking car ধূমপান শকট, ভাটাক বা চুকট 'খাইবার গাড়ি A railway car or
carriage reserved for the use of such passengers as smoke tobacco.

Smooth calf পরিকার চামড়া দিয়া সাদা বাঁধান A binding in plain or undecora-
ted calf leather.

Smooth sailing.—Same as **Plain sailing**.

Smooth-faced মাকুন্দ, ভণ্ডচেহারা Having a hypocritical or beardless face.

Smooth the way সহজ করা Facilitate. [language.]

(A) **Smooth tongue** খোবামুদে লোক A person who uses soft, flattering

Smoothing-iron ইল্লি Instrument of iron for smoothing clothes.

Smouldering fire যে আগুন ধিকি ধিকি জলে A fire that burns by slow and
suppressed combustion *e. g.*

Their level life is but a *smouldering fire*,

Unquenched by want, unfanned by strong desire.—GOLDSMITH.

Snail's gallop or **pace** অতি মন্থর বা ধীর পদক্ষেপ A very slow pace *e. g.*
This sad news, broken to him so abruptly, had the effect of sticking
his feet to the ground as it were, and after some time he began to
move at a *snail's pace*.

Snake fence.—Same as **Worm fence** (*q. v.*).

Snake-gourd চিচিঙ্গা ।

(A) **Snake in the grass** ভূপ মণ্ডে লুক্কায়িত বিষধর, গুপ্তশত্রু A secret foe, a
person who avows to be your friend but is a formidable foe at heart.
e. g. In our everyday life we may come across many *snakes in the*
grass; but we should always be on the alert to guard ourselves against
them. [United States]

Snake out টানিয়া বাহির করা Drag or draw out, as a snake from a hole.

Snap at দাঁত দিয়া ধরিবার চেষ্টা করা; কামড়াইতে যাওয়া Aim to seize with the
teeth; make an attempt to bite *e. g.* The dog *snapped at* the
passenger.—WEBSTER. সহসা আগ্রহের সহিত ধরিতে যাওয়া; সাগ্রহে গ্রহণ করা
Endeavour to seize suddenly and eagerly, accept eagerly *e. g.* The
post of the Head clerk was offered to him, and he *snapped at* it.

Snap off হঠাৎ ভাঙ্গিয়া ফেলা Break suddenly. হঠাৎ কামড়াইয়া ছিড়িয়া লওয়া
Bite off suddenly.

Snap one up, or **Snap one up short** ভিন্নস্বার করা, গালাগালি দেওয়া Treat
a person with sharp words. সহসা বাধা দেওয়া Interrupt a person sud-

denly or snappishly : *e. g.* "Think of the terrible fright the poor tiger must have got, Daisy", said he. "I am sure he is now shaking with fear, and telling his family how he fled through bush and brier from a terrible white monster on wheels, which came near *snapping him up* as he was walking quietly home."—A. R. HORE

Snap one's fingers ডুড়ি দিয়া শব্দ করা, বা আঙ্গুল মটকান Make a sharp sound with one's fingers ; crack one's fingers *e. g.* MacMorlan *snapped his fingers* repeatedly.—SCOTT

Snap one's fingers at (or in the face of) ডুড়ি দিয়া উড়াইয়া দেওয়া, অবজ্ঞা করা Treat with contempt, set at defiance *e. g.* The prime Minister thinks he may *snap his fingers at* the demands of the people, but he will find out his mistake.—MCMORDIE.

Snap one's nose off কাহারও নাক ভাদিয়া দেওয়া, বা কানড়াইয়া কাটিলে লওয়া Break, or bite off, one's nose suddenly. [Hence, *Colloquially*] কাহারোও বটু কথা বলা বা গালাগালি দেওয়া Revile a person, speak rudely to one *e. g.* Well, well, you needn't *snap a man's nose off* ! Come, what has the young man been doing ?—GOOD WORDS.

Snapshot a person লক্ষ্য (চকিতে) দটৌ লওয়া Take an instantaneous photograph of one.

Snap up ডাড়াডাড়ি গ্রাস করা Swallow quickly.

Snarl at (কোন কিছুর সম্বন্ধে) কটু কথা বলা বা রূঢ় ভাষা প্রয়োগ করা, নির্দা করা, দোষ ধরা Speak roughly of, talk of, in rude, murmuring terms *e. g.* It is malicious and unmanly to *snarl at* the little lapses of a pen, from which Virgil himself stands not exempted.—DRYDEN.

Snatch a club from Hercules বাঘের মুখ থেকে শিকার কেড়ে লওয়া ; অসম্ভব বা অতি দ্রুত কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Attempt an impossible or very difficult task.

Sneek posset অনাদর, অভ্যর্থনা না করা Cold reception.

Sneek up চুপ করা, ধাম, ঢোপু রহ Be silent, shut up, hold your tongue. (*Shakespeare*).

Sneer at (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও প্রতি) নাসিকা হুলিত করিয়া অবজ্ঞার ভাব প্রকাশ করা ; উপহাস বা বিক্রপ করা Show contempt for, by turning up the nose, or by a particular cast of the feature ; scoff at. *e. g.* The Tories found much to *sneer at* in the conduct of their opponents.—MACAULAY.

Sneeze at [*Colloquial*] অবজ্ঞা করা ; ভুজ্জান করা Despise ; treat lightly or slightly *e. g.* He had to do with old women who were not to be *sneezed at*.—PROFESSOR WILSON.

Snap-snap উত্তর কাটাকাটি, বাগ্মত্ব Smart dialogue.

Snore like a tinker উচ্চৈঃস্বরে নাসিকাধনি করা, বা গভীর নিশ্বাস শব্দ থাকা Snore loudly, or sleep deeply. (In allusion to the supposed fatigue of a travelling tinker at the end of his day's journey).

Snow-capped তুষারমণ্ডিত Crowned with snow.

Snow flood গলিত তুষার বজা A flood from melted snow.

Snub a cable [*Nautical*] জাহাজের কাছি ছাড়িতে ছাড়িতে হঠাৎ বন্ধ করা Check a cable suddenly in running out.

Snub nose বদা বা খাঁদা নাক A short or flat nose.

Snuff it মরিয়া যাওয়া To die (euphemism).

Snuff out (বাতির) অলস্ত পলিতা কাটিয়া ফেলিয়া নিবান Extinguish by snuffing.
[*Figuratively*] রাহুগ্রস্ত অর্থাৎ হীনপ্রভ করা; ঢাকিয়া ফেলা Put down; eclipse.
e. g. He was *snuffed out*.—BREWER.

Snuff pepper [*Figuratively*] বিরক্ত হওয়া; দোষ ধরা Be offended; find fault *e. g.* I brought them in, because here are some of other cities in the room that might *snuff pepper* else.—OLD PLAY.

So and so অমুক ব্যক্তি বা অমুক অমুক লোক Such a person, or such and such persons, not to be mentioned by name *e. g.* You come and complain to him that *so and so* is a horrid bore.—HELPS. অমুক অমুক বকয়ের Of such and such kind *e. g.* She would only have to say that she wanted such and such a thing to be *so and so*, and it would be *so and so* as a matter of course.—DICKENS.

So as একপভাবে যে In such a manner as, with such a purpose as; if only, on the condition that *e. g.* You must take care to put the things *so as* not to disturb the inmates of the room.

So be it ভালই, তথাস্ত্ Let it be so.

So-called তথা-কথিত Generally styled thus,—usually implying doubt or scorn *e. g.* Most people think that the *so-called* patriot is a humbug.

So far এপর্যন্ত, এতদূর পর্যন্ত To such a degree or extent; thus far, thus much *e. g.* I think I was not *so far* wrong in putting this gentleman down as a ship-owner or manufacturer.—HELPS.

So far as এতদূর যে To such an extent as *e. g.* Fox went *so far as* to take a legal opinion on the question, whether the patents granted by George II were binding on George III —MACAULAY. ততদূর—যতদূর, ততটা—যতটা To such a degree or extent as *e. g.* (1) We should try *so far as* we can to make up our shortcomings.—ARNOLD (2) He related the conversation which had passed, *so far as* he could recollect it, word for word.—FROUDE.

So far forth এত বেশী পরিমাণে To such a degree.

So far so good যেটুকু ঘটিয়াছে তাহাতে আপত্তি নাই So far as things have proceeded, all is right (implying that something is yet wanting)

So forth এইকণ আরও, ইত্যাদি Further in the same or similar manner; more of the same or similar kind or nature *e. g.* The second part is a series of descriptions of various events,—a battle, a murder, an execution, a marriage, a funeral, and *so forth*.—MACAULAY.

So help me God এক প্রকার শপথ বাক্য, 'পরমেশ্বরের দোহাই সত্য বলিতেছি'—এইকণ ভাব A very strong asseveration, implying the willingness of the speaker to let his chance of salvation depend upon his truthfulness.

So long এতক্ষণ; এতকাল, এতদিন For such a length of time *e. g.* Indeed it

was thought strange that the supplies should have held out *so long*.—

MACAULAY. আপাততঃ বিনায়—এইভাবে Good bye till we meet again.

So long as যতকাল—ততকাল, যতকাল—ততকাল For such time as *e. g.* We watched them *so long as* they were in sight.—THACKERAY.

So much এতখানি, এতটুকু Such a quantity *e. g.* I did not want *so much*. এই পর্যন্ত Thus much, so far *e. g.* *So much* for the present, the rest I will tell you hereafter.

So much as ততখানি—যতখানি, ততটুকু—যতটুকু Such a quantity as *e. g.* He gave me *so much as* I required. এমন কি Even *e. g.* If anything went wrong with Georgy, he would drop in twice or thrice in the day to see the little chap, and without *so much as* the thought of a fee.—THACKERAY.

So much so এতদূর, এত অধিক To such a degree or extent *e. g.* Julia was extremely ill, *so much so* that I was induced to throw up my command and return to Europe.—SCOTT. যতটুকুই হউক However much.

So much the better বেশ হইয়াছে Better to that extent *e. g.* You do not know what is to be a cobbler, *so much the better* for yourself.—GOLD-SMITH

So much the worse আরও খারাপ হইয়াছে, ভাল হয় নাই Still worse; worse to that extent *e. g.* I am not so clever, or so reasoning, or so eloquent, or so anything as you are. I know that very well. *So much the worse* for me —DICKENS

So on (অত্যন্ত বিষয়ে) সেইরূপ আরও, ইত্যাদি Further in the same or similar manner, more of the same or similar kind *e. g.* It was handed down from father to son, to the grandson, and *so on*—WEBSTER.

So, so বেশ, বেশ, ভাল, ভাল Well, well *e. g.* *So, so* it works; now, mistress, sit you fast —DRIDEN অমনি এব রকম, চলতি গোছ Moderately or tolerably well; passably *e. g.* "I hope you find yourself well, sir?" "So, so" replied he —DICKENS

So so খুব ভালও নয় খুব মন্দও নয়; মাঝামাঝি রকম, চলতি-গোছ Neither very good nor very bad; moderately good; indifferent tolerable *e. g.* He [Burns] certainly wrote some *so so* verses to the Tree of Liberty.—PROFESSOR WILSON.

So soon as যেইনা—সেইনা, তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে As soon as; no sooner than, immediately *e. g.* *So soon as* I alighted from the carriage I was surrounded by a crowd of beggars.

So that হুতরাং, কাজে কাজেই Consequently with the effect or result that; as a matter of consequence *e. g.* One of the young ladies works, while the others are at work, *so that* the learning of the family is not at all prejudicial to its manufactures.—ADDISON. এই অভিপ্রায়ে যে In order that *e. g.* Cerberus is Pluto's three-headed dog, stationed at the gate of the infernal regions When any one died, the Greeks and Romans used to put a cake in their hands as a sop to Cerberus, *so that* it might let them pass without molestation.—BREWER.

So—that এত—যে To such an extent or degree that ; so much—that.

So then তবে ; অতএব Thus then it is that ; therefore *e. g.* *So then* you have made up your mind to go there at all risks ?

So to say or speak যদি এরূপ কথা বলা যায় , বলিতে গেলে If such an expression may be used *e. g.* That wonderful man monopolised, *so to speak*, the historical genius and the historical learning of a whole generation, —FREEMAN.

Soap bubble সাবানের বুদ্বুদ A hollow iridescent globe, formed by blowing a film of soap suds from a pipe. * [*Fig.*] মনোহর অসার বস্তু Something attractive, but unsubstantial. *e. g.* This *soap bubble* of the metaphysicians. —SHAIRP

Soap fat পরিত্যক্ত চর্বি, ইহা সাবান নির্মাণে ব্যবহৃত হয় The refuse fat of kitchen, slaughter-houses, &c., used in making soap.

Soap nut রিঠা The hard kernel or seed of the fruit of the soap-berry plant.

Soaped-pig fashion পিচ্ছিল ভাব, এমন ভাবের কথা বা লিখন যে তাহাতে বক্তা বা লেখককে ধরিয়া ছুইয়া পাওয়া যায় না Vague style, such a style as leaves a loop-hole for escape *e. g.* He is vague as may be, writing in what is called *soaped-pig fashion*. —CARLYLE.

Sob stuff (*Americanism*) কণ্ঠ রসায়ক রচনা Newspaper, film or stories of a highly sentimental kind.

Sober down হুস্তির হওয়া, ঠাণ্ডা হওয়া , (মাতলামি কাটিয়া) গিয়া প্রকৃতিস্থ হওয়া Be-come sober * *e. g.* Vance gradually *sobered down*. —BULWER.

Sober reality স্থিরাবস্থা Serious fact or condition.

Social ostracism সমাজচ্যুতি Banishment or exclusion from society. [*Ostracism* was a peculiar form of banishment among the Greeks, by which they banished a citizen for a certain period of time. Hence the meaning of the phrase].

Social evil or vice ব্যভিচার দোষ Prostitution, venereal diseases.

Social states সমাজতত্ত্ব The study of the conditions which concern the existence and permanence of the social state.

Socratic irony অজ্ঞতার ভাণ সহকারে প্রতিপক্ষকে যুক্তিতর্কের বাদে ফেলা Lead on an opponent in an argument by simulating ignorance, so that he eventually falls an easy prey.

(The) **Socratic method** প্রশ্নোত্তরকণ্ঠে যুক্তি তর্কাদির অবতারণা করা Conducting argument, imparting information, &c. by means of question and answer.

Soft answer turneth away wrath [*Proverb*] মিষ্ট কথায় ক্রোধ দূর করে ।

(A) **Soft fire makes sweet malt** [*Proverb*] তাড়াতাড়ি করিলে কাজ খারাপ হয় Undue haste spoils work. Too fierce a fire burns the malt and destroys its sweetness

Soft-headed ক্ষীণবুদ্ধি Weak in intellect.

Soft-money নোটাদি কাগজী টাকা Paper money

Soft sawder or soap [*Vulgar*] চট্টবাদ, খোঁসানুদি Flattery, esp. of an oily, unctuous kind; achilation e. g. He was the boy to talk to the public; *soft sawder*—dignified reproach—friendly intercourse,—he had them all at his fingers' ends.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Soft-spoken, or Soft-voiced কোমলকণ্ঠ Having a mild or gentle voice. কোমলবভাব Mild, affable.

(A) **Soft or Softy** দুর্বল-মস্তিষ্ক ব্যক্তি A silly person; a half-fool.

(A) **Soft thing (or job)** [*Colloquial*] সুখের চাকরি, যে চাকরিতে খাটুনি কম কিন্তু বেতন বেশী A snug place where the pay is good and the work light.

Soft tommy [*Colloquial*] নরম কটি Soft bread, as opposed to hard tack or sea-biscuit.

Soft-water মিঠা জল, বাহাতে সাবানের কোন হয় Water suitable for lather.

Soft words butter no parsnips [*Proverb*] শুধু মিষ্টি কথায় চিঁড়ে ভিজ়ে না।

Soi-disant [*French*] বয়ঃ কথিত Self-styled, or would be.—generally used of pretenders e. g. This *soi-disant* orator made a fool of himself at the meeting.

Solar system সৌর জগৎ The sun, with the group of celestial bodies which, held by its attraction, revolve round it. [*adventurer*.]

(A) **Soldier of fortune** যে সৈনিকপুরুষ দুঃসাহসিক কার্য্যে খুঁজিয়া বেড়ায় A military Soldiers' battles আনাড়ির মত যুদ্ধ Mere hand to hand engagements without military tactics or strategical positions devised by leaders.

Soldiers of fortune বুদ্ধিজীবী লোক Men who live by their wits.

Soldier's heart সৈনিকদের হৃদয়োগ বিশেষ A complaint of the chest induced by excessive military drill. [*God*]

Solemn promise ঈশ্বরের গোহাই দিয়া শপথ (*Serious*) oath in the name of

Solid square পূর্ণগঠ সেনাব্যূহ A body of troops in the form of a square in which the ranks and files are equal

Solitary vice হস্তবৈখুন Masturbation; onanism.

Solon's happiness মৃত্যু Death. (From Solon's remark, 'Call no one happy until his death')

Solve a difficulty, or a mystery or a question কোন জটিল বিষয়ের বা প্রশ্নের সীমাংসা করা, সমজ্ঞা পূরণ করা Clear up what is obscure, or difficult to be understood e. g. Francis *solved the difficulty* by sending 500 men to Marano.—FROUDE.

Solve a problem অস্থিত পঞ্চক কষিয়া স্থির করা Work out a mathematical problem e. g. He *solved the problems* of Algebra most admirably. কোন জটিল বিষয়ের সীমাংসা করা Clear up what is obscure or difficult to be understood e. g. At length a light burst upon him and all at once the *problem* over which he had been brooding *was solved*.—SMILES.

Solve a riddle প্রহেলিকার উদ্দেশ্য করা Explain an enigma e. g.

To wring from me and tell to them my secret,

That *solved the riddle* which I had proposed.—MILTON.

Solvitur ambulando [*Latin*, 'it is solved by walking'] বিপদ আপনাই কাটাই যাইবে; "যাহা মুক্তি তাহা আসান" The difficulty will settle itself.

Somatic death সর্ব শরীরের মৃত্যু Death of the body as a whole.

Some few অতি অল্পসংখ্যক An inconsiderable number.

Some have the hap, some stick in the gap [*Proverb*] কাহারও নরকনাশ, কাহারও পৌষমাস।

Some hold with the hare and some run with the hound [*Proverb*] কেউ চুরি করে—কেউ গৃহস্থকে বলে সজাগ হও।

Some of these days—Same as **One of these days** (which see).

Some time কিছু সময়, কিয়ৎকাল A little while ; a considerable period : *e. g.* Arlington's replies were for *sometime* couched in cold and ambiguous terms —MACAULAY. যে কোন সময়ে At any time, not definitely known or stated : *e. g.* He will come here *some time* to morrow.

Somehow or other যে কোন প্রকারে হউক One way or another , any how ; in whatever way possible : *e. g.* The thing must be done *some how or other*.

Something is better than nothing [*Proverb*] নাই মামার চেয়ে কাপা মানা ভাল।

Something or other কিছু না কিছু ; একটা না একটা Either one thing or another ; an indefinite thing , either this or that : *e. g.* My old gentleman means to be mayor, or governor, or *something or other* before he goes off the handle —HOLMES.

Sometimes sometimes কখনও . আবার কখনও বা At certain times at certain other times : *e. g.* *Sometimes* he is earnest, *sometimes* he is frivolous.—WEBSTER.

(The) **Son** শিশুশ্রী Christ

Son of a gun [*Slang*] দুর্বৃত্ত, নচ্ছার A rogue ; rascal.

Son of a sea cook [*Vulgar*] জাহাজের খানাসাদিগের পরস্পরের প্রতি বিরূপাশঙ্ক বাক্য, 'বেটার ছেলে' বা 'আনাড়ি' এই রকম ভাব A jocose term of reproach or contempt used by ordinary sailors to their fellows,—implying 'a person fit to be a cook on shipboard' *e. g.*

Of course, in the use of sea-terms you'll not wonder
If I now and then should fall into some blunder,
For which Captain Chamier or Mr. T. P. Cooke
Would call me a lubber and *son of a sea-cook*.—BARHAM.

Son of Adam মানব Man ;—Adam being the first man according to the Bible : *e. g.* But as all *sons of Adam* must have something or other to say to the rest, and especially to his daughters, this little village carried on some commerce with the outer world.—BLACKMORE.

Son of Bacchus সুরাপ্রিয় ব্যক্তি, পাকা মাতাল A toper.

Son of Belial দুষ্ট-প্রকৃতি বা দুষিত-চরিত্র, অধার্মিক ব্যক্তি One of a wicked disposition ; a companion of wickedness ; a wicked person : *e. g.* Now the sons of Eli were *sons of Belial*, they knew not the Lord —BIBLE.

(A) **Son of dripping** গাচক, রন্ধনকারী A male cook *e. g.*

Yet, *son of dripping* .. let us halt ;
Soft fire, the proverb tells us, makes sweet malt.—PETER PINDAR

Son of earth হীনজন্ম লোক, অসভ্য ব্যক্তি A person of mean birth.

Son of God পরমেশ্বরের পুত্র, যীশুখ্রীষ্ট Christ (who is said in the Bible to have been begotten of God) *e. g.*

Son of God, Saviour of mankind, thy name

Shall be the copious matter of my song,—MILTON.

Son of lather নাগিত, ফোরকার A barber

Son of man যীশুখ্রীষ্ট Christ.

Son of Mars or Woden বোদ্ধা, দৈনিক A soldier ; a warrior , so called from Mars being the God of war among the Romans.

Son of Mercury বিদগ্ধ জন , ভাঁড় , বিদূষক A wit

Son of Neptune সমুদ্রগামী নাবিক Seaman ,—'Neptune' being the name of the god of sea in the Roman mythology *e. g.* After once crossing the line, you can never be subjected to the process, but are considered as a *son of Neptune* —DANA.

Son of parchment ব্যবহারজীব . উকিল, নোক্তার প্রভৃতি A lawyer

Son of perdition যীশুখ্রীষ্টের বা ভদ্রীয় ধর্মের বিকলচাচরী An anti-Christ, who, according to the Christians, not only draws others to perdition, but is himself devoted to destruction

Son of Saint Crispin চর্মকার, বুচি A shoemaker

Son of the morning পর্যটক, পাহ, পথিক A traveller. [This is an oriental phrase, alluding to the custom of rising early in the morning, to avoid the midday heat, when no one travels]

Son of the Nine কবি , বাণীপুত্র A poet. [In allusion to the nine Muses].

Son of the rock প্রতিধ্বনি An echo.

Song celestial ভগবদ্গীতা This is the title which Sir Edwin Arnold gave to his metrical translation of the "Bhagavad Gita"

Song of songs—The Canticles, or "Solomon's song."

Sons and daughters of the ink-pot যাহারা সংবাদপত্রাদিতে প্রবন্ধ লিখিয়া ভাবিকা নির্বাহ করে,—'মস্তধোনের বরপুত্র' Those who maintain themselves by writing for the press

Sons of God প্রকৃত খ্রীষ্টান Genuine Christians, or believers who are the sons of God by adoption *e. g.* As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the *sons of God* —BIBLE

(The) Sons of morning দেবদূতগণ The angels.

Sons of Phidias ভাস্কর Sculptors. (In allusion to Phidias, the greatest sculptor of ancient Greece

Sons of the band সৈনিকগণ Soldiers, rank and file.

Sons of the mighty বীরপুরুষগণ Heroes.

Sons of the sorceress যাদুবিদ্যাব্যবহারী, ঐশ্বরজালিক Those who study and practise magic , magicians

Soon crooks the tree that good gambrel would be [Proverb] উঠন্ত বুলো পত্তনেই ঢেঁলা যায় ।

Soon hot, soon cold [*Proverb*] দপ করে জ্বলতেও যেমন—খপ করে নিবতেও তেমন, রাগতেও যতক্ষণ—খামতেও ততক্ষণ (যেমন বাম্বুনের রাগ) ।

Soon ripe, soon rotten [*Proverb*] এঁচোড়ে পাকলেই গোলায় যায় ।

Soon well, long ill [*Proverb*] শীঘ্র আরাম হইতে গেলে অনেক দিন ভুগিতে হয় ।

Sooner or later শীঘ্রই হউক বা বিলম্বেই হউক, আজ হউক কাল হউক In a short time or some time after *e. g.* *Sooner or later* there will come a day of reckoning between you and me.—LYTTON.

Sooner said than done [*Proverb*] করা অপেক্ষা বলা সহজ ।

(The) Sooner—the better বত শীঘ্র হয় ততই ভাল The earlier (a thing is done), the better *e. g.* (1) *The sooner* he goes away *the better*. (2) As to those who have bad constitutions, let them die, and *the sooner the better*.—MACAULAY.

(A) Sop in the pan বাংস-নির্গত হুপে নিজ কটি A piece of bread soaked in the dripping of meat caught in a dripping pan. কোন খাদ্য বস্তুর উৎকৃষ্ট বা দন্নদ অংশ Tit-bit, dainty morsel উৎকোচ Bribe.

(A) Sop to Cerberus কোন দুষ্টপ্রকৃতি ব্যক্তিকে শান্ত রাখিবার নিমিত্ত প্রদত্ত উৎকোচ A bribe given to a turbulent person to quiet him. [Cerberus is Pluto's three-headed dog, stationed at the gate of the infernal regions. When any one died the Greeks and Romans used to put a cake in their hands as a *sop to Cerberus*, so that it might let them pass without molestation.—BREWER]. *e. g.* He never intended to give them all that they wanted ; so he parted with a slice of his territories. It was, however, a mere *sop to Cerberus*—MOTLEY.

(A) Sappy boy গোবেচারী, মায়ের আঁচলধরা ছেলে One "tied to his mother's apron-strings."

Sore subjects কষ্টদায়ক বিষয় A topic which is painful to the mind.

Sorrow comes unsent for [*Proverb*] দুঃখ অনাহিত আদিবা থাকে ।

Sorrow follows in the wake of Joy [*Proverb*] যত হাসি তত কান্না, ব'লে গেছে রামশর্মা ।

Sorrow is soon enough when it comes [*Proverb*] দুঃখ বধন আসে তখন শীঘ্র শীঘ্র আসে ।

Sorrow will pay no debts [*Proverb*] পরিতাপে ঋণ পরিশোধ হয় না ।

(A) Sorrowful evening may follow a joyful evening [*Proverb*] সুখের পর দুঃখ; "স্বপ্নস্তানন্তরং দুঃখং ।"

Sorry excuse অকিঞ্চিৎকর ওজর বা আগতি A poor, unworthy, unsatisfactory excuse, a lame excuse.

Sorry for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) জন্ত দুঃখিত Grieved, pained, or afflicted on account of: *e. g.* After the Earl of Lincoln was slain, the king opened himself to some of his council, that he was *sorry for* the Earl's death.—BACON.

Sort with (সম শ্রেণীর অন্যান্য পদার্থের সহিত) জোড় লাগা বা মিশ খাওয়া Be joined with (others of the same species), agree with *e. g.* Nor do metals only *sort with* metals in the earth, and minerals with minerals.—

WOODWARD. (কাহারও) সহিত বেশী, দলভুক্ত হওয়া Consort with, associate with. e. g. The illiberality of parents towards children makes them base, and sort with any company.—BACON. (কোন কিছু) উপযোজী বা যোগ্য হওয়া Suit, fit e. g. They are happy whose natures sort with their vocations.—BACON.

Sotadics or sotadio verse যে কবিতার চরণ প্রথম হইতে শেষ এবং শেষ হইতে প্রথম পড়িতে একই রকম, যেমন "নিধুরান রাখুনি" A verse which reads backwards and forwards the same, as "llewd did I live, and evil I did dwell." So called from Sotades, the inventor These verses are also called palindromic.

N. B. It is the old way of writing a capatil L.—BREWER
Such verses abound in Sanskrit poetry.

Sotto voce [Italian] নিম্নস্বরে In an undertone.

Soul of a goose or capon হাঁদের বা মারগের মেটেলী The liver of a goose or capon.

(A) Soul of honour কোন প্রকার প্রমোভনই যে ব্যক্তির ধর্মবুদ্ধি নষ্ট হয় না ; ধর্মবুদ্ধি, বা সম্মানজ্ঞানের অবতারবরূপ A person whose feelings of honour can never be tarnished by temptation, a personification or embodiment of honour.

Sound a person কোন ব্যক্তির মনের মতলব বুঝিয়া দেখা Seek to interpret or discern the intentions or secret wishes of a person e. g. I have sounded my Numidians, man by man.—ADDISON.

Sound a retreat কোনরূপ শব্দ সঙ্কেত দ্বারা (সাধারণতঃ বাদ্য দ্বারা) রণস্থল হইতে পলায়ন করিবার আদেশ দেওয়া Direct or order retreat by some sound e. g. Finding that they could make no impression on the enemy's works, they sounded a retreat.—ROBERTSON.

Sound an alarm কোনরূপ ভয়ের কারণ নিকটবর্তী হইয়াছে এই কথা শব্দসঙ্কেত দ্বারা জ্ঞাপন করা Communicate information of approaching danger by a certain sound e. g. Sound an alarm in my holy mountain—BIBLE.

Sound as a bell (or as a roach or rook) সম্পূর্ণ স্বর Quite sound e. g.
Blinde Fortune did so happily contrive,
That we, as sound as bells, did safe arrive
At Dover —TAYLOR.

Sound beating রীতিমত প্রহার A thorough beating, a good thrashing e. g.
The teacher gave the boy a sound beating.

Sound currency—A currency whose actual value is the same as its nominal value, and, if in banknotes or other substitute for silver and gold, a currency which is so sustained by funds that it is at any time convertible into gold and silver, and of course of equal value.

Sound dues বাল্টিক প্রণালী দিয়া যে সকল জাহাজ চলিত তাহাদের উপর ডেনমার্কের রাজা যে তুল্য আদায় করিতেন Tolls imposed by Denmark on vessels passing through the Baltic Sound, which forms part of her waters. They are now abolished, in consideration of a gross sum to be paid to Denmark as an indemnity by the nations whose commerce is affected.

Sound one's own trumpet আপনার ঢাক আপনি বাজান, আপনার গুণের ব্যাখ্যা বা প্রশংসা আপনিই কর। Proclaim the praises of one's own self - *e. g.* Authors of this class have a point of *sounding their own trumpets*.

Sound the charge আক্রমণার্থ সঙ্কেতধ্বনি করা Give the signal for an attack,

Sound the depths of (কোন কিছু) গভীরতা পরীক্ষা করা, অর্থাৎ কতদূর প্রসার পাইয়াছে তাহা তলাইয়া দেখিয়া নির্ণয় করা Seek to-ascertain the extent of: *e. g.* There was a lull on the surface of affairs, and it was not easy to *sound the depths of* unseen combinations and intrigues.—MOTLEY.

Sound the praises of (কাহারও) গুণকীর্তন করা; হুখ্যাতি করা, প্রশংসা করা Publish or proclaim the praises of (a person).

Sound the trumpet before victory 'গাছে কাঁটাল গোঁফে তেল' দেওয়া; জয়-লাভের পূর্বেই জযভেরী বাজান অর্থাৎ নির্বোধের ছাত্র কার্য করা Act foolishly.

Sound well শুনিতে ভাল হওয়া Be pleasing to the ear *e. g.* This *sounds well* in theory.—SCOTT

Soup-kitchen মাংসের স্থপ (সুপ) দরিদ্রদিগকে বিতরণ করিবার নিমিত্ত দাতব্য বাবুর্জিখানা (পাকশালা) A public establishment, supported by voluntary contributions, for preparing and supplying soup to the poor.

Sour grapes টক আঙ্গুরকল, অর্থাৎ পাওয়া সাধ্যাতীত বলিয়া যে বস্তু প্রতি ঘৃণা বা উপেক্ষা প্রদর্শন করা হয় Anything beyond the reach of a person, and which he therefore despises [This is taken from the fable of "The Fox and the Grapes" in Aesop's Fables] *e. g.* "So it has got its big wax doll after all, has it?" asks she with a sneer; "curly wig and long legs, and all!" "Sour grapes!" cry I, with red cheeks, and in an elevated key.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Sour grape-ism বাহা প্রাপণীয় নয় তৎপ্রতি উদাসীন্তের ভাব An assumed contempt or indifference to the unattainable. [The allusion is to the story in Aesop's Fables].

Sour-milk ঘোল Whey.

(A) **South sea scheme or bubble** আপাতদৃষ্টিতে মনোরম কিন্তু কার্যতঃ অনিষ্টপ্রদ ব্যাপার A scheme or project of seeming promise but whose collapse is ruinous. [The allusion is to the stock-jobbing scheme devised by a lawyer named Sir John Blunt. The company was to buy up the national debt, and to be allowed the sole privilege of trading in the South Seas. The £ 100 shares soon realised ten times that amount, but the whole bubble burst in 1720 and ruined thousands].

Southern gate of the sun সক্রকান্তি The sign Capricornus or the winter solstice —so called because it is the most southern limit of the sun's course in the ecliptic.

Sovereign state স্বাধীন রাজ্য A state which administers its own government, and is not dependent upon, or subject to, another power.

Sow broadcast সমধিকপরিমাণে ছড়াইয়া দেওয়া বা প্রচার করা Scatter or spread widely or without stint *e. g.* The emissaries of Don Carlos were *sowing* sedition *broadcast* in Spain —McMORDIE.

Sow dissension or discord বিবাদ বা অনৈক্য বিতৃত বা বর্ধিত করা Spread dissension widely, propagate discord e. g.

Born to afflict my Marcia's family,

And sow dissension in the hearts of brothers — ADDISON.

Sow dragon's teeth বিবাদের বীজ বপন করা Sow an apple of discord.

Sow in tears and reap in joy দুঃখভাষে হৃৎ; দুঃখের পর হৃৎ আসে, অন্য-বস্তার পর পূর্ণিমা হয়, পরিশ্রমের বল হৃৎ Sorrow to be succeeded by gladness.

Sow on the sand মরুভূমিতে বীজ বপন করা অর্থাৎ বৃথা পরিশ্রম বা অর্থব্যয় করা Act foolishly and to no purpose.

Sow one's wild oats, or Sow wild oats যৌবনকাল অথবা আশোদগ্ৰন্যাসে রত হওয়া বা ইন্দ্রিয়সেবায় কালহরণ করা Indulge the buoyant follv of youth, live in youthful dissipation. [See One has sown his old oats, and One is sowing his wild oats] e. g. If you were a spendthrift, as young fellows are, there would be a chance of your sowing wild oats.—GOOD WORDS.

Sow tares amongst the wheat by night প্রবঞ্চনা পূর্বক অনিষ্ট সাধন করা; ছলে বলে অহিত করা Cause evil by deceit.

Sow the seeds of [Literally] (কোন কিছু) বীজ বপন করা Scatter the seeds of [Hence, figuratively] (কোন কিছু) হৃৎপাত বা গোড়াপতন করা Lay the basis of e. g. It sows the seeds of disease and premature death.—SMILES

Sow the wind, reap the whirlwind সামান্য বাতাস বুনিয়া তাহার ফলস্বরূপ ষাটকাবর্ত্ত প্রাপ্ত হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কোনকণ অত্যাচারণ বা দোষের কাজ করিয়া তাহার ফলস্বরূপ অপেক্ষাকৃত গুরুতর দণ্ডভোগ করা; "আপ্তন খাও আরো হাগিবে।" Do something wrong, and in consequence suffer more than adequate punishment e. g. The curse of our age is this inordinate desire to grow rich rapidly. But whether you dabble in the transactions of the Stock Exchange or invest in "bogus" companies, you are sure to sow the wind, to reap the whirlwind — ADAMS

Sow what another reaps পরার্থে কোনও কিছু করা, অন্তের উপকারে লাগিবে বলিয়া কোনও কার্য করা Work for another's profit.

Sow wild oats—See Sow one's wild oats.

Sow with (কোনকণ বীজ) বপন করা Supply or stock with (seed), scatter (some sort of seed) upon e. g. The intellectual faculty is a goodly field, and it is the worst husbandry in the world to sow it with trifles.

—HALE. (কোন কিছু) ছড়াইয়া দেওয়া Scatter over; besprinkle with: e. g. Morn now sowed the earth with orient pearl.—MILTON.

Spa or Spa water—General name for medical springs. So called from Spa in Belgium, in the seventeenth century the most fashionable watering place in Europe. [be used for digging.

Spade bayonet কোদালে সজীন A bayonet with a broad blade, which may

Spanish language স্পষ্ট ভাষা Plain language without euphuism; calling a spade a spade.—BREWER.

Spagirie art—Alchemy.

Spagirie food—Cagliostro's "Elixir of immortal youth".

(The) **Span of life** জীবনের পরিমিত কাল ; আব্দ : The short or limited period of life.

Span new আনকোরা নূতন Quite new.

Spanish castle (or **Castle in Spain**) শূন্যদুর্গ, আকাশকুহন, বৃথা কল্পনা A castle in the air ; a groundless or visionary project . *e. g.* Nellie le Strange, with her light heart her tumble-down *Spanish castles*, and her silly little tender jokes, has gone away.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Spanish main (or **Main of Spain**) ক্যারীবিয়ানসের উত্তর ও পূর্বদিকের সীমান্তপে অবস্থিত দ্বীপাবলী The circular bank of islands forming the northern and eastern boundaries of the Caribbean Sea, beginning from Mosquito, near the isthmus, and including Jamaica, St. Domingo, the Leeward islands, the coast of Venezuela in South America . *e. g.* We turned conquerors, and invaded the *main of Spain*.—BACON.

Spanish money মন-ভুলানো কথা Fair words and compliments. [The Spanish government is a model of dishonest dealings, the by-word of the commercial world, yet no man is more irate than a Spaniard if any imputation is laid to his charge as inconsistent with the character of a man of honour.—BREWER].

(The) **Spanish pike** সূচ The needle. (Needles are said to have been introduced into England from Spain).

Spanish worm গোঁড়া লোহা A nail concealed in a piece of wood, against which a carpenter jars his saw or chisel.

Spanking breeze খুব জোর হাওয়া A strong breeze.

Spare at the spigot and spill at the bung [*Proverb*] সাবাস্ত ব্যাপারে কৃপণতা করা অথচ বৃহৎ ব্যাপারে অতিরিক্ত অপব্যয় করা , বজ্র অঁটুনি বন্ধা গেরো Be parsimonious in small matters but wasteful in great matters

Spare from (কোন কিছু হইতে) বাঁচান Save or gain from, as from some engrossing occupation or pressing necessity : *e. g.* All the time he could *spare from* the necessary cares of his weighty charge, he bestowed on prayer and serving of God.—KNOLLES.

Spare no expense কোন ব্যয়ের কৃপণতা না করা, অর্থাৎ অর্থব্যয়ে যতদূর করা যাইতে পারে তাহা করা Do what it is possible to do by money . *e. g.* He *spared no expense* to bring round his boy from the serious illness from which he was suffering.

Spare no pains পরিশ্রমের বা যত্ন চেষ্টার ক্রটি না করা Do one's best, do everything that can be done . *e. g.* He was indeed ashamed of his errors, and *spared no pains* to conceal them.—MACAULAY.

Spare one's self আপনার শ্রম, দণ্ড বা নিন্দা বাঁচান Save one's self labour, punishment or blame.

Spare-rib বন্ধমানসে ভক্ষ্য পশু-পার্থীহি A piece of meat consisting of the ribs with spare or little flesh.

Spare the rod and spoil the child [*Proverb*] বেত্রাঘাত বন্ধ কর, বালক নষ্ট

হইয়া যাইবে, অর্থাৎ প্রহার বন্ধ করিলে বালক উচ্ছ্বল হইয়া পড়ে Cease entirely from punishing your boy with the rod and you will see that he will be spoiled *e. g.*

Cupid is a boy, by poets styled,
Then spare the rod and spoil the child.—BUTLER.

Spare time অবকাশ কাল Time to spare, leisure time; superfluous time *e. g.* He remained there for two years employing his spare time in drawing.—SMILES.

Spare to speak, and spare to speed [*Proverb*] যুগ্মচার্যের কখনও অন্ন হয় না।
Spare when you are young, spend when you are old [*Proverb*]
যৌবনে জমাও, বার্দ্ধক্যে খরচ করিবে।

Sparing of (কোন কিছু) ব্যয় করিতে কাতর Parsimonious of; chary of: *e. g.*
Virgil, being so very sparing of words, can never be translated as he ought in any other tongue.—DRYDEN.

Sparkling heat—Greater than white heat.

Spartan dog শোণিত-পিপাসু ব্যক্তি A blood-thirsty man *e. g.*
Spartan dog,

More fell than anguish, horror, or the sea.—SHAKESPEARE.

Spartan fare পরিমিত বা স্নদ আহার A very frugal diet.

Spasmodic School—A name given by Professor Aytoun to certain writers of the nineteenth century whose writings are characterized by spasmodic or forced conceits. To this school belong Carlyle, Bailey (author of *Festus*), Alexander Smith, Sydney Dobell and others.

Spatter-dashes জল ও কন্দমরোদ্ধক পদাবরণ।

Speak a language কোন ভাষায় কথা বলা Talk or converse in a language *e. g.* You thought because he could not speak English in the native garb, he could not therefore handle an English cudgel—SHAKESPEARE

Speak a ship [*Nautical*] কোন জাহাজের অধ্যক্ষকে ডাক দিয়া তাহার সহিত কথাবার্তা করা Hail and speak to the captain or commander of a ship while two ships are passing near each other.

Speak about (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে বলা Say something of, talk of, express opinions about *e. g.* I do not speak by implication about the man.—DICKENS.

Speak against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে) বলা বা বহুতা করা Express opinions or discourse against *e. g.* If he is going to speak against bribery at an election, he must use the word "bribe" plainly.—HELPS.

Speak by the book সকল কথা খুঁটিয়া ঠিক ঠিক বলা Speak with minute exactness.

Speak by the card কোন বিষয়ের সঠিক সংবাদ রাখিয়া কথা বলা, ভ্রমোচিতভাবে আসল কাজের কথা বলা Speak from information and definitely, not by guess, as in telling a ship's bearing by the compass card; speak with elegance and to the point *e. g.* (i) *Speaking only by the card*, and of that which I saw with my own eyes, I don't think that Maum Buckley was any crueller than other slave-owners of her class.—SALA.

Speak daggers রাগ করিয়া কটুকাটব্য বলা বা দশ কথা শুনাইয়া দেওয়া ; অর্থাৎ বা দিয়া কথা বলা **Speak fiercely or reproachfully**, speak in such a manner as to wound one's sensibilities - *e. g.* I will *speak daggers* to her ; but use none.—SHAKESPEARE.

Speak evil of নিন্দা বা কুৎসা করা Slander. [conciliatory terms.

Speak fair বাহাতে লোকে তুষ্ট বা ঠাণ্ডা হয় এরূপ মিষ্ট কথা বলা Address one in

Speak for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে কিছু বলা বা বক্তৃতা করা Say something in favour of : *e. g.* Falkland not only voted with the majority, but *spoke* strongly for the Bill.—MACAULAY. (কাহারও) প্রতিনিধিত্ব করি বলা Say something as representative of.

Speak for Buncombe কেবল বাহিরে চটক দেখাইবার জন্য বা খ্যাতি লাভের জন্য বক্তৃতা করা Speak for mere show or popularity.

Speak for itself নিজে কি তাহা নিজে ব্যক্ত করা, অর্থাৎ আপনা আপনি প্রকাশ পাইয়া Disclose or make known by itself what it is : *e. g.* The images which Dante employs *speak for themselves* ; they stand simply for what they are.—MACAULAY.

Speak for one's self নিজের কথা নিজে বলা Express opinions for one's self ; dispute for one's self *e. g.* An honest man, sir, is able to *speak for himself*, when the knave is not.—SHAKESPEARE.

Speak highly (or in high terms) of (কাহারও) অতিশয় প্রশংসা করা Praise strongly : *e. g.* Temple in his despatches *spoke in equally high terms of* De Witt —MACAULAY.

Speak ill of নিন্দা বা কুৎসা করা Say disparagingly of ; slander : *e. g.* One does not eat a man's salt and then *speak ill of* him.—THACKERAY.

Speak in public (or a public body) সর্বজনসমক্ষে বা কোন সভা সমিতিতে বক্তৃতা করা Utter a speech, discourse, or harangue in a public assembly - *e. g.* A man may be well-informed on a subject, and yet too diffident to *speak in public*.—WEBSTER.

Speak in terms স্পষ্ট কথায় বলা Speak plainly.

Speak lightly of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) তুচ্ছতাচ্ছল্য করিয়া কিছু বলা Speak slightly about *e. g.* Do not *speak lightly of* your teacher.

Speak much for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সপক্ষে বেশী করিয়া প্রকাশ করা ; কিছু ভাল বলিয়া বোধ হওয়া Indicate much in favour of *e. g.* That does not *speak much for* the discipline of the schools —DE QUINCEY.

Speak much of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে অধিক কথা বলা বা আলোচনা করা Talk a good deal about *e. g.* As a place *much spoken of*, it is necessary to see it.—DICKENS.

Speak of (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) বলা বা উল্লেখ করা Say of ; talk about ; make mention of *e. g.* Mr. Disraeli *spoke of* the National Debt as a mere flea-bite.—BREWER.

(To) **Speak of** বলিবার মত বা যোগ্য Worth talking of, fit to be mentioned : *e. g.* They have no institutions of their own to *speak of*, no public buildings of any importance.—BESANT.

Speak of things more ancient than chaos অনর্থক কোন কিছু করা ; যথা
বক্য Act to no purpose.

Speak one's conscience [*Shakespeare*] অকণ্টে মনের কথা বলা ; নিজের মত
বক্ত করা **Speak frankly**, give one's opinion.

Speak one's mind মনের কথা খুলিয়া বলা, অকণ্টে মনোভাব ব্যক্ত করা **Say frank-**
ly what one thinks

Speak out or up (মনের কথা) খুলিয়া বলা **Say freely** what one has in his
mind *e. g.* Then he *spoke out*, as people generally *speak out* when
they are on the point of death and have nothing to hope or fear on
earth —MACAULAY.

Speak the sense of অন্তর মনের ভাব বা মত কি তাহা ব্যক্ত করা **Utter the views**
of (others) *e. g.* At these meetings the *sense* of the Tory party was
chiefly *spoken* by the Earls of Danby and Nottingham.—MACAULAY.

Speak the truth and shame the devil [*Proverb*] সত্য কথা বলিয়া শত্রুকে
লজ্জা দাও ।

Speak the word আদেশ করা , হুকুম দেওয়া **Give a command.**

Speak to (কাহারও) সহিত কথা বলা **Talk with** ; converse with *e. g.* It
would be no purpose to *speak to* my father —DEFOE প্রমাণ করা **Testify**
to , prove *e. g.* He will want to call some witnesses to *speak to* his
character, or to prove an 'alibi' —DICKENS. প্রীত্যর্থে সম্বোধন করা ; সতর্ক
বা জুট করা **Address**, court *e. g.* Such music as this *speaks* rather to
the ear than the heart. পূরণ করা **Answer**, fulfil. *e. g.* Certain men
affect us as rich possibilities, but helpless to themselves and to their
times,—the sport, perhaps, of some instinct that rules in the air ;—
they do not *speak to* our want.—EMERSON [encourage.

Speak to one's heart সাদৃশ্য করা ; প্রবোধ দেওয়া **Speak kindly to** ; comfort.

Speak up উচ্চৈঃস্বরে স্পষ্ট করিয়া বলা **Say loudly and distinctly.** সাহস করিয়া মূখ
ফুটিয়া বলা **Say or assert boldly** ; speak out *e. g.* This is followed by a
disposition on the part of the forewoman to find fault, and by a deter-
mination on the part of the work girls not to be put upon, with an
intention of *speaking up* should the occasion arise.—BESANT.

Speak volumes (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) অনেক কথা প্রকাশ করা (অর্থাৎ
কোন ব্যাপার হইতে অনেক কথা জানিতে পারা) , প্রচুর সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করা **Convey**
much information ; bear convincing evidence *e. g.* Two letters have
passed between these parties, letters which are admitted to be in the
handwriting of the defendant, and which *speak volumes* indeed.—
DICKENS [It should be noted that what 'speaks volumes' must be a
fact and not a person].

Speak well for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে প্রশংসাত্মক বা উত্তম প্রশংসা স্বরূপ
হওয়া **Be commendatory or favourable indication of.** [Note that
what 'speaks well for' must be a fact and not a person] *e. g.* The
neatness of his penmanship and accuracy of his English *spoke well*
for him —MCMORDIE.

Speak well of প্রশংসা করা , প্রশংসা করা **Praise** *e. g.* They *spoke well of*
foreign officers generally —MACAULAY.

Speak with (কাহারও) সহিত কথা বলা *Talk with ; converse with.*

Speak without book স্মরণ শক্তির উপর নির্ভর করিয়া কোন কথা বলা *Speak by memory.* প্রমাণশূন্য কথা বলা *Speak without authority.*

Speaking acquaintance সামান্য পরিচয় মাত্র (যাহাতে কেবল বাহ্য শিষ্টাচার সূচক কুশল প্রভাদি জিজ্ঞাসা বা অভিবাদন চলে) *A slight acquaintance with a person, or one which merely permits the exchange of salutations and remarks on indifferent subjects.*

Speaking likeness অবিকল নকল ; যথাযথ সৌন্দর্য্য *A very good and lifelike portrait (as thoug just goingh to speak to you).*

Speaking pire or tube—*Tube for communicating to a distant room.*

Speaking roughly মোটামুটি বলিতে গেলে *Generally speaking.*

Speaking terms (কোন ব্যক্তির সহিত) কেবল বাক্যালাপ মাত্র—অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ ঘনিষ্ঠ মিত্রতা নহে *A relationship between two persons not extending beyond the courtesy of verbal salutation, &c.. e.g. They are on speaking terms.—BREWER.* [the human voice.

Speaking trumpet কণ্ঠস্বর দূরে চালাইবার যন্ত্র *Instrument used to intensify*

Spear-line (or Spear-side) (বংশ সম্বন্ধে) পিতৃপক্ষ *The male line (in descent).—A. S. Spere-healfe.* The female line is called in Anglo Saxon the "spindle half."

Special bail—Same as *Bail above.*

Special constable অবস্থাবিশেষে যে প্রজাকে ধরিয়া কমেষ্টবলের কর্ত্ত করিতে বাধ্য করা হয় *A person sworn in to preserve the peace, or to execute warrants, on special occasions e. g. Governor Lanyon is sending Reaf down with power to swear in special constables, and enforce the law at Potchefst-room.—HAGGARD.*

Special jury কৌজদারি মোকদ্দমার বিচারের সাহায্য করিবার নিমিত্ত নির্বাচিত বিশেষ জুরি *A jury, consisting of persons of some particular calling, station, or qualification, which is called upon motion of either party when the cause is supposed to require it.*

Special partner যে অংশীর দাবিত্ত সীমাবদ্ধ *A limited partner ; a partner with limited or restricted responsibility.*

Special pleading কোন কোন শব্দ ও বাক্যের সাধারণ অর্থ হইতে সম্পূর্ণ ভিন্ন অল্পরূপে অর্থ করিয়া আপনার যুক্তিতর্ক বলবৎ করা *Quibbling ; making one's argument good by forcing certain words or phrases from their obvious and ordinary meaning. [A pleading in law means a written statement of a cause pro and con., and 'special pleaders' are persons who have been called to the bar, but do not speak as advocates. They advise on evidence, draw up affidavits, state the merits and demerits of a cause, and so on. After a time most special pleaders go to the bar, and many get advanced to the bench.—BREWER].*

Special property বিশেষ সম্পত্তি *A qualified or limited property, as in wild animals, things found or bailed, during possession.*

Special verdict বিশেষ সিদ্ধান্ত *One stating the facts but leaving the law to be determined by the judges.*

Specific for (কোন রোগের) অব্যর্থ মহৌষধ An infallible remedy for : *e. g.* His parents were weak enough to believe that the royal touch was a *specific for* his malady.—MACAULAY.

Specific gravity আপেক্ষিক গুরুত্ব The ratio which the weight of any substance bears to the weight of an equal bulk of pure water.

Speckled bird যে ব্যক্তি তাহার দলহু অজ্ঞাত লোক অপেক্ষা এত ভিন্ন যে তাহার উপর সন্দেহ বা অবিশ্বাস হয় A person who differs so much from the company he is in as to be an object of suspicion or distrust.

Speculate in কোন জব্যের মূল্য পরে বৃদ্ধি হইবে মনে করিয়া ও হুতরাং তাহাতে বেশ লাভ হইবে এইরূপ আশায় (কোন জব্য) খরিদ করিয়া রাখা Purchase with the expectation of a contingent advance in value, and a consequent sale at a profit.

Speculate on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) গভীর চিন্তা করা, সকল দিক ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া দেখা Contemplate on ; meditate upon *e. g.* He *speculated on* political events.—WEBSTER. (কোন বিষয়ের) আলোচনা করা Deal with , dwell upon *e. g.* It is quite edifying to hear women *speculate upon* the worthlessness and duration of beauty.—THACKERAY.

Speculation on (কোন বিষয়ে) চিন্তা, ভাব, বা কল্পনা Thought on : *e. g.* He had been indulging in fanciful *speculations on* spiritual essences, until he had an ideal world of his own around him.—IRVING.

Speech is silver (or silver), silence is golden (*Proverb*) নহুগুণি মতলব জাহির করার চেয়ে ভাল To keep one's own counsel is more advantageous than its divulgence. [a school.]

(A) **Speech day** বিদ্যালয়ের পুরস্কার প্রদানের দিন Day for awarding prizes in
Speech is the gift of all, thought of few [*Proverb*] বক্তৃতা ক'রতে দবাই পারে—চিন্তা ক'রতে খুব কন লোকেই পারে ।

Speech was given to man to disguise his thoughts নাহুকের প্রকৃত মনোভাব (নিখ্যার আবরণে) ঢাকিবার জন্তই যেন বাদ্শক্তি হুটি । In the words of Goldsmith—"The true use of speech is not so much to express our wants as to conceal them."

Spell backward বিপর্যস্ত (উল্টা) ভাবে বানান করা, আঙুডান বা সাজান Spell, repeat or arrange in reverse order. বিপর্যস্ত অর্থে বুঝা Understand in a contrary sense. ভিতর দিক উল্টাইয়া ফেলা Turn inside out. কাহারও গুণের বিপর্যস্তে ব্যাখ্যা করা Misconstrue one's qualities.

Spell baker কোন কঠিন কার্য সমাধা করা Do something difficult.—the word 'baker' being one of the earliest dissyllables in children's books.

Spell ho ! বলির সময় (বা ঘটনা শেষ) হইয়াছে হে ! Lo ! the allotted time has expired and you are going to be relieved by another set.

Spell out বাহির করা, খির করা, নির্ণয় করা Discover ; read - *e. g.* He found it difficult to *spell out* the sense of the author.—WEBSTER

Spell with (কোন অক্ষর দ্বারা) বানান করা Write or print with (proper letters) *e. g.* The word "sature" ought to be *spelled with* "i" and not with "y".—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু দ্বারা বা কাহারও প্রতি) বিনোহিত করা

Charm with ; fascinate with . *e. g.* He was much *spelled with* Eleanor Talbot.—SIR G. BUCK.

Spell binders যে সকল বাগ্মী শ্রোতৃগণকে মন্ত্রমুগ্ধের ভায় করিয়া ফেলে Orators who hold their audience spell-bound.

Spelling bee বানান বিষয়ে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা A competition in spelling. বানান প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতার বিচারার্থ সমিতি An association to decide a spelling match : *e. g.* It was also spelled in a manner disapproved by the great Butter, and disallowed by *spelling bees*.—BESANT.

Spend not when you may save, spare not when you may spend [*Proverb*] যে স্থলে সঞ্চয় করা উচিত সে স্থলে ব্যয় করিও না—আর যে স্থলে ব্যয় করা উচিত সে স্থলে সঞ্চয় করিও না।

Spend one's breath নিফল বাক্যব্যয় করিতে করিতে বেদন হইয়া পড়া Exhaust one's breath, as in profitless talk.

Spending money [*Colloquial*] বাজে খরচের টাকা ; হাতখরচ Money set apart for extra (not necessary) personal expenses , pocket money.

Spent ball যে গোলাগুলি কামান বা বন্দুক হইতে নির্গত হইয়া কোন পদার্থের উপর উপস্থিত হইতে হইতে একপা শক্তিহীন হইয়া পড়ে যে আর তাহা ভেদ করিতে পারে না A ball shot from a fire arm, which reaches an object without having sufficient force to penetrate it.

Spent with (কোন কিছুর দক্ষণ) ক্লীণ বা অবশন্ন Exhausted with ; wasted with : *e. g.* Their bodies were *spent with* long labour and thirst.—KNOLLES.

(The) **Sphere of activity** কার্যক্ষেত্র The whole field through which the influence of an object or person extends.

Sphere of influence ভূবল রাজ্যের উপর প্রবল রাজ্যের প্রভিয়ার বা আধিপত্যের সীমা A circuit or range of influence, *i. e.* a definite tract of country generally occupied by one or more backward states with which some great power claims the right to deal, but in the affairs of which no other power has the right to interfere *e. g.* There is room enough for both England and Russia to establish *spheres of influence* in the East, whether far or near.—19th CENTURY.

Sphinx's riddle [*Figuratively*] অতি কঠিন সমস্যা A very difficult problem. [Sphinx was a she-monster of Greek mythology, with the head of a woman and the body of a lioness with wings, that proposed a riddle to travellers and strangled those that could not solve it. The enigma was at last solved by Oedipus, whereupon Sphinx slew herself] *e. g.* What solution, if any, have you found for the labour-question ? It was the *Sphinx's riddle* of the nineteenth century.—E. BELLAMY.

Spick and span, or Spick and span new একেবারে নূতন বা টাটকা, আনকোরা Quite new ; that is as new as a spike or nail just made and a chip just split . *e. g.*

Then while the honour thou hast got '
Is *spick and span new*, piping hot,
Strike her up bravely thou hadst best,
And trust to fortune all the rest.—BUTLER.

Spider-brusher দাসী , চাকরানী A house-maid.

Spike one's guns for him কাহারও ফন্দী বার্থ করা Render his plans abortive (from the old way of making a gun useless by driving a spike into the touch hole).

Spill salt লবণের পাত্র হইতে হঠাৎ লবণ ছড়াইয়া ফেলা—ইহা অনাক্ষণ বা দুর্ভাগ্যের লক্ষণ বলিয়া বিলাতে বিবেচিত হইয়া থাকে Suffer salt to fall out of a vessel ; scatter salt accidentally .—this is superstitiously supposed to be an omen of ill-luck *e. g.* Some of these eggs were for breakfast, and I ate them with a good appetite , but in helping myself to salt I *spilled it*, on which she started up with a scream.—THACKERAY.

Spilt milk গত কর্ণ বা ক্ষতি The past or the loss already undergone. *cf* "Its no good (or use) crying over spilt milk "

Spin a yarn [*Nautical*] বড় বড় গল্প কাঁদা ; 'গাঁজাখুরি গল্প' কবা Tell a long or fabulous tale *e. g.* The grog is produced, and two veterans *spin yarns* about their adventures up the Mississippi.—KNIGHT.

Spin from (কোন কিছুতে) সৰু ধারে বাহির হওয়া Stream or issue from, in a thread or small current *e. g.* Blood *spins from* the vein.—WEBSTER.

Spin out বিনিময়ে বিনিময়ে লম্বা করা, বাড়াইয়া এতদূর বড় করা যে বাহাতে শোকের বিরক্তি জন্মে Draw out tediously ; extend to a tedious length : *e. g.* He has *spun out* several volumes on the subject.—WEBSTER. (কালাদি) এমন করিয়া তোলা যে আর কাটে না, দেরী করিয়া করিয়া বাপন বা হরণ করা Protract ; spend by delays *e. g.* They *spun out* their days in idleness.—WEBSTER

Spin street yarn [*Colloquial*] এখানে সেখানে ঘুরিয়া ঘুরিয়া গল্প করিয়া বেড়ান Go about gossiping

Spindle side or half দাড়-পক্ষ The female line of descent (as distinguished from Spear-side)

Spinal column মেরুদণ্ড , শিরদাঁড়া ।

Spinal cord পৃষ্ঠবংশীয় মজ্জা Marrow of the spinal column.

Spinner of a yarn [*Colloquial*] যে ব্যক্তি লম্বা লম্বা গল্প কাঁদিতে পারে One who spins a yarn, that is, tells a long or fabulous story *e. g.* Blowhard—as the boys call him—was a dry old file, with much kindness and humour, and a capital *spinner of a yarn*.—HUGHES.

Spinning jenny হতাকাটা যন্ত্র A machine for spinning wool or cotton.

Spinoza's system—The System of Spinoza which is, that matter is eternal, and that the Universe is God,

Spirit away যেন কোন ভৌতিক শক্তিতে উড়াইয়া দেওয়া বা গোপনে চালান করিয়া দেওয়া Convey rapidly and secretly, or mysteriously, as if by the agency of a spirit, kidnap *e. g.* The ministry had him *spirited away*, and carried abroad as a dangerous person.—ARBUTHNOT.

Spirit of an age কালের ভাবগতিক Tendency of a particular period : *e. g.* Luxury is the *spirit of this age*

Spirit of law আইনের প্রকৃত ভাবগর্ভ বা মর্ম্ম The real meaning or intent of law ,—as opposed to *letter of the law*.

Spirit-rapper পিশাচসিদ্ধ লোক A spiritualist who alleges that spirits convey intelligence to him by raps.

Spirit writing প্রেতাঙ্গ-লিখিত লিপি The writing by spirits; pneumatology.

Spiritual death আধ্যাত্মিক মৃত্যু, পাপহেতু আত্মার অধোগতি The corruption and perversion of the soul by sin, with the loss of the favour of God.

Spiritual father আধ্যাত্মিক পিতা, ধর্মোপদেষ্টা, গুরু A religious teacher or guide.

Spit on or upon অত্যন্ত অপমান করা, অবজ্ঞা করা Insult grossly; treat with contempt. *e. g.* Fair sir, you called me a cut-throat dog and *spat upon* me Wednesday last.—LAMB.

(A) **Spitfire** কোপন্ব্যভাব ব্যক্তি An irascible person.

Spit vinegar ক্রম মন্তব্য প্রকাশ করা Utter spiteful remark.

Spite and spurn ক্রুদ্ধ হওয়া Be enraged.

Spite of অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া; সত্ত্বেও In defiance or contempt of; notwithstanding. *e. g.* Continuing, *spite of* the pain, to use a knee alter it had been slightly injured.—H. SPENCER.

Splay-footed উত্তানপাদ Having a foot displayed or turned outward.

Splay-mouthed ফারিত মুখ Having a wide mouth like that of a clown.

Splash-board কাঁদা ছিটকান হইতে রক্ষা পাইবার শকটের অগ্রবর্তী কাঠকল Mud-guard.

Splatter-dash কোলাহল Bustle.

Splice the main brace [*Nautical*] অতিরিক্ত ভিজিলে বা শীতে ক্রেশ পাইলে, অথবা নিরতিশয় শ্রান্তরাস্তা হইয়া পড়িলে, নিয়মতিরিক্ত মদ্য পান করিতে দেওয়া বা করা Give out or drink an extra allowance of spirits on occasions of special exposure to wet or cold, or severe fatigue.

(Get) **Spliced**—বিবাহিত হওয়া Be married.

Split hairs চুল চিরে বিচার করা, অতি সূক্ষ্ম খুঁটিনাটি করা Make subtle distinctions, make distinctions of useless nicety. *e. g.* The church was to be relegated to opinion, with free liberty to *split* doctrinal *hairs* to the end of time.—FROUDE.

Split on or upon [*Slang*] (কাহারও) গুপ্ত কথা ব্যক্ত করিয়া দেওয়া; (কাহারও সহিত) বিশ্বাসঘাতকতা করা Divulge the secrets of (one), betray confidence of (a person). *e. g.* Where a gentleman acts like a gentleman, I'm not the man to go and *split upon* him for a word.—DE QUINCEY.

Split on (or upon) a rock কোন শৈলের উপর আঘাত লাগিয়া চূর্ণ বিচূর্ণ হইয়া যাওয়া Run upon a rock and be dashed to pieces: *e. g.* The ship *splits upon a rock*.—SHAKESPEARE, ভেটি করা; মারাত্মক ভুল করা; আশাভরসা সমূলে নষ্ট হইবার কারণশব্দকপ হওয়া Err fatally; have the hopes and designs frustrated. *e. g.* Neglect of small things is the *rock* on which the great majority of the human race have *split*.—SMILES.

Split one's sides হাসিতে হাসিতে পাজর কাটিয়া যাওয়া Laugh immoderately.

Split the difference মাঝামাঝি ভাস্কচূর করা; মিটমাটি করা Divide the difference equally; meet halfway; compromise. "For instance, a seller

asks fifty rupees for his horse ; a buyer offers forty ; they finally agree to *split the difference*, and so the horse is sold for forty-five rupees". —McMORDIE

Split up অনেককে ভেঙে দলভঙ্গ করা Divide or break into parts or parties, as by discord *e. g.* Guise's enterprises hung fire through jealousies which *split up* the party. —FROUDE.

Split upon—See **Split on**.

Split with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও সহিত) ছাড়াছাড়ি হওয়া Separate from . *e. g.* For this simple reason I do not wish to *split with* my friend.

Split with laughter হেসে গড়াগড়ি যাওয়া Laugh uproariously , "split one's sides".

Splitter of hairs যে ব্যক্তি চুল চিরিয়া বিচার করে, অর্থাৎ অতি দূর ঝুঁটিনাটি বদে One who makes subtle distinctions, or distinctions of useless nicety : *c. g.* No *splitter of hairs* was he —READE.

Spoil bank খাল প্রভৃতি খাতের স্থতিকাবার প্রস্তুত বাঁধ A bank formed by the earth taken from an excavation, as of a canal.

Spoil for [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছুয় অত্যন্ত আগ্রহান্বিত বা নন্দন্বক হওয়া Be very eager or anxious for *e. g.* You seem to be *spoiling for* a fight . I don't know that I have any grievance against you, but I'll try my best to indulge you by discovering one —NORRIS.

Spoil of (কোন কিছু হইতে) বলপূর্বক বঞ্চিত করা, কাড়িয়া লওয়া, অপহরণ করা Strip of by violence, rob of, plunder of . *e. g.*

My sons their old, unhappy sire despise,

Spoiled of his kingdom, deprived of eyes. —POPE.

Spoil the Egyptians শত্রুর রসদ, অর্থাৎ বিনিময় লুণ্ঠন বা অপহরণ করা Plunder the supplies of an enemy. [The expression is taken from the Bible] *e. g.* It would be a *spoiling of the Egyptians* perfectly justifiable. —MRS. LINTON.

(A) **Spoke in the wheel** বিঘ্ন, বাধা Obstacle. [The allusion is to the spoke or pin used to lock wheels in machinery].

Spolia opima [*Latin*] জয়লব্ধ সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ মূল্যবান বস্তু ; বৃষ্টিত নিধি The richest spoils of victory.

Sponge cake এক প্রকার ফোঁপরা পিষ্টক A kind of sweet cake which is light and spongy.

Sponge on or upon (কাহারও) পিছু লাগিয়া থাকিয়া বা শঠতা করিয়া কিছু লওয়া Gain from by mean arts or by intrusion, or by hanging on পরায়ে ভীষন-ধারণ করা ; পরের মাথায় কাঁটাল ভাসিয়া যাওয়া Live at the expense of others as a parasite, *i. e.* suck in like a sponge without repayment of any kind *e. g.* The ant lives upon her own honesty ; whereas the fly is an intruder and a common smell least, that *sponges upon* other people's trenchers. —L'ESTRANGE.

Sponging House বন্দিদিগের অবরোধগৃহ A house where persons arrested for debt were kept for 24 hours before being sent to prison (the person lodged being 'sponged' of all his money before leaving).

Spontaneous combustion অগ্নি সংযোগ ব্যতিরেকেও প্রস্থলিত হওন Taking fire without the application of heat by external means.

Spontaneous generation জনকজননী ব্যতিরেকে (যেমন গলিত বস্তু হইতে) জীব-জন্তুর উৎপত্তি The production of living beings without parents from inorganic matter, or from decomposing organic matter.

Spooney (or Spoony) on (কাহারও প্রতি) একপ প্রণয়াদক্ত বা অদুরক্ত যে তত্ত্বস্ত বোধশক্তিহীন বা বিবেকশূন্য Weakly affectionate to ; foolishly fond of .
e. g. George is getting *spooney on* that girl, or she is getting *spooney on* him — FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Sporadic disease যে রোগ কচিৎ কোথাও উপস্থিত হয় (ব্যাপক নহে) A disease which occurs in single and scattered cases.

Sport a door or oak [*Slang*] আগন্তুকদিগের সহিত সাক্ষাতের অনিচ্ছা জ্ঞাপনার্থ বাহিরের দরজা বন্ধ করিয়া রাখা Keep an outer door shut. [In the Universities the college rooms have two doors, an outer and an inner one The outer door is called the *sporting door*, and is opened with a key. When shut it is to give notice to visitors that the person who occupies the rooms is not at home, or is not to be disturbed.—BREWER].

Sport one's oak [*University slang*] আগন্তুকদিগের সহিত সাক্ষাৎ করিবার অনিচ্ছা জ্ঞাপনার্থ ঘরের বাহির দরজা বন্ধ করিয়া রাখা Keep the outer doors of one's rooms closed to signify that one does not wish visitors. [See above].

Sported oak আগন্তুকদিগের সহিত সাক্ষাতের অনিচ্ছা জ্ঞাপনার্থ বন্ধ রূপে রাখা Doors kept closed to signify that one does not wish visitors. [See above] e. g. Rumours of high play at cards, 'of perpetually *sported oak*, non-attendance at chapel, and frequent shirking of classes, lessened the esteem in which Routh was held by the authorities — E. YATES.

Sporting book জুয়াখেলা প্রভৃতির বহি A book containing a record of bets, gambling operations, &c.

Sporting house শিকারী, জুয়ারী প্রভৃতি লোকদিগের আড্ডা A house frequented by sportsmen, gamblers, and the like.

Sporting man ব্যায়াম শিকারাদির অনুরাগী ব্যক্তি One who practises field sports, also, a horse racer, a pugilist, a gambler, or the like.

Spot timber বড় বড় মোটা মোটা গুড়ি কাঠ কাটিয়া বা চিরিয়া ছোট ছোট পাতলা পাতলা করা Cut or chip timber, in preparation for hewing it.

Spotted fever একপ্রকার অরবিকার A species of typhus fever accompanied by a rash or eruption of red spots

(A) **Sprat to catch a mackerel** অল্প দিয়া বেশী পাইবার প্রত্যাশা A small thing given in the hope of obtaining something much more valuable.

Spread a fleet বহরের জাহাজসকলকে কঁাক কঁাক করিয়া সাজান Keep more open order of a fleet. [known.]

Spread a rumour জনরব বহল প্রচার করা Cause a rumour to be extensively

Spread-eagle [*Colloquial, Adjective*] শব্দভ্রমশীল, জাঁকজারীকারী Bombastic ; boastful. [*Noun, nautical*] যে ব্যক্তি জাহাজের রসারসিতে জড়াইয়া পড়ে — প্রচলিত প্রথা অনুসারে একপ ব্যক্তিকে দণ্ড দিতে হয় A person seized in the

rigging, a passenger thus made to pay his entrance forfeit [*Colloquial*] মূখে স্বদেশপ্রেমিকতার খুব জাঁক জারি A bombastic and frothy patriotism : *e. g.* Hush, my lord ! You forget you are a British peer No *spread-eagle* for you —BESANT. [*Verb*] পক্ষিবস্তার বরিয়া অর্থাৎ বেগে পলায়ন করা , প্রহার করা Fly away like a spread-eagle ; beat.

Spread-eagleism [*Colloquial*] মূখে স্বদেশপ্রেমিকতার জাঁক জারি A bombastic and frothy patriotism ["Spread eagle," that is, an eagle with out-spread wings, is the national emblem of the United States, whence the term was first coined there *e. g.* Among educated people his *spread-eagleism* may be left to work its own ridicule —SCOTTISH LEADER.

Spread like wild fire—Same as **Fly like wild-fire**

Spread toils পশাদি ধরিবার জড় ফাঁদ পাতি Arrange nets with a view to catch animals

Spring a fence বেড়া ভিড়াইয়া যাওয়া Leap a fence

Spring a leak [*Nautical*] কাহাজের তলা বা গা দিয়া জল প্রবেশ করিতে আরম্ভ হওয়া Commence leaking ; begin to let in water *e. g.*

She *sprang* no fatal leak,
She ran upon no rock —COWPER

Spring a mine বাফদ দিয়া উড়াইয়া দিবার অভিশ্রমে হুড়মুড় করা Dig a mine to cause an explosion গোপনে গোপনে কাহারও বিনাশের বা নষ্টনার্শের যোগাড় করা Take secret measures with a view to cause ruin to a person or persons *e. g.* Little dreaming of the mine which had been *sprung* beneath him, he remained shut up in the hermitage.—DICKENS.

Spring a rattle হুমকুনি বাজান Cause a rattle to sound.

Spring an arch খিনান গাঁথিতে আরম্ভ করা Set up or begin an arch from an abutment or pier

Spring at (কোন কিছুর দিকে) লাফাইয়া যাওয়া, লাফাইয়া ধরিবার চেষ্টা করা Leap towards ; attempt to reach by a leap

Spring forth লাফাইয়া বাহির হওয়া, বেগে বহির্গত হওয়া Leap out, rush out. অহুরিত হওয়া, উদগত হওয়া, বাহির হওয়া Shoot up, out, or forth, emerge ; come to the light, as a plant from its seed, streams from their source, and the like *e. g.* To satisfy the desolate ground, and to cause the bud of the tender herb to *spring forth*.—BIBLE.

Spring from (কোন কিছু) হইতে উৎপন্ন হওয়া Proceed from ; issue out of *e. g.* If the plot or intrigue must be natural, and such as *springs from* the subject, the winding up of the plot must be a probable consequence of all that went before.—POPE. (কোন বংশাদি হইতে) উদ্ভূত হওয়া Be descended from, issue from *e. g.* Warren Hastings *sprung from* an ancient and illustrious race.—MACAULAY.

Spring in বেগে প্রবেশ করা, লক্ষ প্রদান করিয়া ভিতরে যাওয়া Rush in, enter with a leap or in haste

Spring on or upon (কাহারও উপর) লাফাইয়া পড়া, আক্রমণ করা Leap on, assault *e. g.* She lies in wait for her prey, and when it comes near, she *springs on* it and kills it.—LILY SOWARD.

Spring out—Same as **Spring forth**.

Spring out of (কোন কিছু) হইতে উদ্ভূত বা উৎপন্ন হওয়া Proceed or issue from, arise out of. *e. g.* They found new hope to *spring out of* despair.—MILTON.

Spring tide কৈটিলের জোয়ার The tide that springs or leaps or swells up, *i. e.*, those tides that occur at the new and full moon, when the attractions of both the sun and the moon act in a direct line.

Spring to one's feet একেবারে লাফাইয়া উঠা, হঠাৎ উঠিয়া দাঁড়ান Bound or jump up from one's seat, stand up all on a sudden *e. g.* He *sprang to his feet*, and pushed the women, a buxom party of about thirty, from him.—HAGGARD.

Spring up অঙ্কুরিত হওয়া, উদ্গত হওয়া Shoot up *e. g.* Plants *spring up* from seeds.—WEBSTER. উৎপন্ন হওয়া, জন্মান Grow *e. g.* Thus *sprang up* that respect for severe bodily labour which the educated class of no nation save our own has ever felt.—KINGSLEY. উদ্ভূত হওয়া Begin to appear; arise *e. g.* He imputes every wild fancy that *springs up* in his mind to the whisper of a friend.—MACAULAY. লাফাইয়া উঠা Bound up; jump up, as from a seat *e. g.* As the words passed his lips, Halifax *sprang up* and waved his hat.—MACAULAY.

Spring up like mushroom হঠাৎ উৎপন্ন হওয়া ও বাড়িয়া উঠা Appear all on a sudden and grow rapidly.

Sprinkle incense on a dunghill বিষ্ঠার পাহাড়ে চন্দনের ছিটা দেওয়া অর্থাৎ অনর্থক কোন কাৰ্য্য করা Act foolishly and to no purpose.

Sprinkle with (কোন কিছু) উপরে ছিটাইয়া বা ছড়াইয়া দেওয়া Scatter or disperse over anything in drops or small particles; besprinkle with: *e. g.* They *sprinkled* the floor *with* sand.—WEBSTER.

Sprint race পূরা দমে মানুষ্য দৌড় A foot race at the highest running speed.

Sprunt up ক্রোধাদি হেতু সহসা খাড়া হইয়া উঠা বা উত্তেজিত হওয়া Draw one's self suddenly, as in anger or defiance; bristle up. [*Local, United States*].

Spun hay রজ্জুর আকারে পাকান শুষ্ক ঘাস Hay twisted into ropes for convenient carriage, as on a military expedition.

Spunge of (কোন কিছু সরাইয়া বা কাড়িয়া লইয়া) পরিষ্কার করা, বা মুক্ত করা Cleanse or free of (anything) by removing it or taking it away. *e. g.* The houses so used are generally kept by a bailiff, and the person lodged is *spunged of* all his money before he leaves.—BREWER.

Spunging house: See 'Sponging House' দেনার দ্বারে ধৃত ব্যক্তিগণকে কারাগারে দিবার পূর্বে যে গৃহে ২৪ ঘণ্টা রাখা হয় A victualing house where persons arrested for debt are kept for twenty four hours, before bringing them in prison. The house so used is generally kept by a bailiff, and the person lodged is *spunged of* all his money before he leaves.

Spur money ঘোড়াকে শাসিব্যব জন্ত অশ্বারোহী সাহেবদিগের জুতার যে লোহার কাটা সংলগ্ন থাকে, তাহারই একজোড়া পুনৰ্দ্ধার করিব্যব নিমিত্ত প্রদত্ত অর্থ Money given to redeem a pair of spurs. [Gifford says, in the time of Ben Jonson, in

consequence of the interruptions to divine service occasioned by the ringing of the spurs worn, a small fine was imposed on those who entered church in spurs. The enforcement of this fine was committed to the beadies and the chorister-boys.—BREWER J.

Spurn at (কোন কিছু প্রতি) ঘৃণাসহকৃত উপেক্ষা প্রদর্শন করা Make contemptuous opposition to, manifest disdain to (anything) in rejecting or resisting it e. g. Nay, more, to *spurn at* your most royal image.—SHAKESPEARE.

Sputter at এত ভাড়াভাড়া কথা বলা যে (কাহারও) গায়ে থুথু লাগে Speak so rapidly as to emit saliva which flies to e. g. They could neither of them speak their rage, and so they fell a *sputtering at* one another, like two roasting apples.—CONGREVE.

Spy-glass ক্ষুদ্র দূরবীন A small telescope.

Spy into তলহিয়া দেখা, ভন্ন ভন্ন করিয়া পরীক্ষা করা Search narrowly into ; scrutinize e. g. It is my nature's plague to *spy into* abuse.—SHAKESPEARE.

Spy out আবিষ্কার করা, খুঁজিয়া বাহির করা ; গোপনে পরিশর্ষণ করা Discover ; explore, view, inspect, and examine secretly e. g. He has come up to *spy out* the nakedness.—KINGSLEY.

Spy Wednesday শুক্রবাইডে পর্নের পূর্ববর্তী বুধবার The Wednesday before Good Friday, when Judas bargained to become the spy of the Jewish Sanhedrim. [trouble he has taken.

Square a person উৎকোচ প্রদান করা Bribe him ; pay him for an extra

Square an account হিসাবের জন্য ও খরচের দিক সমান করিয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ বাকী বা ফাজিল বা দাঁড়ায় Make an account even, so as to leave no difference or balance. [Also used figuratively] e. g. Lady Parker will *square accounts* by sending you card for a garden party next July—Miss BRADDON

Square and neat পরিপাটিকপে সুসজ্জিত Perfectly well arranged.

Square built বলিষ্ঠ, খাট মুগুর Of a short stout make, well-fitted up.

Square dealing সরল সাধু ব্যবহার Straight-forward, honourable dealing.

Square meal উন্নতপূর্ণ আহার Full meal e. g. Talleyrand, even at the age of eighty, ate but one *square meal* a day.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Square off or up [Colloquial] ঘুনি মারিবার নত ভাব ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ সংগ্রামার্থ প্রস্তুত হইয়া ঘুনি ওঁচন Take a boxing attitude ; show fight with clenched fist e. g. The speaker proceeded to *square up* to George in a most determined way—HAGGARD

Square one's shoulders অর্বিলা বা অসন্তোষপ্রকাশার্থ কাঁধ দুইটি উঁচু করিয়া তোলা Raise one's shoulders so as to give them a square appearance,—a movement expressing contempt or dislike.

(A) **Square peg in a round hole**—See 'Round peg in a square hole.'

Square the circle [Mathematics] বৃত্তের ঠিক কেন্দ্র স্থল বর্ণপরিমাণে স্থির করা (ইহা ঠিকরূপে নির্ণয় করা এক্ষণে অসম্ভব বলিয়া সিদ্ধান্ত হইয়াছে) Determine the

exact contents of a circle in square measure. The solution of this famous problem is now generally admitted to be impossible. [Hence]

কোন অসম্ভব কার্যাদানের চেষ্টা করা Attempt an impossibility.

Square to (কোন কিছু সহিত) মিল বা সামঞ্জস্যবিশিষ্ট করা, (কোন কিছুর) উপযোগী করা Adjust or regulate to; fit to *e.g.*

Eye me, blest Providence, and *square* my trial
To my proportioned strength.—MILTON.

Square-toes [*Figuratively*] প্রাচীন ধরণের, চরিত্র বিষয়ে খুঁটিনাটি ধরা ব্যক্তি An old fashioned, punctilious person *e.g.* I never shall forget the solemn remonstrances of our old *square-toes* of a rector at Hackham.—THACKERAY.

Square up—See **Square off**.

Square with (কোন কিছুর সহিত) ঠিক মিল হওয়া, অথবা মঙ্গত বা উপযোগী হওয়া Accord or agree exactly with; be consistent with, conform to *e.g.* Fortune, accident—call it rather providence—has placed you in a certain station, and it is fit for you to fulfil the duties of that station without repining or restlessness, because, forsooth, it does not happen to *square* exactly with some vague notions of your own —MELVILLE.

(A) **Squeers** নির্ভর গুরুমহাশয় বা শিক্ষক মহাশয় A cruel schoolmaster.

Squeeze a person কবুলি দিয়া কাহারও নিকট হইতে টাকা আদায় করা Bring pressure to bear on a person, especially with a view to extorting money.

Squeeze out নিঃসৃত হইয়া বা জোরে চাপ দিয়া বাহির করা Force out by pressure, as a liquid.

Squeeze through জোর করিয়া ঠেলিয়া ঠূলিবা অগ্রসর হওয়া Pass through by pressing or urging forward.

(A) **Squint eye is better than a blind eye** [*Proverb*] অন্ধ হওয়ার চেয়ে টারাতা হওয়া ভাল; নাই আমার চেয়ে কাণা মারাতা ভাল।

Squire of dames রমণীভক্ত পুরুষ Any cavalier who is devoted to women.

St. Agne's Eve—The night of January 20th, when it is said that a girl, provided that she observes certain ceremonies, can see her future husband in a vision.

St. Andrew's Day ৩০শে নভেম্বর Thirtieth November.

St. Barnabas' Day ১১ই জুন Eleventh June. [St. Barnabas was a fellow-labourer of St. Paul. His symbol is a rake, because the 11th of June is the time of hay harvest.—BREWER].

St. Blase's disease আলজিডের প্রদাহ রোগ Quinsy.

St. Crispin's Day ২৫শে অক্টোবর Twenty-fifth October.

St. David's Day ১লা মার্চ The first March.

St. Domingo fever গীতজ্বর Yellow fever.

St. Francis' distemper নিত্যন্ত অর্থাতাব Impecuniosity. [Those of the order of St. Francis were not allowed to carry money about them].

St. Geoffrey's Day কখন না Never. (There is no saint of that name in the calendar).

- St. George's Day** ২৩শে এপ্রিল The 23rd April.
- St. George's ensign** ইংরেজ নৌ-সৈন্যের বিশেষ পতাকাটিহ The distinguishing flag of the British navy, a red cross on a white field.
- St. Hubert's disease** জনাতক রোগ Hydrophobia.
- St. John's Day** ২৭শে ডিসেম্বর The 27th December.
- St. John's evil** মূগীৰোগ, বাতব্যাধি বিশেষ Epilepsy.
- St. Johnstone's tippet** গলরজ্জু, ফাঁসির দড়ি A halter, so called from Johnstone the hangman
- St. Leger** বিলাতের একটা ঘোড় দৌড়ের নাম The name of a race run at Doncaster;—so called since 1778 from Colonel *St Leger*.
- St. Luke's bird** বুধ, বলদ Ox. [St. Luke is represented with an ox standing behind him, symbolising sacrifice]
- St. Luke's summer** বিলাতে অক্টোবর মাসের মাঝামাঝি মনোহর হকু A period of pleasant weather about the middle of October.
- St. Marget's ale** জল Water.
- St. Martin's bird** কুকুট বা হংস Cock or goose [See below].
- St. Martin's day**—The 11th November, when a great feast is held in honour of Bacchus, and a cock or goose is sacrificed.
- St. Martin's evil** মদ্যপানাসক্তি Drunkenness.
- St. Martin's jewellery** কৃত্রিম রত্ন বা আভরণ, 'কুঁটা জহরৎ' Counterfeit gems.
- St. Martin's rings** কৃত্রিম স্বর্ণাঙ্গুরি Imitation gold rings.
- St. Martin's summer** বিলাতে শরতের শেষাংশেই এক রকম ঠাণ্ডা ও আর্দ্র হকু A season of mild, damp weather in late autumn.
- St. Mathurin's malady** নির্বুদ্ধিতা, মূৰ্খতা Stupidity [A French expression].
- St. Nicholas's clerks** চোর Thieves · e. g. I think there came prancing down the hill a couple of *St. Nicholas's clerks*—ROWLEY.
- St. Nicholas' Day** ৬ই ডিসেম্বর The 6th December
- St. Patrick's Day** ১৭ই মার্চ The 17th March.
- St. Roch and his dog** চিরসঙ্গী বন্ধুযুগল, অবিচ্ছেদ্য পাশে বদ্ধ সহচরদ্বয় Two inseparable companions.
- St. Stephen's**—The Houses of Parliament are so called because, at one time, the House of Commons used to sit in St. Stephen's Chapel.—BREWER
- St. Stephen's loaves**—Stones.
- St. Swithin's Day** ১৫ই জুলাই The 15th July.
- St. Tib's eve** কখনও নয় Never.
- St. Valentine's Day** ১৪ই ফেব্রুয়ারি A day sacred to St Valentine; the 14th of February It was a very old notion, alluded to, by Shakespeare, that on this day birds began to couple Hence, perhaps, arose the custom of sending on this day letters containing professions of love and affection.
- St. Vitus's dance** পৌনঃস্মরণের আকোপজনক রোগ বিশেষ Chorea.
- St. Yoes**—The patron saint of lawyers.

(A) **Stab in the back** কাপুরুষোচিত বিবাসঘাতকতা A cowardly betrayal.

Stabbing (or Dagging) of arms পূর্বকালের বীরপুরুষদিগের মধ্যে প্রচলিত ছোরা মারিয়া কাহারও রক্ত বাহির করিয়া লইয়া হুয়ার সহিত মিশ্রিত করিয়া তাহাদের প্রাণমিনীর ক্রীতার্থে পান করিবার প্রথাবিশেষ A practice of early gallants, who thus obtained blood which they mingled with wine, and then drank to their mistresses.

Stack arms [*Military*] অনেকগুলি বন্দুক সঙ্গিনে সঙ্গিনে লাগাইয়া খাড়া করিয়া রাখা Set up muskets or rifles together, with the bayonets crossing one another, and forming a sort of conical pile

Staff of life যাহাতে জীবন রক্ষা হয় That which supports or upholds life e. g. He spoke of it in the "Earnest Cry" and likewise in the "Scotch Drink", as one of the *staves of life* which had been stuck from the poor man's hand by oppression.—PROFESSOR WILSON.

Stafford law প্রহার, ল্যাঠাবধি Club law, beating. The pun is on the word "Staff."

Stage fright সভ্য বা জনসমক্ষে সঙ্কোচ বা ভীতি; খতমত খাওয়া Nervousness in public. Properly, the shyness or nervousness of an actor on his first appearance on the stage.

Stage whisper (অভিনেতাদিগের দ্বারা) উচ্চ স্বগতবাক্য, অর্থাৎ এমন কানে কানে কথা যে তাহা অনেকের কর্ণগোচর হইতে পারে A loud whisper, as by an actor in a theatre, supposed, for dramatic effect, to be unheard by one or more of his fellows, yet audible to the audience; an aside.

Stake and rice মটিতে খোঁটা পুঁতিয়া ও তাহাতে কঞ্চির মত নরম লতা বোনার মত করিয়া দিয়া যে বেড়া তৈয়ার করা হয় A wattled fence.

Stake fellow ধর্ম্মার্থ মৃত্যুসহচর A fellow-martyr

Stake on or upon (কোনকপ প্রতিযোগিতার ফলের উপর বা কোন অনিশ্চিত ঘটনার উপর) পণস্বরূপ রাখা, অর্থাৎ তাহার ফলাফলস্বারে জয়পরাজয় বা হারাজেতা নির্ভর করা Put at hazard upon (the issue of a competition), or upon (a future contingency) e. g. He resolved to *stake* life and fame on the valour of the despised race.—MACAULAY.

Stake out খোঁটা পুঁতিয়া চিহ্নিত করা Mark the limits of, by stakes e. g. They have *staked out* the ground for the new canal.—WEBSTER.

Stale affidavit [*Law*] যে একিডেভিট এক বৎসরের উপর করা হইয়াছে An affidavit held above a year.

Stale demand যে দাবির তাগাদা, অনেক দিন পর্য্যন্ত করা হয় নাই A claim or demand which has not been pressed for a long time.

Stalemate a person কোন ব্যক্তিকে সম্পূর্ণরূপে বন্ধ করা বা তাহার উদ্দেশ্য পণ্ড করা Bring him to a standstill; render his projects worthless or abortive. (*Stalemate*, i. e., a fixed position of the king in a game of chess).

Stalking horse কোন গুচ্ছ অভিসন্ধি গোপন রাখিবার আবরণ বা ছল A mask or pretence used to conceal some secret project. [Sportsmen used to conceal themselves behind a figure of horse grazing, and went on stalking step by step till they got within shot of the game] e. g.

Hypocrisy is the devil's *stalking horse* under an affectation of simplicity and religion.—L'ESTERANGE.

Stall-feed পশুশালায় খাওয়াইয়া মোটা করা Feed and fatten in a stable.

Stamp about পায়ের খুব শব্দ করিতে করিতে চলা Walk about with great noise

Stamp out পা দিয়া, টিপিয়া মারা, অর্থাৎ একেবারে উচ্ছেদ করা, দূরীভূত করা, দমন করা
Crush, annihilate; destroy the force or power of *e. g.* The rebellion was *stamped out* with the help of a strong force.

Stand a good chance কোন বিষয়ে খুব বেশী আশাভরসা বা সম্ভাবনা থাকা Have a reasonable expectation or great likelihood.

Stand a test পরীক্ষায় উত্তরে বা টিকে যাওয়া Sustain an examination; go through a trial successfully *e. g.* A faith which *stands* that *test* will stand any *test* —MACAULAY.

Stand a tiptoe (or on tiptoe)—Same as Be a tiptoe (*q. v.*)

Stand about ইতস্ততঃ পায়চারি করা Loiter about

Stand against (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে অধ্যুখিত হওয়া বা বিরোধী হওয়া, বাধা দেওয়া Withstand; oppose, resist *e. g.* Notwithstanding all Seymour's eloquence, the contemptuous manner in which he spoke of the association raised a storm *against* which he could not *stand*.—MACAULAY

Stand aghast at (কোন কিছু দেখিয়া বা ভাবিয়া) একেবারে বিস্ময়াভিভূত বা আকস্মিক ভয়ে হতবুদ্ধি হইয়া পড়া Be struck with amazement at, or stupefied with sudden fright at (the sight or thought of). *e. g.* He was at last convicted of treason on grounds *at* which every English statesman *stood aghast*.—GREEN

Stand alone একাকী দণ্ডায়মান হওয়া (অর্থাৎ অন্তের সাহায্য না পাওয়া) Be quite alone (with no one to help)

Stand aloof দূরে থাকা (অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও সহিত যোগ না দেওয়া) Keep at a distance *e. g.* The officials in a body, *stood aloof* from the controversy.

Stand and deliver আত্মসমর্পণ করা, বশ্যতা স্বীকার করা Surrender. Properly, stand still and deliver over one's property to a highwayman.

Stand at bay নিকটে বেসিয়া দাঁড়ান Stand at close quarters.

Stand at ease সৈনিকদিগের কাওয়ার্ডের সময়ে কোনরূপ বিশেষ আদেশ হইতে বিমুক্ত অবস্থায় স্বচ্ছন্দভাবে দাঁড়াইয়া থাকা Stand in a position of ease when freed from 'attention';—said of soldiers *e. g.* By their rattles and slaps they're not *standing at ease*.—BARHAM.

Stand (or Remain) at gaze কিংকর্তব্যবিমূঢ় হওয়া, কি করা কর্তব্য সে বিষয়ে সন্দেহাকুল হইয়া পড়া Stand in doubt what to do *e. g.* (1) The American army in the central states *remained* wholly *at gaze* —LORD MAHON.

(2) As the poor frightened deer, that *stands at gaze*,
Wildly determining which way to fly —RAPE OF LUCREE.

Stand between (দুইজনের বা দুই পক্ষের মধ্যে) মধ্যস্থ হওয়া Be a mediator between.

Stand buff সম্পূর্ণ বিবস্ত্র হইয়া দাঁডান **Stand stripped to the skin like boxers** *e. g.*

And for the good old cause *stood buff*
'Gainst many a bitter kick and cuff — BUTLER.

Stand by (কোন কিছুর) নিকটে দাঁডান **Stand near to.** নিকটে থাকা; উপস্থিত থাকা; দাঁড়াইয়া দেখা *Be a mere spectator e. g.* Oh! the suspense, the fearful, acute suspense of *standing idly by*, while the life of one we dearly love is trembling in the balance! — DICKENS. একধারে পড়িয়া থাকিতে দেওয়া; অগ্রাহ্য করিয়া এক পাশে ঠেলিয়া রাখা *Let aside, be placed aside with disregard. e. g.* In the meantime, we let the commands *stand by* neglected — DECAY OF PIETY ব্রহ্মা করা; পোষকতা করা, সাহায্য করা; ছাড়িয়া না যাওয়া, *Defend, maintain, support not to desert e. g.* *Stand by us, and we will stand by you.* — MISS EDGEWORTH, অবলম্বন-স্বরূপ (কোন কিছুর উপর) ভর করা *Rest on for support e. g.* This reply *standeth by* conjecture. — WHITGIFT স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া, মানিয়া লওয়া *Agree to; abide by e. g.* 'Let us ask this man' said the Brahmin, 'What the creature is and I will *stand by* what he shall say'. — MACAULAY. [Nautical] ঠিকঠাক প্রস্তুত হইয়া থাকা *A preparatory order, equivalent to 'Be ready' e. g.* "What did you say, Captain Cuttle?" inquired Walter. — "Stand by!" returned the captain thoughtfully. — DICKENS.

Stand by (or to) one's guns [Figuratively] নিজের স্থানে অবস্থানিত থাকা; স্বীয় সন্ধানে অটল থাকা *Remain firm in one's position; stick to one's resolution or purpose: e. g.* Titmouse, though greatly alarmed, *stood to his gun pretty steadily* — WARREN.

Stand corrected সংশোধিত হওয়া *Be set right, as after an error in a statement of fact*

Stand fast স্থির থাকা; অটল থাকা *Be fixed; be unshaken or immovable.*

Stand fire গোলাগুলির বর্ষণ উপেক্ষা করিয়া স্থির থাকা *Receive shots of firearms without giving way e. g.* "Do these elephants", asked the gentleman, "*stand fire?*"

Stand firmly on (কোন বিষয়ে) দৃঢ় প্রত্যয়ান্বিত হওয়া *Be satisfied or convinced of e. g.* Though Page be a secure fool, and *stands so firmly on his wife's frailty* — SHAKESPEARE.

Stand for (কোন পদের) প্রার্থী হওয়া *Offer one's self as a candidate for e. g.* How many *stand for* consulships? — SHAKESPEARE. (কাহারও) পক্ষাবলম্বন করা; পৃষ্ঠপোষকতা করা; সাহায্য করা *Side with, support, maintain e. g.* I *stand wholly for* you. — SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) স্থানে অবস্থিত হওয়া, অথবা স্থানান্তরিত বা প্রতিনিধিস্বরূপ হওয়া *Be in the place of, be the substitute or representative of e. g.* A cipher at the left hand of a figure *stands for* nothing. — WEBSTER. (কোন দিকে) জাহাজের গতি পরিচালিত হওয়া *Direct the course (of a ship) towards [Nautical].*

Stand for a child শিশুধর্মের দীক্ষাকালে কোন শিশুর ধর্মপিতা বা ধর্মমাতা হওয়া *Be sponsor for a child, stand in the place of a child and answer for it.*

- Stand forth or forward** সামনে উপস্থিত হওয়া Be prominent ; come forward.
- Stand from** [*Nautical*] (কোন দিক হইতে) জাহাজের গতি পরিচালিত হওয়া
Direct the course (of a ship) from
- Stand good** পরীক্ষায় ঠিক থাকা , বলবৎ থাকা Remain true after examination , remain valid e. g. A doubtful statement is said to *stand good* when on examination, it is found to be correct
- Stand high** উচ্চ পদে অবস্থিত থাকা , উচ্চ অঙ্গের বা দরের হওয়া Have or maintain a high position, order, or rank e. g. (1) His character *stands high* even amidst these difficulties. (2) He *stood* very *high* at the University Examinations.
- Stand (one) in** (এত পরিমাণ) ব্যয় করান বা লাগান Cost e. g. (1) The same *standeth* them *in* much less cost —ROBYNSON (2) The punie wars could not have *stood* the human race *in* less than three millions of the species —BURKE
- Stand in another's shoes** অপরের স্থান অধিকার করা, অথবা অন্তের সম্মানের দাবি করা Occupy the place or lay claim to the honours of another e. g. A great ability, not amassed on a few giants, but poured into the general mind, so that each of them could at a pinch *stand in the shoes of the other*, and they are more bound in character than differenced in ability or in rank.—EMERSON.
- Stand (one) in good stead** (কাহারও) সাতিশয় উপকারনাথক হওয়া বা খুব কারে লাগা Be of great use, help, or service to (one) e. g. The smallest act of charity shall *stand us in good stead* —ATTERBURY.
- Stand in hand** কাহারও পক্ষে হবিধাজনক কার্য্যকর, বা উপকারী হওয়া Be conducive to one's interest , be serviceable or advantageous.
- Stand in need of** (কোন কিছুর) অভাব বা প্রয়োজনে পড়া ; (কাহারও) সাহায্যের দরকারে পড়া Be in want of , require the help of e. g. , Because the subjection of the body to the will is by natural necessity, the subjection of the will unto God voluntary, we *stand in need of* direction after what sort our wills may be conformed to His —HOOKER
- Stand in one's light** কাহারও হবিধা সংঘটনে বিষয় জন্মান ; কাহারও উন্নতির পথে দাঁড়ান Hinder one's advantage , take a position which is injurious to one's interest e. g. Don't *stand in the poor girl's light* , for pity's sake, George, leave us in peace —READE
- Stand in one's own light** নিজের হবিধা সংঘটনে বিষয় জন্মান , আপনার পক্ষে আপনি হুড়ুল মারা Hinder one's own advantage e. g. At seventy, as at twenty-seven, he is found *standing in his own light* on many occasions through nervous fear.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE
- Stand in one's way** (or in the way of) কাহারও পথ আশুলিয়া থাকা অর্থাৎ বাধা দেওয়া , (কোন বিষয়ের) প্রতিবন্ধক হওয়া Thwart one ; be an impediment to e. g. He trampled on all who crossed his path, or *stood* even for a moment *in the way of* his ulterior designs —BUCKLE.
- Stand (one) in stead** (কাহারও পক্ষে) উপকারজনক হওয়া, বা কাজে লাগা Be of use, help, or service to (one) e. g. His Latin and Greek *stood him in little stead*.—ADDISON,

Stand in terror of (কাহারও) ভয়ে জড় সড় থাকা *Be much afraid of e. g. Old Osborne stood in secret terror of his son.*—THACKERAY.

Stand in the gap কোন কিছুর রক্ষার্থে আপনাকে বিপদাপন্ন করা *Expose one's self for the protection of something.*

Stand in the gate (or *gates*) সুবিধাজনক বা রক্ষা করিবার উপযুক্ত স্থানে অবস্থিত হওয়া *Occupy a place of advantage, power, or defence*

Stand in with (কাহারও সহিত) গোপনে কোনরূপ বন্দোবস্ত থাকা *Have a secret understanding with, as policemen with publicans.*

Stand it, or Stand it out [*Colloquial*] দৃঢ়তার সহিত সহ্য করা *Endure stoutly.* আপনার কোটি বজার রাখা *Maintain one's ground or state e. g. I'll stand it out (i. e. persist in what I say).*—BREWER.

Stand its ground আপনার স্থান ঠিক রাখা *Maintain its place e. g. We cannot therefore feel confident that the progress of knowledge will necessarily be fatal to a system which has stood its ground in spite of the immense progress made by the human race in knowledge since the days of Queen Elizabeth*—MACAULAY.

Stand of arms তোজদান বন্দুক *A musket with its usual appendages ;—usually only the musket and bayonet.*

Stand off তাকা থাকা *Keep at a distance e. g. Why do you stand off?*

You have no cause of fear here স্বীকার না করা, অস্বীকার করা *Not to comply.* আত্মীয়তা বা সামাজিকতা করিতে বিরত হওয়া *Keep at a distance in friendship or social intercourse, forbear intimacy e. g. We stand off from an acquaintance with good.*—ATTERBURY. উপলব্ধিভাবে দৃশ্যমান হওয়া; উপরের দিকে তুলিয়া উঠা *Appear prominent, have relief e. g. Picture is best when it standeth off as if it were carved.*—WOTTON.

Stand off and on [*Nautical*] একবার কুলের নিকটে—আবার তাহা হইতে দূরে থাকা *Remain near a coast by sailing towards land and then from it.*

Stand-offish অসামাজিক; নিজের গুণে নিজে (সংশ্লিষ্টভাবে) থাকা—এই ভাবে *Unsociable rather contemptuously reserved.*

Stand on একই দিক বা পথ অবলম্বন করিয়া চলা *Continue on the same track or course.* (কোন কিছুর উপর) অবস্থিত হওয়া *Be situated on e. g. Paris stands on the Rhine.*—WEBSTER. (জাহাজাদি) স্থলান্তিমুখে চলা *Sail towards land.* [*Nautical*].

Stand on ceremony বাহু-শিষ্টাচার প্রদর্শন করা; অতিরিক্তভাবে শিষ্টাচারের নিয়ম পালন করা *Behave with cold rigid civility, be very punctilious in the observance of etiquette e. g. Do not stand on ceremony, but make yourself agreeable*—McMORDIE. [*mony.*]

Stand on compliment বাহু শিষ্টাচারসহকারে ব্যবহার করা *Treat with cere-*

Stand on end—See *On end* and *Hair stands on end.*

Stand on one's own bottom [*Colloquial*] স্বাধীন বা স্বতন্ত্রভাবে অবস্থিত হওয়া *Stand independent of any other object. e. g. Suppose an Irishman in England were to speak in praise or abuse of the country, would one be particularly pleased or annoyed? One would be glad that*

the man liked his trip, but as for his good or bad opinion of the country, the country *stands on its own bottom*, superior to any man or men.
—THACKERAY.

Stand on (or upon) one's own legs আপনার পায়ে উপর ভর করিয়া দাঁড়ান, অর্থাৎ অন্য কাহারও উপর নির্ভর না করিয়া নিজে স্বাধীনভাবে চলা Be quite independent, not depend on anybody else e. g. Persons of their fortune and quality could well have *stood upon their own legs*.—COLLIER.

Stand on one's rights মনুষ্যসমাজে থাকিয়া কাহারও যে স্বত্ব বা অধিকার থাকে তাহা কার্যে পরিণত করা Be firm in asserting one's rights (as a member of society) e. g. In the N States the Negroes are more saucy and *stand upon their rights* elbowing themselves into the tram-cars and taking the best seats —KNIGHT

Stand on the defensive আক্রমণকারী না হইয়া কেবল বিপক্ষের আক্রমণ হইতে আত্মরক্ষায় ব্যাপৃত থাকা Resist attacks without attacking in return.

Stand on velvet এমনভাবে বাজি ধরা যে কোনক্রমেই হার হইবে না Place one's bets in such a way as not to lose in any event

Stand one in খরচা লাগান Cost one.

Stand one in hand কাহারও মনোহৃত হওয়া Concern or affect one.

Stand one's friend কাহারও প্রতি বন্ধুত্ব ব্যবহার করা; প্রয়োজনমত কাহারও সহায়তা করা Be friendly to a person, support one in case of need e. g. Mrs. Dolly regularly expected that Ellen should, as she called it, *stand her friend* in these altercations.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Stand one's ground নিজের স্থান রক্ষা করা (অর্থাৎ হটিয়া না যাওয়া); আপনার কোটি বজায় রাখা Keep the ground or station one has taken; maintain one's position e. g. Peasants and burghers, however brave, are unable to *stand their ground* against veteran soldiers.—MACAULAY.

Stand one's hand [Slang] নিজ পয়সা দিয়া অল্পকি মদ খাওয়া Pay for a drink to another.

Stand out উল্লসিত হওয়া, বাহির হইয়া থাকা, স্পষ্ট দেখিতে বা জানিতে পারা যায় এমনভাবে থাকা Project; be prominent e. g. The period of Elizabeth and James I *stands out* in the history of England as the era of the greatest literary activity and splendour.—SMILES. কোন বিষয়ে সন্মত না হওয়া; নিজের কোটি ধরিয়া থাকা Not to comply; refuse to yield e. g. He always *stands out* and huggles, and actually tires them till he gets a bargain —GOLDSMITH. দৃঢ়তার সহিত বাধা দিতে থাকা; বস্ততা স্বীকার না করা, বশতাপন্ন না হওয়া, দমিয়া বা হটিয়া না যাওয়া Persist in opposition or resistance, not to yield or comply, not to give way or recede e. g. Miss Mornica Thorne *stood out* but Mrs. Grantly gave way.—TROLLOPE.

[to one's right boldly.

Stand out for one's right সাহসসহকারে আপনার স্বত্বের দাবী করা Lay claim

Stand out from (অচ্ছাদিত হইতে) চিনিয়া লওয়া বাইতে পারে এমনভাবে সমুন্নত বা স্পষ্ট দৃশ্যমান অবস্থায় থাকা Be so prominent or conspicuous as to be distinguished from e. g. Spinoza *stands out from* the multitude of philo-

sophers inspiring in powerful minds a feeling which the most remarkable philosophers could not inspire.—ARNOLD.

Stand out to sea উদ্ভুক্ত সাগরাভিমুখে গমন করা Move out towards the open sea *e. g.* He stood easily out to sea, for most of his merchant ships were slow sailers, and not a few were overladen.—THE P. READER.

Stand over মূলত্ববী থাকা; স্থগিত থাকা Be postponed; remain in abeyance *e. g.* The matter must stand over until Virginius should return from service.—COLLINS. [pay the reckoning.

Stand sam [American] অন্তের আহ্বার্যের মূল্য দিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be made to

Stand sentry প্রহরীর কার্য করা, পাহারা দেওয়া Do the duties of a sentinel: *e. g.* Madame Joubert stood sentry, trying to keep back the thirsty comers from the fountain —ARNOLD.

Stand stock-still সম্পূর্ণ নিশ্চলভাবে থাকা, একেবারে অচল হইয়া পড়া Stand as still as a post; remain perfectly stationary.

Stand surety জামিন হওয়া Be a guarantee.

Stand the racket of [Colloquial] (কোন কিছু) ফলভোগ করা; (কোন কিছু) দাবি গ্রহণ করা Take the consequences of; assume the responsibility for: *e. g.* He is as ready as myself to stand the racket of subsequent proceedings.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Stand the test পরীক্ষা টেকা বা না হটা Not to give way under critical examination; go through a trial successfully *e. g.* All your vexations were but my trials of your love, and you have nobly stood the test.—LAMB.

Stand to অবিচলিত ভাবে বা অবিরত চালান Ply, urge; persevere in using *e. g.* Titmouse, though greatly alarmed, stood to his gun pretty steadily.—WARREN. (কোনকণ মতলব, উদ্দেশ্য, বা মতাদি) বজায় রাখা Remain fixed in (a purpose or opinion) *e. g.* I will stand to it, that this is his sense.—STILLINGFLEET. (কোন কিছু) মানিয়া চলা, অস্তথা না করা Abide

by, adhere to; as to a contract, assertion, promise, and the like *e. g.* If he does not stand to his promise, he knows I wear a sword.—THACKERAY. (কোন কিছুতে) দমিয়া না পড়া; (কোন কিছু হইতে) পলায়ন না করা; রক্ষা করা, বজায় রাখা Not to yield to, not fly from; maintain, as a ground *e. g.* Their lives and fortunes were put in safety, whether they stood to it or ran away.—BACON. (কোন কিছু সহিত) সম্মত হওয়া Be consistent with *e. g.* It stands to reason that he could not have

done so.—WEBSTER. পৃষ্ঠপোষকতা করা; সমর্থন করা Support, uphold *e. g.* "My lady, whatever I say you'll stand to!"—"Whatever you say I'll stand to"—READE. প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় (কাহারও) সমকক্ষ হওয়া; প্রতিরোধে সমর্থ হওয়া Maintain one's ground against, be able to resist [Colloquial] *e. g.* I never yet knew the man who stood to Captain Quin —THACKERAY.

Stand to arms অস্ত্রশস্ত্র গ্রহণ করিয়া অভ্যুত্থিত হওয়া Rise in arms *e. g.* Even in that extremity the miners stood bravely to their arms, and sold their lives dearly —MACAULAY.

Stand to one's guns—See **Stand by one's gun**.

Stand to reason যুক্তিদ্রুত বলিয়া বোধ হয়; নুতবপ্ত বোধ হয়। Seem reasonable; seem probable: *e. g.* It stands to reason that he could not have done so.—WEBSTER.

Stand to sea—Same as **Stand out to sea**.

Stand together মিল হওয়া Be consistent; agree

Stand treat [*Colloquial*] পানাহারের (বিশেষতঃ যুগাপানের) ব্যয় বহন করা Bear the cost of giving an entertainment of food and drink, especially the latter *e. g.* You are going to accommodate us, and what is to prevent my standing treat for a pint or so, in return?—DICKENS.

Stand treat to [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) নিজ ব্যয়ে ভোজ্যপানীয় দ্বারা পরিহৃত করা Bear the cost of entertaining (one) with food and drink, especially the latter *e. g.* They went out to Versailles with their families; loyally stood treat to the ladies at the restaurateurs.—THACKERAY.

Stand trial বিচার গ্রহণ করা; বিনা বিচারে ছাড়িয়া না দেওয়া Sustain the trial or examination of a cause, not to give up without trial.

Stand under সহ্য করা Undergo, sustain.

Stand up উঠিয়া দাঁড়ান Rise from sitting; be on the feet *e. g.* Stand up on the bench. (কোন কথা বলিবার বা কোন কাজ করিবার হুত) দাঁড়ান Arise in order to speak or act *e. g.* After the third reading, a foolish man stood up to propose a rider.—MACAULAY বিরুদ্ধে দাওয়ান হওয়া; প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বতা করা Put one's self in opposition; contend *e. g.* We stood up about the corn.—SHAKESPEARE.

Stand up against (কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে) অত্যাধিত হওয়া, বিরুদ্ধাচরণ করা; প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বতা করা Rise against, resist, oppose *e. g.* Would they suffer the man who had so often stood up for their rights against civil power, to be treated like the vilest of mankind?—MACAULAY.

Stand up for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পক্ষদর্শন বা পুষ্টিপোষকতা করা; হক্কা করা Defend; justify, support; take his part *e. g.* He stood up for the administration.—WEBSTER.

Stand up to সাহসের সহিত (কোন কিছু) সম্মুখীন হওয়া Meet face to face পূর্ববোচি সাহসসহকারে সম্পন্ন করা Fulfil manfully.

Stand up with (কাহারও সহিত) একযোগে নৃত্য করা Dance with, as a partner.

Stand upon (কোন কিছুতে) বিজড়িত বা দ্বার্পনংষ্ট হওয়া Concern in, interest in. মূল্যবান জ্ঞান করা; (কোন কিছু) গৌরব করা Value; pride *e. g.* We highly esteem and stand much upon our birth.—RAY. জেব করা, গীড়াগিড়ি করা Insist on; as, to stand upon security. দৃঢ়ভাবে ধরিয়া থাকা বা অবমানন করা Adhere to *e. g.* He does not stand upon decency in conversation, but will talk smut, though a priest and his mother be in the room.—ADDISON আক্রমণ করা Attack, assault *e. g.* So I stood upon him, and slew him.—BIBLE.

Stand upon one's dignity অত্যধিক আত্মদর্শ্যবাদের জ্ঞান গোষণ করা Have or affect a high notion of one's own rank, privilege, or character.

Stand upon one's privilege or on punctilios নিজের দাবী (কোট) বজায় রাখিবার জন্য শাস্তভাবে জিদ করা Quietly to insist on one's position &c., being recognized. [one's conditions.]

Stand upon one's terms নিজের সর্ব ঠিক রাখিবার জন্য জিদ করা Insist upon

Stand upon points অতিরিক্ত সূক্ষ্মবিশেষকী হওয়া Be over-scrupulous e. g. This fellow does not *stand upon points*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Stand upon thorns নিত্যন্ত উৎকণ্ঠিত অবস্থায় কালবাপন করা Be in a state of great anxiety

Stand with (কোন কিছু সহিত) সঙ্গত হওয়া বা মিল থাকা Be consistent with : e. g. It *stands with* reason that they should be rewarded liberally.—

DAVIES. (কাহারও পক্ষে) থাটা Consist with ; agree with : e. g. There are some instances of fortune and a fair condition that cannot *stand with* some others, but if you desire this, you must lose that.—BISHOP TAYLOR (কাহারও পক্ষে) হওয়া Be with e. g. Thou seest how it *stands with* me, and that I may not tarry.—SCOTT.

Standing army স্থায়ী সৈন্য A body of troops permanently and regularly kept : e. g. The legions which constituted the *standing army* of the empire were relegated to the frontiers.—MARIVALE.

Standing colour পাকারঙ A colour that does not fade or vanish ; a lasting colour.

Standing corn or crop যে শস্যের গাছ দাঁড়াইয়া আছে—এখনও কাটা হয় নাই Corn remaining erect, i. e., not yet cut down [cover.]

Standing cup খুঁদার ও ঢাকনিদার উচ্চ গেলাস A tall cup with a foot and a

Standing dish যে আহাৰ্য্য সচরাচর ব্যবহার হয় An article of food which usually appears at table, favourite dish [ridicule.]

Standing joke তামাসা করিবার স্থায়ী বিষয় A continuous subject for mirth or

Standing off [Naut.] ভীর হইতে জাহাজের গমন Sailing from the land.

Standing on [Naut.] ভীরাভিমুখে জাহাজের গমন Sailing towards the land.

Standing orders পার্লামেন্ট মহাসভার কার্যনির্বাহার্থ উপবিধি সমূহ Those bye laws of the Houses of Parliament for the conduct of their proceedings which stand in force till they are either rescinded or suspended. Their suspension is generally caused by a desire to hurry through a bill with unusual expedition. [Hence] গবর্ণমেন্টের যে সকল আদেশ স্থায়িকপে লিপিবদ্ধ থাকে ও আইনের জ্ঞায় বলবৎ Those orders of Government that are recorded permanently and stand in force till they are rescinded or suspended.

Standing stigma চিরস্থায়ী কলঙ্ক Lasting stain or obloquy.

Standing water বদ্ধ জল (অর্থাৎ যাহাতে স্রোত বহে না) Water that does not flow, stagnant water. [of the land.]

Staple of land জমির বিশেষ প্রকৃতি ও ধর্ম The particular nature and quality

Star-blind অস্পষ্টদর্শী Partly blind.

Star chamber—An ancient court of civil and criminal jurisdiction at Westminster in England, abolished in the reign of Charles I. So called because the ceiling or roof of the chamber was decorated with gilt

stars Its jurisdiction was to punish such offenders as the Law had made no provision for. *অনাবৃত নভঃ* The open heavens *e. g.*

Thre three months did we never house our heads,
But in yon great *star chamber*.—J. WEBSTER.

Star conner জ্যোতির্বিৎ, জ্যোতিষী An astronomer or astrologer.

(A) **Star of the first magnitude** অত্যন্ত বড় One of the brightest stars একজাতীয় অত্যন্ত পদার্থ অপেক্ষা শ্রেষ্ঠ An object that is superior to others of the same class *e. g.* Among the new French books was the "*Henriade*" of Voltaire, which has risen like a *star of the first magnitude*.—CARLYLE.

Star with (চুবকির হার উজ্জ্বল বস্ত্র দ্বারা) সোভিত করা Set or adorn with (bright bodies like stars); bespangle with: *e. g.* He wore a robe *starred with gems*—WEBSTER. [stars.]

Star crossed দুর্ভাগ্যবিশিষ্ট, অসুখপ্রাপ্ত Unfortunate; not favored by the **Star-spangled** or **paved** তারকা-খচিত Spangled or studded with stars

Star spangled Banner আমেরিকার যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের জাতীয় পতাকা (উহাতে নব্বইর আঁকতিসমূহ অঙ্কিত) The flag of the United States, the ensign of the American people [See Stars and Stripes] *e. g.* Being a sharp fellow, he has acquainted himself thoroughly with the geography of that country, and the amount of capital requisite to enable a man to set up for himself under the *Star-spangled Banner*.—MELVILLE.

Stare at or against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও দিকে) এক দৃষ্টে তাল ফাল করা Look at (an object) with fixed eyes wide open, as from wonder, surprise, stupidity, horror, fright, or sometimes impudence *e. g.* (1) Do not *stare at me*.—LILY SOWARD
(2) And, 'stead of supper, she would *stare*
Full hard against the moon.—J. KEATS

Stare in the face (কাহারও) মুখের দিকে একদৃষ্টে তাকাইয়া দেখা Stare into one's face. চক্ষের সম্মুখে উপস্থিত হওয়া, "পটভূপে দৃশ্যমান হওয়া Be before the eyes; be undeniably evident [A danger is said to *stare one in the face* when it is impending.] *e. g.* But work becoming slack, he lost his place, and poverty *stared him in the face*—SMILES.

Stare (one) out of countenance কাহারও দিকে একদৃষ্টে চাহিয়া থাকিয়া তাহাকে লজ্জিত করা Keep staring at a person so as to confuse him or her. *e. g.* The impudent fellow *stared the young lady out of countenance*. হীনশ্রুত করিয়া ফেলা Cast into the shade *e. g.* There are garden ornaments, as big as brass warming pans, that are fit to *stare the sun itself out of countenance*.—THACKERAY.

Starry sphere—The eighth heaven of the Peripatetic system, also called the "firmament."

Stars and Stripes আমেরিকার যুক্তরাষ্ট্রের জাতীয় পতাকা The flag of the United States of America, with thirteen stripes alternately red and white, and a blue field containing as many stars as there are states.

Stars are not seen by the sunshine [*Proverb*] ঢাকের কাছে ট্যানটানির বাজনা শোনা যায় না।

Start a question কোন বিষয় সীমান্তার্থ হঠাৎ উপস্থিত করা Abruptly propose a subject or topic for consideration.

Start after অনুসরণ করা Set out after ; follow ; pursue e. g. The hounds were made to *start after* the game.

Start against (কাহারও) প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিকপে কোন কার্যের প্রার্থী হওয়া Act as a rival candidate against e. g. It was not proper for Mr. M. to *start against* you for the office.

Start at (কোন কিছুতে) চমকিয়া উঠা Move suddenly at, as with a spring or leap, from surprise, pain or other sudden feeling or emotion e. g. I sometimes shrink at evils recollected, and sometimes *start at* evils anticipated.—JOHNSON.

Start for (কোন পদের) প্রার্থী হওয়া Be candidate for, as for an office. (কোন স্থানাভিমুখে) যাত্রা করা Set out in the direction of (a place).

Start off সহসা প্রস্থান করা Depart all on a sudden.

Start to one's feet হঠাৎ উঠিয়া দাঁড়ান Stand up suddenly e. g. They all *started to their feet*, Alexander alone remaining in his seat.—MOTLEY.

Start up (কোনকণ আসন হইতে) হঠাৎ উঠিয়া পড়া Rise suddenly, as from a seat or couch e. g. As the door opened, the gentleman *started up* with a hullo !—THACKERAY. হঠাৎ বেরিষে পড়া, উপস্থিত হওয়া Come suddenly into notice or importance, appear all on a sudden. e. g. At other times, pleasures *start up* which never entered into our calculation.—PALEY.

Start with (কোন কিছু লইয়া) আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Begin with.

Start with a clean slate অতীত অপরাধ ক্ষমা করিয়া নূতন ভাবে (সংপথে) জীবন বাপন করিবার সুযোগ দেওয়া Be given another chance, one's past misdeeds having been forgiven and expunged, as writing is sponged from a slate. [starts.

Starting point যেস্থান হইতে যাত্রা করা যায় The point from which anything

Starting post দৌড়ের বাজীতে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বীরা যে খুঁটা প্রভৃতি হইতে যাত্রা করে A post, stake, barrier, or place from which competitors in a race start, or begin the race.

Startle at (কোনকণ আকস্মিক কারণে) চমকিয়া বা শিহরিয়া উঠা Move suddenly, or be excited, at, from a feeling of sudden alarm or surprise e. g. I *startled at* his puffing upon me unexpectedly.—ADDISON.

Starve out ক্রমশঃ অনাহারে মরা বা মারা Perish or kill with starving.

Starve with (অনাহারে বা গীতে) মৃত্যুমুখে পতিত হওয়া Perish or die with (hunger or cold) e. g. *Starving with* cold as well as hunger.—IRVING.

State barge রাজ বজরা A royal barge, or one belonging to government.

State bed রাজপালক ; সুশোভন খট্টা An elaborately carved or decorated bed.

State carriage রাজশরট্ট A highly decorated carriage for officials going in state, or taking part in public processions.

State paper রাজকীয় বা সরকারী কাগজ An official paper relating to the interests or government of a state.

State prison রাজকারাগার, সরকারী জেলখানা A public prison.

State prisoner রাজনৈতিক বন্দী One in confinement, or under arrest, for a political offence

State sword বিশেষ বিশেষ উৎসব-উপলক্ষে তৈরিক উজ্জপদ্ম কুড়া যে রাজকীয় তরবারি রাজার অগ্রে অগ্রে লইয়া যায় A sword used on state occasions being borne before a sovereign by an attendant of high rank.

State trial রাজনৈতিক অপরাধে অপরাধী ব্যক্তিদিগের বিচার A trial of persons for political offences

State's evidence যে সহ-অপরাধীকে গবর্ণমেন্টের পক্ষে দাখী করিয়া লওয়া হয় An accomplice in a crime who is admitted as evidence for the government

Station house থানা ঘর, কাড়ি ঘর The house that serves for the head quarters of the police
রেপের আড্ডাঘর The house used as a shelter at a railway station

Status quo যুদ্ধ হইবার পূর্বের অবস্থা, বর্তমান অবস্থা, বদলানো উদ্দাহ The state in which it was before the war, the existing state of affairs.

Statute labour কোন কোন ইংরেজ-উপনিবেশ প্রচলিত আইনানুসারিত সরকারী কাজে বেগার A definite amount of labour required for the public service in making roads, streets, bridges, and the like, in certain English colonies.

Staunch hound যে শিকারী হুঁড়ুর আগশাফির সাহায্যে অত্যন্ত-সঙ্গ দিকানো অতি নিকটবর্তী হইয়া পশাদখুসরগ করে A hound that follows the scent closely without error or remissness

Staunch to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও প্রতি) দৃঢ়মুহুর বা অনিচলিত Firmly or steadily adherent to e. g. The Highlanders remained throughout staunch to the Stuart family.

Stave and tail (কুদুরদিগকে) চাড়াছাড়ি করিয়া দেওয়া Part as dogs, by interposing staff and by pulling the tail.

Stave off জোর করিয়া ঠেলিয়া সরাইয়া দেওয়া Push away, as with a staff. e. g. The condition of a servant staves him off to a distance.—SOUTH.
কিছু করিয়া স্থগিত রাখিয়া বিলম্ব করা Delay forcibly. e. g. He was constrained to stave off the execution of the project.—WEBSTER.
কষ্টেবশে পরিহার করা বা এড়াই; দূর করা Avert or obviate with great difficulty; drive away. e. g. We hear of daring speculators looking the accounts of mercantile companies, in order to stave off the evil day.—ARNOT.

Stay at (কোন স্থানে) অবস্থিত করা বা থাকা Stop at; remain at e. g. He stayed at home and worked.—HELPS

Stay-at-home ঘাঘরা বাড়ীতেই থাকে (কখন বিদেশে যায় না) Those who remain in their own homes and do not go abroad or travel to other places.

Stay away অনুপস্থিত হওয়া Keep away.

[DRAPER,

Stay for (কাহারও জন্য) অপেক্ষা করা Wait for e. g. I stay for Turnus.—

Stay from (কোন কিছু হইতে) বিরত বা ক্ষান্ত হওয়া *Forbear* · e. g. *Would ye stay for them from having husbands?*—BIBLE.

Stay in বাড়ীতে থাকা *Keep at home.*

Stay on (কোন বিষয় বর্ণনা করিতে) একটু দেরী করা *Dwell on, tarry on* e. g.

I must stay a little on one action —DRYDEN. (কোন কিছুর উপর) নির্ভর করা
Rest on, rely on · e. g. *Ye despise this word, and trust in oppression and perverseness, and stay thereon.*—BIBLE.

Stay one's hands হাত বন্ধ করা, কাহাকে কোন অনিষ্টজনক কাজ করিতে না দেওয়া
Prevent one from striking or doing any mischief e. g. *Unfortunately, "domestic" troubles have never stayed the hands of the resolute men who carry out the 'foreign' policy of Russia.*—19TH CENTURY.

Stay over বিলম্ব করা *Delay* e. g. *His habit of procrastination makes him stay over doing things at the proper time.*

Stay over night সারারাত্রি থাকা *Remain the whole night till the next day* · e. g. *When you next pay us a visit, you must stay over night.*—MCMORDIE. [for the time.]

Stay the stomach [Colloquial] ক্ষুধিবৃত্তি করা *Allay the cravings of hunger*

Stay up জাগিয়া বসিয়া থাকা *Sit up, keep awake.*

Stay with (কাহারও সহিত) থাকা *Remain with.*

(As) **Steady as the polar star** চির স্থির, ধ্রুবনক্ষত্রবৎ স্থির *Consistent.*

Steady-going স্থির, নির্ভরযোগ্য *Quiet.*

Steal a goose and give the giblets in alms গরু মেরে ভৃত্তো দান করা
Amass wealth by over reaching, and then seek to salve the conscience by giving away small sums in charity.

Steal a march চুপি চুপি গোপনে চলা; অলক্ষিতে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া *March in a covert way; arrive or appear unobserved* e. g. *Fifty thousand men cannot easily steal a march over the sea* —H. WALPOLE. অস্ত্রের অলক্ষিতে কোনরূপ সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া *Gain an advantage in a covert way or unobserved* e. g. *She yesterday wanted to steal a march of poor Liddy* —SMOLLETT.

Steal away or off গোপনে চলিয়া যাওয়া, চুপি চুপি সরিয়া পড়া *Withdraw or pass privily, slip away unperceived* · e. g. *Fixed of mind to fly all company, one night she stole away.*—SIDNEY

Steal out চুপি চুপি বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া *Slip out unperceived* : e. g. *He will steal out by the back door.*—MRS. BEECHER STOWE.

Steal over or upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও উপর) অলক্ষিতে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হওয়া *Come upon unperceived, pass into privily or unobserved* e. g. *Rip now felt a vague apprehension stealing over him* —IRVING.

(The) **Stealthy School of Criticism** বেনামী সমালোচনা *Pseudonymous criticism*

Steam-packet নিয়মিতরূপে গমনাগমনকারী বাষ্পীয় গোট *A packet or vessel propelled by steam, and running periodically between certain ports.*

Steel the heart হৃদয় কঠিন বা কঠোর করা *Harden the heart.*

Steel trap ইস্তর ধরা জাঁতিকল A trap for catching wild animals, consisting of two iron jaws, which close by means of a powerful steel spring when the animal disturbs the catch, or tongue, by which they are kept open.

Steeped against অতুভব করিতে অক্ষম Insensible to.

Steep in (কোনকণ তরল পদার্থে) নিমজ্জিত করা Soak in (a liquid) e. g. Many of the bystanders *steeped* their handkerchiefs in his blood —DICKENS

Steeped in (কোন কিছুতে) একেবারে নিমজ্জিত বা সমাচ্ছন্ন Immersed in ; completely covered in e. g. The rich were *steeped in* voluptuousness. —SMILES

Steeped to the lips in (কোন কিছুতে) আকর্ষণ নিমজ্জিত Deeply immersed in e. g. *Steeped to the lips in* disgust and chagrin, he sent in his resignation —CARLYLE.

Steeple chase এক প্রকার ঘোড় দৌড় (ইহাতে বেড়া খানা প্রভৃতি বিদ্য অতিক্রম করিয়া ছুটিতে হয়) A horse race over a prescribed course across the open country, in which hedges, walls, ditches, and other obstacles have to be jumped

(A) **Steeple-jack** যে ব্যক্তি দৈ নিশা গির্জার চূড়ায় উঠিয়া উহা মেরামত করে One who ascends a church spire to repair it

Steer clear of জাহাজাদি এরূপভাবে চালান যে পাহাড়, চড়া প্রভৃতির উপর বাইরা না পড়ে So direct the course of a vessel as to avoid (rocks, shoals, and the like) e. g. A good steersman will always take care to *steer clear of* rocks and shoals. (কোনকণ বিপদ হইতে) দূরে থাকা, পরিহার করা Avoid (dangers and difficulties) e. g. He endeavoured to *steer clear of* both extremes.—IRVING. [towards (a place)]

Steer for (কোন স্থানের অভিমুখে) জাহাজাদি চালান Direct the course of a vessel

Steerage passenger জাহাজের সর্বনিম্ন শ্রেণীর আরোহী A passenger who takes passage in the steerage of a vessel

Stem a stream or torrent or tide জলপ্রবাহের গতিরোধ করা Oppose or check a flow of water [Figuratively] কোনকণ গমনশীল শক্তির গতি রোধ করা Oppose or check a moving force e. g.

At length Erasmus, that great injured name,
The glory of the priesthood, and the shame,
Stemmed the wild *torrent* of a barbarous age,
And drove those holy Vandals off the stage —POPE.

Stench trap নদীয়া প্রভৃতির দুর্গন্ধনিবারক যন্ত্র A contrivance to prevent stench or foul air from rising from the openings of sewers, drains, &c.

Stentorian voice অত্যুচ্চ কণ্ঠস্বর A very loud voice, from Stentor, the Greek herald in the Trojan war, whose voice, according to Homer was as loud as that of fifty men combined

Step a mast মাস্তুল খাড়া করা Set up or erect a mast.

Step aside একপাশে সরিয়া যাওয়া Move a little to one side e. g. He *stepped aside* and let the lady pass. একটু তফাতে চলিয়া যাওয়া Walk to a little distance দল হইতে চলিয়া যাওয়া Retire from company.

Step back কিছু পিছাইয়া যাওয়া Move back or recede a little. অতীত বিষয়ের চিন্তা করা Move mentally towards the past, carry the mind back. *e. g.* They are *stepping* almost three thousand years *back* into the remotest antiquity — POPE

Step between মধ্যবর্তী হওয়া Interpose.

Step by step ক্রমে ক্রমে, অল্প অল্প করিয়া By degrees; gradually; *e. g.* Knowledge advances *step by step* and not by leaps.—MACAULAY.

Step down অবতরণ করা, নামিয়া যাওয়া Get down; descend.

Step forth চলিয়া যাওয়া Move or come forth.

Step in or into (কোন স্থানে) গমন করা বা (কোনকপ অবস্থায়) পতিত হওয়া; এগিয়ে যাওয়া Walk or advance into (a place or state); advance suddenly in *e. g.* Whosoever first, after the troubling of the water, *stepped in*, was made whole of whatsoever disease he had —BIBLE. কিঞ্চিৎ কালের জন্য প্রবেশ করা Enter for a short time *e. g.* I *stepped into* the house. —WEBSTER. অক্লেশে অধিকার করা, হঠাৎ চাপিয়া গড়া বা দখল করা Obtain possession of without trouble, enter upon suddenly.

(A) **Step in the right direction** যুক্তিসঙ্গত বা বিবেচনাসিদ্ধ কার্য, ঠিক কাজ A judicious or right proceeding or measure. *e. g.* The officer on post loaded his treasure in carts, conveyed it that same night to the Government House—which doubtless was a *step in the right direction*. —CARLYLE

Step into another's shoes অপর কাহারও পদ বা স্থান অধিকার করা Occupy the place of another, succeed another *e. g.* As soon as Parliament sits and a new writ can be issued, Clavering retires, and I *step into his shoes*.—THACKERAY.

Step one's foot পদস্থাপন করা Set the foot: *e. g.* Sir, *step your foot*, give answer.—SHAKESPEARE.

Step out গমনের দ্রুততার বৃদ্ধি না করিয়া লম্বা লম্বা পা ফেলা Increase the length, but not the rapidity, of the step, extending it to thirty-three inches.

Step over অল্পদূর যাওয়া Walk a short distance.

Step short [Military] নির্দিষ্ট নিয়মানুসারে ধীরে ধীরে পা ফেলা Diminish the length or rapidity of the step, according to the established rules.

Step up উপর তালিয়া যাওয়া Go upstairs. কিছুদূর বা একটুখানি এগিয়ে যাওয়া Walk a little distance. *e. g.* Upon this one of the company *stepped up* to present her with some fruits he had gathered.—GOLDSMITH.

Stepping stone, হাঁটবার সময়ে পায়ে জল, কাঁদা, না লাগে এমনকি যে উঁচু পাথর (সময়ে সময়ে ইট) বসান হয় A stone to raise the feet above the water or mud in walking. [Hence] উন্নতির উপায় A means of progress or further advancement *e. g.* These obstacles his genius had turned into *stepping stones* —MACAULAY.

Sterling merit প্রকৃত বা উৎকৃষ্ট গুণ Genuine merit, merit of the excellent quality. *e. g.* It is a work of *sterling merit*.—WEBSTER.

Sterling money ইংলণ্ডের আইনানুসারিত প্রচলিত মুদ্রা Lawful money of England.

Stern (or **Sterner**) **sex** পুংলিঙ্গ, নর The male sex (human).

Stern of public affairs সাধারণ কার্যের পরিচালন স্থান Place of managing affairs.

Stew in one's own gravy or juice or grease আপনায় তেলেই ভর্জিত হওয়া ; আপনায় কীমেই আপনি পড়া Suffer on one's own account.

Stick at (কোন ব্যাপারে) হতবুদ্ধি বা শিশাহারা হইয়া পড়া Be. embarrassed or puzzled at : e. g. They will *stick* long at part of a demonstration, for want of perceiving the connection between two ideas.—LOCKE.

(কোন বিষয়ে) বিধা বা ইতস্ততঃ করা, অথবা সন্দোহ বোধ করা Hesitate at . e. g. Serve the great ; *stick at* no humiliation.—EMERSON

Stick at nothing আপনার উদ্দেশ্যসাধনার্থে কোন কাজ (সাধারণতঃ হীন কাজ) করিতে বিধা বা সন্দোহ বোধ না করা, অর্থাৎ সব করিতে প্রস্তুত হওয়া Not to hesitate to do anything ; be ready to do everything (though it be mean and base) to accomplish one's purpose e. g. He was a man indeed who *stuck at nothing*, but who was incompetent to perform the ordinary duties of his post.—MACAULAY

Stick by (কোন কিছুর য় কাহারও প্রতি) অবিলম্বিত থাকি Adhere closely to , be constant to , be firm in supporting e. g. "Surely", said John, "what I say I *stick by*" —DICKENS. (কাহারও সঙ্গে) লাগিয়া থাকিয়া বিরক্তিজনক হওয়া Be troublesome by adhering to e. g. I am satisfied to trifle away my time, rather than let it *stick by* me.—POPE.

Stick in (কোন কিছুতে) আটকাইয়া পড়া Be fixed in ; stop in . e. g. They never doubted the Commons , but heard all *stuck in* the Lord's House, and desired the names.—CLARENDON.

Stick in one's crop or gizzard [Low] দুপ্পাচ হওয়া Be difficult of digestion. বিরক্তিকর হইয়া পড়া Become offensive.

Stick in one's throat গলায় আটকাইয়া পড়া, বলিতে না পারা Be unable to speak out e. g.

I had most need of blessing, and Amen
Stuck in my throat.—SHAKESPEARE.

Stick-in-the-mud সেকেলে ধরণের জড়ভাবাপন্ন লোক, 'পুরোনো জড়ভরত' An old, dull, unprogressive fogey e. g. This rusty-coloured one is that respectable old *stick-in-the-mud*, Nicias —HUGHES.

(A) **Stick of eels** ২৫টা বাইন মাছ Twenty-five eels. [dence ; die,

Stick one's spoon in the wall বসবাস করা, মৃত হওয়া Take up one's resi-

Stick out উদ্গত বা বহিঃপ্রসৃত করা , হুস্পষ্ট দৃশমান করা Cause to project or protrude ; render prominent. ঠেলিয়া বাহির হওয়া , হুস্পষ্ট দৃশমান হওয়া Project or protrude , be prominent e. g. His bones that were not seen *stick out* —BIBLE কোন বিষয়ে অবিলম্বিত, অটল বা অদম্য থাক , কোট বজায় রাখিয়া চল Persevere in a purpose , hold out. [Colloquial] e. g. The garrison *stuck out* until relieved —WEBSTER.

Stick pigs অবারোহণে বরাহশিকারে বাইয়া তাহাদিগকে বড়শাঘায়া বিদ্ধ করা Hunt wild hogs on horseback and transfix them with the spear.

Stick square men into round holes অস্থগুণ্ড লোককে ঠুঁজে গেঁজে বদাইয়া দেওয়া Thrust in unsuitable men (as a square thing in a circle).

Stick to (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও প্রতি) অবিলম্বে থাকা বা লাগিয়া থাকা, না ছাড়া Adhere closely to ; be persevering in holding to . *e g* (১) We are all party men in England, and I will *stick to* my party like a Briton.—THACKERAY. (২) The cobbler should *stick to* his last.—PROVERB.

Stick to one's colours স্বদল বা নিজ মতের প্রতি অটল থাকা Adhere to one's party or opinions : *e g* The lady had made a great mistake in putting her supremacy to a test to crucial, but, having made it, she *stuck to her colours*.—J. PAYN.

Stick to one's guns স্বমত বা স্বস্থান হইতে বিচ্যুত না হওয়া ; শত্রুর সম্মুখে অটল থাকা Maintain one's position , stand fast before an attack.

Stick to one's last অনধিকার চর্চা না করা , অব্যাপারে হস্তক্ষেপ না করা Not interfere in matters with which one is unfamiliar [A bootmaker criticised the shoes in a picture drawn by Apelles, a Greek painter, who listened to it and altered them to meet the criticism. Then the bootmaker began to criticise the anatomy of one of the figures, whereupon the painter ejaculated, 'Cobbler, *stick to your last*.'—A. M. HYAMSON.]

Stick to the cow বাহা পার তাহার অতিরিক্ত করিতে বাইও না Do not try to do anything beyond your power. [In the auditorium of a theatre Boswell gave an imitation of a cow and was highly applauded for it Then he gave the imitation of another animal, and having failed, Dr. Blair who was with him said "Stick to the cow."]

Stick up কোন উচ্চ স্থানে আটকাইয়া দেওয়া Affix a little high up . *e. g.* Placards were *stuck up* setting prices on the heads of the ministers of the crown.—MACAULAY খাড়া হইবা উঠা Stand erect *e. g.* His hair *sticks up*.—WEBSTER. পথমধ্যে আক্রমণ করিয়া লুণ্ঠন করা Waylay and plunder, as a mail coach by bush-rangers.

Stick up for [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) পক্ষসমর্থন করা , (কাহারও) নগক্ষে থাকা বা দশ কথা বলা Assert and defend , speak or act in defence of *e. g.* I'll *stick up for* the pretty woman preaching —G. ELIOT.

Stick up to [*Colloquial*] পথে ধরিয়া লুটপাট করা Waylay and plunder . *e. g.* Finish him off, neck and crop , he deserves it for *sticking up to* a man like you.—BLACKMORE.

Stick upon (কোন কিছু উপর) আটকাইয়া পড়া Be firmly fixed on *e. g.* The huge vessel failed to enter the harbour, and *stuck fast upon* the bar.—MOTLEY, (কোন বিষয়ে) লাগিয়া থাকা, না ছাড়া Dwell upon , not forsake *e g.* If the matter be knotty, the mind must stop and buckle to it, and *stick upon* it with labour and thought.—LOCKE.

Stick your opinions to no person's sleeves [*Proverb*] কাহারও মুখে দিকে তাকাইয়া মত প্রকাশ করিও না ; পত্রের মুখে ঝাল খাইও না ।

Sticking piece গদান হইতে কাটা একখণ্ড গোমাংস A piece of beef cut from the neck.

Sticking place or point ঠিক যে স্থানে কোন বস্তু দৃঢ়ভাবে সংলগ্ন হইয়া থাকিয়া যায়

The place or point where anything sticks, or remains fast . e. g.

But screw your courage to the *sticking place*,

And we'll not fail —SHAKESPEARE

Sticking plaster বা অজুতি ছোড়া নাগিবার পলস্তার An adhesive plaster for closing wounds, and for similar uses.

(A) **Stickler about or over trifles** যে ব্যক্তি সোনাঘ অকিঞ্চিৎকর বিষয় লইয়া খুটিনাটি করে A person particular about things of no moment.

Stiff as a poker অত্যন্ত কঠিন Very stiff.

Stiff neck শক্ত ঘাড়, যাড়ে গদান এক A condition of the neck such that the head cannot be moved without difficulty and pain [*Figuratively*]

দৃঢ়কর্ষে দৃঢ়তত^৩ Obstinacy in evil or wrong e. g. Speak not with a *stiff neck*.—BIBLE.

Stiff অধিক দ্রুত দিবার অদ্রোকারে লিখিত কর্তৃপত্র An I. O. U., a note of hand executed on promise of paying a 'stiff' interest.

Stiff-necked person একপুংয়ে লোক An obstinate fellow.

Stiff'un [*Slang*] শব্দ A dead body [*'Un'* here stands for 'one'].

(The) **Stiletto of the storm** বিদ্যুৎ Lightning.

Still and anon প্রায় অবিরত, কিঞ্চিৎ পরে পরে বারংবার At intervals and repeatedly, continually (not continuously) e. g.

And like the watchful minutes to the hour,

Still and anon cheered up the heavytime —SHAKESPEARE.

Still as a mouse অতিশয় শান্ত বা নিঃশব্দ Exceedingly quiet; suspiciously still.

Still as a rook or stone অচল-অটল, অনড় Motionless.

[kept.

(A) **Still-room** যে ঘরে মদ্যাদি রক্ষিত হয় An apartment where liquors are

(A) **Still-room maid** গৃহ-পরিচারিকা, বাড়ীর বি A female domestic servant.

Still sow ব্রহ্ম বার্ষপর ব্যক্তি, যে ব্যক্তি আপনাব গুণা খুব বুঝে, যে ব্যক্তি আহায়েব ব্যাঘাত হইবে বলিয়া ভোজনকালে কথাটি পর্য্যন্ত নয় না A cunning and selfish person, one who is wise in his own interest one who avoids talking at meals that he may enjoy his food the better [The expression is taken from the old proverb,—“The *still sow* eats the draff.”] e. g.

We do not act, that often jest and laugh.

'Tis old but true, “*Still swine* eat all the draugh.”—SHAKESPEARE.

Still waters run deep or deepest [*Proverb*] গভীর স্বলের মাহ, “অগাধ-জলদ্বারী বিকারী ন চ রোহিতঃ”, অর্থাৎ গভীরপ্রকৃতির লোকেরা বাহ্যভাবের না করিয়া নীরবে গোপনে আপনাদের কর্ত্ত সম্পন্ন করিয়া থাকেন Those who are grave and thoughtful do not like to make any outward demonstration, but prefer to perform what they have to do, in silence and in secret.

Stilo novo [*Latin*] নব প্রবর্তিত ভাব বা ব্যবহার New style, new fangled notions When Gregory XIII reformed the calendar in 1582, letters used to be dated “*Stilo novo*.”

(The) **Sting in the tail** পরিণাম-দুঃখ বা বিরসতা The difficulty or unpleasantness in the end.

Sting to the quick আঁতে বা দেওয়া Give pain in the part most susceptible of keen feeling ; cause distressing pain to *e. g.* A pamphlet appeared containing reflections which *stung* Pope to the quick.—MACAULAY.

Stink in one's nostrils (or in the nostrils of) কাহারও নিকট ঘৃণার বিষয় হওয়া Be disgusting or offensive (like an offensive smell) to a person : *e. g.* A whig *stinks in his nostrils*, because to his eyes modern whiggism is a negation of all principles.—L. STEPHEN.

Stir one's stumps শীঘ্র শীঘ্র কাজ সারা, তাড়াতাড়ি করা Get on faster , set upon something expeditiously.

Stir the dry bones of (আগাততঃ মৃত বলিয়া প্রতীয়মান কোন বস্তুকে) পুনর্জীবিত করিবার চেষ্টা করা Try to resuscitate (anything apparently dead). [The expression is taken from the Bible] *e. g.* Every nation, when first it feels the stir and touch of a new life, will commit follies and excesses ; when that new life is felt in the body of literature and art, the follies and excesses will be greater—not, of course, of such national greatness, but greater comparatively—than when *the dry bones of politics are stirred* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Stir up নাড়িয়া দেওয়া, ঝাটিয়া দেওয়া Disturb , as, to *stir up* the sediment of liquor. উত্তেজিত করা Excite thoroughly ; animate , instigate by inflaming passions , as, to *stir up* a nation to rebellion : *e. g.* Frederick tried to *stir up* all the other kins to a crusade against these enemies — FREEMAN. উদ্বুদ্ধ করা, বাধাইয়া দেওয়া Put into action ; begin , as, to *stir up* a mutiny or insurrection. উৎসাহিত বা উৎফুল্ল করা Quickened ; enliven ; make more lively or vigorous ; as, to *stir up* the mind *e. g.*

To *stir up* gentle ruth

Both for her noble blood, and for her tender youth.—SPENSER.

Stir up a hornets' nest [Colloquial] ভীমকলের চাক কাটি দেওয়া Provoke a swarm of spiteful enemies or hostile critics.

Stirrup cup নিমন্ত্রিত বা অভ্যাগত ব্যক্তির বিদায়কালে স্ট্রল্যান্ডের পার্শ্বপ্রদেশে যে বিদায়হুক শেষ পানপাত্র দেওয়া হয় A parting cup, given in the Highlands to guests on leaving, when their feet are in the stirrups . *e. g.*

Lord Marmion's bugles blew to horse

Then came the *stirrup cup* in course ,

Between the baron and his host

No point of courtesy was lost.—SCOTT.

Stirrup oil প্রহার Beating.

(A) **Stitch in time saves nine** [Proverb] সময়ের একটা সেলাই আর নয়টা সেলাই বাঁচাইয়া দেয়, অর্থাৎ কাপড় সামান্য ছিঁড়িতে ছিঁড়িতে সেলাই করিলে ছেঁড়া আর বাড়িতে পায় না If you sew up the rent of your cloth just in time, the rent will not grow wider and you will be saved of further trouble in sewing it. (Hence) প্রথমে সামান্য চেষ্টাতে যে ত্রুটি সংশোধন হয়, পরে তাহা শোধরাইতে সমধিক চেষ্টা করিতে হয় , সময়ে করিলে কাজ বেঁচে যায় বহু লাজ You may easily

mend an irregularity if you grapple with it in the beginning, but if you allow it to have its way for some time, you are sure to undergo much trouble and hardship to mend it.

(A) *Stitch of work* কোন কার্য Any work, the best amount of work.

Stitch up সেলাই করিয়া জোড়া দেওয়া Mend or unite with a needle and thread, as, to *stitch up* an artery.

Stock-blind সম্পূর্ণ অন্ধ Stone blind. [cattle.

Stock car গবাদি পশুর নিমিত্ত রেলগাড়ি A railway car for the conveyance of

Stock down (চরা ভূমিতে) ঘাসের বীজ বুনিয়া দেওয়া Sow, as ploughed land, with grass seed, in order that it may become swarded, and may produce grass.

Stock exchange কোম্পানীর কাগজের বাজার বা ক্রয়বিক্রয় স্থল The building or place where stocks are bought and sold, stock market.

Stock farmer পশুচাষী A farmer who makes it his business to rear live stock.

Stock in trade দোকানদারের বিবেদ জব্বা Goods kept for sale by a shop-keeper e. g. The firm, with all its mills, machinery, warehouses, and *stock in trade*, was converted into a jointstock company—

SMILES কারিকরের বা মিত্রের যন্ত্রাদি Fittings and appliances of a work man e. g. The sufferers thought themselves happy if by the sacrifice of their *stock in trade*, they could redeem their limbs and their lives.—MACAULAY. [বাজার A market for live stock.

Stock market কোম্পানীর কাগজের বাজার বা ক্রয়বিক্রয় স্থল Stock exchange. পশুর

Stock, lock, and barrel সবই অংশই Every part, every thing. (The stock, lock, and barrel are the component parts of a gun).

Stock phrase চলিত কথা, বাধাগত A phrase in constant application, a standing phrase.

Stock up খুঁড়িয়া তোলা Dig up. উচ্ছেদ করা Extirpate.

Stocks and stones দেবমূর্তি, পুত্তলিকা Idols, as, to worship stock and stones

Stock-still সম্পূর্ণভাবে নিস্তল Perfectly still, still as a stock or block of wood.

Stoa School—So called because its founder gave his lectures in a "stoa" (porch) in Athens The School taught that it is wisdom alone that makes men happy, that the ills of life are but fancied evils, and that a wise man ought not to be moved either with joy or grief. The stoics practised patience, austerity, and insensibility.

Stolen fruit চোরিত ফল—ইহা বড়ই মধুর ও সুখরোচক বলিয়া বোধ হয় A fruit robbed from another's orchard, considered very sweet.

Stolen waters are sweet চুরি-করা জব্বা বড় মধুর e. g. *Stolen waters are sweet*, and bread eaten in secret is pleasant.—BIBLE.

Stolypin's necktie ফাঁসির দড়ি A hangman's rope.

Stomach an affront or insult কোনরূপ অপমান নীরবে সহ করিয়া থাওয়া, কিল খেয়ে কিল চুরি করা Swallow an insult without resenting it. [cf. *Pocket an insult*].

Stomach pump গাৰস্থলীৰ দ্ৰব্য নিকাশনযন্ত্ৰ A small pump or syringe with a flexible tube, for drawing liquids from the stomach, or for injecting them into it. [preceded the Bronze Age,

(The) **Stone Age**—The period when implements of stone were used. It
Stone blind সম্পূর্ণ অন্ধ Wholly blind.

Stone broke একেবারে নিঃসঞ্চল ; সম্পূর্ণ নিরুপায় Absolutely without means.

Stone by stone the mountain is levelled [*Proverb*] পাথরের পর পাথর
থলিয়া গড়িতে থাকিলে গৰ্ব্বভংগ সম্ভূতি হইয়া যায়।

Stone dead অন্তরব্যং মৃত Dead as a stone.

Stone deaf সম্পূর্ণ বধির Quite deaf.

Stone jug [*Slang*] কারাগার, জেলখানা Prison, jail.

Stone of stumbling আঁস্তির হেতু An obstacle, stumbling-block ; occasion
for being hindered.

Stone still একেবারে নিষ্কল Perfectly still, with no more motion than a
stone: e. g. I will not struggle ; I will stand *stone still*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Stone that is fit for the wall is not left in the way [*Proverb*]
প্রয়োজনীয় বস্তু কখনও যেখানে সেখানে গড়িয়া থাকে না।

Stone-throwing [*Noun*] পর-ছিড়াধেষণ Finding fault with other people.
[*Adjective*] পর-ছিড়াধেষী Fault-finding. [The expression is taken
from the proverb "Those who live in glass-houses should not throw
stones" [See *Throw stones*] 'e. g. The *stone-throwing* spirit, the
self-depreciation of the capital, and the occasional outbursts of
Nihilism, are only the natural results of the autocratic system.—
ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

(A) **Stone's cast or throw** বস্তুদ্বারা একটা চিহ্ন ছোড়া বাইতে পারে ভিতর The
distance to which a person can throw a stone.

Stones for bread কঠিন পরিবর্তে লোষ্ট্রখণ্ড অর্থাৎ প্রার্থিত বস্তু অপেক্ষা অতি নিকট, ভিন্ন
প্রকার বস্তু প্রদান Repugnant things given instead of some favour asked
for. [The allusion is to a teaching of Christ given in the Bible,
where he says,—"What man is there of you whom if his son asked
bread, will give him a stone ?... If you then, being evil, know how
to give gifts to your children, how much more shall your Father,
which is in heaven, give good things to them that ask him ?"], নহান্ন-
ভূতির পরিবর্তে কচ ব্যবহার Harshness where sympathy is expected.

Stony-hearted পাথরাবলম্ব Impervious to mercy, cruel.

Stool of repentance স্তম্বল্যাগার গির্জাসমুহিত প্রার্থিসভার আসন An elevated
seat in the church, on which persons sit, as a punishment for fornication
and adultery. [*Scotland*].

Stoop to (কোনকণ হীনকার্য্যে) স্বীকৃত বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Condescend to: e. g.
Where men of great wealth *stoop to* husbandry, it multiplieth riches,
exceedingly —BACON. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অধীন বা বশ হওয়া ;
অধীনতা বা বশতা স্বীকার করা Yield to ; submit to : e. g.

Mighty in her ships stood Carthage long.

Yet stooped to Rome, less wealthy, but more strong.—DRYDEN.

Stop a gap যে স্থান কম মজবুত হইয়াছে তাহা মজবুত করা, ত্রুটি সংশোধন করা Secure a weak point, repair a defect

Stop at (কোন স্থলে) অল্পদিনের জন্য বাস করা বা কিছুক্ষণ থাকা Reside temporarily at, spend a short time at *e.g.* He stops at an hotel.

Stop gaps with rushes বুঝা চেষ্টা পাওয়া Make a useless effort.

Stop one's jaw [*Slang*] নীরব হওয়া, চুপ করা Hold one's tongue, be silent

Stop over রেল পথে গমন করিতে করিতে কোন ষ্টেশনে নামিয়া যাত্রা ভঙ্গ করা Break one's journey. [*Railroad cant, United States*].

Stop short হঠাৎ থামা Stop suddenly or abruptly. *e.g.* The Episcopal party now stopped short in their career and would no longer keep pace with James's wishes —SCOTT

Stop teeth সোনা বা রূপা দিয়া দাঁতের ফাঁক বন্ধ করা Fill up the hollows in the teeth with gold or some other substance with a view to prevent their premature decay

Stop the mouth কাহারও মুখ বন্ধ করা, অর্থাৎ কথা কহিতে না দেওয়া ; নিজে চুপ করিয়া থাকা , লজ্জা দেওয়া, হতবুদ্ধি করা Silence, or be silenced ; put to shame ; confound *e.g.* The mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.—BIBLE

Stop two gaps with one bush রথ দেখা ও কলা বেগ , এক চিনে দুই পাখী মারা Achieve a double purpose.

Stop up একেবারে বন্ধ করিয়া ফেলা Obstruct completely , render impassable.

Store cattle—Cattle for breeding purposes , thin cattle bought for fattening.

Store is no sore সংরক্ষণ করায় কোন অনিষ্ট বা দুঃখ নাই , “সংরক্ষী নাবদীদতি” Things stored up for future use are no evil

Stored with (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) ভরপুর Replenished with *e.g.* Her mind with thousand virtues stored.—PRIOR. উত্তর কালের জন্ত (কোনরূপ সঞ্চিত দ্রব্য) পরিপূর্ণ Stocked or furnished with against a future time.

Storks' law (or *Lex ciconaria*) দরিদ্র পিতামাতাকে বার্ষিকে পালন করিবার আইন A Roman law which obliged children to maintain their necessitous parents in old age.

Storm brews ঝড় উঠিবার উপক্রম হইয়াছে Clouds are gathering and a storm is in a state of preparation and very soon to rise কোন গুরুতর কাণ্ড উপস্থিত হইবার উপক্রম হইয়াছে A great calamity is likely to befall soon *e.g.* It was evident that a storm was brewing and they prepared themselves to meet it as best they could.—MOTLEY

Storm (or *Tempest*) in a tea pot ভুচ্ছ ব্যাপার লইয়া তুমুল কাণ্ড বা বিবাদ A quarrel or disturbance arising out of a petty cause , a mighty to-do about a trifle *e.g.* We have had a tempest in a teapot since you left. The whole village was in commotion for a week, because a Mahomedan had caught a fish in the river —McMORDIE.

Storm signal ঝটিকাচক সকেত A signal put at appointed places on the sea shore to warn mariners of an impending storm.

(A) **Stormy Petrel** অশুভ লক্ষণ An ill omen ; from birds of the same name which surround a ship when a gale is on, with a view to catch the small animals that rise to the surface of the rough sea. These birds disappear as soon as the gale ceases.

Stornello verses যে কবিতার কতকগুলি শব্দ ঘুরাইয়া ফিরাইয়া ব্যবহৃত হয় Verses in which certain words are harped on, and turned about and about.

(The) **Story runs** জনরব এই, লোকে এইকণ বলে The rumour is ; people say ; it is said.

Stove-pipe hat সাহেবদের লম্বা রেশমি টুপি A high silk hat, a chimney pot hat,

Straight from the shoulder (*Boxing term*) পূর্ণ শক্তিতে ; খুব সম্বোরে With full force.

Stow-away যে ভাড়া কাঁকি দিবার জন্য লুকাইয়া জাহাজে বা গাড়ীতে প্রবেশ করে One who attempts to obtain a free passage by concealing oneself aboard a ship or carriage.

Straight tip [*Slang*] বোড়োদোড় প্রভৃতি বিষয়ের সঠিক গুণ্ত সংবাদ Direct, authoritative, or reliable private information about horse-racing, stock-speculation, or the like. *e. g.* All he had to do was to give him the *straight tip*, and let him go and buy.—BESANT.

Straighten one's face হাতাদি সংবরণ পূর্বক স্বাভাবিক মুখাবয়ব ধারণ করা Cease laughing or smiling, &c., and compose one's features,

Strain a point যথোচিত সীমা ছাড়াইয়া যাওয়া, যাহা ঠিক কর্তব্য বলিয়া নির্দিষ্ট আছে, তাহা যথাযথভাবে পালন না করা, একটু এদিক ওদিক করা Go beyond the proper limit or extent ; exceed the bounds of strict propriety or duty. *e. g.* If the bishops would take an oath to submit to any sentence which the Pope might pass upon them, he would *strain a point* and absolve them.—FROUDE.

Strain at a gnat and swallow a camel [*Proverb*] হাতি গিলিয়া দেলা, কিন্তু মশা গলিয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিজে গুৰুতর অজ্ঞায় কাজ করিয়া গায় পাওয়া অথচ গরের সামান্য ত্রুটি লইয়া টানটানি করা Make a great fuss about small frailties (of others), but at the same time commit offences of enormous magnitude : *e. g.* Neither did his scruples obey any known law, he could *swallow a camel and strain at a gnat*.—DE QUINCEY.

Strain courtesy শিষ্টাচারের নিয়মসমূহ অতিরিক্ত ভাবে পালন করা Stand upon ceremony ; go beyond what courtesy requires.

Strain every nerve বশাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করা Use the utmost efforts ; do one's best *e. g.* She was *straining every nerve* to supply the waste of an army which the plague was destroying.—FROUDE.

Strain one's self মধ্যাহ্নে যত্নচেষ্টা করা Put one's self to the utmost strength, exert to the utmost. *e. g.* Men in desperate cases will *strain themselves* for relief.—WEBSTER.

Strain the eyes ভোর করিয়া চোখ টানিয়া দেখা Exert the eyes to the utmost (as we generally do when we try to see an object at a distance). *e. g.*

The baron mounted the highest tower, and *strained his eyes* in hopes of catching a distant sight of the count and his men.—IRVING.

Strait-headed কৃপণ Niggardly.

Strait-jacket, or Strait-waistcoat পাগলদিগকে সংযত রাখিবার নিমিত্ত এক প্রকার মজবুত কাপড়ের পরিচ্ছদ A dress made of strong materials, for restraining maniacs, with long sleeves, which are tied behind, so that the arms are confined e.g. George Gaunt is accredited to a keeper, who has invested him with the order of the *Strait Waistcoat* [i. e., he has been clothed as a maniac].—THACKERAY.

Strait-laced কঠোর Stuff, affectedly austere.

Straitened in circumstances or means অর্থ-ক্লেশে প্লিত; অদুর্জন অবস্থাপন্ন; দারিদ্র্যগ্রস্ত Perplexed or distressed about money-matters, pressed with poverty e.g. Though not absolutely *straitened in means*, he was never quite at his ease in money-matters while he remained in London.—MORISON

Strange to (কাহারও নিকট) অজ্ঞাত বা নূতন Unknown to, new to.

Strange to say আশ্চর্যের কথা (বা বিস্ময়) এই যে It is a matter of great surprise or marvel e.g. Mr Miles answered by offering to bet he should make the best servant in the street, and, *strange to say*, the bargain was struck, and he did turn out a model servant.—READE.

(The) '**Stranger that is within thy gates**' স্ব-ধর্মত্যাগী—অজ্ঞ ধর্মদ্রাব্য নব দীক্ষিত ইহুদি A convert to Judaism, as distinguished from "The proselyte of righteousness". He refrained only from offering sacrifice to the heathen gods and from working on the Sabbath.

Stranger to (কোন স্থানে বা কাহারও নিকট) অপরচিত ব্যক্তি; (কোন কিছু সম্বন্ধে) অজ্ঞাত বা অজ্ঞ ব্যক্তি One who is unknown to; one who is unacquainted with e.g. Men, who are *strangers to the* vice of drunkenness as a habit, are most powerfully acted upon by intoxicating liquors.—SCOTT.

(কাহারও সহিত) সংস্রব, সঙ্গ, বা পরিচয়শূন্য ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু One who is not admitted to communication, fellowship, or acquaintance with . e.g.

Melons on beds of ice are taught to bear,

And *strangers to* the sun yet ripen there.—GRANVILLE,

Strap-oil প্রহার A beating.

(A) **Strapping young fellow** (বলবান্ বা) জোয়ালা বন্ধ A big, sturdy chap.

(A) **Strassburg goose** মেটেলী বড় করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে যে হাঁসকে খাওয়াইয়া ও আটকাইয়া মোটা করা হয় A goose fattened, crammed, and confined in order to enlarge its liver [Hence] পরীক্ষায় উত্তীর্ণ করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে যে বানককে অতিরিক্ত ভাবে পড়ান হয় এবং বাহ্যিক শরীর চালনা করিতে দেওয়া হয় না One crammed with instructions and kept from healthy exercise in order to make him pass examinations.

Strategic point [Mil.] রণক্ষেত্রে বিশেষ হবিধার স্থান Any point or region in the theatre of warlike operations, which affords to its possessor an advantage over his opponent, as a mountain pass, a junction of rivers or roads, a fortress, &c.

Straw bail যে জামিন কোন কাজের নয় Worthless bail, as given by irresponsible persons.

(A) **Straw best shows which way the wind blows** [*Proverb*] কুটোটা নড়িলেই বাতাসের গতি জানা যায় ; সামান্য কথাতেই লোকের মনের ভাব টের পাওয়া যায় Mere trifles often indicate the coming on of momentous events.

Stray from (কোনকণ দলাদি হইতে) এক দিকে চলিয়া যাওয়া Wander away from (company, &c.). (কোন কিছু হইতে) বিপথে গমন করা Deviate from.

Stream the buoy [*Nautical*] নৌঙ্গর কেলিবার পুর্বে জাহাজ হইতে 'বুয়া' জলে কেলিয়া দেওয়া Let the buoy fall from the vessel into the water before dropping the anchor.

Street Arabs যে সকল গৃহশূন্য দরিদ্র বালকবালিকা পথে পথে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ায় Very poor homeless children who wander about in the streets of towns ; Bedouins : e. g. The hero and heroine began life as *street Arabs* of Glasgow.—
ENGLISH NEWSPAPER. [is nearest the street.

Street door সদর রাস্তার দিকের দরজা A door which opens upon a street, or

Street-walker বেশ্যা A prostitute.

Strephon and Phyllis আদর্শ প্রণয়প্রণয়িনী A couple of typical rural lovers. ['Strephon' is the name of a love-sick shepherd in Sir Philip Sidney's "Arcadia"; hence it is now used to denote a love-sick swain or lover generally. And "Phyllis" is the name of a country girl in Virgil's third and fifth "Eclogues", hence it is now used to denote a rustic maiden generally The name of the beautiful shepherdess with whom Strephon was in love was 'Urania'] e. g. He brought his lovely wife to a romantic-looking cottage, covered with roses and myrtle, and there their *Strephon and Phyllis* like existence had commenced.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Stress of voice কণ্ঠস্বরের অস্বাভাবিক প্রয়াস বা প্রয়োগ Unusual exertion of the voice.

Stress of weather অতিশয় দুর্ব্যোগ, অস্বাভাবিক ঝটিকা Violent, high winds : e. g. Scarcely had the ship been two days at sea, when she was driven by *stress of weather* to Newcastle —IRVING.

Stretch a point উচিত বা কর্তব্যের সীমা অতিক্রম করা ; বাহা যথার্থই ঠিক তাহা ছাড়াইয়া খানিকটা এদিক ওদিক করা Go beyond the limits of propriety or duty. exceed what is strictly right e. g. Sir H. Lawrence wrote to me so urgently to send every man who could be spared, that we concurred in thinking that it was our duty to run some risk here, and *stretch a point* for the relief of Cawnpore.—KAYE.

Stretch on the bed of Procrustes এক নিয়ম দ্বারা সকল বিষয়ের বিচার করা Judge all cases by the same rule, make all conform to the same standard.

Stretch out প্রসারিত করা, বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Reach out, extend, put forth.

Stretch your leg according to your coverlet [*Proverb*] আর বুকের ব্যয়

করিও ।

(A) **Stretcher** অতিরঞ্জিত বর্ণনা An exaggerated statement.

Strew on (or upon), or **over** (কোন কিছুর উপর) ছড়াইয়া দেওয়া বা ফেলা Scatter on, spread over by scattering : e. g. They *strew* flowers over the grave.—WEBSTER.

Strew out বিতৃত বা বর্জিত করা, লড়া করা, দেড়ি করা *Stretch ; prolong : c. f.*
I have no portion in them, nor their deal
Of news they got to *strew out* the long meal.—BEN JONSON.

Stricken field যে স্থানে যুদ্ধ সংঘটিত হইয়াছে The field on which a battle has been fought

Stricken hour পূর্ণ একঘণ্টা কাল A whole or entire hour . c. g. He persevered for a *stricken hour* in such a torrent of unnecessary battle.
—SCOTT.

Stricken in age (or years) বর্ধিক্যহেতু জর্জবেহ ; অতিবৃদ্ধ Worn out with age, far advanced in years . c. g. Though he was well *stricken in years* and cruelly tortured by disease, his ambition was still as ardent as ever.—MACAULAY.

Strict hand কঠোর শাসন Severe discipline ; rigorous government.

Strike a balance ক্রমাধারকের হিসাব দেখিয়া ষাঞ্জিল বা বাকি কাটা ; তুলনা করা ; গুণ্ড করা Compare the debit and credit sides of an account and determine which side exceeds the other by how much ; compare . average : c. g. The truth of the rule depends on whether the balance of examples is in its favour or not , but actually to *strike the balance* is out of the question.—ARNOLD.

Strike a bargain মতলা পাকা করিয়া দেয়া ; কোনরূপ চুক্তি করিয়া বন্দোবস্ত পাকা-পাকি করা Come to terms about a purchase , make and ratify a bargain . c. g. Mr. Miles answered by offering to bet he should make the best servant in the street , and, strange to say, the *bargain was struck*, and he did turn out a model servant.—READE.

Strike a blow আঘাত করা Give or deal out a blow, either with the hand or any instrument . c. g. Who would be free, themselves must *strike the blow* —BYRON. কোনরূপে বিনষ্ট করিবার অভিপ্রায়ে আক্রমণ করা Injure by making a violent attack . c. g. It was determined to *strike a signal blow* that should involve both in one common ruin —LIVING.

Strike a blow for (কোন কিছুর জন্য) প্রবল প্রয়াস পাওয়া Make a violent attempt to obtain . c. g. It seemed a time to *strike a blow for freedom*. —MOTLEY.

Strike a bold stroke প্রাণপণে চেষ্টা করা Make a daring attempt

Strike a cross এজো বাওয়া Go crosswise over.

Strike a dead man মরা মানুষকে (অর্থাৎ শবদেহকে) আঘাত করা , নতীর উপর খাঁড়ি বা দেওয়া Strike a man who is already dead , humiliate a person who is already sufficiently humiliated.

Strike a man dead কোন জীবিত মানুষকে আঘাত করিয়া নারিমা ফেলা Strike a living man, and kill him with the blow.

Strike a flag or ensign পতাকা নামাইয়া ফেলা Take down a flag.

Strike a jury [*Law*] আদালতের আদেশানুসারে বিশেষ জুরি গঠন করা Constitute a special jury ordered by a court, by each party striking out a certain number of names from a prepared list of jurors, so as to reduce it to the number required by law.

Strike a ledger or account হিসাব ঠিক করিয়া জমাখরচ কাটা Balance a ledger or account.

Strike a light আলো জ্বালা Kindle a light or lamp.

Strike a note বাজবন্তে কোন স্বর বাজান Cause a note to sound by one or more beats. [Hence] মনের ভাব ব্যক্ত করা Give expression to a sentiment
e. g. His work produced an instantaneous effect on the community. He had *struck a note* which found an echo in every bosom.—PRESCOTT.

Strike a stroke আক্রমণ করা Make a hostile blow or attack : *e. g.* He entered and won the whole kingdom of Naples without *striking a stroke*.—BACON.

Strike a tent তাঁবু উঠাইয়া লওয়া Let down or remove a tent.

Strike across (কোন কিছুর) উপর দিয়া এড়াএড়িভাবে দ্রুত যাওয়া Dart crosswise over : *e. g.* He quitted the house, *striking across* the field —G. ELIOT.

Strike against (কোন কিছুর) গায়ে ধাক্কা খাওয়া বা লাগান Dash against. (কোন কিছুর) গায়ে আঘাত করা Hit against.

Strike (one) all of a heap বিস্ময়াবিষ্ট করা, হতভম্ব করিয়া দেওয়া Take (one) by surprise : *e. g.* I ran to Paley and told him what had befallen upon the house. He was not *struck all of a heap*, as I thought he would be —READE. সহসা বিমোহিত করিয়া ফেলা Charm or fascinate (one) all on a sudden : *e. g.* We went to the play one night, and Pen was *struck all of a heap* with Miss F.—THACKERAY.

Strike amain হয় বশতাপন্ন হও নচেৎ ফলভোগ কর Yield, or suffer the consequence.

Strike an account হিসাব ঠিক করা Balance an account.

Strike an attitude কোনকণ কৃত্রিম ভাব ধারণ করা Assume a position or figure to indicate a feeling or emotion not really felt ; pose.

Strike at আঘাত করিতে যাওয়া Make a blow or thrust at ; try to hit : *e. g.* Pizzaro called out with stentorian voice, "Let no one, who values his life, *strike at* the Inca".—SCOTT. আক্রমণ করা Make an attack on : *e. g.* A puny subject *strikes*

At thy great glory.—SHAKESPEARE.

Strike at the root or foundations of (কোন কিছুর) মূলে আঘাত করা ; সমূলে বিনষ্ট করা, মূলোচ্ছেদ করা Cut down by the root ; root out ; deal a death-blow to : *e. g.* These ascetic doctrines, while they *strike at the root of* human happiness, benefit no one except the class which advocates them.—BUCKLE.

Strike away সরাইয়া দেওয়া Remove.

Strike, but hear me !—So said Themistocles with wonderful self-possession to Eurypides, the Spartan general, when the latter lifted up his staff to strike him.

Strike clear from (কোন কিছুর হইতে) বেরান্বিত করিয়া পড়া ; পরিত্যাগ করা With-draw from , forsake , abandon : *e. g.* All the peers, but a few, would

take her side, they might appear to be swimming with the stream, but they would *strike clear from* it, when the time came for action.—
FROUDE.

Strike coin or money or medal মুদ্রা প্রস্তুত করা Stamp or impress coin with a stroke; coin money *e. g.* "Secure of his position, Sivaji began to *strike coin* in his own name."

Strike down আঘাত করিয়া পাত্তিৎ করা (অর্থাৎ পাত্তিয়া ফেলা) Bring down by striking, knock down.

Strike dumb একেবারে বাকশক্তিহীন করা, হতবুদ্ধি করা, নিবস্তুর করা So affect as to make speechless; confound *e. g.* (1) He was *struck dumb* by the disgrace of his position.—TROLLOPE. (2) *Struck dumb*, they all adored the godlike men —DRYDEN.

Strike for (কোন কিছু দিকে) বাজা করা বা ধাবিত হওয়া Dart, or start suddenly on a course for *e. g.* Though this was his first acquaintance with a galley, Barker knew well enough that she would *strike for* the frigate's stern as the weakest point.—THE P. READERS. (বেতন বৃদ্ধি প্রতীতির স্তম্ভ) ধর্মঘট করিয়া কাজ বন্ধ করা Quit work in a body with a view to compel an increase, or prevent a reduction, of wages, and the like *e. g.* The weavers *strike for* bread, and the king and his ministers, not knowing what to do, meet them with bayonets.—EMERSON. (কোন কিছু দিকে) দণ্ড দেওয়া Punish for *e. g.* To punish the just is not good nor to *strike* princes for equity.—BIBLE. [stroke.]

Strike from যা বারিমা অপসারিত করা, ঘুটাইয়া ফেলা, বা দূর করা Remove with a **Strike hands** কোনরূপ চুক্তি করা, বা অপরের ঋণ অথবা সদাচরণের স্তম্ভ প্রতিষ্ঠা হওয়া Make a contract, or become surety for another's debt or 'good behaviour.

Strike hands with (upon a bargain) (কাহারও সহিত) কর মর্দন করা Shake hands with (কাহারও সহিত) কোনরূপ চুক্তি করা, বা অঙ্গীকারবদ্ধ হওয়া Make a compact or agreement with, agree with, ratify a bargain.

Strike home জাঁতে যা দেওয়া Wound the most sensitive part, cut to the quick *e. g.* She perceived that her shaft *struck home* —MRS. BEECHER STOWE.

Strike in হঠাৎ প্রবেশ করা Enter suddenly. মিলাইয়া যাওয়া, অদৃশ্য হওয়া Recede from the surface, as an eruption, disappear. সহসা মধ্যে পড়িয়া দুকথা বলা, ব্যাঘাত জন্মান Come in suddenly; interpose, interrupt *e. g.* Generous and quick in all his emotions and regarding himself as the innocent occasion of all these taunts, Walter now *struck in*, with all the earnestness he felt —DICKENS.

Strike in with (কাহারও সহিত) যোগ দেওয়া বা মেশা, অথবা একত্র বা একমত হওয়া Conform to, suit itself to side with join with at once *e. g.* To assert this is to *strike in with* the known enemies of God's grace.—
SOUTH.

Strike into (কোন কিছু দিকে) সহসা প্রবেশ করা Dart into, penetrate into *e.* the tourist *strikes into* the interior, difficulties of all sorts

- multiply.—PRESCOTT. এক অবস্থা হইতে (অন্ত কোন অবস্থায়) সহসা চলিয়া যাওয়া; হঠাৎ আরম্ভ করা Break forth into, commence suddenly; as, to *strike into* reputation, to *strike into* a run. ব্যাঘাত দেওয়া Interrupt e. g. When she wanted a word, she generally threw in a monosyllable to gain time, and thus prevent anybody else from *striking into* the conversation.—DICKENS
- Strike lucky** (*Miner's phrase*) সহসা সৌভাগ্যশালী হইয়া পড়া Have an unexpected piece of good fortune.
- Strike off** কাটিয়া তুলিয়া দেওয়া; ছাটিয়া ফেলা, বাদ দেওয়া Brase from an account or list, deduct e. g. They *struck off* the interest of the debt.—WEBSTER. মুদ্রিত করা, ছাপা Impress, print e. g. He *struck off* a thousand copies of the book.—WEBSTER. হঠাৎ খাড়া করিয়া তোলা Get up or produce by a sudden action e. g. His essays were short enough to be *struck off* at a heat, and many were written with extreme rapidity.—MORISON. এক চোটে বিচ্ছিন্ন করিয়া বা ছাটিয়া ফেলা Separate by a blow or any sudden action. হঠাৎ ফেরা Turn abruptly e. g. When they had nearly reached the foot of the mountain, they suddenly *struck off* in a different direction.—IRVING.
- Strike off** (or in) to (কোন দিকে) হঠাৎ ফেরা Turn abruptly to e. g. He *struck off to* the right again.—DICKENS.
- Strike oil** [*American*] ভূগর্ভে খনিজ তৈল খুঁজিতে খুঁজিতে তাহা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Find petroleum when boring for it e. g. I know it [petroleum] was there, because I'd been in Pennsylvania and learned the signs, it was only the question whether I should *strike it*.—BASANT AND RICE. [Hence, *Colloquially*] হঠাৎ কোনরূপ শুভাশুভ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া; সহসা সৌভাগ্যশালী হইয়া পড়া Make a lucky hit; meet with unusually good luck, be very fortunate or lucky.
- Strike on or upon** (কোন কিছুর উপর) যাইবা ধাক্কা খাওয়া Dash or run violently upon e. g. Ships at sea during earthquake, feel such a blow from it, that the sailors often rush upon deck fancying that they have *struck upon* a rock.—KINGSLEY. (কোন কিছুর উপর) সংস্পর্শ দ্বারা ক্রিয়া করা Act upon by contact, touch e. g. Hinder light from *striking on* it, and its colours vanish —LOCKE.
- Strike one luck** কাহারও হস্তধারণপূর্বক তাহার শুভকামনা করা Shake hands with one and wish one good luck. [*Obsolete*] e. g. Come *strike me luck* with earnest, and, draw the writings —BEAUMONT & FLETCHER.
- Strike one's colours** (or flag) পরাভব বা বশতা স্বীকার করা Submit surrender e. g. The flush of victory, the intoxication of success, had passed over to another, and it was he who had to *strike his flag* and own himself defeated —MRS LINTON
- Strike one's fancy** কাহারও মনোরঞ্জন করা, সন্তুষ্ট করা Please one.
- Strike one's tent or camp** তাঁবু খুলিয়া ফেলা Take down one's tent. [*Colloquial*] "পাতাডি শুটান", অস্থান করা Make one's departure; leave a place.

Strike one's truth হাতযোড় করিয়া অঙ্গীকার করা Pledge oneself by striking or clasping hands.

Strike out বা মারিয়া বাহির করা বা উৎপাদন করা Force out, produce by collision, as, to *strike out* sparks with steel. চাঁচিয়া বা কাটিয়া তুলিয়া ফেলা; মুছিয়া ফেলা, বাঁদ দেওয়া Blot out; efface; erase e. g. To methodise is as necessary as to *strike out*.—POPE. উদ্ভাবন করা, আবিষ্কার করা Form by a quick effort, devise, invent, contrive e. g. They now tried to *strike out* a new plan of finance.—WEBSTER. কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Go to work e. g. They *struck out* with hearty good will অনির্দিষ্টভাবে বা বিপথে বিচরণ করা Wander, make a sudden excursion; as, to *strike out* into an irregular course of life.

Strike root শিকড় ঢালাইয়া দেওয়া Cause the root to enter or penetrate: e. g. A tree *strikes* its root deep.—WEBSTER দৃঢ়রূপে বদ্ধমূল হওয়া Become firmly fixed e. g. My love for you has *struck* such deep root into my heart, that it can be lessened by no distance of time or place.—MOTLEY

Strike sail পাইল নামাইয়া বা গুটাইয়া লওয়া Take in sail. [Hence] আর অগ্রসর না হওয়া, থামা Cease to advance, make no further progress, stop পরাজয় স্বীকার করা, পুচ্ছ সন্মোচন করা Acknowledge one's self beaten, eat humble pie e. g.

Now Margaret
Must *strike* her sail and learn awhile to serve
When kings command.—SHAKESPEARE.

Strike staff অহায়িতাবে অবস্থান করা Lodge for the time being.

Strike terror into (কাহারও মনে) ভীতির সঞ্চার করিয়া দেওয়া Terrify, impress with terror or dread e. g. It was impossible for them to *strike* a salutary terror into the disaffected without sending school boys and school girls to death.—MACAULAY.

Strike the ball under the line ব্যর্থমনোরথ হওয়া Be frustrated in one's designs or objects

Strike the eye চক্ষু বা দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করা Impress strongly. [down]

Strike the flag পতাকা অবনমিত করা, নিশান নামান Lower the flag, haul

Strike the beam—Same as Kick the beam (which see).

Strike the ground চড়ায় লাগা Be stranded e. g. One of the ships *struck* the ground at a considerable distance from the shore.—SMILES.

Strike the iron while it is hot, or Strike while the iron is hot

[Proverb] লোহা গরম থাকিতে থাকিতে পিটিয়া লও, অর্থাৎ কোন সুযোগ উপস্থিত হইলেই তাহা ছাড়িয়া না দিয়া তাহার সদ্যবহার কর Avail of an opportunity when it presents itself, not let slip an opportunity [Just as you can shape the iron into any form you like by striking it while it is hot, so you can accomplish your object to your mind if you take advantage of an opportunity when it presents itself to you] e. g. We must not only *strike the iron while it is hot*, but strike till it is made hot We must be careful to avail ourselves of opportunities, and use up the fragments of even our spare time.—SMILES.

Strike the key-note আদিম বা মূল স্বর বাজান Sound the fundamental tone of the chord. [Hence] (কোন বিষয়ের) মূলতত্ত্ব নির্দেশ করা Enunciate the fundamental principle or idea *e.g.* In this mode of doing the work, he *struck*, as it were, the *key-note* of the policy he was about to pursue throughout his reign.—HELPS.

Strike up বাজাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to sound *e.g.* *Strike up* the drums.—SHAKESPEARE. গাইতে বা বাজাইতে আরম্ভ করা Begin to sing or play. বাজিতে আরম্ভ করা Begin to sound or play *e.g.* The drums *strike up* a march.—WEBSTER

Strike up the heels of বিপর্যাস্ত করা ; নিপাত করা ; পরাজিত করা Overthrow.

Strike while the iron is hot [Proverb] অনুকূল অবস্থার সময় কাজ করা ; সুযোগ না হারান ; সময় থাকিতে কাজ করা । See *ante*.

Strike with (কোনকণ ভাবে) দৃঢ়রূপে অঙ্কিত করিয়া দেওয়া Impress strongly with , affect sensibly with [some strong emotion] ; as, to *strike* the mind with surprise. (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) কোনপ্রকারে অভিজুত করা Affect in some particular manner by a sudden impression or impulse of.

Strike work ধর্ম্মযট করিয়া কাজ বন্ধ করা Quit work in a body with a view to compel an increase, or prevent a reduction, of wages.

String the way নারি গাঁথিয়া চলা Fill the way ; go along in a file or line : *e.g.* Between thirty and forty wild beasts are *stringing their way* in single file across the flats.—H. A. BRYDEN.

Strip from (কোন কিছু হইতে) মোচন করিয়া, খসাইয়া, টানিয়া, খুলিয়া বা ছাড়াইয়া লওয়া Pull or tear off from *e.g.* It is a scandalous shame , and it would only serve him right if the gown were *stripped from* his back.—TROLLOPE

Strip of (কোন কিছু) মোচন করিয়া, খসাইয়া, টানিয়া, খুলিয়া, বা ছাড়াইয়া লওয়া Pull or tear off, as a covering *e.g.* They even *stripped* them of their clothes, and sent them out naked to die in the fields.—BUCKLE.

(কোন কিছু হইতে) বিচ্যুত বা বঞ্চিত করা Deprive of ; make destitute of ; divest of , as, to *strip* a man of his possessions ; to *strip* one of his rights and privileges *e.g.* Opinions which, at the time of accusation of James, no clergyman could have avowed without imminent risk of being *stripped of* his gown, were now the best title to preferment.—MACAULAY.

Strip off উন্মোচন করা, খুলিয়া লওয়া ; টানিয়া ফেলা Pull or take off ; as, to *strip off* a covering ; to *strip off* a mask or disguise.

(Master) **Stripes** ব্যাঘ্র The tiger.

Strive against (কোন কিছুর) প্রতিকূলে লড়াই করা Struggle in opposition to ; contend against.

Strive for (কোন কিছুর জন্য) লড়াই করা বা প্রকৃষ্টরূপে প্রয়াস পাওয়া Contend for ; contest for *e.g.* *Strive for* truth.—WEBSTER.

Strive with (কাহারও সহিত) লড়াই বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা করা Contend with ; contest

with *e. g.* *Strive* not with a man without cause.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছু
বা কাহারও সহিত) সমকক্ষতা বা প্রতিযোগিতা করা Vie with ; compete with *e. g.*

Not that sweet grove
Of Daphne by Orontes, and the inspired
Castalian spring, might with this paradise
Of Eden *strive* —MILTON

Stroke of a disease কোন রোগের আকস্মিক আক্রমণ A sudden attack of an illness *e. g.* Before he had finished his toilet, a *stroke of apoplexy* stretched him senseless upon the floor —MOTLEY

Stroke of death মৃত্যুর নির্ধারিত আঘাত Fatal attack of death

Stroke of grace শেষ নির্ধারিত আঘাত The last or finishing blow that ends the life of a criminal executed by breaking on the wheel. [In the judicial combats of mediæval ages, the stab given to put an end to the life of the vanquished, was also called the *stroke of grace*]

Stroke of policy স্বকৌশল, চলাকি, কলি A masterly effort of policy, a very clever measure

(A) **Stroke of the pen** কলমের এক ধোঁয়া (অর্থাৎ অতি সানাত্ত লেখা) A touch of the pen, the writing of a few words or a single line *e. g.* The Punjab, like Sindh, was turned by a *stroke of the pen* into a British province.—KYLE

Stroke of wit বদরহস্তের উচ্ছ্বাস A sudden outburst of witicism.

Stroke one the right way মিষ্ট বাক্যে খুসী করা, ঠাণ্ডা করা Soothe, coax or flatter him [temper

Stroke one the wrong way কাহারকে জ্বালাতন করা Vex him, ruffle his

Strolling player যে ব্যক্তি নানাস্থানে ঘুরিয়া অভিনয় করিয়া বেড়ায় An inferior stage actor, who wanders about from place to place, and performs play wherever an audience can be obtained

Strong cast [Theatrical] কোন বিশেষ নাটকের অভিনয়ের জন্য নির্দিষ্ট উৎকৃষ্ট অভিনেতৃগণ A list of good actors for the performance of some particular drama

Strong drink উগ্রবীৰ্য্য মদ Alcoholic liquor

Strong escape [Shakespeare] শারীরিক শক্তির সহায়তায় পলায়ন বা পরিভ্রাণ An escape accomplished by strength

Strong-hand অত্যাচার Force, violence.

Strong language রুঢ় ভাষা, কড়া কথা forcible or violent expression. [This expression is sometimes used for cursing or swearing]

Strong in (কোন বিষয়ে) পরিপক্ব বা পারদর্শী Proficient in

(A) **Strong pull** একাত্ম ও রীতিমত সহযোগিতা A steady, energetic, and systematic co operation. [fire or thief

Strong room যে ঘরে অগ্নি বা চোর প্রবেশ করিতে পারে না One inaccessible to

Struck all of a heap—See Strike (one) all of a heap

Struck by (or with) lightning বজ্রাহত Affected, injured, or destroyed by lightning

Struck jury [Law] বিশেষ 'জুরি' A special jury, constituted by striking

out from the list of jurors a certain number of each party leaving a number required by the law to try a cause.

Struck off at a heat একটানে (লিখিয়া) খাড়া করা Got up or produced by a sudden effort *e. g.* His essays were short enough to be *struck off at a heat*, and many of them were written with extreme rapidity.—MORISON.

Struck with (কোন কিছুতে) অবাক বা বিস্মিত Amazed, surprised, or alarmed at *e. g.* He was *struck with* it as a bit of concrete description.—G. ELIOT. (কোন রোগে) সহসা আক্রান্ত বা অভিভূত Affected suddenly with (some disease) *e. g.* She was appalled by hearing that Johnson had been *struck with* paralysis.—MACAULAY.

Struggle for (কোন কিছুর জন্ত) নিদাক্ষণ চেষ্টা, পরিশ্রম বা লড়াই করা Use great efforts for, labour hard for. *e. g.* Having no special object to *struggle for*, he finds time hang heavy on his hands.—SMILES

(A) **Struggle for life or existence** জীবন-রক্ষার জন্ত নিদাক্ষণ প্রয়াস বা লড়াই, জীবন-সংগ্রাম A violent effort to save one's life or combat with difficulties.

Struggle for life and death "মস্তকের সাধন কিংবা শরীর পাতন" এইরূপ মঙ্গলপূর্বক যুদ্ধ, প্রাণের জন্ত লড়াই A contest or contention which results in either a signal victory or irrecoverable ruin, a violent effort for one's existence *e. g.* This was one of the most important battles in the history of the world, it was a *struggle for life and death* between the Aryan and the Turanian races.—FREEMAN.

Struggle with, against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও সহিত) লড়া বা যোঝা Contend with or against. *e. g.* She had to *struggle with* adversity.—WEBSER.

Stubborn fact যে ব্যাপার লোকে এড়াইবার ইচ্ছা করে বটে, কিন্তু অবস্থাগতিক পোষণ উঠে না A fact which one would like to get over or ignore, but circumstances would not allow so. [Enamoured of.

Stuck on or upon [American and colloquial] (কাহারও প্রতি) প্রণয়যুক্ত

Stuck up গর্বিত, দান্তিক Conceited. রাহাজান কর্তৃক অপহৃত Robbed on the highway (Australian phrase).

Stuck up people ভুইকোড় বা দেমাকে লোক Pretentious people; no bodies who assume to be some bodies.

Studded with (কোনকণ অপেক্ষাকৃত উচ্চ দ্রব্য—বাহা সহজে দৃষ্ট হইতে পারে) বসাইয়া শোভিত Set thickly with (detached ornaments, or prominent objects) *e. g.* The sloping sides and summits of our hills, and the extensive plains that stretch before our view, are *studded with* substantial, neat, and commodious dwellings of freemen.—BISHOP HOBART. (কোনকণ সমৃদ্ধ, উন্নত বস্তু দ্বারা) খচিত Adorned with shining studs or knobs *e. g.*

Their horse shall be trapped,

Their harness *studded* all with gold and pearl —SHAKESPEARE.

Studied contempt or insult পূর্ব হইতে মতলব আঁটিয়া যে অবজ্ঞা বা অপমান করা যায় Premeditated contempt or insult.

Stuff gown নূতন ব্যারিষ্টারের পরিচায়ক গাউন্ বা আলখামা The distinctive gown or garb of a junior barrister [Hence] নূতন ব্যারিষ্টার A junior barrister, who has not yet "taken silk", i. e., become a K C.

Stumble at (কোন কিছুতে) হেঁচট খাওয়া Strike the foot against a (thing) so as to fall, or to endanger a fall e g The way of the wicked is darkness, they know not at what they stumble —BIBLE.

Stumble at a straw and leap over a block [Proverb] খড়ে বেঁধে প'ড়ে বাও—নতু কাঠ ভিনাতে পার।

Stumble at (or on) the threshold (কোন কাজের) আরম্ভেই দমিয়া যাওয়া, গোড়াতেই অকৃতকার্য হওয়া Fail at the beginning of an undertaking.

Stumble on or upon (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও উপর) সৈবাং বা ঘটনাক্রমে (অর্থাৎ ইচ্ছা করিয়া নহে) ঘাইয়া পড়া Strike upon (an object) without design; light upon by chance e g. Ovid stumbled, by some inadvertence, upon Livia in a bath —DRYDEN.

Stumbling block, or stumbling stone জাতির হেতু, বাহ্যতে ভুল জনাইয়া দেয় That which causes stumble or error; any cause of stumbling or error. e. g. We preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a *stumbling block*, and unto the Greeks foolishness —BIBLE.

Stump it or about [Slang] পদব্রজে গমন করা Go afoot [Hence] পলারন করা, 'পিটান সেওয়া' Run away, escape. [American and Colloquial] দহা-মভার সভ্যনির্বাচনকালে বক্তৃতা করিয়া বেড়ান Make electioneering speeches.

Stump orator [In America] গাছের গুড়ি বা অপার কোন উচ্চ স্থানে দাঁড়াইয়া যে জনসাধারণের সম্মুখে বক্তৃতা করে One who harrangues the people from the stump of a tree or some other chance elevation; a mob orator.

Stump out [Cricket playing] 'উইকেটে' আঘাত করিয়া 'আউট' করিয়া দেওয়া Bowl out by knocking down the stump or wicket. ঠকহিয়া সেওয়া, দবাইয়া সেওয়া Outwit, put down

Stump the country নগরে নগরে জ্বালানময়ী বক্তৃতা করিয়া বেড়ান Go from town to town making inflammatory speeches

Stump up [Slang] নগর টাকা সেওয়া Pay cash e g. Why don't you ask your old governor to *stump out*? —DICKENS

Stupid fit চেতনালোপের অবস্থা A fit that stupefies the senses e g. This strange news of his lost father soon roused the prince from the *stupid fit* into which he had fallen —LAMB

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re [Latin] ব্যবহারে মধুর অথচ কার্যে দৃঢ় Pleasant in manners but firm in action

Sub Jove [Latin] খোলা জায়গায় Under Jove, in the open air.

Sub rosa [Latin] গোপনে Under the rose, in secret

Subject to (কাহারও) অধীন Placed under the power or dominion of (another) e g. Jamaica is *subject to* Great Britain.—WEBSTER.

(কোন কিছু) অধীন বা বাধ্য, অথবা প্রবণ Exposed to, liable to, prone to:

e. g. (১) The ambitious man is *subject to* uneasiness and dissatisfaction.—ADDISON. (২) All human things are *subject to* decay.—

DRYDEN. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) শাসন, স্বতন্ত্রতা, অধিকার, বা কার্যের অধীন করা Bring under the control, power, dominion, or action of *e. g.* Firmness of mind *subjects* every gratification of sense to the rule of right reason.—MIDDLETON. (কোন কিছুর) অধীন বা বাধ্য করা Expose to ; make liable to *e. g.* Credulity *subjects* a person to impositions.—

WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর) বশতাপন্ন করা Submit to , make accountable to : *e. g.* God is not bound to *subject* his ways of operation to the scrutiny of our thoughts.—LOCKE (কোন কিছু) গ্রহণ করিতে বা সহ্য করিতে বাধ্য করা

Cause to undergo ; as, to *subject* a substance to a white heat , to *subject* it to a rigid test. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) ভূত্যবৎ আজ্ঞাধীন করা Make subservient to *e. g.* *Subjected to* his service angel wings.—MILTON.

Submerge in (কোন কিছুর) অন্তর্নিবিষ্ট হওয়া, (কোন কিছুর সহিত) একেবারে মিশিরা এক হইয়া যাওয়া Be completely incorporated or included in ; be merged in *e. g.* Who knows but ultimately our class moralities may not *submerge in* one great sentiment of concern for the interest of the whole ?—W SMITH.

(The) Submerged tenth দারিদ্র সাগরে নিমজ্জিত ইতর সাধারণ The proletariat sunk or submerged in poverty.

Submit one's self আত্মসমর্পণ করা Yield, resign, or surrender one's self - *e. g.* Wives, *submit yourselves* to your own husbands —BIBLE.

Submit to (কাহারও নিকট) বিচারার্থ বা মীমাংসার্থ অর্পণ করা Refer to : *e. g.* They *submitted* the controversy to arbitrators —WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও নিকট) বশ বা নত হওয়া, (কোন কিছুতে) বিনাপ্রতিতে সম্মত হওয়া Surrender to , be submissive to , yield to without murmuring : *e. g.* Our religion requires us to *submit to* pain, disgrace and even death.—ROGERS. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অধীন হইয়া থাকা Be subject to ; acquiesce in the authority of (another) *e. g.*

To thy husband's will
Thine shall *submit* —MILTON.

Subordinate to (কাহারও) অধীন বা নিম্নপদস্থ, অথবা (কাহারও অপেক্ষা) কোন বিষয়ে হীন বা নিম্নতম Holding a lower position than , inferior to (another) in order, in nature, in dignity, in power, in importance, or the like : *e. g.* It was *subordinate*, not enslaved, to the understanding.—SOUTH. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নিম্নপদস্থ বা নিম্নশ্রেণীস্থ করা Place in a lower order than ; as to *subordinate* one creature to another. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অধীন বা বশতাপন্ন করা Make subject or subservient to *e. g.* We should *subordinate* our passions to reason.—WEBSTER.

Subscribe to (কোন কিছুতে) সম্মত হওয়া বা নত দেওয়া Assent to , agree to *e. g.* We made them *subscribe to* our doctrine —THACKERAY. (কোন ব্যাপারে বা সভায়) টাকা দিতে স্বীকার করা Promise to give a certain sum to (any

fund or institution) by setting one's name to paper *e.g.* Who could have resisted the pleading of sixteen of our fairest sisters and withstood their exhortations to *subscribe* to our noble society?—DICKENS. (সংবাদ-পত্র-পুস্তকাদির) গ্রাহক শ্রেণীভুক্ত হওয়া Enter one's name for (a newspaper, a book, and the like).

Subsequent to (কোন কিছুর) পরবর্তী বা পরে Coming or being after *e.g.* Subsequent to the purchase or contract, the deviser republishes his will.—BLACKSTONE.

Subservient to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও অপেক্ষা) হীন বা নিকৃষ্ট, (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) নিয়গদহ বা অধীন Inferior to; subordinate to *e.g.* Their temporal ambition was wholly *subservient* to their proselytizing spirit.—BURKE

Subside into (কোন কিছুর ভিতর) বসিয়া পড়া Sink into *e.g.* Humming a tune to show that he was quite at ease, he *subsided* into his chair.—DICKENS.

Subsidiary to (কোন কিছুর) সহায়তাকারী Assistant to, auxiliary to: *e.g.* All directions as to the management of the voice, must be regarded as *subsidiary* to the expression of feeling.—PORTER

Subsist on or upon (কোন কিছুর উপর নির্ভর করিয়া বা কোন কিছু খাইয়া) জীবন ধারণ করা Be supported by, live on *e.g.* He *subsisted* only upon alms.—ROBERTSON.

Substantive appointment or post কাহারও নিজের দায়ী বা পাকা পদ A permanent situation which one holds for himself

Substitute for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও স্থানে বা পরিবর্তে) অল্প যাঁহা বা যে কাল করে, অর্থাৎ প্রতিনিধিধরূপ One who or that which, is put in the place of (another), that which stands in lieu of (something else) *e.g.* Shakesperian age universally wore masks as the sole *substitute* for the modern parasol —DE QUINCEY (কোন কিছুর) বদলে আর একটা দেওয়া Put in place of (another) *e.g.* The reference is to a common trick in days gone by of *substituting* a cat for a sucking pig, and trying to palm it off on greenhorns.—BREWER [current.

Subterranean river অস্তঃসলিলা নদী (যেমন কল) One having an under-
(The) Subtle Doctor—John Dun Scotus, one of the Schoolmen (1265—1308)

Subversive of (কোন কিছুর) বিপর্যায়কারী বা বিনাশসাধক tending to subvert; having a tendency to overthrow and ruin *e.g.* Lying is a vice *subversive* of the very ends and designs of conversation —ROGERS.

Succeed in (কোন বিষয়ে) সিদ্ধকাম, সফল, বা কৃতকার্য হওয়া Be successful in: *e.g.* They then laid a wager that if Iachimo did not *succeed* in this wicked design, he was to forfeit a large sum of money —LAMB,

Succeed into [Rare] (কোন পদে) উত্তরাধিকারী হওয়া Come into (a place) on the removal or death of the former occupant *e.g.* He indeed *succeeded* into an episcopacy that began then to prelatize —MILTON.

Succeed to (কোন কিছুর) পরে বখাক্রমে আসা Come after in regular succession:

e. g. Day *succeeds* to day and night to night.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুর) স্থান অধিকার করা, পরে আসা Take the place of; come after *e. g.* Revenge *succeeds* to love, and rage to grief.—DRYDEN. (কোনরূপ বিষয়-সম্পত্তি পদাধিতে) উত্তরাধিকারী হওয়া Come to or get (a place, title, rank, estate, throne, and the like) on the removal or death of the former occupant *e. g.* Godfrey Bertram *succeeded* to a long pedigree and a short rent roll like many lairds of that period.—SCOTT.

Successful in (কোন বিষয়ে) সিদ্ধকাম বা সফল Having the desired effect in; fortunate or lucky in *e. g.* *Successful in* trade he returned to Frankfort and set up a small shop.—BREWER.

Succession to (কোন বিষয়ে) উত্তরাধিকারিগণসমূহ A series of persons according to some established rule of procedure having the right to succeed to. (কোনরূপ বিষয়সম্পত্তি প্রভৃতিতে) উত্তরাধিকার The right to enter upon (the rank, position, office, &c., held by another, or the possession of the property of an ancestor) *e. g.* It secured James's tranquil *succession* to the throne of England, when Elizabeth passed away.—FROUDE.

Succumb to (কোন কিছুর গতিরোধ করিতে না পারিয়া) তাহার নিকট, অথবা কোন কিছুর শক্তিপ্রভাবে তাহার নিকট) অভিভূত হওয়া বা দমিয়া যাওয়া Yield to, submit to; sink under unresistingly *e. g.* A good officer highly respected by all, he had recently *succumbed* to the pressure of illness.—KATE.

Such and such, (or Such or such) অমুক অমুক (বার্ত্তি, বস্তু বা বিষয়) Certain; some;—used to represent the object indefinitely, as particularized in one way or another, or one and another, not then mentioned *e. g.* All is seen and settled, the coffin is to be borne out by so and so at *such and such* a door.—CARLYLE.

Such as it is or was যতদূর আছে বা ছিল; উপস্থিতমত যেকণ আছে বা ছিল সেইকণটি ধরিলে In the state in which it is or was; taken in the light as it is or was *e. g.* The check, *such as it was* which the authority of the chiefs extended over malefactors, was entirely dissolved by the downfall of their power.—SCOTT.

Such as the tree is, such the fruit [*Proverb*] যেমন গাছ তার তেমনি ফল। *cf.* As is the tree, so is the fruit.

Such being the case বর্তমান অবস্থা, যখন ব্যাপারটা এই রকম In the present state of affairs.

Such like তাদৃশ বা এতাদৃশ, ঐ রকম Of that or this kind.

Suck down সহজে ভক্ষণ করা Swallow easily.

Suck in চুষিয়া লওয়া, টানিয়া লওয়া Draw into the mouth, imbibe; absorb. নাক দিয়া টানিয়া লওয়া Inhale.

Suck-in জুয়াচুরি Hoax; deception.

Suck of (কোন কিছু) চুষিয়া লওয়া Draw, as a liquid, by the action of the mouth and the tongue *e. g.* The young of a mammal *sucks* the

mother of her milk.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু) শোষণ করা Drain of *e. g.* The people felt that no longer the throne was occupied, and the land *sucked of its nourishment*, by a small class of legitimates, secluded from all community with the children of the soil.—EMERSON.

Suck out খুঁ দিয়া টানিয়া বাহির করিয়া ফেলা, চুষিয়া ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Draw out by the mouth, empty by suction.

Suck the monkey [*Colloquial*] মদের পিপায় সব বল বসাইয়া তাহা দিয়া চুষিয়া চুরি করিয়া মদ খাওয়া Drink liquor from a cask surreptitiously through an inserted tube *e. g.* I didn't peach at Barbadoes when the men *sucked the monkey*.—MARRYAT. গোটা নারিকেলের খোলার ভিতর গোপনে রম প্রভৃতি মদ পুরিয়া রাখিয়া যেন নারিকেলের জলই খাইতেছি এই ভাবে মদ খাওয়া Drink from a cocoanut (the milk of which had already been drunk before), filled surreptitiously (afterwards) with rum, &c.;—a common practice among sailors

Suck up চুষিয়া টানিয়া লওয়া Draw into the mouth.

Sucking lawyer—An articulated clerk.

Suck with the mother's milk শিশুকাল হইতেই কোন কিছু অভ্যাস হওয়া Imbibe a taste for something from one's very birth. *e. g.* The German child *sucks in order and discipline with his mother's milk*.—CONTEMP REV

Sucking young patricians ধনিসন্তানগণ বাহারা লাভজনক কার্যের জন্ত উচ্চ কর্তৃপক্ষগণকে বিরক্ত করে The younger sons of the aristocracy who sponge on those in power to get places of profit and employment

Suction pump দ্রবকল Pump by which the water is raised into the vessel by atmospheric pressure.

Sue a beggar, and get a louse [*Proverb*] গরীবের সহিত মোকদ্দমা করিয়া জিতিলেও লাভ নাই।

Sue for (কোন কিছুর দাবি করিয়া) নালিশ করা Make a legal claim for; bring an action for, as, to *sue for damages*. (কোন কিছুর জন্ত) প্রার্থনা করা Entreat or plead for; demand *e. g.* Caesar came to Rome to *sue for* the double honour of a triumph and a consulship.—MIDDLETON.

Sue one's livery [*Shakespeare*] নিজের ভূমির সনদ প্রার্থনা করা Ask for the writ delivering a freehold into the possession of its heir.

Sue out [*Law*] দরখাস্ত করিয়া বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Petition for and take out; as, to *sue out* a writ in chancery. আবেদন করিয়া প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Apply for and obtain, as, to *sue out* a pardon for a criminal.

Suffer a default [*Law*] কোন মোকদ্দমার জবাব দিবার জন্ত হাজির না হইয়া ডাক হইতে দেওয়া Permit an action to be called without appearing to answer.

Suffer for (কোন কিছুর জন্ত) দণ্ডভোগ করা Undergo punishment for *e. g.* I admit that I was accessory to that man's captivity, and I have *suffered for it* in kind.—DICKENS. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও জন্ত) শাস্তিগ্রস্ত

বা মানসিক ক্লেশ ভোগ করা Feel or undergo pain of body or mind on account of.

Suffer from, under, with (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) শারীরিক বা মানসিক ক্লেশ ভোগ করা Feel or undergo pain of body or mind by reason of; bear what is inconvenient in consequence of *e.g.* (1) Last year the poor people of this province *suffered* terribly *from* famine. (2) We *suffer with* pain, sickness, or sorrow.—WEBSTER (3) He was *suffering under* a complication of severe and incurable diseases.—MACAULAY.

Suffice for (কোন কিছু পক্ষে) যথেষ্ট বা পর্যাপ্ত হওয়া Be enough or sufficient for *e.g.* A few hours might *suffice for* the voyage.—MACAULAY.

Suffice it to say ইহা বলিলেই যথেষ্ট হইবে It will no doubt be sufficient when we say *e.g.* *Suffice it to say* that he devoted himself to the inculcation of truth, morality, and duty.—SMILAS.

Sufficient for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও পক্ষে) যথেষ্ট বা পর্যাপ্ত Adequate to; enough for *e.g.* My grace is *sufficient for* thee.—BIBLE (কোন বিষয়ের) যোগ্য বা উপযুক্ত গুণসম্পন্ন Competent for; qualified for *e.g.* Who is *sufficient for* these things?—BIBLE.

Suffused with (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) পরিপূর্ণ বা আচ্ছন্ন Filled or covered with. *e.g.* Her cheeks were *suffused with* blushes.—WEBSTER.

Sugar baker শর্করা বিশোধক, তিনি পরিষ্কারকারী A sugar refiner.

Sugar-candy—Rhyming slang for "brandy."

Sugar-lip—The celebrated Persian lyrist Hafiz. (Died 1389).

Sugar loaf শর্করা খণ্ড A loaf or mass of refined sugar, usually in the form of a cone. তদাকার টুপি A hat shaped like a sugar loaf *e.g.* Why, do not I know you, Grannam, and that *sugar loaf*?—J. WEBSTER.

Sugar and honey—Rhyming slang for "money".

Sugar mill আখমাজী কল A machine for pressing out the juice of the sugar-cane

Sugar of milk দুগ্ধশর্করা Sugar found in the whey of milk, consisting of 24 parts each of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen.

Sugar-plum এক প্রকার মিঠাই A kind of candy or sweetmeat made up in small ornamental balls or lumps like a plum [*Figuratively*] অজীব চিত্তরঞ্জন চাটুবাদ A very pleasing piece of flattery *e.g.* For this pretty toy Mr. Conway Dalrymple had picked up a gilt *sugar-plum* to the tune of six hundred pounds.—TROLLOPE.

Sugar the pill [*Colloquial*] এমন কোন কার্য করা বাহাতে কোন অপ্রীতিকর বিষয় অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্প অপ্রীতিকর বলিয়া বোধ হয় Do something to make a disagreeable thing seem less so *e.g.* I just lay myself out to get to the blind side of them, and I *sugar* and gild the *pill* so as to make it pretty to look at and easy to swallow.—HALIBURTON.

Sugared words খোসামুদে মিষ্টি কথা Sweet flattering words: *e.g.* Flattery still in *sugared words* betrays.—DENHAM.

Suggest to (কাহারও) মনে টানিয়া আনা বা আনিয়া উপস্থিত করা Introduce indirectly to (the mind or thoughts) *e.g.* His name *suggests* joy and emancipation to the heart of man —EMERSON.

Sui generis [*Latin*] স্বাতন্ত্র্যবিশিষ্ট, বাহা অপরের সহিত মিলে না Having a distinct character of its own; unlike anything else.

Sui juris [*Latin*] স্বীয় অধিকারে Of one's own right; the state of being able to exercise one's legal rights, *i.e.*, freedom from legal disability.

Suit of dittoes—A suit of clothes in which coat, waist coat and trousers are all of one cloth.

Suit of sables বহুম্বা মজা-পরিচ্ছদ A rich, courtly dress *e.g.* So long nay, then, let the devil wear black, for I'll have a *suit of sables*.—SHAKESPEARE

Suit one's book কাহারও বন্দোবস্তের অনুরূপ বা উপযোগী হওয়া Accord with one's arrangements *e.g.* That does not *suit my book* —BREWER.

Suit the action to the word রঙ্গানয়ে অভিনয়কালে মুখের কথার সহিত অঙ্গভঙ্গীর মানসম্মত রাখা Adapt the gestures of the body to what is said during the play upon the stage. কথার ও কাজে মিল রাখা, (অর্থাৎ মুখে বাহা বলা যায় কাজেও তাহাই করা) Make one's deeds correspond his utterances *e.g.* "Your admiration of my girl brings tears to my eyes" The captain *suited the action to the word*, and his eyes were suffused with water. —THACKERAY

Suit to (কোন কিছুর) উপযোগী করা, বা (কোন কিছুর সহিত) মিল খাওয়ান Fit to; adapt to *e.g.* They *suited* their means to their ends —FROUDE.
(কোন কিছুর পক্ষে) উপযোগী হওয়া বা খাটা Agree to *e.g.* The place itself was *suiting* to his care.—DRYDEN

Suit (or Fit) to a T সম্পূর্ণ উপযোগী হওয়া বা করা, একেবারে ঠিকঠাক হওয়া Suit exactly, answer perfectly.

Suit with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে উপযোগী হওয়া Accord with, agree with *e.g.* Give me not an office that *suits with* me so ill.—ADDISON.

Suitable to (কোন কিছুর) পক্ষে উপযোগী Accordant with, proper for; becoming *e.g.* The language is not *suitable* to the subject.—WEBSTER.

Suited for, to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে উপযোগী Adapted to; fitted for *e.g.* She heard the talk of many of her father's wild companions often but ill *suitd for* a girl to hear.—THACKERAY.

Suited with (কোন কিছুতে) ভুট্টে Pleased with, contented with *e.g.* He is well *suitd with* his place —WEBSTER.

Sum and substance মোট কথা, আদ্য কথা; সারাংশ The whole drift or meaning, the sole compendium *e.g.* The *sum and substance* of it was that Oliver was a foundling born of low and vicious parents.—DICKENS.

Sum up ঠিক দেওয়া, যোগ করা Cast up, as a column of figures; ascertain

the totality of: *e. g.* The hour doth rather *sum up* the moments, than divide the day.—BACON. সংক্ষেপে বলা Comprise in a few words, condense *e. g.* The defence is concluded, after which the judge proceeds to *sum up* the evidence.—DICKENS.

Summarily dismissed হঠাৎ (বিনা বিচারে) কর্তৃত্ব্যত করা, সটান জবাব দেওয়া
Suddenly discharged (without hearing anything from the employee).

Summary trial সন্নামরি বিচার (একপ বিচারকালে বিচারককে সাক্ষীর জবানবন্দী সবিস্তারে লিখিতে হয় না) Trial of offenders by the magistrates without the help of a jury. [In these trials the magistrate is not required to record the evidence of witnesses].

Summer complaint উদরাম্ব, পেটের অম্বখ Diarrhoea occurring in summer;—often applied to dysentery and cholera infantum.

Summer friends হুসময়ের বন্ধু (অর্থাত্ অসময়ের কেহ নয়), হুখের গায়রা Those who seek to be friends only in prosperity but take their leave in adversity (just as swallows and some other summer-birds make their appearance in summer but fly away in winter). *e. g.*

Like *summer friends*,

Fles of estate and sunshine.—G. HERBERT.

Summing up সংক্ষিপ্তসার, চুপক; সার কথা A compendium or abridgment; a resume; a summary.

Summit level কোন উচ্চ স্থান অতিক্রম কালীন খাল, রেলরাস্তা প্রভৃতির চরম উচ্চতা The highest level of a canal, a railroad, &c., in surmounting an ascent.

Summon to (কোন স্থানে, যেমন আদালত প্রভৃতিতে, অথবা কোন কার্যে) আহ্বান করা
Call to, cite to. *e. g.* Trumpets *summon* him to war.—DRYDEN.

Summon up (মনের বল, সাহস ইত্যাদি) জড় করা, সংগ্রহ করা, কার্যে উৎসাহিত করা
Call up, as strength of mind, courage, &c.; excite into action or exertion. *e. g.* Stiffen the sinews, *summon up* the blood.—SHAKESPEARE.

Summum bonum [Latin] চরম উৎকৃষ্টতা The chief excellence; the highest attainable good. [baggage.

Sumpter horse or mule ভারবাহী অথ বা অথতর Horse or mule carrying
Sumptuary laws—Laws to limit the expenses of food and dress, or any luxury. Those of England were repealed by James I.

(One's) **Sun is set** সৌভাগ্য স্বর্ধ্য অন্তমিত হইয়াছে Good fortune is at an end: *e. g.* The sun of England is set if the Catholics exercise political power.—MACAULAY.

Sun of Righteousness—Jesus Christ.

Sunday (or best) clothes সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট পরিচ্ছদ The best dress or apparel. [The Christians wear the best apparel on Sundays].

Sunday letter—See Cycle of the sun.

Sunday saint যে ব্যক্তি রবিবারের নির্দিষ্ট ব্যবতীর্ণ ধর্মকার্য করে ও বখারীতি গির্জার গমন করে, পরন্তু সপ্তাহের অবশিষ্ট ছয় দিন বোল-আনা সংসারী One who observes the ordinances of religion, and goes to church on a Sunday, but is worldly, indifferent honest, and not too moral the following six days.

Sunk fence পরঃপ্রণালী, খানা A ditch or watercourse.

Suo marte [*Latin*] স্বচেষ্টায় By one's own strength or personal exertions.

Sup with Pluto [*Colloquial*] যমের বাড়ী যাওয়া Decease, die.

Superior planets যে সকল গ্রহ পৃথিবী অপেক্ষা সূর্যের নিকট হইতে অবিকতর দূরবর্তী
The planets more distant from the sun than the earth, as Mars, the Asteroids, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune.

Superior to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও অপেক্ষা) শ্রেষ্ঠ বা উৎকৃষ্ট Higher or greater in excellence than, surpassing in merit or quality *e g.* The man who can merely read and construe some old author is of a class *superior* to any living one—HAZLITT. (কোন কিছুর) প্রভাবের বা ক্ষমতার অতীত Beyond the power or influence of; too great or firm to be subdued or afflicted by *e g.* To suppose a series of men so much *superior* to temptation, and to construct a system of church government upon such a supposition, is to build upon sand.—SIDNEY SMITH.

Superstitious (or Gotic) magic ভূত নামান The invocation of devils or demons, involving the supposition of some tacit or express agreement between them and human beings.

(Has) Supped all his porridge শেষ খাওয়া খাইয়াছে অর্থাৎ নরিয়াছে Has taken his last meal, is dead

Supply a place কোন স্থান পূরণ করা Fill up a vacant place

Supply the place of (কোন কিছুর) স্থানীয় হইয়া তদীয় কার্য করা Take the place of; serve instead of, serve the purpose of *e g.* It was vain to imagine that bodily prowess, animal courage, or patriotic enthusiasm would, in the day of battle, *supply the place of* discipline.—MACAULAY.

Supply to (কাহারকেও) প্রদান করা বা যোগাইয়া দেওয়া Give to; bring or furnish to *e g.* The writings of Locke *supplied* materials to Condillac for his system of metaphysics—BUCKLE.

Supply with (কোন কিছু) প্রদান করা বা যোগাইয়া দেওয়া Give; provide or furnish with *e g.* Perhaps an inanimate thing *supplies* me, while I am speaking, *with* whatever I possess of animation—LANDOR.

(The) Supreme পরমেশ্বর The Almighty God

Sure as a gun—See As sure as a gun.

Sure as fate or as death দ্রুত নিশ্চয় Positively certain.

Sure as eggs is eggs—See As sure as eggs is eggs.

(A) Sure card যে কার্য নিশ্চয়ই সফল হইবে An undertaking which is sure to succeed.

Sure-footed অভ্যস্ত, যাহার পদস্থলন হইবার নহে Not liable to stumble or fall.

Sure of (কোন বিষয়ে) স্থিরনিশ্চয় Certain to find, obtain, or retain; certain of *e g.* Unless I was *sure of* that to begin with, I should have nothing to do with him.—DICKENS

Surety for (কাহারও) জামিন A bondsman for, a bail for *e g.* He that is *surety* for another shall smart for it.—BIBLE.

Surly boy পীতবর্ণের কেশ Yellow hair.

Surfeit water হজমী আরক A cordial water to cure surfeits.

Surprise party বাহারা পরামর্শ করিয়া বিনা নিমন্ত্রণে কোন সাধারণ বন্ধুর বাড়িতে হঠাৎ যাইয়া একত্র হয় A party of persons who assemble by agreement, and without invitation, at the house of a common friend.

Surprised at, by (কোন কারণে) আশ্চর্য্যাবিত বা বিস্ময়াবিষ্ট Struck with at ; taken aback by.

Surrender at discretion বিপক্ষের সহিত কোনকণ সর্ভ বা চুক্তি না করিয়া শত্রুহস্তে আত্মসমর্পণ (বা অস্ত্র কিছু অর্পণ) করা Give up one's self or yield to the power of another without conditions or stipulations e. g. They *surrendered* to him *at discretion* themselves, their city, and their country.—ARNOLD

Surrender one's self to (কোন কিছু প্রভাবের বা ক্ষমতার) একেবারে অধীন বা বশ হইয়া পড়া Yield to (any influence, passion, or power).

Surrender to or into (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও নিকট) অর্পণ করা বা আত্মসমর্পণ করা Yield to ; give up to, give one's self up to e. g. (1) I *surrendered* myself *into* the hands of the officer —WARREN. (2) Seeing no way of escape, the enemy *surrendered to* us at the first summons.—WEBSTER

Surrounded by (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দ্বারা বেষ্টিত Encompassed or inclosed by ; hemmed in by e. g. A town *surrounded by* a strong wall is not easily taken without artillery.—MCMORDIE.

(The) Survival of the fittest জগতে শৃঙ্খলিত জীব টেকিয়া যায় এবং দুর্বলজাত জীব টেকে না The preservation of strong and healthy specimens and the destruction of weak ones e. g. The Phrase "*survival of the fittest*" implies the survival in the struggles for life of those individuals which possess variations from their fellows, favourable to their preservation.—19th CENTURY.

Susceptible of, to (কোন নূতন বিষয়, পরিবর্তন, প্রভাবাদি) গ্রহণে সমর্থ বা সে বিষয়ে প্রবণ Capable of admitting (anything additional, or any change, affection, or influence) e. g. (1) This is a body *susceptible of* alteration.—WEBSTER. (2) He was extremely *susceptible to* colds.—WARREN.

Suspect of (কোন দোষে) দোষী বলিয়া অনুমান বা সন্দেহ করা Imagine to be guilty of e. g. They *suspected* him of dishonesty.—WEBSTER.

Suspend payments দেউলিয়া হওয়া Become bankrupt.

Suspended animation জীবনলক্ষণের তিরোধান Temporary suspension of the vital functions, as in persons nearly drowned.

(Be) Suspended in the mid-air ত্রিশঙ্কর ভ্রায় স্বর্ণে থাকা, অর্থাৎ নড়ন চড়ন শক্তি না থাকা ; কর্তব্য কর্ম সম্পাদনে ক্ষমতাহীন অবস্থায় পড়িয়া থাকা Be deprived of the power of moving, remain in a state of inactivity, i. e., inability to perform the proper functions e. g. The Blood-Council remained, as it were, *suspended in the mid-air*, and was, after nine years of existence, destroyed —MOTLEY.

Suspicious of (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে) সন্দেহান Entertaining suspicion about or against e. g. The man dying immediately after this, his children were very naturally *suspicious of* foul play.

Swaddling cloth (clout or band) স্তোত্রোত্তম শিশুর আবরণ বস্ত্র A cloth or band wrapped round an infant, especially round a new born infant
e g Ye shall find the babe wrapped in *swaddling clothes*, lying in a manger.—BIBLE

Swag shop যে কোচানে মাল্য ও মস্তা তিনি নিব্রুত হয় A shop where minor and cheap priced articles are sold, a place where thieves can dispose of their 'swag' or booty obtained by burglary.

Swagger stick সৈনিকের ছড়ি The small cane carried by a soldier when walking out

Swallow a bait ভোগ গেলা, অর্থাৎ কোনরূপ প্রলোভনে পড়িয়া প্রভাবিত হওয়া Be the dupe of some alluring temptation e g I *swallowed the bait* which she had prepared to entrap me, as simply as any gudgeon takes a hook —THACKERAY.

Swallow a pill (or bitter pill) [Colloquial] উৎসর্গে বড়ি গেলা, অর্থাৎ অস্বীকৃতি কর কোন কাজ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া ("যোগি যেন নিন পায় হুদিয়া নয়ন" বড়কটা এইরূপ ভাব)
Have to go through a course, or to do something, which is quite disagreeable to one e g I am much obliged to you for *swallowing* such large *pills* as I send you (i e, for going through the long letters that I write to you) —COWPER

Swallow up গ্রাস করা, উপরস্থ করা Draw into an abyss or gulf, engulf, absorb e g The earth opened her mouth and *swallowed* them up —BIBLE. আদানাস্ত করা Appropriate e g. Homer has *swallowed up* the

honour of those who succeeded him —POPE ক্ষয় করা, নষ্ট করা Exhaust, consume e g The speculation was disheartening and unprofitable, *swallowing up* a very large amount of capital without any result —SMILES সম্পূর্ণরূপে দগ্ধ, ব্যাপ্ত, বা নিবিষ্ট করা Engross; engage completely e g The ideal saint is a nature of ineffable sweetness and serenity, a nature in which struggle and revolt is over and the whole man *swallowed up* in love —ARNOLD

Swan of Avon—Shakespeare is so called by Ben Jonson because his home was on the Avon —BREWER

Swan Song কবি বা লেখকের শেষ রচনা The last work of a poet composer, &c, (from the song fabled to be sung by swans at the point of death.)

Swarm with (দলে দলে সমাগত কোনরূপ জীব) আকীর্ণ বা পরিপূর্ণ হওয়া Be crowded with, be thronged with (multitudes of animals in motion) e g. Every place *swarms with* soldiers —SPENSER

Swash-buckler গুণ্ডা, কাপুরুষ বদমাইন A ruffian, a swaggerer e g A bravo, a *swash-buckler*, one that for money and good cheer will follow any man to defend him but if any danger come, he runs away the first, and leaves him in the lurch.—FLORIO.

Swashing blow প্রচণ্ড আঘাত A violent blow.

Swear allegiance (or fealty, or fidelity) to (কোন রাজা বা রাজশাসনের প্রতি) শপথপূর্বক আনুগত্য বা আনুগত্য অঙ্গীকার করা Solemnly promise in the name of God or something holy to remain loyal or faithful to (a crown or

government) *e. g.* Their constant machinations against the government to which they had *sworn fidelity* brought a reproach on their order and on Christianity itself.—MACAULAY.

Swear at গলাগলি দেওয়া, অভিনন্দিত করা *Curse e. g.* He *swears at* her, treats her brutally, and laughs at her religion.—FROUDE

Swear black is white শপথ করিয়া মিথ্যা বলা *Swear to a falsehood*, *হুগ্গে* অসত্যকেও সত্য বলিয়া সাব্যস্ত করিবার প্রয়াস পাওয়া *Persist in an obvious untruth*

Swear by (পরমেশ্বরের বা কোন দেবতার অথবা তত্ত্ব্য মাননীয় বা পবিত্র বস্তু নাম করিয়া) শপথ করা *Declare or affirm solemnly in the name of (God or an object of reverence, or something holy) e. g.* With one voice they *swore by* the law and the Prophets that now at length it should be settled who was master in Jerusalem.—DE QUINCEY. (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুতে) দৃঢ় প্রত্যয় বা আস্থা ন্যস্ত করা , প্রামাণ্য বলিয়া নিঃসংশয়ে বিশ্বাস করা *Put great confidence in (a person or thing) , trust implicitly as an authority e. g.* I suppose I ought n't to say it before you ...because, of course, you *swear by* everything British.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Swear in শপথ করান *Cause to take an oath ; administer an oath to e. g.* He was to be enlisted as a recruit, and next morning he was taken before a magistrate to be *sworn in*.—EVENINGS AT HOME. শপথ করাইয়া গ্রহণ করা বা ভর্তি করা *Inaugurate, or take in, by administering oath to e. g.* Governor Lanyon is sending Reaf down with power to *swear in* special constables.—HAGGARD

Swear like a trooper যথেষ্টভাবে অকথা কুকথা বলা *Curse, or use profane language, with unrestricted freedom e. g.* She was perfectly tipsy, screaming and fighting like a Billingsgate fishwoman, and *swearing like a trooper*.—FLORENCE MARRYAT

Swear off [*Slang*] শপথপূর্বক পরিত্যাগ করা বা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া *Make a solemn vow, or a serious resolution, to abstain from (something) , promise to give up e. g.* Do you really mean to say that you have *sworn off* smoking,—a habit of so many years¹

Swear on one's honour আপনার মানসম্মানের উপর দিবা করিয়া বলা *Declare or affirm solemnly pledging one's honour as surety.*

Swear out পরিত্যাগ করা *Renounce [Archaic] e. g.* Your grace hath *sworn out* house-keeping.—SHAKESPEARE.

Swear the peace against one কোন ব্যক্তি কাহারও প্রাণহানি বা শারীরিক অথবা প্রকার হানি করিবার চেষ্টায় আছে এই কথা শপথপূর্বক বলিয়া তাহাকে শান্তি রক্ষার নিমিত্ত প্রতিজ্ঞ দিতে বাধ্য করা *Make oath that one is under actual fear of death or bodily harm from a person, in which case that person must find sureties for keeping the peace.*

Swear to (কোন বিষয়ের) সত্যতা বা যথার্থ্যসম্বন্ধে শপথ করা *Declare on oath to be true or genuine e. g.* He refused to take the oath, not because he objected to the proposition, but because his conscience would not suffer him to *swear to* any proposition whatever.—MACAULAY, (কাহারও নিকট

বা কোন কিছুর সমক্ষে) শপথপূর্বক প্রতিজ্ঞা করা Bind one's self by oath in the presence of *c. g.* "Swear to this altar that you shall never be the friend of Rome." (কাহারও সমক্ষে বা প্রতি) শপথপূর্বক ঘোষণা করা Avow on oath in respect of or towards *c. g.* To both sisters have I *storn* my love —SHAKESPEARE. [fleece a client.

Sweat a client নব্বলের শোণিত শোষণ করা, দুয়ে নেওয়া Make a client bleed ; Sweat coin ঘর্ণণ দ্বারা মুদ্রার অতি সানাত অংশনাত দূর করা Remove a portion of coin, as by shaking it in a bag, so that the friction wears off some of the metal, and so that the diminution may not be perceived and that the coin is not rendered useless as a legal tender.

Sweat down শীর্ণ হওয়া Reduce by sweating.

(The) Sweat of one's brow কঠিন পরিশ্রম Hard toil. [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs —"In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread"] *c. g.* In this practice, indeed, he imitated some of the most renowned geniuses of the age, who have laboured in secret with the sweat of their brows for many a repartee —SMOLLETT.

Sweating cloth গামছা, তোয়ালে A napkin.

Sweating room পরীক্ষাগৃহ The examination room.

(The) Swedish nightingale—Jenny Lind, the famous singer (1821—1886)

Sweep away or off ঝাঁটাইয়া বা ধুইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Drive or carry along or off by a long, brushing stroke or force, or by flowing on the earth *c. g.* The wind swept off the snow from the top of the hill.—WEBSTER একেবারে চিহ্ননাত না থাকে এমন করিয়া নষ্ট বা লোপ করা Destroy so completely as to leave no trace of *c. g.* He tried to sweep away all the old institutions of Hungary —FREEMAN দলে দলে বিনষ্ট বা নষ্ট করিয়া Destroy or carry off many at a stroke *c. g.* A pestilence sweeps off multitudes in a few days —WEBSTER.

Sweep before one's own door [Figuratively] আত্মদোষ সংশোধনের চেষ্টা করা Try to mend one's own faults and irregularities

Sweep net টানা জাল a net for drawing over a large compass.

Sweep of (জাহাজাদির আয় কোন কিছু) দূর করিয়া মুক্ত করা Free of by driving away *c. g.* They had determined that by fair means or foul, Ireland was to be swept clean of heretics —FROUDE.

Sweep the board টেবিল ঝাঁটাইয়া লওয়া, অর্থাৎ সমস্ত তাস জিতিয়া লওয়া Win all the cards.

Sweep the chords সেতার, সারঙ্গী প্রভৃতি বাস্তবস্ত্রের তারে অতি দ্রুত অঙ্গুলি চালনা করিয়া বাজান Run the fingers rapidly over the strings of a harp or such other instruments *c. g.*

Such the bird's prophetic words,
Pregnant with celestial fire,
Bending as he swept the chords
Of his sweet but awful lyre.—COWPER.

Swinge-buckler [*Obsolete*] বোরহাতিমানী কাপুৰ A swash-buckler ; a roisterer.

Swivel bridge—Same as **Swing bridge** (*q. v.*).

(A) **Swollen head** সতিশয গৰ্বিত ভাব Excessive conceit.

Swoop down on or upon (কোন কিছুৰ উপৰ) উচ্ছহান হইতে হোঁ নারিয়া পজ
Descend from a height upon (prey) ; stoop down upon *e. g.* A Quaker, who refused to fly for safety, one day saw a band of Indians swooping down upon his home.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

Sword and buckler বুঝা আফালন Brag and bluster.

Sword and purse কোন জাতিৰ (অৰ্থাৎ দেশৰ) সামৰিক বল ও অৰ্ববল The military power and wealth of a nation.

Sword-arm দক্ষিণ বাহু (কাৰণ দক্ষিণ হস্তেই তরবারি ধারণ কৰিতে হয়) The right arm (which holds the sword).

Sword bayonet তবওয়ানীসজিন A bayonet shaped like a sword, and which can be used as a sword.

Sword cane শুষ্টি A cane or stick which conceals the blade of a sword or dagger, as in a sheath. [violence.

Sword law জবরনতি শাসন Government by the sword or by force ,

Sword of Damocles [*Figuratively*] স্বপ্নহুত্বাৰা মন্তকোপরি লবিত থকা, অৰ্থাৎ

যে ভয়ঙ্কর বিপদের আশঙ্কায় রাজারাজতাদিগকে সৰ্বদা শঙ্ক থাকিতে হয় Some great evil or danger which one, more especially a king or prince, is in dread of every moment. [For allusion, see Damocles' sword] *e. g.* When it is said to be the Czar's wish that the aged Emperor of Germany's end should be peaceful, and that it is only because he would not that his last moments should be disturbed by the clash of arms that he desists from action, it will be seen how thin is the thread by which the sword of Damocles is suspended —ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Sword of Zollos সমালোচকের লেখনী The critic's pen.

Sword stick শুষ্টি A sword cane.

(The) **Sword of Rome**—Marcellus, who opposed Hannibal

(The) **Sword of the spirit**—The Word of God.

(Be) **Sworn of or in** শপথপূৰ্বক (কোন সভাৰ) অঙ্গকাপে অৰ্থাৎ সভ্যকাপে গৃহীত হওৱা
Be admitted on oath as member of. *e. g.* Sir Francis was sworn of the Privy Council —MACAULAY.

Sworn enemy পৱন শত্রু Determined or implacable foe.

Sworn friends or brothers দৃঢ় অকৃত্ৰিম বন্ধুগণ (বাহাদেৱ বন্ধুত্ব ছিন্ন হইবাব নহে) Close or firm friends , very fast friends.

Sydney sider [*Slang*] দায়েমালী কয়েদী A convict : *e. g.* There is no euphemism invented yet for the word "Convict," which is available among the labouring class of Australia when a convict is present. Those who think they know something of them might fancy that "Old hand," "Vandemonian," or even "Sydney sider," were not particularly offensive —KINGSLEY.

Sympathetic ink অদৃশ্য নলি বা কালি A writing fluid of such a nature that

what is written remains invisible till the action of reagent on the characters makes it visible.

Sympathise with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সহিত) সমভাবাপন্ন হওয়া বা সহানুভূতি প্রকাশ করা, অর্থাৎ অন্তের দুঃখে দুঃখবোধ ও সুখে সুখবোধ করা Have a common feeling with, as of bodily pain or pleasure *e. g.* The mind will *sympathise* so much with the anguish and debility of the body, that it will be too distracted to fix itself in meditation —BUCKMINSTER

Sympathy for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও প্রতি) সহানুভূতি Fellow-feeling for; pity or commiseration for *e. g.* Finlay had the great fault of writing without real *sympathy for* his subject.—FREEMAN

Sympathy with (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সহিত) সহানুভূতি Feeling correspondent to (what another feels), the quality of being affected by the affection of (another), with feelings correspondent in kind, if not in degree *e. g.* He feels a certain *sympathy with* his people even when they are in the wrong —FREEMAN. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও সহিত) ভাবের মিল Agreement in affections or inclinations with *e. g.* There is in souls a *sympathy with* sounds —COWPER.

Synonym for (কোন কথা) প্রতিশব্দ A word having or bearing the same, or very nearly the same, meaning or idea with or as (another) *e. g.* (1) It is well known that the phrase, "To show the white feather" is a *synonym for* cowardice.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER. (2) His name has thus become, throughout all civilized countries, a *synonym for* probity and philanthropy.—MACAULAY

Synonymous with (কোন কথা সহিত) একার্থবোধক Conveying the same, or very nearly the same, ideas *e. g.* Priscian was a great grammarian of the fifth century, whose name is almost *synonymous with* grammar.—BREWER.

Syrens of the ditch ডেককুল Frogs —so called by Tasso.

Systematic death—Same as **Somatic death** (*q. v.*).

T.

(To a) **T**—ঠিক Exactly *e. g.* The character suits him to a *T*.

(Old) **Tab** বুড়ী কুমারী Old maid.

(A) **Tabarin** ভাঁড়, বিদূষক A merry Andrew.

Table a matter কোন আলোচ্য বিষয় অনিদিষ্টকাল পর্যন্ত স্থগিত রাখা Defer a debatable point *sine die*

Table d'hôte ভোজনাগার, 'হোটেল' An ordinary eating house

Table money অতিথি-সৎকারার্থে নির্দিষ্ট অর্থ Money appropriated to the purposes of hospitality. সাময়িক কর্তৃপক্ষীয়দিগকে সময়ে সময়ে বেতনতিরিস্ত যে ভাত দেওয়া হয় An allowance sometimes made to military and naval officers over and above their pay, for table expenses, the maximum allowance being three guineas a day.

Table of contents সূচীপত্র Index of the matter treated in a book.

Table of mortality বৎসরান্তে জন্মমৃত্যুর হিসাব A table exhibiting the average relative number of persons who survive, or who have died, at the end of each year of life, out of a given number supposed to have been born at the same time.

Table of Pythagoras দশএর ঘর পর্য্যন্ত (অর্থাৎ ১০০ পর্য্যন্ত) সাধারণ নামক The common multiplication table carried up to 10. The table is parcelled off into 100 little squares or cells. [meals.

Table talk ভোজনকালীন আলাপ বা কথোপকথন Conversation at table, or at

Table turning প্রেতাঙ্গা দ্বারা মেজ সঞ্চালন The art or power of turning tables by the mere touch of hands without the application of mechanical force. The force applied is alleged to be that of the 'spirits,' or of some unknown aura akin to electricity and animal magnetism."—BREWER.

Tableaux Vivants [*French*] সজীব প্রতিমূর্তি Living pictures.

Tabula rasa [*Latin*] অলিখিত ফলক A clean slate *e.g.* His mind is a *tabula rasa*, *i. e.*, his mind is not full of preconceived notions, but is open to impressions.

Tace is Latin for a candle নীরব হইবার অনুরোধ বা অঙ্গীকারহৃৎক বাক্য A phrase understood as requesting or promising silence. Formerly, when a piece was acted on the stage which the audience did not approve, some of them threw a candle upon the stage, and the curtain was dropped at once.

Tactile sense স্পর্শেন্দ্রিয় The sense of touch, or pressure sense.

Taffata phrases মৃদু বাক্যাবলী Smooth sleek phrases ; euphemisms.

Tag after খুব সন্নিহিতভাবে অনুসরণ বা অনুগমন করা (যেন লেজ ধরিয়া বাঁগিয়া এইরূপ ভাবে) Follow closely, as it were, an appendage , as, to *tag after* a person.

Tag and rag সর্ব নিম্নশ্রেণীর ইতর জনসাধারণ The lowest sort of people ; the rabble *e.g.* Upon the proclamation, they all came in, both *tag and rag*.—SPENSER.

Tag rag, or Tag-rag and bobtail [*Low*] সর্ব নিম্নশ্রেণীর জনগণ, ইতর লোক The lowest class of people ; the rabble *e.g.* Fancy marrying a woman of a low rank of life, and having your house filled with her confounded *tag-rag and bobtail* relations.—THACKERAY.

Tail of a comet ধূমকেতুর পুচ্ছ A luminous train extending from the nucleus or body often to a great distance, and usually in a direction opposite to the sun.

Tail of a gale [*Nautical*] ঝড়ের শেষভাগ (যখন ঝড় থামিয়া আসিয়াছে) The latter part of a gale, when the wind has greatly abated.

Tail of one's eye চোখের কোণ The corner of the eye *cf.* 'Out of the tail of one's eye, *i. e.*, with a side-long glance

(A) **Tailor's dagger (or Sword)** ছুঁচ A needle

Take a back seat কোন ব্যক্তি বা আলোচ্য বিষয় পিছাইয়া পড়া Take a subordinate position *e.g.* The important question of Malaria was made to *take a back seat* in the deliberations of the conference.

Take a bird's eye view of হৃদয় উচ্চস্থান হইতে দেখা (শূন্যে উড়িয়ামান পক্ষিপণ নিম্নস্থিত ব্রহ্মাণ্ডি বেক্সপ দেখিতে পার) Survey (objects) from 'a great height, just as flying birds do e g We took our stand upon the small hill, and took a bird's eye view of the battle [Hence] উপর উপর বা ভাসা ভাসা দেখা See superficially and somewhat indistinctly : e. g. Paine takes a bird's eye view of things.—HAZLITT.

Take a brief কোন মোকদ্দমার বা অন্য বিষয়ের ভার গ্রহণ করা Undertake a case.

Take a bush ঝোপের আশ্রয় গ্রহণ করা Have recourse to, or betake one's self to a bush e g The bird tried to take a bush.

Take a city or place কোন নগর বা স্থান আক্রমণ করিয়া অধিকার করা Capture a city or place. [opposed to the mere 'pass.']

Take a class 'অনার' পরীক্ষায় উত্তীর্ণ হওয়া Take honours in an examination, as

Take a course কোন পথ ধরিয়া চলা Go by a particular way. কোনকণ কার্যপদ্ধতি অবলম্বন করা Adopt a particular method of procedure or conduct e g. If a right course be taken with children, there will not be so much need of common rewards and punishments.—LOCKE.

Take a cursory view of মোটামুটি দেখা বা পরীক্ষা করা Examine cursorily without much care or attention e g. I have no time to go into the details, I must therefore content myself by taking only a cursory view of your book.

Take a double-first অল্পকোর্সে বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের গণিত ও প্রাচীনসাহিত্য এই দুই বিষয়ে প্রথম শ্রেণীর 'অনার' পরীক্ষায় উত্তীর্ণ হওয়া Take a degree, at Oxford, with first-class honours in mathematics and classics.

Take a drive গাড়ী চড়িয়া বেড়ান Drive in a carriage.

Take a drop (or glass) too much অতিরিক্ত মদ খাওয়া, মাতাল হইয়া পড়া Imbibe more drink than one can bear, be the worse for drink.

Take a false step কোন ভুল করিয়া বলা Commit a blunder or error.

Take a fancy to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও উপর) খেয়াল চড়া Have an inclination or liking for (rather out of caprice than reason) e. g. It is said that a man wished to buy a horse, but his wife took a fancy to a grey mare, and so pertinaciously insisted that the grey mare was the better horse that the man was obliged to yield the point —BREWER

Take a fence বেড়া ডিঙ্গাইয়া যাওয়া Leap over a fence.

Take a grinder অবজ্ঞা প্রকাশার্থ বাম হস্তের অঙ্গুষ্ঠ দ্বারা নাসিকাস্পর্শ করিয়া তাহার সম্মুখে দক্ষিণহস্ত ঘুরান Put the left thumb to the nose, and work a visionary coffee mill round it with the right—a gesture of contempt.

Take a hair of the dog that bit you ঝোঁয়ারি ভাঙ্গা After a debauch take a little wine the next day, take a cool draught of ale in the morning after a night's excess

Take a hair to draw a waggon [Proverb] হতা দিয়া হাতী বাঁধিতে যাওয়া, নির্বেদ্যের কাজ করা Act foolishly and to no purpose.

Take a hammer to spread a plaster [Proverb] গড়া বসাইতে বা চুণ বালি, লাগাইতে মুগুর ধরা অর্থাৎ বোকার মত কাজ করা Act foolishly.

- Take a high place** উচ্চস্থান অধিকার করা, বড়দের লোক বলিয়া গণ্য হওয়া
Occupy an elevated position ; be ranked as a noble character.
- Take a hint** (কাহারও) ইঙ্গিত বা ইমারার অর্থ বুঝিয়া লওয়া Grasp the meaning of a hint (made or thrown out by some body) - *e. g.* I took the hint, opened the door, and the muse entered.—WARREN.
- Take a horn** [*Colloquial* and *Low*] মদ খাওয়া Take a' drink, especially of some spirituous or intoxicating liquor.
- Take a joke** ঠাট্টা বিদ্রুপ সহ্য করা Bear a joke or taunt : *e. g.* He who cannot take a joke should not make one.—MCMORDIE.
- Take a leaf out of another's book** অপরের কার্যের অনুকরণ করা, অপরের ক্রিয়া কোন বিষয়ে সফল হইবার আশায় তৎকর্তৃক নির্ধারিত পথ অবলম্বন করা Imitate another's mode of action ; adopt another's plan with a view to attain the same result *e. g.* I thought I was taking a leaf out of your book by being careful to make the best bargain I could.—TROLLOPE.
- Take a leap in the dark** ভবিষ্যতের ভাবনা না ভাবিয়া কোন দুঃসাহসিক বা বিপজ্জনক কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Undertake a hazardous work without reflecting for a moment what the result would be.
- Take a lesson from** (কাহারও নিকট) পাঠ (অর্থাৎ কোনকণ উপদেশ বা শিক্ষা) গ্রহণ করা, (কাহারও) দেখিয়া শিক্ষালাভ করা Receive instructions from ; try to imitate (one) ; follow the example of *e. g.* The finest diplomatists in Europe might have taken a lesson from the corporal.—LYTTON.
- Take a likeness** চোরা তোলা Draw a portrait *e. g.* He travelled the country, and took likenesses for fifteen shillings a head.—GOLDSMITH.
- Take a fancy or liking to** (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও প্রতি) আকৃষ্ট হওয়া, ভাল বলিয়া মনে করা বা পছন্দ করা Be attracted towards ; conceive a feeling of satisfaction in , take a fancy to *e. g.* Critics, having first taken a liking to one of these poets, proceed to comment on him.—DRYDEN.
- Take a post to kill a bee**—Same as 'Take a spear to kill a fly'. *q. v.*
- Take a new (or fresh) lease of life** আরোগ্য হওয়া Recover.
- Take a pride in** (কোন বিষয়ে) গৌরব করা, বা আনন্দ বোধ করা Feel proud of ; take delight in.
- Take a resolution** কোনকণ সঙ্কল্প করা Form and adopt a resolution.
- Take a ride to Tyburn** ক্রীসিকাঠে ঝুলিতে যাওয়া Go to one's hanging. (The last criminal was hanged at Tyburn in 1783, after which the executions were carried out at Newgate)
- Take a rise out of** [*Colloquial*] হাত্তান্দ করিয়া (কাহারও) দর্পচূর্ণ করা Take the conceit out of (a person) by making him ridiculous.
- Take a risk** বিপদের ঝুঁকি যাতে করা Assume danger [Hence] বীমা করা Insure.
- Take a shoot** অতি সোজা সরল পথ বা উপায় অবলম্বন করা, সোজা পথে অতি দ্রুত চলা বা কার্য সমাধা করা Take the most direct course or means ; move or act with swiftness and directness [United States phrase].
- Take a side** বিবাদমান পক্ষদ্বয়ের মধ্যে কোন এক পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Join one party in opposition to the other

- Take a sight** নাকের উপর দক্ষিণ হস্তের বড়ো আঙ্গুল রাখিয়া অপর আঙ্গুলগুলি বিস্তার করা—কোন কথা অবিশ্বাস করার ভাব প্রকাশ করা Put the right thumb to the nose and spread out the other fingers, to express disbelief in any words spoken
- Take a spear to kill a fly** মশা মারিতে কামান দাগা অর্থাৎ মূর্খোক্তি কার্য করা Act foolishly.
- Take a step or measure** কোনকণ উপায় অবলম্বন করা Adopt some means
e.g. Wherever the mind *takes step*, it is to put itself at one with a larger class, discerned beyond the lesser class with which it has been conversant —EMERSON
- Take (a thing) amiss or ill** (কোন বিষয়) ভুভাবে গ্রহণ করা, ভাল মনে না করা; বিরক্ত হওয়া Accept (a thing) in a wrong view, or in an unfriendly spirit, be offended at (a thing) e.g. You will not *take it amiss* if I take a cousin's privilege —TROLLOPE.
- Take (a thing) in snuff** [Shakespeare] দোষ ধরা, বিরক্ত হওয়া Take offence.
- Take a tree** গাছের উপর দৌড়িয়া উঠা Run up a tree e.g. The cat *took the tree* with wonderful celerity.
- Take a turn** ঘুরিয়া ফিরিয়া বেড়ান Take a brief walk round a place e.g. I will *take a turn* in your garden.—DRYDEN. পূর্বের ভাব বা অবস্থা পরিবর্তিত হইয়া অন্য ভাব বা অবস্থায় আসা Change in a direction, take a different form or aspect e.g. At length his complaint *took a favourable turn*.—MACAULAY.
- Take a walk** বেড়াইয়া বেড়ান Walk.
- Take aback** বিস্ময়বিহ্বল করা Surprise, confound. [Generally used in the passive form See Taken aback] e.g. To hand in a dead woman might *take him aback*, as it had taken me —MRS. WOOD.
- Take about** নইয়া যাওয়া Carry about
- Take action** কাজে কিছ্র করা Do anything practically.
- Take advantage of** (কোন বিষয়ের) সুবিধা বা সুযোগ গ্রহণ করা Avail of the favourable opportunity offered by, make use of a favourable state of things to the prejudice of e.g. The French were entirely aware of the difficulties of the English, and intended to *take advantage of them* —FROUDE
- Take advice** পরামর্শ গ্রহণ করা, অন্তের সহিত মন্ত্রণা করা Consult with others. চিকিৎসকের পরামর্শ গ্রহণ করা Consult a physician.
- Take after** (কাহারও বা কোন কিছ্র) অনুসরণ করা Learn to follow, copy, imitate e.g. He *takes after* a good pattern —WEBSTER (কাহারও) মদৃশ হওয়া Resemble e.g. The son *takes after* his father —WEBSTER
- Take aim** লক্ষ্য করা Direct the eye or weapon, aim e.g. No man was past amendment, every heart lying open to the shafts of reproof, if only the archer could *take a proper aim* —GOLDSMITH
- Take air** (কোন গুপ্ত বিষয়) প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Be divulged or made public, be disclosed, as a secret e.g. The story has *taken air* —WEBSTER.
- Take airs to one's self** গর্বিত ভাব প্রদর্শন করা, বুক ফুলাইয়া বেড়ান Give one's self proud airs, show a haughty gait.

Take alarm ভয় পাওয়া Be alarmed. *e. g.* The whole army *took alarm* and fled precipitately.

Take along লইয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া, সঙ্গে করিয়া লওয়া Carry, lead, or convey.

Take amiss ভুল হওয়া; অগ্রাধ বিবেচনা করা Resent, take it ill; take in a bad light.

Take an affront কোনকণ অপমান সহ করা Tolerate or endure an affront: *e. g.* He will *take an affront* from no man.—WEBSTER.

Take an interest in (কোন বিষয়ে) উৎসাহ বা ভ্রামোদ বোধ করা Feel interested in (a thing). (কাহারও প্রতি) সহানুভূতি বোধ করা Feel sympathy for; be concerned about the good of *e. g.* I ask this because I *take an interest in* you.—DICKENS.

Take an oath শপথ করা, শপথপূর্বক প্রতিজ্ঞা করা Swear; declare or promise solemnly *e. g.* They will spare the women; but he tells me they have *taken an oath* to give no quarter to the men.—THACKERAY.

Take arms, or Take up arms অস্ত্র গ্রহণ করা, অর্থাৎ যুদ্ধ বা শত্রুতা আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া Commence war or hostilities *e. g.* The people impatient of the hardships which they had endured *took arms* in a tumultuary manner.—ROBERTSON.

Take away অপসারিত করা, দূর করা Remove: *e. g.* The long and dangerous labours of the indefatigable ambassador were at last, it seemed, about to prosper and bear fruit, when in the moment of success he was *taken away*.—FROUDE. (কোন কিছু) হইতে বঞ্চিত করা Cause deprivation of *e. g.* It was a bill for *taking away* the votes of the bishops.—WEBSTER.

Take away from কম করা, হ্রাস করা Lessen; reduce *e. g.* The consciousness of the difficulty and anxiety with which perfection has been attained must *take away from* the pleasure of the finest performance.—HAZLITT.

Take away one's breath কাহারও নিশ্বাসপ্রবাসের শক্তি হরণ করা, অর্থাৎ কাহাকেও একবারে বিস্ময়বিহ্বল বা ভীতিবিহ্বল করিয়া ফেলা Excessively surprise, or frighten a person. *e. g.* He was so polite, he flattered with a skill so surprising, he was so fluent, so completely *took away her breath*, that when he finally begged permission to deliver a valedictory oration to all the young ladies, Miss Billingsworth, without thinking what she was doing, granted that permission.—BESANT.

Take away the sting of (কোন কিছুর) ক্রেশকর অংশ দূর করা, অর্থাৎ এমন করা যে তাহাতে আর ক্রেশ দিতে না পারে Remove the painful part of *e. g.* In his intercourse with the world, he appeared ignorant of those arts which double the value of favour and *take away the sting of* a refusal.—MACAULAY.

Take back পুনগ্রহণ করা, ফিরাইয়া লওয়া Receive back. [Colloquial] প্রত্যাহার করা Retract; recall *e. g.* He *took back* the offensive words.—WEBSTER.

Take bearings বোরাং লওয়া, কম্পাস যন্ত্রদ্বারা পদার্থের অবস্থান নির্ণয় করা Ascertain by the compass the position of an object. [Hence, *fig.*] কষ্টের বা

সন্ধটের সময়ে সকল অবস্থার পর্যালোচনা করা Ascertain the condition of things when one is in trouble or perplexity

Take bread and salt শপথ করা Take an oath. [Bread and salt were formerly eaten when taking an oath]. [fast, &c.

Take breakfast, dinner, supper প্রাতরাশাদি ভোজন করা Eat break-

Take breath দম লওয়া, জিরান Stop, as from labour in order to breathe or rest, be recruited or refreshed e. g. After completely exhausting himself, he stopped to *take breath* —DICKENS

Take by storm কোন স্থানে দৈন্যমানন্ত লইয়া বলপূর্বক প্রবেশ করিয়া অধিকার করা Capture (a fortified place) by making a violent assault, as by scaling the walls, forcing the gates, and the like. সহসা প্রসিদ্ধ বা জনপ্রিয় হওয়া Become suddenly famous or popular (as, an actor)

Take by surprise অতর্কিতভাবে সহসা আক্রমণ করিয়া অধিকার করা Capture (a place) by making a sudden and unexpected assault. হঠাৎ ঘাইয়া পড়িয়া অতর্কিতভাবে আক্রমণ করা Come upon unawares বিস্ময়বিহীন করা ; ভয়াব্যাচ্যাকা লাগাইয়া দেওয়া Strike with wonder or astonishment or perplex, by something sudden and unexpected e. g. The death of Charles II *took* the nation *by surprise* —MACAULAY.

Take by the beard কাহারও দাড়ি ধরা, অর্থাৎ (কোন কিছু) এমন শক্ত করিয়া ধরা যে ছাড়িয়া যাইতে না পারে Seize or grasp (anything) firmly, so as not to let it slip e. g. We cannot, in the universal imbecility, indecision, and indolence of men, sufficiently congratulate ourselves on this strong and ready actor, who *took* occasion *by the beard*, and showed us how much may be accomplished by mere force of such virtues as all men possess —BURTON.

Take care সাবধান হওয়া Take heed ; be careful e. g. *Take care* not to sleep.—LILY SOWARD.

Take care for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) ভাবনা ভাবা Be solicitous about : e. g. God doth *take care* for oxen —BIBLE.

Take care of or about (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) ভার লওয়া ; যত্ন করা ; তত্ত্বাবধান করা Have the charge of, care for ; superintend or oversee : e. g. (1) *Take care* of the light, it will go out —LILY SOWARD (2) *Take care* of the minutes, and the hours will *take care* of themselves —PROVERB.

Take care of number one বড় সহকারে কেবল নিজের স্বার্থ অবশেষ করা Look carefully after one's own interest, without any regard for the interests of other persons

Take care of the minutes, and the hours will take care of themselves [*Proverb*] মিনিটগুলির যত্ন করিলেই ঘণ্টাগুলির যত্ন করা হইল ।

Take care of the pence, and the pounds will take care of themselves [*Proverb*] পয়সাগুলির যত্ন করিলেই টাকাগুলির যত্ন করা হইবে, অর্থাৎ সামান্য সামান্য ব্যয়ে হিসাব করিয়া চলিলে কালে অনেক টাকা জমিয়া যাইবে Economise in small matters, and you will see that you will amass a large

fortune, small savings make up a large fortune. [*cf.* A penny saved is a penny gained].

Take charge of কোন কিছু বা কাহারও ভার গ্রহণ করা, জিয়ার লওয়া বা তত্ত্বাবধানাধীনে রাখা Have the care, management or custody of (a person or thing) *e. g.* Out at sea the captain is absolute master of his vessel, but when nearing port a pilot joins the ship and *takes charge* of her.—GLASGOW HERALD.

Take cognizance of (কোন মোকদ্দমা বা অপরাধাদিসম্বন্ধে) নালিশ গ্রহণ করিয়া তদন্ত করিবার ক্ষমতা বা অধিকার থাকা Hold the right to take notice of and determine, as a cause *e. g.* 'Tis not a question whether there are offences of which the law *takes cognizance*, but whether there are offences of which the law does not *take cognizance*.—EMERSON.

Take cold—Same as **Catch cold** (which see).

Take colour from (কোন কিছু) হইতে বিশেষ ভাব গ্রহণ করা বা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Derive a distinctive shade of character from *e. g.* It was the most fortunate day of his life, the day *from* which his subsequent years *took* their colour.—MACAULAY.

Take counsel পরস্পর মন্ত্রণা বা পরামর্শ করা Advise mutually; consult with one another *e. g.* All the chief priests and elders of the people *took counsel* against Jesus, to put him to death.—BIBLE.

Take counsel with (কাহারও) সহিত মন্ত্রণা করা, বা (কাহারও) পরামর্শ গ্রহণ করা Advise with, consult *e. g.* Military men are seldom disposed to *take counsel with* gowmsmen on military matters.—MACAULAY.

Take courage or heart সাহস অবলম্বন করা Have courage not to be disheartened, dispirited, or despaired *e. g.* "*Take courage*, lads, and on to the combat"

Take credit for (কোন কার্যের) জন্ত গৌরব বোধ করা Think that the merit of (doing a piece of work) is due to one's own self.

Take delight in আনন্দানুভব করা, সুখবোধ করা Feel pleasure *e. g.*

Few are so wicked as to *take delight*
In crimes unprofitable.—DRYDEN.

Take down নামাইয়া আনা বা দেওয়া Bring down, as from a high, or higher place. অবনমিত করা, হীন করা Bring lower, depress; as, to *take down* pride, or the proud গেলা Swallow; as, to *take down* a potion. ভাঙ্গিয়া চুরিয়া ফেলা Pull down; pull to pieces *e. g.* The scaffold was then *taken down*. লিখিয়া লওয়া Record, write down *e. g.* I will *take down* the speeches in our court for practice —DICKENS. আক্রমণ করা Attack, make an attack upon.

Take down a peg [*Colloquial*] হীন করা, অবনমিত বা অবমানিত করা, দর্প চূর্ণ করা Take down, humble. *e. g.* The brilliant young athlete wanted *taking down a peg*.—LITERARY WORLD.

Take effect ফলদায়ক হওয়া Produce the desired effect; be effectual or efficacious. *e. g.* (1) This medicine is sure to *take effect*. (2) The shot did not *take effect* —KAYE. জারি হওয়া Come into operation *e. g.* The new law will *take effect* from the next month.

Take eggs for money [*Colloquial*] টাকার পরিবর্তে কেবল ঊড়াতাড়ি গ্রাণ্ড হওয়া Be put off with mere promises of payment. [An "egg" is a symbol for cipher or zero]

Take exception (against or to) দোষ ধরা, আপত্তি করা Raise an objection; find cause of offence e. g. To every one of the few protestant witnesses who had said any thing material, some *exception* was *taken*.—MACAULAY.

Take exercise স্বাস্থ্যের নিমিত্ত অঙ্গচালনা করা, ব্যায়াম করা Exert the body for the sake of keeping its organs and functions in a healthy state e. g. He *takes exercise* on horseback.—WEBSTER.

Take fire আগুন লাগা, জ্বলিয়া উঠা Become ignited or inflamed e. g. The house *took fire*, and was reduced to ashes রাগে জ্বলিয়া উঠা Be inflamed with anger e. g. The boy is so fretful that if you rebuke him a little he will at once *take fire*. উদ্দীপিত হইয়া উঠা Become excited e. g. The imagination of Peterbrough *took fire*—MACAULAY.

Take flight পলায়ন করা Take to heels, run away, flee e. g. At the cheerful light,

The groaning ghosts and birds obscene *take flight*.—DRYDEN.

Take for (কোন কিছু বলিয়া) মনে করা Regard or look upon as supposed to be e. g. (1) He *took* that *for* virtue and affection which was nothing but vice in disguise.—SOUTH (2) We *take* a falling meteor *for* a star—COWLEY

Take for better or for worse ভবিষ্যতে ভালই হউক বা মন্দই হউক, অথবা গন্ধে অবস্থা বেকপই হউক না কেন কোন রমণীকে বিবাহ করা Marry a woman no matter what the future prospect might be, or circumstances in life might get better or worse

Take for granted (কোন বিষয়) স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া বা ধরিয়া লওয়া, সত্য বলিয়া বোধ করা Admit or suppose to be true or correct (though not directly proved) e. g. We must not be deceived by appearances, or *take for granted* that things and persons are what they seem to be.—BREWER.

Take French leave [*Colloquial*] মালিকের নিকট না চাহিয়া কিংবা দাম না দিয়া কোন দ্রব্য লওয়া Take (a thing) without asking, leave or giving any price. [The allusion is to the French soldiers, who in their invasions, take what they require, and never wait to ask permission of the owners or pay any price for what they take —BREWER] উপযুক্ত ব্যক্তির অনুমতি না লওয়া Not to take permission from proper quarters. বিদায় বা অনুমতি না লইয়া কিংবা না বলিয়া কহিয়া গোপনে পলায়ন করা Depart without permission or notice, disappear surreptitiously e. g. As I was certain I should not be allowed to leave the enclosure, my only plan was to *take French leave*, and slip out when no body was watching.—STEVENSON.

Take fright ভয় পাওয়া Get frightened.

Take from (কোন কিছু হইতে) বঞ্চিত করা, কাড়িয়া লওয়া Deprive of e. g. Gentle gods, *take* my breath *from* me.—SHAKESPEARE. (কোন কিছু হইতে) বিবেগ করা Subtract from. হ্রাস করা Diminish e. g.

Nor your unquestioned integrity

Shall e'er be sullied with one taint or spot

That may *take from* your innocence and candour.—MASSINGER.

Take from life জীবিত প্রাণী দেখিয়া (চিত্রাদি) অঙ্কিত করা Draw, as a portrait, from a living original.

Take ground to the right or left [*Military*] সৈন্তশ্রেণী দক্ষিণে বা বামে বিস্তৃত করা বা বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Extend the line of troops to the right or left (সৈন্তাদি) দক্ষিণে বা বামে সরান Move, as troops, to the right or left.

Take heart—See **Take courage**.

Take heart of grace অনুগ্রহলাভে সাহসান্বিত হওয়া ; সাহস অবলম্বন করা ; কোন বিষয়ে সাহসী হওয়া Be encouraged by favours shown ; take courage . *e. g.* At length Mr Furner, *taking heart of grace*, ventured to doubt whether the doings described would have been tolerated by any head-master worthy of his high and responsible post.—NORRIS.

Take heart to কোন বিষয়ে মনোযোগ করা Pay heed to ; apply oneself to.

Take heed সতর্ক হওয়া , লক্ষ্য করা Be heedful, careful, or cautious ; pay attention : *e. g.* *Take heed* what doom against yourself you give.—
DRYDEN,

Take heed is a good read ; Take heed is surely speed [*Proverbs*] সাবধানের বিনাশ নাই ।

Take heed of, to (কোন বিষয়ে) মনোযোগ দেওয়া ; গ্রাহ করা Attend to ; care for . *e. g.* The upper classes only thought of the present enjoyment ; they *took* no *heed* of the future.—BUCKLE

Take hold দৃঢ় সংবদ্ধ হওয়া Be fixed . *e. g.* They find their way into the soil, send out rootlets on all sides, and thus *take* firm *hold*.—THE P. READERS.

Take hold of, on ধরা, ধরিয়া ফেলা বা বসা Seize ; grasp . *e. g.* (1) The Englishman has accurate perceptions , *takes hold* of things by the right end, and, there is no slipperiness in his grasp.—EMERSON. (2) My soul *took hold* on thee.—ADDISON.

Take home to one's self (কোন বিষয়) নিজের সম্বন্ধে বেশ ঠাটে একপ ধারণা করিয়া লওয়া Receive (a thing) into one's heart considering it to be applicable to himself . *e. g.* Every man should *take home* to himself the awful truth that he is guilty of many sins before God.—
McMORDIE.

Take horse ঘোড়ায চড়া Mount and ride a horse. অব্যাহত হইয়া যাওয়া Set out on horseback. ঘোড়কের সহিত সঙ্গম করা Be covered, as a mare.

Take ill পীড়িত হইয়া পড়া Become ill.

Take in ঘিরিয়া লওয়া Inclose ; fence : *e. g.* The Municipality has *taken in* this plot of land for a public latrine. অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা ; ধারণ করা Encompass or embrace , comprise , comprehend সম্বৃত্তি করা, ছোট করা, গুটাইয়া লওয়া Draw into a smaller compass , contract ; broil or foil : *e. g.* Your coat is too large ; get the tailor to *take* it in.—McMORDIE. প্রত্যাহত করা ;

ঠকান Cheat ; circumvent gull , [*Colloquial*] . e. g Last winter he called himself Lord Charles Templeton, and *took in* the whole society of Florence —NORRIS. হৃদয়ঙ্গম করা, ধারণা করা Receive into the mind or understanding , comprehend e. g Some bright genius can *take in* a long train of propositions.—J WATTS. প্রবেশ করিতে দেওয়া, গ্রহণ করা বা প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Admit , receive e. g. If you *take in* a lie, you must *take in* all that belongs to it.—EMERSON. (সংবাদপত্রাদি) নিয়মিতরূপে গ্রহণ করা Receive regularly, as a periodical work or newspaper জয় করিয়া লওয়া Win by conquest [*Obsolete*] e. g.

Ror now Troy's broad wayed town

He shall *take in* —CHAPMAN

Take in a reef or so ব্যয় নকোচ করা Reduce one's expenses.

Take in good part—See In good part

Take in hand (কোন কাজ) হাতে লওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কোন কার্যে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Under- take e. g Since I have *taken* the work *in hand*, I must finish it before the Easter holidays commence.

Take in ill part ভাল ভাবে গ্রহণ না করা অর্থাৎ (কোন কিছুতে) অসহ্য বা বিরক্ত হওয়া Receive in unkindly or unfriendly spirit , be offended at e. g He was not justified in *taking* my humorous remarks *in ill part*

Take in tow দড়ি বা শিকল বাঁধিয়া জল দিয়া টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া, গুণ টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Draw along in water by means of a cable or chain e. g. You will find it much easier to *take* a heavy thing *in tow*. কাহারও কার্য করিয়া দিয়া (তাহাকে) উন্নতির দিকে টানিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া , (কাহারও) ভাবাবধানের ভার গ্রহণ করা Help a person forward by doing his work for him *take charge of* [*Colloquial*] e. g *Take* this boy *in tow* and you will see that he will soon become a man of business জিন্মায় লওয়া , গ্রেপ্তার করা Take into custody , arrest [*Colloquial*].

Take in vain অকাজে প্রয়োগ করা, বুথা (অনর্থক) উচ্চারণ করা বা বলা (ব্ধরূপ শপথ করিবার সময়ে করা হইয়া থাকে) Employ or utter in vain, as in an oath e. g. Thou shalt not *take* the name of the Lord thy God *in vain* —BIBLE

Take in with অবলম্বন করা, আশ্রয় করা Resort to. (কোন উপায়ে) ঠকান Deceive or gull by means of.

Take into account হিসাবের মধ্যে ধরা, বিবেচনা করা, গণ্য করা Take into consideration , consider ; have regard to e. g This is easily intelligible, if we only *take into account* the loss to Rome of an able King and the natural weakness of an unsettled government —ARNOLD

Take into confidence (কাহারকেও) বিশ্বাস করিয়া আপনার মনের কথা বা কোন গুপ্ত বিষয় খুলিয়া বলা Trust (a person) with one's secrets ; admit (another) into one's secrets

Take into custody গ্রেপ্তার করা Arrest , imprison.

Take into one's head মনোমধ্যে মহলা কোন ভাবের উদয় হওয়া বা খেয়াল চড়া Be seized with a sudden notion.

Take issue—Same as Join issue (which see).

(1) **Take it** ধারণা হয় ; আমার 'ধারণা' এই It is 'my impression ; I suppose *e. g.* The manners of the polite world were not then, I *take it*, essentially different from those of the present day.—THACKERAY.

Take it easy সচ্ছন্দচিত্ত বা নিব্বিগ্ন থাকা Be quite unconcerned. ভাড়াভাড়া বা আঁকুবাঁকু না করা Be in no hurry.

Take it ill (কোন বিষয়ে) ভাল হয় নাই বলিয়া মনে করা, বিরক্ত বা অসন্তুষ্ট হওয়া Consider a thing to be wrong or improper ; be offended *e. g.* The Brahmins would *take it ill* if the ghee ran short at the feast —Mc-MORDIE.

Take it in dudgeon দোষ ধরা, বিরক্ত বা অসন্তুষ্ট হওয়া Take offence ; be highly offended or displeased *e. g.* Once he had been very nearly in deep water because Mrs. Proudie had *taken it in dudgeon* that a certain young rector, who had been left a widower, had a very pretty governess for his children.—TROLLOPE.

Take it in snuff রাগ করা, বিরক্ত হওয়া Take offence ; be angry or offended *e. g.* You'll mar the light by *taking it in snuff*.—SHAKESPEARE.

Take it into one's head [*Colloquial*] কাহারও খেয়াল চড়া ; মনে উদ্ভব হওয়া Take a fancy, occur to, or suggest to, a person *e. g.* "Alas !" cried the tailor, "if they should ever *take it into their heads* to live without clothes, I am undone."—GOLDSMITH.

Take it out [*Colloquial*] অস্ত্রের নিকট ক্ষতিপূরণ লওয়া, বা নিজের ক্ষতিপূরণ করা Extort reparation ; make good a loss *e. g.* Can't you keep awake till you have stated your case ? .. Come, old boy ; you can *take it out* in slumber afterwards.—BESANT. শারীরিক শক্তি ক্লয় করা, অঙ্গচালনা বা ব্যায়াম করা Exhaust the strength or energy ; take physical exercise *e. g.* Her limbs were elastic, so that she seemed when she walked as if she would like to run, jump, and dance, which, indeed, she would have greatly preferred, only at Newnham they *take it out* at lawn tennis —BESANT.

Take it out of [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও নিকট) ক্ষতিপূরণ লওয়া Extort reparation from (a person). (কাহারও) শারীরিক শক্তি ক্লয় করা Exhaust the strength or energy of *e. g.* So they tried back slowly and sorrowfully, and found the lane, and went limping down it, plashing in the cold puddly ruts, and beginning to feel how the run had *taken it out* of them —HUGHES.

Take it upon one's self কোন বিষয়ের দায়িত্ব বা ভার গ্রহণ করা Assume the responsibility of ; undertake *e. g.* If I do not induce you and your brother scoundrel to surrender your present devices, I will *take it upon myself* to blow the gaff on the whole rascally three of you.—D. C. MURRAY.

Take its course আপন পথে চলা ; অব্যাহত ভাবে চলিতে থাকা ; আপনার কাজ করা Go on in its own way, proceed unresistingly ; perform its own functions *e. g.* Justice must *take its course* against the parties implicated in the plot.—DICKENS.

Take kindly ভাল ভাবে বা সাদরে গ্রহণ করা Receive congenially, or with a good will *e. g.* There is one sweet lenitive at least for evils, which Nature holds out, so I *took it kindly* at her hands, and fell asleep —STERNE.

Take kindly to (কোন বিষয়ে) অন্তরের সহিত অনুরক্ত বা অনুরক্ত হওয়া Be attached to with a good will apply to most heartily. *e.g.* They observed and long remembered how *kindly* little Warren *took* to his books—MACAULAY

Take leave of কাহারও নিবট বিদায় গ্রহণ করা Bid adieu or farewell to *e.g.* I *took leave of* the good Samaritan, who sent with me two of his servants to see me out of the wood—READER চিরবিদায় দেওয়া, হারান Be deprived of, lose *e.g.* The child has *taken leave of* her senses—DICKENS

Take liberties শিষ্টাচার ও ভ্রাতার নিয়ম লঙ্ঘন করিয়া অথবা আচরণ করা; বাহার যেকোন মৰ্যাদা রক্ষা করা উচিত তাহা না করিয়া যথেষ্টভাবে কথারাত্রী বহা বা কোন ব্যক্তি করণ Conduct one's self in such a manner, as shows utter neglect of the rules of etiquette, propriety or courtesy *e.g.* As an old friend of Mir Jaffer, he could venture to *take liberties*—MACAULAY.

Take lodgings বাসা লওয়া Put up (anywhere), lodge.

Take measures—See Take a step.

Take medicine ঔষধ খাওয়া Receive in a physic.

Take more shame to one's self আরও বেশী (অপরাধ) স্বীকার করা Make a still greater confession (of offences).

Take mourning—Attend church the Sunday after a funeral.

Take my word for it এ বিষয়ে আমার কথা (সত্য বলিয়া) বিশ্বাস কর Believe what I say

Take no account of উপেক্ষা করা, অগ্রাহ্য করা Overlook.

Take no denial অস্বীকার অগ্রাহ্য করা, অস্বীকার করিলে শুনিতে না চাওয়া, কোন বিষয়ে জোর করা Insist on a thing *e.g.* You must dine with us *to-morrow*. Please do not fail to come at the appointed time I would *take no denial*.

Take not musket to kill a butterfly [*Proverb*] মশা মারিতে কামান পাতিও না।

Take note of (কোন বিষয়ে) নন লেওয়া, লক্ষ্য করা Pay heed to *e.g.* He was still too intent upon his own thoughts, seemingly to *take note of* any mark of recognition which might pass between his friend and his wife—THACKERAY

Take notice লক্ষ্য করা Observe, or observe with particular attention.

Take notice of লক্ষ্য করা, সুবিশেষ মনোযোগ সহকারে লক্ষ্য করা Observe with particular attention; take note of *e.g.* How ready is envy to mingle with the *notices* we *take of* other persons—WATTS. কোন বিষয় যে বস্ত্রে পড়িয়াছে ইহা কোনকালে প্রকাশ করা, টোকা Show by some act that observation is made, make remark *e.g.* The whole court *took notice of* the coldness and rudeness with which she treated the poor girl—MACAULAY

Take oath—See Take an oath.

[object to.

Take objection to (কোন বিষয়ে) আপত্তি উপস্থাপন করা Raise an objection to,

Take occasion সুযোগ বা সুবিধা লওয়া বা পাওয়া Seize a favourable opportunity, take advantage of an opportunity *e.g.* Sin, *taking occasion* by the commandment, deceived me—BIBLE.

Take off উন্মোচন করা, খুলিয়া ফেলা ; অপহৃত করা, সরাইয়া লওয়া বা ফেলা Remove as from the surface or outside . *e. g.* The curate *took off* his hat and bowed by way of farewell.—THACKERAY. কাটিয়া ফেলা Cut off *e. g.* With one blow he *took off* the villain's head. বিনষ্ট করা Destroy *e. g.* The plague, which soon broke out, *took off* many lives. হরণ করা ; অকর্ষণ্য করিয়া দেওয়া Remove ; invalidate *e. g.* It served to *take off* the force of his adversary's argument টানিয়া আনা, অস্থানিকে লইয়া যাওয়া Call or draw away *e. g.* Keep foreign ideas from *taking off* the mind from its present pursuit.—LOCKE. খাইয়া ফেলা Swallow *e. g.* He *took off* a glass of wine.—WEBSTER. ক্রয় করা, খরিদ করা Purchase ; take in trade *e. g.* The Spaniards have no commodities that we will *take off*.—LOCKE. কোন কিছু দেখিয়া সেই বস্তু তৈয়ার করা, তোলা বা আঁকা Copy, reproduce : *e. g.* He would *take off* all their models in wood.—ADDISON. (কাহারও ভাবভঙ্গির) নকল করা, ভাবান্বিত Mimic ; personate *e. g.* The ministers employ their time at the Council-board in making mouths at each other and *taking off* each other's gestures for the amusement of the king.—MACAULAY. কাজকর্ম দেওয়া, চাকরি দেওয়া Find places for ; dispose of [Rare] *e. g.* There are more scholars than preferment can *take off*.—WEBSTER. অস্থান দিকে যাওয়া, (বিষয়ান্তরে) গমন করা Go off ; move away . *e. g.* But I will *take off* from this sad discourse, only I shall crave your attention to a word of exhortation —BISHOP TAYLOR. উঠাইয়া লওয়া, দূর করা Withdraw ; remove *e. g.* He was against *taking off* the tax on newspapers in England, which the reformers represent as a tax upon knowledge, for this reason, that they would be inundated with base prints —EMERSON.

Take off one's hands কাহারও হাত হইতে লওয়া Relieve of (a charge or something that is a burden).

Take off the edge of (কোন কিছু) তীব্রতা বা তেজ দূর করা Remove the keenness of, as of appetite, passion, desire, or argument *e. g.* But after the first edge of expectation was *taken off*, I began to suffer under the constraints incident to a young person in such a situation.—DE QUINCEY.

Take offence বিরক্ত হওয়া ; দোষ ধরা Be offended, find fault *e. g.* The court *took offence* easily at political allusions and attempted to suppress them —EMERSON

Take oil to extinguish the fire [Proverb] তেল দিগে আগুন নিবাইতে যাওয়া অর্থাৎ মুখের ছায় কাজ করা Act foolishly.

Take on ধারণ করা ; নিজের স্বত্ত্ব লওয়া Assume ; take upon one's self ; as, to *take on* a character or responsibility (রোগ শোক ক্রোধাদি দ্বারা) নিতান্ত অভিভূত হইয়া পড়া Be violently affected *e. g.* The child *takes on* at a great rate.—WEBSTER. কোনকণ ভাব ধারণ করা, কাহারও বৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা, কাহারও ছায় কাজ করা Claim a character ; assume or act a

part : *e. g.* I *take* not on me here as a physician—SHAKESPEARE.
কোন চাকরিতে লওয়া Admit into service *e. g.* If you have no better
man on your list, you may *take* him on.—LETHBRIDGE বিমর্ষ হওয়া ;
দুঃখ করা Pine, mourn [*Colloquial*] *e. g.* I say, Pen, don't *take* on
because you are plucked.—THACKERAY.

Take on airs নির্দোষের বা গর্বিতের ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Assume a foolish or
haughty appearance or demeanour.

Take on (or upon) one's self নিজের বাড়ে লওয়া ; কোন কিছুর দায়িত্ব গ্রহণ
করা Assume ; undertake *e. g.* He thought it necessary to *take* on
himself the responsibility of laying an embargo on the exportation
of grain.—MACAULAY. দণ্ডাদি বাড়ি পাতিয়া লওয়া Appropriate to one's
self, allow to be imputed to one's self *e. g.* Is it possible for parents
to *take upon themselves* the physical sufferings entailed on their
children by their own ignorance ?—H. SPENCER.

Take on trust (কোন কথা) সরল ভাবে বিশ্বাস করিয়া লওয়া Accept (a state-
ment) to be true in the belief that the person who makes it may be
trusted.

Take (one) at a disadvantage সহসা আক্রমণ করা বা অপ্রস্তুত করিয়া ফেলা
Surprise (one) when he is quite unprepared for his defence, take (one)
by surprise *e. g.* We determined we would sift the matter to the
bottom and no more expose ourselves to be *taken at such disadvantage*.
—FROUDE.

Take one at one's word কাহারও কথায় বিশ্বাস করা Believe what one says
e. g. If I should decline all merit, it was too probable the hasty
reader might have *taken me at my word*—GOLDSMITH. কাহারও
মহিত একমত হওয়া Agree with one *e. g.* I *take you at your word* about
world, and as you own it is wicked, and that it tires you, I ask
you, why don't you leave it ?—THACKERAY

Take (one) by the beard কাহারও দাড়ি ধরিয়া টানা Seize one by his beard.
[Hence] কাহারও প্রতি অবজ্ঞা প্রদর্শন করা, অপমান করা Behave contemptu-
ously towards (a person), insult (one). [The phrase is taken
from the Jews who considered it a great insult if any one touched
their beard] *e. g.* They were not without pride that a poor country-
man of theirs should have *taken by the beard* the great Italian priest.
—FROUDE

Take (one) by the hand কাহারও হাত ধরিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Lead (a person)
seizing him by the hand পথ প্রদর্শন করা, পরিচালিত করা Guide or direct
(a person) *e. g.*

Perhaps my God though He be far before,
May turn, and *take me by the hand* and more—
May strengthen my decays.—HERBERT.

Take (one) down a peg (or, a peg or two) ব্যাভিমানীর অভিমান দূর করা,
দর্পীর দর্প চূর্ণ করা Take the conceit out of (braggart or pretentious
person) *e. g.*

Trepanned your party with intrigue,
And *took your grantees down a peg*.—BUTLER.

Take (one) for all in all মোটামুট বিবেচনা করিলে, যোবে ভূগে ধরিলে **Take** (a person) such as he is, with all one's perfections and imperfections : *e. g.* *Take its inhabitants for all in all*, and I believe we shall not easily find a peasantry which would completely sustain comparison with them.—**RUSKIN.**

Take (one) in (কাহাকেও) কোন ঘরে লইয়া যাওয়া **Conduct** (a person) into a room. (কাহাকেও) প্রভাবিত করা **Cheat or gull** (a person). [See **Take in**].

Take (one) in the fact (কোন দোষের) কাজ করিবার সময়ে হাতে নাতে ধরিলে **Detect** (one) while in the act of (committing a crime).

Take (one) into a secret বিশ্বাস করিবা (কাহাকেও নিকট) গোপনীয় বিষয় প্রকাশ করা **Take** (a person) into confidence and disclose the secret to him.

Take (one) napping [*Colloquial*] (কাহাকেও) অসজ্জায় (অর্থাৎ অনাবধান) অবস্থায় প্রাপ্ত হওয়া **Come upon** (a person) while he was quite unprepared, or in a careless or unguarded state.

Take one's chance অদৃষ্টের উপর নির্ভর করিয়া কোন কার্যে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া **Venture** in an undertaking relying on one's fate. অদৃষ্টের উপর নির্ভর করা **Resign** to one's fate : *e. g.* They must surrender at a discretion, and *take their chance*.—**FROUDE.**

Take one's choice নিজের পছন্দমত লওয়া **Take** what one wishes.

Take one's course আপনার ইচ্ছানুসারে চলা, অর্থাৎ কাজ করা **Act** according to one's pleasure ; pursue the measures of one's own choice.

Take one's cue যে কাজ করিতে হইবে তাহা ধরা বা করা **Take** the part one is to perform · *e. g.* The servant *takes his cue*, and flies —**WHITEHEAD.**

কোনকণ ইঙ্গিত বা সঙ্কেত গ্রহণ করা **Take** any hint or intimation *e. g.* High sheriffs, magistrates, and grand juries *took their cue* from the Castle, and hesitated to embroil themselves with their Catholic neighbours.—**FROUDE.**

Take one's degree বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় হইতে কোন উপাধি প্রাপ্ত হওয়া **Obtain** a University distinction in recognition of one's attainments · *e. g.* Goldsmith remained at Trinity College until he *took his degree*.—**BLACK.**

Take one's departure বিদায় লওয়া **Depart**.

Take one's ease আপনাকে স্বচ্ছন্দ করিয়া লওয়া **Make** one's self comfortable

Take one's flight সত্বর প্রস্থান বা পলায়ন করা, শীঘ্র চলিবা যাওয়া **Make** a hasty departure, fly or run away hurriedly : *e. g.*

How fading are the joys we dote upon,
Like apparitions seen and gone ;
But those who soonest *take their flight*
Are the most exquisite and strong ;
Like angels' visits, short and bright,
Mortality's too weak to bear them long.—**MORRIS.**

Take one's fling [*Colloquial*] অব্যাহতভাবে আমোদপ্রমোদে মত্ত হওয়া ; খুব মজা করা **Enjoy** one's self to the full ; indulge freely in amusement or fun.

Take one's leave বিদায় গ্রহণ করা, প্রস্থান করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া **Bid adieu** or

farewell depart *c. g.* The party then broke up, and the guests *took their leave* — SCOTT.

Take one's life কাহারও প্রাণবধ করা, নারিয়া ফেলা Kill one . *c. g.* *Take my life*, but never taint my love — SHAKESPEARE.

Take one's life in one's hand কাহারও প্রাণনাশের সম্ভাবনা থাকা, ভাবেন যাইবার শঙ্কায় সশঙ্ক থাকা, প্রাণ হাতে করিয়া থাকা Run the risk of, or be in dread of, losing one's life *c. g.* Every man who then meddled with public affairs, *took his life in his hand* — MACAULAY.

Take one's measure কাহারও নাপ লওয়া Measure a person, as for a garment. [Hence, *figuratively*] কোন ব্যক্তি কি দরের লোক তাহার পরিমাণ করা Find out, or form an opinion of, one's disposition, character, ability, &c.

Take one's name in vain অকারণে বা অবজ্ঞায় ভাবে কাহারও নাম গ্রহণ করা, অত্যাচারে শপথাদি করিতে কাহারও নাম ব্যবহার করা Use one's name lightly or profanely, make use of one's name in making flippant or dishonest oaths [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs — "Thou shall not *take the name of the Lord thy God in vain*"].

Take one's own course বেছানত কার্য্য করা নতদ্বয় মত চলা Act one's pleasure, pursue the measure of one's own choice

Take one's part or side কাহারও পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Espouse one's party, cause or interest *c. g.* It makes whole kingdom *take her brother's part* — WALLER

Take one's passage কোন স্থানে যাইবার জন্য কোন জাহাজের স্থান অগ্রিম ভাড়া করা Engage a seat or seats in a vessel

Take one's place among (কোন শ্রেণীর) অন্তর্গত হওয়া Be ranked in the same class with *c. g.* Some of them *soon took their place among* the great cities in the world. — FREEMAN.

Take one's rise উদ্ভূত বা উৎপন্ন হওয়া Spring, originate *c. g.* All wickedness *taketh its rise* from the heart. — R. NELSON.

Take one's seat আসন গ্রহণ করা, উপবেশন করা Seat one's self *c. g.* He had *taken his seat by the fire* — THACKERAY.

Take one's self in আশ্ববধনা করা Deceive or delude one's self *c. g.* Here were two battered London rakes, *taking themselves in* for a moment, and fancying they were in love with each other like Phyllis and Corydon — THACKERAY.

Take one's self off গ্রহণ করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart, go away *c. g.* Take your fare and *take yourself off* — DICKENS.

Take one's stand on or upon (কোন কিছু উপর) দাঁড়ান Stand on. (কোন কিছু হইতে জোর পাওয়া যাইবে ভরসা করিয়া তাহার উপর) নির্ভর করা বা ভর দেওয়া Rest on for support *c. g.* I was not the person to be beaten off in this fashion. I *took my stand upon* the promise — DE QUINCEY.

Take one's trial বিচারিত হওয়া Undergo trial.

Take one's turn ধানিদিষ্ট স্থান অধিকার করা Occupy one's allotted place.

Take one's way পথ ধরা, অর্থাৎ যাত্রা করা Set out. নিজের মতদ্বয় মত চলা Follow one's own inclination or plan.

Take one's whack [*Slang*] আপনার ভাগ লওয়া Have one's share *e. g.* [There were] dinner parties, where the guests drank grossly, and even the school-boy *took his whack*.—STEVENSON.

Take order উপায় অবলম্বন করা; বন্দোবস্ত করা Take measures; make arrangements *e. g.* Is any rule more plain than this; that whoever voluntarily gives to another irresistible power over human beings is bound to *take order* that such power shall not be barbarously abused?—MACAULAY.

Take order with দমন বা নিবারণ করা Check,—used by Bacon.

Take orders খ্রীষ্টিয় পুরোহিত বা ধর্মবাজক হওয়া, বাজকরূপে অবলম্বন করা Become a deacon or priest *e. g.* Though he never could be persuaded to *take orders*, theology was his favourite subject—MACAULAY. আদেশ গ্রহণ করা Receive directions or commands.

Take out কোন স্থান হইতে বাহির করিয়া লওয়া বা দেওয়া, বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Remove from within a place, separate. বিয়োগ করা Deduct *e. g.* *Take out* five from seven. দূরীভূত করা; পরিষ্কার করা Remove; clear or cleanse; as, to *take out* a spot or stain from cloth. শেষ করা, নিবৃত্ত করা, দমন করা Put an end to; as, to *take* the concert *out* of a man. সঙ্গে করিয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Escort; as, to *take out* to dinner.

Take out a license কোন ব্যবসায় চালাইবার অনুমতি পত্র গ্রহণ করা Secure a writing granting permission to carry on a trade.

Take out a patent নতুন কোন কিছু আবিষ্কার করিলে কিছুকাল তাহা একচেটিয়া ভাবে ভোগ করিবার অনুমতিপত্র গ্রহণ করা Procure a writing from the proper authorities granting, for a term of years, exclusive right to an invention.

Take over ভার গ্রহণ করা Undertake, take the management of.

Take over charge (of an office) কোন পদের কার্যভার গ্রহণ করা Receive charge (of an office) from the former incumbent.

Take pains আয়াস স্বীকার করা; পরিশ্রম করা, বড় চেষ্টা করা Take trouble, make efforts; labour *e. g.* I have *taken* great *pains* to learn it.—LAMB.

Take part in (কোন বিষয়ে) যোগ দেওয়া, অংশ গ্রহণ করা Share in: participate in *e. g.* (1) Russia had no means of *taking* any *part* in European affairs for some time to come.—FREEMAN. (2) They *take part* in our rejoicings.—WEBSTER.

Take part with (কাহারও) সহিত যোগ দেওয়া বা মিলিত হওয়া Unite with; join with *e. g.* The nobles resisted as of yore, while Cicero retired to his villas and shrank *taking part with* either faction—MERIVALE.

Take pepper in the nose বিরক্ত হওয়া, চট্টয়া উঠা Take offence *e. g.* A man is testy, and anger wrinkles his nose, such a man *takes pepper* in his nose.—OLD PROVERB.

Take pity on or upon (কাহারও) দুঃখে দুঃখ বোধ করা, দয়ার উল্লেখ হওয়া, বা সহানুভূতি প্রকাশ করা Be moved by the distress of (another), sympathize for; commiserate *e. g.* He *took pity* on this young greenhorn of a nephew, and wanted to open his eyes too—THACKERAY.

Take place সংঘটিত হওয়া, ঘটনা Happen; come to pass: *e. g.* But for

Take shape একটা নির্দিষ্ট আকার ধারণ করা Assume a definite form or plan : *e. g.* Their consultations at last *took shape* and they hit upon a novel plan of executing their nefarious design.

Take ship (or shipping) জাহাজে চড়া Embark.

Take sides দুই প্রতিপক্ষের এক পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Join one of two opposing sides ; take interest in one of the two parties.

Take sight দৃষ্টি দ্বারা লক্ষ্য স্থির করা Take aim ; look for the purpose of directing a piece of artillery, or the like.

Take soil দৌড়িয়া কাদা বা জলে প্রবেশ করা Run into mire or water. [Hence] আশ্রয় গ্রহণ করা Take refuge or shelter *e. g.* O, Sir, you have *taken soil* here ? It is well a man may reach you after three hours' running.
—BEN JONSON. [goods on hand.]

Take stock মজুত মালের তালিকা প্রস্তুত করা Make an inventory of stock or

Take stock in (কোন কারবারে) অংশ গ্রহণ করা Subscribe for, or purchase shares in (a stock company). (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রত্যয় স্থাপন করা ; বিশ্বাস করা Put faith in ; accept as trustworthy [Slang] *e. g.* Morse Dab himself, however, never appeared to *take much stock in* the geneological advantages he enjoyed.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Take stock of (কোন কারবারের) মজুত মালের হিসাব লওয়া Take account of the stock of. (কোন কিছুর) তালিকা করা Make an inventory of [Figuratively] (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পরিমাণ নির্দ্ধারণ করা ; কদর বুঝা Make an estimate of *e. g.* (1) "You seem to have observed him very closely, considering your opportunities."—J. PAYN. (কোন বিষয়ের) সবিশেষ তথ্য নির্ণয় করা Ascertain the facts in regard to (something) *e. g.* At the outset of any inquiry it is proper to *take stock of* the results obtained by previous explorers of the same field.—LESLIE STEPHEN.

Take the air পাদচারে বা অঝোরোহণে বা যানাদিতে হাওয়া খাইয়া বেড়ান Go abroad ; walk or ride out or fly *e. g.* I use exercise and *take the air* in the park.—COWPER.

Take the back track [Colloquial] পশ্চাৎপদ হওয়া ; প্রতিনিবৃত্ত হওয়া Retrace one's steps ; retreat.

Take the bread out of one's mouth কাহারও মুখের গ্রাস কাড়িয়া লওয়া Deprive one of the means of his subsistence *e. g.* The workmen looked upon the loom as fatal to their trade, and feared lest it should at once *take the bread out of their mouth*.—SMILES.

Take the breast স্তন্যপান করিতে আরম্ভ করা Begin to suck the breast of the mother. *e. g.* When an infant *takes the breast*, it is impossible to say whether the action should be termed instinctive or reflex.—HUXLEY.

Take the bull by the horns ঝাঁড়ের শিঙা ধরিয়া আটকান Seize a bull by its horns. [Hence] সাহসনহকারে বিপদের সম্মুখীন হওয়া Encounter a difficulty or danger with courage *e. g.* In his advance, he had not, as the phrase goes, *taken the bull by the horns*, or advanced in front of the enemy's fire.—SCOTT.

Take the cake [*Slang*] কোনরূপ প্রতিযোগিতায় সর্বপ্রথম বা সর্বশ্রেষ্ঠ হওয়া। Carry off the honours, rank first in competition of any kind *e. g.* The Wesleyans, however, *take the cake*, having by far the finest Church building in the city.—AMERICAN NEWSPAPER.

Take the chair সভাপতির আসন গ্রহণ করা, অর্থাৎ সভাপতিত্ব করা Assume the place of president; preside over a meeting.

Take the chill off কবোষ করা Give a slight heat to; make lukewarm.

Take the colour of (কোন কিছুর) গুণ বা ধর্ম গ্রহণ করা Partake of the character of *e. g.* Their imaginations, if not their opinions, *take the colour of* the age.—MACAULAY

Take the cue ইঙ্গিত অনুধাবন করা Grasp the hint *e. g.* The ladies *took the cue* and retired.—READE

Take the edge off কোন কিছুর তীব্রতা হ্রাস করা Weaken the force or point of (the desire, argument, appetite, &c) *e. g.* Over and above this Bentley is obliged to make two concessions which *take the edge off* his argument. DE QUINCEY

Take the fault to one's own door নিজের ঘাড় দোষ চাপাইয়া লওয়া Hold one's self responsible for any wrong done.

Take the field শিবির সন্নিবেশ করা, সমরক্ষেত্রে উপস্থিত হইয়া যুদ্ধের আয়োজনে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Be encamped, appear in the field of battle and commence military operations কাহারও সহিত বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Enter into a contest *e. g.* The general idea was that Dryden would *take the field*, and all the wits anticipated a sharp contest between two well-paired combatants. —MACAULAY

Take the first step শুরু করা Begin.

Take the floor [*American*] কোন সভায় বক্তৃতা করিবার জায় উখিত হওয়া Get up from one's seat to speak in an assembly

Take the gilt off the gingerbread [*Colloquial*] ভুল ভেঙ্গে দেওয়া Destroy or dispel the illusion.

Take the ground (জাহাজ) বাগিতে ঢেঁকা বা চড়ার আটকাইয়া যাওয়া Become stranded,—said of a vessel.

Take the helm (কোন বিষয়ের) কর্ণধার অর্থাৎ পরিচালক হওয়া Assume the direction or management (of affairs).

Take the huff [*Colloquial*] হঠাৎ চট্টিয়া উঠা Be suddenly offended or enraged *e. g.* Suppose he *takes the huff*, and goes to some other lawyer.—READE

Take the initiative (কোন কাজ) প্রথমে আরম্ভ করিয়া দেওয়া, পথ দেখান, অগ্রগামী হওয়া Take the introductory step, be the first to move, lead the way *e. g.* Cecil *took the initiative* in complaining to the French ambassador of the charges against her.—FROUDE.

Take the law into one's own hands নিজের হাতে আইন লওয়া, অর্থাৎ আদালতের আশ্রয় গ্রহণ না করিয়া নিজেই বিচার করা বা দণ্ড বিধান করা Perform the functions of a law court; inflict punishment to a person without taking the regular steps of going to a court of law *e. g.* He was ready on every possible occasion to *take the law into his own hands* and to execute upon the native races the wild justice of revenge.—KAYE.

Take the law of [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) বিকল্পে আইন খাটান অর্থাৎ মোকদ্দমা নামলা করা Enforce the law against, bring the law to bear upon *e. g.* She was as bad as he .. *She took the law of every one of her tradesmen.*—THACKERAY.

Take the lead নকলের অগ্রগামী হওয়া Get ahead and take the foremost place : *e. g.* All the horses started together, but my grey mare soon *took the lead*. [Hence] (কোন কাজে বা বিষয়ে) অগ্রণী হওয়া, নেতৃত্ব করা Be the leader ; be the foremost man *e. g.* The men who *take the lead* in a caste meeting are those who have cool effrontery and the gift of the gab. —McMORDIE.

Take the liberty (ঠিক শিষ্টাচারসম্মত না হইলেও কোন কথা বলিতে বা কোন কাজ করিতে) সাহস করা Make free or bold (to say or do something, not in strict accordance with the rules of etiquette or propriety) *e. g.* This man sometimes *took the liberty* of wearing his master's clothes.—M. EDGEWORTH.

Take the measure of (কোন কিছু) মাপ নওয়া Compute the dimensions of. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) শক্তি নিৰূপণ করা Ascertain the capacity or powers of *e. g.* They had *taken the measure of* his mind and satisfied themselves that he was not the man for the troubled time —MACAULAY. সম্যকরূপে হৃদয়ঙ্গম করা Judge fully of *e. g.* Grey had *taken the measure of* the situation.—FROUDE

Take the name of God ভগবানের নাম করিয়া শপথ করা Swear by God *e. g.* Thou shalt not *take the name of God* in vain.—BIBLE

Take the oath পার্লামেন্ট মহাসভার সভ্যরূপে আসন পরিগ্রহ করিবার পূর্বে রাজতন্ত্ৰ-হুচক শপথ গ্রহণ করা Take the oaths of allegiance to the sovereign which a person has to do before he takes his seat in the House.

Take the offensive প্রথমে আক্রমণ করা Be the attacking party

Take the part of (কাহারও) পক্ষ অবলম্বন করা Side with *e. g.* He had *taken the part of* the Earl of Arundel who was in disgrace.—FROUDE.

Take the pet [*Colloquial*] হঠাৎ রাগিয়া বা চটিয়া উঠা Get into a slight fit of peevishness or fretfulness, be suddenly offended *e. g.* You got into trouble, and when your father, honest man, was disappointed, *took the pet* or got afraid, and ran away from punishment.—STEVENSON.

Take the place of (অপর কিছু বা কাহারও) স্থান অধিকার করা ; (কোন কিছু) কাজ করা ; (কাহারও) পদ গ্রহণ করা Occupy the place of ; serve the purpose of *e. g.* As soon as the statue was begun for itself, and with no reference to the temple or palace, the art began to decline, freak, extravagance, and exhibition *took the place of* the old temperance.—EMERSON.

Take the pledge—Same as Sign the pledge (which see).

Take the rail রেলগাড়িতে গমন করা Go by railway.

Take the reins of (কোন কিছু) নেতৃত্ব বা প্রধান ভাৱ গ্রহণ করা Take the management of ; accept the main charge of.

Take the ribbons রশ্মিধারগপূর্বক অথ চালনা করা Drive horses.

Take the road চলিতে আরম্ভ করা, ভ্রমণে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Begin or engage in travelling. ঝুট করা Engage in robbery upon the highway.

Take the say ভোজের প্রাকালে নুত্ন মাংস যে বিষাক্ত নয় তাহা নিশ্চয় আদান করিয়া দেখাইয়া দেওয়া Taste meat or wine before it is presented in order to prove that it is not poisoned. (Say = short for *assay*, a test).

Take the shilling সেনাসংগ্রাহকের নিষট বায়নার টাকা লইয়া নৈনিকের কর্দে ভর্তি হওয়া Enlist as a soldier by accepting the recruiting officer's shilling *e. g.* It was then that, not caring what became of me, I took the Queen's shilling, and became a soldier —B. L. FARJEON.

Take the shine out of (কাহাকেও) অতিক্রম করিয়া উন্নত হইয়া উঠা Out-shine; surpass; excel *e. g.* You will become a rival potentate to my governor, but you will take the shine out of him directly.—FRANE.

Take (the) silk রাজ উকিলের পদ প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be (as a barrister) appointed a King's Counsel (K. C.), because he then exchanges his stuff gown for a silk one.

Take the sting out of কাহাকেও কোন কিছুর দগু কষ্ট পাইতে না হওয়া Enable one not to feel the pain or evils of *e. g.* The ignorant prattle of his children, when the labourer returns home, takes out the sting of his poverty.—LYTTON.

Take the stump মহাশয়ের সভানির্ব্বাচনোপলক্ষে প্রকাশ্য বক্তৃতা করা Make public addresses for electioneering purposes. [This is a United States phrase derived from the speaker's originally mounting the stump of a tree, in the Western States or in the back-woods, in making his address]

Take the tide at the flood অল্প সময়ে জলের বন্যতাতেই জোয়ারের সময়ে যাহা বন্দরে লইয়া যাওয়া Enter a shallow harbour with the full or flood tide, [Hence] কোনকণা সুযোগ উপস্থিত হইলে তাহার সুবিধা গ্রহণ করা Take advantage of an opportunity when it presents itself. *e. g.*

There is a *tide* in the affairs of men
Which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune;
Omitted, all the voyage of their life
Is bound in shallows and in miseries.—SHAKESPEARE.

Take the trouble (কোন বিষয়ে) শ্রম স্বীকার করা Take pains *e. g.* Whoever takes the trouble to examine evidence, will find that the good men who wrote this had been deceived.—MACAULAY.

Take the veil চিরকুমারীর ব্রত অবলম্বন করিয়া কোন মতে আশ্রয় গ্রহণ করা Accept the veil of a nun with a determination to spend the whole life in a cloister or nunnery *e. g.* When you have taken the veil you must not speak with men but in the presence of the prioress —LAMB.

Take the wall পথে চলিবার সময় কাহারও সহিত সংঘর্ষ পরিহারার্থে কোন বাড়ীর দেওয়ালের দিকে সুরিষা যাওয়া Take the inner side of a walk, that is, the side nearest the wall, when encountering another person. [Hence, figuratively] অপেক্ষাকৃত সম্মানের স্থান গ্রহণ করা Take the precedence *e. g.* I will take the wall of any man or maid of Montague's —SHAKESPEARE.

Take the water অনায়াসে জলের ভিতর চলিয়া যাওয়া Go into water readily: *e. g.* A dog takes the water.

Take the will for the deed—Be satisfied with the wish to do a thing, when the doing of it has not been accomplished.

Take the wind out of the sails of (অন্ত জাহাজের) পাইল হইতে বাতাস কাড়িয়া লওয়া অর্থাৎ কাহারও অহুবিধা জন্মাইয়া নিজের সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া ; প্রভাৱণা করা Gain advantage over (another) to his prejudice. (কোন জাহাজের পাইলের বাতাস কমিষা গেলে যেকণ তাহার গতিশক্তির হ্রাস হয় সেইকণ) কোন কিছুর শক্তি হরণ করা, শক্তিহীন করিয়া ফেলা Weaken the force of e.g. By thus interposing at once, he hoped to *take the wind out of the sails of* a popular agitation, which he disliked and wished to avoid.—J. M' CARTHY.

Take the word কথা বলিতে আরম্ভ করা Begin to speak : e.g. The colonel, left alone with his wife for the first time since he had come to town, made haste to *take the word*.—HOWELLS.

Take the world easy সাংসারিক কাজকর্মে বা চিন্তায় আলাতন বোধ না করিয়া যাহা পাওয়া যায় তাহাতেই তুষ্ট থাকিয়া সচ্ছন্দচিত্তে কালহরণ করা Pass through life without being worried by work or cares and anxieties, and contented with what comes of itself. e.g. Goldsmith *took the world easy*, but the world dealt hardly with him.—McMORDIE.

Take things easy—Same as **Take the world easy**.

Take time সময় লাগা Cause much delay ; occupy some time. e.g. An appeal to Rome *would take time*, England meanwhile might be in flames.—FROUDE.

Take thought উৎকর্ষিত বা উদ্বিগ্ন হওয়া, ভাবনাযুক্ত হওয়া Be concerned or anxious ; be solicitous (Bible).

Take time by the forelock [Proverb] কাল-পুরুষের চুলের মুঠি ধরা অর্থাৎ সময় বা সুযোগ থাকিতে থাকিতে তাহার সদ্যবহার করা Not allow time or opportunity to slip away, but make prompt and proper use of it. [Time was represented by the ancient Greeks as a bald-headed person having only a forelock on his head, any one desirous of taking hold of him, as he passed by, was to seize him by the forelock ; otherwise he would miss him, as he had no hair on the back of his head. Thus, if time once turned his back, he could not be recalled] : e.g. We cannot catch *time* from behind, he must be *taken by the forelock*.—MURSELL.

Take time when time is, for time will away [Proverb] সময় থাকিতে থাকিতে উহার সদ্যবহার কর, নতুবা সময় চলিয়া যাইবে ।

Take to (কোন কিছুতে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া বা মনোনিবেশ করা Apply to. e.g. They observed and long remembered how kindly little Warren *took to* his books.—MACAULAY. (কোন স্থানে) যাওয়া বা আশ্রয় লওয়া Move to ; proceed to ; resort to : e.g. The fox, being hard pressed, *took to* the hedge.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) সংলগ্ন হওয়া, আশ্রয় করা Resort or attach one's self to : e.g. The defluxion, *taking to* his breast, wasted his lungs.—BACON. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি আসক্ত বা অমুরক্ত হওয়া Be fond of ; become attached to e.g. The world goes ill with the man who *takes to* drink —McMORDIE. (কোনকণ বৃত্তি) অবলম্বন

- করা Betake to, resort to *e. g.* I had been digging, but had not luck, so I settled here and *took to* farming.—STEVE BROWN'S BUNYIP.
- Take to account or task** ভৎসনা করা, তিরস্কার করা Reprove, reprimand : *e. g.* In a certain lecture she *took* her husband *to task* for his cruel conduct to his foe —THACKERAY.
- Take to Banbury Cross** [*Colloquial*] উপর নীচে করিয়া দোল খাওয়ান বা লোকাঙ্কি করা Rock or swing up and down, as a child *e. g.* She caught up little Miss Toodle, who was running past, and *took* her *to Banbury Cross* immediately.—DICKENS.
- Take to bed** শয্যা আরাম গ্রহণ করা, শয্যা শয়ন করা, শয্যাশায়ী হওয়া Lie down in bed ; go to bed *e. g.* When much perplexed with any problem he had to solve, his practice was *to take to bed* —CRAIK.
- Take to do with** (কোন কিছু) সম্পন্ন করিবার জন্ত তাহা হাতে লওয়া Undertake to deal with or execute [use of intoxicating liquor.
- Take to drinking** মত্ত পান করিতে অভ্যাস করা Form the habit of excessive
- Take to flight** পলায়ন করা Take to the heels ; flee.
- Take to heart** (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) মনে দারুণ আঘাত পাওয়া ; সবিশেষরূপে অনুভব করা Be sensibly affected by, feel sensibly *e. g.* She has *taken* her father's death so much *to heart* that she will not be persuaded to eat anything.—MCMORDIE.
- Take to one's bed** শয্যাগত হওয়া Betake one's self to bed ; be laid up with illness *e. g.* It is quite true that at times he *took to his bed*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE
- Take to one's bosom** হৃদয়ে ধারণ করা, অর্থাৎ বিবাহ করা Marry (কাহাকেও) বন্ধু করিয়া লওয়া Make an intimate friend of.
- Take to one's heels** পলায়ন করা, চম্পট দেওয়া Take to flight, flee *e. g.* With a joyous whoop the whole cluster of boys *took to their heels*.—DICKENS
- Take to pieces** খণ্ড খণ্ড করিয়া ফেলা Separate the parts of, pull to pieces.
- Take to sea** নাবিকবৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা, নাবিক হওয়া Become a sailor.
- Take to task**—See **Take to account**
- Take to the bent** [*Scottish*] জল বা বিল অঞ্চলে পলায়ন করা ; পলাইয়া কোন বিপদ হইতে পরিত্রাণ পাওয়া Fly to the moors, escape from some danger by flight.
- Take to the heels** পলায়ন করা Flee
- Take to the road** একাশ্য রাস্তায় দস্যু-বৃত্তি অবলম্বন করা Engage in robbery upon the highways *e. g.* The pewterer was unfortunate in his business, and *took to the road* —SALA
- Take to the stump** নগরে নগরে জালামারী বক্তৃতা করিয়া বেড়ান Go from town to town making inflammatory speeches.
- Take to wife** পত্নীকপে গ্রহণ করা, (কোন রমণীকে) বিবাহ করা Accept as one's wife, marry (a woman) *e. g.* And this is the matter why interpreters in that passage in Hosea will not consent it to be a true story, that the prophet *took a harlot to wife*.—MILTON.

Take turns যথাক্রমে পর পর কোন কার্য সম্পাদন করিতে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া (অর্থাৎ একজন চলিয়া গেলে তাহার স্থানে আর একজন আসিয়া প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া) *Take each other's place successively (in doing anything) : e. g. If one or the other was ill, how nobly and generously his companions flocked to comfort him and take turns to nurse the sick man through nights of fever !—THACKERAY.*

Take umbrage অগমান বোধ করিয়া কষ্ট হওয়া ; বিরক্ত হওয়া ; বিরক্তি ভাব প্রকাশ করা *Feel slighted and therefore resent, be indignant ; take offence e. g. If Russia is anxious for peace, she cannot take umbrage at such an advance.—E. NEWSPAPER.*

Take under one's wing নিজের তত্ত্বাবধানাধীনে বা রক্ষণাধীনে গ্রহণ করা *Take under one's care or protection e. g. I shall henceforth take you under my wings.—J. PAYN.*

Take up উত্তোলন করা, তুলিয়া লওয়া *Lift ; raise e. g. She took up the candle and hurried away to receive the mistress of the house.—DICKENS.* ক্রয় করা *Buy, as, to take up goods to a large amount.* ধার করিয়া লওয়া *Borrow ; as, to take up money at the bank.* আরম্ভ করা *Begin, as, to take up a lamentation.* সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিয়োজিত বা ব্যাপৃত করা বা রাখা *Engross ; employ ; engage the attention with e. g. Poetry takes me up so entirely that I scarce see what passes under my nose.—POPE.* স্থায়িতাবে গ্রহণ করা *Take for a permanence e. g. Arnobius asserts that men of the finest parts took up their rest in the Christian religion.—ADDISON.* ধরা, গ্রেপ্তার করা *Seize ; catch e. g. On a sudden Calcutta was astounded by the news that Nunkumar had been taken up on a charge of felony, and thrown into the common gaol.—MACAULAY.* স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া ; বিশ্বাস করা *Admit, believe e. g. The ancients took up experiments upon credit.—BACON.* তিরস্কার করা *Answer by reproof, reprimand e. g. One of his relations took him up roundly.—L'ESTRANGE.* অধিকার করা ; পূর্ণ করা *Occupy ; fill e. g. The negotiation for this Spanish marriage takes up a larger space in great books than you can imagine.—DICKENS.* অন্য কাহারও হইয়া চলান *Carry on or manage for another ; as, to take up the quarrels of our neighbours.* অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা *Comprise ; include e. g. The noble poem of Palemon and Arcite takes up seven years.—DRYDEN.* গ্রহণ করা ; স্বীকার করিয়া লওয়া *Adopt, assume e. g. (1) The vague attraction of literature prevailed over the duty of taking up a serious profession.—MORLEY. (2) Most of our ingenious young men take up some cried-up English poet, for their model.—DRYDEN.* (আন্দোলনার্থে) গ্রহণ করা *Adopt (with a view to discuss or settle) e. g. If one would study his own time, it must be by this method of taking up in turn each of the leading topics which belong to our scheme of human life and, by firmly stating all that is agreeable to experience in one, and doing the same justice to the opposite facts in the others, the true limitation will appear.—EMERSON.* (বাসস্থানাদিকপে) গ্রহণ করা *Adopt ; fix, as residence e. g. Johnson*

took up his residence in London.—MACAULAY. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) পদাশ্রয় করা; সাহায্য করিবার স্তম্ভ গ্রহণ করা *Espouse the cause of*, accept for the purpose of assisting সংগ্রহ করা; আদায় করা *Collect or exact*, as a tax, levy *e. g. Take up* commodities upon our bills.—SHAKESPEARE
টাকা দিয়া গ্রহণ করা *Pay and receive*; as, *to take up* a note at the bank, বিরত হওয়া, থামা *Stop* [*Obsolete*] *e. g. Sinners at last take up* and settle in a contempt of all religion.—TILLOTSON. একজন ঘোঁসে চলিয়া গিয়াছে সেইখানে আরম্ভ করা, থেই ধরা *Begin where another left off e. g. Soon as the evening shades prevail, The moon takes up the wondrous tale* —ADDISON

Take up arms—See **Take arms**.

Take up arms for (কাহারও) পক্ষাবলম্বী হইয়া সংগ্রাম করা, (কাহারও) পক্ষ সমর্থন করা *Fight in defence of*, champion.

Take up by the root উন্মূল বা নির্মূল করা *Eradicate*; *extirpate*

Take up one's connection কাহারও সংগ্রহ বা সম্পর্ক শেষ করিয়া ফেলা *Terminate one's relations*

Take up one's staff বেড়াইতে বাহির হওয়া *Set out on one's travels*.

Take up short হঠাৎ থমকাইয়া দেওয়া, উত্তর লবাব দেওয়া *Check or answer curtly*

Take up the ball নিজের পালার সময়ে কোন কাজ করা বা কথা বলা *Take one's turn in doing anything or speaking: e. g. Rosencrantz took up the ball*—G. ELIOT

Take up the bucklers অস্ত্রধারণ করা, সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া *Take up arms, fight e. g. Charge one of them to take up the bucklers against that hairmonger Horace*—DECKER.

Take up the cause of—Same as *Es spouse the cause of*.

Take up the cross দুঃখক্লেশভাড়া দিগ্গজ্ঞান সহিত অগ্নি চিত্তে সহ্য করা *Bear troubles and afflictions with patience e. g. Let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me*—BIBLE

Take up the cudgels for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) মপবে সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া, পক্ষসমর্থন করা *Engage in a contest in behalf of (some one or something), champion e. g. On my showing him the correspondence, Delane immediately took up the cudgels for the widow*—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Take up the gauntlet or glove যুদ্ধ বা বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত হইবার স্তম্ভ আহ্বিত হইলে তাহাতে যোকার গাওয়া *Accept a challenge e. g. On the other hand, Austria had only to conclude an offensive-and defensive alliance with King Milan, and the Czar must take up the glove thus, as it were, thrown in his way*—SPECTATOR [See *Run the gauntlet*]

Take up the glove—See **Take up the gauntlet**

Take up the hatchet যুদ্ধ করা *Make war. [The phrase is derived from the practice of the American Indians].*

Take up the running ছুটিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া *Go off at full speed*

Take up the thread of (কোন কিছু) থেই ধরা, পুনরায় আরম্ভ করা *Resume:*

e. g. It was easy for Charles to yield and wait, and just as easy for him to *take up the thread* of his purpose again, the moment the pressure was over.—MACAULAY.

Take up with (কোন কিছুতে) তুষ্ট থাকা, সম্মত হইতে বা বিনা আপত্তিতে গ্রহণ করা

Be contented to receive, receive without opposition *e. g.* In affairs which may have an extensive influence on our future happiness, we should not *take up with* probabilities.—WATTS গ্রহণ করা Adopt *e. g.* A nation which could so soon *take up with* the language, manners, and religion of Greece, cannot be looked upon as a horde of Barbarians like the Persian invaders.—FREEMAN.

Take upon one or one's self আত্মসাৎ করা, নিজে গ্রহণ করা Appropriate to one's self; allow to be imputed to, or inflicted upon, one's self. কোন বিষয়ের দায়িত্ব বা ভার গ্রহণ করা Assume, undertake *e. g.* He *takes upon himself* to assert that the fact is capable of proof.—WEBSTER.

Take vengeance প্রতিশোধ লওয়া Avenge a wrong; have one's revenge.

Take vent বাহির হইয়া পড়া Escape; be discharged. প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Be made

Take well with (কাহারও নিকট) প্রীতিকর বোধ হওয়া, ভাল লাগা Be pleasing or acceptable to *e. g.* These remarks will not *take well with* him.

Take wind প্রকাশ হইয়া পড়া Be divulged; become public: *e. g.* The story *took wind* —WEBSTER. [depart.

Take wing [Colloquial] উড়িয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ পলায়ন বা প্রস্থান করা Fly away,

Take with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও প্রতি) তুষ্ট হওয়া Be pleased with: *e. g.* I *took* very much *with* the story. সম্মত বা আত্মসাদিত করা Please.—(Bacon).

(Be) **Taken aback** বিস্ময়াবিষ্ট হওয়া, একেবারে হতভম্ব হইয়া পড়া Be taken by surprise *e. g.* I was *taken aback* to hear that a man of his position could stoop to such dishonesty.

(Be) **Taken ill** পীড়িত হইয়া পড়া Be seized with an illness, fall sick *e. g.* He was *taken ill* of the small pox and given over.—MACAULAY.

(Be) **Taken in** প্রভারিত হওয়া Be cheated, deceived, or guiled. *e. g.* You have been *taken in* by sharpers.—MCMORDIE.

Taken in the abstract অল্প বিষয়ের বা ব্যক্তির সহিত নিঃসম্পৃক্ত ভাবে মোটামুটি ধরিলে Considered absolutely, *i. e.*, without reference to other matters or persons *e. g.* *Taken in the abstract*, one man is as good as another, but not so socially or politically —BREWER.

(Be) **Taken (or Caught) in the fact** হাতে হাতে ধরা পড়া Caught red-handed, detected in the very act of committing a crime.

(Be) **Taken in (or with) the manner** কোন কাজ করিবার সময়ে হাতে নাতে ধরা পড়া Be taken in the very act.

(Be) **Taken up** গ্রেপ্তার হওয়া (Be) Arrested.

(Be) **Taken up with** (কোন বিষয়ে) নিযোজিত হওয়া Be occupied with: *e. g.* Most of his time is *taken up with* hard study. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি সম্মত বা বিমোহিত হওয়া Be pleased with; captivated by. *e. g.* I am quite *taken up with* this author's style.—MCMORDIE.

(Be) Taken with (কোন রোগাদি দ্বারা) আক্রান্ত হওয়া Be seized with e. g. He was taken with a cold and stitches, which was, indeed, pleurisy.—

BURNET. (কোন কিছুতে) বিনোদিত হওয়া Be captivated by, be charmed with e. g. Cynthia was much taken with my narrative —TATLER.

Taking all things together মোটের উপর On the whole.

Taking one thing with another মোটের দ্বারা, গড়পড়তায় On the whole ; on an average e g It is not to be denied that taking one thing with another few terrestrial appearances are better worth considering than Mobs.—CARLYLE.

Tale of a roasted horse কল্পিত উপত্ব An invented story.

Tale of a tub আবারে গল্প A ridiculous narration. So called from Swift's story of the same name.

(A) Tale of the man in the moon অতি অসম্ভব গল্প, আজগুবি গল্প A wildly improbable story.

Talent for (কোন কাজের জ্ঞান) বিশেষ বাস্তবিক ক্ষমতা বা দক্ষতা Natural capacity for (anything) e g. I am not a good hand at this kind of business and have no talent for it —DICKENS

Talk (a person) over বলিয়া কহিয়া বা বঝাইয়া স্বাক্ষরিত আশঙ্কিত মতাবলম্বী করা, অথবা নিজের দিকে টানিয়া আনা Persuade (a person) to change his view and accept one's view, or to come over to one's side e. g. Who could talk a creditor over as she could ?—THACKERAY.

Talk about (কোন বিষয়ে) বলা বা কথাবার্তা কহা Speak of ; converse about . e. g. (1) Who asked you to talk about my affairs ?—THACKERAY. (2) When a traveller talks to you perpetually about his luggage which he does not happen to have with him, beware of that traveller !—THACKERAY

Talk against time নির্দিষ্ট সময়ের মধ্যে বক্তব্য শেষ করিয়া ফেলিবার জন্য তাড়াতাড়ি করিয়া বলা Talk rapidly with a view to finish what one has to relate in a fixed time.

Talk away (সময়াদি) গল্প করিয়া কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Consume or spend in taking e g. She talked away the evening pleasantly.

Talk big লম্বা চণ্ডা কথা বলা Brag e g. John Bull may talk big when his patriotism is irritated —DE QUINCEY

Talk Billingsgate বেহুনির ভাষা ব্যবহার করা, অপভাষা প্রয়োগ করা Slang , scold in a vulgar, coarse style.

Talk down (a person) কাহারও নিকট অসম্বরত কথা কহিয়া তাহাকে নীরব থাকিতে বাধ্য করা Talk incessantly to a person and thereby make him keep silence

Talk from the point আলোচ্য বিষয় ছাড়িয়া অবাস্তব কথা পাড়া Wander away from the proper question.

Talk Greek সংস্কৃত আওড়ান, অর্থহীন প্রোতাপের বোধশক্তির অভীত কথা বলা Talk above the understanding of one's hearers.

Talk like a book মহাপাণ্ডিত্যস্বকারে কথা বলা Talk pedantically, or in preternaturally well informed manner.

Talk like a Dutch uncle সরেহভাবে ভৎসনা করা Rebuke with kindness.

Talk of (কোন বিষয়ে) বলা, গল্প করা বা কথাবার্তা কথা *Speak of ; converse about e. g. We talked of books.*—EMERSON. (কোন বিষয়) বর্ণনা করা *Relate ; give an account of e. g. Authors talk of the wonderful remains of Palmyra*—WEBSTER

Talk of an angel and you will see its wings [*Proverb*] দেবতার ধ্যানে রত হইলেই তাঁহার দর্শনলাভ ঘটে ; “বাদুশী ভাবনা যত সিদ্ধির্ভবতী তাদুশী ।”

Talk of the devil, he will appear [*Proverb*] শবতানের নাম করিও না—সে আসিয়া উপস্থিত হইবে ; “বাদুশী ভাবনা যত সিদ্ধির্ভবতী তাদুশী ।” (কোন ব্যক্তি সম্বন্ধে কথা হইতেছে এমন সময় সে যদি আসিয়া উপস্থিত হয় তাহা হইলে তামাদা করিয়া তাহাকে এই বাক্যটি বলা হয়) ।

Talk of the war, do not go to it [*Proverb*] ঘরে বসিয়া যুদ্ধের গল্প করিবে—উহার নিকটে যাইবে না ।

Talk one's head off [*Colloquial*] বকিতে বকিতে কাহারও মাথা খাইয়া ফেলা অর্থাৎ কাহাকেও নিতান্ত বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা *Make a person lose his head by talking too much to him, disgust or weary a man by excessive talking e. g. I only hope, Heigham, that old Pigott won't talk your head off, she has got a dreadful tongue.*—HAGGARD.

Talk one's self out of breath অতিরিক্ত অধিক কথা কথা (এত কথা বলা যে বলিতে বলিতে দম বন্ধ হইয়া আসে) *Exhaust one's self by talking.*

Talk over (a subject) (কোন বিষয়ে) কথাবার্তা কথা ; আলোচনা করা, বা তর্ক-বিতর্ক করা *Talk about, have conference respecting ; deliberate upon ; discuss e. g. They talked over the scheme till midnight.*—McMORDIE. কাণোপকথন বা তর্কবিতর্ক দ্বারা (কাহারও) মত পরিবর্তন করা ; হৃদভাব জন্মান *Change the opinion or mind of by talking ; convince e. g. He soon talked over his opponent.*

Talk round কোন বিষয় সম্বন্ধে যাহা বক্তব্য সমস্ত বলিয়া নিঃশেষ করিয়া ফেলা *Consume or exhaust a subject বলিতে বলিতে বুঝাইয়া বুঝাইয়া নিজের মতে টানিয়া আনা Bring to one's way of thinking by persuasive talk.*

Talk shop [*Colloquial*] নিজের কাজকর্ম সম্বন্ধে সময়ে অসময়ে গল্প করা, অথবা একপা লোকের নিকট বলা যাহাদের পক্ষে তাহা প্রীতিকর হয় না *Talk about one's employment or occupation in season and out of season, or in a company who take no interest in his affairs ; use phrases peculiar to one's employment e. g. There are some lawyers who are in the habit of talking shop ; but people despise them for this.*

Talk through one's hat দারিদ্রশূন্য ভাবে কথা কথা, অপ্রকৃত হইলেও স্বমতস্থাপনার্থ অন্ত্রায় তর্ক করা *Speak irresponsibly, seeking to force one's argument without any facts behind one*

Talk to কাহারও নিকট গল্প করা বা কথাবার্তা কথা *Speak to, converse with e. g. He had generally accustomed himself to talk to her as though she were really a man.*—DICKENS. উপদেশ দেওয়া ; যত্ন ভৎসনা করা *Advise or exhort, reprove gently* [*Colloquial*] *e. g. I will talk to my son respecting his conduct.*—WEBSTER.

Talk turkey to (কাহাকেও) চার বা প্রিয় বাক্য বলা; হৃৎকর দেওয়া Say pleasant things to.

Talk up (কাহারও নিকট) দৃষ্টান্তসহকারে বা সাহসের সহিত কথা বলা Speak impertinently or boldly to. [Colloquial] মনভুলান কথাবার্তা তুট্ট করা, (কাহারও) গায়ে হাত বুলাইয়া কারোছার করিয়া লওয়া Cajole; coax one to do a thing. e. g. I sent for Mr Flamborough, and they *talked him up* as finely as they did me.—GOLDSMITH

Talk with (কাহারও) সহিত গল্প করা বা কথাবার্তা করা Speak to, converse with e. g. I will buy with you, sell with you, *talk with* you, but I will not eat with you —BIBLE (কাহারও) সহিত বাদামুবাদ বা তর্কবিতর্ক করা Confer with, reason with e. g. Let me *talk with* thee of thy judgments,—BIBLE [talk.

Talkes-talkes কেবল বচনই সার, অকার্যকর বাক্যলাপ A great deal of empty-Talkers are not good doers [Proverb] বচনবাগীশেরা কোন কালেই কাজের লোক হয় না। [in regard to, as for.

Talking of (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে, (কোন কিছু) কথা বলিতে হইলে Apropos of.

Tall men সাহসী লোক, বীরপুরুষ Brave men, champions

Tall talk [Colloquial] লম্বা চণ্ডা কথা, মুখের সাপট Boastful and exaggerated language e. g. In spite of their *tall talk* Guizot thought there was little of reality in their boastful project —KNIGHT

Tally shop উঠানর দোকান A shop at which goods or articles are sold to customers on account, the account being kept in corresponding books, one called the *tally*, kept by the buyer, the other called the *counter tally*, kept by the seller.

Tally-ho [—] he hunter's cry when the fox breaks cover

Tamarind fish তেঁতুল দেওয়া মাছ; মাছের টক বা অম্বল A preparation of a variety of East Indian fish with the acid pulp of the tamarind fruit.

(A) **Tame cat** বিবাহিতা রমণীতে আসক্ত পুরুষ A harmless dangler after a married woman.

Tame ohester যে অন্তকে ভুলাইয়া বিপথে লইয়া যায় A decoy.

(The) **Taming of the shrew** ব্যাপিকার বণীকরণ A recipe for the management of wives, (especially termagants).

Tammany ring কতকগুলি নীতিজ্ঞানবিহীন গোপিতশেষক রাক্ষসদলার দ্বারা গঠিত সমিতিবিশেষ A cabal or powerful organization of unprincipled officials, who enriched themselves by plundering the people It was so called from Tammany Hall, the head-quarters of the high officials of the United States, whose nefarious practices were exposed in 1871.—BREWER

Tamper with (কোন কিছুতে বা কোন বিষয়ে) অনধিকারে হস্তক্ষেপ করা Meddle with e. g. The French, in return, were ready to promise that the established religion should not be *tampered with* —FROUDE. গোপনে কুমতলব দিয়া বা অন্তপ্রকারে ভাদ্রাইয়া লওয়া Practise secretly on e. g. It seems the witnesses have been *tampered with* (কোন কিছু লইয়া) খেলা

করা (উপেক্ষার ভাবে), বা নাভাচাড়া করিয়া পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Trifle with ; try little experiments on *e. g.* (1) You must not *tamper with* a disease. —WEBSTER. (2) To *tamper with* a conspiracy is to spread it.—

MURSELL. ভাঙ্গিয়া খুলিয়া ফেলা Break open *e. g.* The lock of the desk was *tampered with*.

Tandem bicycle (or Tricycle) অগ্রপশ্চাৎ উপবিষ্ট দুইজন আরোহীর উপযুক্ত পদচালিত যান A bicycle (or tricycle) for two riders, one sitting behind the other.

Tang bees একপ্রকার উচ্চ শব্দ করিয়া মধুমক্ষিকাদিগকে কোন স্থানে বসান Cause a swarm of bees to settle, by making a loud, ringing noise

Tankard of October—A tankard of the best and strongest ale brewed in October.

Tanner—[*Slang*] Six pence.

Tantalus cup, or Tantalus's cup একপ্রকার বৈজ্ঞানিক ক্রীড়নক (খেলনা)—উহাতে একটি কৃত্রিম ময়ূষ ও একটি পানপাত্র এমন স্থকোশলে সন্নিবিষ্ট থাকে যে, ঐ পানপাত্রে কোন পানীয় পদার্থ ঢালিয়া দিলে সেই লোকটি উহা পান করিতে উদ্রত হইবামাত্র পানীয় অন্তর্হিত হয় A mechanical toy, consisting of a cup, within which is the figure of a man and within the figure a siphon, the longer arm of which passes down through the bottom of the cup, and allows the escape of any liquid that may be poured in, when it reaches as high as the hand of the siphon, which is just below the level of the mouth of the figure in the cup [“Tantalus”, in Greek mythology, was a Lydian king, who was condemned to perpetual thirst while almost within reach of water to which he could never attain The verb ‘Tantalise’ is derived from this word ‘Tantalus’] *e. g.* Nothing occurred to interfere with the plan of action decided on by Hilda and Philip, no misadventure came to mock them, dashing the *Tantalus cup* of joy to earth before their eyes.—HAGGARD

Tantamount to (কোন কিছু) প্রায় সমান বা তুল্যমূল্য (যেমন দুইই এক) Equivalent to, in value or signification *e. g.* (1) It was a sum *tantamount* to all our expenses —WEBSTER. (2) Silence is sometimes *tantamount* to consent.—WEBSTER

Tap one's claret [*Slang*] কাহারও শরীর হইতে রক্তমোক্ষণ করা Draw out blood from one, make one bleed. [“Claret” is a slang term for ‘blood’] *e. g.* He told Verdant that *his claret* had been repeatedly *tapped*.—VERDANT GREEN.

Tap the admiral কোন প্রকার খড়ের নল দিয়া পিপা হইতে মদ চুষিয়া খাওয়া Suck liquor from a cask by a straw [Hotten says it was first done with the rum-cask in which the body of admiral lord Nelson was brought to England, and when the cask arrived the admiral was found “high and dry.”—BREWER].

Tapers and Tadpoles পেশাদার রাজনীতিক আন্দোলনকারী Professional politicians. (After two characters in B Disraeli *Coningsby*.)

Tar and feather (a person) গায়ে আলকাতরা মাখাইয়া তাহার উপর পালক বা তুলা বসাইয়া দণ্ডিত বা অপমানিত করা, ‘হৌদলকৃতকৃতে’ সাজান Smear (a person) with tar and cover (him) with feathers, as a punishment or an indignity.

Tarantism নৃত্যোন্মাদ The dancing mania [It broke out in Germany in 1374, and in France in the great Revolution, when it was called *Cor-magnole*.—BRUWER].

Tarpaulins or **Tars** নাবিকদল Sailors, more frequently called Jack Tars

Tarred with the same brush or stick [*Colloquial*] সমভাবে দোষী (যেন একই পালের ভেড়া ; এক গুরে মাথা মুড়ান) Having the same faults as others ; alike to blame (like the sheep of the same flock) e. g. We are all *tarred with the same stick*, we women —READE

Tarry long brings much home [*Proverb*] সবুরে বেওয়া কলে ।

Tassel gentle গোঁবা শিকারী (পুং) পক্ষী বিশেষ The male goshawk trained for falconry. প্রগরী A sweet-heart e. g.

O for a falconer's voice

To lure this *tassel gentle* back again !—SHAKESPEARE.

Tesselled gentleman খোঁচপোঁচাকী, ফুলবাবু A fop ; a man dressed in fine clothes. [no taste for music.

Taste for (কোন বিষয়ে) অনুরাগ A liking for , fondness for e. g. I have

Taste of (কোন কিছু) আবাদন দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ খাইতে কোন কিছু মত লাগা Have a smack of . e. g. This dish *tastes of* garlic. (অর্থাৎ এ বাছনিটার রন্ধনের আবাদন পাওয়া যাইতেছে—রন্ধন দেওয়া হইয়া থাকিবে) । আবাদন করা, চাকিয়া দেখা Have a relish of e. g. I have not yet *tasted of* the wine which you sent me (কোন কিছু) গুণ বা ধর্ম প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Have a particular quality or character of e. g.

Every idle, nice and wanton reason

Shall, to the king, *taste of* this action.—SHAKESPEARE.

(কোন কিছু) মর্ম বুঝিতে পারা, অর্থাৎ কিরূপ বস্তু তাহা জানিতে পারা Have per-

ception or enjoyment of , experience e. g. Of nature's bounty man

forbore to *taste* —WALLER চাকিয়া দেখা, অন্ন অন্ন উপভোগ করা Enjoy

sparingly e. g. Age but *tastes of* pleasures, youth devours.—DRYDEN.

Taste (or Take) the say কোন খাদ্যদ্রব্য বা মদ খাইতে দিবার পূর্বে উহা যে বিবাক্ত নর তাহা চাকিয়া প্রমাণ করা Taste meat or wine before it is presented, in order to prove that it is not poisoned e. g.

Nor deem it meet that you to him convey

The proffered bowl, unless you *taste the say* —ROTE,

Tautological echo যে প্রতিধ্বনিতে একই শব্দ পুনঃ পুনঃ ধ্বনিত হয় An echo that repeats the same sound or syllable many times.

Tax on or upon (কোন কিছু উপর) কর বা শুল্ক Impost on , duty or rate on :

e. g. He was against taking off the *tax on* newspapers in England.—EMERSON

Tax (one) with কাহারও উপর (কোন দোষের) আরোপ করা Charge a person with e. g. He *taxed me with* pride.

Tax one's memory স্মৃতিশক্তি অথবা অভিরিক্ত পরিচালনা করা Oppress the memory by trying to remember more than it can hold e. g. If you *tax your memory* too much, it will get blunted.

Te, Deum, laudamus [*Latin*] জয় ভগবান! We praise Thee, O God, (or rather, as God.)

Te judice [*Latin*] হজুর বিচারক You being the judge.

Tea-fight [*Slang*] পাঁচজনে আমোদ করিয়া চা খাওয়া A tea-party.

Tea-kettle broth সামান্য জলযোগ, গরীবের শাকার গোছ 'Poor man's soup', consisting of hot water, bread and a small lump of butter, with pepper and salt.

Teach a bull to roar অনাবশ্যক কার্য করা, অনর্থক খাটা Act unnecessarily. Similar expressions are,—**Teach a cock to crow**, a dog to bark, a fish to bite, a hen to chuck, a serpent to hiss, etc.

Teach a pig to play on a flute মূর্খোচিত বৃথা শ্রম করা Act foolishly and to no purpose. Similar expressions.—**Teach an old woman to dance**, **Teach iron to swim**.

Teach your grand mother to grope her ducks (or to suck eggs) [*Proverb*] গিন্নীকে আর গিন্নীপনা শিখাইও না It seems you would teach those who are older and wiser than yourself, —used contemptuously to one who tries to do so. [563-478.]

Teian or Teian Poet—Anacreon, who was born at Teos, in Ionia. (B. C.

Tear a cat সদস্ত চীৎকার করা; রঙ্গমঞ্চে আঞ্চালননহকারে বক্তৃতা করা Rant, especially on the theatrical stage

Tear a passion to tatters অথবা অতিরিক্ত আবৃত্তি দ্বারা কোন প্রবলভাব প্রকাশক গদ নষ্ট করা Utterly ruin the expression of a strong emotion by extravagant recitation e. g. O, it offends me to the soul to hear the robustious periwig-pated fellow *tear a passion to tatters*—split the ears groundlings.—SHAKESPEARE

Tear Christ's body শপথবাক্য প্রয়োগ করা Use imprecations. The common oaths of mediaeval times were by different parts of Christ's body.

Tear from (কাহারও নিকট) হইতে বলপূর্বক ছিনাইয়া (কাড়িয়া) লওয়া Separate and take away from by force e. g. The hand of fate has *torn thee from me*.—ADDISON

Tear off জোর করিয়া ছাড়াইয়া লওয়া Pull off by violence; strip.

Tear out বলপূর্বক টানিয়া বাহির করিয়া ফেলা Pull or draw out by force; as, to *tear out* the eye.

Tear-shell অশ্রুপাতনকারী ও ঈর্ষক দৃষ্টিশক্তিহীনকারক বাষ্পোৎসারী ক্ষেপণাবিশেষ A projectile which, on bursting, liberates gases which irritate the lachrymatory glands of all within range, causing the eyes to water and rendering them temporarily useless. One of the novelties of the Great War—a German invention. Also called a "lachrymatory shell".

Tear to pieces, shreds, or tatters খণ্ড খণ্ড করিয়া ছিড়িয়া ফেলা Reduce to small or thin pieces by tearing e. g. (1) He seized my cloth and *tore it to tatters*. (2) Why did you *tear* the garment to *shreds*?

Tear up উন্মূলিত করা Remove from a fixed state by violence; as, to *tear up* the foundations of government or order.

Tears of Eos প্রাতঃকালের শিশিরবিন্দু Dew-drops ' of the morning, so called

by the Greeks Eos was the mother of Memnon, and wept for him every morning.

Tears of St. Lawrence পতনোন্মুখ উক। Falling stars.

(A) Teaspoon—5,000 pounds

Teo, or 'Teo [*Slang*] গোয়েন্দা A detective.

Teem with (কোন কিছু) যার একপ গরিপূর্ণ হওয়া যে আর যবে না Stocked with (anything) to overflowing, abound in *e. g.* His mind was *teeming* with schemes of future deceit to cover former villainy —SCOTT

(A) Teetotaler—A total abstainer from alcoholic drink.

Tell a tale কোন কথা বা বিবরণ বলা Tell a narrative or story *e. g.* Birds are aptest by their voice to *tell tales* what they find —BACON. মনগড়া করিয়া কিছু বলা Invent a story and then relate it *e. g.* Will you go back at once, *tell her a tale* to lull her apprehensions, and then follow us with haste! —LYTTON. কোন কিছুর সংখ্যা গণনা করা Count a reckoning *e. g.*

And every shepherd *tells his tale,*

Under the hawthorn in the dale.—MILTON.

Tell about (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) বলা, উল্লেখ করা, বর্ণনা করা Speak about; mention relate, describe *e. g.* (1) He has *told me* every thing *about* his wife. (2) *Tell me about* this ship —KINGSLEY

Tell against (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিদ্বন্দে দাঁড়ান, অর্থাৎ প্রতিদ্বন্দে কার্য্যকারী হওয়া Go adverse to, produce a marked effect against *e. g.* Such a conduct *tells against* his good name

Tell beads দাঁড়া জপ করা Say prayers by counting beads *e. g.* A man had but to *tell his beads*, hear a mass and confess, and he was absolved.—SCOTT.

Tell fortunes কাহারও ভবিষ্যৎ জীবনের বৃত্তান্ত গণনা করিয়া বলা Predict the future events in the life of a person *e. g.* It is the business of astrologers to *tell fortunes*

Tell it not in Gath কথাটা গাঁচ কাণে তুলিও না Take care not to let others hear of it *e. g.* *Tell it not in Gath*—publish it not in the streets, lest the daughters of the Philistines rejoice —BIBLE

Tell its (or one's) own tale নিজের কথা নিজেই বলা (অর্থাৎ অপর কাহারও বলিতে বা বুঝাইয়া দিতে হয় না—ভাব দেখিলে আপনিই বুঝা যায়) Narrate its (or one's) story, require no explanation *e. g.* That gaunt figures of these poor people, *tell their own tales*, they are come from the famine-stricken districts

Tell me the company you keep and I will tell what you are [*Proverb*] কাহারও সঙ্গী দেখিলেই তাহার স্বভাবের পরিচয় পাওয়া যায়।

Tell nothing to thy friends which thine enemy may not know [*Proverb*] তোমার শত্রুর বাহা জানা উচিত নয়, এমন কথা তোমার বন্ধুকে বলিও না।

Tell of (কোন বা কাহারও বিষয়ে) বলা, উল্লেখ করা, বর্ণনা করা Speak of; mention, narrate or describe *e. g.*

Our sweetest songs are those

That *tell of* saddest thought.—SHELLEY.

(কাহারও বিরুদ্ধে) দোষের উল্লেখ করা Inform against; disclose some fault of. Tell off গণনা করা, ভাগ করা Count, divide. বাছিয়া বাছিয়া কোন কাজে নিযুক্ত করা Select and appoint *e. g.* The superintendent *told off* five policemen to watch the burning house —MCMORDIE.

Tell off-hand না ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া বলা Relate without referring to memory.

Tell on (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে খবর দেওয়া বা গোয়েন্দাগিরি করা Inform against [Archaic and Colloquial] *e. g.* Lest they should *tell on* us, saying, so did David.—BIBLE.

Tell on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর বিশেষ ফল উৎপাদন করা; বিরুদ্ধ করা Take effect on, produce a marked effect upon *e. g.* His studies began to *tell upon* his health, and brought on disease.—SMILES.

Tell one's own tale—See Tell its own tale.

Tell over গণনা করা Recount, count over.

Tell-tale [Noun] যে ব্যক্তি অনাহুতভাবে অন্তরের ঘরের কথা প্রকাশ করিয়া দেয় One who officiously communicates information about the private concerns of individuals. [Adjective] ভাব-প্রকাশক *e. g.* This was quite evident from his *tell-tale* face.

Tell tales কাহারও নিন্দামূলক গল্প করা Officiously tell such stories as may affect another's character *e. g.* Of all men in the world he is the last man in the world to *tell tales*.—TROLLOPE.

Tell tales out of school কোন গুপ্ত বিষয় প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Disclose or betray secrets *e. g.* I don't think I can tell you all we talk of, and I must not *tell tales out of school*.—THACKERAY.

Tell that to the marines [Colloquial] ও কথা মানওয়ারি জাহাজের গোরাদিগকে বলিও, অর্থাৎ অতি সরলচিত্ত বা বোকা লোক ভিন্ন আর কেহই ও কথা বিশ্বাস করিবে না None but very simple and credulous persons will believe such a story, —a phrase expressive of disbelief and ridicule, from the sailor's contempt for the marine's ignorance of seamanship *e. g.* Unless you can put your information together better than that, you may *tell your story to the marines* —KINGSLEY.

(To) Tell or say the truth সত্য কথা বলিতে ইহিলে If the true or real thing must be told *e. g.* (1) *To tell you the truth*, I have banished the affair from my mind.—TROLLOPE (2) *To say the truth*, this fact was infamous.—SHAKESPEARE

Tell to one's face or teeth কাহারও মুখের উপর বলা Tell in one's presence and directly to him *e. g.* The Judge *told* the witness *to his teeth* that after what he had stated he could not believe him —MCMORDIE.

Tell truth and shame the devil [Proverb] সত্য কথা কহিয়া শয়তানকে লজ্জা দাও।

Tell well বিশেষ ফলপ্রসূ বা কার্যকর হওয়া Produce a good effect.

Temper a metal লৌহাদি ধাতুকে আবশ্যিকমত শক্ত করা Bring a metal to a proper degree of hardness *e. g.* The *tempered metals* clash, and yield a silver sound —DRYDEN.

Temper the wind to the shorn lamb চৰ্কেলকে সাহায্য বা রক্ষা করা ;
নিরাশ্রয়কে আশ্রয় দেওয়া Afford some assistance or protection to the weak.

Temperance hotel যে হোটেলের নদের বায়বার নাই বসিয়া প্রচার An hotel which professes to supply no alcoholic liquors

Temperance is the best physic [*Proverb*] পরিবিত পান্যদ্রব্যই উৎকৃষ্ট ঔষধ ।

Temperance movement দ্রব্যপান নিয়ন্ত্রণার্থ আন্দোলন A political agitation for the restriction or abolition of the use of alcoholic liquors.

Temperance society দ্রব্যপাননিবারী সভা An association of total abstainers from alcoholic liquors

Temperate in (কোন বিষয়ে) সংযত বা নিত্যচারা Moderate in, as in the indulgence of appetites and passions e g We must be temperate in eating and drinking.—WEBSTER

Tempest in a teapot—See Storm in a teapot

Tempora mutantur [*Latin*] কাল পরিবর্তনশীল, 'কালো গজুতি কীড়ত্যাগঃ'
The times are changed [cf *Tempus fugit* (*Lat*)]

Tempt fate ভাগ্যবিধাতাকে ভগাইয়া তোলা, অর্থাৎ বিপদ ভাবিয়া আনা Provoke fate, i e court danger e g. They exclaimed against this obtrusiveness in tempting fate by continuing on into a boundless sea —IRVING

Tempt fortune অদৃষ্টকে লোভ দেখান Take one's chance, try one's luck.

Tempt God পরমেশ্বরের কোপে পড়া Provoke the anger of God: e g To attempt great affairs and through avarice withhold sufficient means was not trusting, but tempting God.—MOTLEY ভগবানের পরীক্ষা করা Put God to trial, test God e g. Ye shall not tempt the Lord your God. —BIBLE

Tempt to (কোন বিষয়ে) উত্তেজিত করা Incite to, instigate to e g. Tempt not the brave and needy to despair.—DRYDEN

Tems (or Temsed) bread, Temse loaf মিহি ময়বার পাউরুটি Bread made of flour better sifted than common flour

Ten Commandments বাইবেলোক্ত দশরের দশটি আদেশবাণী The ten Mosaic laws [*Slang*] খ্রীলোকের যুদ্ধাত্মকরণ হাতের দশটি নখ The ten finger nails, used by women in fighting.

Ten to one একদিকে দশ অথবাক এক, অর্থাৎ খুব সম্ভব বা অসম্ভব Ten chances being for something and only one chance against it or ten chances being against something and only one for it, most likely, or unlikely e g. It is ten to one that you will offend by your officiousness.—WEBSTER

Tenacious of (কোন বিষয়ে) দৃঢ় সংলগ্ন, অর্থাৎ পরিত্যাগ করিতে অনিচ্ছুক Holding stoutly to, as to one's opinion or purpose, not willing to quit e g. These were men tenacious of their just rights.—WEBSTER.

Tenant at will অস্থায়ী প্রজা, অর্থাৎ ইচ্ছা করিলেই যে প্রজাকে উচ্ছেদ করিতে পারা যায় A tenant who holds his lands at the will of the proprietor, and may be ousted at any moment e g. They are tenants at will, but so secure is the custom of the country, that they have no fear of dispossession —FROUDE

Tenant by frank-marriage বিবাহবৃত্তে প্রাপ্ত ভূমির অধিকারী One holding lands or tenements by virtue of a gift thereof made to him upon his marriage.

Tenant in capite, or Tenant in chief ইংল্যান্ডের আইনানুসারে সাক্ষাৎ সম্বন্ধে রাজার অধীনে প্রজা By the laws of England, one who holds immediately of the king. According to the feudal system, all lands in England are considered as held immediately or mediately of the king, who is styled "lord paramount." Such tenants, however, are considered as having the fee of the lands and permanent possession.

Tend on or upon [*Rare*] (ভূতের স্থায়) সেবা করা Wait upon, as attendants or servants; attend on; serve e.g. (1) And Enid *tended on* him there.—TENNYSON (2) He *tends upon* my father.—SHAKESPEARE.

Tend to (কোন কিছু) অভিমুখে চলা Move in the direction of e.g. The clouds above me *to* the white Alps *tend*.—BYRON. (কোন উদ্দেশ্যে বা বিষয়ে) লক্ষ্য করা বা ঝোঁক থাকা Be directed to, as to any end or purpose; aim at, have or give a leaning to e.g. The laws of our religion *tend to* the universal happiness of mankind.—TILLOTSON. (কোন উদ্দেশ্য-সাধনের) উপায়স্বরূপ হওয়া, (কোন কিছু) উৎপাদনে সহায়তা করা Act as a means to, contribute to e.g. Were you and he to become man and wife, such a marriage would *tend to* the happiness neither of him nor of you. —TOLLOPE

Tendency to (কোন দিকে বা কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবণতা, ঝোঁক, বা প্রবৃত্তি; (কোন কিছু) উৎপাদনের সবিশেষ শক্তি বা প্রভাব Direction towards (any place, object, effect, or result); efficient influence to bring about (an effect or result) e.g. A slight *tendency to* fulness did not take away from the comeliness of his figure —THACKERAY.

Tender of (কোন কিছু) বাহাতে কোন ক্ষতি না হয় সে বিষয়ে সাবধান Careful to save inviolate, or not to injure: e.g. The civil authority should be *tender of* the honour of God and religion.—TILLOTSON

(The) **Tender passion** স্নেহ; ভালবাসা; প্রেম Love.

Tender resignation ইস্তফা দাখিল করা, পদত্যাগ করা Resign or give up a post, throw up one's appointment e.g. As soon as Vidyasagar was at variance with his official superior, he *tendered resignation* of the two lucrative offices he held under Government [A political party in power *tenders its resignation* when an important Bill or some other measure introduced by it is rejected, and the members consider that they have lost the confidence of the representatives of the people]

Tender to (কাহারও) গ্রহণার্থে উপস্থাপিত করা, (কাহারকেও) প্রদান করা Exhibit or present to, for acceptance, offer to e.g. *Tender* my best compliments to your brother

Tender years যৌবন Youth

(A) **Tender foot** অনভিজ্ঞ ব্যক্তি An inexperienced person.

Tenement house বহু পরিবারের বাসের উপযুক্ত ভাড়াটিয়া বাড়ী A dwelling house erected for the purpose of being rented, and divided into separate tenements or apartments for families.

- (A) *tenner*—[*Slang*] A ten-pound note. A *fiveer* is a five-pound note.
- Tenterden steeple* was the cause of good win sands যে স্থলে শ্রমস্ত কার্যটি প্রকৃত কারণ বলিয়া গৃহীত হয় না, সেইস্থলে এই বাক্যটি ব্যবহৃত হয় This expression is used when the reason alleged for a particular thing is not obvious
- Tenter hooks of suspense* সন্দেহ দোলা State of doubt or suspense.
- (The) *Tenth Legion* জনসাধারণের সর্বনিম্ন স্তর The lowest of the proletariat class Also called "the submerged tenth" A phrase much popularised in the last quarter of the nineteenth century by general Booth's book "In darkest England." [biggest.]
- (The) *Tenth wave* সর্বাঙ্গীকরণ বৃহৎ It is said that every tenth wave is the
- Terminate at* (কোন স্থানে বা বিন্দুতে) বাহিয়া শেষ হওয়া End at *e. g.* This line *terminates at* the equator.—WENSTER.
- Terminate in* (কোনকণ ফলাদিতে) অবদান হওয়া End in ; come to a close in *e. g.* We are apt to speak of a low and pusillanimous spirit as the ordinary cause by which dubious wars *terminated in* humiliating treaties.—BURKE
- Terminological inexactitude* সংজ্ঞাশব্দের ঝাঁকি, বোলায়েন মিথ্যা Truth disfigured beyond recognition, or lie suffered to pass for truth *e. g.* They lie at the hustings, in diplomacy, in Parliament and the press. Of course they do not always call a lie a lie in civilised society It is parliamentary fencing. It is *terminological inexactitude*—THE INDEPENDENT
- (A) *Term trotter* সংজ্ঞা সংগ্রহার্থে যে ব্যক্তি আদালত গৃহে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ায় One who attends the Law Courts for the term
- Terra firma* [*Latin*] শুষ্ক ভূমি অর্থাৎ সমুদ্রাদি নহে Dry land, in opposition to "water". Continent as distinguished from island
- Terra incognita* [*Latin*] অজ্ঞাত প্রদেশ An unknown or unexplored region.
- Terrestrial sun* স্বর্ণ Gold
- Tertium quid* [*Latin*] তৃতীয় (উভয় ধর্মীয়ক) কোনও কিছু, কিছুই কিম্বাকার জিনিষ A third something a non-descript
- Tertius gaudens* [*Latin*, a third, rejoicing] দ্বিই পক্ষের মধ্যে বিবাদ উপস্থিত হওয়ায় যে তৃতীয় ব্যক্তি তাহার সুবিধা ভোগ করে A third party who derives benefit from the disputes of two others
- Tesserarian art* জুয়া খেলা The art of gambling. From Latin *tessera*, a die.
- Tester*—A six-penny piece
- Testify against* (কাহারও) বিবন্ধে সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করা Give testimony against *e. g.* One witness shall not *testify against* any person to cause him to die.—BIBLE. (কাহারও) বিবন্ধে কোন দোষের ঘোষণা করা, বা প্রতিবাদ করা Declare a charge against, protest against *e. g.* O Israel, I will *testify against* thee—BIBLE
- Testify to* (কোন বিষয়ে) সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করা, প্রমাণ করা Depose to, prove *e. g.* The other witness has *testified to* the fact that the prisoner was away from the place on the day of occurrence. (কাহারও নিকট) সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া

Give testimony to ; depose before . *e. g.* Paul was pressed in spirit, and testified to the Jews that Jesus was Christ.—BIBLE.

Tete-a-tete গোপনীয় বাক্যালাপ A confidential conversation.

Than ever কোন কাল অপেক্ষা, পূর্বাপেক্ষা Than at any time, than before : *e. g.* The sudden exultation with which he slapped me on the knee, and leaned back in his chair, with his eye-brows lifted up, made me think him further out of his wits *than ever* —DICKENS

Thank God জগদীশ্বরকে ধন্যবাদ দাও, ভগবানের কৃপায় (অর্থাৎ বাহ্য কিছু হইতেছে সকলই তাঁহার কৃপায়, এমনকি তাঁহাকে ধন্যবাদ দেওয়া কর্তব্য এইরূপ ভাবার্থ) May God be thanked ; we should be thankful to God for the fortunate circumstance *e. g.* *Thank God* that we are not in want.—SARKAR AND LETHBRIDGE

Thank offering ধন্যবাদ প্রদান An offering of thanks ধন্যবাদসূচক নৈবেদ্য বা উৎসর্গ বস্তু An offering made as an expression of thanks.

Thank one's stars শুভগ্রহ বা শুভদৃষ্টে বলিয়া মনে করা, আপনাকে সৌভাগ্যশালী জ্ঞান করা Think one's self lucky *e. g.* He *thanked his stars* that they were at last pleased to take pity on his sufferings —GOLDSMITH.

Thankful to (কাহারও) প্রতি কৃতজ্ঞ Grateful to . *e. g.* Be *thankful unto* him and bless his name.—BIBLE.

Thankless task যে কাজে সুখ্যাতি বা লাভ কিছুই পাওয়া যায় না A task from which one gets no profit or credit.

Thanks to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অনুগ্রহে [ইহা হইয়াছে, স্তত্রাং তৎপ্রতি কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ কর্তব্য] The fortunate circumstance owes its being to (something or some one) for which one should be thankful to , fortunately owing to *e. g.* *Thanks to* those brave men, treason hath met its meed.—SCOTT

Thank-you ma'am [*Colloquial*] রাস্তার মাঝখানে কোনকণ উন্নত শিরদাঁড়া বা গাড়ীর গর্ভ—যাহার জন্ত গাড়ীর ভিতরস্থ আরোহীকে মেমসাহেবকে অভিবাদন করার মত মন্তক আন্দোলিত করিতে হয় A ridge or hollow across a road,—from the sudden bobbing of the head of a person in a vehicle crossing it.

That accounts for the milk in the cocoa-nut [*Colloquial*] উহাই তো আদল কারণ That accounts for the whole thing, that is the sole explanation *e. g.* He has some land in the settlement belonging to him. *That accounts for the milk in the cocoa-nut*—that explains his anxiety to have us move out there —DIXON

That cannot be cured, must be endured [*Proverb*] যাহার প্রতিকার নাই তাহা সহিয়া থাকিতেই হইবে ।

That (or This) day month, week, or year গত কিংবা আগামী মাসের, সপ্তাহের, বা বৎসরের এই দিনে The corresponding day of the last or next month, week, or year . *e. g.* (1) Almost on *that day year*, the House of Commons had been cheering Pitt for his declamation.—MACAULAY. (2) I suggest that it be read again *this day six months* —BREWER

That far [*Colloquial*] এতদূর, ঐ পর্যন্ত So far, at or to such a distance : *e. g.* The plain in question extended *that far*.

That is অর্থাৎ Which is the same as, in other words : *e g* Logic is the science of the laws of thought ; *that is*, of the necessary conditions to which thought, considered in itself, is subject.—SIR W. HAMILTON.

That is one's look out সেটা অমুকের নিজেরই দেখিবার বিষয়, তাহার লক্ষ অপরের
• মাথা ঘামাইবার আবশ্যক নাই *That is a matter requiring one's careful watching e g* If he chooses to vote for the devil, *that is his look out* — HOLMES.

That's the ticket [*Colloquial*] ঐ ঠিক হইয়াছে *That is the correct thing, what you have done is all right*

That is to say অর্থাৎ Namely, in other words *e g*. If we had now to ascertain his method, *that is to say*, the plan which he adopted in order to obtain his results —BUCKLE.

Thatch sparrow গৃহ চটক The house sparrow.

(A) **Thatched head** জটাকারী One who wore the hair matted, like the native Irish in earlier times.

The blues বিলাতের সস্ত্রস্ত সেনাদলবিশেষের নাম The Royal Horse Guards.
[*Colloquial*] *দুঃখিতহীনতা* Depression of spirits *e g* If we had been allowed to sit idle, we should all have fallen in *the blues*.—STEVENSON.

The cloth খ্রীষ্টীয় যাজক The clerical profession *e. g.* For the sake of the poor man himself too, and for his wife, and for his children, and for the sake of *the cloth*.—TROLLOPE খ্রীষ্টীয় যাজক সম্প্রদায় The clergy.

The Communion বীতৃষ্ণের নৈশভোজনোৎসব The celebration of the Lord's Supper

The corner বিলাতের একটা জুয়ার আড্ডার নাম Tatteral's betting rooms in London, till 1867, at Hyde Park Corner

The Creator সৃষ্টিকর্তা, পরমেশ্বর The Supreme Being, God.

The departed পরলোকগতগণ The deceased

The downy [*Slang*] শয্যা, বিছানা Bed *e g* And then, being well up, you see it was no use doing *the downy* again, so it was just as well to make one's twilight [toilet] and go to chapel —VERDANT GREEN.

The estimates পার্লামেন্ট মহানভায় উপস্থাপিত আনুমানিক বার্ষিক ব্যয়ের বিবরণী Accounts given before Parliament showing probable expenditure for the year.

The few অতি অল্পসংখ্যক ব্যক্তি The minority

The flood বাইবেলোক্ত নোয়ার আমলের মহাপ্লাবন The deluge in the days of Noah.

The horrors [*Colloquial*] নিরতিশয় বিষমতা, মদাত্মক রোগের জ্বায়ে বিভীষিকাদর্শন Extreme depression, delirium tremens *e g* It's a strange place It's enough to give one *the horrors*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

The Jingoos [*Cont*] যে সকল ইংরেজ রাজনৈতিক বৈদেশিকদিগের সহিত সর্বদা যুদ্ধের পক্ষপাতী Those British statesmen who pursue, or who favour, an aggressive, domineering policy in foreign affairs *e g*. Some one whose pulses this lyrical outburst of national pride failed to stir called the party of the enthusiasts *the Jingoos* —J. M'CARTHY.

The late মৃত Deceased *e. g.* *The late* Sir John Woodburn, some time Lieutenant Governor of 'Bengal, was a truly sympathetic ruler. ভূতপূর্ব
Out of office *e. g.* Sir Charles Eliott, *the late* Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, was a man of wonderful energy.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

The less—the more যত অল্প—তত অধিক By as much the less—by so much the more *e. g.*

And still *the less* they understood,
The more they admire his sleight of hand.—BUTLER.

The living জীবিতগণ Those who are alive.

The majority পরলোকগতগণ The deceased, the dead *e. g.* General Ward, who commanded the "Disciplined Chinese Field Force", had just joined *the majority*.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER.

The many জনতা The crowd.

The more আরও অধিক Still more ; still further *e. g.* The insulting victor presses on *the more* —DRYDEN.

The more haste, the less speed কোন কাজে যতই তাড়াতাড়ি করিবে ততই বিলম্ব হইয়া পড়িবে In proportion as you will be hasty in anything, there will be the inevitable delay in its accomplishment.

The more—the less যতই অধিক—ততই অল্প By as much the more—by so much the less *e. g.* I have observed, *the more* public provisions are made for the poor, *the less* they provide for themselves.—FRANKLIN.

The more—the more যতই—ততই, যে পরিমাণে—সেই পরিমাণে By as much—by so much *e. g.* *The more* she saw of Alice, *the more* was she lost in wonder at the romance of which this beautiful girl had been the heroine —LYTTON.

The more so as (or because) তাহার আরও বিশিষ্ট কারণ এই যে A further reason is that, more especially since *e. g.* It was desirable that the war should commence at once, *the more so because* the Empire was in such great danger.—MOTLEY.

The ranks সামান্য দৈনিক মস্তদার The order of common soldiers *e. g.* Specimens [of gentlemen] are to be found at the plough, the loom, and the forge, in *the ranks*, and before the mast, as well as in the officers' mess-room, the learned professions, and the Upper House itself.—MELVILLE.

The table robs more than the sea [*Proverb*] সমুদ্র অপেক্ষা অমিত পান্য ভোজনই অধিক লোকের জীবন হরণ করে ।

The—the যতই—ততই By as much—by so much ;—used before comparatives *e. g.* (1) *The longer* we continue in sin, *the more* difficult it is to reform.—WEBSTER (2) She would often confess to her husband, when they were out of hearing; that she firmly believed, "*the* naughtier the little hussy behaved, *the* prettier she looked."—G. ELIOT.

The thing যথোপযুক্ত বা যথোচিত পদার্থ, যেকণ হওয়া উচিত ঠিক তাই The proper or right thing *e. g.* You are not at all *the thing*, my darling boy.—BLACKMORE

The ticket [*Colloquial*] ঠিক জিনিস The correct thing.

- The Twelve বিংশতীরের দ্বাদশ প্রধান শিষ্য The twelve apostles
- The Virgin খ্রীষ্টের জননী কুমারী মেরী The Virgin Mary, the mother of Christ
- The vulgar ইতর জনসাধারণ The common people.
- The Way খ্রীষ্টানি ধর্ম The Christian religion.
- The wells খনিজকুণ্ডবহুল স্থান Any place where mineral wells are situated.
- The wherewith or wherewithal উপায় The means.
- The Word খ্রীষ্টীয় ধর্মশাস্ত্র, বাইবেল The Scripture খ্রীষ্টীয় ত্রয়স্বাক পরমেশ্বরের দ্বিতীয় পুরুষ (In Christian theology), the second person in the Trinity, the Logos.
- The worse পরাজয়, হার, অসুবিধা Defeat, disadvantage. *e. g.* In this controversy, it was the other party that got *the worse*.
- Theatre of war—Same as Seat of war
- (The) Theban Bard or Eagle—Pindar, born of Thebes (B.C 518-439).
- Their name is legion উহারা অসংখ্য They are too numerous *e. g.* Thus, speaking of the houseless poor, we should say, "*Their name is legion*," so also we should say of the diseases arising from want of cleanliness, the evils of ignorance, and so on—Brewer. [See *My name is legion*]
- Then and there সেই স্থানেই; তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে At that time and on the very spot, immediately, forthwith *e. g.* The points of difference being settled, the debtor paid the money *then and there*
- Then I am a Dutchman—See I am a Dutchman
- Theon's tooth তীর সমালোচনা The bite of a carping critic [Theon was a carping grammarian of Rome].
- There are always more round pegs than round holes সকল সময়েই চাকরীর সংখ্যার চেয়ে উদ্দেশ্যের সংখ্যাই অধিক থাকে There are always more candidates for office than places to dispose of.
- There are lees to every wine [Proverb] গোলাপেরও কাঁটা আছে Even the best things have some defect.
- There are many ways of dressing a calf's mouth [Proverb] নানা মূনির নানা মত।
- There away ঐ দিক পানে, ঐ ধারে In that direction, thereabout
- There is a crook in the lot of every one [Proverb] সবুজমানুষেরই একটি না একটি দুঃখ আছে।
- There's a place and means for every thing alive [Proverb] যিনি জীব দিয়াছেন, তিনি তাহার বাসস্থান ও আহ্বারের বন্দোবস্ত করিয়াছেন।
- There is a skeleton in every house [Proverb] প্রত্যেক ব্যক্তিরই আপন আপন দুঃখ আছে Every person has something to annoy and to be kept out of sight. [A woman had an only son who obtained an appointment in India, but his health failed and his mother longed for his return. One day he wrote a letter to his mother with this strange request. "Pray, mother, get some one who has no cares and troubles to make me six shirts" The widow hunted in vain for such a person, and at length called upon a lady who told her to go with her to her bed-room. Being there she opened a closet which contained a human skeleton "Madam,

said the lady, "I try to keep my sorrows to myself, but every night my husband compels me to kiss that skeleton." She then explained that the skeleton was once her husband's rival, killed in a duel. "Think you I am happy?" The mother wrote to her son, and the son wrote home, "I knew when I gave the commission that every one had his cares, and you, mother, must have yours. Know then that I am condemned to death, and can never return to England. Mother, mother! *there is a skeleton in every house*"—BREWER.]

There is but one road, that leads to Corinth কার্যসাধনের সহুপাথ একটিই; [*cf.* 'নাথ: পত্না বিদ্যতে অয়নায়'; 'ব্যবসায়ান্তিকা বুদ্ধিরেকেহ কুরনন্দন। বহুপাথা হনস্তাশ্চ বুদ্ধয়োহব্যবসায়িনাম্।'] There is only one right way of doing anything. The Bible tells us that the way of evil is broad, because of its many tracks; but the way of life is narrow, because it has only one single footpath *e. g.* All other ways are wrong, all other guides are false. Hence my difficulty!—the number and variety of the ways. For you know, "*There is but one road that leads to Corinth.*"—PATER.

There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip [*Proverb*] সংসারের সকলই অনিশ্চিত।—See Many a slip betwixt the cup and the lip.

There is no argument like that of the stick [*Proverb*] লাঠির বাড় ঔষধ নাই; "স্বর্গস্থ লাঠৌষধি:।"

There is no help তার আর চারা নাই It cannot be helped or remedied; there is no remedy *e. g.* If I would ruin myself, *there was no help* for me.—DEFOE

There's no joy without alloy [*Proverb*] অবিমিশ্রিত সুখ কোথাও নাই।

There is no leaping from Delilah's lap into Abraham's bosom [*Proverb*] পাপ করিয়া স্বর্গে যাওয়ার আশা বুধা Those who live and die in notorious sin must not expect to go to heaven at death.

There is no love lost between (two parties) (উহাদের) পরস্পরের মধ্যে নষ্টাতি নাই They have no regard or liking for each other: *e. g.* *There is no great love lost between* the English Conservative Cabinet and the Bulgarian Government—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

There is nothing for it but (কোন কিছু) ভিন্ন অন্য কোন উপায় না থাকা There is no other alternative than *e. g.* My heart heavily misgave me for the event of the interview; however, *there was nothing for it but* to try the experiment.—WARREN.

There's reason in roasting eggs [*Proverb*] কারণ ব্যতীত কার্য হয় না।

There is the rub সেইতো মুকিল There lies the difficulty *e. g.* To sleep, perchance to dream, ay, *there's the rub.*—SHAKESPEARE.

Thereby hangs a tale উহার সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট একটি কথা আছে A story or incident is closely connected with it *e. g.*

From hour to hour we ripe and ripe,
And then from hour to hour we rot and rot;
And *thereby hangs a tale.*—SHAKESPEARE.

Thesaurus জ্ঞানভাণ্ডার Treasury or repository, specially of knowledge, a lexicon or cyclopaedia.

Thespian art নাট্যবিদ্যা Dramatic art Thespis was the father of Greek tragedy.

Thespian rage কপট ক্রোধ An assumed, pretended rage.

Thespians নটগণ Actors

Thessalian conduct প্রবঞ্চনা, বিদ্যাদ্বেষিতা Deceit, treachery.

Thetys পম্বী বালিকা, পম্বীবাসিনী হৃষিকুন্দারী A stock poetic name for a rustic maiden *e. g.*

And then in haste her bower she leaves,
With *Thetys* to bind the sheaves — MILTON

Theurgy ইলুজাল Magic

They need much whom nothing will content [*Proverb*] যাহারা অতিরিক্ত লোভী তাহাদিগকে কিছু দিয়াই সন্তুষ্ট করিতে পারা যায় না।

They say—See It is said.

Thick and thin সকল অবস্থাতেই, প্রগাঢ় Through evil and good report, fast *e. g.* There are some *thick-and-thin* admirers of St. Just — J. M' CARTHY. [See *Through thick and thin*].

Thick, and threefold ভূরিপরিমাণে ও অবিশ্রান্তভাবে In large numbers and in quick succession.

Thick of hearing আংশিক বধির, কতকটা কান। Somewhat or partially dull of hearing *e. g.* She is *thick of hearing* — WEBSTER.

Thickness of skin [*Figuratively*] মোটা চামড়া, অর্থাৎ বোধশক্তিহীনতা. নান অগম্য জ্ঞানের অভাব Want of sensibility, dullness of perception. *e. g.* There was something in his companion's astounding *thickness of skin* that tickled his humour — J. PAIN

Thick-skin [*Figuratively*] চামড়া মোটা লোক, অর্থাৎ বোধশক্তিহীন ব্যক্তি; বোকা A person wanting sensibility, a dull, stupid person; a blockhead.

Thick-skinned স্থূলচর্মবিশিষ্ট, চামড়া-মোটা Having a thick skin. [*Figuratively*] বোধশক্তিহীন, বোকা Wanting sensibility, dull of perception: *e. g.* "Ah! you wouldn't be if you saw Annerley Hall," returns the baronet, too *thick-skinned* to recognise a rebuff — FLORENCE MARRIAT.

Thick with (কোন কিছুর) ঘারা পরিপূর্ণ বা বসন্তবিশিষ্ট Abounding with; full of, closely set with *e. g.* Black was the forest, *thick with* beech it stood. — DRYDEN. (বাহারও) নহিত সখ্যভাবাপন্ন Intimate with, familiar with, very friendly with [*Colloquial*] *e. g.* Vidyasagar was *thick with* Mr. Drinkwater Bethune.

Thief catcher (or taker) চোর ধরা লোক One whose business is to find out and capture thieves and bring them to justice. [*slang.*]

Thieves' Latin চোরের ভাষা, অপভ্রাষা Thieves' cant, dog Latin, gibberish;

Thimble-rig বঞ্চক, ভ্রাতার A cheat.

(The) **Thin end of the wedge** এমন সামান্য ভাবে আরম্ভ যে পরে তাহা হইতে বিশেষ

কল লাভের সম্ভাবনা, অল্পকণে প্রবেশ Only the very small beginning (of anything) which may ultimately bring about enormous results . e. g. Thackeray had not been long in London before he formed press acquaintances there and thus formed an aperture for the thin end of the wedge.—TROLLOPE.

(A) Thin meadow is soon mowed [*Proverb*] টেকে মাথা সহজেই কানান যায় ; সোজা কাজ শীঘ্রই করা যায় । [to heart.

Thin skin সামান্য বিষয়ে যে অভিবাদী One who takes even the slightest rebuke

(A) Thing of beauty is a joy for ever হৃদয় বস্ত্র চিরানন্দদায়ক A beautiful object is ever an object of pleasure

(A) Thing of the past অতীত কালের ঘটনা (অর্থাৎ এখন আর সেকণ নাই) A thing that existed before, but is now no more, having unfortunately ceased to exist e. g. Our influence in the councils of Europe is a thing of the past.—FROUDE

Things longed for seem long in coming [*Proverb*] কাক্ষিত জ্রবা দীর্ঘ পাণ্ডয় ঘাষ না ।

Thing-ammy, or Thing-umbob, or Thing-umebob, or Thingummy [*Colloquial*] কোন বস্তু বা ব্যক্তির নাম বথাকালে অরণ না হইলে এই বাক্য ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে,—এদেশে যেমন 'ওর নাম কি' 'না জানি মহাশয়' ইত্যাদি A thing, anything, an indefinite name for some person or thing that one cannot recollect at the moment, or cannot be troubled to name distinctly. [The phrase 'what do you call it (him)' is also used in this sense] : e. g. (1) There was Mr So-and-so and Mrs. Thingummy.—WILSON. (2) "Make your mind easy . he won't escape , we shall have him before the day is out."—Will you, sir ? that is right—but how ?"—The honourable Thing umbob, Tom Yates's friend, put us up to it."—READE.

Think about (কোন বিষয়ে) চিন্তা করা বা ভাবা ; বিবেচনা করা Reflect upon ; consider : e. g. She had but this object to think about.—THACKERAY.

Think better of অপেক্ষাকৃত অধিক অনুকূল ভাবে বা প্রীতির চক্ষে দেখা , পূর্বসংকল্প ভাল মনে করা Regard with more favour . e. g. She began to think better of her son, now that he had sown his wild oats and become steady (কোন বিষয়) উত্তমরূপে চিন্তা করিয়া অপেক্ষাকৃত সমীচীন সিদ্ধান্তে উপনীত হওয়া Think more carefully about (a thing) and come to a wiser judgment e. g. You will think better of your determination —DICKENS

Think fit, proper, or right উপযুক্ত বা সঙ্গত মনে করা Consider or judge to be proper or right e. g. Do you really think it proper to write such a letter as this ?—McMORDIE

Think for one's self আপনার বিষয় আপনিই (অর্থাৎ অস্ত্রের সাহায্য ব্যতিরেকে) ভাবিয়া চিন্তিয়া স্থির করা Think by one's own self of what concerns him without waiting for the opinions of others e. g. He was desirous that the people should think for themselves, as well as tax themselves —MACAULAY.

Think highly (or well) of উচ্চশ্রেণীর বা উৎকৃষ্ট বলিয়া মনে করা ; শ্রদ্ধার বা

ক্রীতির চক্ষে দেখা, খুব ভাল মনে করা ; সমাদর করা Have a very high opinion of ; hold in esteem ; regard with favour . *e. g.* I have every reason to *think highly of* this gentleman.

Think little (or cheaply) of তুচ্ছ মনে করা , অগ্রাহ করা , হতাশ করা
Think of no worth , regard as trifling , consider as of no moment or consequence . *e. g.* We shall never more *think cheaply of* ourselves, or of life.—EMERSON.

Think long দৌত্বকো আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Yearn for. প্রতীক্ষা করিতে করিতে ক্লান্ত হইয়া পড়া Become weary in waiting.

Think much of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বিশেষ অনুরাগ করা , সমধিক আদর করা , গুরুত্ব বা মূল্যবান্ বলিয়া জান করা Hold in high esteem , appreciate highly . *e. g.* No one seemed to *think much of* his proposal.—MCMORDIE.

Think no small beer of one's self [*Colloquial*] নিজেকে খুব বড় বলিয়া মনে করা Esteem one's self very highly . *e. g.* Mr. Bolt observed, with his usual phlegmatic solidarity, "Your pianist does not *think small beer of* himself."—G. ELIOT

Think of (কোন বিষয়ে বা কাহারও বিষয়ে) চিন্তা করা বা ভাবা Exercise the mind in , reflect upon . *e. g.* The upper classes only *thought of* present enjoyment , they took no heed of the future.—BUCKLE. (কোন বিষয়ে) বিবেচনা করা Consider of . *e. g.* Wine was made from the grapes, and the king sent for his slave, asking him what he *thought of* his prophecy now —BREWER. স্মরণ করা , ঠাণ্ডারান Remember , call to mind : . *e. g.* I would have sent the books, but I did not *think of* it.—WEBSTER. কর্তব্য করা ; মনেও করা Entertain an idea of . *e. g.* No man should *think of* going forward in the expedition, who could not do so with his whole heart —PRESCOTT.

Think on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) চিন্তা করা Reflect upon . *e. g.* And when he *thought* thereon, he wept —BIBLE. মনে করা Call to mind . *e. g.* Well *thought upon* , I have it here —SHAKESPEARE.

Think out চিন্তা করিয়া হির করা বা বাহির করা Think carefully over (anything) till it is completed , as, to *think out* a scheme

Think over (কোন বিষয়ে) সবিশেষ পর্যালোচনা করা , বিবেচনা করিয়া দেখা Meditate upon ; consider . *e. g.* She *thought over* her mishap.—THACKERAY.

Think scorn ঘৃণা করা Scorn ; disdain . *e. g.* He *thought scorn* to lay hands on Mordecai alone.—BIBLE.

Think twice before you act [*Proverb*] ভেবে চিন্তে কাজ করিবে ।

Think twice before you promise [*Proverb*] ভেবে চিন্তে স্বীকার করা ভাল ; "ভাবিতে উচিত ছিল প্রতিজ্ঞা স্বপ্ন ।"

Think well of ভাল বলিয়া মনে করা , শ্রদ্ধার চক্ষে দেখা Have a good opinion of , hold in high esteem.

Think with (কাহারও) সহিত একমত হওয়া Agree with . *e. g.* I *think with* you that he is wrong in this matter.

Think within one's self মনে মনে ভাবা বা চিন্তা করা *Think by one's own self : e. g. He thought within himself, saying, what shall I do, because I have no room where to bestow my fruits ?—BIBLE.*

Third estate ইংল্যান্ডের সাধারণ জনমণ্ডলী *In England, the commons or commonalty, who are represented in Parliament by the Commons.*

Thirst for (কোন কিছু) পান করিবার জন্ত অত্যন্ত উৎসুক হওয়া অর্থাৎ পিপাসার্ত হওয়া
Have or feel an eager desire to drink *e. g. The people thirsted there for water.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর প্রতি) দাবণ লোভ বা আকাঙ্ক্ষা হওয়া*
Have a violent desire for *e. g. My soul thirsteth for the living God. —BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর প্রতি) দাবণ লোভ বা আকাঙ্ক্ষা* Violent desire for ; eager desire after *e. g. His bigotry went hand in hand with his thirst for power.—GREEN.* [this amount.]

Thirteen pence-Half penny—A hangman, whose fee at one time was (The) Thirteenth juryman পক্ষপাতী বিচারক A judge who displays bias.

(The) **Thirty-nine Articles** বিলাতের রাজাবলম্বিত খৃষ্টধর্মমতের নির্দিষ্ট ৩৯টি বিশেষ বিধি The articles of religious belief (thirty-nine in number) finally agreed upon by the entire bishops and clergy of the Church of England in 1562 : *e. g. Mr. "Punch," like Theodore Hook, had not any great reverence for the Thirty-nine Articles.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.*

Thirty years' war জার্মানীর ক্যাথলিক ও প্রোটেস্ট্যান্ট মতাদর্শবাদের মধ্যে ত্রিশ বৎসর ব্যাপী যুদ্ধ A series of wars between the Catholics and Protestants of Germany in the seventeenth century (1618—1648.)

This and that এ ও তা ; এটা সেটা This thing and that thing, many other things. *e. g. In spite of this and that, of defections, of unpleasant trials, of unfavourable whispers, doubtful friends, Newcome kept his head high.—THACKERAY.*

This day week, &c.—See That day week, &c.

This much এই তুচ্ছ, এই পর্যন্ত So much, thus far *e. g. This much is certain that he was not restrained from exercising the office of censor by any scruple of conscience or honour.—MACAULAY.*

This—that শেষোক্তটি—প্রথমোক্তটি The latter—the former *e. g. Their judgment in this we may not, and in that we need not, follow.—HOOKER.*

Thorn apple ধুতুরা ।

Thorn hedge কাঁটা গাছের বেড়া A hedge of thorns-bearing plants or bushes.
(St) **Thomas**—The patron-saint of architects.

(A) **Thorn in one's side** কাহারও পক্ষে কষ্টকল্পক অর্থাৎ বিশেষ ক্লেশকর বিষয় That which pricks or annoys a person, as a thorn ; anything very troublesome to one *e. g. Tell him that I will be a sharp thorn in his side for many a long day to come.—DICKENS.*

(A) **Thorn in the flesh of** (কাহারও পক্ষে) বিশেষ ক্লেশজনক পদার্থ বা ব্যাপার something to mortify (a person) . *e. g. A man, who being second, thinks that he ought to be first, is a thorn in the flesh of him who has the supreme command.—KAYE.*

(The) **Thorns of Dauphin** will never prick unless they prick the

first day [Proverb] বুদ্ধির নির্দর্শন যদি শৈশবে প্রকাশ না পায়, তবে আর কখনও প্রকাশ পায় না, "উঠন্ত মনোর পত্তনেই চেনা যায়" If talent does not show itself early it will never do so.

(A) Thorough paced person সর্বকার্যে হৃদয় ব্যক্তি, অর্থাৎ যে কাজে হাত দেয় তাহাতেই পটু A person perfect in whatever is undertaken; a person going all lengths; as, a *thorough-paced* Tory or Whig, a *thorough-paced* villain (i. e., a villain who will not shrink from any villainy however heinous). e. g. If she be a *thorough paced* impostor.—SCOTT. [a village.]

Thorps-men পরীগ্রামবাসীরা Village men. [From the Anglo Saxon *Thorpe*, Those who live in glass houses should not throw stones [Proverb] বাহাদের নিজের ঘোষ আছে, তাহাদের পক্ষে পরের ঘোষ খুঁজিতে বাধ্য ভাল নয়।

Those who play with edge tools must expect to cut themselves [Proverb] ধারাল অস্ত্র নিয়ে খেলা করিতে গেলে হাত পা কাটিবেই কাটিবে।

Those who will not when they may, when they will shall have nay [Proverb] "নাথিলে জামাই কাঁঠাল খান না, তার পরে চাইলে জুহুড়ি পান না।"

Thousand and one সহস্র সহস্র, অগণিত Innumerable e. g. The servant brought a slip of paper containing his name and also of those *thousand and one* persons who were always coming to him.—J. FAYN.

(The) Thracian Art অব্যবহার্য বিজ্ঞা Riding

Thread and thrum ভালমন্দ সবই Every thing, good and bad together.

Threadbare friend বাহার নিকট কোনও সাহায্য পাওয়া যায় না One who will render no assistance.

Thread-bare subject যে বিষয়ের নূতনত্ব লোপ পাইয়াছে A subject that has lost its novelty or interest; a hackneyed subject.

Thread of destiny ভাগ্য-সূত্র That on which destiny depends.

Thread of life জীবন-সূত্র The thread imagined to be spun and cut by the Fates, that on which life depends.

Threaten with (কোনরূপ শাস্তিপ্রদানের বা অনিষ্টনাথনের) ভয় প্রদর্শন করা Hold out threats of, menace with e. g. He severely threatens such with the thunderbolt of excommunication.—HAKEWILL. (কোনরূপ আশঙ্ক্য বিপদের) সূচনা করা Exhibit the appearance of (something evil or unpleasant as approaching) e. g. We are threatened with a drought.—WEBSTER.

(A) Three-bottle man পাকা মাতাল, যে ব্যক্তি তিন বোতল খাইয়াও মাতাল হয় না One who could drink three bottles without losing his decorum.

(A) Three-decker অতি প্রয়োজনীয় বা গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট ব্যক্তি বা বস্তু A person or object of great importance. Properly a three-decked or line of battle ship.

Three estates of the realm ইংল্যান্ডের কুলীনসম্প্রদায়, রাজকুল ও সাধারণ জনগণ The nobility, the clergy, and the commonalty, all of whom are represented in the two Houses of Parliament.

Three F's আয়ারল্যান্ডের ল্যাওলীগ নামক সভার প্রার্থিত তিনটি বিষয়—যথেষ্ট বিক্রয়ক্ষমতা, স্থায়ী প্রজাব্যবস্থা, এবং চলনসহি বা নির্দ্ধারিত খাজানা Free sale, fixity of tenure, fair or fixed rent, the three demands of the Irish Land League.

Three golden (or brass) balls বদ্ধকৌ মহাজনের দোকানের ব্যবসায় চিহ্ন The sign of a pawnbroker e. g. A pawnbroker from Alcester had opened a branch establishment. It was managed by a Mr. Figg. Mr. Figg's three balls stood out in the middle of the cut.—MRS WOOD.

Three hours service শুভ ফ্রাইডে নামক পর্বদিবসে তিন ঘণ্টা ব্যাপী উপাসনা A service held continuously, on Good Friday, from noon to 3 P. M., in commemoration of the time of Christ's agony on the cross.

Three king's day—Epiphany, or Twelfth day, designed to commemorate the visit of the "Three Kings" or Wise Men of the East to the infant Jesus.

Three quarter length মস্তক হইতে বস্ত্রদেশ পর্যন্ত অংশের প্রতিকৃতি বা চিত্র A portrait showing the figure to the hips only.

(The) **Three R's** লেখা, গড়া ও অঙ্ক কষা Reading, writing, and arithmetic (which is pronounced by the vulgar as 'rithmetic) e. g. Here the farmers' boys were taught the three R's by the clergyman of the parish.—CRAIK.

Three sheets in the wind [Colloquial] অতিরিক্ত হর্যাপানহেতু টলটলায়মান Unsteady from over-drinking, as a ship when its sheets are in the wind e. g. Captain Cuttle, looking, candle in hand, at Bunsby more attentively, believed that he was three sheets in the wind or, in plain words, drunk.—DICKENS.

(The) **Three tailors of Tooley Street** যে অল্প সংখ্যক লোকেরা সমস্ত দেশের প্রতিনিধি বলিয়া পরিচয় দিতে চায়, তাহাদিগকে বিদ্রূপ করিয়া এই বাক্যটি প্রযুক্ত হয় It is said that at one time three tailors of Tooley Street, Southwork, had submitted a petition to the House of Commons, in which they called themselves, "we, people of England."

Three times three এক এক বারে তিন তিনটি করিয়া তিনবার আনন্দধ্বনি Three cheers at a time thrice repeated.

Thrift box সঞ্চয়ধার A money-box, in which thrifts or savings are put.

Through and through সম্পূর্ণরূপে Thoroughly, entirely e. g. Almost all the boys were on their way to school when it rained cats and dogs, and so their clothes have been wet through and through. স্বল্পকালে Very minutely e. g. The remarkable political sagacity of Knox had looked Mary through and through.—FROUDE. এক প্রান্ত হইতে অপর প্রান্ত পর্যন্ত, একেঁড় একেঁড় From one end to the other : e. g. He was stabbed through and through.—FROUDE

Through fire and water—See Go through fire and water.

Through good and through evil report স্বখ্যাতি বা অখ্যাতির দিকে দৃষ্টিপাত না করিয়া, অর্থাৎ তাহা গ্রাহ না করিয়া Without caring for good or bad name : e. g. He had no regard for popularity, but held to his purpose through good and through evil report, often at the risk of power or influence.—SMILES.

Through hands [Colloquial] সম্পন্ন ; সমাহিত Accomplished ; executed ;

done ; finished . *c. g.* Reach me a candle, and we'll get this *through* hands at once.—STEVENS.

Through life আত্মবিন কাল Throughout the whole life , all one's life . *c. g.* *Through life* I have striven to act upon these principles —WARREN.

Through thick and thin বাধা বিঘ্ন বিহীন না মানিয়া , সকল অবস্থাতেই Not minding whatever may be in the way, whether great or small , through all obstacles and difficulties , through evil and good report : *c. g.* He became the penegyrist, *through thick and thin* of a military frenzy.—COLERIDGE

Throw a shield over (কাহারকে) বিপদ আপদ হইতে রক্ষা করা ; আশ্রয় প্রদান করা Keep (a person) from harm's way , take (a person) under the wings of shelter *c. g.* She *threw a shield over* the bishops, but she told them that if they did not mend their faults, she would depose them —FROUDE.

Throw a slur on (কাহারও উপর) কোন দোষ বা নিন্দার আরোপ করা Cast a censure or imputation upon . *c. g.* On Lord Holland no such *slur* could be *thrown*.—MACAULAY

Throw a spell over মন্ত্রমুগ্ধ করা, বাঁধ করা Bewitch , fascinate . *c. g.* Cromwell was the spirit of evil, who had *thrown a spell over* the king and entangled him in a war against Heaven.—FROUDE.

Throw (or Fling) a sprat to catch a whale [Colloquial] হাতের চাউ ফেলে দিয়ে জলের চিতল ধরিতে বাওয়া, অর্থাৎ অনিশ্চিত বৃহত্তর আশায় নিশ্চিত অল্প গরিজাগ করা Risk anything that is small but certain in order to grasp at something larger but uncertain . *c. g.* "What are you at ? Are you mad, Tom ? Why, there are five pounds. What a sin !"—"Did you never hear of the man that *flung away a sprat to catch a whale* ?"—READE

Throw a tub to the whale শত্রুকে অস্বস্তিকর করিয়া আসন্ন বিপদ হইতে মুক্তি লাভ করা Create a diversion to avoid a real danger , bamboozle or mislead an enemy. [In whaling, when a ship is threatened with a whole school of whales, it is usual to throw a tub into the sea to divert their attention, and to make off as fast as possible].

Throw a veil over—Same as Draw a veil over.

Throw about ইতস্ততঃ বিক্ষিপ্ত করা Cast or scatter about. চারিদিকে হাতডাইয়া বেড়ান , নানারূপ কল্পি খাটান Cast about , try expedients. [Rare].

Throw an old shoe after a person (কাহারও) পশ্চাত্তাপে পুরাতন পাত্ৰকা নিক্ষেপ করা—বিনাশে বিবাহ ও তাদৃশ সমারোহকালে কাহারও শুভকামনা করিয়া এইরূপ করা হইয়া থাকে On festive occasions, such as marriage, &c, this is done as a mark of wishing "good luck" to the person after whom the above is thrown.

Throw away ব্যথা ব্যয় করা বা নষ্ট করা Spend in vain . *c. g.* He *threw away* his money in frivolous amusements.—WEBSTER. ত্যাগীয়া বা নির্বুদ্ধিতা বশতঃ হারান বা ধোয়ান Lose by neglect or folly . *c. g.* They never changed their colours, and rushed on forlorn hopes *throwing* their lives *away* on ill-considered enterprises —FROUDE. অগ্রাহ্য করা ; গ্রহণ না করা , বাতিল

- করা Reject : *e. g.* He *threw* the book *away* as utterly useless.—WEBSTER.
- Throw back** প্রত্যুত্তর দেওয়া Retort ; as, to *throw back* a reply. অগ্রাহ্য করা ; নাস্তুর করা Reject ; refuse. প্রতিফলিত করা Cast back ; as, to *throw back* a reflection.
- Throw beams** আলোক বিকিরণ করা Spread light · *e. g.*
That light we see is burning in my hall,
How far that little candle *throws* its *beams*.—SHAKESPEARE.
- Throw by** অকর্পণ্য বলিয়া ফেলিয়া রাখা বা উপেক্ষা করা Lay aside or neglect as useless ; as, to *throw by* a garment.
- Throw cold water on or upon** জলন্ত আগুন জল দ্বিবে নিবিষে দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কোন বিষয়ে) উদ্বীপ্ত উৎসাহ ভঙ্গ করা Discourage : *e. g.* But *cold water* was *thrown upon* the project, and it failed.—SMILES.
- Throw daylight on or upon** (কোন বিষয়) প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Get (anything) disclosed to public view ; expose or reveal (a thing) · *e. g.* But for that accident, the mystery and the wrong played out at Caromel's farm might never have had *daylight thrown upon* it.—MRS. WOOD
- Throw dirt (or mud)** [*Colloquial*] অতি জঘন্যভাবে নিন্দা করা বা গালি দেওয়া Abuse scurrilously or slanderously · *e. g.* Then *throw dirt at* the plaintiff.—READE.
- Throw down** নীচে নিক্ষেপ করা Cast down · *e. g.* He *threw* the book *down* on the floor, which the boy at once took up. বিপর্যস্ত করা, উটে ফেলা ; ভূমিসাৎ করা ; ধ্বংস করা Subvert, overthrow ; destroy ; as, to *throw down* a fence or wall. কোন উচ্চস্থান বা পদ হইতে নামান ; অবনমিত করা Bring down from a high situation ; degrade.
- Throw down the gauntlet (or glove)** স্পর্ধা করা, যুদ্ধার্থে আহ্বান করা ; চুচ্ছজ্ঞান করা Offer a challenge · [*cf.* Take up the gauntlet or glove] · *e. g.* The company *threw down the gauntlet* to all the maritime powers in the world.—MACAULAY.
- Throw dust in (or into) one's eyes (or in the eyes of)** কাহারও চক্ষে ধূলি নিক্ষেপ করা ; প্রভাবিত করা Impose on a person ; mislead one · *e. g.* It is not an honourable occupation to *throw dust in the eyes of* the English reader.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.
- Throw good money after bad** লোকমানের কারবারে ঘর থেকে আরও পুঁজি দেওয়া Risk more money in a speculation that has already proved disastrous. [Here *bad* means *bad money*, *i. e.*, money invested in a bad or disastrous speculation].
- Throw in** (কোনকপ তরল দ্রব্য) ভিতরে অনুপ্রবিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Inject, as a fluid. গচ্ছিত বা জমা রাখা Deposit. পরিত্যাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Give up ; relinquish.
- Throw in one's lot with**—See Cast in one's lot with.
- Throw in (or into) one's teeth** (কোন কিছু) অরগ করা ইয়া দিয়া) কাহাকেও তাহার মুখের উপর ভৎসনা করা বা দশ কথা শুনা ইয়া দেওয়া Upbraid a person directly before his face for ; twit one : *e. g.* It is not generous of you,

Mr. Heigham, to *throw* my words *into* my teeth. I had forgotten all about them.—HAGGARD.

Throw into (বোন বিছুতে) নিষেপ করা Cast into, fling into · *e. g.* He *threw* his unfinished letter *into* the fire.—MACAULAY (বোনকণ অন্তরায়, সাধারণতঃ খারাপ অবস্থায়) পাতিত করা বা ফেলা Cause to fall into (a state or condition, usually a bad one) · *e. g.* These *threw* him *into* a state bordering on distraction.—MACAULAY. (অন্ত আকারে) রূপ করান, (অন্ত ভাষায়) পরিবর্তিত করা, অর্থাৎ অনুবাদ করা Transform into; translate into: · *e. g.* He produced from his desk a volume of the Spectator, and instructed me to *throw into* as good Latin as I could some paper of Steele's.—DE QUINCEY

Throw into prison কারাগারে প্রেরণ করা; বারানবন করা Send into prison; place in confinement, imprison · *e. g.* They *threw into prison*, all the Armagnacs upon whom they could lay their hands.—DICKENS.

Throw into the shade লোকের দৃষ্টির বহির্ভূত করা, প্রতিপত্তিহীন করা Render less noticeable or remarkable · *e. g.* His eloquence *threw into the shade* every orator except Pitt.—MACAULAY

Throw light on or upon বিভাসিত করা, বিকাশিত করা, স্পষ্টতঃ দর্শনযোগ্য বা বোধগম্য করিয়া দেওয়া Enlighten; make clear; render clearly visible or intelligible · *e. g.* The Roman poets *throw* little or no *light upon* these questions.—MACAULAY.

Throw lots of dirt, and some will stick অনেক দোষ দেখাইলে, কোন কোনটি সত্য বলিয়া লোকে বিশ্বাস করিতে পারে Find plenty of faults, and some of it will be believed.

Throw mud at—See **Throw dirt at**.

Throw off দূরীভূত করা Expel, clear from, as, to *throw off* a disease. খুলিয়া দেয়া, দূরে নিষেপ করা Put off, cast aside · *e. g.* He *threw off* his royal robe and put on his friar's habit — LAMB পরিত্যাগ করা, ঝেড়ে ফেলা Reject, discard, as, to *throw off* all sense of shame, to *throw off* a dependent · *e. g.* There were not wanting those who urged him to *throw off* his allegiance to the crown — PRESCOTT উৎপন্ন করা Cause to rise; produce · *e. g.* A ship going fast is said to cut a feather, in allusion to the ripples which she *throws off* from her bows.—BREWER

Throw off the mask or disguise মুখস খুলিয়া ফেলা, ছদ্মবেশ পরিত্যাগ করা Take off the mask or disguise by which one concealed his own self. [Hence *figuratively*] আসল কথা প্রকাশ করিয়া ফেলা Declare or reveal one's real intentions · *e. g.* All *disguise* was now *thrown off*—MACAULAY.

Throw off the pack কোন স্থানে শিকার পাওয়া যাইতে পারে মনে করিয়া সেই স্থানে শিকারী কুকুর লুকাইয়া রাখা Put hounds in cover where the prey is supposed to be found.

Throw off the scent শিকারের ঝাঁপ হারাওয়া তাহার অনুসরণের পথ ভুলিয়া যাওয়া (শিকারী কুকুরের সন্ধ্যে ইহা ব্যবহৃত হয়) Lose the scent and consequently the track of the prey.

করা Reject : *e. g.* He *threw* the book *away* as utterly useless.—WEBSTER.

Throw back প্রত্যুত্তর দেওয়া Retort ; as, to *throw back* a reply. অগ্রাহ্য করা ; নামঞ্জুর করা Reject ; refuse. প্রতিফলিত করা Cast back ; as, to *throw back* a reflection.

Throw beams আলোক বিকিরণ করা Spread light • *e. g.*
That light we see is burning in my hall,
How far that little candle *throws* its beams.—SHAKESPEARE.

Throw by অকর্তব্য্য বলিয়া কেবিশ্য রাখা বা উপেক্ষা করা Lay aside or neglect as useless ; as, to *throw by* a garment.

Throw cold water on or upon অনন্ত আশ্বন জন দিবে নিবিষে দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ (কোন বিষয়ে) উদ্বীপ্ত উৎসাহ ভঙ্গ করা Discourage : *e. g.* But *cold water* was *thrown upon* the project, and it failed.—SMILES.

Throw daylight on or upon (কোন বিষয়) প্রকাশ করিয়া দেওয়া Get (anything) disclosed to public view ; expose or reveal (a thing) • *e. g.* But for that accident, the mystery and the wrong played out at Caromel's farm might never have had *daylight thrown upon* it.—MRS. WOOD

Throw dirt (or mud) [Colloquial] অতি জঘন্ডভাবে নিন্দা করা বা গালি দেওয়া Abuse scurrilously or slanderously : *e. g.* Then *throw dirt at* the plaintiff.—READE.

Throw down নীচে নিক্ষেপ করা Cast down • *e. g.* He *threw* the book *down* on the floor, which the boy at once took up. বিপর্যস্ত করা, উটে ফেলা, ভূমিস্যাৎ করা ; ধ্বংস করা Subvert ; overthrow ; destroy ; as, to *throw down* a fence or wall. কোন উচ্চস্থান বা পদ হইতে নামান ; অবনমিত করা Bring down from a high situation ; degrade.

Throw down the gauntlet (or glove) স্পর্ধা করা, যুদ্ধার্থে আহ্বান করা ; তুচ্ছজ্ঞান করা Offer a challenge • [cf. Take up the gauntlet or glove] : *e. g.* The company *threw down the gauntlet* to all the maritime powers in the world.—MACAULAY.

Throw dust in (or into) one's eyes (or in the eyes of) কাহারও চক্ষু ধূলি নিক্ষেপ করা ; প্রতারণিত করা Impose on a person ; mislead one : *e. g.* It is not an honourable occupation to *throw dust in the eyes of* the English reader.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Throw good money after bad লোকসানের কারবারে ঘর থেকে আরও পুঁজি দেওয়া Risk more money in a speculation that has already proved disastrous. [Here *bad* means *bad money*, i. e., money invested in a bad or disastrous speculation]

Throw in (কোনকপ ভরল দ্রব্য) ভিতরে অনুপ্রবিষ্ট করিয়া দেওয়া Inject, as a fluid. গচ্ছিত বা জমা রাখা Deposit. পরিত্যাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Give up ; relinquish.

Throw in one's lot with—See Cast in one's lot with.

Throw in (or into) one's teeth (কোন কিছু অরণ করাইয়া দিয়া) কাহারও তাহার মুখের উপর ভৎসনা করা বা দশ কথা শুনাইয়া দেওয়া Upbraid a person directly before his face for ; twit one : *e. g.* It is not generous of you,

Mr. Heigham, to *throw* my words into my teeth. I had forgotten all about them.—HAGGARD.

Throw into (বোঁ দিছুতে) নিক্ষেপ করা Cast into; sling into . *e. g.* He *threw* his unfinished letter into the fire.—MACAULAY (কোনও দ্রব্য, সাধারণতঃ খারাপ অবস্থায়) পতিত করা বা ফেলা Cause to fall into (a state or condition, usually a bad one) . *e. g.* These *threw* him into a state bordering on distraction.—MACAULAY (অন্ত আকারে) রূপান্তর করা, (অন্ত ভাষায়) পরিবর্তিত করা, অর্থঃ অনুবাদ করা Transform into; translate into . *e. g.* He produced from his desk a volume of the Spectator, and instructed me to *throw* into as good Latin as I could some paper of Steele's.—DE QUINCEY.

Throw into prison কারাগারে প্রেরণ করা, কারাবদ্ধ করা Send into prison; place in confinement; imprison . *e. g.* They *threw* into prison, all the Armagnacs upon whom they could lay their hands.—DICKENS.

Throw into the shade লোকের দৃষ্টি বহির্ভূত করা; প্রতিপত্তিহীন করা Render less noticeable or remarkable . *e. g.* His eloquence *threw* into the shade every orator except Pitt.—MACAULAY.

Throw light on or upon বিভাসিত করা, বিকাশিত করা, স্পষ্টতঃ দর্শনযোগ্য বা বোধগম্য করিয়া দেওয়া Enlighten; make clear; render clearly visible or intelligible . *e. g.* The Roman poets *throw* little or no light upon these questions.—MACAULAY.

Throw lots of dirt, and some will stick অনেক দোষ দেখাইবে, কোন কোনটি সত্য বলিয়া লোকে বিশ্বাস করিতে পারে Find plenty of faults, and some of it will be believed.

Throw mud at—See **Throw dirt at**.

Throw off দূরীভূত করা Expel, clear from, as, to *throw off* a disease. খুলিয়া দেয়া, দূরে নিক্ষেপ করা Put off; cast aside . *e. g.* He *threw off* his royal robe and put on his friar's habit.—LAMB পরিত্যাগ করা; বেড়ে ফেলা Reject, discard, as, to *throw off* all sense of shame to *throw off* a dependent . *e. g.* There were not wanting those who urged him to *throw off* his allegiance to the crown.—PRESCOTT উৎপন্ন করা Cause to rise; produce . *e. g.* A ship going fast is said to cut a feather, in allusion to the tipples which she *throws off* from her bows.—BROWER.

Throw off the mask or disguise মুখ খুলিয়া দেয়া; ছদ্মবেশ পরিত্যাগ করা Take off the mask or disguise by which one concealed his own self. [Hence figuratively] আসল কথা প্রকাশ করিয়া দেয়া Declare or reveal one's real intentions . *e. g.* All *disguise* was now *thrown off*.—MACAULAY.

Throw off the pack কোন স্থানে শিকার পাওয়া যাইতে পারে মনে করিয়া সেই স্থানে শিকারী কুকুর লুকাইয়া রাখা Put hounds in cover where the prey is supposed to be found.

Throw off the scent শিকারের জ্ঞান হারাইয়া তাহার অনুসরণের পথ ভুলিয়া যাওয়া (শিকারী কুকুরের নথকে ইহা ব্যবহৃত হয়) Lose the scent and consequently the track of the prey,

Throw stones [*Figuratively*] পরজিজ্ঞাসাবোধী হওয়া, পরের দোষ খুঁজিয়া বেড়ান
Be fault-finding; try to find fault with others. *e. g.* There is an old proverb about the inexpediency of those who live in glass houses *throwing stones*, which I always think that we would do well not to forget.—
FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Throw straws against the wind বাহা অপ্রতিবিধে তাহার বিরুদ্ধে নিষ্ফল ক্ষীণ চেষ্টা করা Contend uselessly and feebly against what is irresistible.

Throw the dice for one's last stake [*Figuratively*] কোন বিষয়ে দারুণ লাভের নিমিত্ত ষাণ্মাধ্য শেষ উদ্যম করা Make a final desperate effort to gain success in anything *e. g.* And they were very merry—so that no one would have thought that Johnny was a despondent lover, now bent on *throwing the dice for his last stake*; or that Lily was aware that she was in the presence of one lover, and that she was like to fall between two stools.—TROLLOPE

Throw the gauntlet (or glove) বিবাদ বা যুদ্ধার্থে আহ্বান করা Offer or give a challenge *e. g.* I will *throw my glove* to Death itself that there's no masculation in my heart —SHAKESPEARE.

Throw the great cast [*Figuratively*] ষাণ্মাধ্য প্রয়াস পাওয়া বা উদ্যম করা Make a desperate effort; take a decisive step: *e. g.* In a word, George had *thrown the great cast*.—THACKERAY.

Throw the handkerchief [*Colloquial*] কাহাকেও বিবাহ করিবার প্রস্তাব করা Make a proposal of marriage to any one *e. g.* (1) Her highly flattered mother falls straightway in love with him, and he might have been encouraged to *throw the handkerchief* at once, had the frivolous Alice been equally impressionable.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Throw the handle after the blade কোন বিষয়ে সমধিক ক্ষতি হইয়াছে বলিয়া সানান্য বাহা কিছু অবশিষ্ট থাকে তাহাও বর্জন করা বা নষ্ট হইতে দেওয়া, “ঢাকী শুদ্ধ বিসর্জন দেওয়া” Allow to be wasted, or discard, what little remains to one after the loss of the greater part *e. g.* The question is, will you at all better yourselves by having now one of your hot fits, speaking with promptitude, and energy, and, in fact, going to war with Russia for what she has done? Alas! my dear friend, this will be *throwing the handle after the blade* with a vengeance.—M. ARNOLD.

Throw the hatchet মিথ্যা কথা বলা Tell falsehoods.

Throw the helve after the hatchet বেহিসাবী হইয়া পড়া, কোন বিষয়ে সমধিক ক্ষতি হইয়াছে বলিয়া বাহা অবশিষ্ট আছে তাহাও সেই সঙ্গে বিসর্জন করা; “ঢাকী শুদ্ধ বিসর্জন দেওয়া” Be reckless; throw away, what remains because one's losses have been so great.

Throw the keys into the pit দেনা অস্বীকার করা; মৃত পতির ঋণ পরিশোধে অস্বীকার করা Disclaim a debt; refuse to pay the debts of a deceased husband. [This refers to an ancient French custom. If a deceased husband did not leave his widow enough for her aliment, and the payment of his debts, the widow was to throw the bunch of house-keys which she carried at her girdle into the grave, and this answered the purpose of a public renunciation of all further ties. No one after

this could come on the widow for any of her late husband's debts.—
BREWER.]

Throw to the dogs [*Colloquial*] অবিবিক্রম বহিষ্কার করণ করা; দুঃস্থ বহিষ্কার
যেহেতু *Throw away* as utterly useless *e. g.* *Throw physic to the*
dogs, I'll have of it.—SHARPSHART.

Throw to the winds [*Figuratively*] নিতান্ত ত্যাগ করণ করা
Disregard utterly *e. g.* Former pride was too strong for present
prudence, and the question of bread and butter was *thrown to the*
winds in revolt at the shape of the platter in which it was offered.—
MRS. LINTON.

Throw together পরস্পর মিলিত বা একত্র হইবার সুযোগ বা অসুযোগ প্রদান করা
Offer an opportunity of coming together or mixing with each other
e. g. He rode by her side pondering on the strange chance which had
thrown them against *together*.—LYTTON.

Throw up ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া; ইস্তফা করা Resign give up *demit e. g.* (1)
He at once *threw up* his commission.—WRIGHT (2) Julia was
extremely ill, so much so that I was induced to *throw up* my command
and return to Europe.—SCOTT ত্যাগত্যাগি করিয়া ত্যাগ করা বা থাড়া করা
Cast up, raise hastily *e. g.* Sistrig *threw up* an earth-work.—
KINGSLEY উল্কাপিত করা, বমি করা Eject from the stomach *e. g.* Judge
of the cause of the disease by the substances the patient *throws up*.—
ARBLUTHNOT

Throw up one's cap অতিরিক্ত আনন্দে মাথা উপরে তুলিয়া উৎসাহিত হওয়া
Toss one's cap upwards, in token of immoderate joy.

Throw up one's cards হাতের সবগুলি কার্ড ত্যাগ করা Give up all the
cards that one has in his hands *e. g.* Experienced gamblers *throw*
up their cards when they know that the game is in the enemy's hand,
—ANDERSON. [*Hence, figuratively*] পরাজয় স্বীকার করা, হার মানা Give in;
confess defeat *e. g.* He perceived at once that his former employer
was right, and that it only remained for him to *throw up his cards*.—
NORRIS

Throw up the sponge সিন্দা বা প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতা পরিত্যাগ করা, পরাজয় স্বীকার করা
Give up a contest, acknowledge defeat.—from a custom of the prize
ring, the person employed to sponge a pugilist between rounds throw-
ing his sponge in the air in token of defeat [*Can or Slang*].

Throwing engine (or mill)—Same as Throwing wheel.

Throwing table—Same as Throwing wheel.

Throwing wheel চাকার চক, কলার চক, ঘুরাওয়ার চক A potter's wheel.

Throw upon one's hands কাহারও হাতে যেহেতু দেওয়া অর্থাৎ ভারপূর্ণ করা
Charge or intrust one with, give one the charge or care of *e. g.* In
spite of his warning the mother had been left behind, and he was in
the unenviable position of having a child *thrown upon his hands* until
the next stoppage.—H. CONWAY.

(Be) **Thrown away upon** (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর ব্যর্থ বা বিফল
প্রয়োজিত হওয়া Produce no effect upon; fail to make an impression on:

e. g. Her past goodness to me had not been thrown away on an insensible ungrateful object — DICKENS.

(Be) Thrown into confusion or disorder শৃঙ্খলাশূন্য হইয়া পড়া ; এলোমেলো হইয়া পড়া Be no longer able to keep themselves arranged in military order : *e. g.* The whole army were soon thrown into confusion.

(Be) Thrown into the society of (কাহারও সহিত) মিলিত হইবার সুযোগ বা অবসর পাওয়া Have an opportunity of being in the company of or mixing with : *e. g.* For the first time, she was thrown into the constant society of a gentleman of great natural parts and powers of pleasing. — THACKERAY.

(B) Thrown on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করিতে হয় একপ অবস্থাপন্ন হইয়া পড়া Be so circumstanced as to have to depend on *e. g.* The issue is that they were thrown suddenly bankrupt upon the world. — SMILES.

Thrown on one's back সম্পূর্ণ পরাস্ত ; চিৎ করিয়া শাস্তি Completely worsted. [A figure taken from wrestlers.]

Thrown on one's beam-ends চরম সঙ্কটাপন্ন, — একপ অবস্থায় পতিত যে তখন যে কোন উপায় বা কতি স্বীকার করিতে হয় Driven to the last shift. ["A ship is said to be on her beam-ends when she is laid by a heavy gale completely on her beams or sides." — BREWER].

(Be) Thrown on (or upon) one's own resources স্বকীয় শক্তি বা সম্বল উপর নির্ভর করিয়া চলিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be obliged to depend on one's own means, have to shift for one's ownself. *e. g.* For the present I was thrown upon my own resources. — DICKENS.

Thrum cap বোনা টুপি A knitted cap.

Thrum hat সাহেবদের পরিবার মোটা পশমী কাপড়ের টুপি A hat made of coarse woollen cloth.

Thrum one's cap আলাস্ত্রে কাল হরণ করা ; বৃথা সময় কাটান Idle one's time ; properly, cover one's cap with thrums or pieces of waste thread, etc.

Thrust aside একপাশে ঠেলিয়া ফেলা ; অগ্রাহ করা, বাতিল করা Push away, reject.

Thrust at ধোঁচাইয়া মারিবার চেষ্টা করা Try to stab. [reject.

Thrust away or from সরাইয়া বা ঠেলিয়া দেওয়া ; অগ্রাহ করা Push away ;

Thrust in ভিতর দিকে ঠেলিয়া বা ঝুঁজিয়া দেওয়া Push or drive in.

Thrust into (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর জোর করিয়া ঠেলিয়া ঝুঁজিয়া দেওয়া Force into : *e. g.* He thrust a hand-bill into my hands (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর জোর করিয়া ঠেলিয়া দেওয়া Push into forcibly : *e. g.* Into a dungeon thrust, to work with slaves. — MILTON. (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর বলপূর্বক প্রবেশ করাইয়া দেওয়া Drive into ; plunge into : *e. g.* He seized his sword and thrust it into his stomach. — MERIVALE.

Thrust off একপাশে ঠেলিয়া ফেলা Push away.

Thrust on or upon (কাহারও উপর) অনিচ্ছায় জোর করিয়া চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Urge upon, force upon *e. g.* There is a wide difference that is thrust upon you and that which you have to seek for. — HELPS.

Thrust one's nose into (কোন বিষয়ে) অবাচিতভাবে হস্তক্ষেপ করা বা অনধিকার-চর্চা করা *Meddle officiously in; interfere with in a meddlesome manner.*

Thrust one's self in or into (কোন স্থানে) অনাহ্বিত বা অবাচিতভাবে অধব অনধিকারে প্রবেশ করা *Obtrude or intrude, enter (a place) where one is not invited or not welcome e. g. A gentleman should never thrust himself into any company where he is not welcome.*

Thrust out দূর করিয়া দেওয়া; জোর করিয়া বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া *Drive out or away, expel e. g. He was an annoyance to the company and was thrust out unceremoniously.*

Thrust through ছোঁচা দিয়া খোঁচা মারা *Pierce, stab e. g. I am eight times thrust through the doublet —SHAKESPEARE.*

Thrust to (কাহারও উপর) সবেগে আপত্তি হওয়া *Push upon [Obsolete] e. g. As doth an eager hound*

Thrust to an hind within some covert glade —SPENSER.

Thrust to the wall 'ভালগাদা' করা, অর্থাৎ স্থান ছাড়িয়া দিতে বাধ্য করা *Force to give place.*

Thrust together চাপা *Compress.* [thumb.

Thumb band অঙ্কুঠ পরিমিত স্থল রজ্জু *A twist of anything as thick as the*

Thumb blue নীলের গুটি *Indigo in the form of small balls or lumps.*

Thumb impression বুড়ো আঙ্গুলের টিপ *An impression of the thumb, as on documents.*

Thumb mark অঙ্কুঠ চিহ্ন, হাতের বুড়ো আঙ্গুলের দাগ *The mark left by the impression of a thumb, as on the leaves of a book.*

Thumb-nail legacies খসড়া দান *Legacies so small that this can be written on one's thumb-nail.*

Thunders of the Vatican পোপের অভিশপ্তা *The anathemas or denunciations of the Pope.*

(The) **Thunderer**—The newspaper "Times" so called in allusion to an article by Captain Sterling, beginning thus.—"We thundered forth the other day an article on the subject of social and political reform."

Thus far এই (স্থান বা সময়) পর্যন্ত *So far, up to this point, to this degree or extent e. g. Thus far extend, thus far thy bounds.—MILTON.*

Thus much এতটুকু, এই পর্যন্ত *So much, thus far e. g.*

Thus much may serve by way of proem;

Proceed we therefore to our poem.—SWIFT.

Thyestean banquet শ্বাসুক ভোজ *A cannibal feast.*

(St.) **Tib's eve** কখনই নয় *Never. There is no such saint in the calendar as St Upes (of which name Tib is a corruption).*

Tick off (হিসাবাদিতে) কোনরূপ দাগ দিয়া মিল করা বা মোকাবিলা করা, "কেরে" দেওয়া *Check off by means of a tick or any small mark e. g. When I had got all my responsibilities down upon my list, I compared each with the bill and ticked it off—DICKENS.*

Ticket of leave ইংল্যান্ডের কোন কয়েদী বা দায়দানী আদালতকে স্বাধীনভাবে বিচরণ

করিবার ও খাটিয়া খাইবার অনুমতিপত্র A license or permit given to a convict or prisoner in England to be at large, and to labour for himself, on condition of good behaviour.

Ticket-of-leave man যে কার্যদীকে বা তাদৃশ অবকাজ ব্যক্তিকে স্বাধীনভাবে বিচরণ করিবার অনুমতিপত্র দেওয়া হয় A convict or prisoner who is given license to be at large and to labour for himself *e. g.* The Bethelhem Hospital was made to accommodate six lunatics, but in 1644 the number admitted was forty four, and applications were so numerous that many inmates were dismissed half cured. These "*ticket-of-leave men*" used to wander about as vagrants, chanting mad songs, and dressed in fantastic dresses, to excite pity.—BREWER.

Ticket porter টিকিট বারী মূটে বা কুলি A licensed porter wearing a badge by which he may be identified.

Tickle one's ear [*Colloquial*] চট্টাইকা দ্বারা তুষ্ট করা Flatter.

Tickled with a straw ছোট ছোট ছেলেদের মত অতি সামান্য বিষয়ে সন্তুষ্ট Pleased with trifling things, like children : *e. g.* Pleased with a rattle, *tickled with a straw*.—POPE.

Tide over কোনকালে কষ্টে হুটে (সঙ্কটাদি) কাটাওয়া উঠা Get over (a difficulty or crisis) by some temporary measures or expedients : *e. g.* Their officers went among them and pacified them ; and the danger for the moment was *tided over*.—KAYE.

Tide-waiter যে স্বীয় মতের বিরুদ্ধে "ভোট" দেয় One who votes against his conviction

(A) **Tidy fortune** স্বচ্ছন্দে জীবনযাত্রা নির্বাহের উপযোগী সম্পত্তি A nice little bit of money that can keep a person comfortable in life.

Tie a tongue মুখ বন্ধ করা, অর্থাৎ কথা কহিতে না দেওয়া Render one unable to speak, compel one to remain silent. *e. g.* Many *tongues* which were *tied* by fear in the greater assembly, became fluent in the smaller.—MACAULAY.

Tie down এমন করিয়া বাঁধা বা আটকান যে আর উঠিতে না পারে Fasten so as to prevent from rising. কাজ করিতে বাধা দেওয়া Hinder from action ; restrain *e. g.* The House of Lords possesses one great advantage over the House of Commons in that it is not *tied down* by the strict rules of procedure that have to be enforced in the busier assembly.—THE STATESMAN.

Tie, (or Tie up), one's hands কাহারও হাত বাঁধা, অর্থাৎ তাহাকে কাজ করিতে না দেওয়া Restrain a person from action. *e. g.* His own conduct is so bad that he cannot reprove another ; he has *tied his own hands*.—McMORDIE.

Tie the nuptial (or marriage) knot বিবাহের গ্রন্থি বন্ধন করা Join in marriage *e. g.* When first *the marriage knot* was *tied* between my wife and me.—WALKINGGAME'S "ARITHMETIC."

Tie up আবদ্ধ করা ; আটক করা ; চলিতে বা কাজ করিতে না দেওয়া Confine ; restrain, hinder from motion or action ; as, to *tie up* the tongue ; to *tie up* the hands.

(Be) **Tied to the apron-strings** (of a woman) (কোন স্ত্রীলোকের) আঁচল

- খরিয়্য বেড়ান, অর্থাৎ রমণীর বশবর্তী হইয়া চলা Be always in the company (of some woman), be governed (by a woman) *e. g.* He was tied to his wife's apron strings, and she ruled over him —THACKERAY.

Tied-up বিবাহিত Married ; tied up in the marriage-knot.

- (A) Tiger-kill ব্যাঘ্রকে আকৃষ্ট করিবার উদ্দেশ্যে শীকারীরা যে জন্তকে জড়ন মধ্যে আবদ্ধ করিয়া রাখে An animal tied up in a jungle by hunters to attract and be killed by a tiger.

- (A) Tile loose কিঞ্চিৎ বিকৃতমস্তিষ্ক, পাগলের ছিট Something of craziness ; a little dementedness *e. g.* Do you think I am as mad as he is ? Attack a man who has just breakfasted with me, merely because he has a tile loose ! —READE

Till alarm টাকার শিল্পক প্রভৃতি খুলিলে সঙ্কেত শব্দ করিবার এক রকম কল A device for sounding an alarm when a money drawer is opened or tampered with.

Till now এখনও পর্যন্ত To the present time.

Till the ass ascends the ladder কখনই না Never.

Till then তৎকাল পর্যন্ত To that time *e. g.* Till then he did not ask me for the loan.

Tilt at সবগে আক্রমণ করা Rush against , attack *e. g.* Satire's my weapon, but I am too discreet To run amuck and tilt at all I meet —POPE.

Tilt at or against windmills কাল্পনিক অনিশ্চয়ের প্রতি শত্রু পরিচালনা করা, অর্থাৎ আক্রমণ করা Thrust at imaginary evils. Hence, undertake an absurd, impossible task

Tilt boat চট বা অন্ত কাপড়ের ছাউনি বিশিষ্ট নৌকা A boat covered with canvas or other cloth.

Tilt roof গোল গুণ্জাকার ছাদ A round headed roof, like the canopy of a wagon.

Timber yard কার্ভের গোলা A yard or place where timber is stacked.

(A) Timber-toe যে লোকের কার্ভের পা আছে One having a wooden leg.

Time after time পুনঃ পুনঃ, বারবার Many times ; repeatedly : *e. g.* He became acquainted with many famous men, who helped him time after time. —THE P. READERS.

Time and again অনেকবার Many times , often *e. g.* Time and again I have had my doubts whether such a thing could ever be —TROLLOPE.

Time and tide wait (or stay) for no man [Proverb] কাল ও জলস্রোত কাহারও প্রতীক্ষায় বসিয়া থাকে না (অর্থাৎ উহার কাহারও থাকির রাখে না—অতএব সময় থাকিতে থাকিতে কাজ করিয়া লও, এইকপ ভাব) । *e. g.*

For the next inn he spurs amain,

In haste alights, and skuds away,—

But time and tide for no man stay. —SOMERVILLE.

(The) Time being—See For the time being.

Time ball টিক বধাহুকালে পড়িবার গোল A ball arranged to drop from the summit of a pole, to indicate true mid-day time,

Time enough যথোচিত সময়ে ; সময় থাকিতে In season ; early enough *e. g.* Stanley, at Bosworth field, came *time enough* to save his life.—BACON.

Time is money [*Proverb*] সময়ই ধন It is by making a good use of our time that we can make money.

(The) **Time is out of joint** সমস্তই গোলমাল দেখা যাইতেছে Everything is wrong . *e. g.*

*The time is out of joint , O cursed spite,
That ever I was born to set it right !*

Nay come, let's go together.—SHAKESPEARE.

(The) **Time is up** নির্দিষ্ট কাল বিগত হইয়াছে The allotted time is past. নির্ধারিত সময় সমাপ্ত The appointed time is come.

Time of day দিনের যে সময়ে যে কথা বলিয়া অভিবাদন করিতে হয়, বধা হুপ্রভাত ইত্যাদি , অভিবাদন, নমস্কার Salutation appropriate to the times of the day, as, good morning, good evening, and the like ; greeting.

Time of memory [*English law*] ইংল্যান্ডের প্রথম রিচার্ডের রাজত্ব-কালের আরম্ভ হইতে যে সময় Time commencing from the beginning of the reign of Richard I.

Time out of mind (or From time immemorial) অরণ্যাতীত কাল হইতে Time beyond memory , time to which memory does not extend ; from such ancient time as cannot be called to mind . *e. g.* Conquering in love has been a source of pride *time out of mind*.—THACKERAY.

Time past is for ever gone [*Proverb*] সময় একবার গত হইলে আর কিরিবার নয় ।

Time was এমন এক সময় ছিল (অর্থাৎ সে সময় এখন আর নাই) There was such a time (*i. e.*, circumstances have since changed) *e. g.* I am beset and hemmed in by people, who have their fling at me now, though *time was* when they were all civility and compliance.—DICKENS.

Time-bargain—(In Stock) A bargain made to buy or sell again as soon as possible and receive the difference realised. It is a speculation, and not an investment which is made for the sake of the interest.

Time-barred তামাদী হইয়া গিয়াছে এক্ষণ Barred by limitation [*Law*].

Time-honoured custom বহুকাল প্রচলিত ও সমাদৃত রীতি A custom that has come down from the hoary past and is held in honour in consequence.

Times Danaos et dona ferentes [*Latin*, I fear the Greeks even when they are bringing gifts] উপরে সাধু ভাব দেখাইলেও আমি কতিপয় লোককে বিশ্বাস করি না ; “শুনিয়া ভুবিঃ সর্গঃ কিমনৌ ন ভয়ঙ্করঃ ?” I distrust certain people even though they appear to be friendly. (In allusion to the artifice of a gift horse by means of which the Greeks secured admittance into Troy).

Times are changed সময়ের পরিবর্তন হইয়াছে, অর্থাৎ পূর্বের সে অবস্থা এখন আর নাই Things or circumstances are now different.

Tin [*Slang*] রৌপ্যমুদ্রা ; অর্থ Silver coin ; money.

Tinged with (কোন বর্ণে) দ্রব্য রঞ্জিত Coloured slightly with . *e. g.* The infusion is *tinged with* a yellow colour by saffron.—WEBSTER. (কোন

পদার্থের ধর্ম) ঘাস। (কিঞ্চিৎ ভাব্যত্ব বা অস্বাদ্যত্ব ভাঙ্গ Affected with (the qualities of a substance in some degree) *c. g.* The decoction has been *tinged* with a bitter taste.—WINTER. (কিঞ্চিৎ গাঢ়ত্ব কোন কিছু কিয়ৎ) নিষিত বা অমিশ্রিত Imbued or impregnated with (something foreign) *c. g.* The virtues of Sir Roger, as well as his imperfection, were *tinged* with extravagance.—ADDISON.

Tipkor's budget পুরাতন সংবাদ, গল্প পত্র State news.

Tip of the tongue চিহ্নাখ The edge of the tongue. কথা বাহির হইতে এই ভাব।

Tip off (মজাদি) ঢালিয়া গাছ ঢালি করিয়া দেয়া Pour out, as liquor, till the vessel is quite empty. কাত হইতে হইতে একবারে থলিয়া পড়া Fall off by tipping.

Tip (one) the traveller [Colloquial] মিথ্যা সংবাদ দিয়া ঠগান Delude or deceive (one) with false information *c. g.* Aha! dost thou *tip* me the traveller, my boy?—SMOITT.

Tip over উল্টাইয়া দেওয়া Overturn.

Tip over the perch [Colloquial] পকব পাতের, নরিতা বোতল Hop the twig, deccase, die *c. g.* Either through negligence, or want of ordinary sustenance, they both *tipped over the perch*—URAHART.

Tip the scale পাতার এক দিক হুঁকাইয়া নানাইয়া দেওয়া Depress one end of the scales.

Tip the traveller [Slang] 'উড়ো গাধা' বা 'দানদাট' দ্বারা Humbug. (In allusion to travellers' tales yarns) *c. r.* Then, my lad, there would be some picking Aha! dost thou *tip* me the traveller, my boy?—SMOLLET

Tip the wink [Colloquial] জোব ঠাঙ্গা, জোব ঠাঙ্গিয়া ইশারা করা Direct a wink; give a hint or suggestion by, or as by, a wink.

Tipperary rifle ঘটিবিশেষ, আশামোটা A cudgel or shillelagh; a stick made of blackthorn

Tip-toe mirth চূড়ান্ত প্রমোদ The highest degree of mirth.

(On the) **Tip-toe of expectation** ঔৎসুক্য অধীর হইয়া Agog with curiosity.

Tip-toe out of (কোন স্থান হইতে) নিঃশব্দে বাহির হইয়া যাওয়া Walk out of (a place) on *tip-toe* and without making any noise.

Tip top [Colloquial, noun] সর্বোচ্চ সীমা বা সর্বোত্তম পরিমাণ; উৎকৃষ্ট ভাব The highest or utmost degree, the best of anything [Adjective] অত্যাশ্চর্য, সর্বোৎকৃষ্ট, সর্বোত্তমবসম্পন্ন Very excellent; most excellent, perfect. *c. g.* One of those *tip-top* firms in the city would have gone straight off to take counsel's opinion.—MISS BRADDON.

Tip up একপ্রান্ত ধরিয়া তুলিয়া কতকটা উল্টাইয়া দেওয়া Turn partly over by raising one end [Colloquial] (নিজ খরচের জন্য) কিছু অর্থদান করা Give a small gift of money, as for pocket expenses *c. g.* I should have liked to make her a little present. only I am quite out of cash until my father *tips* up.—THACKERAY.

Tippling house মদের দোকান A tavern or public house.

Tipstaff—A constable.

Tire out একেবারে নিরতিশয় শ্রান্ত ক্লান্ত করিয়া ফেলা Weary or fatigue to excess : *e. g.* He was of an industry and vigilance not to be *tired out* or wearied by the most laborious.—CLARENDON.

Tired of (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সহিষ্ণুতা বা ধৈর্য্য হইতে বিচ্যুত অথবা বিরক্ত Having the patience exhausted by ; wearied of . *e. g.* "Ah !" he cried, "here is an English captain who is *tired of* wearing his sovereign's colours." —BLUE PAVILIONS.

Tired with (কোনকণ পরিশ্রমাদি) দ্বারা ক্লান্ত Fatigued with . *e. g.* *Tired with* toil, all hopes of safety past.—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) ধৈর্য্যচ্যুত বা বিরক্ত Wearied with ; harassed with *e. g.* I have been *tired with* accounts from sensible men, furnished with matters of fact which have happened within their own knowledge.—ADDISON.

Tittle at the pin কোন ব্যক্তি গৃহে প্রবেশ করিতে উজ্জত হইয়াছে তাহাই জানাইবার জন্য দ্বারের ছিটকানি ধরিয়া খট্‌খট্‌ শব্দ করা Rattle at the latch to give notice that one is about to enter.

Tissue paper টিশ কাগজ, নিতান্ত পাতলা কাগজ Very thin, gauze-like paper, used for protecting engravings in books, for wrapping up delicate articles, &c.

Tit for tat টিলটীর বদলে পাটকেলটী, অর্থাৎ কুৎসার বদলে কুৎসা, জুকুটীর বদলে জুকুটী, ইত্যাদি Like for like ; an equivalent : *e. g.* *Tit for tat* all the world over —DE QUINCEY. [of ownership.]

Title deeds [Law] স্বত্বস্বত্বীয় প্রমাণের পোষক দলিলপত্র Muniments or evidences

Title to (কোন বিষয়ে) স্বত্ব Right to : *e. g.* He has a good *title to* the estate.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) স্বত্বের মূলভিত্তি Basis or ground of right to *e. g.* Opinions which, at the time of accession of James, no clergyman could have avowed without imminent risk of being stripped of his gown, were now the best *title to* preferment.—MACAULAY.

Tittle-tattle বাজে কথাবার্তা Idle prate *e. g.* "Pish ! Why do I spend my time in *tittle tattle* ?"—OTWAY.

To a certain degree or extent কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা Somewhat *e. g.* His assertions are true *to a certain extent*.

To a certainty একরকম নিশ্চিতই To the extent of certainty ; very near to certainty ; almost certain . *e. g.* "Now's the time !" whispered the over eager driver. "You can kill him *to a certainty*. Fire, or he'll be gone in another minute."—SIR SAMUEL BAKER.

To a crumb ঠিকঠাকরূপে ; সম্পূর্ণরূপে With great exactness ; completely.

To a degree যৎপরোনাস্তি ; নিতান্ত To an extreme ; exceedingly : *e. g.* He is mendacious *to a degree*.—WEBSTER.

To a fault অনাবশ্যক অতিরিক্ত পরিমাণে Too much ; more than what is proper or necessary, or what is warranted by the circumstances . *e. g.* The golden youth is generous *to a fault*.—W. BLACK.

To a full stomach all meat is bad [*Proverb*] পেট ভরা থাকিলে অদুতও দ্রব্য বোধ হয়।

To a hair অতি সূক্ষ্ম বিচার করিয়া; সানাত্ত নানাহ পুঁটিনাটি দিয়া With the nicest discrimination *e. g.* He is over-nice to judge of things to a hair. যথাযথভাবে, ঠিকঠাক, অতি পরিপাটিরূপে Exactly; with perfect nicety *e. g.* Oh! that's her nose to a hair,—that's her eye exactly.—HAIRPOTION.

To a large extent বহুপরিমাণে, অনেকটা Considerably, largely.

To a man প্রত্যেকেরই; একজনও বাদ নয় Every one, one and all; with not a single exception *e. g.* The sepoys made good their escape almost to a man.—KALE.

To a nicety অতি সূক্ষ্মরূপে, ঠিকঠাক Nicely; precisely

To a proverb (কোন বিষয়) একপ্রকার সর্বসম্মত এবং সকলেই তাহা বলিয়া থাকে So as to be known to and talked of by all *e. g.* The new Chief Justice Sir Robert Knight was ignorant to a proverb.—MACAULAY. Our Punic faith is infamous, and branded to a proverb.—ADDISON

To a T একেবারে ঠিকঠাক Exactly. [The allusion is to work that mechanics square with T-rule, especially useful in making angles true, and obtaining perpendiculars on paper or wood] *e. g.* It fits to a T.—BREWSTER. [WEBSTER.

To a turn ঠিকরূপে Exactly, perfectly. *e. g.* It is done to a turn.—

To account—Same as On account (which see).

To advantage এমন ভাবে বাহাতে কোন বিষয়ে সাফল্য লাভের বা উদ্দেশ্যসাধনের সুবিধা করিয়া দেয় Affording an opportunity particularly favourable to success, or to any desired end *e. g.* Every one sets himself off to the best advantage he can, and tries to steal a march upon public opinion.—HAZLITT

To all appearances বাহিরের ভাব দেখিয়া কেবল বুঝা যায়; দৃশ্যতঃ As may appear from outward view or circumstances; apparently *e. g.* To all appearance, Charles was an idler.—MACAULAY

To all intents and purposes বস্তৃতঃ, কার্যতঃ Practically *e. g.* All persons, entitled to the use of lands, were declared to be, to all intents and purposes, the lawful possessors —FROUDE

To and again ইতস্ততঃ, এদিক ওদিক To and fro. [Rare]

To and back [Shakespeare] একবার সম্মুখদিকে পুনর্বার পশ্চাদিকে Forward and backward.

To and fro এদিক ওদিক, একবার সম্মুখের দিকে একবার পশ্চাতের দিকে Backward and forward *e. g.* Officers had passed to and fro in disguise —FROUDE. ইতস্ততঃ, এখানে সেখানে Here and there *e. g.* For years he journeyed to and fro sometimes on foot and sometimes on horseback, —SMILES

(A) To-and-fro এদিক ওদিক করিয়া পাদচারণ A pacing backward and forward, as, to commence a to-and-fro —TENNYSON.

To arms যুদ্ধার্থে আহ্বানবাক্য This is a summons to war or battle.

Tippling house মদের দোকান A tavern or public house.

Tipstaff—A constable.

Tire out একবারে নিরতিশয় শ্রান্ত কান্না ফেলা Weary or fatigue to excess .
e. g. He was of an industry and vigilance not to be *tired out* or
wearied by the most laborious.—CLARENDON.

Tired of (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা সহিষ্ণুতা বা ধৈর্য্য হইতে বিচ্যুত অথবা বিরক্ত Having
the patience exhausted by ; wearied of . e. g. "Ah !" he cried, "here
is an English captain who is *tired of* wearing his sovereign's colours."
—BLUE PAVILIONS.

Tired with (কোনকণ পরিশ্রমাদি) দ্বারা ক্লান্ত Fatigued with . e. g. *Tired with*
toil, all hopes of safety past.—DRYDEN. (কোন কিছু দ্বারা) ধৈর্য্যহীন বা
বিরক্ত Wearied with ; harassed with e. g. I have been *tired with*
accounts from sensible men, furnished with matters of fact which have
happened within their own knowledge.—ADDISON.

Tittle at the pin কোন ব্যক্তি গৃহে প্রবেশ করিতে উত্তত হইয়াছে তাহাই জানাইবার
জন্ত দ্বারের ছিটকানি ধরিয়া থটুথট শব্দ করা Rattle at the latch to give notice
that one is about to enter.

Tissue paper টিশ কাগজ, নিতান্ত পাতলা কাগজ Very thin, gauze-like paper,
used for protecting engravings in books, for wrapping up delicate
articles, &c.

Tit for tat টিলটীর বদলে পাটকেলটা, অর্থাৎ কুংসার বদলে কুংসা, জুকুটীর বদলে জুকুটী,
ইত্যাদি Like for like ; an equivalent : e. g. *Tit for tat* all the world
over —DE QUINCEY. [of ownership.

Title deeds [Law] স্বত্বস্বত্বীয় প্রমাণের পৌদক দলিলপত্র Muniments or evidences

Title to (কোন বিষয়ে) স্বত্ব Right to : e. g. He has a good *title to* the
estate.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) স্বত্বের মূলভিত্তি Basis or ground of
right to . e. g. Opinions which, at the time of accession of James,
no clergyman could have avowed without imminent risk of being strip-
ped of his gown, were now the best *title to* preferment.—MACAULAY.

Tittle tattle বাজে কথাবার্তা Idle prate e. g. "Pish ! Why do I spend my
time in *tittle tattle* ?"—OTWAY.

To a certain degree or extent কিয়ৎপরিমাণে, কতকটা Somewhat e. g.
His assertions are true *to a certain extent*.

To a certainty একরকম নিশ্চিতই To the extent of certainty ; very near to
certainty ; almost certain e. g. "Now's the time !" whispered the
over eager driver. "You can kill him *to a certainty*. Fire, or he'll be
gone in another minute."—SIR SAMUEL BAKER.

To a crumb ঠিকঠাকরূপে ; সম্পূর্ণরূপে With great exactness , completely.

To a degree যৎপরোনাস্তি ; নিতান্ত To an extreme ; exceedingly : e. g. He
is mendacious *to a degree*.—WEBSTER.

To a fault অনাবশ্যক অতিরিক্ত পরিমাণে Too much ; more than what is proper
or necessary, or what is warranted by the circumstances : e. g. The
golden youth is generous *to a fault*.—W. BLACK.

To a full stomach all meat is bad [*Proverb*] পেট ভরা থাকিলে অন্নতও তিক্ত বোধ হয়।

To a hair অতি সূক্ষ্ম বিচার করিয়া; সাদাস্ত সাদাস্ত খুঁটিনাটি ধরিয়া With the nicest discrimination *e. g.* He is over-nice to judge of things *to a hair*.

যথাযথভাবে, ঠিকঠাক, অতি পরিপাট্যকপে Exactly; with perfect nicety: *e. g.* Oh! that's her nose *to a hair*,—that's her eye exactly.—HALIBURTON.

To a large extent বহুপরিমাণে, অনেকটা Considerably; largely.

To a man প্রত্যেকেই, একজনও বাদ নয় Every one; one and all; with not a single exception *e. g.* The sepoys made good their escape almost *to a man*.—KAYE.

To a nicety অতি সূক্ষ্মকপে, ঠিকঠাক Nicely; precisely.

To a proverb (কোন বিষয়) একপ্রকার সর্বসম্মত এবং সকলেই তাহা বলিয়া থাকে So as to be known to and talked of by all *e. g.* The new Chief Justice Sir Robert Knight was ignorant *to a proverb*—MACAULAY. Our Punic faith is infamous, and branded *to a proverb*.—ADDISON.

To a T একবারে ঠিকঠাক Exactly. [The allusion is to work that mechanics square with T-rule, especially useful in making angles true, and obtaining perpendiculars on paper or wood]. *e. g.* It fits *to a T*—BREWSTER. [WEBSTER.

To a turn ঠিককপে Exactly; perfectly: *e. g.* It is done *to a turn*.—

To account—Same as On account (which see).

To advantage এমন ভাবে বাহাতে কোন বিষয়ে লাভলাভ লাভের বা উদ্দেশ্যসাধনের সুবিধা করিয়া দেয় Affording an opportunity particularly favourable to success, or to any desired end *e. g.* Every one sets himself off *to the best advantage* he can, and tries to steal a march upon public opinion.—HAZLITT.

To all appearance বাহিরের ভাব দেখিয়া বেকপ বুঝা যায়; দৃশ্যভ: As may appear from outward view or circumstances; apparently. *e. g.* *To all appearance*, Charles was an idler.—MACAULAY

To all intents and purposes বস্ততঃ, কার্যতঃ Practically *e. g.* All persons, entitled to the use of lands, were declared to be, *to all intents and purposes*, the lawful possessors —FROUDE

To and again ইতস্ততঃ, এদিক ওদিক To and fro. [*Rare*].

To and back [*Shakespeare*] একবার সম্মুখদিকে পুনর্ব্বার পশ্চাদিকে Forward and backward.

To and fro এদিক ওদিক, একবার সম্মুখের দিকে একবার পশ্চাতের দিকে Backward and forward *e. g.* Officers had passed *to and fro* in disguise.—

FROUDE, ইতস্ততঃ, এখানে সেখানে Here and there *e. g.* For years he journeyed *to and fro* sometimes on foot and sometimes on horseback.—SMILES

(A) **To-and-fro** এদিক ওদিক করিয়া পাদচারণ A pacing backward and forward; as, to commence *a to-and-fro*.—TENNYSON.

To arms যুদ্ধার্থে আহ্বানবাণী This is a summons to war or battle.

To be brief স্বল্পকথায়, সংক্ষেপতঃ To speak in a few words ; in short : *e. g.* *To be brief*, he laid the whole blame at my door.

To be sure নিশ্চয়ই ; নিঃসন্দেহই Certainly ; without doubt · *e. g.* "Will you go ?" "*To be sure*, I shall."—WEBSTER.

To begin with প্রথমতঃ, আদৌ In the first place ; at the outset · *e. g.* *To begin with*, let every child be instructed in those general views of the phenomena of nature.—HUXLEY

To blame নিন্দার্থ ; দোষী To be blamed, or deserving of blame , in fault : *e. g.* The conductor was *to blame* for the accident.—WEBSTER.

To boot অধিকতঃ ; আরও, সেই সঙ্গে ; "নাভের অঙ্কে" In addition ; over and above ; besides ; as a compensation for the difference of value between things bartered : *e. g.* Helen, to change, would give an eye *to boot*.—SHAKESPEARE.

To come যাহা এখনও আসে নাই—ভবিষ্যতে আসিবে , ভবিষ্য, আগামী Yet to arrive : *e. g.* Vanity possesseth many who are desirous to know the certainty of things *to come* —SIDNEY.

To come to the point আসল কথায় আসা যাউক, অর্থাৎ আসল কথায় আলোচনার প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া যাউক To approach the matter in hand, or subject of discourse *e. g.* However, *to come to the point*. For he was sensible of having gained nothing by approaching it in a round-about way.—DICKENS.

To crown all (or the whole) সর্বোপরি চরমকারণ স্বরূপ To form the topmost or finishing part of all ; to consummate all former acts or things ; as a finishing stroke : *e. g.* *To crown the whole* came a proposition embodying the three requests —MOTLEY

To death সাতিশব্দ, যৎপরোনাস্তি, অত্যধিক Intensely ; very much : *e. g.* The houses themselves were mostly gable-roofed, with latticed windows, which served excellently to exclude the light, and which gave a blank and lack-lustre look to the edifices, as though they were weary *to death* of the view over the way.—W. C. RUSSELL.

To do [*Colloquial*] অনর্থক গোলযোগ বা হাহায়া Commotion ; fuss ; ado : *e. g.* There was a great *to-do* between the two —DICKENS.

To hand হস্তগত Come to hand *e. g.* "The Times" *to hand* has the following on the frontier war.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER. নিকটে Near , within reach *e. g.* Where the right word was not *to hand*, the speaker expressed his horror of the language and produced continued bursts of laughter.—THACKERAY

To his head তাহার মুখের উপর Before his face *e. g.* An uncivil answer from a son to father, from an obliged person to a benefactor, is a greater indecency than if an enemy should storm his house or revile him *to his head* —BISHOP TAYLOR.

To match তদনুরূপ বা তদুপযোগী Suitable or fitted (to the thing spoken of) : *e. g.* She displayed a gold watch of huge dimension with a chain *to match*.—DICKENS.

To no purpose বৃথা, নিষ্ফল In vain ; without success ; fruitless · *e. g.* It would be *to no purpose* to speak to my father.—DEFOE.

To one's astonishment or surprise কাহারও বিষয় উৎপাদন করিয়া ; কাহাকেও আশ্চর্য বা অবাক করিয়া Causing one's astonishment or surprise ; making one astonished or surprised *e. g.* I was going to hand the paper over to him , but, *to my astonishment*, he sprang towards me and snatched it from me.—WARREN.

To one's beard কাহারও মুখের উপর **To one's face** , in open defiance **to one.**

To one's cost কাহারও সমধিক ক্ষতি বা ক্লেশ জন্মাইয়া অর্থাৎ অনেক ভোগ ভুগিতে হইয়া Causing a person to undergo loss, pain, or suffering, or to make great sacrifices *e. g.*

I know thy trains,

Though dearly *to my cost*, thy gins and toils.—MILTON.

To one's credit or honour কাহারও গৌরবের কারণ হইয়া Causing or bringing honour or reputation to one *e. g.* *To their honour* it must be said that they kept their word.—FROUDE.

To one's disappointment or vexation কাহারও নৈরাশ্র বা বিরক্তি জন্মাইয়া, অর্থাৎ আশাভঙ্গ বা বিরক্ত করিয়া Causing disappointment to one ; making one disappointed *e. g.* When set to work, *to the great vexation and disappointment of* all it was found that the machinery would not act. —SMILES

To one's face কাহারও মুখের উপর, অর্থাৎ সাক্ষাতে সাক্ষাতে (অসাক্ষাতে নয়) Directly to one , not behind one's back *e. g.* Some of them vehemently reproached the Governor *to his face* with his treachery —MACAULAY.

To one's hand প্রস্তুত In readiness, already prepared *e. g.* The work is made *to his hand* —LOCKE

To one's heart's content কাহারও মনের সাধ মিটাইয়া **To one's entire satisfaction** , until one is fully satisfied *e. g.* He then vilified the poor man *to his heart's content*.

To one's injury কাহারও ক্ষতির কারণ হইয়া Causing harm to one *e. g.* It is *to their great injury* that young children are made to cram a great many things without understanding them.

To one's knowledge কাহারও জ্ঞানানুসারে , কাহারও যতদূর জানা আছে **To the extent of one's knowledge** ; as far as one knows *e. g.* *To my knowledge* the man is a model of moral excellence.

To one's liking কাহারও মনের মত বা পছন্দ মত Suited to one's inclination or pleasure *e. g.* This is an amusement *to your liking*.—WEBSTER

To one's mind কাহারও মনের মত বা পছন্দ মত **To one's liking** , suited to one's inclination *e. g.* She has a husband *to her mind* —WEBSTER. কাহারও মতে According to one's idea or opinion *e. g.* The most dreadful part of slavery, *to my mind*, is its outrages on the feelings and affections—the separating of families for instance.—MRS BEECHER STOWE

To one's own cheek কাহারও নিজ ব্যবহারের জন্য For one's own private use.

To one's prejudice, or **To the prejudice of** (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতিফুল বা অনিষ্টকর ভাবে Causing injury to the interests of a person ; against one *e. g.* She would believe nothing *to his prejudice*.—DICKENS.

To one's profit কাহারও লাভ বা সুবিধার কারণ হইয়া ; সুবিধাজনকরূপে *Causing or bringing profit to one ; as being profitable to one ; profitably e.g.* Charles was determined to remain on good terms with the Parliament till he was strong enough to pick a quarrel *to his profit*.—GREEN.

To one's ruin কাহারও বিনাশের কারণ হইয়া, কাহারও সর্বনাশের পথ উন্মুক্ত করিয়া *Causing ruin to one ; bringing ruin on one's head : e.g.* He was flattered *to his ruin*.—ROWE.

To one's satisfaction কাহারও সন্তোষবিধান করিয়া, সন্তোষজনকরূপে *Causing satisfaction to one ; satisfactorily to one : e.g.* He discharged his duties *to his master's satisfaction*.

To one's self নিজের মনে মনে *In one's own mind . e.g.* Some of Goldsmith's poor kindred pictured him, *to themselves*, seated in high places, clothed in purple and fine linen, and hand and glove with the givers of gifts and dispensers of patronage.—IRVING.

To one's surprise—See **To one's astonishment**

To one's taste কাহারও কটির অনুকূপ, মনের মত, পছন্দমত *To one's liking ; suited to one's taste . e.g.* It was an occupation *to his taste*.—WEBSTER.

To one's teeth কাহারও মুখের উপর *Directly to one's face e.g.* That I shall live, and tell him *to his teeth*.—SHAKESPEARE.

To one's terror কাহারও বিষম ভয় জন্মাইয়া *Causing terror to one . e.g.* He shrieked out *to the child's terror*.

To order অপরের করমাইন মত *According to orders or directions given by another e.g.* (1) The tailor has made this coat *to order*. (2) I have brought you a coachman, at last, *to order*.—MRS. BEECHER STOWE.

To perfection সর্বসম্পূর্ণ করিয়া, অত্যুৎকৃষ্টরূপে *In the highest degree of excellence ; perfectly : e.g.* He has imitated the model *to perfection*.—WEBSTER

To pieces ক্ষুদ্র ক্ষুদ্র খণ্ডে, খণ্ডে খণ্ডে *In small bits or fragments : e.g.* The glass broke *to pieces*. বিনাশের মুখে *To ruin . e.g.* As a stone that shall *to pieces* dash.—MILTON.

To return to one's muttons—See **Return to one's muttons**.

To say nothing of (কোন বিষয়ে) কিছু না বলিলেও বা না ধরিলেও *Even if we leave out of account e.g.* Bacon was, *to say nothing of* his highest claims to respect, a gentleman,.....a man far advanced in years.—MACAULAY

To small purpose এককণ বৃথাই বা নিষ্ফলে *With very little success ; without much good , almost in vain . e.g.* *To small purpose* had the council of Jerusalem been assembled, if once their determination being set down, men might afterwards have defended their former opinions.—HOOKER.

To that (this or the) effect সেই বা এই মর্মে *To that (this or the) purpose or intent . e.g.* They spake to her *to that effect*—BIBLE.

To that (or this) end সেই বা এই উদ্দেশ্যসাধনার্থ *With a view to accomplish or gain that (or this) object . e.g.* *To this end* he joined with Ferdinand against Lewis.—FREEMAN.

To the backbone পিঠের শির দাঁড়া পর্যন্ত, অর্থাৎ আগাগোড়া সমস্তটাই, সম্পূর্ণরূপে, বর্ধাৰ্হি Thoroughly, firm; sincere e. g. His patriotism is not to be doubted, he is English to the backbone.—KAYE.

To the bad [Colloquial] মল দশায়, 'গোলায়' To a bad condition e. g. Some time since he had been rapidly going to the bad. কমতি, ঘাটতি In deficit e. g. He was between £ 70 and £ 80 to the bad.—ENGLISH NEWSPAPER

To the best of one's ability or power কাহারও সাধ্যানুসারে, বধ্যসাধ্য As best as lies in one's power, as far as one is able e. g. (1) He did the work to the best of his ability. (2) To the best of my power, I will try to keep my word

To the best of one's knowledge কাহারও বতদূর জানা আছে So far as is known to one e. g. To the best of my knowledge, I can say so.

To the best of one's recollection কাহারও বতদূর মনে পড়ে So far as one can recollect e. g. To the best of my recollection I never heard such a thing before.

To the bitter end নির্ধাতের সহিত (কষ্টের চরম), চরম ফল নিতান্ত অশুভজনক হইলেও With relentless hostility, the last stroke of adverse fortune; to the very last, even when the result is disastrous [See Fight to the bitter end]

To the bone অন্তত্বল পর্যন্ত To the inmost part.

To the brim কানায় কানায়, সমস্তটা, সমগ্রাংশ To the full, to the entire extent. e. g. The cup was filled to the brim.

To the contrary প্রতিকূলে, বিপরীতে, বিবন্ধে In the opposite direction; in opposition, in contradiction e. g. I have a king's oath to the contrary. —SHAKESPEARE.

To the core অন্তত্বল পর্যন্ত, সম্পূর্ণরূপে, আগাগোড়া Extending to the very heart; thoroughly e. g. There was an eradicable taint in the constitution of the Bengal Army, it was rotten to the very core —KAYE.

To the death সাজাতিকরূপে Mortally, fatally.

To the echo সর্বাঙ্গতঃকরণে, অত্যাচ্ছবরে Most heartily; very loudly, so as to make the place ring with one's voice e. g. The masses, far from checking them, are disposed to applaud them to the echo.—M. ARNOLD.

To the end of one's tether [Colloquial] বতদূর কেহ বাইতে পারে ততদূর As far as one has the liberty or power to move or go [The word "Tether" means দিগড়ি দড়ি a long rope for tying a beast, while feeding, within certain limits] e. g. I tell you plainly, I have gone pretty well to the end of my tether with you.—READE.

To the end of the chapter কোন বিষয়ের আগাগোড়া; কোন বিষয়ের শেষ সীমা পর্যন্ত Throughout the whole subject, to the very close of the subject e. g. Money does all things, for it gives and takes away It makes honest men and knaves, fools and philosophers, and so on, mutatis mutandis, to the end of the chapter.—L'ESTRANGE. জীবনের শেষ মুহূর্ত্ত

পর্যন্ত ; আজীবন Up to the close of the term of one's life : *e. g.* Now I have him under girdle, I'll cap verses with him *to the end of the chapter.*
— DRYDEN.

To the end of time সর্বদা , চিরদিন, অনন্তকাল Always ; as long as time will last for ever *e. g.* The church was to be relegated to opinion, with free liberty to split doctrinal hairs *to the end of time.*—FROUDE.

To the exclusion of পরিস্ফুটন করিয়া, বাদ দিয়া Excluding ; not taking into account *e. g.* He bequeathed his whole estate to the children by his second wife *to the exclusion of* his eldest son by his first wife.

To the fore অগ্রে , সম্মুখে In advance ; to the front. হুস্পষ্ট দৃষ্টমান ; চক্ষুর উপর To a prominent position , in plain sight. ব্যবহারার্থ প্রস্তুত In readiness for use. [*Scottish*] সম্মুখে বিদ্যমান ; জীবন্ত In being ; alive *e. g.* It never did really occur to him that any one would have the wild audacity to run away with one of his sisters, while he, Mr. Tom Beresford, was *to the fore.*—W. BLACK. (টাকাভাণ্ড) অব্যয়িত, হাতে Not worn out, lost, or spent, as money *e. g.* How many captains in the regiment has two thousand pounds *to the fore* ?—THACKERAY.

To the full বতদূর সম্ভব ; যৎপরোনাস্তি ; পূরোপরি To the utmost extent , in the highest state or degree , fully *e. g.* Pen and Laura were *to the full* as eager for their arrival, as even the most curious of the Clavering folks,—THACKERAY.

To the good [*Colloquial*] লাভের অঙ্কে To the advantage ; as profits *e. g.* When I'm dead and gone the land will be *to the good*, Thady, my lad.
—MISS EDGEMORTH.

To the last শেষ পর্যন্ত ; অন্তিমকাল পর্যন্ত Up to the very last moment ; to the last moment of one's life *e. g.* The effect of the privations and sufferings was discernible *to the last* in his temper and deportment.—MACAULAY.

To the last man যতদূর পর্যন্ত একজন লোকও জীবিত ছিল As long as there was a single man left *e. g.* They fought *to the last man.*

To the letter অবিকল, ঠিকঠিক (একটুও এদিক ওদিক নয়) Literally and strictly : *e. g.* He resolved to follow his advice *to the letter.*—WARREN.

To the life জীবন্ত ভদ্র বা কোনকণ মূলের অবিকল অনুরূপ করিয়া So as closely to resemble the living animal or original *e. g.* The portrait was drawn *to the life.* ঠিকঠাক ; যথাযথ Exactly ; perfectly *e. g.* The saying expresses *to the life* the deference with which they treat whoever has once been received under their roof.—PALGRAVE.

To the manner born কোন বিষয়ে অভ্যস্ত Accustomed to something from birth.

To the nines আপাদমস্তক , সর্বসম্পূর্ণ করিয়া From head to foot ; to perfection *e. g.* (1) He is dressed up *to the nines.* (2) The vessel has been rigged *to the nines.* সম্পূর্ণরূপে, অতি পরিপাট্যরূপে Fully ; elaborately :

e. g. This gallant, good-natured soldier flattered her *to the nines.*
—READE

To the point যে বিষয়ের আলোচনা হইতেছে ঠিক সেই বিষয়ে ; প্রসঙ্গমত Bearing on

the subject in question ; as being pertinent to the matter in hand . *e. g.* Macaulay's remark was more *to the point*.—L. STEPHEN

To the purpose ঠিক উদ্দেশ্যের উপযোগী Bearing on the end or aim to which the view is directed , directly to the point . *e. g.* This opinion is always original, and *to the purpose*.—EMERSON.

To the question বিবাদীয় বা আলোচ্য বিষয়ে To the point in dispute , to the real matter under debate.

To the teeth দাঁতপৰ্যন্ত, অর্থাৎ সর্বাবয়ব বা সর্বান্ত্রে . আপাদমস্তক All over , at all points , from head to foot . *e. g.* All the other herdsmen slept in the hut ; but Eumadus, ever watchful for his master's property, went out, armed *to the teeth*, to pass the night among the swine.—HAVELL.

To the top of one's bent কাহারও যতদূর ইচ্ছা, অর্থাৎ সম্পূর্ণরূপে To the full measure of one's inclination, that is, fully. [The phrase is taken from Shakespeare's "Hamlet," wherein the text runs —"They fool me *to the top of my bent*"] *e. g.* Goldsmith was fooled *to the top of his bent*.—IRVING.

To the tune of [*Colloquial*] সর্বস্বত্ব, মোটেমোটে To the amount of : *e. g.* He had seen copies of long bills accepted,—payable on his reaching 21,—*to the tune of* £ 1500 —WARREN.

To the turn of a hair—Same as **To a hair** (which see).

To the utmost যতদূর সম্ভব, যৎপরোনাস্তি In the highest degree . *e. g.* He made efforts *to the utmost*, but failed to achieve the desired end.

To this day আজ পর্যন্ত ; বর্তমান সময় পর্যন্ত Up to the present time ; even at the present time . *e. g.* *To this day* his writings continue to exercise a powerful influence on the formation of English character.—SMILES.

To this effect—See **To that effect**

To this end এই অভিপ্রায়ে বা উদ্দেশ্যে With a view to gain this object ; with this object in view . *e. g.* It was *to this end* that he joined the army.

To wit যথা, অর্থাৎ Namely that is to say . *e. g.* This cruca is propagated by animal parents, *to wit* butterflies, after the common origination of all caterpillars —RAY.

Toad in the hole [*Colloquial*] মাংসের বড় Meat baked in butter, &c.

(A) **Toby-man** দস্য, তরুর A robber A high toby-man is a highway-man ; a low toby-man is a foot-pad.

(The) **To en**—The unity (Properly To hen).

(The) **To on**—The reality

(The) **To pan**—The totality . *e. g.* "So then he falls back upon force as the ultimate of ultimates, as the *to en*, the *to on*, and the *to pan* of creation "

N. B.—The *to* in these expressions rhymes with *so*.

Toad-eater or toady যে অন্যের সর্বপ্রকার নীচ কর্ম করিতে প্রস্তুত A cringing dependent who does all sorts of dirty work for his patron or master The word is derived from the Spanish *todist* which means "factotum."

To-day a king, to-morrow nothing [*Proverb*] আজ যে লক্ষপতি, কাল সে পথের ভিখারী ।

Toe biter ভেকশিশু, বেঙ্গাচি A tadpole.

Toe in এমনভাবে দাঁড়ান বা চলা যে দুই পায়ের আঙ্গুলগুলি পরস্পরের দিকে আনত হইয়া থাকে Stand or carry the feet in such a way that the toes of either foot incline towards the other.

Toe out এমনভাবে দাঁড়ান বা চলা যে দুই পায়ের আঙ্গুলগুলি পরস্পর হইতে দূরবর্তী হয় Stand or walk in such a way that the toes of either foot incline from the other.

Toe the mark [*Colloquial*] কলের বিষয় চিন্তা না করিয়া স্বাধীনভাবে কর্তব্য পালন করা Come fully up to the mark; stand to one's obligations, facing the consequences e. g. Now you know what I am ! I'll make you toe the mark, every soul of you, or I'll flog you all, fore and aft, from the boy up.—R. H. DANA.

Toga praetexta [*Latin*] প্রাচীন রোমীয়দিগের লালপাইডযুক্ত এক রকম চাদর A toga with broad purple border, worn by Roman children of both sexes, by magistrates, and by persons engaged in sacred rites.

Toga virilis [*Latin*] প্রাচীন রোমকদিগের পুরুষের ব্যবহার্য উত্তরীয় বস্ত্র বা চাদর The manly toga; the common toga of the ancient Romans.

(The) **Toga'd** or **togated nation**—The Romans, because they wore togas.

Together with (কোন কিছু) সহিত একসঙ্গে বা একত্রে In unison with; in company or mixture with e. g. Take the bad together with the good. —DAYDEN. [dressing room.

Toilet glass বোশাগারস্থ দর্পণ A looking-glass for a toilet table, or for a

Toilet service (or set) বেশ বিছাদির সাধন সামগ্রীসমূহ Earthenware, glass, and other utensils for a dressing room.

Toilet table বেশ বিছাদি করিবার টেবিল বা মেজ A dressing table.

Token money দেশ প্রচলিত খাদমিশ্রিত মুদ্রা Money which is lawfully current for more than its real value.

Toll bar—A bar or beam used on a canal for stopping boats at the toll-house, or on a road for stopping passengers.

Toll bridge যে সেতু পার হইতে শুল্ক দিতে হয় A bridge where toll is paid for passing over it. [mill.

Toll corn পেষণের মজুরি স্বরূপ প্রদত্ত শস্য Corn taken as pay for grinding at a

Toll gatherer শুল্ক সংগ্রাহক A man who gathers or takes tolls.

Tom 'হরির খুড়ো মালী দাস' A familiar form of the common Christian name, Thomas; used like the name Jack as a generic name for a man or fellow implying some degree of slight or contempt as, a Tom-fool, Tom-o' Bedlam. ছলো, 'নর' as opposed to সেনী বা মালী। Used like Jack, attributively or in composition with the name of an animal, a male as a tom-cat, a tom-pigeon, a tom-turkey, etc. তাদের খেলায় গোলাম বিশেষ The knave of Trumps at Gleeck.

Tom-and-Jerry ডিম্ববিশিষ্ট একপ্রকার পানীয় মদ্য A drink of hot rum and eggs, spiced and sweetened. দুইটি চরিত্রহীন যুবক বন্ধু Corinthian Tom and his friend Jerry, a pair of rakes and sporting men in Pierce Egan's "Life in London."

Tom and Jerry shop—Same as **Jerry-shop** (which see).

Tom-boy বোয়াল A romping girl , a harlot e. g.

A lady

So fair to be partner'd

With *Tom-boy* —SHAKESPEARE.

(A) **Tom Bowling** নাবিক A sailor.

Tom-Oox's traverse [*Nautical*] কার্যান্তরে নিযুক্ত থাকার অহিলার ফাঁকি মার

A slang term formerly used to signify an attempt to shirk or avoid work by pretending to be otherwise busy

Tom, Dick, and Harry [*Colloquial*] রামা-শামা-গদা, অর্থাৎ যে সে লোক Any persons taken at random , the rabble e. g. If that girl isn't in love with you, she is something very like it. A girl does not pop over like for *Tom, Dick, or Harry* —HAGGARD.

Tom Drums' entertainment যে ক্রীড়ায় কেবল লাকালাকি চীৎকারাদি হইয়া থাকে A clumsy sort of horse-play.

Tom Farthing আজন্ম নির্বোধ A born fool.

[jokes.

Tom Fool “আহাযুক” A clumsy, witless fool, fond of stupid practical

Tom foolery “আহাযুক” The coarse, witless jokes of a Tom-Fool.

Tom Fool's colours রক্ত ও পীতবর্ণ Red and yellow ,—the colours of the professional fool.

Tom Long আলস্তপ্রিয় দীর্ঘহস্ত লোক , নির্বোধ ব্যক্তি A lazy, dilatory sluggard , a simpleton. বিরক্তিকর দীর্ঘ সময় Wearisome long time.

Tom Noddy নির্বোধ অথচ গর্বিত ব্যক্তি A puffing, fuming, stupid creature.

Tom o'Bedlam যে ব্যক্তি পাগল বলিয়া ভাগ করিয়া ভিক্ষা করিয়া বেড়ায় A mendicant who levies charity on the plea of insanity e. g. With a sigh like *Tom o'Bedlam* —SHAKESPEARE.

Tom Pepper মিথ্যাবাদী A liar.

[to the work.

Tom Raw যে সব মাত্রে কাজে নিযুক্ত হইয়াছে , “কাটা” লোক A griffin , one new

Tom Tailor দয়জী A tailor.

Tom Thumb বামন A diminutive person , a dwarf.

Tom Tiddler's ground শিশুদিগের ক্রীড়াবিশেষ A children's game ডিকেন্স সাহেবের রচিত একটি ছোট গল্প One of the minor tales of Dickens. ধনরত্নপরিপূর্ণ কল্পিত দেশ—তথায় শিশুরা সোণা কপা কুড়াইয়া লইয়া খেলা করে An imaginary land abounding in treasures of all description, where the children are represented as picking up gold and silver and playing with them e. g. I'm here my soul's delight, upon *Tom Tiddler's ground*, picking up gold and silver.—DICKENS.

Tom Tiller হ্রৈণ স্বামী A hen-pecked husband.

Tom Titivil শবতান The devil.

Tom Towly হাবাগোবা লোক A simpleton.

Tom Tram ভাড়া A buffoon

Tommy Atkins সর্বনিম্নপদস্থ গোরা সৈনিকের সাধারণ নাম A generic name for the English private soldier.

Tommy Dodd—The "odd" man who in tossing up wins or loses according to agreement with his confederates.

Tommy shop যে দোকানে কারিকরকে বেতন হইতে দোকানের উন্নতির জন্য কিছু টাকা ফেলিতে হয় The shop where the workmen have to lay out a part of their wages for the good of the shop.

To-morrow never come সে কাল কখনই আসিবে না That future day will never come . e. g. "You married to my sister¹ when will that be?"—"Very soon, my dear. To-day or to-morrow perhaps."—"To-morrow come never, I believe."—COLMAN.

Tone down স্বর নরম করিয়া বা নামাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to give a lower tone or sound to; give a lower tone to. [Hence] কমাইয়া আনা, নরম করিয়া আনা; শক্তি হ্রাস করা, কোমল করা Moderate or relax; diminish or weaken the striking characteristics of; soften e. g. The defect was *toned down* by age.—KINGLAKE. (কোন চিত্রের) রঙগুলি বেশ পরস্পর মিল খাওয়ান Bring the colours of into harmonious relations as to light and shade, —said of a picture . e. g. Its thousand hues *toned down* harmoniously. —KINGSLEY.

Tone syllable—An accented syllable.

Tone up স্বর চড়াইয়া দেওয়া Cause to give a higher tone or sound to; give a higher tone to. প্রবলতর করা; অধিকতর শক্তিশালী করা Make more intense; heighten; strengthen.

Toned paper ঈষৎ রঙ্গিল কাগজ Paper having a slight tint, in distinction from paper which is quite white.

Tongue cleaves to the roof of one's mouth জিহ্বা আটকাইয়া যাওয়া, অর্থাৎ কথা না সর Is rendered unable to utter anything . e. g. He endeavoured to resume his psalm tune, but his parched *tongue cleaved to the roof of his mouth*, and he could not utter a stave.—IRVING.

(The) Tongue of the trumpet দলের নেতা The spokesman or leader of a party. [The trumpet means the Jew's harp which is vocalised by the tongue]. [—L. HANTS.

Tongue-tied বাক্যরহিত Speechless e. g. I was *tongue-tied* with horror.

(A) Tony Lumpkin চাষাড়ে সাং A rustic clown.

Too far gone (রোগ, স্বরা প্রভৃতির প্রভাবে) একেবারে অভিজুত, অবসর, বা শক্তিহীন Hopelessly lost or ruined (under the influence of disease, drink, or the like) e. g. When he returned home at night he was *too far gone* to observe the numerous tokens of vexation which were plainly visible in her countenance.—DICKENS.

Too good to be true আশাতীত শুভ (সংবাদ) Of unexpectedly good news.

Too late এত দেরীতে যে তখন আর কোন কাজ হয় না; উপযুক্ত সময় অতীত করিয়া So late that the proper time for action is past . e. g. (1) I was *too late* for the 8-30 train. (2) *Too late* is the course of life; *too late* for obedience; *too late* for respect; *too late* for reverence; *too late* for success, but not *too late* for ruin.—SMILES.

Too many cooks will spoil the broth [Proverb] "এক হেঁদেলে তিন বাধুনি, পুড়ে মলো তার ফেন গালুনী"; "অনেক সন্ধ্যাদীতে গাজন নষ্ট।"

Too many for one একজনের পক্ষে অতিরিক্ত সংখ্যক, কাহারও অপেক্ষা প্রবলতর
More individuals than one can cope with, more than a match for
one *e.g.* The Irishman is cunning enough, but we shall be *too*
many for him—MISS EDGEWORTH

Too many irons in the fire এককালে এত অধিক কাজ যে সকল ভালিতে নন
দেওয়া অসম্ভব Too many occupations for a person to attend to at one and
the same time *e.g.* It is objected that if he did so, he would be
neglecting his diocese and have *too many irons in the fire*—SMILES.

Too much cunning undoes [*Proverb*] অতিবুদ্ধি প্রলয়ঙ্করী।

Too much for (কাহারও) অপেক্ষা প্রবলতর More than a match for.

Too much humility is pride [*Proverb*] অতিরিক্ত বিনয় অহঙ্কারের মধ্যে গণ্য।

Too too সতিশয়, অসংবরণাস্তি Quite too; extremely; in a superlative
degree *e.g.* O that this *too too* solid flesh will melt.—SHAKESPEARE

[*Slang*] নিতান্ত অভিমানী Extravagantly and affectedly sentimental,
gushing

Tool a coach গাড়ী হাঁকান Drive a coach. [A coachman's tools are the
reins and whip with which he *tools his coach*, *i.e.*, makes it go].

(A) **Tool in the hands of** (কাহারও) হস্তে ক্রীড়াপুত্তলিকাধরূপ, (কাহারও) সম্পূর্ণ
ক্ষমতাধীন A person used as an instrument by (another person), one
absolutely under the guidance of (another). *e.g.* He was not a *tool*
in the hands of the party-leaders with whom he agreed—KNIGHT

(A) **Tooley street tailor** দাঁড়িক স্বতত্বাপক ব্যক্তি A conceited, self-opinio-
nated person.

Tooth and nail ঘন আঁচড়াইয়া কাঁচড়াইয়া, অর্থাৎ প্রাণপণে, যথাসাধ্য, সর্বপ্রকারে
As it were by biting and scratching; with one's utmost power; with
all possible vigour and fury *e.g.* The protestant dissenters, unmind-
ful of themselves, had gallantly joined the regular church in opposing
it *tooth and nail*.—DICKENS.

Toothed wheel দস্তিল চক্র, দাঁতাল চাকা A wheel with teeth or projections
cut or set on its circumference, for transmitting motion by their action
on the engaging teeth of another wheel.

Toothsome to (কাহারও) রসনার ভুক্তিকর Palatable to *e.g.* Though less
toothsome to me, they were more wholesome for me.—FULLER.

Top notch [*Figuratively*] সর্বোচ্চ চিহ্ন বা বিন্দু, চরমসীমা Highest mark or
point; utmost degree *e.g.* It is two weeks since they first appeared
in that country, and the effect of their blighting touch has not yet
reached the *top notch*—AMERICAN NEWSPAPER.

Top-heavy বাহার মাথা ভারী হওয়ায় পড়িয়া বাইবার সম্ভব, মাতাল Liable to tip
over because the centre of gravity is too high, intoxicated.

Top of the morning to you [*Colloquial*] প্রাতঃকালীন অভিবাদন বাক্য—
'নমস্কার' A morning salutation, equivalent to 'Good morning' [*Archaic*]:
e.g. You, doctor? *Top of the morning to you, sir*!—STEVENSON.

Top of the tree [*Figuratively*] সর্বোচ্চ স্থান বা পদ, নিজ ব্যবসারে উন্নতির
চরমসীমা Topmost rung of the ladder. highest position; first place in
one's calling [*Colloquial*] *e.g.* He's had *wit* enough to get to the
top of the tree, and to keep himself there.—TROLLOPE.

Top off (কোন কিছুর) বটকা বা মাথা নারা Complete by putting on, or finishing, the top or uppermost part of ; as, to *top off* a stack of hay. [Hence]

কোন কার্য সমাপ্ত করা Complete ; finish ; adorn.

Top one's boom [*Seaman's phrase*] মহা কোন স্থান ত্যাগ করিয়া চলিয়া যাওয়া Leave a place suddenly ; depart hastily *e. g.* "I suppose that I had better *top my boom* again ?"—"Do what ?"—"I mean I had better leave Madeira."—HAGGARD.

Top sawyer উপরের করাতি The upper sawyer in a saw-pit. [*Colloquial*] শ্রেষ্ঠ ব্যক্তি ; প্রধান লোক, বড় লোক A superior ; a man of importance *e. g.* Well, he may be a *top-sawyer*, but I don't like him.—READE.

Top up [*Colloquial*] সমাপ্ত করা Finish *e. g.* What'll you drink, Mr. Gargery, at my expense, to *top up* with ?—DICKENS.

(The) **Topiarian Art** অভূত আকারে বৃক্ষাদি ছাঁটবার বিদ্যা বা কৌশল The art of cutting trees and shrubs into strange shapes.

Topic folio যে পুস্তকে নানা প্রসঙ্গের সংগ্রহ থাকে A book containing a collection of topics.

Topsy-turvy সম্পূর্ণ বিপরীতভাবে (মাথা নীচের দিকে, পা উপরের দিকে, এই ভাবে) In an inverted posture ; with the top or head downward ; as, to turn a carriage *topsy turvy* . *e. g.* The clerks' departments were also raided in the like manner. What the police did there was simply to turn *topsy turvy* the books, papers and all that.—ANGLO-INDIAN NEWSPAPER.

Torchlight tattoo সামরিক আমোদোৎসব বিশেষ ।

Toss for জুয়াখেলা Gamble for.

Toss off তাড়াতাড়ি পান করা Drink off hastily.

Toss the oars আঙুঠা হইতে দাঁড় খুলিয়া লইয়া উহার বাটের নিম্নপ্রান্ত নৌকার তলদেশে সংলগ্ন করিয়া ও পাতা উপরদিকে রাখিয়া খাড়াভাবে ধরিয়া থাকা Lift the oars from the rowlocks and hold them perpendicularly, the handle resting on the bottom of the boat.

Toss to the wind অকিঞ্চিৎকর বলিয়া ছাড়িয়া ফেলা বা বর্জন করা Thrown away, or discard or reject, as utterly useless or of no value : *e. g.* Any stipulations which might be made on that subject by the Spanish commissioners, would be *tossed to the wind*.—MOTLEY.

Toss up সঙ্গে সঙ্গে উপর দিকে তোলা বা উচু করা Lift or throw up with a sudden or violent motion *e. g.* She *tossed up* her head in scorn. শূন্যে উৎক্ষেপণ করা Throw or fling upwards in the air : *e. g.* He used to divert himself in his solitudes with *tossing up* eggs and catching them again without breaking them.—ADDISON. শূন্যে মুদ্রা উৎক্ষেপণ করিয়া চিৎ হইয়া পড়িবে কি উবুদ হইয়া পড়িবে সে বিষয়ে বাজি রাখা Throw a coin into the air and wager on what side it will fall.

Tot on tard [*French*] শীঘ্রই হউক আর বিলম্বেই হউক Sooner or later.

Total abstinence স্রাপান হইতে সম্পূর্ণ বিরতি Entire refraining from intoxicating liquors.

Toto caelo [*Latin*, by the whole heavens] সম্পূর্ণ বিপরীত As the poles asunder.

Tottering on the brink of the grave আদম-মৃত্যু With one foot in the grave, so old as not to live longer.

Touch and go [*Nautical*] (জাহাজাদি) তলদেশ স্পর্শরাত্র করিয়া অকৃতদেহে চলিয়া যাওয়া Touch bottom lightly and without damage, as a vessel in motion.

[Hence, *Figuratively*] অল্পের জন্ত পরিত্যাগনাভ, 'ভাগ্যে ভাগ্যে বাঁচিয়া যাওয়া' A narrow escape [*Colloquial*] e. g. "It was touch and go, doctor, was it?" inquired the other with a seriousness as strangely foreign to the phrase as the phrase itself was to the speaker's usual manner of expressing himself.—] PAYN.

Touch at (কোন স্থানে) অল্প সময়ের জন্ত (জাহাজাদি) লাগা Come or go to without tarrying e. g. The ship touched at Lisbon.—WEBSTER.

(কোন স্থানে) অল্প সময়ের জন্ত জাহাজাদি লাগান Anchor for a short time e. g. There I had news of Odysseus, who had touched at that coast on his voyage to Ithaca, and stayed as a guest in that same house.—HAVELL

Touch bottom একেবারে তলবিন্দু প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Reach the lowest point; know [the worst.]

Touch it off [*Colloquial*] কোন কর্ম হস্তস্পর্শ করা Complete the performance of a thing, finish anything e. g. If I didn't touch it off to the nines, it's a pity "I never heard you preach so well," says one, "since you were located here".—HALIBURTON.

Touch on or upon (কোন বিষয়ের) সামান্য উল্লেখ বা আলোচনা করা Treat of slightly in discourse e. g. If the antiquaries have touched upon it, they have immediately quitted it.—ADDISON (কোন স্থানে) অল্প সময়ের জন্ত (জাহাজাদি) লাগান Come or go to for a short time [*Rare*] e. g. I have made a little voyage round the lake, and touched on the several

towns that lie on its coasts.—ADDISON. (কোন কিছু) উপর সংলগ্ন বা সংবদ্ধ হওয়া Fasten upon, take effect upon [*Rare*] e. g. Strong waters will touch upon gold, that will not touch upon silver.—BACON.

Touch one off [*Colloquial*] কাহারকেও সম্পূর্ণ অভিব্যক্ত করিয়া ফেলা Influence one completely e. g. Well done, my good boy. I knew you would touch them off.—GOLDSMITH.

Touch (one) on (or upon) a tender point কাহারও মর্মে আঘাত করিয়া কোন কথা বলা Afflict or distress (a person) by saying something which particularly affects him or her e. g. This was touching Mrs. S on a tender point.—DICKENS

Touch (one) on the raw কাহারও আঁতে বা দিয়া কথা বলা Mention something that makes (a person) wince.

Touch (one) to the quick—Same as Out to the quick.

Touch the ark—Same as Lay hands on the ark (which see).

Touch up সংস্কার করা, স্থানে স্থানে পরিবর্তনাদি দ্বারা (কোন লেখার বা চিত্রের) উৎকর্ষ বিধান করা Repair, improve by slight touches or emendations e. g. The sign-painters were everywhere employed in touching up Admiral Vernon into the King of Prussia.—MACAULAY.

Touch-stone কঠি পাথর A dark, flinty schist used for ascertaining the purity of gold and silver e. g. Gold is tried by the touch-stone and men by gold.—BACON. [Hence] কোন কিছু গুণাগুণ নির্ণয়ের পরীক্ষাধক

A trial or criterion by which the qualities of a thing are tried : *e. g.* The foregoing doctrine affords us a *touch-stone* for the trial of spirits—**SOUTH.**

Tour de force [*French*] শক্তিপ্রদর্শক কার্য A feat of strength.

Tour de-passe [*French*] চাতুরীপূর্ণ কৌশল A clever trick. [effect.

Tout ensemble [*French*] সাকল্যে The whole taken together ; the general

Tout le monde [*French*, all the world] সকলেই Everybody.

Towards the close (or end) of (কোন কিছুর) প্রায় শেষ ভাগে About the end of *e. g.* *Towards the close of* the late reign, he had obtained, in satisfaction of an old debt due to him from the Crown, the grant of an immense region in North America.—**MACAULAY**

Tower of London লন্ডন নগরের পূর্বভাগস্থিত কতকগুলি অট্টালিকার সমন্বয় A collection of buildings in the eastern part of London, formerly containing a state prison, and now used as an arsenal and repository of various objects of public interest.

Tower of silence যে স্থানে পারসীকদিগের শব রক্ষিত হয় The high tower on which the Parsis place their dead to be eaten by vultures.

(A) **Tower of strength** প্রবল আশ্রয় বা ভরসাঘর (বাহা হইতে বিপদের সময় অনেক সাহায্য পাওয়া যায়) A mighty or strong support *e. g.* Augustus was to me in the hour of need a *tower of strength*.—**BYRON.**

Town and gown row—A collusion, often leading to a fight between the university students or gowmsmen and the non-gowmsmen—principally barges and roughs.

Town bull প্রজননার্থে রক্ষিত বশু ; পালের বাঁড় A bull kept by the parish, in country places, for breeding purposes.

Town crier নগর-ঘোষা A municipal official who goes about the streets, usually in a robe, ringing a bell and crying, Oyez ! Oyez ! to attract attention to his proclamation of notices, coming events, lost property, etc.

Town house নাগরিক ভবন, সহরের বাড়ী A house in town, in distinction from one in the country.

Town talk সর্বসাধারণের কথোপকথনের বা আলোচনার বিষয় The common talk of a place ; the subject or topic of common conversation.

Toy-shop of Europe—Birmingham, so called by Burke. [Here "toy" refers to small articles made of steel].

Trace to (কোন কিছুকে বা কাহাকেও) মূল বলিয়া নির্দেশ করা Attribute or ascribe, to, as the source *e. g.* His pedigree may uncontrovertibly be *traced* to his great grand-father.—**LIFE OF VIDYASAGAR.**

Track-master রেল রাস্তার ভদ্বাবধায়ক One who has the charge of the track of a railway, — called also **Road-master.**

(The) **Trade** হুজা বাণিজ্য, মদের ব্যবসায় Usually the liquor trade, more particularly those engaged in the brewing and distilling industries.

Trade follows the flag—Wherever the flag flies trade with the mother country springs up and prospers.

Trade in (কোন জবোয়) ব্যবসায় অর্থাৎ ক্রয় বিক্রয় করা Deal in (an article) ; *e. g.* This man *trades in* cotton. [লক্ষ্যঃ !

Trade is the mother of money [*Proverb*] ব্যবসাতেই পয়সা ; "বাণিজ্যে বসতি

- Trade mark** বিশেষ ব্যবসায় চিহ্ন A distinctive mark put on goods, &c., to show by whom they were made
- Trade on or upon** [*Figuratively*] (কোন বিষয়ের) সুবিধা গ্রহণ করা Take advantage of.
- Trade price** পাইকারি দর The price at which goods are sold to members of the same trade, or by wholesale dealers to retailers
- Trade sale** ব্যবসায়ের নীলাম An auction by and for the trade, especially that of the booksellers
- Trade something off** (কোন জব্ব) বিনিময় করা, একলাটে অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্পমূল্যে বিক্রয় করা Barter or exchange it, sell it as a "job lot"
- Trade wind** বাণিজ্য-বায়ু A wind in the torrid zone, and often a little beyond it, which blows from the same quarter throughout the year, — so called because of great advantage to *trade*.
- Trade with** (কাহারও বা কোন দেশের) সহিত বাণিজ্য করা Carry on commerce with (a person or place) traffic with *e g* (1) This man *trades* in cotton with America (2) I used to *trade with* the Chinese in opium.
- Trail oars** নৌকার পাশে দাঁড় এমন ভাবে রাখা যে দাঁড়ের পাঁতা জন স্পর্শ করিয়া বাইতে থাকে Allow oars to trail in the water alongside of the boat.
- (The) **Trail of the serpent is over them all** সকলেই পানী (নিষ্পাপ কেহই নাই) Sin has set his mark on all
- Trail off** অতি মন্থর গমনে চলা, ক্ষুদ্রবেগে অগ্রসর না হওয়া Move along very slowly; not make much rapid progress *e g* How was it that, after this, "A Heart of Gold" [the title of a novel] began to *trail off*?—B. L. FARJEON
- Trail one's coat** স্পর্ধাপূর্বক তুচ্ছ জ্ঞান করা Offer defiance to all and sundry.
- Train a gun** [*Military*] কোন কিছুর দিকে কামান পাঁতা Point a gun at some object either forward, or else abaft the beam, that is not directly on the side
- Train fine** অভ্যাস দ্বারা শরীরকে সুবিশেষ গঠি করা, 'শরীরের নাম মহাশয়—বা সওয়াবে তাই নয়' এইরূপ করা Discipline the body to a high pitch of effectiveness.
- মানসিক শক্তিসমূহকে সুশিক্ষিত করা Train the intellectual powers
- Train in** (কোন বিষয়ে) শিক্ষিত করা Instruct or educate in *e. g.* He had been carefully *trained in* politics by De Witt.—GREEN.
- (A) **Train of artillery** কামান গোলাগুলি প্রভৃতি ও অঙ্গগামী লোকজন ও গাড়ী Any number of cannon, mortar, &c., with the attendants and carriages which follow them into the field
- Train to** (কোন কাজে) শিক্ষিত বা অভ্যস্ত করা Teach by practice, discipline to, as, to *train* the militia to the manual exercise, to *train* soldiers to the use of arms *e g* He issued a proclamation commanding every city to enrol a certain number of inhabitants, in order that they might be *trained to* the use of arms —ROBERTSON.
- Train to a shadow** অসম্পূর্ণতার অবসর মাত্র না রাখিয়া শিক্ষাদান অর্থাৎ কঠোর নিয়মে সর্বদীক্ষণ ভাবে শিক্ষিত করা Teach so as to leave little room for further education, bring up in entirely *e. g.* If he (Jinks) had his way, he

would take every man in the United States up to forty-seven years of age (Jinks is forty-eight) and *train him to a shadow* Blinks went further. He said they should be trained hard up to fifty (he is fifty-one).—STEPHEN LEACOCK.

Train up শিক্ষিত করা, তৈয়ার করা Educate ; teach, form by instruction or practice, bring up *e. g.* *Train up* a child in the way he should go and when he is old he will not depart from it.—BIBLE

Train up into শিখাইয়া (কোন একটা কিছু) করিয়া তোলা Bring up into *e. g.* We often read of monstrous births ; but we see a greater monstrosity in education, when a father begets a son and *trains him up into* a beast —SOUTH.

(The) **Traitors' gate**—The gloomy water-passage leading from the Tower of London to the Thames, by which persons accused of treason entered their prison. An old proverb says—'A loyal heart may be landed at the *Traitors' Gate*.' [railway car.

Tram car ট্রাম গাড়ি A car made to run on a tramway, especially a street

Tramping man [*Colloquial*] ভবঘুরে Vagrant *e. g.* This woman in Gerard Street here had been married very young—over the broomstick, as we say—to a *tramping man*.—DICKENS.

Trample down পদদলিত করিয়া ভূপাতিত করা Tread down ; prostrate by treading *e. g.* It would be still more absurd to let a horse run wild, breaking fences and *trampling down* passengers.—MACAULAY.

Trample on or upon পদদলিত করা, যৎপরোনাস্তি অবজ্ঞা বা ঘৃণা করা Tread upon in contempt *e. g.* Diogenes *trampled on* Plato's pride with greater of his own —GOVERNMENT OF THE TONGUE.

Trample under foot পদ দ্বারা দলন করা, মাড়ান ; যারপর নাই ঘৃণা বা অবজ্ঞা করা Tread upon with pride, contempt, triumph or scorn ; treat with contempt or scorn *e. g.* Neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they *trample them under their feet*.—BIBLE.

Transfer to (কোন স্থানে) স্থানান্তরিত করা Remove to (another place) , as, to *transfer* the laws of one country to another : *e. g.* He has been *transferred to* Allahabad. (কাহাকেও) হস্তান্তর করিয়া দেওয়া Make over to ; convey to *e. g.* The title to the land has been *transferred to* the new tenant. (অন্ত পদার্থে) তুলিয়া লওয়া Remove from one substance to (another), as, to *transfer* drawings or engravings to lithographic stone.

Transform into or to (অন্ত আকারে বা পদার্থে) পরিবর্তিত করা Change into (another form or substance) *e. g.* Many a mean, dastardly boy is, at the age of puberty, *transformed into* a serious and generous youth.—EMERSON

Translate from (কোন ভাষা হইতে) অনুবাদ করা Turn into another language from (an original) . *e. g.* This collection of tales, called "Scandabar's Parables", is very ancient, and has been *translated from* the Arabic into almost all the languages of the civilised world.—BREWER.

Translate in (অন্ত ভাষায়) অনুবাদ করা Express the sense of anything in (another language) *e. g.* Virgil, being so very sparing of his words, can never be *translated* as he ought in any modern tongue.—DRYDEN.

Translate into (অন্য কোন ভাষায়) ভাষান্তরিত করা **Render into** (another language) *e. g.* The Bible was *translated into* sixteen languages, and the seeds were sown of a beneficent moral revolution in British India —

SMILES. (অন্য কথায়) বুঝাইয়া দেওয়া বা প্রকাশ করা **Explain or recapitulate in** (other words) *e. g.* *Translating into* his own clear, pure, and flowing language, what he found in books well-known to the world, but too bulky or too dry for boys and girls.—**MACAULAY.** (অন্য আকারে) পরিবর্তিত করা **Change into** (another form), **transform into** *e. g.* The priest translated the Vulgate, *translated* the sanctities of old hagiology *into* English virtues on English ground.—**EMERSON**

Translate to (অন্য স্থানে) অপসারিত বা স্থানান্তরিত করা **Bear, carry, or remove to** (another place) *e. g.* In the chapel of St. Catherine or Sienna, they show the head—the rest of the body being *translated to* Rome — **EVELYN.** (অন্য অবস্থা বা পদে) পরিবর্তিত করা বা বদলি করা **Change to** (another condition, position, or office), **transfer to** *e. g.* The Bishop of Rochester, when the king would have *translated* him to a better bishopric, refused —**CAMDEN.** [the laws.]

(A) **Translator** মুচি, সংস্কারক A cobbler; a reformer who tries to cobble **Translator-general**—Philemon Holland, who translated a large number of Greek and Latin classics (1551-1636).

Transmit to (কোন স্থানে বা কাহারও নিকট) প্রেরণ করা **Send from one person or place to** (another), as, to *transmit* money or bills of exchange from one city or country to another (অন্য কিছুতে) সঞ্চারিত করা **Cause to pass over to** *e. g.* Those plants and creatures which are best suited to the conditions of their existence survive and become fruitful, certain organs called into play by peculiar conditions of life grow with their growth and strengthen with their strength till they become so much a part and parcel of their frames as to be *transmitted to* their offspring —**BREWER**

Transmute into (ভিন্ন আকার বা পদার্থে) পরিবর্তিত করা **Transform into** *e. g.* The caresses of parents and the blandishments of friends *transmute us into* idols —**BUCKMINSTER**

Transplace to [*Rare*] (কোন স্থানে) স্থানান্তরিত করা **Remove to** *e. g.* It was *transplaced* from the left side of the Vatican to a more eminent place —**WILKINS**

Transport to (অন্য স্থানে) লইয়া যাওয়া বা চালান দেওয়া **Carry or convey from one place to** (another), **remove to**; as, to *transport* goods from one country to another. (কোন স্থানে) নির্বাসিত করা **Banish to**; *e. g.* Indian convicts are *transported to* the Andamans.

Transported with (হৃৎবিষাদকোথাপি ভাবে) একান্ত বিচলিত বা অতিভূত, আত্মহারা **Carried away with** (vehement emotion, either of joy or sorrow, of complacency or anger, and the like) *e. g.* They laugh as if *transported with* some fit of passion.—**MILTON.**

Trash ice জলমিশ্রিত বরফচূর্ণ **Crumbled ice mixed with water.**

Traveller's license অতিরঞ্জন **Exaggeration.**

(A) **Traveller's tale** অতিরঞ্জিত ঘটনা বা কথা An exaggerated account.

Traverse of an indictment (*Law*) দোষ অস্বীকার করা The denial of an indictment by a plea of 'not guilty', the postponement of the trial of an indictment after a plea of 'not guilty' thereto

Tread a measure নৃত্য করা, নাচা Dance *e. g.*

Say to her, we have measured many miles

To *tread a measure* with her on this grass.—SHAKESPEARE.

Tread down পদদলিত করিয়া ধ্বংস করা Trample to destruction.

Tread in the footsteps (or *steps*) *of* (কাহারও) পদাঙ্কের অনুসরণ করা অর্থাৎ (কাহারও) কার্যের অনুকরণ করিয়া চলা Follow the example of *e. g.* The present Queen was *treading in the steps of* her father, imprisoning prelates and otherwise doing evil, as he had done.—FROUDE.

Tread on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর পদার্পণ করা Set foot on *e. g.* He who fixes on false principles *treads on* infirm ground.—SOUTH. পদদলিত করা Trample upon, set foot on in contempt *e. g.* Thou shalt *tread upon* their high places.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর) পায়ে পায়ে বা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে চলা Follow closely upon *e. g.* Year *treads on* year.—WORDSWORTH.

Tread on a worm and it will bite [*Proverb*] একটা পিঁপড়ের গায়ে পা দিলেও সে কামড়াইতে ছাড়বে না, সামান্য প্রাণীর উপর অত্যাচার করিলে সেও প্রতিশোধ নাইবে।

Tread on air হাওয়ায় উড়ে বেড়ান অর্থাৎ খুব স্বর্ভবিক্ত হওয়া বা থাকা Be light-hearted as if buoyant

Tread on (or upon) eggs [*Colloquial*] অতি সন্তর্পণে পা ফেলিয়া চলা, অর্থাৎ দৃষ্টকালে অতি সাবধানে চলা Walk warily, steer one's way carefully in a delicate situation *e. g.* It's real man of him, isn't it? .. Why, it might come to her husband's ears any day, and poor Emily will feel as if she was *treading on eggs* all her life.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Tread on (or upon) one's corns or toes [*Colloquial*] কাহারও আঁতে বা দেওয়া; কাহাকেও বিরক্ত বা অসন্তুষ্ট করা Wound one's feelings; give offence to one. *e. g.* The old West Indian families are very proud and sensitive, but there is not much possibility of their having their *toes trodden upon*.—SPECTATOR.

Tread on the neck of উৎপীড়ন করা Oppress, tyrannise over.

Tread out (শস্তাদি) মাড়া, অর্থাৎ পা দিয়া মাড়াইয়া বাহির করা Press out with the feet; as, to *tread out* grain with cattle or horses.

Tread the boards or stage রঙ্গমঞ্চে অভিনয় করা, অভিনেতার বা অভিনেত্রীর ব্যবসায় অবলম্বন করা Perform a part in a drama, act as, or follow the profession of, a stage player *e. g.* The theatres occupied a much higher position in society. Kemble and his majestic sister, Mrs. Siddons, *trod the boards*.—J PAYN.

Tread upon the heels of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পায়ে পায়ে বা সঙ্গে সঙ্গে চলা Follow close upon *e. g.* Dreadful consequences *tread upon the heels of* those allowances to sin.—MILTON.

Tread water জলের ভিতর খাড়া ভাবে সঁতারাইয়া মাথা জলের উপর রাখা Keep the head above water by an up-and-down movement of the feet.

Treasure-trove অস্ত্র কর্তৃক প্রাপ্ত 'নাওয়ারিশ' ভূগর্ভনিহিত ধন Treasure or money found in the earth, the owner unknown. [In England such treasure belongs to the crown, whereas similar treasure found in the sea, or upon the surface of the land, belongs to the finder, if no owner appears] *e g* And so Farmer Caresfoot became the lawful owner of Cratham Abbey with its two adowsons, its royal franchises of *treasure-trove* and *deodand*, and more than a thousand acres of the best land in Malshire.—HAGGARD.

Treasure up (ধনরত্নাদি বা তত্ত্বাদ্য মূল্যবান জ্ঞানে) সঞ্চয়ে সঞ্চয় করিয়া রাখা Collect and reposit for future use ; lay up with care *e. g.* Practical principles are *treasured up* in man's mind.—SOUTH.

Treasury bench ইংল্যান্ডের কমনন্স সভার সভাপতির দক্ষিণ পার্শ্ব সর্বপ্রথম আসনব্রহ্মণী The first row of seats on the right hand of the Speaker in the House of Commons.,—so called because occupied by the first lord of the treasury and chief minister of the crown.

Treasury lord—A lord-commissioner of the treasury in England.

Treasury of science—Bokhara [Asia], the centre of learning. It has 103 colleges, with 10,000 students, besides a host of schools and 360 mosques —BREWER.

Treat of (কোন বিষয়) লেখায় বা বাক্যে আলোচনা করা Handle (a subject) in writing or speaking, discourse on *e g* (1) Cicero *treats of* the nature of gods.—WEBSTER (2) Now of love they *treat* —MILTON

Treat (one) to (পানভোজনাদি) প্রদান করিয়া পরিভ্রুণ্ড ও আগ্রাহিত করা Entertain with (food, drink, &c, as a compliment or expression of regard) *e. g.* He *treated* all to drink who came —THACKERAY.

Treat with (কাহারও) সহিত বিবাদ নিষ্পত্তির বা সন্ধির কথোপকথন করা Negotiate with ; make and receive proposals with, for adjustment of differences : *e g* Envoys were appointed to *treat with* France

Treat with contempt ঘৃণা বা অবজ্ঞা করা Despise, behave contemptuously towards *e g* They progress in that style in proportion as their pieces are *treated with contempt*.—WASHINGTON. [etc.

{The} **Tree** কাঁসিকাঠ The gallows. Also called *Zyburn tree, the fatal tree,*

{A} **Tree is known by its fruit** [*Proverb*] বৃক্ষের পরিচয় ফলে, "ফলেন পরিচয়তে।"

{A} **Tree must be bent while it is young** 'কাঁচায় না লোয়ালে বাঁশ, বাঁশ করে ট্যাগ ট্যাগ' You can't teach an old dog tricks

Tree of a saddle ষোড়ার জিনের কাঠা The frame of a saddle.

Tree tiger নাকেশরী বাঘ The leopard.

{The} **Tree of Buddha** বোধিজ্ঞান The bo-tree (at Gaya).

{The} **Tree of knowledge** বাইবেলোক্ত জ্ঞান বৃক্ষ।

Tree of life বাইবেলোক্ত জীবন-বৃক্ষ।

{The} **Treeness of the tree** বৃক্ষের বৃক্ষত্ব অর্থাৎ সার্বাংশ, কোন কিছুই সার The essential qualities that compose a tree, that in the absence of which

a tree would cease to be a tree. Hence, the absolute essentials of anything.

Tremble in the balance (কোন কিছুর) অস্তিত্ব থাকে না থাকে এইরূপ অবস্থাপন্ন হওয়া; নিভাস্ত সংশয়াপন্ন অবস্থায় অবস্থিত হওয়া; টল্ মল্ করা Shake like the scales of a balance, a trifling thing turning the scales either way; hence, —be in a state of great uncertainty; be in a critical position: *e. g.* He gave a check to the arms of Pizzaro, and for a season the fate of the conquerors *trembled in the balance*.—PRESOTT.

Trembling poplar কম্পমান বৃক্ষবিশেষ The aspen.

Trench at (কোন নগরাদি অবরোধ করিবার কালে তাহার নিকট) পরিখা খনন করা
Make trenches against, as a town in besieging it *e. g.*
Like powerful armies, *trenching at a town*
By slow and silent, but restless, sap,
In his pale progress, gently gaining ground,
Death urged his deadly siege.—YOUNG.

Trench upon অধিকারে প্রবেশ বা হস্তক্ষেপ করা, বা আক্রমণ করা Encroach upon *e. g.* Does it not seem as if for a creature to challenge to itself a boundless attribute, were to *trench upon* the prerogative of the divine nature?—J. TAYLOR.

Trencher fly পরান্নভোজী; অন্তের গলগ্রহ One who haunts the tables of others; a parasite.

Trencher friend যে ব্যক্তি পনের মাথায় কাঁঠাল ভাঙ্গে; পরান্নভোজী One who frequents the tables of others, a sponger.

Trencher knight ভোজনবীর One who shines most at table.

Trencher mate ভোজন সহচর; পরান্নভোজী A table companion; a sponger; a trencher fly.

Trespass against (কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে কোনকণ দোষের বা পাপের কাজ করা Commit an offence against; transgress against, sin against *e. g.* We have *trespassed against* our God.—BIBLE.

Trespass on or upon (কোন স্থানে) অধিকারে প্রবেশ করা Enter forcibly upon (another's land) *e. g.* It is unlawful to *trespass on* the estate of another. অধিকারচর্চা করিয়া অহবিধায ফেলা বা বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা Go too far so as to inconvenience; intrude upon; as, to *trespass upon* the time or patience of another.

Tria juncta in uno [*Latin*] তিনে মিলিয়া এক Three joined into one. [The motto of the order of the Bath].

Triads of the Welsh bards পত্ত ইতিহাস, যাহাতে একই প্রকারের তিন তিনটি ঘটনা একসঙ্গে উল্লিখিত থাকে Poetical histories, in which the facts recorded are grouped by threes, three things or circumstances of a kind being mentioned together.

Trial by certificate কোনকণ নিদর্শনপত্রের উপর যে বিচার নির্ভর করে A trial in which the testimony of the person certifying is the only proper criterion of the point in dispute; as, when the issue is whether a person was absent in the army, this is tried by the certificate of the proper officer in writing, under his seal.

Triangular part of man মানুষ শরীর The body,—so called by Spenser who says, "The divine part of man is *circular*, but the mortal part is *triangular*."

(A) **Tribune of the people** সাধারণ্যবাদীনের নেতা A democratic leader.

Tributary to (কাহারও) আবশ্যিক-সরবরাহকারী, (কোন কিছুয়) সংগঠনে সহায়তাকারী Yielding supplies to, contributing to the formation or making of. *e. g.* The Ohio has many tributary streams, and is itself *tributary to* the Mississippi.—WEBSTER.

Tribute money করদ্রব্যগণ প্রদত্ত অর্থ Money paid as a tribute or tax

Tribute of respect যথোচিত সম্মানপ্রদর্শন A personal contribution of respect or honour made in token of services rendered, or as that which is due or deserved *e. g.* This impatience at levity was, however, an oblique *tribute of respect* to those able persons who commanded his regard, not only when he found them friends and coadjutors, but also when they resisted his will.—EMERSON

Trick off, out, up বেশভূষাদি দ্বারা মজ্জিত করা, ভূষিত করা, অলঙ্কৃত করা Dress up, decorate, set off, adorn fantastically *e. g.* (1) *Trick her off* in air.—POPE. (2) People are lavish in *tricking up* their children in fine clothes, yet starve their minds.—LOCKE.

Tricks of trade ব্যবসায় কল্প, অর্থাৎ বিক্রেতারা ক্রেতাদিগকে যে সকল কৌশলে ঠকায় Devices used by tradesmen to deceive buyers. *e. g.* Some of the shopkeepers of the New Municipal Market are well skilled in the *tricks of trade*.

Trifle away বৃথা ব্যয় করা, অকাজে ক্ষয় করা Spend in vanity; waste to no good purpose *e. g.* I am satisfied to *trifle away* my time, rather than let it stick by me.—POPE

Trifle with তুচ্ছতাচ্ছল্য করা, অবজ্ঞা করা, ব্যঙ্গ বিক্রপ করা; নকড়া হকড়া করা Play the fool with, treat without respect or seriousness, mock *e. g.* These cardinals *trifle with* me. I abhor This dilatory sloth, and tricks of Rome.—SHAKESPEARE.

Trilbies নগ্নপদ Bare feet.

Trill off [Colloquial] কল্পিতভাবে বলিয়া শেষ করা, চটপট করিয়া বলিয়া ফেলা Finish uttering with a tremulous vibration, or with a quick vibration of the tongue *e. g.* When we say a good thing, in the course of the night, we are wondrous lucky and pleased. *Flicflac* will *trill you off* fifty in ten minutes.—THACKERAY.

Trim a lamp ল্যাম্পে তেল দিয়া বাতি কাটিয়া ঠিকঠাক করা, প্রদীপ সাজান Supply oil to a lamp and clip the wick and thereby make it ready for use.

Trim up সাজাইয়া দেওয়া Dress, put in order *e. g.* I found her *trimming up* the diadem On her dead mistress.—SHAKESPEARE.

Trinity Sunday—The Sunday next after Whit Sunday.

Trip up পা ধরিয়া বা পায়ে আঘাত করিয়া ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Cause to stumble by striking the feet from under (one), as, to *trip up* a man in wrestling. *e. g.* Paddy was *tripped up*—BEACONSFIELD. [Hence *figuratively*]

আশ্রয় বা অবলম্বনশূন্য করা Cause to lose the footing ; deprive of support ; *e. g.* The words of Hobbes's defence *trip up* the heels of his course.—BRAMHALL.

Trip up the heels of [*Figuratively*] আশ্রয়চ্যুত করিয়া পৰ্দ্বাদস্ত করা Overthrow by depriving of support *e. g.* The words of Hobbes's defence *trip up the heels of* his cause.—BRAMHALL.

Triple Alliance—(1) A treaty entered into by England, Sweden, and Holland, against Louis XIV, in 1668. It ended in the treaty of Aix-la-chapelle. (2) A treaty between England, France, and Holland, against Charles XII. This league was called the Quadruple after Germany joined it (1717). (3) A treaty between Great Britain, Holland, and Russia, against Catherine of Russia in defence of Turkey (1789). (4) A treaty between Germany, Italy and Austria, against France and Russia (1883).

Triple crown পোপের মুকুট The crown or tiara of the Pope.

Tripod of life—The three organs, the heart, lungs, and brain,—so called because their united action is necessary to the maintenance of life.

Tripes—A Cambridge term, meaning the *three honour classes* into which the best men are disposed at the final examination, whether of Mathematics, Law, Theology or Natural Science, &c. The word is often emphatically applied to the voluntary classical examination.—BREWER.

Triton of (or among) the minnows [*Figuratively*] 'চুনোপু'টির ভিতর শৌলমাছ', অর্থাৎ সম্ভীরা খুব ছোট বলিয়া সে তুলনায় বাহাকে খুব বড় দেখায় ; 'বনগাঁয়ে শিয়াল রাজ' A person who appears very big simply by reason of his fellows being too small. ["Triton" is the name of a marine demi god, in Greek mythology, the son and trumpeter of Neptune, having the upper part of his body like that of a man, and the lower part like that of a fish] *e. g.* Hear you this *Triton of the minnows*?—SHAKESPEARE.

Triumph over (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর বিজয় বা প্রাধান্য লাভ করা, পরাভূত বা অভিভূত করা Obtain victory over ; prevail over *e. g.* Individual traits are always *triumphing over* national ones.—EMERSON. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর বিজয়োল্লাস প্রকাশ করা Exult over in an advantage gained, *e. g.* A disposition to *triumph over* the fallen has never been one of the besetting sins of Englishmen.—MACADLAY.

Triumphal arches বিজয়ের নিদর্শন ও ভূষণ স্বরূপ নির্মিত অট্টালিকারি Magnificent structures erected to adorn a triumph, and perpetuate the memory of the event. উৎসব উপলক্ষে যে সকল তোরণ গঠিত হয় Temporary gates set up on festive occasions.

(A) **Troglodyte** যে ব্যক্তি পৃথিবীর কোন সংবাদ রাখে না অথচ আপনাত্মক মতকে অদ্বান্ত বলিয়া মনে করে A person who keeps himself 'so secluded as not to know the current events of the day, is so self-opinionated as to condemn every one who sees not eye to eye with himself, and scorns every thing that comes not within the scope of his own approval ; a detractor ; a critic.

(The) **Trooping season** ভারতে ব্রিটিশ সেনা সংগ্রহের কাল The season when the annual reliefs of the British forces in India are made.

Trooping the colour—A military ceremonial parade in which the regimental flag, the *colour*, is carried between files of troops and received by the king or his representative.

Trot out [*Colloquial*] ঘোড়ার চাল দেখাইবার জন্য তাহাকে বাহিরে আনা বা চালান
Lead or bring out, as a horse, to show his paces. [*Hence*] প্রদর্শনাদির
জন্য বাহির করা, উপস্থিত করা Bring forward, as for exhibition [*Slang*] :
e. g. Come, come, no jokes, old boy; no trying it on me You want to *trot me out*, but it's no go —THACKERAY.

Trouble one's head about (কোন বিষয় লইয়া) মাথা ঘামান Puzzle one's head by thinking over (something) *e. g.* Those who are not amply provided with means of independent living, need not *trouble their heads about* political matters.

Trouble one's self about (কোন বিষয়ে) আপনা আগনি অস্থির বা উদ্বিগ্ন হইয়া
পড়া, বা কষ্ট পাওয়া Be perplexed, distressed, or uneasy about (anything) .
e. g. Never *trouble yourself about* those faults which age will cure —
LOCKE [peace, stir up trouble.

Trouble the waters শান্তি ভঙ্গ করা; গোলযোগ উৎপাদন করা Disturb the

Troubled with (রোগাদিতে) ক্লিষ্ট বা পীড়িত Afflicted with; distressed with .
e. g. They are *troubled with* giddiness and fulness of the head, all which they laid to the account of philosophy.—MACAULAY.

Troublesome to (কাহারও) পক্ষে বিরক্তিকর, ক্লেশকর, বা ভারবহ Giving trouble, disturbance, or inconvenience to, vexatious to burdensome to :
e. g. My mother will never be *troublesome to* me.—POPE.

Trough of the sea দুইটি উত্তাল তরঙ্গের মধ্যবর্তী স্থল The space between two high waves.

Trouillogan's advice 'হী কি না' কিছুই না None at all, "yes and no"

(A) **Troy fair** যে ঘরের আসবাবপত্র নয় ছয় হইয়া রহিয়াছে A room with its furniture all higgledy-piggledy

Troy novant—New Troy, London, so called because it is said to have been founded by Brute, a Trojan refugee.

Troy town গোলক ধাঁধা A maze, labyrinth, bower.

Troy was not taken in a day [*Proverb*] বৃহৎ কার্য অজ্ঞান্যাসে সম্পন্ন হয় না ।

Truck system যজুরদিগকে নগদ অর্থের পরিবর্তে দ্রব্যাদি দিবার প্রথা The practice of paying workmen in goods, instead of money.

True as steel একান্ত বিশ্বস্ত, অবিচলিত, বা দৃঢ়প্রতিজ্ঞ Perfectly trustworthy, faithful, or firm *e. g.* My heart is *true as steel*.—SHAKESPEARE.

True as touch কঠি পাথরের দ্বারা নির্ভরযোগ্য বা বিশ্বস্ত True as the touch stone which correctly indicates the quality of the gold tested by it.

True as Troilus অমুরক্ত বা বিশ্বস্ত প্রণয়ী A constant and faithful lover.

True bill [*Law*] জুরিরা কোন অভিযোগপত্র সত্য বলিয়া গ্রহণ করিলে তাহাতে যে কথা লিখিত হয় Words indorsed on a bill of indictment found by the grand jury to be true *e. g.* Even if the charges had been preferred legally

and the Grand Jury had found a *true bill*, there would still have been in the proceedings enough of perfidy and injustice.—MACAULAY.

True blue [*Adjective*] স্বপক্ষে দৃঢ়ানুরক্ত Faithful to the principles of the political party wearing blue as its colour, in many places identified with Conservative . *e. g.* Squire Brown, be it said, was a *true blue* Tory to the backbone,—HUGHES [*Hence*] অত্যন্ত বিশ্বাসপরায়ণ বা প্রভুভক্ত Of inflexible honesty and fidelity . *e. g.* He had, I suspect, been watching his master, like a *true blue* British cur.—KINGSLEY.
[*Noun*] বিশ্বাসী-সঙ্গক A faithful partisan. সাধুশীল বা বিশ্বাসপরায়ণ ব্যক্তি A person of inflexible integrity or fidelity.

True blue will never stain [*Proverb*] খাঁটি চরিত্রে কলঙ্কের দাগ বসে না A really noble heart will never disgrace itself.

True lovers' knot প্রণয়গ্রন্থি, গাঁইটচুড়া বিশেষ A complicated double knot with two interlacing bows on each side and two ends, used as a symbol of love.

True of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সম্বন্ধে সত্য বা ঠিক Right or correct as regards : *e. g.* What is *true of* the individual, is *true of* the intellectual development of the species,—HUXLEY.

True time ঠিক সময় (অর্থাৎ ঘোঁ বা কাঁট নয়) Meantime as kept by a uniformly going clock, exact time . *e. g.* My watch keeps *true time*.

True to (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) প্রতি অবিচলিত ভাবে অনুরক্ত, বিশ্বস্ত, প্রতিপরায়ণ, বা ভক্তিপরায়ণ Steady in adhering to (a sovereign, husband, friend, promise, or the like) ; faithful to ; loyal to . *e. g.* (1) He is *true to* thee as steel to adamant.—GREEN. (2) If the express were *true to* her time, there was no hope —REV. D. MACRAE. (কোন বিষয়ে) অত্রান্ত Right or correct in perceiving or grasping . *e. g.*

But *to* sounds of home and childhood

The Highland ear was *true*.—J. G. WHITTIER.

True to one's salt প্রভুভক্ত, কৃতজ্ঞ (কৃতজ্ঞ নহে) Faithful or loyal to one's master (who provides him with salt, *i. e.* means of subsistence) . *e. g.* The Sepoys were *true to their salt* up to the last moment.—KAYE.

True to one's word প্রতিজ্ঞাপরায়ণ, যে আপনার কথামত কাজ করে Faithful to one's promise . *e. g.* He had promised a handsome reward to the deliverer of his only son from slavery, and he was *true to his word*.

Trump-card যে তাসখানা অত্যন্ত সমৃদ্ধ্য তাসকে জিতিয়া লইতে পারে (যেমন গেরাবু খেলায় রঙের গোলাম), তুরপের তাস ; জিতিবার প্রধান উপকরণ A winning card ; one of a suit of cards which takes away any of the other cards ; the highest means of achieving triumph.

Trump up কৌশল করিয়া খাড়া করা ; মিথ্যা করিয়া গুজাইয়া বানাট করা Devise ; collect with unfairness ; fabricate : *e. g.* They *trumped up* a charge against their enemy.—WEBSTER.

Trumpet one's good deeds আপনার ঢাক আপনি বাজান, নিজের গুণগান নিজেই করা Sound one's own praises.

Trumpeter is from home গুণগানকারী উপস্থিত নাই There is no one to proclaim the merits, so you must do it yourself.

Trust up টানটানি করা, আঁটাঁ সঁটাঁ করা Strain, make close or tight.

Trust in (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহাতে) বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করা, (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা Confide in, place confidence in, rely on *e. g.* Trust in the Lord, and do good —BIBLE.

Trust to (কোন কিছুতে বা কাহাতেও) বিশ্বাস করা, (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) উপর নির্ভর করা Have confidence in depend on; rely on *e. g.* (1) The men of Israel *trusted to* liers in wait —BIBLE. (2) The stag thought it better to *trust to* the nimbleness of his feet —SIDNEY. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) তত্ত্বাবধানে বিশ্বাসপূর্বক স্থাপন করা বা অর্পণ করা Commit to, in confidence, intrust to *e. g.* I am a widow, *trusted* my child and my all to that old man —THACKERAY

Trust to the chapter of events ঘটনাক্রম উপর নির্ভর করা, অর্থাৎ ভাগ্যবশে কোনকণ স্থবর্তনা উপস্থিত হইয়া সঙ্কট হইতে পরিত্রাণ করিবে এইরূপ আশা করা Trust that by some fortunate circumstance or event one may get out of his difficulty. [This phrase is generally used with an idea of censure, indicating that one does not take proper precautions] *e. g.* His habits of indolence have grown too strong for him, and in most cases he is obliged to *trust to the chapter of events*

Trust with (কোন কিছু) বিশ্বাস করিবার দেওয়া Intrust with *e. g.* Hence we say, that only the English race be *trusted with* freedom,—freedom which is double-edged and dangerous to any but the wise and the robust —EMERSON (কোন দ্রব্য) ধারে বিক্রয় করা Give or sell on credit —*e. g.* Merchants and manufacturers *trust* their customers annually with goods to the value of millions —WEBSTER

Truth gives a short answer, lies go round about [Proverb] সত্য বার সরাসর—মিথ্যা ভুই ঘুরে মর।

Truth is stranger than fiction কল্পিত বৃত্তান্ত অপেক্ষা প্রকৃত ঘটনা আরও বিচিত্র Events that actually take place are more wonderful than those of fiction

Truth lies (or is hid) at the bottom of a well সত্য গভীর কূপের তলদেশে নিহিত, অর্থাৎ প্রকৃত তথ্য নির্ণয় করা অনেক সময়েই দুষ্কর হয় It is often very difficult to arrive at the real state of things *e. g.* In his simple opinion the depth of the well, at the bottom of which truth is hid, was nothing to the unfathomableness of his designs —J M COBBAN

Truth seeks no corners [Proverb] সত্য কখন আশ্রয়গোপনের চেষ্টা করে না।

Try a chance ভাগ্য পরীক্ষা করা Test one's lot, see what one may get by engaging in a venture *e. g.* He did not wish to *try the chance* of a battle before the succours arrived.—MACAULAY.

Try a fall কুস্তি লড়াই Wrestle. *e. g.* I am given, sir, to understand that your younger brother, Orlando, hath a disposition to come in disguised against me to *try a fall* —SHAKESPEARE.

Try an experiment কোন নতুন উদ্ভাবন যথার্থই সম্ভব কি না পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা
Test and see if an experiment should be successful. *e. g.* God does not make or unmake things to *try experiments*.—BURNET.

Try back কোন বিষয়ে পুনঃ প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Hark back, revert to the original point.

Try conclusions কোন কিছু পারা যায় কিনা, বা হইয়া উঠে কিনা, অথবা সম্ভবপর কি না, পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Try an experiment, or something from which a conclusion may be drawn. *e. g.* They prepared once more to *try conclusions* in the field.—FROUDE.

Try it on [*Colloquial*] কোন বিষয়ে চেষ্টা বা পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Attempt a thing; make an experiment. ["It" is here impersonal] *e. g.* In several other rooms the poor little fellows *tried it on*.—HUGHES.

Try it on with [*Colloquial*] (কাহারও) উপর পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Make an experiment upon. ["It" is here impersonal] *e. g.* Well, then, he is *trying it on with* Miss Rayne.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Try on or upon (কাহারও) উপর পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Experiment upon *e. g.* Come, *try upon* yourselves what you have seen me.—SHAKESPEARE.

(জামা ইত্যাদি) গায়ে ঠিক হয় কিনা দেখিবার জন্য গায়ে দেওয়া Put on for trial, as a garment *e. g.* In the conduct of the show-room and the *trying-on* room she has all her own way.—BESANT. [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ে)

চেষ্টা করিয়া দেখা Attempt; undertake *e. g.* In the factory, there was a number of strong fellows at work, and after reckoning 'em up, it was clear to me that it wouldn't do to *try it on* there. They were too many for us. We must get our man out of doors.—DICKENS.

Try one's fortune or luck কাহারও আপনার ভাগ্য পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা See if chance will be propitious to one *e. g.* I had been *trying my fortune* in digging, but had no luck.—STEVE BROWN'S BUNYIP.

Try one's hand at (কোন বিষয়ে) চেষ্টা করিয়া দেখা Make a trial of one's ability in, see if one should be able to do (a particular thing) *e. g.* He next *tried his hand at* musical composition.—SMILES.

Try one's nerves কাহারও মাহন পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Test one's valour *e. g.* The untoward circumstances he was in, *tried his nerves* to the utmost.

Try one's paces কাহারও চলন পরীক্ষা করা, অর্থাৎ কিভাবে চলে হাঁটাইয়া দেখা Examine one's gait or rate of walking. [Hence, *figuratively*] কাহারও গুণাগুণ পরীক্ষা করা Test one's qualification *e. g.* We take him at first on trial, for a Sabbath or two, to *try his paces*—HALIBURTON.

Try one's temper, or Try the temper of কাহারও ক্রোধসংবরণ-ক্ষমতা আছে কিনা পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা Test one's power of controlling his anger. *e. g.* The indolence of the conquerors spared nothing that could *try the temper of* a man proud of ancient nobility and patriarchal dominion.—MACAULAY.

Try one's utmost যথাসাধ্য চেষ্টা করা Use every endeavour or effort at one's command. *e. g.* He *tried his utmost* to secure the post.

Try out যে পর্যন্ত না কোনরূপ দীর্ঘাঙ্গ হয় তাবৎ চেষ্টা করা Pursue one's efforts till a decision is obtained.

Try the eyes চক্ষুকে অতিরিক্ত খাটান Strain or over-exert the eyes.

Trysting-day (দৈনিক পুরুষগণ, বন্ধুবর্গ, প্রভৃতির) একত্র মিলিত হইবার পূর্ব হইতে
নির্ধারিত দিন An arranged day of meeting or assembling, as of soldiers,
friends, and the like e g

And named a *trysting-day*,
And bade his messengers ride forth
East and west and south and north,
To summon his array —MACAULAY

Trysting place পূর্ব নির্ধারিত মিলন স্থান A place designated for the assembling
of soldiers, the meeting of parties for an interview, or the like ; a
rendezvous

Tu quoque [Latin, you too] তুমিও বাদ নও A retort implying that the one
addressed is in the same boat as the speaker—that his case is no
better and no worse

(The) Tu quoque style of argument যে তর্কে ব্যক্তিগত লাভালাভের কথা
উল্লেখ থাকে , স্বার্থস্পর্শ ছায় The argument of personal application , per-
sonal invective , *argumentum ad hominem*

Tub-thumper যে ব্যক্তি নাথায়শ্যে লম্বাচোড়া শব্দে বক্তৃতা দিয়া বেড়ায় A blustering,
ranting public speaker , a "stump orator."

Tub-woman যে স্ত্রীলোক মদের দোকানে পিপা হইতে মদ বাহির করে A woman
who draws beer at a country public-house.

Tuck in or into [Slang] ভোজন করা, খাওয়া Eat e g. "I won't myself,"
returned Squeers , "but if you'll just let little Wackford *tuck into* some
thing fat, I'll be obliged to you."—DICKENS.

(A) Tuck in or tuck-out [Slang] ভুক্তিজনক আহার A hearty meal . e. g.
Old Dobbin, his father, who now respected him for the first time, gave
him two guineas publicly, most of which he spent on a general *tuck-out*
for the school —THACKERAY.

Tuck one up কাহারও দক্ষা রক্ষা করা , বিনষ্ট করা বা পরাস্ত করা Finish him , do
for him [shop.

Tuok shop [Slang] মিষ্টান্নের দোকান A confectioner's or a pastry cook's

Tuok up জড় করা, গুটান Gather up ; contract e g. You will rise at six -
and you will go out in working clothes, carrying your tools, and with
your apron tied round and *tucked up* —BESANT. [Slang] খাটাইয়া মারা
Stab. ফাঁসি কাঠে ঝুলান Hang.

Tuft-hunter বড় লোকের অনুগ্রহপ্রার্থী , মোদাহেব A nobleman's toady. [A
University term]

Tug of war একগাছি রজ্জ্ব দুই প্রান্ত দুই ভূম্য বলশালী ব্যক্তি ধারণ করিয়া কে কাহাকে
আকর্ষণ করিতে পারে এইরূপ দ্বন্দ্ব A contest in which two equal parties seize
the two ends of a rope and use their utmost efforts to draw each
towards the other, that party being declared defeated which is drawn
towards the other. [Hence] যুদ্ধের আঁটা আঁটি , প্রাণপণে যোঁরতর যুদ্ধ , তুমুল কৌণ্ড
A very severe contest , a real struggle . e. g. When Greeks joined
Greeks then was the *tug of war*.—NATHANIEL LEE

Tumble about এ পাশ ও পাশ করিয়া গড়াগড়ি দেওয়া Roll about by turning one way and the other . *e. g.* Life has become wholly a dark labyrinth wherein he has to *tumble about* at random and naturally with more haste than progress.—CARLYLE.

Tumble down অবস্থানে নীচে ফেলিয়া দেওয়া Throw down carelessly. ভূপতিত হওয়া ; সহসা ও সবলে পড়িয়া যাওয়া Fall down ; come down suddenly and violently.

Tumble-down Dick বাহার দৃঢ় ভিত্তি নাই Anything that will not stand firmly. [Dick (Richard) Cromwell was but a tottering wall at best].

Tumble-down house পতনোন্মুখ গৃহ A house so worn out as to appear to be on the point of tumbling down.

Tumble home [*Nautical*] জাহাজের পার্শ্বদেশাদি ভিতর দিকে আনত হওয়া Incline inward, as the sides of a ship, above the bends or extreme breadth,—used especially in the phrase **Tumbling home**.

Tumble in [*Nautical*]—Same as **Tumble home**. [Also] কোন কিছুর ভিতর ঠিক ভাবে বসানো Fit into, as a piece of timber into other work. [*Colloquial*] শয়ন করা Go to bed.

Tumble out বাহিরে ফেলিয়া বা গড়াইয়া দেওয়া Throw or roll out ; as, to *tumble out* casks from a store.

Tumble over কোন কিছুর উপর দিয়া পড়িয়া যাওয়া Fall over. অসাবধানে উটাইয়া ফেলা Toss about carelessly ; upset.

Tumble up বিশৃঙ্খল বা এলোমেলো করিয়া ফেলা Throw into confusion. [*Colloquial*] শয্যাভাগ করিয়া উঠা Get out of bed.

Tumultuous levies উপস্থিত যুদ্ধের জন্য তাড়াতাড়ি সংগৃহীত সমর বিভাগ অশিক্ষিত সেনাদল Bodies of troops hurriedly collected for war without any military discipline.

(The) **Tune the old cow died of** সাহায্য স্থলে উপদেশ বা ভৎসনা Advice instead of relief ; remonstrance instead of help. The reference is to an early ballad, "Jack Whaley had a cow."

Tuneful Nine—The nine muses, Calliope (epic poetry), Clio (history), Erato (elegy and lyric poetry), Euterpe (music), Melpomene (tragedy), Polyhymnia (sacred song), Terpsichore (dancing), Thalia (comedy), Urania (astronomy).

Turn a cat-in-pan প্রভুবলাভের আকাঙ্ক্ষায় সহসা রাজনীতি বা ধর্মসম্বন্ধে পক্ষ পরিবর্তন করা Make a sudden change of one's party in politics or religion, for the sake of being in the ascendant . *e. g.*
When George in pudding time came o'er,
And moderate men looked big, sir,
I turned a *cat-in-pan* once, more,
And so became a Whig, sir.—VICAR OF BRAY.

Turn a (or the) corner [*Colloquial*] মোড় ঘুরিয়া যাওয়া Go round a corner. কোনকণ সঙ্কটাপন্ন অবস্থা কাটিয়া উঠা Get over a difficulty or crisis : *e. g.* The young man, though he had certainly *turned the corner*, lay still in a very precarious state.—BLACKMORE.

Turn a deaf ear to (কোন কিছুতে) কর্ণপাত না করা, শুনিতে না চাওয়া। উপেক্ষা করা Refuse to listen to, ignore *e. g.* The brigadier *turned a deaf ear to* those entreaties.—KAYE.

Turn a hair [*Colloquial*] উদ্বেজিত বা অভিভূত হওয়া; আশ্রিত বা ক্লান্ত হওয়া Be disturbed or affected, feel sick, be tired or fatigued *e. g.* Flushing-ton would toil manfully through the most realistic descriptions without *turning a hair*—F. ANSTAY.

Turn a penny ব্যবসারে অর্থ চালাইন Circulate money in trade. ব্যবসারে কিছুৎ অর্থ উপার্জন করা Earn a little money in trade *e. g.* I attend sales and never lose a chance of *turning a penny*.—READE.

Turn about যথ বিপরীত Move the face to another quarter. পর্যায়ক্রমে Alternately

Turn adrift [*Nautical*] নৌজর তুলিয়া বধেজ্ঞ ভাঙ্গিয়া বাইতে দেওয়া Unmoor and let float away

Turn again প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Return. কিরিয় দাঁড়ান Make a stand.

Turn against (কাহারও) বিপক্ষে দাঁড়ান Stand against. *e. g.* I did not think for a moment that he would *turn against* me. আক্রমণ করিবার জন্য ঘুরিয়া দাঁড়ান Face round in order to attack.

Turn an enemy's flank line or position কৌশলে শত্রুর পশ্চাত্তাগ আক্রমণ করা Manoeuvre so as to attack an enemy in the rear. [*Figuratively*] চতুরের উপর চতুরতা করা Outwit.

Turn an honest penny সল্পপায়ে কিছুৎ অর্থ উপার্জন করা Earn a little money in an honest trade *e. g.* He began to trade in a small way, *turning an honest penny*, and he returned to England with money in his pocket. —SMILES

Turn and turn about ক্রমান্বয়ে কোন কর্তব্য কর্মের অংশ An alternate share of duty. পর্যায়ক্রমে Alternately; by turns.

Turn around (or round) one's fingers (or little finger) [*Colloquial*] (কাহারকেও) ইচ্ছামত চলাইয়া লইয়া বেড়ান Make (another) subservient to one's will, do with (a person) as one likes *e. g.* She had such an influence over me that she could *turn me round her fingers*.—THACKERAY.

Turn aside নিবারণ করা Avert *e. g.* I was fortunate enough to be able to *turn aside* the calamity এক দিকে সরিয়া যাওয়া Move away on one side *e. g.* Moses said, I will now *turn aside*, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burned.—BIBLE. সত্যপথ-হ্যত হওয়া Deviate from the truth *e. g.* But thou hast asked me what I know of the fortunes of Odysseus, since he departed from Troy, and verily I will tell thee all that I have heard, without *turning aside* in my tale.—HAVELL.

Turn away নিবারণ করা, পরিহার করা Avert, as, to *turn away* wrath or evil *e. g.* Wise men *turn away* wrath.—BIBLE. পদচ্যুত করা Dismiss from service, as, to *turn away* a servant. দূর করিয়া দেওয়া, তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Dis-card; expel *e. g.* Ryots have an hereditary and perpetual right of

occupancy so long as they pay the usufruct, but, if they refuse or neglect payment, may be *turned away* —BREWSTER. নির্দিষ্ট পথ ভেটে হওয়া, বিপক্ষে চলা Deviate. প্রস্থান করা, চলিয়া যাওয়া Depart ; remove.

Turn back প্রত্যর্পণ করা, ফিরাইয়া দেওয়া Give back ; return ; as, to *turn back* goods to the seller. পশ্চাৎপদ হইতে বাধ্য করা Cause to retreat. প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Return.

Turn down উল্টাইয়া ভাঁজ করা Fold or double down. গৃহপছন্দ করা ; অগ্রাহ্য করা Reject A candidate at an examination, election, etc, who does not meet with success is said to be *turned down*.

Turn down one's thumb নিতান্ত সম্বটাপন্ন কোন ব্যক্তির প্রাণবধের সঙ্কেত করা Give a signal to put to death a person who is in extreme danger and whose fate depends upon the decision of another.

Turn for (কোন বিষয়ে) কচি বা ঝোঁক, অথবা নিপুণতা A taste or liking for ; capacity for . e. g. Some boys have no *turn for* mathematics. (কোন কিছু) উপযোগী করা Adapt for . e. g. He was perfectly well *turned for* trade.—ADDISON.

Turn forth বহিষ্কৃত করিয়া দেওয়া Expel.

Turn head সম্মুখ দিকে মুখ ফিরাইন Turn the face or front . e. g. The ravishers *turn head*, the fight renews.—DRYDEN.

Turn in ভিতর দিকে ভাঁজ করা Fold or double under ; as, to *turn in* the edge of cloth. ভিতর দিকে নোয়ান Bend inward. বাসা লইবার বা আহার করিবার জন্ত প্রবেশ করা Enter for lodgings or entertainment. শয়ন করা Go to bed [Colloquial] : e. g. We *turn in* about eight o'clock, taking care, however, to have a loaded revolver at hand in case a hyena should be tempted to explore our tent during the night —MRS J. F. MOIR.

Turn in one's grave এমন কোন কারণ ঘটা যাহাতে কবরস্থ হৃত ব্যক্তিও বিরাগভরে জাগিয়া উঠে A phrase used in speaking of a dead person, when an incident occurs which would be highly displeasing to him had he been alive e. g. O William Slagg, you must have *turned in your grave*. —H CONWAY.

Turn in one's mind (কোন বিষয়) মনে মনে অন্বেষণ করা Revolve, ponder, or meditate upon e. g. Turn those ideas about *in your mind*.—WATTS.

Turn inside (or wrong side) out (কোন কিছুর) ভিতর দিক বাহির করা, অর্থাৎ উল্টাইয়া ফেলা ; বিপরীত করা Bring the inside (of a coat, &c.) outside ; reverse e. g. The tyrant, it has been said, is but a slave *turned inside out*.—SMILES.

Turn into (অন্ত কোন ভাষায়) অনুবাদ করা Translate into : e. g. Turn that *into* English, and put your name on the title-page.—DICKENS. (অন্ত আকার, অবস্থা, বা পদার্থে) পরিবর্তিত করা Change into , convert into ; transform into e. g. These obstacles his genius had *turned into* stepping stones —MACAULAY. (কোন স্থানে) বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Drive out into : e. g. They *turned* the rector *into* the street and burnt his wig and band.—MACAULAY.

Turn ivory হস্তিদন্ত ঘূরা নানাপ্রকার অব্য প্রস্তুত করা Fashion ivory into different forms by applying a lathe or chisel.

Turn King's (or Queen's) evidence সরকারের পক্ষে সাক্ষী হওয়া, অর্থাৎ কমা পাইবার আশা পাইয়া সহ-অপরাধীদের বিরুদ্ধে সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া Act as a witness against one's accomplices in a crime on being promised a pardon : e. g. I hate a convict who turns Queen's evidence.—KINGSLEY.

Turn loose (কোনরূপ অবরোধের অবস্থা হইতে) মুক্তি প্রদান করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Set free, dismiss e. g. (1) He turned the hound loose on the poor beggar. (2) The prisoner was turned loose.

Turn night into day রাত্তিকেও দিন করিয়া লওয়া, অর্থাৎ নিবারণের পরিশ্রম করা Labour or work day and night, take the utmost pains e. g. The third time that he was going to appear at the B. A. Examination he turned night into day when it was too late.

Turn of life যে সময়ে স্ত্রীলোকদিগের রক্ত বন্ধ হয় The time of the final cessation of the menses in women.

Turn of mind মনের গতি বা ভাব Bent or disposition . e. g. I am naturally of a dreamy turn of mind —DICKENS.

(The) **Turn of the tide** ভাগ্য পরিবর্তন A change in one's fortune.

Turn off ঘূর্ণায় সহিত বিদায় করিয়া দেওয়া Dismiss contemptuously, as, to turn off a sycophant or parasite . e. g. "Then why don't you turn her off?"—"Who'd take such a useless old hag, if I turned her off?"

—READE পরিত্যাগ করা Give over. কমান্বিতা দেওয়া Reduce. অন্য বিষয়ে কিরহিয়া দেওয়া Divert; deflect; as, to turn off the mind from serious thoughts সম্পন্ন করা, সমাধা করা Accomplish, perform, as work e. g. He turned off a whole drama in twenty-four hours.—PRESCOTT. অন্য দিকে যাওয়া, ভিন্ন পথে চলা Be diverted, deviate from a course e. g. The road turns off to the left.—WEBSTER.

Turn on or upon (কোন কিছুর) চারিদিকে ঘূরা Move round upon e. g.

A wheel turns on its axis.—WEBSTER (কোন কিছুর) উপর নির্ভর করা Hinge on, depend upon e. g. Conditions of peace certainly turn upon events of war —SWIFT. (কাহারও) উপর প্রত্যুত্তরে চাপাইয়া দেওয়া Retort on e. g. He slyly turned on his uncle the argument which he had heard the old gentleman often use regarding himself —THACKERAY.

(কাহারও) দিকে ঘুরিয়া দাঁড়ান Face round towards e. g. The Normans now turned on their pursuers and put most of them to flight.—FREE-

MAN. (কোন কিছুর) দিকে ফেরা Be directed to e. g. Their ordinary discourse turns altogether upon such adventures as have passed in their own assembly.—ADDISON. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) দিকে ফিরান Direct to e. g. The features of the assembly were twisted, and the eyes of all turned upon me with a frightful squint; not an individual present but squinted.—G. BARROW. আক্রমণ করিবার জন্য ঘুরিয়া দাঁড়ান Veer round with a view to attack e. g. If any one turns upon him, he immediately turns tail —HAZLITT.

Turn on (or upon) one's heel হঠাৎ ঘুরিয়া দাঁড়ান, মুখ ফিরাইয়া দাঁড়ান বা চলিয়া যাওয়া Turn sharply round; turn back or away *e. g.* A very dry recognition on Miss Anna Maria's part replied to the effort I made to salute her, and as she *turned on her heel*, she said to her brother, "Breakfast's ready," and left the room.—C. LEVER.

Turn one's back on or upon অবজ্ঞা করা; তাচ্ছল্য করা Treat with contempt, refuse or reject unceremoniously *e. g.* She *turned her back on* her sister.—THACKERAY. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি পৃষ্ঠপ্রদর্শন করা, পরিত্যাগ করা Flee from, forsake *e. g.* He preferred to risk the chances of a battle rather than *turn his back upon* a foe.—PRESCOTT.

Turn one's brain কাহারও মাথা গুলাইয়া দেওয়া অর্থাৎ বুদ্ধিজংশ জ্ঞান Cause one to lose one's head or senses *e. g.* Zeus, methinks, has *turned my brain*, and made me laugh when I should weep.—HAVELL.

Turn one's coat পক্ষ পরিবর্তন করা; বিপক্ষের দলে যাওয়া Change sides, go to the opposite party *e. g.* He had changed sides already twice during the civil war, and was destined to *turn his coat* a third time before it was ended.—SCOTT.

Turn one's hand to (a thing) (কোন কাজে) হাত দেওয়া বা প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া (করিবার ক্ষমতা আছে এই ভাবে) Begin to do (a thing); take up (a thing, implying that the person possesses abilities to take up any kind of work) *e. g.* You do not know what a clever fellow I am and how I can *turn my hand to* anything.—COWPER.

Turn one's head কাহারও মাথা ঘুরাইয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ বিকৃতবুদ্ধি করা; ক্ষেপাইয়া তোলা; মাথা ঠিক রাখিতে না দেওয়া Make one giddy, wild, insane, or the like, infatuate one; overthrow one's reason or judgment *e. g.* Flattery seems to have *turned his head*.—MCMORDIE.

Turn one's thumb up [Figuratively] বৃদ্ধাগ্রষ্ঠ প্রদর্শন করা, 'কলা দেখান' অর্থাৎ বিরোগের ভাব প্রদর্শন করা, প্রতিকূল মত ব্যাপন করা Express disapproval of anything; express an unfavourable opinion. *e. g.* They had unanimously *turned their thumbs up*. "Sartor", the publisher acquainted him, "excites universal disapprobation."—R. GARNETT.

Turn out তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive or expel: *e. g.* The boy was *turned out* of the school for bad conduct. ঘর বা বাড়ী হইতে বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Cause to leave one's house *e. g.* Every season *turns out* the aristocracy into the country, to shoot and fish.—EMERSON চরিবার জন্ত বাহির করিয়া দেওয়া Put to pasture, as cattle or horses *e. g.* They *turned out* all the cattle into the Maidan. উৎপন্ন করা, সম্পূর্ণরূপে তৈয়ার করিয়া ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Produce, as the result of labour, or any process of manufacture; furnish in a completed state: *e. g.* How much yarn can this mill *turn out* in the day?—MCMORDIE. স্বস্থান হইতে বাহির হইয়া পড়া Move from its place, as a bone. বাহির দিকে নত হওয়া, উদ্গত হওয়া Bend outward; project. শয্যা হইতে গাঝোখান করা, নিত্মা হইতে উঠা Rise from bed *e. g.* It ain't always pleasant to *turn out* for morning

chapel, is it, Gig-lamps? But it's just like the eels with their skinning—it goes against the grain at first, but you soon get used to it—

VERDANT GREEN. হইয়া গড়া, ঘট। Happen *e.g.* It *turned out* that the kindly gentleman inside was no other than Sir Walter Scott—SMILES. বাহির হইয়া গড়া, ফলে দাঁড়ান, প্রমাণিত হওয়া Come abroad, issue, result, prove in the result *e.g.* Our business in Germany may *turn out* to be a mere military occupation.—THACKERAY.

Turn out in the cold [*Colloquial*] উপেক্ষা করা, হতবর করা Neglect, ignore *e.g.* It was a warm evening, as his father has observed, but in one sense he had been *turned out in the cold*, and he felt it bitterly.—J. PAYN.

Turn out of doors ঘর হইতে তাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Drive out or expel from the house *e.g.* He rushed to the scene of unhallowed festivity and *turned* his astonished guests *out of doors*.—IRVING.

Turn over পার্থ পরিবর্তন করান, গড়াইয়া দেওয়া Cause to change the sides of; cause to roll over, গড়াইয়া যাওয়া Roll, tumble. (পুস্তকাদির) প্রত্যেক পাতা উল্টাইয়া যাওয়া Open and examine one leaf after another of, as a book; *e.g.* He *turned over* the leaves of a folio prayer-book with something of a flourish.—IRVING. বিপর্যস্ত করা, উল্টাইয়া ফেলা Overset, overturn, (এত টাকা) কারবারে নাড়াচাড়া করা, বা মালপত্র বিক্রয় করা Handle in business, do business, or sell goods, to the amount of [*Colloquial*] *e.g.* He *turns over* millions a year.—WEBSTER. হস্তান্তরিত করিয়া দেওয়া Hand over, transfer *e.g.*

'Tis well the debt no payment does demand,
You *turn me over* to another hand.—DRYDEN.

Turn over a new leaf [*Colloquial*] আপনার চরিত্র সংশোধন করিয়া নবভাবে জীবন যাপন করিতে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Reform one's conduct and begin a new life, make a radical change for the better in one's way of living or doing *e.g.* D'Orleans, seemingly repentant, determined to *turn over a new leaf*—CARLYLE

Turn over in one's mind মনে মনে ভোলাপাড়া করা Ponder or meditate upon *e.g.* He *turned* the matter *over in his own mind*, and continued the plan of a machine for the purpose—SMILES.

Turn round ঘুরে দাঁড়ান, ফিরে দাঁড়ান, অর্থাৎ মত পরিবর্তন করা Change one's opinion or policy *e.g.* Didn't I say that your papa will *turn round* and lay all this at my door?—DICKENS ঘুরান Cause to revolve in a circular motion *e.g.* Turn the adamantine spindle round—MILTON

Turn round on or upon (কাহারও) উপর ফিরে দাঁড়ান, অর্থাৎ আক্রমণ করা Veer round and attack *e.g.* He *turns round upon* whoever is next to him—HAZLITT.

Turn round one's fingers—See Turn around one's fingers.

Turn-screw পেস্‌ক্রব A screw driver

Turn tail পুচ্ছ সঙ্কুচিত করিয়া পলায়ন করা Retreat ignominiously *e.g.* If any one turns upon him, he immediately *turns tail*.—HAZLITT.

Turn the cat in the pan—Same as Turn a cat in pan (which see).

Turn the cold shoulder on or to (কাহারও) প্রতি অবজ্ঞা প্রদর্শন করা Show marked neglect to (a person) · e. g. He had good reasons for *turning the cold shoulder on* a young fellow whose bringing-up he paid for.—G. ELIOT.

Turn the corner—See Turn a corner.

Turn the day against (one) ; Turn the fortunes of the day (এক পক্ষের) বিজয়লাভের সম্ভাবনা উঠাইয়া দিয়া অপর পক্ষের বিজয়লাভের সুযোগ করিয়া দেওয়া Reverse superiority or success · e. g. The sudden appearance of Blucher *turned the day against* Napoleon, and Wellington won the glorious victory of Waterloo.

Turn the edge or point of (কোন কিছু) ধার ভেঁতা করিয়া দেওয়া ; নিখত করা Deprive of the sharpness of, make dull or blunt.

Turn the flank of the enemy's army শত্রুসৈন্যের পাশ ঘুরিয়া গিয়া ধাঁড়ান Pass round and take up a position by the side of the enemy

Turn the scale গালার এক দিক বেশী করিয়া দেওয়া, অর্থাৎ একজনকে বা এক পক্ষকে অধিকতর প্রাধান্য বা শ্রেষ্ঠতা প্রদান করা Change the preponderance ; give superiority or success : e. g. The forces were so evenly balanced that a very slight accident might have *turned the scale*.—MACAULAY.

Turn the scale against (কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে অবস্থার গতি কিরাইয়া দেওয়া Change the weight of affairs so as to be prejudicial to the interests of : e. g. The Dutch alone could not *turn the scale against* France.—MACAULAY.

Turn the stomach of (কাহারও) গা বমি বমি করান Nauseate, sicken

Turn the tables শ্রেষ্ঠতা বা পড়তা উঠাইয়া দেওয়া Reverse the superiority or success e. g. The girls have only to *turn the tables*, and say one of their own sex, 'She is as vain as a man.'—THACKERAY. দোষারোপকারীর বিরুদ্ধে অপর কোন দোষের আরোপ করিয়া তদারোপিত দোষের খণ্ডন করা বা উত্তর পাওয়া Rebut a charge by 'bringing forth a counter-charge' e. g. We will now *turn the tables*, and show the hexameters in all their vigour.—THE TIMES.

Turn the tables on or upon (one) প্রত্যুত্তরে (কাহারও) উপর অন্য দোষের আরোপ করা Rebut a charge by bringing forth a counter-charge against (one) : e. g. If a husband accuses his wife of extravagance in dress, she *turns the tables upon* him by accusing him of extravagance in his club.—BREWER.

Turn the tide স্রোতের গতি কিরাইয়া দেওয়া Change the course of a stream. [Hence] (ঘটনা, ভাগ্য, খ্যাতি, প্রভৃতির) স্রোত কিরান Change the course (of events, fortune, &c.) · e. g. At this moment, valour and genius of an obscure English youth *turned the tide of* fortune.—MACAULAY.

Turn the tide against (কাহারও) প্রতিকূলে ঘটনা-স্রোত কিরাইয়া দেওয়া Change the course of affairs so as to be prejudicial to the interests of : e. g. The war of the succession was raging in the Carnatic, and *the tide* had

been suddenly *turned against* the French by the genius of Robert Clive.—MACAULAY.

Turn the turtle, or Turn turtle [*Colloquial*] (নৌকাদি) উল্টাইয়া 'বাঁধরা' Capsize, as a boat *e. g.* Yes, Mr Keene, but *turn the turtle* is not making a quick passage—except to the other world.—MARRYAT.

Turn tippet [*Obsolete*] সম্পূর্ণ পরিবর্তন করা Make a complete change.

Turn to (কাহারও) দিকে মুখ কিরান Cause to face towards *e. g.* The monarch *turns* him to his royal guest.—POPE. (কাহারও) দিকে ফিরাইয়া দেওয়া Present to by change of position *e. g.* Whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek *turn* to him the other also.—BIBLE. (ভিন্ন আকার, অবস্থা, বা পদার্থে) পরিবর্তিত বা পরিণত করা Change to ; transform to , as, to *turn* good to evil *e. g.* Impatience *turns* an ague to a fever, a fever to the plague.—BISHOP TAYLOR. (ভিন্ন আকার বা পদার্থে) পরিবর্তিত হওয়া Be changed or transformed to *e. g.* (1) Water *turns* to ice.—WEBSTER. (2) Pride in prosperity *turns* to misery in adversity.—PROVERB

(কোন দিকে বা বিষয়ে) পরিচালিত করা Direct to *e. g.*

Thenceforth to speculations high or deep

I *turned* my thoughts, and with capacious mind,

Considered all things visible.—MILTON.

(কাহারও দিকে বা কোন বিষয়ে) মন দেওয়া Direct one's thoughts to *e. g.*

(1) The difficulty being disposed of, he *turned* to Elizabeth—FROUDE. (2) From these he *turned* to politics as to an amusement.

—MACAULAY. (কাহারও দিকে বা কোন দিকে) মুখ করা Face towards.

(কাহারও দিকে বা কোন বিষয়ে) ফেরা Be directed to *e. g.* (1) My heart, untravelled, fondly *turns* to thee.—GOLDSMITH. (2) He had made a mark in literature and it was to literature rather than to public affairs

that his ambition *turned*—MORLEY. দেখিতে পাওয়া Come upon, find : *e. g.* It is impossible to *turn* to a page which does not contain something that deserves to be remembered.—MACAULAY. অজির করা Have recourse to *e. g.* Helvetius's tables may be *turned* to on all occasions.

—LOCKE উল্লেখ করা Refer to *e. g.* In the accounts on these weary wanderings it is a pleasure to *turn* to the story of a black boy, Jacky Jacky—a story which shows that it is not amongst white boys alone that a strong sense of duty and devotion exists—THE P. READERS.

(কোন দিকে) ফেরা Change one's course to *e. g.*
We *turn*

To where the silver Thames first rural grows.—THOMSON.

Turn to a good use সদ্ব্যবহার করা Use or employ profitably ; make use of to advantage *e. g.* The long habitation of a powerful and ingenious race has *turned* every rood of land to its best use, has found all the capabilities, the arable soil, the quarriable rock, the high ways, the by-ways, the fords, the navigable waters.—EMERSON.

Turn to account, advantage, profit, &c. কাজে লাগান ; লাভজনক, সুবিধাজনক, বা হিতকর করা Utilise, make useful *e. g.* (1) It was characteristic of Johnson to take the intended sarcasm in good part and

even to *turn it to account*.—SMILES. (2) God will make these evils the occasion of greater good by *turning* them to our *advantage*.—TILLOTSON. লাভজনক, সুবিধাজনক, বা হিতকর হওয়া; কাজে লাগা Be made profitable or advantageous, become worth the while.

Turn to God—Same as **Return to God**.

Turn Turk মুসলমান ধর্মগ্রহণ করা Become a Mohammedan. [*Colloquial*] .গোলায় যাওয়া Go to the bad. একেবারে অবাধ্য বা একান্তে হইয়া পড়া Become hopelessly obstinate *e. g.* Emma's having *turned Turk*, startled my father.—KINGSLEY.

Turn turtle—See **Turn the turtle**. [downward.]

Turn under নীচের দিকে নত হওয়া বা বাঁকিয়া যাওয়া Bend, or be folded.

Turn up নীচের দিক উপর মুখ করিয়া (অর্থাৎ উল্টাইয়া) ধরা Turn so as to bring the bottom side on top; as, to *turn up* the trump. খুঁড়িয়া তুলিয়া ফেলা Throw up by digging *e. g.* By long practice he acquired a dexterity which enabled him to *turn up* the ground to the requisite depth with astonishing facility.—PRESCOTT. বাহির হইয়া পড়া, প্রকাশ পাওয়া, সহসা উপস্থিত হওয়া, ঘটনা Come to light; transpire; occur; happen. *e. g.* (1) One is tempted to set it down as one of those tales which *turn up* in all manners of times and places.—FREEMAN. (2) I hoped against hope that some chance might *turn up* in our favour.—THACKERAY. উপর দিকে বাঁকিয়া যাওয়া Bend, or be doubled, upward.

Turn up one's nose [*Colloquial*] নাসিকা কুঞ্চিত করা, নাক সিটকান, অর্থাৎ অবজ্ঞা প্রদর্শন করা Show contempt by bending the nose upward *e. g.* Why do you *turn up your nose* at the poor? They come to you in the hope of getting something. You may as well send them away with kind and gentle words.

Turn up trumps [*Colloquial*] পরিণামে সফল বা শুভ বলিয়া প্রতিপন্ন হওয়া Turn out to be successful, fortunate, or happy *e. g.* There are plenty of instances, in the experience of every one, of short courtships and speedy marriages which have *turned up trumps*—I beg your pardon—which have turned out well after all—COLLINS.

Turn upon—See **Turn on**.

Turn upside down (কোন কিছু) উপর মুখ নীচের দিকে করা Bring the uppermost part of (anything) downward. বিপর্যস্ত করা, উলটু পালটু করা Throw into utter confusion *e. g.* Tomorrow I expect your commander-in-chief, to whom king and country are so much obliged for his exertions against those who would *turn the world upside down*—SCOTT.

(A) **Turn-coat** যে ব্যক্তি একপক্ষ ছাড়িয়া বিরোধী পক্ষ অবলম্বন করিয়াছে One who has left a party and joined the antagonistic one.

Turned of (এত বৎসরের) অধিক বয়স্ক Advanced beyond *e. g.* The man is *turned of* sixty-six [*i. e.*, past sixty-six years].—WEBSTER.

Turned out of (কোন বিদ্যালয়ে) শিক্ষাপ্রাপ্ত Trained or educated at *e. g.* He knew that the arguments of those who hold the doctrine of pre-

destination, and its correlative reprobation, are logically unanswerable by the best theologian ever *turned out of Oxford*.—H. CONWAY.

Turning point যাহার উপর কোন প্রশ্নের সীমাংসা নির্ভর করে এবং যদ্বারা তাহার সীমাংসা হয় The point upon which a question turns and which decides a case. ঘটনা পরস্পরের অবস্থা কোন রোগের যে অবস্থা হইতে পরিবর্তন আরম্ভ হয় The point in a course of events, or in the progress of a disease, at which a change begins *e. g.* This trust which he had taken on him without thinking about it, head over heels in fact, was the centre and *turning point* of his school-life.—HUGHES

Turnspit dog যে লোক খাটিয়া মরে অথচ লভ্যাংশ কিছুই পায় না One who does the work but gets no profit, one who turns the spit but eats not of the roast.

Tut-gotten ভয়বিহ্বল Panic-struck.

Tutulary deity ইষ্টদেবতা।

Tweedledum, Tweedledee কোন দুই বস্তুতে বা বিষয়ে যে স্থলে নামে মাত্র পার্থক্য আছে, সেই নামমাত্র পার্থক্য বুঝাইবার জন্য এই দুইটি শব্দ এক সঙ্গে ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে, যেমন 'রক্ত' ও 'কদলী' These two words are used together to indicate distinctions that are the slightest possible or only nominal. (Names invented by John Byron to satirize two quarrelling schools of musicians between whom the real difference was negligible. Hence used of people whose persons or opinions are "as like as two peas".—BREWER) *e. g.* I'm afraid there won't be time to instruct my ignorance of the difference between *tweedledum* and *tweedledee* before the end of November.—NORRIS

Twenty and twenty times [*Colloquial*] অসংখ্যবার, পুনঃ পুনঃ A great many times; over and over again; repeatedly *e. g.* I have hunted it to you *twenty and twenty times* by word of mouth.—RICHARDSON.

Twice told tale চলিত কথা A tale that is often repeated.

Twiddle one's fingers [*Colloquial*] কোন কাজ কর্তৃ না করা, নিষ্কর্মা থাকা Do nothing, remain idle

Twig one [*Slang*—Irish *tuigm*, I understand] কাহারও প্রতি তীক্ষ্ণ দৃষ্টি রাখা Observe one narrowly *e. g.* If he is an old hand, he will *twig the officer*.—READE. কাহাকেও বুঝিতে পারা Understand a person *e. g.* I *twig you*, now, my boy.—HALIBURTON

Twin relics of barbarism দাসত্ব ও বহুবিবাহ Slavery and polygamy.

Twirl one's thumbs [*Colloquial*] কোন কাজ কর্তৃ না করা, নিষ্কর্মা থাকা Do nothing, remain idle

Twist it on one [*Slang*] ঠকাইয়া লওয়া Swindle or bamboozle one to one's own advantage. দুয়ে নেওয়া Extract from a person all one can—and a bit over.

Twist of the wrist চটপট করিয়া হাতের কজা ঘুরান The turning movement of the wrist in any work requiring dexterity. [*Hence*] দ্রুত ক্রিয়া Any quick action.

Twist round one's finger অতি সহজে বশে আনা ও তদুপরি প্রভুত্ব করা Influence and control with extreme ease.

Twist the lion's tail [*American*] [ব্রিটিশ] সিংহের লেজ মলা, অর্থাৎ আমেরিকা-বাদী ইংরেজ জনসাধারণকে উত্তেজিত করিয়া তোলা Goad or insult the pacific and long suffering British public feeling for political purposes in America.

Two blacks will not make a white [*Proverb*] কালোয় কালোয় ধলো হয় না।

Two can play at that game [*Colloquial*] ও খেলা দুইজনে খেলা চলে, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে এক ব্যক্তি যে পথ অবলম্বন করিয়াছে অন্য আর একজনও ঠিক সেই ভাবে চলিতে পারে অর্থাৎ তাহার উত্তর গাইতে পারে Another person can take up the same line of action that has already been taken up by one,—used generally when another intends to retaliate: *e. g.* Now, don't you call me any names, or you will find that *two can play at that game* [*i. e.*, I can also call you names.]—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Two eyes of Greece এথেন্স ও স্পার্টা নামক নগরদ্বয় Athens and Sparta

Two heads are better than one 'পাঁচে মিলি করি কাজ, হারি জিতি নেই নাজ'
—এই ভাব Outside advice is often very useful. [উপশম হয়।]

Two in distress makes sorrow less [*Proverb*] ব্যথার ব্যথা পাইলে শোকের

Two is company, three is none [*Proverb*] দুজন ছাড়া তিনজন মধ্যে ভালবাসা জমে না A proverb (in Haywood's collection) much used by lovers.

Two may keep counsel—if one of them's dead 'পেটের (মনের) কথা বেরলেই আর বড় চাপা থাকে না'—এই ভাব A caustic saying implying that a secret is most likely to leak out once it is told to someone else.

Two of a trade seldom or never agree [*Proverb*] এক ব্যবসারী দুই জনের প্রায়ই মিল হয় না Two persons following the same calling or profession hardly ever are of one mind or act in harmony. *e. g.* It is proverbial that *two of a trade seldom agree*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Twopenny-halfpenny [*Colloquial*] স্বল্পমূল্য; অকিঞ্চিৎকর, নগণ্য Of very small value; worthless *e. g.* The next day we took a prize called the "Golden Sun", belonging to a creek on the main, a *twopenny-halfpenny* little thing, thirty-five tons.—SALA.

Two strings to one's bow এক সময়ে অবলম্বিত দুইটি উপায়; একটি যদি ব্যর্থ হয়, অপরটি প্রযুক্ত হইবে—এই ভাব Two devices, if one should fail, the other may be adopted. [See **Have two strings to one's bow**].

Two wrongs cannot make a right 'গন্ধ মেলে জুতো দান' এই ভাব Good will not come from evil; it's no use robbing Peter to pay Paul.

Tyburn's triple tree কাঁদি কাঠ A gallows, which consists of two uprights and a beam resting on them. Prior to 1783 Tyburn was the chief place of execution in London.

Tyrannize over (কাহারও) উপর অযথা অত্যাচার বা উৎপীড়ন করা Act the tyrant over; rule over with unjust and oppressive severity *e. g.* Masters sometimes *tyrannize over* their servants —WEBSTER.

Tyrant's vein—A ranting, bullying manner.

Tyrian purple or dye এক প্রকার হালদা রঙ্গ A celebrated purple dye, formerly prepared at Tyre from certain shell-fish.

U.

U. S.—The United States of North America.

Ugly customer বিবন প্রতিপক্ষ বা শত্রু A dangerous antagonist : *e. g.* Some of these good-looking young gentlemen are *ugly customers* enough when their blood is up, and Cousin Charlie, like the rest, had quite as much "devil" in his composition as was good for him.—MELVILLE.

Ugly duckling [*Colloquial*] যে পদার্থ আপাততঃ কুৎসিত বলিয়া প্রতীত হইলেও, পরিশেষে রমণীয় বলিয়া প্রতিপন্ন হয় Any object which at first appears ugly and is on that account ignored, but which eventually turns out nice and wins admiration. [The allusion is to the "duckling" in the fable, which at first looked "ugly" but afterwards turned out to be a nice swan] *e. g.* And then we all get into our carriages, with the "*ugly duckling*" transformed within the last quarter of an hour into a swan, leading the way.—RHODA BROUGHTON.

Ugly man যে তিন জন দ্বারা একত্র মিলিত হইয়া কাহারও গলায় কাঁদি লাগাইয়া তাহার সর্ব্বাঙ্গ লুণ্ঠন করে, সেই তিন জনের মধ্যে যে ব্যক্তি প্রকৃতগতঃ গলায় কাঁদি লাগায় The actual person who garrottes the victim in a confederacy of three, the others, the "fore-stall" and "back-stall" covering his escape.

Ultima ratio [*Latin*] শেষ হেতু বা যুক্তি The last reason or argument. শেষ উপায় বা ভরসা The last resort

Ultima Thule [*Latin*] পৃথিবীর শেষ সীমা The end of the world ; the last extremity. [Thule was the most northern point known to the ancient Romans]

Ultimate analysis [*Chemistry*] পদার্থের চরম বিশ্লেষণ The resolution of a substance to its elements

Ultimum vale [*Latin*] চূড়ান্ত আঘাত ; চরম ছোট, শেষ পৌঁচ A finishing stroke ; final coup *e. g.* "Atropos, cutting off the thread of his life, gave an *ultimum vale* to my good fortune."

Ultimus Romanorum [*Latin*] The last of the Romans. Congreve, so called by Pope, Dr Johnson, so called by Carlyle ; Horace Walpole, so called by some.

Ultra fashionable অত্যন্ত বিলাসী Extremely luxurious.

Ultra vires [*Latin*] বৈধ অধিকার বহির্ভূত Beyond one's legitimate powers. [A law term].

Umbilical cord শিশুদের নাতিরজ্জ্ব অর্থাৎ যে নাড়ী কাটা হয় The navel string.

Umbles-pie—A pie made of umbles,—*i. e.*, the liver, kidneys, &c., of a deer. It was a dish for servants and inferiors. To eat the humble pie (*umple pie*) is to accept a humiliating position.

Una voce [*Latin*] এক বাক্যে With one voice, unanimously.

Unaware of (কোন বিষয়ে) অজ্ঞ বা অজ্ঞাত Not aware of.

Unburden one's mind মনের ভার লাঘব করিবার জন্ত মনের কথা প্রকাশ করিয়া বলা Give expression to one's thoughts which weigh heavily upon one's mind.

Uncle Sam আমেরিকার যুক্ত সাত্রাজের শাসনকর্তৃপক্ষ বা প্রজাবর্গ A colloquial humorous appellation given to the United States Government or its people. [The name arose from the circumstance that the initials U. S. (United States) marked on certain casks of provisions at Troy, N. Y., purchased for the American army in the war of 1812, were facetiously interpreted as standing for "Uncle Sam", the local nickname of Mr. Samuel Wilson, a government inspector at that place] *e. g.* We call the American public *Uncle Sam*, as you call the British John Bull. —HALIBURTON.

Under a bushel [*Colloquial*] গোপনে, অস্ত্র লোকের অজ্ঞাতসারে In secret; without letting people know.

(Be) **Under a cloud** মেঘাচ্ছন্ন অর্থাৎ হীনপ্রভ বা কলঙ্কস্পৃষ্ট হওয়া; লোকের সম্মুখে বিষয়ীভূত হওয়া Be or fall under suspicion; be not in good repute *e. g.* The man is *under a cloud* at present, but in time he will vindicate himself. —MCMORDIE.

Under a pretext of (কোনকপ) ভাগ করিয়া Under the pretence of *e. g.* They suck the blood of those they depend on, *under a pretext of* service and kindness. —L'ESTRANGE.

Under age অপ্রাপ্তবয়স্ক, নাবালক Minor.

Under any circumstances কোন অবস্থাতেই, বাহাই ঘটুক না কেন In any case; whatever may happen: *e. g.* No foreigner, *under any circumstances*, should be admitted to the army. —FROUDE.

Under arms সশস্ত্র হইয়া যুদ্ধার্থ প্রস্তুত Drawn up ready to use arms, as soldiers *e. g.* The lord Mayor has but to call in the train-bands and put the standing army *under arms*, and he may bid defiance to the world. —IRVING. সামরিক কৰ্ম্মের নিমিত্ত নিযুক্ত Enrolled for military service *e. g.* The state has a million men *under arms*. —WEBSTER.

Under ban নিষেধাধীন Subject to interdiction or prohibition.

Under bare poles [*Nautical*] সমস্ত পাইল গুটান হইয়াছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন (জাহাজ) Having all the sails furled, without having a single sail spread. [*Fig.*] নিতান্ত দৈহিক দশায় পতিত Reduced to the last extremity.

Under canvas পাইল তলে, অর্থাৎ সমস্ত পাইল তুলিয়া দিয়া Having the sails unfurled, under sail. তাঁবুতে (বাস করা) Living in tents.

Under colour of (কোনকপ) ভাগ করিয়া Under a pretext or disguise of: *e. g.* (1) *Under colour of* loyalty and love to the general, he enticed Cassio to make rather too free with the bottle —LAMB. (2) Those put lawful authority upon the stretch to the abuse of power, *under colour of* prerogative. —L'ESTRANGE. [decided.]

Under consideration বিবেচনাধীন Under discussion or enquiry; not yet

Under conviction দৃঢ়প্রত্যয়সম্পন্ন In a state of awakened consciousness.

Under correction সংশোধনাধীন (অর্থাৎ ভুল ভ্রান্তি থাকিলে পরে সংশোধন করা বাইতে পারিবে—এখনও চূড়ান্ত হয় নাই) Subject to correction; —often used as a formal expression of deference to a superior authority.

Under cover লুক্কায়িত In concealment; under shelter *e. g.* Being compelled to lodge in the field, whilst his army was *under cover*, they might be forced to retire.—CLARENDON.

Under cover of (কোন কিছুর) দ্বারা আবৃত, লুক্কায়িত বা রক্ষিত হইয়া, অথবা আশ্রয়গণন করিয়া Being concealed by, under the shelter or protection of *e. g.* He took his departure unperceived, *under cover* of darkness.

Under current যে ব্যাপার ভিতরে ভিতরে চলিতেছে অথচ বাহির হইতে কিছুই দেখিতে বা বুঝিতে পারা যায় না (যেমন অন্তঃসলিলা কল্কনদী) Something at work which is either not visible at all, or has a tendency quite opposite to what is visible or apparent *e. g.* In the Puritan supremacy, there was a strong *under-current* of loyalty to the banished Prince

Under dose অল্প মাত্রা Small quantity; less than or below full dose.

Under fire গুলিবর্ষণের অধীন, বাহ্যিক উপর গোলাগুলি ছাড়া হইতেছে Exposed to the discharge of fire-arms.

Under foot পদতলে Under the feet, [*Fig.*] at one's mercy; as, to trample *under foot*. লিখিত মূল্য অপেক্ষা কম দরে Below par; at less than the par value [*Obsolete*] *e. g.* They would be found to sell their means, be it lands or goods, far *under foot*.—BACON.

Under ground ভূগর্ভে Below the surface of the ground.

Under hatches জাহাজের খোলের ভিতর Below deck, in the hold of a vessel [Hence, *figuratively*] ভূগর্ভে সমাহিত Underground, in the grave. কর্তব্য সম্পাদনের পর অবসরপ্রাপ্ত Off duty গ্রেপ্তারের অবস্থায় Under arrest.

Under heaven মহাভূতে, পৃথিবীতে On the surface of the earth *e. g.* Nothing *under heaven* can satisfy his inordinate greed of gain

Under lock and key চাবিতালা দিয়া ভালরূপে আবদ্ধ Completely secured: *e. g.* He kept every document *under lock and key*.—WARREN.

Under obligation to (one) (কাহারও) নিকট কোন কার্যের বা উপকারের জন্য বাধিত Obligated or indebted to (one) for services rendered by him.

Under (or By) one's auspices, or **Under the auspices of** কাহারও বিশেষ অনুগ্রহে By one's favour, through one's influence or patronage *e. g.* Frederic was called to royalty and empire *under the auspices* of the greatest of the Roman pontiffs.—FREEMAN

Under one's banner, or **Under the banner of** কাহারও পতাকাতলে, অর্থাৎ কোন প্রধান ব্যক্তির নেতৃত্বাধীনে Under one's standard, *i. e.*, under the leadership of a prince or state *e. g.* During the War of American Independence many French noblemen fought *under the banner* of the United States

Under one's (or the) breath অতি স্তম্ভস্বরে With low voice, very slowly. *e. g.* "A good thing they did not bethink themselves of cutting my hair," she said *under her breath*.—DIXON

Under one's eye, or **Under the eye of** কাহারও চক্ষুর উপর, অর্থাৎ প্রত্যক্ষ তত্ত্বাবধানাধীনে Under one's direct inspection or supervision *e. g.* He was educated *under the king's eye* at the king's expense —FROUDE.

Under one's hand কাহারও স্বাক্ষরযুক্ত ; কাহারও স্বাক্ষর বা হস্তাক্ষর দ্বারা Bearing one's signature ; by one's signature or hand-writing . *e. g.* The plea set up for James can be proved *under his own hand* to be false in fact. —MACAULAY. [one's signature and seal.

Under one's hand and seal কাহারও সহিমোহর যুক্ত Bearing, or attested by, **Under one's nose** কাহারও চক্ষের উপর Before one's very eyes ; in full view of one . *e. g.* She passed *under his nose* with a female companion, but he did not know her. —THACKERAY.

Under one's seal কাহারও নামাঙ্কিত মোহরযুক্ত (মোহর ছাপা করিয়া) Bearing, or attested by one's seal . *e. g.* By letters patent *under his great seal* he invited his subjects to imitate his liberality. —MACAULAY.

Under one's signature কাহারও স্বাক্ষরসংবলিত বা সহিযুক্ত With one's signature or name subscribed attested or confirmed by one's signature.

Under one's thumb [*Colloquial*] কাহারও সম্পূর্ণ আত্মাধীনে বা শাসনাধীনে Completely under one's influence or control . *e. g.* If you think I'm going to be afraid of Mother Van, you're mistaken. Let come what may, I'm not going to live *under her thumb*. —TROLLOPE.

Under one's wing কাহারও রক্ষাধীনে Under one's protection : *e. g.* We heard you were *under Lady Partick's wing*, and felt that you were safe. FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Under order অনুমতি প্রাপ্ত, আদিষ্ট Having received order.

Under pain of (কোনকপ) দণ্ডের দ্বারা, অর্থাৎ নির্দিষ্ট সর্বের বা আদিষ্ট বাক্যের অন্যথা হইলে সেই দণ্ড গ্রহণ করিতে হইবে—এইরূপ ভাব Subject to the punishment of, in case of infringement of the conditions imposed, or of disobedience *e. g.* None shall presume to fly, *under pain of death*. —ADDISON.

Under penalty of (কোনকপ) দণ্ডভোগের অধীনে So as to suffer. [When used after a negative] (কোনকপ) দণ্ডভোগ না করিয়া Without having 'to suffer the punishment of.

Under open sky উন্মুক্ত আকাশতলে, অর্থাৎ গৃহের বাহিরে Out of doors.

Under pretence of (কোন প্রকার) ছল করিয়া On the pretext of . *e. g.* They fell to raising money *under pretence of* the relief of Ireland. —CLARENDON.

Under protest প্রতিবাদ করিতে করিতে অর্থাৎ অসম্মতি সবে Raising some objection, or making a declaration expressive of disapproval or dissent . *e. g.* So long as they went to church as a form, and *under protest*, the services to which they listened there were indifferent to them. —FROUDE.

Under repair সংস্কারাধীন In a state of being repaired.

Under sail পাইলগুলি সব প্রসারিত হইয়াছে একপ অবস্থাপন্ন (জাহাজ) ; পাইল ভরে গমনশীল ; চলন্ত Having the sails spread ; in motion.

Under sentence দণ্ডাধীন Subject to punishment ; sentenced.

Under the apprehension ভাবী অসম্মতির শঙ্কায় শঙ্কিত ও উৎকণ্ঠিত In a state of distrust or fear at the prospect of future evil, accompanied with uneasiness of mind.

Under the auspices of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) রক্ষণাধীনে, বত্বাধীনে, তত্ত্বাবধানাধীনে, বা পট্রিচালনাধীনে *Under the protection, patronage, or care of; under the guidance of e.g. The studies which she had broken off, she now resumed under the auspices of a tutor whose views were more sincere.*—SCOTT [Also see *Under one's auspices*]

Under the ban of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দণ্ডবিধানের অধীন *Liable to penalty or punishment to be inflicted by e.g. (1) Tantia Bheel was under the ban of the law to the last moment of his life. (2) When a poor wretch was under the ban of the church, no tradesman might sell him clothes or food*—FROUDE.

Under the banner of—See *Under one's banner*.

Under the breath—See *Under one's breath*

Under the circumstances সমস্ত অবস্থা পর্যালোচনা করিলে, ইদৃশ বা তাদৃশ অবস্থায় *Considering everything connected with the case e.g. We think it, under the circumstances, an absolute duty to expose the fallacy of their arguments.*—MACAULAY.

Under the eye of (কাহারও) চক্ষের বা নজরের উপর *Under the observation of. [See Under one's eye].*

Under the girdle গর্ভস্থ অথচ ভূমিষ্ট হয় নাই একপ *Not yet born e.g. All children under the girdle at the time of marriage are held to be legitimate.*—NOTES AND QUERIES

Under the hand of (কাহারও) হস্তলিপি বা স্বাক্ষরযুক্ত *Authenticated by the handwriting or signature of*

Under the harrow দাক্ষ বহণী প্রাপ্ত *Subject to actual torture with a toothed instrument, or to great affliction or oppression*

Under the head of (কোন) বাবে বা বাবদে *Under the subdivision or item of,*

Under the impression কোনকণ ধারণার বশবর্তী *Under the notion or belief e.g. They do not like it to be known to their employers that they are saving money, being under the impression that it might lead to attempts to lower the wages*—SMILES.

Under the impulse of (কোন কিছু) আকস্মিক উত্তেজনার বশবর্তী হইয়া *Impelled to action by the sudden excitement of (used in a somewhat fault-finding sense).*

Under the influence of (কোন কিছু) প্রভাবের বশবর্তী হইয়া *Being under the operation or controlling power of.*

Under the lee [Nautical] বায়ুপ্রবাহ হইতে রক্ষিত ভাগে *To the leeward e.g. The vessel lay under the lee of the land.*—WEBSTER.

Under the mask ছদ্মবেশে *Under the pretence, feigning.*

Under the name of (কোন) নামে *Under the designation or title of e.g. Many treat the gospel with indifference, under the name of liberality*—J M MASON.

Under the necessity of (কোন কাজ করিবার) আবশ্যকতার বশবর্তী *Finding it necessary, or feeling compelled to do (something) e.g. He and his companion were under the necessity of providing against every possible emergency.*—SCOTT.

Under the plea of (কোনকপ) ছল করিয়া *On the pretext of e. g. During the troubles of the fifteenth century, a rack was introduced into the Tower, and was occasionally used under the plea of political necessity.* —MACAULAY.

Under the rose কোন বিষয় গোপন রাখিবার প্রতিজ্ঞায় ; এমন ভাবে যে কোন প্রকারে প্রকাশ পাইবে না *Under the pledge of secrecy ; in a manner that forbids disclosure ;—the rose being among the ancients the emblem of secrecy, and hung up at entertainments that nothing there said was to be divulged e. g. I speak among friends, and under the rose.*—SCOTT. [Hence] গোপনে *In secret e. g. John, saying nothing, continued to disobey the order, under the rose.*—STEVENSON.

Under the seal of secrecy গোপন রাখিবার অঙ্গীকারে আবদ্ধ করিয়া *With the promise of keeping secret*

Under the sun ক্ষতিভলে, ভূমণ্ডলে *In the world ; on the earth.*

Under the surveillance (of) নজরবন্দী *Under the eye or watch of the police.*

Under the thumb of [Colloquial] (কাহারও সম্পূর্ণ) আত্মাধীনে বা শাসনাধীনে *Completely under the influence or control of : e. g. The kings were either nobodies, or were under the thumb of their wives and mistresses.* —ENGLISH MAGAZINE

Under the umbrella of so-and-so কাহারও ক্রমতা বা শাসনের অধীনে *Under his dominion, regimen, or influence.*

Under the wings of (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) আশ্রয়ে *Under the shelter of ; in the protection of e. g. Catherine took the young orphan under the wings of her benign protection.*

Under water মলিল-গর্ভে ; জলমগ্ন *Below the surface of water , in a state of immersion.*

Under way or weigh [Nautical] গমনশীল বা চলন্ত (জাহাজ) *In progress , having started e. g. The barks that wait us hence will be under weigh ere we can reach the ports.*—SCOTT.

Under-dog অদৃষ্টহীন, "পোড়াকপালে" *The unsuccessful.*

Undergo a change পরিবর্তিত হওয়া *Be changed.*

Undergo a search খানাতল্লাসী সহ্য করা *Be subject to a search.*

Undergo an examination পরীক্ষা দেওয়া *Submit to an examination.*

Undergo an operation অস্ত্রকরণ সহ্য করা *Submit to a surgical operation.*

Undergo the last sentence of the law আইনের চরম দণ্ড গ্রহণ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া, অর্থাৎ প্রাণদণ্ডে দণ্ডিত হওয়া বা কাঁদি যাওয়া *Suffer capital punishment ; be hanged.*

(The) Undersigned নিম্নস্বাক্ষরকারী বা নিম্নস্বাক্ষরকারিগণ *The person whose name is signed, or the persons whose names are signed, at the end of a document , the subscriber or subscribers.*

Under-spur-leather অধীন কর্তৃচরী *An understrapper , a subordinate e. g. Everett and Dangerfield were subordinate informers—a sort of under-spur leathers, as the cant term went* —SCOTT.

Understand trap [Colloquial] সমস্ত বুঝিতে হুকিতে পারা ; চারিদিকে চৌকস হওয়া

Have one's weather eye open, be thoroughly knowing. *e. g.* My good lady *understood trap* as well as any woman in the Moors.—SCOTT.

Undertake a risk কোন দায় বা ঝুঁকি বাড়ে লওয়া Take on one's self a risk.

Undertake for (কাহারও) প্রতিজ্ঞা বা জামিন হওয়া Be bound for, be surety for.

Unfurl the black flag দময় ঘোষণা করা Declare war.

Unguarded moment অসাবধান সময়; বেহুঁসিয়ার অবস্থা A point of time when one is not on one's guard, an incautious state *e. g.* Most people regard this as a single blemish on an honourable life, the frailty of an *unguarded moment*.—MACAULAY.

Unheard-of অশ্রুতপূর্ব, নূতন রকমের Not heard of before; unprecedented; new অশ্রুত, অজ্ঞাত Not heard of. অবশব্দী, অপ্রসিদ্ধ Unknown to fame; obscure.

Unhoped-for অপ্রত্যাশিত Not hoped for, unexpected.

Uninvited guests sit on thorns [Proverb] অনিবেদিতভাবে আসিলে, কাঁটা বনে বসিতে হয়।

Union is strength [Proverb] একতাই বল The wise saw of Periauder, "Tyrant" of Corinth (1665—585 B. C.)

Union Jack ব্রেটরিন ও আয়ারল্যান্ডের মিলিত জাতীয় পতাকা "The national banner of Great Britain and Ireland It consists of three united crosses—that of St. George for England, the saltire of St. Andrew for Scotland, and the cross of St. Patrick for Ireland"—BREWER *e. g.* The weighted corpse, wrapped round with a *Union Jack*, was borne along by the sailors to the stern of the ship.—W. BLACK.

Unionists—"A Whig and Radical party opposed to Home Rule in Ireland. It began in 1886, and in 1895 joined the Conservative government."—BREWER.

Unite in (কোন কাজে) একত্র মিলিত হওয়া Join in (an act).

Unite to or with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) সহিত যুক্ত বা মিলিত হওয়া বা করা Join to, combine with *e. g.* (1) Every man felt himself bound to *unite with* one of the two great parties that divided the town.—DICKENS (2) As if the axes of his eyes were *united to* his backbone, and only moved with the trunk —EMERSON

United brethern ধর্মসম্প্রদায়-বিশেষের নাম A religious community, commonly called *Moravians*

United Kingdom আয়ারল্যান্ডসমবিত সময় ব্রিটেন রাজ্য The British Empire consisting of Great Britain and Ireland The name was adopted on January 1, 1801, when Ireland was united to Great Britain.

United States উত্তর আমেরিকার যুক্তসম্রাজ্য The thirty-six states of North America composing the Federal Republic. Each state is represented in the Federal Congress by two senators and a number of representatives proportionate to the number of inhabitants.

United we stand, divided we fall [Proverb] একতায় উত্থান, বাতিল হয় পতন।

Universal church সমগ্র খ্রীষ্টধর্ম সম্প্রদায় বা জাতি, সার্বজনীন ধর্ম The whole church of God, the catholic church.

Unlicked cub অশিষ্ট, অসভ্য যুবক A loutish, unmannerly youth.

Unminded, unmoved [*Proverb*] বার কথা ভাবা যায় না ; তার জ্ঞান চিন্তা কি ?

Unparliamentary language পার্লামেন্ট সভায় ব্যবহারের অযোগ্য ভাষা ; অমার্জিত বা অভদ্র ভাষা Such language as cannot be spoken in parliament ; improper language.

Unqualified happiness অবিমিশ্র সুখ Unmixed joy.

Unqualified praise অবিমিশ্র খ্যাতি প্রশংসা Praise not modified or restricted by conditions or exceptions *e. g.* This book is too interesting to be treated with indifference, too good to be set down as bad, and also too bad for *unqualified praise*.—LITERARY WORLD.

Unreasonable silence is folly [*Proverb*] অসঙ্গত মৌনাবলম্বন মূর্থতা সঙ্গত ।

Unsheathe the sword তরবারি নিক্ষেপিত করা, অর্থাৎ সমরে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Make war. [locks.]

Unship the oars আঙুঠা হইতে দাঁড় খুলিয়া লওয়া Take the oars from the row-

Unworthy of (কোন কিছু) অনুপযুক্ত Not fit for. *e. g.* He adjudged him *unworthy of* his friendship.—KNOLLES. (কাহারও) পক্ষে অযোগ্য বা অধ্যাতিকর Unbecoming of : discreditable to. *e. g.* Our friend's papers are in my hands, and I will take care to suppress things *unworthy of* him.—POPE.

Unwritten law দেশাচার সমর্থিত বিধি The common law or that law which has been established by usage.

Up a river নদীর উপর দিকে অর্থাৎ উজান দিকে Towards the head or source of a river *e. g.* The grog is produced, and two veterans spin yarns about their adventures *up the Mississippi*.—KNIGHT.

Up a tree [*Colloquial*] বিষম সঙ্কটের অবস্থায় ; স্তম্ভস্বৰূপ In an awkward position ; in a situation of great difficulty,—not knowing how to act *e. g.* Worse than that.. I'm in a regular fix—*up a tree*, by Jove.—MELVILLE.

Up and about [*Colloquial*] শয্যাভ্যাগ করিয়া উঠিয়া হাঁটিয়া বেড়াইতেছে বা কাজ কর্দ দেখিতেছে একপ Having got out of bed and moving about, minding one's business. *e. g.* By the time he got to the Whitechapel Road, there were a good many *up and about*.—BESANT.

(Be) **Up and doing** নিশ্চেষ্টভাবে বসিয়া না থাকিয়া উঠিয়া পড়িয়া লাগা Be actively engaged in anything, as contrasted with remaining idle and inactive : *e. g.*

Let us then *be up and doing*,

With a heart for any fate ;

Still achieving, still pursuing,

Learn to labour and to wait —LONGFELLOW.

Up and down উপর নীচে ; প্রথমে উর্ধ্বে ও তৎপরে নিম্নে First up, and then down : *e. g.* Fortune.... led him *up and down*.—CHAUCER. এখানে ওখানে From one place, state, or position to another ; backward and forward : *e. g.* I go to Boston or New York, and run *up and down* on my affairs. —EMERSON.

Up hill and down hill অতীব সমস্তে, খুব তোড়ে Vigorously and persistently.

Up-hill work অতি কঠিন কার্য A very difficult thing : *e. g.* This is no doubt, an *up hill work* for him.—DICKENS.

Up in অভিন্ন Versed in.

Up in arms (নরকপ্রকার) সংগ্রামার্থ প্রস্তুত বা উজ্জত, ঝড়হস্ত In readiness to fight (either actually or figuratively) *e. g.* If a tramping beggar were set to work in England, and compelled to do it by military discipline, all the philanthropists in the country would be *up in arms*.—SPECTATOR.

Up sound [Nautical] সাগর হইতে From the sea

Up-stairs উপর তালায় In the higher or better rooms of a house.

Up stream নদীর মুখ হইতে উৎপত্তিস্থানের দিকে, স্রোতের প্রতিকূলে, উজান দিকে From the mouth towards the source of the stream, against stream.

Up the country দেশের যে দিকে নদীর উৎপত্তিস্থান সেইদিকে In a direction towards the head of a stream or river.

Up the lane গলির ভিতর দিকে Towards the upper end of the lane.

Up the spout বন্ধকগ্রহীতার আলয়ে At the pawn broker's.

Up to (কোন কিছু) পর্য্যন্ত Till, as far as (কোন কিছু) সহিত সামঞ্জস্য রাখিয়া, হাতিয়ার। *নহে* In keeping with, not beyond *e. g.* He lives *up to* his means, and seldom beyond them. (কোন কিছু) অসুস্থ *Adequate to* : *e. g.* During the Russian war, few of those that offered as recruits were found *up to* the medical standard, though it had been reduced.—EMERSON (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) সমান Equal to *e. g.* (1) The train is *up to* time [*i. e.*, has arrived at the appointed time.] (2) She is not *up to* us in breeding.—THACKERAY. (কোন কাজের) পক্ষে পর্য্যাপ্ত ও বা যোগ্যতা সম্পন্ন Sufficiently qualified or competent for *e. g.* The boy is well *up to* running errands. (কোন বিষয়ের) পর্য্যাপ্ত জ্ঞানসম্পন্ন Sufficiently acquainted with *e. g.* The man is quite *up to* all the tricks of trade. [Colloquial] (কোন কিছু) সম্বন্ধে About or after *e. g.* He is *up to* some mischief or other.—HELPS (কোন কিছুতে) বাগ্মত বা প্রবৃত্ত Engaged in doing *e. g.* Old Jacobson was as curious as anything over it, and asked the squire, aside, what he was *up to*, that he must employ Crow instead of his own man.—MRS. WOOD.

Up to a thing or two [Colloquial] নানা বিষয়ে জ্ঞান থাকা, খুব হুঁসিয়ার বা চারি চৌকস হওয়া Know a thing or two be thoroughly knowing or shrewd : *e. g.* As King Solomon says,—and that man was *up to a thing or two*, you may depend, though our professor did say he wasn't so knowing as Uncle Sam,—it's all vanity and vexation of spirit.—HALIBURTON.

Up to date হালের উৎকর্ষ বিশিষ্ট Most recent or modern, having a knowledge of the latest improvements or developments.

Up to snuff [Colloquial] ভূয়োদর্শনজনিত অভিজ্ঞতা সম্পন্ন; চতুর্দিকে দৃষ্টিসম্পন্ন; চালাক চতুর Experienced, alert and knowing, not to be imposed upon. *e. g.* You American ladies are so *up to snuff*, as you say.—HOWELLS.

Up to the ears (or lips) in (কোন কিছুতে) নিমজ্জিত Immersed in *e. g.* They shun him who is *up to the ears in* debt.—SMILES.

Up to the elbows [*Colloquial*] সম্পূর্ণরূপে অভিভূত বা বিজড়িত Completely engrossed *e. g.* This man is *up to the elbows* in debt, and finds it extremely hard to keep the wolf from the door

Up to the eyes [*Colloquial*] চোখ পর্যন্ত, অর্থাৎ সমস্তটা, সম্পূর্ণরূপে To the full, completely *e. g.* A neighbour's estate, mortgaged *up to the eyes*, was sold under the hammer.—**READE.** সুগভীরভাবে প্রবৃত্ত Deeply engaged.

Up to the hilt একেবারে বাঁটা পর্যন্ত অর্থাৎ সমস্তটা, সম্পূর্ণরূপে To the full; completely; thoroughly *e. g.* The farm is mortgaged *up to the hilt*.

Up to the hub কোনকণ সঙ্কটে বা কাজ করার বতদূর হওয়া সম্ভব, বহুল পরিমাণে; সম্পূর্ণভাবে; অত্যন্ত বিজড়িত As far as possible in embarrassment or difficulty, or in business, fully, deeply involved.

Up to the mark or scratch কোন বিষয়ে যেকণ গুণ বা যোগ্যতা থাকা আবশ্যক বা থাকিলে ভাল হয় সেইকণ গুণ বা যোগ্যতা সম্পন্ন Possessed of the degree of excellence or quality that is requisite or expected. *e. g.* I am afraid your answer is not quite *up to the mark*.

(An) **Upas tree** কোন মন্দপ্রভাবযুক্ত বৃক্ষ Anything baneful or of evil influence [The allusion is to the Upas tree of Java which is alleged to spread devastation for many miles round it].

Upon a high horse উঁচু চালে (চলা) Bearing oneself loftily; being on one's dignity.

Upon its legs স্বতন্ত্রভাবে In an independent position

Upon my honour একপ্রকার শপথ বাক্য—‘সত্য বলিতেছি’ An appeal to one's honour or reputation in support of a certain statement.

Upon my word—See **On my word**.

Upon one's hands—See **On one's hands**.

Upon the alert—Same as **On the alert** (which see).

Upon the anvil আলোচনাধীন, বাহ্যিক আলোচনা চলিতেছে Under discussion *e. g.* When any public affair is *upon the anvil*, I love to hear the reflections that arise upon it in the several districts and parishes.—**ADDISON.**

Upon the gad সাময়িক উত্তেজনার বশে, ব্যস্ত সমস্ত হইয়া, তাড়াতাড়ি Upon the spur of the moment, hastily: *e. g.* All this done *upon the gad*.—**SHAKESPEARE.** ‘ব্যস্তবাসীশ’ Doing things on the spur of the moment: hasty *e. g.* I have no good opinion of Mrs. Charles's nursery-maid. I hear strange stories of her, she is always *upon the gad*.—**MISS AUSTEN.**

Upon the matter, or Upon the whole matter সমস্ত পর্যালোচনা করিলে; সব ধরিয়া Considering the whole; taking all things in view. *e. g.* Waller, with Sir William Balfour, exceeded in horse, but were *upon the whole matter*, equal in foot.—**CLARENDON.**

Upon the strength of—See **On the strength of**

Upon the table [*Figuratively*] সর্বজনসমক্ষে স্থাপিত, সর্বজনবিদিত Exposed to the view of the public, known to all *e. g.* I will not, however,

take up the time of this—I mean your time—by recapitulating all that I told you on that occasion, the facts are, so to speak, all *upon the table*, and I will merely touch the main heads of the case.—
HAGGARD

Upon the whole—See On the the whole.

Upon this ইহাতে, ইহার পরই Hereupon, immediately after *e. g.* Mr. Southey, *upon this*, becomes more serious, his hair stands on end, and he adjures the spectre to tell him what he is and why he comes —
MACAULAY.

Upper case কন্সপিকিউয়ের ক্ষু অক্ষর রাখিবার উপরকার 'কেস' The top one of a pair of compositor's cases, used to hold capitals, small capitals, and references.

Upper crust উচ্চ স্তরের ব্যক্তিগণ The lions or crack men of the day *e. g.* "I want you to see Peel, Stanley, Graham, Spiel, Russell, Macaulay, old Joe, and so on They are all *upper crust* here"

Upper hand প্রভুত্ব, আধিপত্য, কর্তৃত্ব Superior authority, mastery : *e. g.* The reports were that the governess had come round everybody, wrote Sir Pitt's letters, did his business, managed his accounts—had the *upper hand* of the whole house —THACKERAY.

Upper House পার্লামেন্ট মহানভার উচ্চতর বিভাগ, লর্ড সভা The upper estate of the British legislature, also called the House of Lords *e. g.* Specimens [of gentlemen] are to be found at the plough, the loom and the forge, in the ranks, and before the mast, as well as in the officers' mess-room, the learned professions, and the *Upper House* itself —
MELVILLE.

Upper storey or story উপর তলা The higher storey of a house *e. g.* You will find him in the *upper storey* মস্তক বা মস্তিষ্ক, বুদ্ধি The head ; intellect *e. g.* You see, the point we should gain, would be this.—If we tried to get him through as being a little touched in the *upper story*,—whatever we could do for him, we could do against his own will —TROLLOPE

Upper ten thousand দশহাজার লোকেরা, সমাজের উচ্চশ্রেণী The ten thousand highest in wealth or position the upper class, the aristocracy ;—often abbreviated to *upper ten* [This is a United States phrase, *colloquial and low*] *e. g.* Next comes "The History of a Crime" of the high-falutin' order, intended, we suppose, to give one a glimpse of the *upper ten* —EDINBURGH REVIEW.

Upper world শূন্যদেশ, আকাশ The atmosphere স্বর্গ Heaven, ভূমণ্ডল, পৃথিবী This world, the earth, —in distinction from the *under world*.

Uppermost in the mind যে বা যাহা মনে সর্বপ্রথম জাগরুক থাকে, প্রথম চিন্তার বিষয় Being the first subject of one's thought যাহা প্রথমে মনে উদয় হয় Occurring to one in the first place *e. g.* She was accustomed to give ready utterance to whatever came *uppermost in her mind* —DICKENS.

Uppish manners গর্বিত ভাব, উচ্চদরের লোকের ছায় ব্যবহার Conceited conduct, assumption of the airs of a superior person

Ups and downs [*Colloquial*] ভাগ্যবিপর্যয়, উত্থান ও পতন, অবস্থার পরিবর্তন

Alternate states of elevation and depression, or of prosperity and adversity *e. g.* They had their *ups and downs* of fortune.—THACKERAY.

Upset price নীলামের সরকারী ডাক বা খাস ডাক, প্রথম ডাক The price at which goods sold by auction are offered for competition. If no advance is made, they fall to the person who made the *upset price*. [“Reserved bid” is virtually the same thing].

Upside down সম্পূর্ণ বিপর্যস্ত, অর্থাৎ মাথা নোচের দিকে করিয়া With the upper part undermost. [Hence] সম্পূর্ণ বিশৃঙ্খল, একেবারে বিঘম এলোমেলো In confusion ; in complete disorder ; topsy turvy.

(Be) **Upsides with** [Colloquial] (কাহারও) সহিত সমান হওয়া Be even with. (কাহারও) উপর প্রতিশোধ লওয়া অর্থাৎ দাদ তোলা Be revenged upon.

Upturning of one's glass কাহারও মৃত্যুর সময় About the time of one's death, the time when death is about to turn his hour-glass upside down, the sand of life having nearly run out.

Upward (or Upwards) of (কোন কিছু) অপেক্ষা অধিক More than, above : *e. g.* I have been your wife in this obedience *upward of* twenty years.—SHAKESPEARE.

Urge on (one) (কোন বিষয়ের জন্য) কাহারকেও চাপিয়া ধরা, বা (কোন কাজ) করিতেই ইহাে এইকণ জেদ করা Press (something) upon one's mind or will ; ply one (with something) *e. g.* One of the conspirators *urged on* him the expediency of retreating.—MACAULAY.

Urge (one) to (কোন বিষয়ে) কাহারকেও সনির্বন্ধে অনুরোধ করা, চাপিয়া ধরা, বা উত্তেজিত করা Press hard upon one to (do something) ; instigate or impel a person to *e. g.* They *urged* their sister to extreme measures.—BUCKLE

Ursa Major বৃহৎ ঝক ; মণ্ডবিমণ্ডল The constellation known as, “Great Bear”, “The Plough” “the Waggon”, “Charles's Wain”, &c.

Ursa Minor—A constellation, also called “Cynosura” or the “Dog's tail”.

Use a language কোন প্রকার ভাষা (অর্থাৎ বাক্য) প্রয়োগ করা Make use of some expression (generally implying something harsh or rude) : *e. g.* She *used a language* which was quite unbecoming of her position [But cf. “The greatest master that ever *used the English language*.”]

Use and wont প্রচলিত প্রথা বা রীতি Customary practice

Use hard measure কাহারও প্রতি কঠোর ব্যবহার বা অভ্যাচার করা Apply harsh treatment to

Use makes perfections [Proverb] ব্যবহারেই বস্তুর পূর্ণতা সাধন করে।

Use (one) well or ill কাহারও প্রতি সদ্যবহার বা অসদ্যবহার করা Treat (a person) kindly or unkindly.

Use one's influence নিজের ক্ষমতা বা প্রভাবের প্রয়োগ করা Employ or exert one's power or authority.

Use one's name কোনকণ অতীষ্ট-সাধনোদ্দেশ্যে কাহারও নাম করা Make use of another's name in order to serve an end or purpose *e. g.* Her name had been *used* as a blind to put the English on a wrong scent.—SCOTT.

Use one's own discretion আপনার বিবেচনা মত কাজ করা Act freely according to one's judgment.

Use up ব্যবহার করিয়া নিঃশেষ করা বা একেবারে ফুরাইয়া দেওয়া ; সমস্তটা ব্যবহার করা Consume or exhaust by using ; leave nothing of . *e g* We must be careful to avail ourselves of opportunities and *use up* the fragments of even our spare time —SMILES পরিশ্রম করাইয়া বা খাটাইয়া একেবারে ক্লান্ত ও অকর্ষণ্য করিয়া ফেলা Tire out ; so exhaust as to leave no force or use in . *e g* The lower class *used up* body and soul, for the good of the upper.—MRS. BEECHER STOWE

Use without ceremony কোন প্রকার বাহাড়াবরণপূর্ণ লৌকিকতা না করিয়া সরলভাবে ব্যবহার করা Make use of without having recourse to any outward formality *e g* We are intimate friends, and I can *use* his things *without ceremony*

Used to (কোন বিষয়ে) অভ্যস্ত Accustomed to *e g* The feelings of men had been wound up to such a point, that at length the stern English nature, so little *used to* outward signs of emotion, gave way, and thousands sobbed aloud for very joy —MACAULAY.

Used up দাঁতিশয় ক্লান্ত Utterly fatigued, exhausted, worn out.

Useful arts মূলশিল্প Those arts in which the hands and body are more concerned than the mind,—as opposed to *Fine arts*.

Useful to (কাহারও) পক্ষে ব্যবহার্য, কার্যকর, বা উপকারী Advantageous or profitable to, helpful to *e g* Medicine is a collection of uncertain prescriptions, the results of which taken collectively, are more fatal than *useful to* mankind.—EMERSON (কোন বিষয়ে) ব্যবহার্য বা কার্যকর Helpful in ; serviceable in.

Usual with (কাহারও স্বভাৱে) প্রচলিত-প্রথা অনুযায়ী Customary with *e g* It was *usual with* the Pizarros to pay these obituary honours to their victims —PRESCOTT. [বাহুল্যীয়।

Utility is preferable to grandeur [*Proverb*] আড়ম্বর অপেক্ষা উপকারিতা

Utopian project or scheme নদাঃসংস্কারের অসাধ্য কল্পনা An impracticable scheme for the improvement of society যে কল্পনা কার্যে পরিণত করিতে পারা যায় না Any scheme of profit or pleasure which is not practicable [Utopia is an imaginary island, represented by Sir Thomas More, in a work called "Utopia," as enjoying the greatest perfection in politics, laws morals, and the like. Hence the word *Utopian* has come to signify anything which is founded upon or involving imaginary perfections, *i e*, which cannot be practically realised]

Utter bar [*Law*] নবীন ব্যারিষ্টার সমুদায় The whole body of junior barristers.

Utter barrister [*Law*] নবীন ব্যারিষ্টার One recently admitted as barrister, who is accustomed to plead outside the bar,—in distinction from the *benchers*, who are sometimes permitted to plead within the bar *Inner barrister*—a student)

Utter coin মুদ্রা চালান Put coin in circulation ; cause coin to pass in trade . *e g* The whole kingdom should continue in a firm resolution never to receive or *utter* this fatal coin.—SWIFT.

V.

Vade Mecum [*Latin*] সহচর; নিত্য প্রয়োজনীয় জ্ঞাতব্য বিষয়পূর্ণ ক্ষুদ্র পুস্তক
[a "go-with-me"] A constant companion, a pocket cyclopædia.

Væ Victus [*Latin*] পরাজিত ব্যক্তি হৃদিশাগ্রস্ত হয় Woe to the vanquished.

Vain of (কোন বিষয়ের) গর্বে ক্ষীত Conceited of.

Vale of tears ত্রিভাপপূর্ণ এই ভূমণ্ডল, যেখানে প্রাণিগণ অহনিশ অশ্রু মোচন করিতেছে
This world of ours, which is so full of sorrows and miseries: *e. g.*
The world need not be a *vale of tears*, unless we ourselves wish it to
be so.—SMILES.

Vale the bonnet গরাভব স্বীকার করা Cap to a superior; strike sail

(St) Valentine's day ১৪ ফেব্রুয়ারি A day sacred to St Valentine, being
14th day of February It was a very old notion, alluded to by
Shakespeare, that on this day birds began to couple Hence, perhaps,
arose the custom of sending on this day letters containing professions
of love and affection.

Valet-de-chambre—One who attends to a gentleman's dressing room.

Valuable consideration মূল্যবান বিনিময় An equivalent for a thing pur-
chased, as money, marriage, and the like.

Value at (কোনরূপ দরে) মূল্য নির্ধারণ করা Rate at (a certain price): *e. g.*
Every man was *valued at* a certain sum, which was called "Were."
—BOSWORTH.

Value one's self on or upon (কোন বিষয়ের) গৌরব করা Consider one's
self as worthy of high esteem on account of, pride one's self upon -
e. g. He respected the power of nature and fortune, and ascribed to it
his superiority, instead of *valuing himself*, like inferior men, on his
opinionativeness, and waging war with nature.—EMERSON.

Vamp up an old story পুরাতন গল্পকে সাজাইয়া নূতন ভাবে উপস্থাপিত করা
Put an old story in an improved form. [To vamp is to put new
uppers to old boots].

Vanish from (কোন কিছু) হইতে অন্তর্হিত বা অদৃশ্য হওয়া, উপস্থিতি হারানো Disappear
from *e. g.*

And at the sound it shrunk in haste away.

And *vanished from* my sight.—SHAKESPEARE.

Vanish into air সম্পূর্ণরূপে অদৃশ্য হওয়া, উপস্থিতি হারানো Be wholly lost to view:
e. g. A large portion of the bridge *vanished into air*.—MOTLEY.

Vanity fair সংসার, সামাজিক জীবন—বাহ্যি সর্বস্বপ্ন নানাবিধ আড়ম্বরে পরিপূর্ণ The
world, where men are constantly living a vain and thoughtless life,
the gay and frivolous life of society [The expression is taken from
Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*, wherein it is said that a fair of this name
was established by Beelzebub, Appollyon, and Legion, for the sale of
all sorts of vanities It was held in the town of Vanity, and lasted all
the year round. Here were sold houses, lands, trades, places, ho-

nours, preferments, titles, countries, kingdoms, lusts, pleasures, and delights of all sorts]

Vantage-ground হুবিধাজনক স্থান বা অবস্থা Superiority of state or place, the place or state which gives one an advantage over another *e. g.* It is these things that give him his actual standing, and it is from this *vantage ground* that he looks around him.—I TAYLOR.

Vault into the saddle ব্রেকাবে পা না দিয়া লাফাইয়া বোড়ার পিঠে চড়া Jump upon the back of a horse without placing the foot in the stirrups.

(The) **Vault of heaven** নভোমণ্ডল Sky.

Veer away আলুগা দেয়া, ছাড়া Let out ; slacken and let run ; as, to *veer away* the cable [*veer out* a rope.

Veer out টিল দেয়া, ছাড়া Suffer to run ; let out to a greater length , as, to

Vegetable kingdom উদ্ভিদ রাজ্য বা জগৎ That primary division of living things, which includes all plants [*mirror*,

Veluti in speculum [*Latin*] যেন দর্পণে প্রতিবিম্বিত As if reflected on a

Venereal disease উপদংশ রোগ ।

Venetian blind জানালার খড়খড়ি বা ঝিলমিলি A blind for windows made of thin moveable slats.

(The) **Venom is in the tail** শেষ ভাগেইত আসল কষ্ট The real difficulty is the conclusion. The allusion is to the Scorpion which has a sting in its tail.

Veni, Vidi, Vici [*Latin*]—I came, I saw, I conquered. [These words were used by Julius Cæsar in announcing to his friend Amintius his victory at Zela, in Asia Minor (B. C. 47), over Pharnaces, son of Mithridates, who had rendered aid to Pompey. They are often used as an example of laconism, extreme concision].

Venial sin মার্জনীয় পাপ Sin that may be pardoned , one that does not forfeit grace Opposed to *mortal sin*

Venice glass—(Synonym for) Perfection (from the excellency of Venice glass It was said to break into pieces if poison was put into it).

Venice of the west—GLASGOW.

Vent one's spleen ক্রোধ প্রকাশ করা , গায়ের ঝাল ঝাড়া Pour forth one's latent spite or ill humour *e. g.* Finding themselves disappointed, they *vented their spleen* by railing at the tameness of the degenerate barons of England.—MACAULAY

Venture a small fish to catch a great one [*Proverb*] চাঙ্ দিয়ে চিঙল ধরা ।

Ventilate a subject কোন বিষয় পুনঃ পুনঃ আলোচনা করিয়া তাহার তথ্য নির্ণয় করা Throw a subject out for discussion, that it may be winnowed or sifted.

Venture at সাহস করিয়া (কোন বিষয়ে) প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া Dare to engage in

Venture on or upon (কোন বিষয়ে) সাহসের সহিত প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া , ফলের নিশ্চয়তা না থাকিলেও চেষ্টা করিয়া দেখা Dare to engage in , attempt without certainty of success *e. g.* It is rash to *venture upon* such a project —WEBSTER.
(কোন কিছুতে) সাহস করিয়া অগ্রসর হওয়া Hazard one's self on , run a risk

on: *e. g.* But Daisy refused to be comforted by his friendly nonsense, and it was long ere she had the courage to *venture* again on her dearly-loved rides of discovery.—A. R. HOPE.

Venture out সাহস করিয়া বাহির হওয়া Take the risk of going out.

Venus turns out a whelp সোণা রাঙ্গা পরিণত হইল; আশা নির্মূল হইল Swans change into geese, cake becomes dough, hopes are frustrated.

Vera causa (*Latin*, A true cause)—A cause in harmony with other causes already known (The revolution of the earth round the sun may be assigned as the cause of four seasons and is a *vera causa*).

Verbatim et Literatim [*Latin*] শব্দে শব্দে ও বর্ণে বর্ণে Word by word and letter for letter.

Verbum Sap (*Sapienti*) [*Latin*] সেয়ানা লোক ইসারায় বুঝিতে পারে A hint is enough to any wise man. [A similar expression is "Verbum Sat, Satienti")].

Verge on, to (কোনকণ্ঠ ভাব বা অবস্থাদির) কাছাকাছি হওয়া Border upon; tend to, approach *e. g.* (1) I was *verging on* sixty when I published the fourth and last edition of my book —RAY. (2) I find myself *verging* to that period of life which is to be a labour and sorrow.—SWIFT.

Vernal equinox উত্তরায়ণ কাল; বকর সংক্রান্তি The time when the sun crosses the equator when proceeding northward.

Verse de societe (*French*, society verse) সামাজিক বাস্তবিকমূলক ক্ষুদ্র কাব্য Light poetry of a witty or fanciful kind, generally with a slight vein of social satire running through it

Verse-monger পত্রলেখক (অবজ্ঞার্থে) Rhymer (said in contempt).

Versed in (কোন বিষয়ে) হুপঙিত বা পারদর্শী Well acquainted or familiar with; skilled, practised in *e. g.* You know I am no courtier, nor *versed in* state affairs.—BACON.

(A) **Very Thomas** যে ব্যক্তি সকল কথাই অবিশ্বাস করিয়া উড়াইয়া দিতে চায় One hard of belief [The reference is to St. Thomas, a disciple of Christ, who is said to have had no belief in his Master's resurrection till he saw it with his own eyes] *e. g.* Moreover, when he sees the lock of hair and the love letter—and perhaps there may be other discoveries by the time he returns—he must be a *very Thomas* not to believe such proof. —J. PAYN. [bered with honour

Vessel of honour প্রাতঃস্মরণীয় ব্যক্তি A person whose name is to be remem-

Vest in (কোন কিছুতে) টাকা খাটান Invest in *e. g.* He has *vested* a good deal of money in bank stock.—WEBSTER. (কাহারও) হস্তে অন্ত করা Put in the hands of *e. g.* The king was declared deposed, and the government was *vested in* the hands of twenty-four councillors, with Simon de Montford at their head—BREWSTER.

Vest with (কোন কিছু) প্রদান করা Furnish with; endow with, as, to *vest* a man with authority, to *vest* a court with power to try cases of life and death; to *vest* one with the right of seizing slave ships.

Vested rights or interests স্থায়ী, নিশ্চিত স্বত্ব Rights not in a state of contingency or suspicion, fixed rights *e. g.* From this sum would

have to be deducted five millions for the *vested interests* of incumbents.

—J. M'CARTHY

Vexed question যে বিষয় নইয়া অনেক বাদানুবাদ হইয়াছে, কিন্তু এ পর্যন্ত কোন সিদ্ধান্ত হয় নাই A question about which there has been a great deal of disputation, but which is still as unsolved as ever *e. g.* I am not going into the *vexed question*, whether History or Poetry is more true —FROUDE

Via Lactea ছায়াপথ The Milky way.

Vials of wrath প্রতিশোধ, গায়ের ঝাল Vengeance; the execution of wrath on the wicked. [See *Pour out the vials of wrath*].

Vicar of Bray যে ব্যক্তি বার্ষদাধনের নিমিত্ত প্রয়োজনানুসারে আগনার মত ও বিশ্বাসের পরিবর্তন করে A man who is a "type of inconstancy and weak faith" The allusion is to the notorious Vicar of Bray who, during the troublesome times of Reformation, changed his faith as many times as were necessary to keep his vicarage The following lines are an embodiment of his views —

"And this is law, I will maintain
Until my dying day, Sir,
That whosoever king shall reign,
I'll be the *Vicar of Bray*, Sir."

Vice king রাজপ্রতিনিধি বা প্রতিনিধি রাজা One who acts in the place of a king, a viceroy

Vice versa [*Latin*] তদ্বিপরীত, বাহা বলা হইয়াছে তাহারই উল্টা প্রক্রিয়া The reverse, the terms of the case being reversed *e. g.* Laura embraced dearest Ethel, and *vice versa* [*i. e.*, Ethel in return embraced Laura.] —THACKERAY.

Vie with (কাহারও) সহিত প্রতিযোগিতা বা আড়াআড়ি করা Strive against for superiority *e. g.* They *vied with* one another to show their respect for the great man

Viewed in (a certain) light (কোন) ভাবে দেখিলে অর্থাৎ বিবেচনা করিলে Considered in a certain aspect *e. g.* *Viewed in this light*, we must regard Sir Titus as a captain of industry —SMILES.

View holloa—"Gone away!"—The shout of huntsmen when the fox breaks cover.

Vigilance committee পরিদর্শন সমাজ A volunteer committee of citizens for the oversight and protection of any interest, especially one organised for the summary suppression of crime, as when the processes of law appear inadequate.

Vile durance—See *Durance vile*

(In) **Vino veritas** [*Latin*] মদের মুখে সত্য কথা বাহির হইয়া পড়ে Intoxicated persons utter many things which they would at other times conceal.

Violent death অপবাত মরণ, অস্বাভাবিক মৃত্যু Death caused by some sort of violence or force, abnormal loss of life.

Violent Philippics অতিশয় ভীত সমালোচনা ও কটুক্তিপূর্ণ বক্তৃতা Discourse or declamations abounding in acrimonious invective [The term *Philippics* originally signified the violent orations of Demosthenes against Philip, king of Macedon].

(The) Violet-crowned city এথেন্স নগরী Athens (the city of "Ion crowned its king" or "of the violet crowned").

Virgin birth (or generation) পুংসঙ্গম ব্যতিরেকে জন্ম Parthenogenesis.

Virgin clay যে কুমোর মাটি পোড়ান হয় নাই (In pottery), clay which has never been fired

Virgin fortress অবিজিত দুর্গ; দুর্জয় গড় One that has never been captured.

Virgin forest অব্যবহৃত অরণ্য One that man has never attempted to tame or make use of.

Virgin honours নিখুঁত খ্যাতি সম্মান Undeified, modest honours • e. g.

Rescue my poor remains from vile neglect,
With *virgin honours* let my hearse be decked,
And decent emblem.—PRIOR.

Virgin modesty কুমারীজনোচিত লজ্জাশীলতা Modesty becoming a woman who has never been married, or who has had no carnal knowledge of man :
e. g. Innocence and *virgin modesty* ...

That would be wooed, and not unsought be won —MILTON.

Virgin Queen—Queen Elizabeth of England ("the fair vestal"—
—SHAKESPEARE)

Virgin soil অকর্ষিত ভূমি Uncultivated ground. (Hence, figuratively].

অব্যবহৃত ও বিশুদ্ধ ভ্রব্য Anything fresh and pure or undeified e. g. I am convinced that comic opera, or rather operatic comedy, has an immense future before it in this country One may almost call it *virgin soil*—GOOD WORDS

Virtue is its own reward [Proverb] পুণ্য নিজেই নিজের পুরস্কার, অর্থাৎ ধার্মিক ব্যক্তি পুণ্যকার্যের অনুষ্ঠান করিয়া আত্মপ্রসাদ রূপ সুখসম্ভোগ করিয়া থাকেন
Virtuous men are sufficiently rewarded by the self-satisfaction which they derive from the practice of virtue.

Virtue thrives best in adversity [Proverb] বিপদেই ধর্মের উন্নতি ।

Vis-a-vis মুখোমুখি হইয়া Face to face

Vis inertiae পদার্থের পরিবর্তন প্রতিরোধ করিবার শক্তি That property in matter which enables it to resist any change. (Hence) মনুষ্য স্বত্বকে পরিবর্তনে বা উন্নতি সাধনপক্ষে অনিচ্ছা বা উদাসীনতা (Applied to men) Unwillingness of change , indifference to improvement.

Visible to (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট দর্শনযোগ্য Perceptible to the view of e. g. Only six of these stars are *visible* to the naked eye.—WEBSTER.

Visit at ঘনিষ্ঠতা বজায় রাখা Keep up familiarity with.

Visit of ceremony লৌকিকতামূলক সাক্ষাৎ বা নিমন্ত্রণ রক্ষা Formal visit.

Visit the sins (or offence) of (one) upon (another) একের অপরাধের জন্ত (অপরের) উপর দণ্ডের প্রয়োগ করা Inflict punishment on (one) for the offence of another e. g. The *sins* of the father are *visited upon* the children to the sixth generation and further.—CARLYLE.

Visit to (কোন কিছু) দেখিবার জন্ত বা (কাহারও সহিত) সাক্ষাৎ করিবার জন্ত গমন

The act of going to see (a person or thing) *e. g.* The old squire's visits to the tenantry were rare —G. ELIOT.

Visit with (কোনকণ দণ্ড) প্রয়োগ করা Inflict by way of punishment, punish with *e. g.* Visit me with a very gentle punishment for my error — THACKERAY [famine, pestilence, &c].

Visitation of providence দৈব দ্রুতিকা Providential calamity (as flood,

Visiting card লোকের সহিত সাক্ষাৎ করিবার জন্য নাম ধাম সংবলিত কার্ড, বা পত্রিকা

A small card bearing the name and sometimes the address of the person presenting it

Vital force জীবনীশক্তি The principle of life in animals and plants.

Vital functions or power জীবনধারণশক্তি Ability to continue living.

Vital principle জীবন তত্ত্ব That principle on which the life of an organism is thought to depend.

Vital statistics জন্ম মৃত্যু প্রভৃতির হিসাব That division of statistics which deals with facts and problems concerning population

(A) Vitellius উদ্ভটিক A glutton So named from Vitellius, the Roman Emperor, who took emetics after a meal, that he might have power to swallow another.

Vivat rex ! [Latin] রাজা চিরং জীবত্ব Long live the king !

Viva voce [Latin] বাচনিক Orally, by word of mouth.

Vocal music স্বর-সঙ্গীত, গীত, গান Music produced by the human voice alone, as opposed to *instrumental music* [happens.

Vague la gabre [French, row the galley]—Let us keep on whatever

Voice of the people is the voice of God [Proverb] দেশের কথাই ঊগবানের বাকী ।

Void of (কোন কিছু) হীন Destitute of *e. g.* (1) He that is void of wisdom despiseth his neighbours —BIBLE.

(2) Of honour void, of innocence, of faith, of purity.

Our wonted ornaments now soiled and stained —MILTON.

Voltaic Battery—An apparatus for accumulating electricity. So called from Volta the Italian, who first contrived it

(The) Voltaire of Germany—Johann Wolfgang von Goethe (1749—1838) [one's opinion against.

Vote against (কোন কিছুর) প্রতিকূলে 'ভোট' বা মত দেওয়া Express or signify

Vote by ballot ছোট ছোট গুলি দ্বারা (একপক্ষে হুজু হুজু কাগজখণ্ড প্রভৃতি দ্বারা)

'ভোট' বা মত দেওয়া [এই প্রণালী উদ্দেশ্য ভোট দাতা কোন পক্ষে ভোট দিল তাহা গোপন

রাখা] Give vote in such a manner as to conceal the side the voter has

voted for. [Ballot—a small ball originally used in voting, hence, a piece of paper, or any other thing used for the same purpose]

Vote down পরিত্যাগ করা Reject, throw out by adverse vote

Vote for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) পক্ষে 'ভোট' বা মত দেওয়া Express one's opinion or suffrage in favour of *e. g.* Macaulay voted for the measure.—

MORISON. (কাহারও) প্রতিনিধিত্বকণ 'ভোট' দেওয়া Give votes instead of,

or as representative of *e. g.* The learned member of the Legislature, Westminster, or at Washington, *voted for* thousands.—EMERSON.

Vote to, (কাহারও) প্রতি 'ভোট' দ্বারা নির্ধারণ করা Choose, elect, or determine to by suffrage. *e. g.* The freedom of the city was *voted to* Pitt.—MACAULAY. [some auspicious event,

Votive medal স্মৃতি পদক A medal struck in grateful commemoration of

Votive offering মানসিক শোধ An offering in fulfilment of a religious vow, as of one's person or property.

Vouch for (কোন বিষয়ের) সাক্ষ্য প্রদান করা Bear testimony to *e. g.* I do not *vouch for* the fact, but merely advert to it, for the sake of being precise and authentic — IRVING.

Vow vengeance প্রতিশোধ লইবার প্রতিজ্ঞা করা Declare solemnly to have revenge *e. g.* He held the citadel of Antwerp *vowing vengeance*.—MOTLEY

Vows made in storms are forgotten in calms [*Proverb*] বিপদে ভগ্ন-বানের দোহাই—সম্পদে এ কি বালাই।

Vox et Præterea Nihil [*Latin*] কেবল শব্দের ঝঙ্কার, কাজের কিছুই নয়; তর্জন গর্জনই সার A sound and nothing else; an empty threat a threat not followed out (Lacedæmonian's exclamation on seeing so little substance as he plucked the nightingale).

Vox populi vox Dei [*Latin*] জন সাধারণের বাক্য ঈশ্বরের বাক্যের তায় অলঙ্ঘনীয় The voice of the people is as irresistible as God's will.

Vulgar fraction সামান্ত ভগ্নাংশ A fraction expressed by a numerator and denominator

VXL—A monogram on locket, &c. Standing for U X L (*you excel*).

W.

Wade through (প্রতিকূল পদার্থ বা অবস্থার) মধ্য দিয়া কষ্টে কষ্টে যাওয়া, বা ধীরে ধীরে অগ্রসর হওয়া Proceed slowly through (objects or circumstances that constantly hinder and embarrass) *e. g.* The king's, admirable conduct *waded through* all these difficulties.—KNOLLES.

Wade through slaughter to a throne বহু হত্যাকাণ্ড করিয়া শেষে রাজ্য হওয়া Gain the monarchy after much bloodshed.

Wafer woman কুটনী A woman employed in amorous intrigues.

Wage a war বিবাদ বা সংগ্রামে প্রবৃত্ত হওয়া; যুদ্ধ চালান Engage in a contest; carry on a war *e. g.* Four generations of Stuarts had *waged a war* to the death with four generations of Puritans.—MACAULAY.

Wage battle দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধ প্রবৃত্ত হইবার প্রতিজ্ঞা দেওয়া Give gage or security for joining in the *duellum*, or combat.

Wage-slave বেতনের ক্রীতদাস, জঘন্য মজুর An employee or person who works for wages (as contemptuously described by communists and extreme labour men) [করে মাং ।

(A) **Wager is a fool's argument** [*Proverb*] মূর্খের নাই হেতুবাদ—বাকি রেখে

Wager of battel or battle [*Old English Law*] বিলাতের পূর্বপ্রচলিত দ্বন্দ্বযুদ্ধ।
 যারা যেকন্দনার বিচার দ্বীপাঙ্গ। Trial by single combat,—an ancient usage
 which permitted the accused and accuser, in defect of sufficient direct
 evidence, to challenge each other to mortal combat, for issue of the
 dispute e g The *wager of battel*, which has long been in disuse,
 was abolished in England in 1819, by a statute passed in consequence
 of a defendant's having waged his battle in a case which arose about
 the period —WEBSTER.

Wager on (কোন বিষয়ে) পণ বা বাজি রাখা Make a bet on, lay a wager on.

(The) **Wages of sin is death** পাপের ফল মৃত্যু ।

Waifs and strays [*Vulgar*] ঘরবাড়ি নাই একপ দীনহীন ব্যক্তিগণ , ভবঘুরের দল

Such poor people as have no homes of their own , the homeless poor.

Wait at—Perform service at.

Wait at table আহারের সময়ে টেবিলের নিকট উপস্থিত থাকিয়া পরিচর্যা করা Attend
 at table, as a servant, when meal is being taken.

Wait attendance [*Shakespeare*] সেবার্থ নিকটে উপস্থিত থাকা Remain in
 attendance

Wait for (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) অপেক্ষায় থাকা, বা প্রতীক্ষা করা Await , stay
 or remain in expectation of e g. (1) Time and tide *wait for* no man
 —PROVERB.

(2) Like fawning courtiers, for success they *wait*,
 And then come smiling, and declare for fate.—DRYDEN.

Wait for dead men's shoes [*Colloquial*] সম্পত্তিশালী ব্যক্তির মৃত্যু হইলে তাঁহার
 প্রদত্ত বা পরিত্যক্ত সম্পত্তির অধিকারী হইবার আশায় থাকা Look out for legacies
 e g Cornelis, the eldest, who had made calculations of his own, stuck
 to the hearth, *waiting for dead men's shoes* —READE.

Wait on or upon (ভূতের ছায়) হাজির থাকিয়া পরিচর্যা করা ; সেবা করা Attend,
 as a servant , perform the services of e g The Lord Chamberlain
 of England *waits upon* the sovereign on the day of coronation —
 WEBSTER (কাহারও) সহিত সাক্ষাৎ করিতে বাওয়া , দেখিতে বাওয়া Go to see ;
 visit on business or for ceremony e g. He put up at an inn and did
 not *wait upon* her until a late hour.—THACKERAY. ফলস্বরূপ অনুগমন করা ;
 প্রতীক্ষা করা Follow, as a consequence ; await e g. Ruin *waits upon*
 extravagance. দৃষ্টিপথে রাখা , নজরে নজরে রাখা Look watchfully at , follow
 with the eye e g. It is a point of cunning to *wait on* him with whom
 you speak with your eye —BACON. পালন করা , সম্পাদন করা Attend to .
 perform e g He converted the elements which *waited on* his
 command, into entertainments —EMERSON.

Wait till the clouds roll by স্বন্দরের প্রতীক্ষায় থাকা Wait for more
 favourable circumstances.

Waiters upon Providence বাহারী ক্ষীয়মাণ সম্পদ ব্যক্তিকে পরিত্যাগ করিয়া বর্জ্যমান.
 সম্পদ ব্যক্তির আনুগত্য করে ; সুখের পায়রা Those who cling to the prosperous,
 but fall away from decaying fortunes.

Waiting gentle-woman পরিচারিকা A female servant who waits upon a gentleman or lady.

Waiting maid (or woman) সহচরী কিস্করী ; পরিচারিকা A maid or woman who waits upon another as a personal servant.

Wake for (কাহারও) জ্ঞান জাগিয়া থাকা Continue awake for , watch for e.g. The father *waketh for* the daughter.—BIBLE

Wake from (নিদ্রা বা ভক্তল্য কোনকণ অবস্থা হইতে) জাগরিত করা বা হুগয়া Rouse or rise from ; revive or be revived from e.g. He caught the eye of the French nation at the moment when it was *waking from* the sleep of political and religious bigotry.—MACAULAY.

Wake up নিদ্রা হইতে জাগিয়া উঠা Rise from sleep e.g. Falling asleep the instant he had dined, he suddenly *wake up* and set the table in a roar.

—KNIGHT. (কোনকণ নিদ্রিধ অবস্থা) হইতে জাগরিত করা , উৎসাহিত করা , পুনরুজ্জীবিত করা Rouse up ; stir up from a dormant, torpid, or inactive state, revive, excite e.g. Cromwell, Blake, Marlborough, Chatham, Nelson, and Wellington are not to be trifled with, and the brutal strength which lies at the bottom of society, the animal ferocity of the quays and cock-pits, the bullies of the costermongers of Shoreditch, Seven Dials, they know how to *wake up* —EMERSON.

Wake up the wrong passengers—Same as *Catch a Tartar*.

Wakeful with (কোন কারণে) সজাগ বা সতর্ক Watchful or vigilant in consequence of e.g. Dissembling sleep, but *wakeful with* the fright. —DRYDEN

Waldemar's way ছায়াপথ The Milky way ; so called in Denmark.

Walk after the flesh ইন্দ্রিয় স্বভোগে ও পাপাচরণে রত থাকা Indulge in sexual appetites, and live in sin.

Walk after the spirit ঈশ্বরের আদেশে পরিচালিত হইয়া ধর্ম্মাচরণ করা Be guided by the counsels and influence of the Spirit, and by the word of God, and live a life of holy deportment.

Walk away from সহজে ছাড়াইয়া যাওয়া Distance easily.

Walk awry ভুল পথে চলা Go wrong. [go back.

Walk back ফিরিয়া যাওয়া , পূর্বানুহত পথ দিয়া প্রত্যাবৃত্ত হওয়া Turn round and

Walk by faith বাইবেল বিশ্বাস করা ও পরিব্রাজকের নিমিত্ত যীশুখ্রীষ্টের উপর নির্ভর করা ; ধর্ম্মপথে থাকা Live in the firm faith of the gospel and its promises and rely on Christ for salvation.

Walk by sight ভবিষ্যৎ জীবনে কি ঘটবে তদ্বিষয়ের প্রতি মনোযোগ বা লক্ষ্য না করিয়া সাময়িক স্বভোগে জীবন অতিবাহিত করা Live in the enjoyment of worldly pleasures without any regard to future life.

Walk in ভিতরে প্রবেশ করা Go in , enter, as into a house.

Walk in darkness সূর্যতা, ভ্রান্তি ও পাপের মধ্যে থাকিয়া অস্বস্তি জীবন বাগন করা Live in ignorance, error, and sin without comfort : e.g. Wicked men cannot but *walk in darkness*.

Walk in the flesh ইহসংসারে জরাব্যাধিক্রোশাদিপূর্ণ স্বাভাবিক জীবনবাগন করা Live this natural life, which is subject to infirmities and calamities.

Walk in the light ধর্মপথে থাকিয়া তজ্জনিত সুখে জীবনযাপন করা Live in the practice of religion, and enjoy its consolations.

Walk in the shoes of (another) (অন্তের) স্থান বা পদ অধিকার করা Succeed (aperson) *e g* Show me a man in this city worthy of *walking in the shoes of* the departed Mr Chuzzlewit — DICKENS

Walk in the ways of (কাহারও) অবলম্বিত পথের অনুসরণ করিয়া চলা Follow the same course of life as

Walk into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর চলিয়া যাওয়া বা প্রবেশ করা Go into, enter into; advance into *e g.* He *walked into* the bar to make out the bill — DICKENS [*Colloquial*] প্রহার করা Beat. গালাগালি দেওয়া, তিরস্কার করা Storm at, thrash, 'make a mess of' পরিতোষণপূর্বক ভোজন করা Eat heartily of.

Walk into the lion's mouth সিংহের খপ্পরে পড়া, অর্থাৎ ভয়ানক বিপদে বাইরা পড়া (যাহা হইতে উদ্ধার এক প্রকার অসম্ভব) Get into a terrible danger, from which escape is almost impossible *e g* When the next afternoon a week after his escape the poor heretic, footsore and weary, dragged himself into the town, he found that he had *walked into the lion's mouth* — FROUDE.

Walk not in the public ways সাধারণ লোকের মত পাপের প্রশস্ত পথে চলিও না Follow not the multitude in their evil ways.

Walk off with চুরি করিয়া সরিয়া পড়া Steal and decamp with

Walk one's chinks [*Colloquial*] হানত্যাগ করা, হঠাৎ চলিয়া যাওয়া Quit, go away without ceremony, be dismissed *e g* The prisoner has cut his stick, *walked his chinks*, and is off to London — KINGSLEY.

Walk out [*In America*] শ্রমিকের ধর্মঘট Workman's strike.

Walk out with বিবাহের প্রাক্কালে একত্র আহার বিহারাদি দ্বারা ঘনিষ্ঠতা করা Be engaged (after servant-girls and lower middle classes).

Walk over (the cause) (যোড়দৌড়ে প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বী অস্ত্র ঘোড়া না থাকিলে) সাধারণ চালে অর্থাৎ না দৌড়িয়া চক্ৰটা ঘুরিয়া আসা (In racing), go over a course at a walk, — said of a horse when there is no other entry. [*Hence, colloquially*] কোনকণ প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বিতায় সহজে জয়লাভ করা Gain an easy victory in a contest

Walk Spanish অস্ত্র কেহ গলা ধরিয়া উঠু করিয়া তোলাতে পদাঙ্গুলের উপর ভর দিয়া চলিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Be compelled to walk on tiptoe through being lifted up by the collar and the seat of the trousers [*Hence, figuratively* অনিচ্ছায় কোন কাজ করিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Proceed or act under compulsion কর্তৃ-চ্যুত হওয়া Be discharged.

Walk the chalk (or chalk-line or chalk-mark) [*Colloquial*] শিষ্টাচার বা নৈতিক চরিত্রবন্ধে ঠিক পথে চলা Keep a correct course in manners or morals (An ordeal at police stations, in barracks &c, as a test of drunkenness, and the delinquent must walk between two parallel lines without stepping on either)

Walk the hospital or hospitals [*Colloquial*] হাসপাতালে শিকানবিশ থাকিয়া

রোগীর শয্যাপার্শ্বে চিকিৎসাবিজ্ঞা শিক্ষা করা Be a student under clinical instruction at a general hospital or infirmary.

Walk the plank তক্তার উপর দিয়া চলিতে চলিতে জলে পড়িয়া গিয়া ডুবিয়া বাওয়া Walk off the plank into the water and be drowned. be put to the extreme test; be about to die [The expression is derived from the practice of South sea pirates who extended a plank from the side of a ship, and compelled those whom they would drown to walk off into the water]. [*Figuratively*] বাধ্য হইয়া পদত্যাগ করা Vacate an office by compulsion.

Walk the round সাক্ষ্য দিয়া অর্থ পাইবার প্রত্যাশায় আদালতে ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Loiter about courts, under the hope of being hired for a witness

Walk through one's part [*Theatrical phrase*] যেমন তেমন করিয়া কাহারও অংশ অভিনয় করা Act one's part in an indifferent or a listless manner.

Walk through the fire অত্যন্ত কষ্টকর অগ্নিদাহ সহ করা Undergo the fiery ordeal of distress.

Walk with [*Colloquial*] প্রণয়ী বা প্রণয়িনীকে সঙ্গে সঙ্গে থাকা Attend as a [sweetheart.]

Walk with God ঈশ্বরের আদেশ পালন করা ; ভগবানের সহিত আত্মার যোগ সাধন করা Live in obedience to the commands of God, have communion of soul with God. e. g. Do justly, and love mercy, and walk humbly with thy God.—BIBLE. ঈশ্বরের আদেশ পালন ; ভগবানের সহিত আত্মার যোগসাধন Obedience to God communion of the soul with God e. g.

O for a closer walk with God,

A calm and heavenly frame,

A light to shine upon the road

That leads me to the Lamb.—COWPER.

(On) **Walker's bus** পা গাড়িতে, পদব্রজে Going on foot; riding shanks's pony.

Walking gentleman (or lady) যে অভিনেতা (বা অভিনেত্রী) যাহাতে জাঁকাল সাজপোষাকের প্রয়োজন হয় একপ তুচ্ছ অংশের অভিনয় করে A gentleman (or lady) who plays ornamental but unimportant parts and has little or nothing to say.

Walking-papers, Walking-ticket প্রস্থান করিবার অহুজাপত্র, বিদায় Papers containing an order to depart, a dismissal.

(A) **Walking sword** ছোট হাল্কা তরবারি A small, light sword.

Wall a rope [*Nautical*] কাছির প্রান্ত দেশে 'মাল্লাই গেয়ো' দেওয়া Make a wall-knot on the end of a rope.

Wall-eyed ক্রীণদৃষ্টি Having defective vision (when the white is unusually large).

Wall-flower প্রাচীন প্রাচীর গাত্রে জাত একপ্রকার পুষ্পলতা A plant with fragrant yellow flowers, found on old walls. [Hence, *Colloquially*] যে হুমজ্জিতা মেম বল্লাচে (সহযোগীর অভাবে) নিজের আসনে বসিয়া থাকে, অর্থাৎ নৃত্যে যোগদান করে না A fully equipped woman at a ball who keeps her seat, presumably for want of a partner,—applied sometimes to men also.

Wallow in (কোন কিছুতে) গড়াগড়ি দেওয়া Roll one's self about in, as in

mire or in any other substance, tumble and roll about in *e. g.* Swine wallow in the mire.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) গড়াগড়ি পড়ান Roll or tumble in (anything defiling or unclean.) *e. g.* Wallow thyself in ashes—BIBLE.

Wallow in riches অতিশয় ধনবান্ হওয়া Be very rich, roll in riches.

Wallow in the mire of sensuality ইন্দ্রিয়স্থে মগ্ন হওয়া Lead a dissipated life.

Walls have ears [*Proverb*] দেওয়ালেরও কাণ আছে There may be listeners behind the wall, things uttered in secret get rumoured abroad.

Wander about উদ্দেশ্যবিহীনভাবে ইতস্ততঃ ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Ramble here and there without any certain course or object in view.

Wander from (কোন কিছু) হইতে চলিয়া যাওয়া Go away from; stroll off from (কোন কিছু হইতে) বিপথে পরিচালিত হওয়া Deviate from; go astray from *e. g.* O, let me not wander from thy commandments —BIBLE.

Wandering Jew ভ্রমণকারী ইহুদী; কল্পিত ব্যক্তিবিশেষ, ঐ ব্যক্তি খৃষ্টের প্রতি নিষ্ঠুরতা প্রকাশ করায় এই দণ্ড প্রাপ্ত হইয়াছে যে, খৃষ্টের পুনরাগমন কাল পর্যন্ত উহাকে পৃথিবীময় ঘুরিয়া বেড়াইতে হইবে An imaginary personage who, for his cruelty to Jesus during his passion, is doomed to wander on the earth till Christ's second coming

Want badly অতি আবশ্যিক হওয়া Be in great need of.

Want for (কোন কিছু) অভাব হওয়া বা বোধ করা Be deficient or lack in; fall short of *e. g.* You will not want for fun so long as Mohan is in your party, he is a host in himself —MCMORDIE.

Want in (কোন কিছু) ক্রটি বা অভাব হওয়া Be deficient in, lacking in *e. g.* Be in bodies thus in souls, we find What wants in blood and spirits, swelled with wind.—POPE

Wanting in (কোন কিছু) ক্রটি বা অভাব বিশিষ্ট Deficient in, lacking in *e. g.* Wanting in animal spirits, he took little pleasure in school sports—SMILES.

Wanting to (কোন বিষয়ে) ক্রটিবিশিষ্ট বা অপূর্ণাঙ্গ Deficient in; insufficient for-
e. g. No time shall find me wanting to my truth.—DRYDEN. (কোন বিষয়ে) শিথিলপ্রবৃত্ত Negligent about *e. g.* The prince would be wanting to his own interests if the suspicious circumstances which attended the Queen's confinement were not put prominently forward among his reasons for taking arms.—MACAULAY.

War horse রণঘোটক, ঘুদাব The horse of a cavalry soldier; a charger. (Figuratively) A veteran overflowing with warlike memories.

War-paint অনভ্য জাতিয়া যুদ্ধে যাইবার সময় গায়ে মুখে যে রঙ্গ মাখে Paint applied to the face and person by savages, indicating that they are going to war [*Slang*] নয়াভবনবস্ত্র বেশভূষা Full dress, ornamental equipment *e. g.* "Have you seen the hero of the evening?"—"Who? do you mean the Portuguese governor in his war paint?"—HAGGARD.

War to the knife প্রাণপণে যুদ্ধ ; যারাজক সংগ্রাম বা বিবাদ An unyielding and merciless conflict ; mortal combat . *e. g.* The time had now come when she must declare *war to the knife* and neither give nor take quarter.—TROLLOPE.

War whoop সংগ্রাম ধ্বনি ; রণধ্ব A war cry.

Warble out গান করিয়া প্রকাশ করা Express by singing.

Ward off (আঘাতাদি অনিষ্টকর ব্যাপার) নিবারণ করা Fend off ; repel . *e. g.* It instructs the scholar in the various methods of *warding off* the force of objections.—WATTS.

Warm as a bat স্নাতিশয় উত্তপ্ত Hot as a burning coal. [“Bat” is that slaty coal which will not burn, but which lies in the fire till it is red-hot].

Warm as a toast অতিশয় উত্তপ্ত Very warm.

Warm colours (চিত্রবিজ্ঞান) পীত বা লোহিত এতদ্বয়ের কোন একটিকে মূলবর্ণ নহিয়া যে সকল রঙ্গ প্রস্তুত করা হয় Colours of which the basis is yellow or red.

Warm corner সমস্তামূলক বা বেগতিক অবস্থা Awkward position.

Warm-hearted অকপট Sincere ; earnest.

Warm into (কোন ভাবে) উত্তেজিত করা Excite to . *e. g.* It never crossed his mind as being possible that two young hearts could by any means in different stations of society, be *warmed into* a feeling of love for one another.—WARREN.

Warm-reception আন্তরিক অভ্যর্থনা Cordial reception. ঘোরতর প্রতিবাদ A hot opposition.

Warm wave তাপতরঙ্গ A movement of warmth onwards, generally eastward.

Warming-pan শয্যা উত্তপ্ত করিবার নিমিত্ত খট্টাতলে স্থাপনোপযোগী অগ্নিকটাহ A covered pan, with a long handle, for holding live-coals to warm a bed. [*Figuratively*] কোন পদে কাজ করিবার নিমিত্ত এক ব্যক্তি যতদিন না উপযুক্ত হইয়া উঠে তত দিন ঐ পদে অস্থায়ী বাহাকে নিযুক্ত রাখা হয় A person put into a situation to hold it till another is able to take it.

Warn (one) against, of (কোন বিষয়ে) সতর্ক করা Caution against . *e. g.* Raphael is sent to *warn* Adam of his danger.—BREWER.

Warning stone যাহা দ্বারা বিপদের সংবাদ পাওয়া যায় Anything that gives notice of danger.

Warp and woof তাঁতের টানা ও পোড়েন Threads extending lengthwise and crosswise in a loom. [*Figuratively*] যাহা কোন কিছুর প্রকৃতির সহিত অবিচ্ছেদ্যরূপে জড়িত The essential elements in the constitution of anything . *e. g.* Two characters altogether dissimilar are united in him They are not merely joined but interwoven. They are the *warp and woof* of his mind.—MACAULAY.

Warrant officer নৌসেনাদলে ও স্থলসেনাদলে সাধারণ সৈনিকদিগের মধ্যে সর্বোচ্চপদস্থ কর্মচারী In the army and navy, an officer holding a warrant, being the highest rank open to seamen and ordinary soldiers under ordinary circumstances.

(The) **Warrior Queen**—Boadicea, queen of the Iceni.

Wars of the Roses ইংল্যান্ডের ইয়র্ক ও ল্যাঙ্কাস্টার, নামক রাজবংশবন্দের মধ্যে ত্রিশ বৎসরব্যাপী গৃহযুদ্ধ A series of civil wars that lasted for thirty years, in which eighty princes of the blood, a larger portion of the English nobility, and some 100,000 common soldiers were slain. It was a contest between the Houses of York and Lancaster, the *white rose* being the badge of the house of York, and the *red rose* of the house of Lancaster (1455—1485).

Wash a ship [Nautical] জাহাজের সমস্ত কাঁমান একধারে আনিয়া জাহাজ কাত করিয়া উহার গা ঘনিয়া মাজিয়া ধুইয়া পরিষ্কার করা Bring all the guns of a ship to one side to make her heel, and then wash and scrape her side.

Wash a brick [Latin, *laterem lavem*] বাজে কাজ করা Engage in an utterly unprofitable enterprise, do useless work

Wash away, off ধুইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া; জলের বেগে ভাসাইয়া লইয়া যাওয়া Remove or take away by the action of water. *e. g.* The tide will wash you off. —SHAKESPEARE.

Wash gold, &c মাটি, পাথরের কুটি, ইত্যাদি জলে ধুইয়া তাহা হইতে স্বর্ণাদি ধাতু বাহির করা Treat earth or gravel, or crushed ore, with water, in order to separate the gold or other metal or metallic ore, through their superior gravity.

Wash one's dirty linen in public কাহারও দোষের কথা মুক্তকণ্ঠে সর্বজনক্ষে আলোচনা করা, হাটের মাঝে হাড়ি ভাঙ্গা Talk freely and openly of the faults committed by one *e. g.* Nobody ever indulged more persistently in the habit of washing his dirty linen in public. His essays are autobiographical, sometimes even offensively; and on reading them we are even more familiar than his contemporaries with many points of his character —L. STEPHEN.

Wash one's hands of (কোন বিষয়ে) হাত ধুইয়া ফেলা, অর্থাৎ তাহার সহিত সংশ্লেষের কথা অস্বীকার করা, অথবা সকল সম্পর্ক পরিত্যাগ করা Proless innocence of, disclaim or renounce all further connection with *e. g.* With Edwards he was outwardly on the best possible terms, spoke freely of the conduct of his father, declared that he washed his hands of the old man's rebellious projects, and candidly avowed his mistrust of the Sikh troops —KAYE

Wash one's sheep with scalding water বুঝা কোন কিছু করা Act foolishly and uselessly. Similar expressions are —Wash the crow; Wash the Ethiopian.

Wash-off কাঁচা রং Not lasting colour.

(A regular) **Wash out** একেবারে মার্জি বা পুণ্ড হওয়া A complete disappointment (of things), as of a picnic ruined by the rain, an utter failure (of persons). —BREWER.

Washed out [Figuratively and Colloquially] শীর্ণ, বৃশ, কাহিল Wasted; emaciated *e. g.* She noticed that the young man who sat beside him looked rather pale and washed out. —H. CONWAY.

Washington of Columbia—Simon Bolivar (1785—1831).

Wasps' nest [*Figuratively*] বোলতার চাক, অর্থাৎ শত্রুপুত্র A place full of enemies *e. g.* It was into a *wasps' nest* that the imprudent Louise thrust herself.—**ENGLISH JOURNAL.**

Waste away ক্ষয়প্রাপ্ত হওয়া Be diminished or consumed by any cause ; dwindle away *e. g.* But man dieth, and *wasteth away*.—**BIBLE.**

Waste-book দোকানের খসড়া খাতা A book in which items are not posted under heads, but are left scattered, as each transaction occurred.

Waste not, want not [*Proverb*] অপচয় করিও না—অভাবও হইবে না ।

Waste of waters জলরাশি Vast sheet of water.

Waste paper একেজো কাগজ Paper thrown aside as valueless or worthless except for wrapping, &c.

Waste-thrift অপব্যয়ী Spendthrift.

Waste words বৃথা বাক্য ব্যয় করা Throw words away ; talk or speak without effect . *e. g.* He was not inclined to *waste words* on that subject.—**MOTLEY.**

Wasting disease ক্ষয় রোগ Consumption.

Watch and ward শান্তিরক্ষার্থ দিবারাত্র পাহারা A watch by night and a guard by day kept by certain officers for the preservation of the public peace *e. g.* This ruthless chief hath led thee safe through *watch and ward* —**SCOTT.**

Watch and watch [*Nautical*] জাহাজে পর্যায়ক্রমে পাহারা দেওয়া The regular alternation in being on watch and off watch of the two watches into which a ship's crew is commonly divided *e. g.* We will fight the schooner *watch and watch* till daylight —**MARRYAT.**

Watch bell [*Naut.*] জাহাজে অর্ধ ঘণ্টা অন্তর বাজিত ঘণ্টা A bell rung at the end of each half hour.

Watch for (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) জন্ত দৌতুকো প্রতীক্ষা করা Be expectant for ; be on the look-out for , wait for *e. g.* My soul waiteth for the lord more than they that *watch for* the morning.—**BIBLE.**

Watch guard জেব ঘড়ির চেন Watch chain.

Watch night বৎসরের শেষ রাত্রি The last night of the year.

Watch over (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) উপর সতর্ক দৃষ্টি রাখা ; তত্ত্বাবধান করিয়া বিপদ আপদ হইতে রক্ষা করা , পাহারা দেওয়া Be cautiously observant of ; inspect, superintend, and guard from danger ; guard *e. g.* Gabriel sends two angels to *watch over* the bower of Paradise, and Satan flees.—**BREWER.**

(A) **Watched pan is long in boiling** [*Proverb*] বাহার জন্ত আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা বায়, তাহার আসিতে দেরি হয় ।

(The) **Water of jealousy** স্ত্রীর চরিত্র সন্দেহে প্রদত্ত পুত বারি Water given by the priest or Sanhedrin, when a wife is suspected of infidelity, mixed with the dust of the sanctuary, with the remark, 'If thou hast gone aside may Jehovah make this water bitter to thee, and bring on thee all the curses' written in this law.'

Water on the brain মস্তিষ্কে জননক্ষয় রোগ Hydrocephalus.

Water on the chest বুকে জল লাগা রোগ Hydrothorax.

Water-fox একজাতীয় মিঠা জলের মাছ A carp.

Water-gall অধিক ক্রন্দনের পর চক্ষুর চারিদিকে যে কাল দাগ পড়ে The dark rim round the eyes after much weeping.

Water Poet—John Taylor, the Thames water man (1580-1654).

Water-pump জল তোলার দমকল A pump for water [*Colloquial*] নেত্র Eye,—used humorously e. g. "Thank you Dobbin," he said rubbing his eyes with his knuckles "I was just—just, telling her I would. And O, sir, she is so kind to me " The *water-pumps* were at work again [i. e., his eyes again began to shed tears]—THACKERAY.

Water-rate জলের টোল Tax for supply of water.

Water-sickness উদরী রোগ Dropsy.

Water stock মৌখ কারবারের মূলধন বাড়াইবার জন্য নতুন অংশ খুলিয়া ব্যক্তিগত অংশের মূল্য হ্রাস করিয়া দেওয়া Increase the capital stock of a company by issuing new stock, thus diminishing the value of the individual shares. (*Brokers' cant*)

Water-works জলের কল Works or engines by which water is furnished, as to a town, &c [*Slang*] অশ্রুপাত The shedding of tears,—used humorously e. g. "Oh, Miss B—, I never thought to have seen this day", and the *water works* began to play—THACKERAY.

Watering call [*Mil*] অবায়েহী সৈন্যদের ঘোড়াকে জল খাওয়াইবার জন্য সমবেত হইবার সম্বোধন A sound of trumpet or bugle summoning cavalry soldiers to assemble for watering their horses.

Watering corner প্রস্রাব করিবার স্থান A place for urine.

Watering place জাহাজ প্রভৃতির জল নাইবার আড্ডা A place where water may be obtained, as for a ship, for cattle, &c

Watery grave জলে ডুবিয়া মরণ Death by drowning e. g. The vessel was wrecked on a rock, and many of her crew found a *watery grave*.

Wave offering অর্চনা বিশেষ The Jewish sacrifice performed by waving the hands towards the four cardinal points.

Waver in (কোন বিষয়ে) সন্দেহ-দোলায় দোলায়মান হওয়া Be unsettled or undetermined in , fluctuate in as, to *waver in* opinion, to *waver in* faith.

Wax (or Waxed) end বিরঙল A thread pointed with a bristle and covered with shoemaker's wax, used in sewing leather, as for boots, shoes, &c.

Wax fat and kick [*Figuratively*] মহলা মৌজাগ্যসম্বন্ধে গর্বাকীর্ণ ও দুর্দমনীয় হইয়া পড়া Become elated with vanity and quite stubborn and unmanageable in consequence of sudden prosperity e. g. During the prosperous period when our revenue was advancing by leaps and bounds, it is to be apprehended that waiters as well as sailors *waxed fat and kicked*.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Wax old বৃদ্ধ হওয়া Grow old or aged. [and other ingredients.

Wax paper মোমলিপ্ত কাগজ Paper prepared with a coating of white wax

Way bit অনেক বেশী A large excess. [When a Yorkshireman is asked the distance of a place, he will say so many miles and a way bit (*wee bit*), but the *wee bit* proves frightfully long]

Way leave অস্ত্রের জমির উপর দিয়া চলিবার অনুমতি বা স্বৰ্ঘ Permission to cross, or a right of way across, land Right of way through private property for the laying of water pipes and making of sewers, &c

(The) **Way of all flesh** মৃত্যু ; কালগ্রাপ্তি Death.

Way of the rounds—Space left for the passage round between a rampart and the wall of a fortified town.

Way out of (কোনকপ সমস্যা) হইতে উদ্ধারের উপায় Means of getting out of (a difficulty or the like) *e. g.* I turned it over in my mind, but I could not see my way out of it at all.—DICKENS.

Way passenger যে যাত্রীকে পথমধ্যস্থ কোন আড্ডায় তুলিয়া লওয়া বা নামাইয়া দেওয়া হয় A passenger taken up, or set down, at some way station.

Way station পথ মধ্যস্থ ছোট আড্ডা An intermediate station between principal stations on a line of travel, especially on a railroad.

(The) **Way the wind blows** বাহা আপাততঃ সুবিধাজনক What is popular or expedient. [stations.]

Way train যে রেলগাড়ী পথমধ্যস্থ ছোট আড্ডায় দাঁড়ায় A train which stops at way

(The) **Way-faring tree**—The guilder rose.

Way-worn পথশ্রান্ত Worn by travel.

Ways and means উপস্থিত অভাব মোচন করিবার নিমিত্ত আবশ্যক অর্থসংগ্রহের পন্থা The method of raising the supply of money for meeting the current requirements *e. g.* There was a difficulty about ways and means ; as fast as money came into the treasury she paid debts with it.—FROUDE.

Ways of God জগদীশ্বরের শাসনপ্রণালী ও কার্যকলাপ ; ভগবানের নীতি The providential government and works of God.

We never know the worth of water till the well is dry [Proverb]

দাঁত থাকিতে দাঁতের মর্যাদা বুঝিতে পারা যায় না ।

Weak as a cat (or as water) [Colloquial] অতীব দুর্বল Very weak : *e. g.* (1) Let's go up and see. It is no good stopping here, we must get food somewhere. I feel as weak as a cat.—HAGGARD (2) I am only just getting well of a fever, and am as weak as water —READ.

Weak on one's pins দুর্বলপদ Weak in one's legs.

Weak point or side মানবচরিত্রের দুর্বল অংশ That point or side in which a person is most easily influenced or most liable to temptation.

Weaker sex অবলাজাতি Women.

(The) **Weaker vessel** [Colloquial] অবলা নারী, স্ত্রী A woman ; a wife ;—now applied humorously *e. g.* Giving honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker vessel.—BIBLE.

(The) **Weakest goes to the wall** [Proverb] দুর্বল পক্ষই কোণঠাসা হয় ; অর্থাৎ দুর্বল ব্যক্তিদিগকেই অসুবিধা ও ক্লেশ পাইতে হয় The weaker party is hard pressed, or pushed to extremes.

Weak-kneed অব্যবস্থিতিৰ্ভিত Irresolute, neither hot nor cold.

Wealth beyond the dreams of avarice মুৰ্ছিমতী অৰ্থাল্পনারও স্বপ্নাতীত অর্থ অর্থাৎ এত অধিক ধন যে নিত্যস্থ ধনলোভূষ ব্যক্তিও তাহা আকাঙ্ক্ষা করিয়া উঠিতে পারে না Wealth so vast as even the most avaricious man could not dream of obtaining.

Wealth of Ormuz and of Ind পারস্য দাগরের অপরিমিত মুক্তাশক্তি ও ভারতের ধনরত্ন অর্থাৎ প্রচুর ধনৈশ্বর্য Immense wealth.

Wean from (কোনকণ প্রিয় বস্তুৰ আদৰ্শ ইত্যাদি) হইতে বিচ্ছিন্ন বা নিবৃত্ত করা Detach or alienate from (an object of desire), reconcile to the want or loss of (anything) e. g. The troubles of age were intended to *wean* us gradually from our fondness of life the nearer we approach to the end of it —SWIFT

Weapon salve কতাদি শুষ্ক হইবার বিষাদে যে অস্ত্রে ঐ ক্ষত হইয়াছে তাহাতে প্রদত্ত প্রলেপবিশেষ An ointment for curing wounds by sympathy, being applied to the instrument which gave the wound e. g.
But she has ta'en the broken lance,
And washed it from the clotted gore,
And *salved* the splinter o'er and o'er.

—SCOTT.

Weapons of offence আক্রমণকার্য্যে ব্যবহৃত অস্ত্রশস্ত্র The weapons which are used in attack, in distinction from *weapons of defence*, which are used to repel [heretic.

Wear a steeple-crowned hat বিধর্ম্মী বলিয়া দক্ষীভূত হওয়া Be burnt as a

Wear and tear ব্যবহার, দুৰ্ব্বিনা, ইত্যাদি ক্ষয় হয় বা অপচয়, ঝড়তি পড়তি The loss by wearing, as of machinery in use, the loss or injury to which anything is subjected by use, accident, and the like e. g. The *wear and tear* of such an existence had wasted out the giant oaken strength of Mirabeau —CARLYLE.

Wear away ক্রমশঃ ক্ষয় করা Consume, impair, diminish, or destroy by gradual attrition or decay. কোন বস্তুকে কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Spend tediously, কষ্টেহুটে অতিবাহিত হওয়া Be tediously spent e. g. Thus the day *wore away*, and it was evening when I reached the alehouse.—DICKENS.

Wear down হ্রাস করা Diminish in height

Wear Hector's cloak দুৰ্দ্ধর্ম্মের উপযুক্ত প্রতিফল পাওয়া Be paid off for deceiving another, be paid in one's own coin [When Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in 1569, was routed, he hid himself in the house of Hector Armstrong. The villain betrayed him for the reward offered, but never after did anything go well with him; he went down, down, till at last he died a beggar in rags on the wayside —BREWER].

Wear horns [Figuratively] ভট্টা দ্বীর স্বামী হওয়া Be a cuckold, —'horns' being the emblem of a cuckold [See *Wear the horns*].

Wear off ক্রমশঃ ক্ষয় করা Diminish or remove by attrition or slow decay. ক্রমে ক্রমে ক্ষয় বা লয় পাওয়া Pass away by degrees e. g. The follies of youth *wear off* with age —WEBSTER.

Wear on পরিধান করা Put on অতি ক্রেশকররূপে ধীরে ধীরে অতিবাহিত হওয়া Be spent slowly and tediously *e. g.* The day *wore on*, and all these bright colours subsided.—DICKENS.

Wear one's heart upon one's sleeve অন্তঃকরণ বাহির করিয়া রাখা অর্থাৎ ভিতরেও যেকণ বাহিরেও সেইকণ হওয়া, সরলান্তঃকরণ হওয়া; মন-খোলা হওয়া Have one's heart on one's coat-sleeve, as it were, so that everybody may see, have an open heart; be open-hearted *e. g.* She is, in fact, a fair specimen of an English maiden—upright, fearless, and wholesome-looking. What more may be in her, her intimate friends alone know, for she is not a woman to *wear her heart upon her sleeve* for the daws to peck at.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Wear out ক্রমশঃ ক্ষয় করিয়া অকর্মণ্য বা অব্যবহার্য করিয়া ফেলা Consume or render useless by attrition or decay, as, to *wear out* a coat or a book *e. g.* Believing that the old road is *worn out* and useless, he seeks to strike out a new one for himself —BUCKLE. কষ্টে কষ্টে কাটান Consume tediously *e. g.* To *wear out* miserable days.—SHAKESPEARE. উত্ত্যক্ত করা; বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা; ধৈর্যহারা করা Harass; tire *e. g.* He shall *wear out* the saints of the Most High.—BIBLE. (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বলক্ষয় করা, ক্লান্ত করা Waste the strength of, tire out *e. g.* He is an old man *worn out* in the service of his country.—WEBSTER.

Wear the breeches [Colloquial] পতির উপর আধিপত্য করা Domineer over the husband, —said of a wife.

Wear the cap and bells অত্যন্ত লোকের ব্যঙ্গবিক্রপ বা হাস্যপরিহাসের বিষয়ীভূত হওয়া Be the butt of the company; excite laughter at one's expense.

Wear the green [Figuratively] স্বদেশপ্রেমিকতার ভাব প্রদর্শন করা Display patriotic spirit. [Green is the national colour of the Irish].

Wear the horns অন্তী পছীর পতি হওয়া Be a cuckold [In the rutting season, the stags associate with the fawns; one stag selects several females who constitute his harem, till another stag comes who contests the prize with him. If beaten in the combat, he yields up his harem to the victor. As stags are horned, and made cuckolds of by their fellows, the application is palpable.—BREWER].

Wear the willow শোকচিহ্ন ধারণ করা Go into mourning, especially for a sweet-heart or bride

Wear the wooden sword বিক্রয় দ্রব্যের বাজার দর অপেক্ষা অধিক মূল্য চাহওয়া Overstand the market, or keep back sales by asking too high a price.

Wear the yellow ঈর্ষান্বিত হওয়া Be jealous.

Wear weary কোন কার্যে ক্লান্ত বা ধৈর্যচ্যুত হইয়া পড়া Become weary, as by wear, long occupation, tedious employment, or the like.

Wear well দীর্ঘকাল ব্যাপিয়া থাকা Last long. টেকসই হওয়া Endure the test of time and use.

(The) **Wearer knows best where the shoe pinches** [Proverb] যার কষ্ট সেই জানে; অর্থাৎ নিজের কষ্ট নিজে যেকণ বুঝিতে পারে যায় অন্তে সেরূপ পারে না Everybody knows his troubles and afflictions best. [This proverb

is taken from a story, wherein Plutarch describes a man who, being blamed by his friends for divorcing a beautiful and faithful wife, held out his shoe and asked whether it was not new and well made "Yet," he added, "none of you can tell where it pinches me"].

Weary of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) প্রতি তক্ত বিরক্ত, বা ধৈর্যহীন Tired of; disgusted with *e. g.* He was *weary of* the earth and its vanities, and desired to spend his remaining days in meditation — FROUDE

Weary out শ্রান্তি ক্লান্তিতে একেবারে অভিজুত বা অবসন্ন করিয়া কেনা Subdue or exhaust by fatigue *e. g.* *Wearied out* by the falsehood of his sons and almost ready to lie down and die, the unhappy king who had so long stood firm, began to fail — DICKENS.

Weary with (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা ধৈর্যহীন বা তক্ত বিরক্ত করিয়া তোলা Exhaust the patience of, by, harass with *e. g.* I would not cease to *weary* him with my assiduous cries — MILTON

Weather a point [*Nautical*] জাহাজাদি বায়ুর প্রতিকূলে একটু সুবিধা করিয়া লওয়া Gain a point toward the wind, as a ship [*Hence*] বাধাবিহীন সঙ্কেত কোন কার্য সমাধা করিয়া তোলা Gain or accomplish anything against opposition.

Weather a storm [*Nautical*] সমুদ্রে ঝড় কাটাইয়া উঠা Withstand successfully the brunt of the storm [*Hence*] কোন সমস্যা বা বিপত্তি কাটাইয়া উঠা Tide over a difficulty or crisis *e. g.* Henry Fox or nobody could *weather the storm* which was about to burst — MACAULAY.

Weather anchor জাহাজের যে নোঙ্গরটা বাতাসের দিকে থাকে The anchor lying to windward

Weather-bound ঝটিকাদি বশতঃ বন্দরে থাকিতে বাধা বা বিলম্বিত Delayed by [bad weather,

(A) **Weather breeder** দুর্ব্যোগের মধ্যে সহসা নির্মল দিবসের সুপ্রকাশ বাহা অতঃপর দেবাচ্ছন্ন বা অশ্রীতিকর দিবসের হুচনা করে A day of unusual fineness coming suddenly after a series of damp dull ones. It is generally followed by foul weather.

Weather eye—See *Keep one's weather eye open.*

Weather-gage সুবিধার স্থান A position of a ship to the windward, a position of advantage or superiority

(The) **Weather is clearing up** মেঘ, বৃষ্টি, বাতাস, ইত্যাদি অপগত হইয়া দিন বেশ পরিষ্কার হইয়া উঠিতেছে The clouds are dispersing and the weather is getting fine.

Weather out (স্বজ্ঞাবাদি) এক রকম করিয়া কাটাইয়া উঠা Encounter successfully, though with difficulty; as, to *weather out* a storm.

Weather-cock বায়ুগতি নির্দর্শক A vane to show the direction of the wind. ব্যব্যবহিত্তি ব্যক্তি A person of changeable mind or disposition.

Weave together ঘনিষ্ঠরূপে একত্র সংমিলিত বা সংমিশ্রিত করা Unite together by close connection or intermixture *e. g.* By *weaving together* fact and falsehood it was possible to give colour to the pretence of the Queen of Scots — FROUDE

Web and pin, or Pin and web [*Shakespeare*] জোথের ছানি The cataract of the eye.

Weaver bird বাবুই পক্ষী ।

Web of life মানবের ভাগ্যস্থত্র The destiny of a individual from the cradle to the grave.

Wedded to (কাহারও) সহিত পরিণয়স্থত্রে আবদ্ধ Joined to in marriage ; married to. (কোন কিছু) প্রতি বা সহিত অবিচ্ছেদ্যরূপে আসক্ত বা সংসক্ত Attached firmly to ; connected with indissolubly or strongly *e. g.* (1) Thou art *wedded to* calamity —SHAKESPEARE (2) Science is but beginning to be *wedded to* the arts of life.—HELPS.

Wedded to an opinion কোন মতে, বদ্ধমূল বিশ্বাস-বিশিষ্ট Very positive and tenacious in a belief.

Wedding finger বাম হস্তের অনামিকা The fourth finger of the left hand, representing the *humanity* of Christ, the other three to its right representing the Trinity.

Wedge of least resistance এমন অবস্থা বাহাতে চাপ প্রয়োগ করিলে কোন পদার্থ নত হইবা পড়ে The form in which a substance yields to pressure.

Weed of (অনিষ্টকর বা বিরক্তিকর কোন কিছু) হইতে মুক্ত করা Free from (anything hurtful or offensive) *e. g.* He *weeded* the kingdom of such as were devoted to Elaiana.—HOWELL. [county.

(The) **Weed of Worcester**—The elm which is very common in the

Weed out (আগাছা ইত্যাদি) উপাড়িয়া ফেলা Take away, as noxious plants, অনিষ্টকর বলিয়া দূর করা Remove, as that which is hurtful *e. g.* Revenge is a kind of wild justice, which the more man's nature runs to, the more ought law to *weed it out*.—BACON.

Week after week সপ্তাহের পর সপ্তাহ, প্রতি সপ্তাহ Every week.

Week in, week out সপ্তাহের পর সপ্তাহ, প্রতি সপ্তাহ From the beginning to the end of each week, week by week ; every week.

(A) **Week of Sundays** দীর্ঘ কাল A long time, a quite indefinite period but longer than was anticipated. [profuse tears,

Weep a river of tears কেঁদে নদীনালা ভাসিয়ে দেওয়া Weep profusely ; shed

Weep for (কোন কারণে) অশ্রুমোচন করা Shed tears for. (কাহারও) ভ্রাতৃ অশ্রু বিসর্জন করা বা রোদন করা Shed tears for ; cry for,

Weep millstones একেবারে ক্লান্ন না করা Not weep at all

Weep one's woe কাহারও দুঃখে গভীর দুঃখ প্রকাশ বা খেদ করা Lament or bemoan one's misery or heavy calamity. *e. g.*

We, wandering, go

Through dreary wastes, and *weep each other's woe*.—POPE.

Weeping cross পথপার্শ্বে স্থাপিত ক্রুশদণ্ড A cross erected on by the highway, especially for the devotions of penitents.

(The) **Weeping Philosopher**—Heracitos So called because he grieved the folly of man. (Flourished about B. C. 500).

Weeping rock সজ্জিত শিলা Porous rock, from which water gradually issues.

(The) Weeping Saint—St Swithin So called from the tradition of forty days' rain, if it rains on July 15. [the place.

Weigh anchor নদর তোলা Raise anchor. চলিয়া যাও, দূর হও Get off, leave

Weigh down নিজের ভারে তলাইয়া যাওয়া Sink by its own weight. ভারে অবনত করা Overbalance কোন কিছুর চাপে পীড়িত করা, দমাইয়া দেওয়া Oppress with weight, depress e g He found himself weighed down by a debt of £ 300.—SMILES.

Weigh in কোনকণ প্রতিদ্বন্দিতার পূর্বে কাহারও ভার নির্ণয় করা Ascertain one's weight before a contest, as in horse-race.

Weigh little with এত্নের মধ্যে না আনা Be considered as of little importance by e g As for the danger of death, that weighs little with a man who is careless of life.—KINGSLEY

Weigh on or upon (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও উপর) গাধর চাপা হইয়া বলা, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত বেশ দেওয়া Bear heavily on, press hard upon e. g. The anxieties for his son weighed heavily on him.

Weigh one's words বিবেচনা করিয়া কথা বলা Speak deliberately.

Weigh with (কাহারও নিকট) গুরুত্ববিশিষ্ট বা প্রয়োজনীয় বলিয়া বিবেচিত হওয়া Be considered as important by, have weight with (one) in the intellectual business e g As for danger of death, that weighs little with a man who is careless of life.—KINGSLEY.

(Be) Weighed in the balance and found wanting ঈড়িপালায় ওজন করিলে ওজনে কম হওয়া Be found deficient in weight when weighed. [Hence] তুলনায় অল্প অপেক্ষা নিকৃষ্ট হওয়া Be found deficient or inferior when compared with others e. g. "Should your boasted beauty," said the Templar "be weighed in the balance and found wanting, you know your wager"—SCOTT.

(A) Weight-for-age race—In which horses of the same age carry similar weights, a sort of handicap.

(The) Weird Sisters ভাগ্যদেবী, অদৃষ্ট The Fates ডাকিনী Witches

Welcome as flowers in May সম্যক্ অভ্যর্থিত Fully welcome.

Welcome to (গৃহে বা ভোজনাদিতে) সাদরে গৃহীত বা অভ্যর্থিত Admitted gladly and willingly to, as to the house, entertainment, and company. (কাহারও নিকট) সদাশয়ের বিবরোভূত বা ক্রীতিপ্রদ Productive of gladness to (one) in its reception, grateful to, pleasing to e g. Never touch was welcome to thy hand unless I touched —SHAKESPEARE. (কোন বিজ্ঞ) সম্মোহে বা ব্যবহারে সম্পূর্ণ স্বাধীনতা বা অধুনতিপ্রাপ্ত, অথবা অব্যাহত Free to the use or enjoyment of e. g. You are welcome to the use of my library.—WEBSTER.

Well and good ভাল, তাইই হউক It is all very well; so be it.—a phrase signifying assent e. g. If it come up a prize, well and good; and if it come up a blank, why, well and good too —MISS EDGEWORTH

Well-appointed হনুভিত Fully furnished and equipped.

Well begun is half done [*Proverb*] কোন কাজ ভাল করিয়া আরম্ভ করিলে তখনই প্রায় অর্দ্ধেক হইয়া যায় A good and systematic beginning makes the completion of a task easier.

Well beloved—Charles VI of France ; also applied to Louis XV.

Well done ! সাবাস, বাহবা Nobly ! bravely ! bravo !—denoting praise.

Well enough খুব উৎকৃষ্ট না হইলেও কাজ চলার পক্ষে যথেষ্ট ভাল So good as to give satisfaction, or to require no change.

Well-favoured হুন্দর, প্রিয়দর্শন Handsome, good-looking.

Well-grounded হৃশিক্ষিত Thoroughly taught from the rudiments.

Well, I never ! বিশ্বয়াদি সনোভাব্যুতক বাক্য—কি আশ্চর্য ! 'এমন তো কখন দেখি নাই বা শুনি নাই' এইকণ ভাব An exclamation denoting some sudden emotion, such as astonishment, &c., implying 'I never heard or saw such a thing in my life' e. g. (1) This almost caused Jemina to faint with terror "*Well, I never !*" said she "What an audacious—" Emotion prevented her from completing either sentence.—THACKERAY.

Well informed on (কোন বিষয়ে) যথেষ্ট বা হুন্দর জ্ঞানবিশিষ্ট Having sufficient information or knowledge in e. g. A man may be *well informed on* a subject, and yet too diffident to speak in public—WEBSTER.

Well knit frame হৃদৃঢ় বণু, শক্ত শরীর Strong-built body.

Well met দাফাৎকালীন অভিবাদন বাক্য—'ভাগ্যবলে দেখা হইল, ভাল আছেন তো'—এইকণ ভাব An old complimentary greeting.

Well nigh খুব কাছাকাছি, প্রায় Very nearly ; almost e. g. He was naturally of a strong-nerved and gallant temperament ; but his heart *well nigh* failed him at that moment.—LYTTON.

Well of English undefiled—Chaucer ; so called by Spenser in the "*Fairie Queene*".

(The) **Well of wisdom**—Mimir, the Scandinavian god of wisdom.

Well off ভাল অবস্থাপন্ন ; সচ্ছল অবস্থাপন্ন In good condition, especially in good condition as to property or any advantage, thriving ; prosperous.

Well-oiled নরম Mild, easy.

Well posted up in (কোন বিষয়ে) সমধিক জ্ঞান বিশিষ্ট Thoroughly informed in (a subject) e. g. He is *well posted up in* policies

Well read in (কোন বিষয়ে) গভীরাভ্যাসিত হৃগণ্ডিত Of extensive reading in (a subject), deeply versed in e. g. He was *well-read in* history—MACAULAY.

Well said ! সাবাস ! বাহবা ! বহুত আচ্ছা ! **Well done** !

Well set up হৃগঠিতদেহ, সুবলশরীর Soundly constructed ; having a strong physique e. g. He was *well set up* a big, handsome fellow, with brown hair straight and short, a smooth cheek, and a full moustache.—BESANT.

Well-spent ধর্ম্মরত Passed in virtue.

Well to do, or, Well to live সচ্ছল অবস্থাপন্ন In easy circumstances, [well off.]

Well up for (কোন কাজের জন্য) উত্তমরূপে প্রস্তুত **Well prepared for** *e. g.* He is *well up for* his examination

Well up in (কোন বিষয়ে) ভালরূপ অভিজ্ঞ বা সুশিক্ষিত **Having obtained a good mastery of deeply versed in** *e. g.* He seemed to be very *well up in* the whole affair.—TROLLOPE

Well-worn ব্যবহারে ঘারা নষ্ট **Much impaired by use.**

(The) **Welsh (or Welch) ambassador** কোকিল **The cuckoo**; so called because the bird announces the migration of Welsh labourers into England for summer employment.

Welsh cousin দূরদম্পত্য জ্ঞাতি বা কুটুম্ব **A distant relative.**

Welsh mortgage যে বন্ধকে উদ্ধারের ওয়ারান্ট নাই **A pledge of land in which no day is fixed for redemption.**

Welsh rabbit কুটির উপর দেওয়া গালান পনির **Cheese melted and spread over buttered toast** [**Rabbit** is the corruption of "rare-bit"]

Welter in (কোন কিছুতে) গড়াগড়ি দেওয়া **Roll about in**; *wallow in* *e. g.* When we *welter in* pleasures and idleness; then we eat and drink with drunkards.—LATIMER.

Were it not for (কোন কিছু বা কেহ) না হইলে বা না থাকিলে **Had it not been for**, but for *e. g.* Moral consideration can no way move the sensible appetite, *were it not for* the will.—HALE.

West-end style চরম বাবুয়ানি **Ultra-fashionable manner.**

Western Empire রোম সাম্রাজ্যের পশ্চিমাংশ **The western portion of the Roman empire, when divided by the will of Theodosius the Great, between his sons Honorius and Arcadius, A. D 395**

Wet bargain [*Slang*] উভয়পক্ষ একত্র মত্তগান করিতে করিতে যে যুক্তি করা যায় **Any contract entered into by two parties while drinking liquor together** *e. g.* The recruit took the condition of a soldier, with a gumea to make it a *wet bargain* —WINDHAM.

Wet blanket বাহাতে তেজ বা উৎসাহ থর্ব্ব করে (যেমন তিজা কবল আগুন চাপা দিলে আগুন নিবিয়া যায়) **Anything that damps or checks ardour or enthusiasm** (just as a wet blanket, when thrown over a fire, will extinguish it) *e. g.* All were full of fun and frolic before he came, but his entry into the room was a *wet blanket* to their mirth.—McMORDIE.

Wet bob [*Slang*] বিভ্রান্তরূপে যে বালক ক্রিকেট ও ফুটবল খেলা ছাড়িয়া নৌকায়ে দাঁড় টানিয়া খেলা করিতে ভালবাসে **A boy at school who goes in for rowing in preference to cricket or football** One who goes in for the two latter is called a "Dry Bob."

Wet goods জর্বার মাল, অর্থাৎ মদ **Liquors**,—in opposition to *Dry goods.*

Wet nurse শুভদায়িনী ধাত্রী **A woman employed to suckle children not her own**

Wet one's clay [*Colloquial*] মত্তগান করা **Drink.**

Wet one's whistle [*Colloquial*] (মত্তাবি ঘারা) গলা ভিজাইয়া লওয়া, মদ খাওয়া **Moisten the pipe; take a drink, drink** *e. g.* Let us drink the other cup to *wet our whistles*, and to sing away all sad thoughts —WALTON.

Wet through সম্পূর্ণরূপে দ্রব বা অর্জি, ভিজ়ে লণ্ডল Thoroughly wet or saturated with moisture *e. g.* For ten long miles he plodded on, *wet through*—DICKENS.

Wet to the skin—Same as **Wet through**.

Wet weather বাদলার দিন Very damp and rainy weather.

Whack away [*Colloquial*] ক্রমাগত প্রচণ্ড আঘাত করিতে থাকা Continue striking heavy blows, as to *whack away* at a log.

What a dust do I raise! যে সমস্ত ক্ষুদ্র ব্যক্তি সামান্য কোন কাজ করিয়া ভাবে—আমি কত বড় বাহাদুরই হইবাছি। আমি কত বড় কাজই করিতেছি!—তাহাদের সংক্ষেপে এই কথা ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে The expression is used of boastful persons of little or no significance who think too highly of themselves or of their own little acts. [The expression is taken from *Æsop's Fables*, in one of which it is said that a fly sat on a chariot-wheel, and exclaimed,—“*What a dust do I raise!*”]

What by—See **What with**.

What cannot be cured must be endured [*Proverb*] যার আর প্রতীকার নাই, তাহা অবশ্য সহিয়া থাকিতেই হইবে।

What-do-you-call-it, What-do-you-call-'ems, What's-his-name, &c. [*Colloquial*] ‘ওর নাম কি ভাল’—এই রকম ভাব These expressions are used when the speaker has actually forgotten the name or pretends to have forgotten, or does not like to mention the name *e. g.* (1) “Well,” I said, “three guineas, which I shall have over, will buy me a pair of *what-do-you-call-'ems*.”—THACKERAY. (2) My dearest Edith, there is such an obvious destiny in it, that really one might almost be induced to cross one's arms upon one's frock and say, like those wicked Turks, there is no *what's-his-name* but Thing-ummy, and *what-do-you-call it* is his prophet.—DICKENS.

What else? আর কি হইতে পারে Could anything else be the case?

What God will, no frost can kill [*Proverb*] বিধাতার লিখন, না হয় খণ্ডন।

What has one done that কেহ কি করিয়াছে যে, অর্থাৎ এমন কি দোষের কাজ করিয়াছে যে What fault has one committed that *e. g.* What *have I done that* you speak to me in this way?—FROUDE

What ho!—An exclamation of calling.

What if যদি তাহা হয় তাহাতেই বা কি হইবে What will it matter if; what will happen or be the result of.

What's-his name—See **What-do-you-call-it**.

What is in a name শুধু নামে কি আসে যায়, অর্থাৎ নাম বাহাই হটক না কেন গুণ থাকিলেই হইল The fact that a thing is called by a certain name makes no difference in its worth.

What it more অধিকন্তু, অপিচ, আরও In addition to that, moreover: *e. g.* I tell you in turn that I mean to contest the seat all the same, and *what is more*, by the Lord Harry, I mean to win it.—W. BLACK.

What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander [*Proverb*] (সমশ্রেণীর পদার্থদ্বয়ের) উভয়ের প্রতিই তুল্যরূপ ব্যবহার করা কর্তব্য Both must be treated alike.

What is the matter ? ব্যাপার কি ? কি হইয়াছে ? What has happened ?

What is the matter with (কাহারও সম্বন্ধে) কি হইয়াছে What has happened to (one).

What's the ticket ? [Slang] ব্যাপারখানা কি ? কি হবে ? What's the matter ?

c. g. "Well," said Bob Cross, "what's the ticket, youngster ? are you to go aboard with me ?"—MARRYAT.

What's to to ? ব্যাপারখানা কি ? What is the matter ?

What is up [Slang] কি হচ্ছে ? What is going on ?

What's what [Colloquial] আসল ব্যাপার বা কথা The real or genuine thing :

c. g. I am an old fellow, and know what's what.—GOLDSMITH.

What not কিই বা নয় ? ইত্যাদি ; (নানাবিধ বিষয় উল্লেখ করিয়া ভগ্নপেক্ষা আরও

অনেক প্রকারের অতিরিক্ত ব্রূহিতে ইহার প্রয়োগ হইয়া থাকে) This phrase is often

used at the close of an enumeration of several particulars of articles, it being an abbreviated clause the verb of which, being either the same as that of the principal clause or a general word, such as *say, mention, enumerate*, or the like, is omitted Hence the words are often used in a general sense with the force of a substantive, equivalent to *et cetera* (&c.) c. g. In these rooms Goldsmith produced a good deal of miscellaneous writing—pamphlets, compilations and *what not*.—BLACK (2) Of him, accordingly, she asked, not money, but something much more in his own way—"a cow ! any cow ! old or lame, or *what not*, so that it were a cow"—MISS MITFORD.

What of ? (অমুক বস্তু অমুক বিষয়ের) কি ? What comes of ? (অমুক বিষয়ে)

তুমি কি মনে কর ? What to you think of.

What on earth কি ? (বিষয়, বিরক্তি প্রভৃতি ভাব প্রকাশার্থে সময়ে সময়ে কেবল

'What' না বলিয়া 'What on earth,' এইরূপ বলা হইয়া থাকে) This is a form of interrogation indicative of surprise, confusion, or disgust c. g. *What on earth* did you do that for ?—DICKENS.

What one is about কোন কার্যে নিযুক্ত বা ব্যাপ্ত আছে (সচরাচর কোনরূপ দোষের

বাঁহ সম্বন্ধেই ইহা ব্যবহৃত হইয়া থাকে) What one is engaged in doing (generally indicates that the person is engaged in something which is not praiseworthy) c. g. He bade him, for his life, be careful *what he was about*, and then stole out.—DICKENS.

What the dickens [Slang] কি যে মাথাবুঁড় What the deuce, what the

devil c. g. I cannot tell *what the dickens* his name is.—SHAKESPEARE.

What though তাহাতেই বা কি ? তাহা হইজেই বা কি ? Even granting that ,

allowing that , supposing it true that c. g.

What though my winged hours of bliss have been,

Like angel-visits, few and far between — CAMPBELL.

What to do with (কোন কিছুর বা কাহাকেও) লইয়া কি করিতে হইবে , কিরূপে

ব্যবহার করিতে হইবে How to dispose of ; what use to make of c. g. Thought is the property of him who can entertain it , and of him who can adequately place it A certain awkwardness marks the use of borrowed thoughts , but as soon as we have learned *what to do with* them, they become our own.—EMERSON.

What with, or What by কতকটা (কোন কিছু) দ্বারা বা দক্ষণ In part by ; partly on account of, or in consequence of. *e. g.* *What with* his muscular breadth of figure, his hard and rugged features, his weapons, and a certain reckless bravado air, it was not possible to imagine a better inhabitant for that grim cave.—LYTTON.

What would one not give ? এমন কি আছে বাহা কেহ দিতে না পারে ? অর্থাৎ সমস্ত দিতে বা ত্যাগ করিতে প্রস্তুত What is there which one would not sacrifice, one is prepared to sacrifice everything *e. g.* *What would we not give* to have a Boswell's account of Shakespeare ?—SMILES.

Wheel about চাকার উপর করিয়া এদিক ওদিক লইয়া যাওয়া Convey about on wheels *e. g.* I should get up, sir, to acknowledge such an honour as this visit, only my limbs are out of sorts, and I am *wheeled about* — DICKENS. ঘুরে পড়া, কিরে দাঁড়ান Turn round *e. g.* Being able to advance no further, they are in a fair way to *wheel about* to the other extreme.—SOUTH.

(The) **Wheel is come full circle** উচিত শাস্তি হইয়াছে Just retribution has followed. (The line is from Shakespeare's *King Lear*).

Wheel of fortune ভাগ্যচক্র (The goddess fortune is represented with a wheel in her hand, signifying inconstancy).

Wheels within wheels চাকার ভিতর চাকা, অর্থাৎ ভিতরে গোলযোগ বা মার পাঁচ More complicity within than what appears on the surface.

When at Rome do as the Romans do (or as the Pope does) [*Proverb*] যখন যেখানে থাকিবে তখন সেই রকম চলিবে; অবস্থা বুঝিয়া কার্য করিবে “যস্মিন্ দেশে যদাচারঃ পারম্পর্যং বিধীয়তে” Every one should do his best to adapt himself to his environments.

When bale is highest, boot is nighest [*Proverb*] চরম অবনতির পরই উন্নতি দেখা দেয় When things are at their worst, they must needs mend

When Dover and Calais meet কদাপি নয়, ‘নাৎ মণ তেলও পুড়বে না রাখাও নাটবে না’ Never.

When God wills, all winds bring rain [*Proverb*] বিধি যদি করে মন, ভাল হ’তে কতক্ষণ !

When Greek meets (or joins) Greek, then is the tug of war বাঁড়ে বাঁড়ে লাগিলেই লড়াইটা হয় ভাল The contest assumes a very severe form when the two combatants are equally powerful.

When one's ship comes home যখন বড় লোক হইবে When one's fortune is made.

When the sky falls we will catch larks ‘নাৎ মণ তেলও পুড়বে না রাখাও নাটবে না’ A colloquial proverb denoting a contingency which will never happen *e. g.* The stationary state may turn out after all to be the millenium of economic expectation, but for anything we know *the sky may fall and we may be catching larks* before that millenium arrives.—ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

When you go to Rome, do as Rome does [*Proverb*]—See **When at Rome &c.**

Where the shoe pinches [*Colloquial*] ঠিক যেখানে ব্যথা ; দুঃখের প্রকৃত কারণ The exact point where a difficulty lies ; the real cause of trouble *e. g.*

"I do not believe it and anyhow, I will not have you flirting with her in my presence"—"Ah, that is *where the shoe pinches*"—FLORENCE MARRYAT [See *Wearer knows best where the shoe pinches*].

Where there is a will, there is a way [Proverb] ইচ্ছা থাকিলেই পথ পাওয়া যায়; অর্থাৎ, কোন কার্য্য করিবার দৃঢ় সম্বল থাকিলে একটা না একটা উপায় হয়ই হয় One is sure to find a means of accomplishing an object, if he is strongly bent on it

Where there is smoke there is fire [Proverb] "গৰ্ব্বতো বহিমান্ ধূমাং"; কারণ বিনা কার্যের উৎপত্তি হয় না Every effect is the result of some cause.

Whet forward, or Whet on উৎসাহিত বা উত্তেজিত করা Urge forward or on, stimulate.

Whet one's appetite কাহারও ভোজন-বালনা উত্তিক্ত করা Sharpen one's desire for food [Hence] কাহারও আকাজ্জা বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া Stimulate one's desire (for anything) [curiosity].

Whet one's curiosity কাহারও কৌতূহল উদ্দীপিত করা Stimulate one's Whether no যাহাই হউক না, নিশ্চয়ই Surely.

Whew-faced ভয়ে ফেকাসে, বিবর্ণ মুখ Pale-faced with fear

Which is which কোনটা কি e g (1) I was so bewildered at the time that I did not know *which was which* [i e, I was quite unable to differentiate the two things] (2) Was that you calling, or the clock striking? My hearing gets so bad, I never know *which is which* — DICKENS

Which way the wind blows বর্তমানে প্রকৃত হাল চল কিরূপ What is the state or position of affairs

While away বিনা কটে বা আসোদ আক্সাদে কাটাইয়া দেওয়া Cause to pass away without irksomeness or disgust e. g. Nowhere is more pleasant to *while away* a few weeks at, as one or other of the Universities — LAMB

Whip a stream ছিপ দিয়া নদীর ধারে ধারে মাছ ধরিয়া বেড়ান Fish along the course of a stream, by throwing the line and hook over or into the water

Whip about, over চারিদিক দিয়া ঘড়াইয়া দেওয়া Wrap around, overlay, as a cord, rope, or the like, with other cords going round and round it e g. Its string is firmly *whipped about* with small gut — MOXOM.

Whip and spur প্রাণপণে শীঘ্র, খুব তাড়াতাড়ি With utmost haste.

Whip away তাড়াতাড়ি সরিয়া পড়া Move away nimbly

Whip hand যে হাতে চাবুক ধরা থাকে The hand that holds the whip. [Hence, figuratively] শাসনশক্তি, প্রভুত্ব, আধিপত্য Power of controlling, advantage, mastery e g. The secret of all success is to know how to deny yourself If you once learn to get the *whip hand* of yourself, that is the best educator Prove to me that you can control yourself and I'll say you are an educated man — MRS OLIPHANT

Whip in (শিকারের সময় বুকুরদিগকে) ছড়াইয়া গড়িতে না দেওয়া Drive in or keep from scattering [Hence] (সভ্যদিগকে বা দলহ লোকদিগকে) একত্র করিয়া রাখা Collect in and keep from scattering, as members of a party, and the like.

Whip into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর তাড়াতাড়ি চলিয়া যাওয়া Move into nimbly.

Whip into a cocked hat [*Slang*] 'সেরে হাড়গোড় ভেঙ্গে দেওয়া', বেদম প্রহার করা ; সম্পূর্ণ পর্য্যদস্ত করা 'Lick out of shape', give a profound beating ; defeat utterly . e. g. Hold a meeting in Canaan city, and promise the British lion that he shall be *whipped into a cocked hat* unless you get your rights.—BESANT.

Whip out তাড়াতাড়ি টানিয়া বাহির করা Take out by a sudden motion . e. g. He *whips out* his pocket-book every moment, and writes descriptions of everything he sees.—H. WALPOLE.

(A) **Whip-round** কোন সমুদ্রে সন্ধ্যা : সন্ধ্যা : চাঁদা সংগ্রহ An impromptu collection for some benevolent object.

Whip round a corner ক্রিপ্রগতিতে কোন কোণ বা মোড় ঘুরিয়া আসা বা যাওয়া Run round a corner very quickly.

Whip the cat ষৎপনোনাতি কৃপণতা করা Practise extreme parsimony (দরজী, ছুতারমিস্ত্রী, প্রভৃতির) কাজ কর্মের জন্ত কেরি করিয়া ঘুরিয়া বেড়ান Go from house to house for employment, as itinerant tailors, carpenters, and the like

Whip the devil round (or round the stump) [*Colloquial*] (কোন কিছু) বিধান পালন কৌশলে পরিহার করা Artfully avoid to act up to the provisions or rules of . e. g. It is asserted, indeed, in some quarters that *the devil might be whipped round* the Tientsin Convention by persuading Korea to cede the Nanhow group to China.—JAPAN MAIL.

Whip up তাড়াতাড়ি ঝাঁকি দিয়া তুলিয়া লওয়া Take up by a sudden motion . e. g. She, in a hurry, *whips up* her darling under her arm.—L'ESTRANGE.

(কোন কিছু) উপর খুব তাড়াতাড়ি উঠা Get nimbly up : . e. g. Two friends, travelling together, met a bear upon the way, the one *whips up* a tree, the other throws himself flat on the ground.—L'ESTRANGE.

Whipping boy কোন রাজকুমার শাস্তির উপযুক্ত কোনকণ অস্তায় কার্য করিলে তৎ-পরিবর্তে শাস্তি দেওয়ার জন্য যে বালককে রাখা হইত A boy kept to be whipped when a prince deserved punishment.

Whistle down the wind [*Colloquial*] বৃথা বাক্যব্যয় করা Talk to no purpose. অপরকে কুৎসা করা Defame a person. [in vain.]

Whistle for শিশ দিয়া আহ্বান করা Summon by whistling. বৃথা আশা করা Expect

Whistle for a dinner অনাহারে থাকিতে বাধ্য হওয়া Have to go without dinner, —from the superstitious practice common among old sailors, of whistling for a wind without ever obtaining it . e. g. If we only got what we deserved—Heaven save us !—many of us might *whistle for a dinner*.—THACKERAY.

Whistle for a wind শিশ দিয়া বাতাস ডাকা Summon wind by whistling, —a superstitious practice of old sailors during a calm.

Whistle off শিশ দিয়া পাঠাইয়া দেওয়া Send off by whistling. ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া ; পরিত্যাগ করা Turn loose ; abandon . e. g. I'll *whistle her off*, and let her down the wind To prey at fortune.—SHAKESPEARE.

(A) *Whistling maid and crowing hen is neither fit for God nor for men* [*Proverb*] ঝীলোকের পক্ষে ঝীলোকের গুণ থাকাই ভাল—পুরুষোচিত গুণ থাকি বাহ্যনীর নয় Masculine qualities in females are undesirable.

White as a sheet ভয়ে পাত্তবর্ণ বা বিবর্ণ With dead-like pallor ; quite pale through fright e. g. When they took him out of the black hole after six hours' confinement, he was observed to be *white as a sheet* and to tremble violently all over.—*READE*.

(The) *White bird* হিতাহিত জ্ঞান, বা আত্মা Conscience, or the soul of man.

Whiteboys দম্ভাদলবিশেষ Midnight agrarian offenders in Ireland.

White caps আমেরিকার যুক্তরাজ্যের একপ্রকার গুপ্তসমিতির সভাপণ, ইহার গুপ্তবর্ণের ছদ্মবেশ ধারণ করিয়া হুঁত ব্যক্তিবিশেষ প্রতি অত্যাচার করিয়া তাহাদিগকে শাসন করিবার প্রয়াসী The members of a secret organisation in various parts of the United States, who attempt to drive away or reform obnoxious persons by lynch-law methods They appear masked in white. গুপ্তবর্ণ, উন্নতগুরু White-topped waves

White chapel cart—See *Chapel cart*.

White chapel shave না কামাইয়া দাড়িতে পাউডার ঘষা No shave at all, but rubbing powder over the bristles instead

White choker সাদা গলাবন্ধ A white neckerchief. [red coat.)

(A) *White coat*—An Austrian soldier (An English soldier is called a

White crow দুর্লভ বস্তু A great rarity.

White day দোভাগ্যের দিন A lucky day

White elephant অনর্থক জীকজনক, বাহা অভিশয় ব্যয়নাপেক্ষ অথচ বাহাতে কোন লাভ নাই A costly but unprofitable dignity [The phrase is derived from the common belief that it is the practice of the King of Siam to present a white elephant to a courtier whom he wishes to reduce to beggary. The courtier, who is thus favoured, cannot refuse the gift, but is ruined in the keeping of the animal].

White feather ভীকতা Cowardice

White fib (or lie) যে কথা সম্পূর্ণ সত্য নয় , কোনকণ সন্দেহে যে মিথ্যা কথা বলা যায় A conventional phrase not strictly true ; a well meant falsehood e. g. Between them both, Helen was in a corner. She might have been capable of telling a *white fib* and saying she had not the letter, rather than let her father see it.—*MRS WOOD*

White harvest বিলম্বে শত সংগ্রহ A late harvest (during a *white frost* or hoarfrost).

White horse গুপ্তবর্ণ তরঙ্গ A white-topped wave. [See *White caps*].

White House আমেরিকার যুক্তরাজ্যের প্রেসিডেন্টের ওয়াশিংটন নগরস্থ প্রাসাদ The presidential mansion in the United States.

White in the gills [*Colloquial*] ভয়ে পাত্তবর্ণ, নিতান্ত ভয়ভিত্ত With dead-like pallor through terror , exceedingly frightened.

(The) *White League* দক্ষিণ আমেরিকায় নিগ্রো সংহারক গুপ্ত সমিতি Ku-Klux

Klan ; a secret society in S. America arising about 1866 for murdering the unpopular negroes and upholding the supremacy of the white race.

White lie—See **White fib**.

White-livered [*Colloquial*] ভীকস্বভাব Cowardly . e g. Curse him, the white livered Englishman !—HAGGARD. [the devil

White magic 'আজ্ঞারাম সরকার' ব্যতীত যে ভোজবাজী Magic without the aid of

White man সাধুলোক A thoroughly straightforward and honourable man.

(The) **White Merle**—A white fairy bird of folklore whose singing would restore sight to the blind.

White moments of life জীবনের সুখময় সময় Happy moments of life.

White money রোক টাকা Hard cash, as rupee, eight-anna piece, &c.

White night অনিদ্রা অতিবাহিত রাত্রি A sleepless night

(A) **White slave** বেথা A prostitute, especially, one forced into the calling against her will.

White soup [*Thieves' cant*] (অপহৃত) স্বর্ণ রৌপ্য দ্রব্য The liquid obtained by melting (stolen) gold and silver wares .

White squall কোনরূপ পূর্বলক্ষণ প্রকাশ না করিয়া যে ঝটিকাগ্রবাহ সহসা উপস্থিত হয় A squall which comes up unexpectedly, without being marked in its approach by the clouds.

White tincture নিরুষ্ণ পরশ-মণি বিশেষ The stone of the second order, the Little Elixir—believed to convert any base metal into silver.

White token দুগিষ্ঠ ছাপা ২৫০ ভা কাগজ Two hundred and fifty sheets of paper printed on both sides, or ten quires of 25 sheets each.

(The) **White Tsar**—The Tsar or king of Muscovy (as distinguished from the Black king or the king of Poland)

(A) **White witch** চালাক লোক A cunning fellow.

White-wash an Ethiopian মসী-বর্ণ কালিকে খেতবর্ণ করিতে বাওয়া, অর্থাৎ অসম্ভব অসাধ্য সাধনের প্রবাদ পাওয়া Turn the colour of a black into white, which is impracticable, make a hopeless attempt

White-washed আদালত কর্তৃক 'দেউলিয়া' বলিয়া স্থিরীকৃত Declared an insolvent.

White water ফোয়ায়মান সাগরবারি বা তরঙ্গ Foaming sea water ; breakers.

Whited sepulchre [*Figuratively*] সুধাধবলিত সমাধিস্তম্ভ, চুপকাম করা কবর, অর্থাৎ মাকালফল বা "উপরে চিকণচাকণ ভিতরে নেলাই খাড" Anything that is fair-looking on the outside but full of dirty things within. [The expression is taken from the Bible, wherein the text runs :—"Whited sepulchres indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of uncleanness"] e g I know there are plenty like you in best society—whited sepulchres, fair without, and rottenness and dead men's bones within.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Whitsunday—White Sunday the seventh Sunday after Easter, to commemorate the descent of the Holy Ghost on the day of Pentecost.

Who knows nothing doubts nothing [*Proverb*] যে কিছুই জানে না, তার মনে সন্দেহও হয় না ; নিরীক্ষাধের নাই প্রশংসার ভয় ।

Who never climbs will never fall [*Proverb*] যে গাছে চড়ে না, সে পড়েও না, যে কাম করে না—তার ভুল হবে কেন।

(The) Whole bag of tricks সর্বপ্রকার কৌশল Every expedient.

(A) Whole gale দাতিশয় প্রবল বাতাস A very heavy gale. [The three degrees of gale are *fresh*, *strong*, and *heavy* or *whole* gale]

Whole blood একই নাতাপিতা হইতে জন্ম-জন্মিত সখ্য Relationship by both father and mother

Whole life is a lie অজীবনকাল মতা, ধর্ম ও স্বাধের মন্তকে পদাঘাত করিয়া চলিয়াছে Has been a double dealer throughout one's life, has spent all one's life in dishonesty, untruth, and hypocrisy e. g. A tyrant, whose whole life was a lie, would select such a crisis for some appalling violation of law —MACAULAY.

(The) Why and wherefore of (a thing) [*Colloquial*] (কোন বিষয়ের) যান্ত্র কারণ The sole reason of (anything) e. g. However metaphysical ingenuity may set us speculating about the why and wherefore of it, the fact is undeniable.—WARREN.

Why the dickens [*Slang*] কেন যে মাথাখুঁত Why the deuce or devil e. g. Why the dickens don't these people go to bed ?—NORRIS.

Wicked uncle কস নানা A relative who treats a child dependent on him with cruelty.

(The) Wicked weed—Hops.

Wide as the poles asunder আকাশ পাতাল তফাৎ, সম্পূর্ণ বিপরীত Very widely different, diametrically opposite.

Wide awake সম্পূর্ণ সজাগ বা সতর্ক; হুঁসিয়ায় On the alert, on one's guard so as not to be imposed upon, well aware of what one is doing e. g. A man needs to be wide awake in dealing with a Chinaman—McMORDIE

Wide ball ব্যাট্‌বল খেলায় যে বল ব্যাট্‌খারীর নিকট হইতে তফাতে পড়ায় সে আঘাত করিতে পারে না A ball out of the batsman's reach

Wide of the mark অশঙ্কন; উদ্দিষ্ট বিষয় হইতে তফাৎ Beside the real point, [The phrase is derived from archery. An archer is said to shoot wide of the mark when his arrow fails to hit the mark, but falls at a place a little away from it] e. g. At home too, there is prophesying enough, vague hope enough, which for the most part goes wide of the mark —CARLILE.

Widow-hunter ধনী বিধবাকে বিবাহ করিতে লালমিষ্ট ব্যক্তি One seeking a rich widow as a wife

(The) Widow's cruse 'দোনবন্ধু দানার দধিভাঙ' A small supply of anything which, by a good management, is made to go a long way and to be apparently inexhaustible (Refers to the miracle of the cruse of oil in the Bible)

Widow's man (Old naval slang) ভূয়া নাবিক A non-existent seaman whose name was borne on the ship's book, his pay, prize money, &c going to Greenwich Hospital or to a fund for widows

(A) Widow's piano সস্তাঘরে বিক্রীত নিম্নে বাদ্যযন্ত্র An inferior instrument

sold as a bargain. [From the common practice of advertising that a widow is selling her piano and will take half price for it].

Widow's port নকল পোর্ট, অর্থাৎ পোর্ট বলিয়া বিক্রীত অল্প খারাপ রকমের মদ A wine sold for port, but of quite a different family. *e. g.* We have all heard of *widow's port*, and of the instinctive dread all persons, who have any respect for their health, have for it —THE TIMES.

Widow's weeds বিধবার বেশভূষা The dress worn by a widow.

Wield the sceptre রাজদণ্ড পরিচালনা করা Manage or handle the royal staff. একাধিপত্য করা Govern with supreme command.

Wigs on the green যে মতানৈক্য মারপিটে পরিণত হওয়া নষ্টব A serious disagreement likely to lead to a scrimmage, a rumpus.

(A) **Wild-cat scheme** যে ব্যবসায় লোভের আশা ছুরাশা A rash and hazardous financial venture.

Wild goose chase বাহা পাইবার কোন সম্ভাবনা বাই এরূপ বিষয়ের জন্ত বৃথা পরিশ্রম ও চেষ্টা The pursuit of something as unlikely to be caught as a wild goose, a hunt for a mare's nest; a vain, unprofitable adventure. *e. g.* And you, if you will be guided by my counsel, will give up this *wild goose chase*, and fly your hawk at some other game —SCOTT. [See *Lead one a wild-goose chase*].

Wild hunt জার্মানীদেশে নিশাকালে শ্রুত একপ্রকার অস্বাভাবিক ভীষণ শব্দ In Germany, a noise sometimes heard in the air at night, mostly between Christmas and Epiphany, as of a host of spirits rushing along, accompanied by the shouting of huntsmen and the baying of dogs,—corresponding to the 'Seven Whistlers' and 'Gabriel's Hounds' of North England.

Wild men চরম পন্থী *Intransigents* or the extremists in politics who will not in any way accommodate their views and actions to changing conditions or public opinion.

Wild shot লক্ষ্যহীন গুলি A chance shot.

Will Honeycomb সৌখিন ভদ্রলোক A fine gentleman One of the members of the imaginary club from which the *Spectator* issued —BREWER.

Will I, nill I, or Will ye, nill ye, or Will he, nill he আমার, তোমার, বা তাহার ইচ্ছা থাকুক বা না থাকুক; অর্থাৎ বাধ্য হইয়া Whether I, you, or he will it or not; (*hence*), without choice; compulsorily *e. g.* Land for all who would till it, and reading and writing *will ye, nill ye.* —LOWELL. [The contracted form is "Willy nilly"].

Will-o'-the wisp আলো Ignis fatuus.

Win by a head [*Colloquial*] অতি অল্পের জন্ত জয়লাভ করা Win very narrowly. [The phrase is taken from racing].

Win in a canter [*Colloquial*] অতি সহজে জয়লাভ করা বা কোন বিষয়ে সফলকাম হওয়া Win very easily, as it were at an easy gallop. *e. g.* Petty finery without, a pinched and stinted stomach within, a case of Back 'versus' Belly (as the lawyers would say), the plaintiff *winning in a canter.* —WARREN.

Win golden opinions অত্যন্ত নিকট সম্মান বা প্রশংসা লাভ করা Be highly

spoken of by others *e. g.* He was a clever, accomplished, gentlemanly fellow, who *won golden opinions* of every body.—KNIGHT.

Win on or upon (কোন কিছুর) উপর প্রভাব বিস্তার করা, প্রীতি বা মুগ্ধ করা Influence; gain the favour of: *e. g.* You have a softness and beneficence *winning on* the hearts of others —DRYDEN অগ্রসর হইয়া অধিকার করা Gain ground upon. *e. g.* The rabble will in time *win upon* power. —SHAKESPEARE.

Win one's heart কাহারও হৃদয় আকর্ষণ করা, অর্থাৎ ভালবাসার গতি হওয়া Gain one's love or affection.

Win one's spurs 'নাইট' শ্রেণীভুক্ত হওয়া, 'নাইট' উপাধি লাভ করা Gain the rank of knighthood. [When a man was knighted, the person who dubbed him presented him with a pair of gilt spurs]. নিজের ক্ষমতা প্রকাশ করিয়া ব্যক্তিগতপন্থি ও পদব্যাধি লাভ করা Distinguish one's self by displaying one's abilities *e. g.* He *won his spurs* by sheer perseverance and honest diligence [industry.

Win one's way পরিশ্রম দ্বারা উন্নতি করা Advance to some desired end by

Win over বশ করে বা বশতে টানিয়া আনা; অনুকূল ভাবাপন্ন করা Gain over to one's side or party; render friendly or approving *e. g.* Ladies are always of great use to the party they espouse, and never fail to *win over* numbers —ADDISON

Win the day জয়লাভ করা Gain the victory *e. g.* His name struck fear, his conduct *won the day*.—ROSCOMMON.

Win the horse or lose the saddle নগিয়া হইয়া বাজি জেতা, জিতিলে বিগুণ, হারিলে কিছুই না পাওয়া অর্থাৎ শোধ বোধ হওয়া Win 'neck or nothing', win 'double or quits'.

Win the laurels জয়ী হওয়া Win the victory; achieve success

Wind a ship [Nautical] জাহাজকে সম্পূর্ণরূপে ঘুরাইয়া আগা গলুই পশ্চাদিকে লইয়া যাওয়া Turn a ship about end for end, so that the wind strikes it on the opposite side

Wind and weather permitting ঝড় বৃষ্টি দুর্যোগ না হইলে, অর্থাৎ কোনকপ প্রতিবন্ধক উপস্থিত না হইলে Provided there be no obstacles (such as those of wind and weather) in the way (The phrase is one of naval origin).

Wind off জড়ান অবস্থা হইতে খুলিয়া ফেলা Unwind; uncoil

Wind out উদ্ধার পাওয়া পরিভ্রাণ লাভ করা Be extricated, escape *e. g.* Long labouring underneath ere they could *wind out* of such prison —MILTON.

(The) **Wind sets that way** (or sits in that corner) হাওয়াটা ঐ ভাবেই বহিতেছে, ব্যাপারটা ঐ রকমই চলিতেছে Things are going on in that way: *e. g.* He was sensibly affected by the coolness on the part of his friend, and could not help remarking in a tone of despair "sets the wind that way so soon" —DICKENS

Wind up শুটান, তড়ান Bring to a small compass, as a ball of thread; coil completely *e. g.* If the plot or intrigue must be natural, and such as springs from the subject, the *winding up* of the plot must be a

probable consequence of all that went before.—POPE. (পাতাড়ি) ঝুটাইয়া লওয়া; শেষ করিয়া ফেলা Bring to a conclusion or settlement . *e. g.* I will *wind up* with a small bit of verse.—CARLYLE. (ঘড়িতে) দম দেওয়া Put it a state of renovated or continued motion by winding the spring of. বাহা বিকল হইয়া গিয়াছে তাহা আবার ঠিকঠাক করা Put in order anew *e. g.* *Wind up* the slackened strings of thy lute.—WALLER. ক্রমশঃ উচ্চ গ্রামে তোলা, অতিশয় উত্তেজিত করা Raise by degrees (to a high pitch); excite in a very high degree *e. g.* (1) Thus they *wound up* his temper to a pitch.—ATTERBURY. (2) He was *wound up* to such a pitch of eloquence and passion that every listener held his breath in an agony of horror.—MORLEY. [wealth.

(A) **Windfall** অপ্রত্যাশিত ধন সম্পত্তি An unexpected legacy or accession of Windows of heaven মেঘ Clouds.

Wine month—October, the time for vintage.

Wine of ape—Wine to make one drunk, chattering and jabbering senselessly.

Wing a flight উড়িবার চেষ্টা করা Exert the power of flying.

Wings of Azrael মমদুতের আগমন, অর্থাৎ আসন্নমৃত্যু Flight of the angel of death, that is, near approach of death. [Azrael, in Jewish and Moham-
medan mythology, is an angel of death who watches over the dying and separates the soul from the body] *e. g.* Always, in an hospital, there is life returning and life departing—always 'may be heard the long and peaceful breathing of those who sleep while health returns, and the sighs of those who listen, in the hushed watches of the night, for the *wings of Azrael* —BESANT.

Wink at (কাহারও দিকে) চোখ ঠারা, বা চোখ ঠারিয়া ইঙ্গিত করা Blink at, throw hint at by a motion of the eye-lids . *e. g.* (1) He renewed his bantering, and *winked at* me whenever he gave Master Simon what he considered a home-thrust.—SCOTT. (2) *Wink at* the footman to leave him without a plate.—SWIFT. দেখিয়াও না দেখা; উপেক্ষা করা Connive at; avoid taking notice of *e. g.* Obstinacy cannot be *winked at*, but must be subdued.—LOCKE.

Wink on (কাহারও দিকে) চোখ ঠারা বা চোখ ঠারিয়া ইঙ্গিত করা Give a hint to, by a motion of the eyelids.

Winnow the chaff from the wheat (*fig*) অকেজো বা অনার ভাগ বাদ দিয়া মারাত্মক বাহিয়া লওয়া Separate the *useless* parts of a thing from the *useful*.

Wint monath (Anglo-Saxon)—The wind month, November.

Winter of one's life (age) বার্দ্ধক্য Old age.

Wipe a person's eye অতের চোখে ধুলি দিয়া নিজের হবিধা করা Steal a march on one.

Wipe off old scores বহুদিনের দেনা পরিশোধ করা Pay long-standing debts.

Wipe away, off, out মুছিয়া ফেলা Remove by rubbing; rub off; clear; efface *e. g.*

Let me *wipe off* this honourable dew,
That silverly doth progress on thy cheeks.—SHAKESPEARE.

Wipe one's nose of হরণ করা Deprive of ; rob.

Wire away or in সতর্কতা ক্রিয়া করা Act with vigour.

Wisdom goes not by years [*Proverb*] বয়সতে বিজ্ঞ নয়—বিজ্ঞ হয় জ্ঞানে ।

Wisdom-tooth আকেন দাঁত The popular name for the third molar in each jaw Wisdom-teeth appear between 17 and 25.

(A) Wise fox will never rob his neighbour's hen-roost [*Proverb*]

বুদ্ধিমান জোর কখনও তাহার প্রতিবাসীর দ্রব্য অপহরণ করে না ।

Wise in one's generation কালোপযোগী সবিশেষ চতুর ; বার্ষদক্ষ্যে চতুর Perfectly prudent and wise in comparison with the ordinary intelligence and shrewdness of the world for the time being *e. g.* They are *wise in their generation* and escape much of the starvation and massacring to which the other tribes are subjected —TROLLOPE

(The) Wise Men of the East—The three Magi who followed the guiding star to Bethlehem, to see the infant Jesus These are named Melchior, Gaspar, and Belthazar, and are the patron saints of travellers.

Wise men of Gotham নির্দোষ গোবন্দন, যোকারা Fools.

Wise woman যাদুকরী, ডাইনী Witch [*Scottish*] দাজী Midwife.

Wish for (কোন কিছু) কষ্ট অভিলষ্য করা , প্রাপ্তি কামনা বা আকাঙ্ক্ষা করা Have a desire for , long for *e. g.* Some *wish for* when we wish to live —YOUNG

Wish is father to the thought আকাঙ্ক্ষাই কল্পনার জননী, অর্থাৎ কোন বিষয়ে প্রবল ইচ্ছা হইলে তাহা ঘটনা উঠা সম্ভব বলিয়াই ধারণা হয় An earnest and eager desire for anything induces a belief in its possibility.

Wish one evil (or ill) কাহারও অনঙ্গল কামনা করা Invoke evil on a person : *e. g.* Let them be driven backward, and put to shame, that *wish me evil* —BIBLER [pany, wish him gone.

Wish one farther কাহারও প্রধান কামনা করা Prefer his room to his com-

Wish one good day (or good night) কাহারও মঙ্গল কামনা করিয়া অভিবাদন বা বিশায় গ্রহণ করা Bid adieu to or salute a person by saying 'good day' or 'good-night' *e. g.* He shook him by the hand and *wished him good night* —DICKENS

Wish one joy of (কোন কিছু) কষ্ট কাহারও আনন্দ বাসনা করা Congratulate a person on (any fortunate event, especially on his having obtained anything) .—often used sarcastically to imply that the thing will prove an unhappy acquisition *e. g.* The apothecary's apprentice *wished Mr Corney joy of her job*, and took himself off on tiptoe —DICKENS

Wish to goodness বাসনা করা Desire eagerly [The word 'goodness' in such instances is used merely to denote emphasis] *e. g.* "And to be lying all the time horribly sick in your berth, and *wishing to goodness* you were back again in the schoolroom learning about the feudal system," Lady Mordaunt suggested — ENGLISH MAGAZINE.

Wish-wash নিষেধ দ্রব্য Any thin liquor for drinking. .

Wish well to (কোন কিছু) কাহারও মঙ্গল কামনা বা প্রার্থনা করা Be favourably disposed or inclined to wish success or prosperity to *e. g.* He *wished well to my affairs* —WENSTER

Wishing-cap—Fortunatus had a cap, and when he put it on his head, he obtained whatever he wished. This proved the ruin of him and his sons (showing the vanity of human prosperity).

(The) **Wishing-rod**—A golden rod belonging to the Nibelungs. Any one who had it could keep the whole world in subjection.

(A) **Wisp of straw** বিপদজ্ঞাপক চিহ্ন A sign of danger.

Wishy washy দুর্বল, নিতেজ, অসার Weak, thin and poor ; wanting in substance or body.

Wit-cracker কৌতুককারী A joker.

(The) **Witch is in it** কোনরূপ দুর্বোধ্য দৈবশক্তি অবশ্যই ইহাতে ক্রিয়া করিতেছে Some sort of supernatural and mysterious power must be exerting its influence over the matter in secret : *e. g.* But in her simple way she recognised something like that mythic power when she rose from her struggle with the problem, and said aloud to herself, "Well, *the witch is in it.*"—HOWELLS.

(The) **Witches' Sabbath** অনিষ্ট সাধন উদ্দেশে ডাইনি ও দানাদৈত্যগণের নৈশ সম্মিলন The muster of witches and demons at night to concoct mischief.

(The) **Witching hour of midnight** দুই প্রহর রাত্রি Midnight (the hour suited to witchcraft).

Witenagemot—The Anglo Saxon Parliament.

With a bad grace অভ্রভাবে, অপ্রীতিকরভাবে Ungraciously, in a manner that is wanting in elegance of manners *e. g.* The reproach came *with a bad grace* from the lover of Catherine Sedley.—MACAULAY.
[See **With a good grace**].

With a flea in one's ear সঙ্গে সঙ্গে, তৎক্ষণাৎ, অবিলম্বে Peremptorily *e. g.* I sent him off *with a flea in his ear*—BREWER.

With a good grace ভদ্রভাবে; শিষ্টাচারসহকারে; হৃদয়ভাবে Graciously ; with a perfectly easy elegance of manners *e. g.* There is nothing in the world so easy as for the eminent members of our profession to take the bread out of the mouths of their younger brethren, *with the best grace* in the world.—WARREN.

With a grain of salt [*Figuratively*] লুণের ছিটা দিয়া, অর্থাৎ যেমন পাওয়া অমনি গেলা বা যেমন শুনা অমনি বিশ্বাস করা—এ রকম নয়, অতি সন্দোহ বা দ্বৈধভাবের সহিত With reservation, as of a story that cannot be admitted *e. g.* Some of the adventures narrated may require to be taken *with a grain of salt.*—SPECTATOR.

With a halter (or rope) round one's neck কীসির দড়ি গলায় করিবা, অর্থাৎ প্রাণ হাতে করিয়া In imminent peril of losing one's life by being hanged ; with the life in one's hand as it were.

With a heavy hand অত্যাচার সহকারে, জবরদস্তির সহিত Oppressively.

With a high hand কঠোরতাসহকারে ; জবরদস্তির সহিত With severity or oppression, in an arbitrary manner *e. g.* If they find anything wrong, they set it to rights *with a high hand.*—KINGSLEY.

With a reference to (কোন বিষয়) সহিত সংশ্লিষ্ট বা সংযোগ রাখিয়া Having regard to.

With a rod of iron কঠোরতা সহকারে, অত্যাচারের সহিত With severity ; oppressively *c. g.* Vigorous government have pressed on the Bedouins *with a rod of iron*, and reduced them to their normal condition that of mere camel-drivers and nothing more —PALGRAVE

With a rope round one's neck—See With a halter round one's neck.

With a single eye to (কোন বিষয়ের প্রতি) একাগ্র চিত্তে লক্ষ্য স্থির রাখিয়া Excluding everything else from view and keeping the mind fixed on (a particular object)

With a siseray সহন্য বা সহজে With suddenness or vehemence.

With a vengeance খুব তেজে বা জোরে, ভীষণভাবে, তোড়ে With great violence or vehemence *c. g.* He struck the poor fellow *with a vengeance*.—

WEBSTER অতি সহর Very soon, quickly *c. g.* Egypt, sayest thou ? I will send thee to Egypt, and *with a vengeance*, too !—HAYELL.

With a view (কোন কিছু করিবার) অভিপ্রায়ে For the purpose (of doing something). [The phrase is usually followed by an infinitive].

With a view to (কোনকণ্ঠ) উদ্দেশ্যে For the purpose of *c. g.* *With a view to* the arrangement of an enterprise, he invited Charles Edward to repair from Italy to Paris.—SCOTT.

With a wanton গোড়াবগাল ভোমার, গোলায় ঘাস Bad luck to you ! সহজে, খুব তোড়ে With a vengeance, vehemently.

With a wet finger অনায়াসে, সহজে Easily, directly [The allusion is to the old custom of spinning, in which the spinner constantly wetted his forefinger with the mouth]

With a witness সম্পূর্ণরূপে, সমধিক পরিমাণে Effectually, to a great degree, with great force, so as to leave some mark as a testimony behind *c. g.* This I confess, is haste *with a witness* —LATIMER. [The phrase is colloquial and inelegant]

• With all one's heart সর্বস্বত্বঃকরণে Heartily, sincerely *c. g.* He revered the colonel *with all his heart*.—THACKERAY

With an eye to (কোন কিছুর প্রতি) দৃষ্টি বা লক্ষ্য রাখিয়া With the mind or attention directed to *c. g.* He had come there for reasons unexplained, but perhaps *with an eye to* the silver spoons —DICKENS.

With bated breath বাসবস্ত বহিয়া With breath restrained from reverence or fear.

With care সযত্নে, সাবধানে Carefully *c. g.* It suffices that they have once, *with care*, sifted the matter, and searched into all the particulars —LOCKE.

With child অগর্ভা Pregnant

With clean hands নির্দোষ Free from guilt, innocent *c. g.* An honest man, *with clean hands*, with scruples and a love of country, became unfitted for public employment —TROLLOPE.

With closed doors বন্ধকারে, অর্থাৎ গোপনে—জনসাধারণের প্রবেশ করিতে না দিয়া In private, the public being excluded.

With flying colours [*Figurat. &c.*] সহদানে, বিজয়লাভে With great

distinction or eclat *e. g.* I have always thought that their both getting their degrees at last *with flying colours* after three weeks of a famous coach for fast men, four nights without going to bed, and an incredible consumption of wet towels, strong cigars, and brandy-and-water, was one of the most astonishing feats of mental gymnastics I ever heard of.—M. ARNOLD.

With foxes we must play the fox [*Proverb*] “শঠে শঠাং সমালয়েং”, শঠের সহিত শঠতা করাই আবশ্যক।

With half a heart সর্বদ্বন্দ্ব:করণে নহে, অনিচ্ছার সহিত (বেগারে গোছের) In a half-hearted manner, unwillingly. *e. g.* Those who fought would fight *with half a heart* —MACAULAY

With handkerchief in one hand and sword in the other এক হাতে হাতের মিস্ত্রি আর এক হাতে ছুরি, “বিষকুস্তং পশ্যোমুখং” Pretending to be sorry for one and being prepared to injure him at the same time.

With impunity দণ্ডনীয় না হইয়া, ক্ষতিগ্রস্ত না হইয়া; অক্ষতদেহে Without being liable to punishment or penalty; without suffering loss or injury: *e. g.* Nobody landed on this spell-bound island *with impunity*.—EMERSON.

With might and main যথাক্রমে, সাধাৰ্ণদ্বারা With the utmost strength or exertion *e. g.* Having decided what was to be done, he did that *with might and main*.—EMERSON.

With one accord একবাক্যে; একযোগে; একসঙ্গে With agreement of opinion, will, or action; unanimously, simultaneously *e. g.* His eyes moistened as his friends rose *with one accord*.—DICKENS.

With one consent সকলে একমত হইয়া Unanimously.

With one foot in the grave বাহার এক পা যমের দ্বারে, অর্থাৎ বাহার আয়ুষ্কাল শেষ হইয়া আসিয়াছে (একপ বৃদ্ধ যে মৃত্যু নিকটবর্তী) Having not to live long (being very aged) *e. g.* Instead of a decrepit man *with one foot in the grave* he appeared to them like a man in the prime of life.—MOTLEY.

With one shoulder [*Figuratively*] সকলে একমত হইয়া With one consent.

With one voice সম্মুখে, একবাক্যে Unanimously *e. g.* *With one voice* they swore by the Law and the Prophets that now at length it should be settled who was master in Jerusalem —DE QUINCEY.

With one's favour কাহারও অনুমতিক্রমে With one's leave; by one's kind permission. *e. g.* But, *with your favour*, I will treat it here.—DRYDEN.

With one's nose at the grindstone [*Colloquial*] নিয়ত গুরুতর পরিশ্রম করিতে বাধ্য Subjected to severe continuous toil. *e. g.* The clerks, *with their noses at the grindstone*, and her father sombre in the dingy room, working hard too in his way.—MRS OLIPHANT.

With one's tongue in one's cheek [*Colloquial*] কৃত্রিমভাবে, কপটভাবে; পরিহাসের ভাবে With feignedness. in a jesting way; not seriously. *e. g.* If statesmen, either *with their tongue in their cheek* or with a fine impulsiveness, tell people that their natural taste for the bathos is a relish for the sublime, there is more need to tell them the contrary.—M. ARNOLD.

- With one's whole heart সর্বাত্মকরূপে Most heartily or earnestly
- With open arms [Figuratively] আলিঙ্গনসহকারে, অর্থাৎ সমাদরপূর্বক With tender embrace, that is, with hearty welcome *c. g.* They were both received *with open arms* by the Mayor and old Dewar —READER.
- With reference to, With regard to, With respect to—See In reference to
- With that or this তাহার বা ইহার অব্যবহিত পরেই, সঙ্গে সঙ্গেই Immediately after that or this *c. g.* *With that* she told me that she would hide no truth from me.—SIDNEY
- With the colours [Figuratively] পতাকাতলে অর্থাৎ প্রভুত বার্য্যক্ষেত্রে With the flag, that is, in active service
- With the exception of বাতীত, বাদে, ছাড়া Except
- With the lark অতি প্রভাতে Very early.
- With the skin of one's teeth অতি অল্পের ভিত্ত Very narrowly.
- With the sweat of one's brow কপালের ঘাম পায়ে ফেলিয়া, অর্থাৎ অত্যন্ত পরিশ্রম করিয়া By excessive labour physical or mental *c. g.* He imitated some of the renowned geniuses of the age, who have laboured in secret *with the sweat of their brow* —SMILES
- With the tail between the legs লেজ শুটাইয়া, অর্থাৎ সতয়ে In a cowardly way, after the manner of a beaten cur when he sneaks away.
- With whip and spur অতি দ্রুত With the utmost haste.
- With whole skin অক্ষতদেহ, নিরাপন্ন বা নির্দগ্ন Uncathed ; safe
- With young গর্ভবতী Pregnant
- Withdraw from (কোন স্থান বা কাহারও নিকট) হইতে চলিয়া যাওয়া, ত্যাগ করিয়া যাওয়া Retire or retreat from , go away from ; quit (a person or place) - *c. g.* We *withdrew from* the company at ten o'clock —WENSTER
(কোন কিছু হইতে বা কাহারও নিকট হইতে) অপসারিত করা বা ফিরাইয়া লওয়া Take away from *c. g.* Till, God at last,
Wearied with their iniquities, *withdrew*
His presence *from* among them —MILTON
- Withdraw one's self from (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট হইতে সরিয়া পড়া, ত্যাগ করা Retire or retreat from , quit *c. g.* *Withdraw yourself* from every brother that wall cth disorderly —BIBLER
- Withhold from (কোন কিছু) হইতে নিবারণ করিয়া রাখা Hold back from ; restrain from *c. g.*
Withold, O sovereign prince, your hasty hand
From knitting league with him —SPENSER R.
(কাহারও) ন দিয়া, চাপিয়া রাখা Keep back from , not grant to *c. g.*
Forbid who will, none shall *from me withhold*
Longer thy offered good —MILTON

প্রায় হয় হব বা ঝগড়া হইবা উঠা Very near to ; on the point of *e. g.* They accuse you of attacking your master and being *within an inch* of qualifying yourself to be tried for murder.—DICKENS.

Within an inch of one's life আশংকা করিয়া বা হইয়া Very nearly to deprive one of one's life *e. g.* He got so insolent one day, that I was obliged to thrash him *within an inch of his life*.—THACKERAY.

Within and without ভিতরে বাহিরে ; সর্ব বিষয়ে, সর্ব প্রকারে Internally and externally ; in every respect *e. g.* The English soldiery were more than a match for the mutineers *within and without* —KAYE.

Within call (or hail) ডাকিলে শুনিতে পাওয়া যায় এতটুকু দূরে So near that one can hear if called or accosted *e. g.* All was silent till the ship came *within hail* —SMILES.

Within cry of ডাক বা হাঁক শুনা যায় এতটুকু দূরে Within hearing distance.

Within doors ঘরের ভিতর-Inside the house.

Within ear-shot (or hearing) কথা কহিলে যতদূর পর্যন্ত শুনা যায় তাহার মধ্যে Within a distance from which the ear can catch every word that is uttered *e. g.* As the gloomy man was *within ear-shot*, she refused to make any further disclosures —DICKENS.

Within measure পরিমিতভাবে Moderately.

Within musket range বন্দুকের পাল্লায় মধ্যে, অর্থাৎ বন্দুকের গুলি ছুড়িলে বত দূর যায় সেই দূরত্বের মধ্যে Within the range of a shot discharged from a musket.

Within one's income (or means) আয়ের ভিতর, বাহাতে আর ছাড়াইয়া না যায় Such as does not exceed one's income, not beyond one's means *e. g.* They live *within their means* and lay by something for a rainy day —SMILES.

Within one's reach কাহারও অতি নিকটে বা আয়ত্তের মধ্যে Very near to one ; accessible to one *e. g.* It is possible so to arrange art and nature that they shall be *within the reach* of every working man —SMILES. [one's own mind.]

Within one's self আপনা আপনি ; মনে মনে ; নিজের নিকট By one's self ; in **Within reach** অতি নিকটে ; আয়ত্তের মধ্যে ; সহজপ্রাপ্য Near at hand ; easily obtainable.

Within reach of (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) অতি নিকটে বা আয়ত্তের মধ্যে ; (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) দ্বারা অনায়াসে অধিগম্য বা সহজপ্রাপ্য Very near to ; accessible to ; easily obtainable by.

Within speaking distance এতটুকু দূরে যে পরস্পরের কথোপকথন চলিতে পারে At such a distance as enables one to speak to another and make himself heard [of a document, &c.]

Within the four corners of (কোন দলিলাদির) অন্তর্গত Contained in, —said

Without a leg to stand upon অবলম্বনবিহীন Deprived of a footing.

Without a single exception একজন বা একটিও বাদ না দিয়া, সব আগাগোড়া, সমস্ত One and all . *e. g.* The jail-birds who piped this tune were, *without a single exception*, the desperate cases of this moral hospital.—READE.

Without benefit of clergy—See Benefit of clergy.

Without book কেবল স্মরণশক্তি বা নাস্তায়ে, লিখিত প্রবন্ধাদি না দেখিয়া By memory, without reading, without notes *c. g.* A sermon was delivered *without book*.—WEBSTER [শুদ্ধ Without individuality

Without colour বর্ণহীন Colourless ছদ্মশূন্য Without disguise. ব্যক্তিগত ব্যক্তিত্ব-
Without comparison অতুলনীয় বা অতুলনীয়রূপে Incomparable or incompara-

bly *c. g.* To things of great dimensions, if we annex an adventitious idea of terror, they become *without comparison* greater.—BURKE

Without day কোন দিন ধাৰ্য্য না করিয়া Without the appointment of a day to appear or assemble again, *sine die c. g.* The case was adjourned *without day*.—WEBSTER

Without dispute—Same as Beyond dispute [abroad.

Without doors ঘরের বাহিরে, দ্বারকা জায়গায় Out of the house, in open air,

Without encumbrance নিঃসন্তান Having no children, childless.

Without fail নিশ্চিতই, অবধারিতই, যেন কোনমতে অস্তথা বা ত্রুটি না হয় Unfailing ly, absolutely

Without foundation মূলহীন, ভিত্তিহীন Baseless, unfounded *c. g.* But it was not long before they were convinced that these apprehensions were *without foundation*.—ROBERTSON.

Without issue নিঃসন্তান Childless

Without let or hindrance বিনা বাধায় Without obstacle or impediment *c. g.* As he was quite free to go in and out of the house as he liked, he disappeared *without the least let or hindrance*.—THACKERAY.

Without measure অপরিমিতরূপে . নিরন্তর Immeasurably, immoderately, exceedingly.

Without one's reach কাহারও আয়ত্তের বাহিরে, অপ্রাপ্য Out of one's reach, inaccessible to one *c. g.* Eternity, before the world and after, is *without our reach*.—BURNET

Without peradventure অসংশয়িতরূপে, নিঃসন্দেহ Beyond doubt or question, indubitably, undoubtedly *c. g.* Though men's persons ought not to be hated, yet *without all peradventure* their practices justly may. —SOUTH

Without reserve রাখাচক বা করিয়া, অকপটে Without reservation; without keeping back anything. নির্বুদ্ধিতাবে Absolutely,—said of the sale of a property

Without rhyme or reason যথোপযুক্ত কারণ ব্যতিরেকে অসংলগ্ন Unaccountably, unjustifiably *c. g.* When a person, on whom one is accustomed to depend for most of that social intercourse and those pleasant little amenities that members of one sex value from another, suddenly cuts off the supply *without any apparent rhyme or reason*, it is enough to induce a feeling of wonder, not to say of vexation, in the breast.—HAGGARD

Without stint অনির্দিষ্ট বা অসীমরূপে, অবাধে Without limit or restraint *c. p.* Catholics were admitted into civil and military offices *without stint*.—GREEN

Withstand temptation — Same as **Resist temptation**.

Witness against (কাহারও) বিরুদ্ধে সাক্ষ্য দেওয়া *Bear testimony, or give evidence, against e. g. The men of Belial witnessed against him even against Noboth* — BIBLE

Witness to (কোন বিষয়ের) সাক্ষী বা দর্শক *One who is cognizant of (anything); a person who beholds or otherwise has personal knowledge of (anything) e. g. There were so many witnesses to these two miracles that it is impossible to refute such multitudes* — ADDISON.

(One's) Wits are gone wool-gathering উদ্ভ্রান্তচিত্ত ; অশ্রমনক (One) is absent-minded ; not thinking of the matter in hand

Woe to or unto (কোন কিছুর বা কাহারও) বড় কুগ্রহ বা দুর্ভাগ্য *Misery or heavy calamity to (one) ; very unfortunate for (one) . e. g. (1) Horrible anecdotes may, no doubt, be collected from his history, of the price at which he [Napoleon] bought his successes but he must not therefore be set down as cruel ; but only as one who knew no impediment to his will, not bloodthirsty, not cruel,—but woe to what thing or person stood in his way* — EMERSON. (2) *Woe unto the suitors* ! Their hour is at hand, and not one of them shall escape. — HAVELL. (3) *Well hast thou deserved to receive all honour and worship at my hands, and woe unto him that shall seek to harm thee* — HAVELL.

Woe worth (তাহার) দুর্ভাগ্য বা সর্বনাশ *Woe be to, woe betide . e. g.*

*Woe worth the chase, woe worth the day,
That cost thy life my gallant gray.* — SCOTT.

Wolf in sheep's clothing মেঘের বেশধারী বৃক, অর্থাৎ ছদ্মবেশী দুর্বৃত্ত, যে ব্যক্তিকে বাহিরে ভাল মানুষের মত দেখায়, কিন্তু আসলে ভয়ানক *A person who is really wicked but assumes all the appearance of innocence. [The allusion is to the well-known fable]*

Wolf-monath — The Anglo-Saxon name for January, because in this month people were most in danger of being devoured by wolves.

(A) Woman conceals what she knows not [*Proverb*] মেয়েদের পেটে কথা থাকে না ।

(A) Woman's mind and winter wind change oft [*Proverb*] রমণীর মন ও শীতকালের বায়ু সদা পরিবর্তনশীল ।

Woman of the town বেড়া A whore.

Woman of the world সৌধীন কামিনী A woman of fashion.

(A) Woman's strength is in her tongue [*Proverb*] অবলার মুখই বল ।

(A) Woman's year — A leapyear.

Wonder at (কোন কিছুতে) বিস্মিত বা আশ্চর্যান্বিত হওয়া *Be amazed at ; marvel at e. g. We cease to wonder at what we understand.* — JOHNSON.

(কোন হেতুতে) বিস্ময় Astonishment at , amazement at e. g. They were filled with wonder at that which had happened. — BIBLE.

Won't wash খাটিবে না *Won't do . e. g. That story won't wash (said of an excuse, palpably false, far-fetched or exaggerated).*

Wonted to (কোন কিছুতে) অভ্যস্ত Accustomed to , used to . *e. g.* She was *wonted to* the place, and would not remove.—L'ESTRANGE.

(A) Wood cock নির্দোষ লোক A fool, from the supposition that woodcocks have no brains.

Wooden horse ভাস্কর্য বা নৌকা A ship or boat. নাটক A scaffold

Wooden spoon—The last of the honour men, *i. e.*, of the junior Optimes in the Cambridge University, so called because in days of yore these men were presented with a wooden spoon, while the other honour men were given a golden or a silver spoon,—the spoon being in those days the prize of merit as a medal now is.

(The) Wooden walls of old England—Ships of war

Wooden wedge—Last in the classical tripos in the University of Cambridge.

Wool-gathering [*Adjective*] অমূলক চিন্তার বা কল্পনার বিভোর বা আশ্বাসী Indulging in idle fancies , idly fanciful [*Noun*] অমূলক চিন্তার বা কল্পনার বিভোর হইয়া থাকা Indulgence in idle fancies *e. g.* His wits were a *wool-gathering*, as they say.—BURTON. [*bombycid* moths,

Woolly bear শূকরীট, গুঁরাপোকা The hairy larva of several species of

Wooly-head কাদী A negro.

(The) Word—The Second Person of the Christian Trinity.

(A) Word and a blow বাই বলা অমনি কাজ No sooner said than done.

Word by word প্রত্যেক শব্দ বা কথা Each word *e. g.* I must collate it, *word by word*, with the original.—COLLIDGE.

Word for word কথায় কথায়, অবিকল ; অর্থাৎ একটি কথাও বান না দিয়া বা ছাড় না গড়িয়া, মূল বৈকল্প ছিল ঠিক সেইরূপ In the exact words , verbatim , literally : *e. g.* If he compares his translation with the original, he will find that three first stanzas are rendered almost *word for word*—ADDISON.

(A) Word in time is worth two behind [*Proverb*] মনয়ের এক কথা অমনদের লাখ কথার সমান ।

Word of honour একপ্রকার শপথ , ভ্রাতৃত্ব নিষ , প্রতিজ্ঞা A gage which cannot be violated without placing the breaker of it beyond the pale of respectability and good society

Work a passage [*Nautical*] ভাড়াতে কোন কাজ করিয়া কোন হানে বাওয়ার ভাড়া লোথ করা Pay for a passage by doing duty.

Work a sum পাঠীগণিতের অর্থ করা Solve a problem in arithmetic *e. g.* He took out of it a large sheet of paper, folded small, and quite covered with long *sums* carefully *worked*—DICKENS

Work against (কোন কিছুর) প্রতিদ্বন্দ্বি করা Operate against *e. g.* Ruth began to *work* against his anger in him.—TELLER

Work at (কোন কার্যে বা ব্যবসায়) নিযুক্ত থাকা, অধ্যয়ন করিতে থাকা Be engaged in or upon , be employed in *e. g.* He continued to *work at* his old trade until he was able to maintain himself by his new one.—SMILES

Work at arm's length আনাড়ির মত কাজ করা *Work awkwardly or disadvantageously.*

Work away কাজ করিয়া বাওয়া, অর্থাৎ ক্রমাগত কৰ্ম করিতে থাকা *Keep on work* [ing.]

Work away at ক্রমাগত চলান *Go on working with ; continue plying* *e. g.* "It is a fine tempering bath for this good spear of ours," muttered Odysseus, as he worked away at the strap—HAYELL.

Work double tides তিন দিনের কাজ দুই দিনে করা *Perform the labour of three days in two*—a phrase taken from the practice of working by the night tide as well as by the day.

(A) **Work ill done must be done twice** [*Proverb*] কাজ খারাপ কর, তোমাকেই দোবার খাটিতে হইবে। [penetrate.]

Work in একেবারে মিশাইয়া ফেলা *Intermix.* ভিতরে প্রবেশ করান *Cause to*

Work into (কোন কিছু) ভিতরে সন্নিবিষ্ট করা *Insert into, as something interwoven or interlaced.* (কোন কিছু) ভিতরে প্রবেশ করান *Cause to make way or insinuate into : e. g.* He worked himself into his master's confidence.—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছুতে) গঠিত করা *Form into, shape into . e. g.* Their names are wrought into the verbs of language, their works and effigies are in our houses, and every circumstance of the day recalls an anecdote of them.—WEBSTER.

Work off ক্রমশঃ অপসারিত বা দূরীকৃত করা *Remove gradually . e. g.* Beer works off impurities in fermenting.—WEBSTER.

Work on ক্রমাগত কাজ করিতে থাকা *Continue working ; go on working* *e. g.* He worked on as he talked, using up the last remnant of the light.—THACKERAY.

Work on or upon (কোন কিছু) উপর ক্রিয়া করা বা প্রভাব বিস্তার করা *Produce an effect on, exercise influence on . e. g.* The gospel offers such considerations as are fit to work very forcibly on our fears and hopes—TILLOTSON.

Work one's way ধীরে ধীরে পথ করিয়া লওয়া *Make one's way by slow degrees, as if laboriously* *e. g.* "Who is this Scotch cur at Johnson's heels?" asked some one when Boswell had worked his way into incessant companionship.—IRVING. ক্রমে ক্রমে উন্নতি করা *Rise by slow degrees* *e. g.* He worked his way step by step, slowly yet surely.—SMILES.

Work one's will কাহারও টিক ইচ্ছামত কাজ করা *Do exactly what one wants.*

Work out পরিশ্রম বা চেষ্টা করিয়া সাধন করা *Effect by labour or exertion : e. g.* -Work out your own salvation with fear and trembling.—BIBLE.

(অঙ্ক ইত্যাদি) করা *Solve, as a problem* *e. g.* Sir Isaac Newton had worked out a problem or two that would have puzzled anybody else.—RUSKIN. মুছিয়া ফেলা, লোপ করা *Erase ; efface : e. g.*

Tear of joy for your returning spilt,

Work out and expiate your former guilt.—DRYDEN.

[In this last sense the phrase is very rarely used]

Work the ropes [*Colloquial*] স্বকৌশলে কোন জটিল বিষয়ের সমাধান করা *Skilfully manage an intricate or difficult affair.*

World without end চিরকাল ; অনন্তকাল Eternally ; everlastingly ; as if in a state of existence having no end *e. g.* This man whom nothing will convince, thinks, by talking *world without end*, to make good his integrity and fair dealing, contradicted by his own hand and seal.—MILTON.

Worm fence জাঁকা বাঁকা বেড়া A zigzag fence composed of rails crossing one another at their ends.

Worm one's self into (কোন কিছু) ভিতর কলে কোশলে প্রবেশনাভ করা Enter into gradually by arts and insinuations *e. g.* (1) He had already *wormed himself into* the duke's favour.—WEBSTER. (2) De Quadra had *wormed himself into* Elizabeth's confidence deeper far than he liked.—FROUDE.

Worm out শুণ্ড উপারে ধীরে ধীরে অপসারিত বা দূরীভূত করা Remove or drive out by slow and secret means *e. g.* They find themselves *wormed out of* all power.—SWIFT. (কোনকণ শুণ্ডকথা) হুকোশলে বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Elicit by underhand or subtle means *e. g.* They *wormed* . . . things out of me that I had no desire to tell.—DICKENS.

Worn out—See **Wear out**.

Worn to a skeleton অস্থিচর্মসার Emaciated.

Worry down কঠেবঠে গলাধঃকরণ করা (গেলা) Swallow with a strong effort.

(The) **Worse** ক্ষতি ; অহবিধা Loss ; disadvantage *e. g.* Judah was put to *the worse* before Israel.—BIBLE. অপেক্ষাকৃত নিকৃষ্ট, বা খারাপ কোন কিছু Something less good *e. g.* Think not *the worse* of him for his enterprise.—WEBSTER.

(The) **Worse for** (কোন কারণে) অপেক্ষাকৃত খারাপ অবহাগন্ন In a worse condition by reason of, or in consequence of *e. g.* The carpenter is a good deal *the worse for* his fall from the roof.—MCMORDIE.

(The) **Worse for wear** অধিক দিন ব্যবহারবশতঃ বা বয়সের আধিক্য জন্ত জীর্ণ Worn out by long use or by old age *e. g.* Such a battered old fellow, as I am, has a right to look *the worse for wear*.—THACKERAY.

Worse half [Colloquial] পতি, ভর্তা Husband :—so called playfully in opposition to "Better half" which means 'wife'. *e. g.* It would be a nice amusement for some of these long evenings, and the preparations would serve to occupy our time, whilst our *worse halves* are out shooting.—FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Worse off অপেক্ষাকৃত খারাপ অবহাগন্ন In a comparatively worse condition : *e. g.* Prisoners of war in all countries were considerably *worse off* than well-befriended felons in common gaols.—FROUDE.

Worship the rising sun যে ব্যক্তি ক্ষমতা প্রভৃতিতে বড় হইয়া উঠিতেছে এমন লোকের উপাসনা করা Honour or flatter a person who is rising in power and influence. [See **Rising sun**.]

(The) **Worst of it** ইহার প্রধান দোষ এই The most unfavourable point about it. *e. g.* *The worst of it* was, the good priests would not give up the bad priests to justice.—DICKENS.

Worth a Jew's eye [*Colloquial*] অতীব মূল্যবান বা মনোহর Highy valuable of great value *e.g.* It's the nerves, boy, the nerves, and a drop of the real stuff is *worth a Jew's eye* for steadyng a man after a night of it, as the saying is —H. CUNY

Worth its (or one's) waight in gold কোন বস্তু বা ব্যক্তির যত ওজন তত মূল্যে অর্থাৎ যত বেশি মূল্যে So much gold as it or one weighs, *i. e.*, the value in gold is proportion to the weight, very valuable *e.g.* An Etruscan vase, in the time of Augustus, was *worth its weight in gold* —SMILES.

Worth one's salt [*Colloquial*] কর্মক্ষম, যোগ্য Capable of doing one's work; competent *e.g.* Every man who is *worth his salt* has his enemies.—HUGHES

Worth one's (or the) while—See **Worth while**

Worth the whistle আহ্বান বা আনয়ন করিবার উপযুক্ত, লক্ষ্য করার যোগ্য Worth calling or inviting, worthy of notice.

Worth while, Worth the while or Worth one's while কোন বিষয়ে যে সময়, শ্রম, বা অর্থ ব্যয় করিতে হয় তদনুযায়ী ফলোপকারক, সুবিধাজনক, কার্যকর Worth the time and pains required worth the expenses, serviceable; profitable or advantageous *e.g.* It is *worth while* for you to try the experiment —G. ELIOT

Worthies of the pen সুবিখ্যাত লেখকগণ Distinguished men of letters.

Worthiest of blood পুংলিঙ্গীয় Male, as opposed to female.

Worthy of (কোন বিদ্বান বা কাহারও) পক্ষে যোগ্যপূর্য্যত্ব গুণসম্পন্ন বা যোগ্য Equal in excellence, value, or dignity to deserving of *e.g.* The lodging is well *worthy of* the guest —DRYDEN

Worthy of one's stool—See **Foemen worthy of their stool.**

Would-be ভবিষ্যৎ, যে বা যাহা ভবিষ্যতে হইবে (হই) Desiring or professing to; future *e.g.* The *would-be* despot was unmercifully brow-beaten.—MACAULAY

Would be the last man (to do anything) কোন কান অস্ত্র সকলো করিলেও সে করিবার পাত্র নয় Would on no account do a thing, though perhaps others might *e.g.* He *would be the last man* to enter into such a negotiation and thereby jeopardise his own interest —GODDARD

Would rather (কোন কিছু করা) বরং ভাল Prefer to, choose to, desire by preference to *e.g.* He *would rather* lose half his kingdom than be privy to such a secret —SWIFT

Would that ইচ্ছাই অত্যন্ত বাঞ্ছনীয় বা প্রার্থনীয় যে It is very desirable that *e.g.* *Would that* we knew more of the interview—one of the most striking that ever took place —GOLDEN DIME

Would to God চণ্ডীদেবের নিকটে প্রার্থনা এই, প্রার্থনা করুন Pray God; may it please God *e.g.* *Would to God* I were safe out of this castle again —SCOTT

Wound one's amour propre সফলতার আত্মমনোনে আঘাত করা, ধর্মে ল' Gall one's good opinion of himself, wound one's vanity.

Wound one's feelings কাহারও মর্মে যা দেওয়া Touch one to the quick.

Wound one's pride (or vanity) কাহারও আত্মভিমানের যা দেওয়া Gall one's good opinion of himself · e. g. *Their pride had been wounded by the severity with which their decision had been censured*—MACAULAY.

Wound up to ক্রমে চড়ে যাওয়া Roused up (by degrees) · e. g. And curiosity was *wound up to* the highest point.—MOTLEY.

Wounded pride আহত অভিমান Vanity that is hurt by others.

Wrapped in (কোন কিছুতে) বিজড়িত Attended by · e. g. Things reflected on in gross and transiently, are thought to be *wrapped in* impenetrable obscurity.—LOCKE.

Wrapped up in (কোন ব্যক্তি বা বস্তুতে) সম্পূর্ণরূপে নিমগ্নিত বা নিবিষ্ট; (কাহারও উপর) সম্পূর্ণ নির্ভরশীল Wholly engrossed in; entirely dependent on · e. g. Leontine's young wife, *in* whom all his happiness was *wrapped up*, died in a few days after the death of her daughter.—ADDISON.

Wreak one's vengeance প্রতিশোধ লওয়া; দান তোলা Have one's revenge

Wreck and ruin সম্পূর্ণরূপে বা বিনাশ, 'গোলায় যাওয়া' Utter ruin [The more common form is "Rack and ruin." See *Go to rack and ruin*] · e. g. The whole estate is going to *wreck and ruin* because my uncle won't have the rabbits killed down.—W. BLACK.

Wrest (or Wring) from (কাহারও নিকট) হইতে কাড়িয়া লওয়া বা জোর করিয়া বাহির করিয়া লওয়া Extort from by violence; force away or draw forth by violence · e. g. The power which the charter had *wrested from* the Crown fell not to the people but to the baronage.—GREEN.

Wring of মোচড়াইয়া ভাঙ্গিয়া ফেলা বা বিচ্ছিন্ন করা Force off by twisting.

Wring one's hands হাত কচলাইয়া দুঃখে প্রকাশ করা Manifest grief by convulsive clasping of the hands.

Wring out মোচড়াইয়া বা নিঙুড়াইয়া বাহির করা Squeeze out by twisting.

(A) **Wrinkle on one's horn** [*Slang*] ইঙ্গিত, আভাস A hint.

Write a good hand হাতে হুন্দর (ভাল) লেখা; হাতের লেখা ভাল হওয়া Be a good penman.

Write down লিপিবদ্ধ করা, লিখিয়া লওয়া Put down in written characters. লিখিয়া নিন্দা করা Condemn in writing. [See **Write up**].

Write in cypher একপ্রকার কোন সাক্ষেতিক অক্ষরে লেখা যে সাধারণে বুঝিতে না পারে Write in some sort of private character or symbol contrived for the safe transmission of secret messages · e. g. It [the letter] was *written not in cypher*, but in the common Carthaginian language and character —ARNOLD

Write like an angel হুন্দর হত্যাকর লেখা Write a very good hand, execute a beautiful penmanship. হুন্দর লেখা অর্থাৎ রচনা করা Compose beautifully · e. g.

Here lies poet Goldsmith, for shortness called Noll,
Who *wrote like an angel*, but talked like poor Poll.—GARRICK.

Write off কোন হিসাবের পার্শ্বভাগে নুতন করিয়া লিখিয়া (মুদ্রা লেখা) কাটিয়া দেওয়া
বা বাতিল করা Cancel by an entry on the opposite side of the account.

Write out লিখিয়া লওয়া অর্থাৎ নকল করা Transcribe. অতিরিক্ত লিখিতে লিখিতে
মানসিক শক্তি ফস ফস Exhaust one's mental capacity by too much writing.

Write to (কাগজে লিখিতে) প্রত্যক্ষ লেখা Communicate to by a written
document *e. g.* The mother *wrote* to her son, and the son wrote home
"I knew when I gave the commission that every one had his cares, and
you, mother, must have yours"—BARBER.

Write up কোন বিষয়ের সম্পূর্ণ বিবরণ লিখিবদ্ধ করা Put a full description of in
writing অতিরিক্ত প্রশংসা লিখন দ্বারা বাড়াইয়া তোলা Praise (something) in
writing above its merits *e. g.* I beg leave to state my opinion that no
actor can be *written up* or written down by a paper.—HAMILTON

Write up, or down প্রশংসা করিয়া বা বাড়াইয়া দেওয়া অথবা নিম্ন করা Puff up
by praise, or decry by calumny

Writer to the signet স্কটল্যান্ডের ব্যবসায়ীজ্ঞান An attorney or solicitor in
Scotland.

(The) **Writing on the wall** আশঙ্কিত বিপদের সূচনা [ing danger.

Wrong in (কোন বিষয়ে) ভ্রান্ত Mistaken in, incorrect in *e. g.* They are
right in their feeling, though *wrong* in their speculation.—BARRESON.

Wrong side (কোন জুতা প্রভৃতির) ভিতর গিঁট বা উল্টা পিঠ, অপেক্ষাকৃত অল্প প্রয়ো-
জনীয় অংশ The side of anything (cloth, leather, &c.) intended to be
turned outward or inward respectively, the inferior aspect

Wrong side of (a certain number of years) (এত বয়সের) অধিক বয়স
The other side of (that age), that is, a state beyond that age *e. g.*
The old woman answered that though her master was a deal on the
wrong side of seventy, yet he was as alert, and thought no more of
going about than if he was as young as the gentleman who was now
speaking to her.—MISS EDGEMORTH

Wrought out ক্লান্ত Exhausted

Wrought up (or up to) উত্তেজিত Excited

X.

(1) **Xantippe** (or **Xanthippe**) খান্টিপে So called from the wife of
Socrates who was noted for her ill-temper

Xerxes' tears—The tears which the king of Persia shed at the prospect
of losing his enormous army when he reviewed his soldiers before
starting for Greece

Y.

Yea and nay বানাহবাদ Quarrel ; wrangling.

Year in, year out বরাবর Year after year ; constantly.

Year of grace, or Year of our Lord খ্রীষ্টাব্দ Year of the Christian era ; Anno Domini ; A. D.

Yearn for, to (কোন কিছুর) তৃষ্ণা নিতান্ত উৎসাহ বা ব্যাকুল হওয়া, অথবা তাহা পাইতে আগ্রহের সহিত ইচ্ছুক হওয়া Long for ; be eager for *e.g.* He tells us how passionately he is *yearning* for the days of his youth.—**L. STEPHEN.**

Years of discretion স্বকীয় ইষ্টানিষ্ট বা ভালমন্দ বুঝিতে পারার বয়স The age when one is able to distinguish between right and wrong and to look to one's own interest. [*kind,*

Yellow-back হুলভ (বাজে) উপভাস Cheap novel, esp. one of a sensational

Yellow book ফ্রান্স রাজ্যের সরকারী বাৎসরিক বিবরণ পুস্তক A report drawn up by the French government every year since 1861, designed to furnish historians with reliable information of the state, external and internal, of the French nation,—called *yellow* from the colour of its cover.

(A) **Yellow boy**—A gold sovereign ; a bankrupt.

Yellow fever একপ্রকার সংক্রামক ও মারাত্মক জ্বর A pestilential contagious fever of a continuous type.

Yellow Jack [*Slang*] একপ্রকার সংক্রামক ও মারাত্মক জ্বর Yellow fever *e.g.* I have been in places hot as pitch, and mates dropping round with *Yellow Jack*—**STEVENSON.** The flag displayed from naval hospitals and vessels in quarantine.

Yellow bellies ভেকদল, মেক্সিকোবাসিনগণ Frogs ; Mexicans.

(The) **Yellow Peril** পীতাতঙ্ক A scare originally raised in Germany that the yellow races of China and Japan would soon overrun the world.

(The) **Yellow press**—The sensational and jingoist newspapers in the United States with scaring articles on the "Yellow Peril".

Yeoman's duty or service প্রবল সহায়তা Powerful aid, such as came from the yeomen in the English armies of early times *e.g.* It is quite certain that he performed more than *yeoman's duty* as a gunner all through the period of the sack of Rome.—**SYMMONDS.**

Yield one's self up আত্মসমর্পণ করা ; কোন বিষয়ে অভ্যস্ত আসক্ত হইয়া পড়া Surrender, give one's self up *e.g.* At other times they are quite off the hinges, *yielding themselves up* to the way of their lusts and passions—**SHARPE.**

Yield (or Yield up) the breath, the ghost, the life দেহত্যাগ করা, মরিয়া যাওয়া Die ; expire. [*teriority to.*

Yield the palm to (কাহারও) নিকট হীনতা স্বীকার করা Admit one's own in-

Yield to (কাহারকেও) প্রদান করা Give to in return for labour expended, money invested, and the like *e.g.* When thou tillest the ground it shall not henceforth *yield unto* thee her strength.—**BIBLE.** (কাহারও) হস্তে সমর্পণ করা বা ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Surrender to ; relinquish to *e.g.* Then we drew near, saw their means, culture, and limits ; and they *yielded*

their place to other geniuses—EMERSON. (কোন কিছুতে) দগুত বা বীকৃত
 হওয়া Comply with *e.g.* I yielded to his request—WEBSTER (কোন
 কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট পরাভব স্বীকার করা বা বশ হইয়া পড়া; বাবা না দেওয়া
 Give way to; not to oppose *e.g.* Men readily yield to the current
 of opinion—WEBSTER. (কোন কিছু বা কাহারও) নিকট হীনতা স্বীকার করিয়া
 বা হার মানিয়া স্থান ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া বা সরিয়া দাঁড়ান Give place to, as inferior
 in rank or excellence *e.g.* They will yield to us in nothing.—
 WEBSTER.

Yield up ন্যর্পণ করা, পরিত্যাগ করা, ছাড়িয়া দেওয়া Surrender: give up;
 relinquish *e.g.* Let a man give the reins to his impulses and passions
 and from that moment he yields up his moral freedom.—SMILES.

You are (or You're) another ভুনিও ভাই The vulgar form of "Tu
 quoque", thou too, effective in vituperation, but not in argument.

You bet [American slang] নিশ্চিতই Certainly, rest assured *e.g.* My
 father's rich, you bet.—H. JAMES.

You'll be a man before your mother [Colloquial] কোন বালককে
 উৎসাহিত করিবার নিমিত্ত প্রশংসাত্মক বাক্য—এক প্রকার বাহবা দেওয়া A humorous
 expression of applause applied to a young boy *e.g.* You mind your
 business half as well as I mind mine, and you'll be a man before your
 mother yet —KINGSLEY. { 1788}.

Young chevalier—Charles Edward Stuart, the second Pretender (1720—

Young England, America, &c ইংল্যাণ্ড আমেরিকা প্রভৃতির (অর্থাৎ যে কোন
 দেশের) নব্য সম্ভার The rising generation of England, America, or any
 other country.

(A) Young whore, an old saint [Proverb] বৃদ্ধবেড়া তপস্বিনী।

Your humble servant আপনায় অনুগত ভূতা, এ অধীন (শিষ্টাচারপ্রকাশক বাক্যসমূহ)
 My humble self *e.g.* Here is a poem addressed by her ladyship to
 your humble servant.—THACKERAY.

Your ladyship কোন মহাশয় মহিলাকে সম্বোধন করিবার বাক্য—আপনি, মহাশয় A
 term of expression used in speaking to one who has the rank of a lady.

Yule log হ্রিষ্টের চন্দোৎসব পর্বের (বড়দিনের সময়) যে বৃহৎ কাঠখণ্ড জ্বললে কাটিয়া
 ও বাগী আনিয়া আলিঙ্গা আলো করা হয় The block of wood cut down in the
 forest, then dragged to the house, and set alight in celebration of
 Christmas.

Yule tide হ্রিষ্টের চন্দোৎসব কাল The tide or season of Yule or Christmas.

(21) Yea—The patron Saint of lawyers.

Z.

(The) Zabbian world of fashion নবীশের "বড" লোকের উপাসক সম্ভার The
 world of fashion that worships the stars, or men or women of notoriety.
 [The Zabbians (the Chaldees and ancient Persians) worshipped the
 sun, moon, and stars].

Zeal for (কোন বিষয়ে) নিঃশেষ আশ্র বা আকিবন Passionate ardour in the pursuit of (anything); eagerness in favour of, or for the advancement of e. g. A *zeal for* liberty is sometimes an eagerness to subvert, with little care, what shall be established.—JOHNSON.

Zealous for (কোন বিষয়ে) সাতিশর আশ্রবিত Warmly engaged or ardent in behalf of.

Zenith of one's power কাহারও পরাক্রমের সর্বোচ্চ অবস্থা [*Nadir* is the opposite of *zenith*].

(A) **Zeppelin** বৃহৎ বোম্বাবানবিশেষ A large dirigible airship.

Zero point মধ্যাহ্ন Midday (12 o'clock).

Zim and Jim বড় ভয় ও শৃগাল Wild beasts and jackals.

Zoicism উগ্র কঠোর সমালোচনা Harsh, ill-tempered criticism [From *Zoilos*, who mercilessly assailed Homer, Plato, Isocrates, &c.].

THE END.

CALCUTTA.

Printed by Dharendra Nath Bhattacharjee,

The New Bengal Press : 68, College Street.

